IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

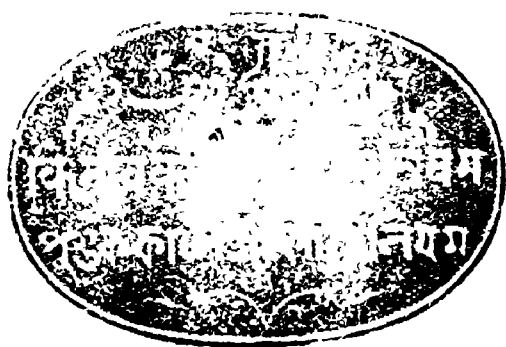
CATALOGUE.

PART II.

SUBJECT-INDEX TO THE AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

VOL. I, A—L.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1908

Price Rs. 2-8.

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE present volume is the first of the two which form the Subject-Index Catalogue of all the books acquired by the Imperial Library up to the year 1906.

The books have been arranged in chronological sequence under general subject-headings, according to the system adopted in the British Museum Subject-Index Catalogue.

HARINATH DE,
Librarian.

CALCUTTA:
December 1908

CATALOGUE

OF THE

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

PART II.

ABINGDON.

ABINGDON. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A. 10.

ABKARI. *See* EXCISE

ABYSSINIA

GEDDES (M.) The Church-History of Ethiopia Wherein ... the two ... Roman Missions into that Empire are placed in their true light *London*, 1696 8°. 160 I 1.

LOBO (J.) Voyage historique d'Abissinie ... *Paris*, 1728. 4°. 92. C. 4.

VALENTIA, *Viscount* Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. 3 vols. *London*, 1809. 4°. 17 I.

—— —— 4 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. & *obl.* fol. 61. B 121.

SALT (H.) A Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior of that country *London*, 1814. 4°. 92 C. 2

PEARCE (N) The Life and Adventures of Nathaniel Pearce, written by himself, during a residence in Abyssinia Together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar 2 vols. *London*, 1831 8°. 121 C 9.

HEEREN (A H. L) Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1832 8°. 121 B. 65.

The ETHIOPIC Didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinia With an English translation. *London*, 1834 4°. 160 L. 2.

HARRIS (*Sir* W C) The Highlands of Æthiopia. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 92. C. 9.

JOHNSTON (C) *M R C.S.* Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal to the Kingdom of Shoa. 2 vols *London*, 1844 8° 92. C 11.

VOYAGE en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843 par une commission scientifique 6 tom. *Paris*, [1845–18] 8°. 92. C. 21

HODGSON (C. P.) El Ydaiour. [Notes of travel in Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia and Ceylon.] *London*, 1849, 8°. 61. B. 159.

PARKYNS (M) Life in Abyssinia. 2 vols. *London*, 1853 8°. 92. C. 3.

ABYSSINIA—*contd.*

VARTHEMA (L DI) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema, A. D. 1503 to 1508. *London*, 1863 8°. 17. B. 6.

BEKE (C. T) The British Captives in Abyssinia. *London*, 1867. 8°. 121. C. 3.

COOKE (*Lieut-Col.* A. C) Routes in Abyssinia. *Simla*, 1867. 8° 65. A. 29 (1).

DUFTON (H) Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia in 1862-63. *London*, 1867. 8° 92. C. 23.

FITZGERALD (W E. A). The Suez Canal, the Eastern Question, and Abyssinia. *London*, 1867. 8°. 92. E. 3.

MEREWETHER (*Lieut-Col.* W. L.) [Supplement to the notes and correspondence on Abyssinia *Aden*, 1867] 8° 162 A. 319 (1).

ROUTES in Abyssinia. [*Simla*, 1867.] 8°. 92 C. 33.

ACTON (R.) The Abyssinian Expedition and the life and reign of king Theodore. *London*, 1868. fol 207. H. 7.

BARKER (*Capt.* J. D) Narrative of a journey to Shoa and of an attempt to visit Harrar. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 65. A 67.

BLANC (H) A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia. *London*, 1868 8°. 92. C. 35.

GILBERT ( ) Translation of M. Gilbert's Notes on Abyssinia. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 92. C. 13

HENTY (G A) The March to Magdala. *London*, 1868. 8° 92 C. 17.

HOTTEN (J. C) Abyssinia and its people. *London*, 1868. 8°. 92. C. 1.

SHEPHERD (A F) The Campaign in Abyssinia. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 121. C. 5.

STERN (*Rev.* H A) The Captive Missionary: being an account of the country and people of Abyssinia. *London*. [1868.] 8°. 160. M 35.

FLAD (J M) The Falashas—Jews—of Abyssinia. *London*, 1869. 8°. 92. C. 29.

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) A History of the Abyssinian Expedition. *London*, 1869. 8°. 121. C. 7.

RASSAM (H) Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. 2 vols. *London*, 1869 8°. 92. C. 25.

HOLLAND (*Maj.* T. J.) and HOZIER (*Capt.* H.) Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia 3 vols. *London*, 1870. 4°. 121. C. 4.

ABYSSINIA—*concld.*

WILKINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* H. ST. C.) Reconnoitring in Abyssinia. *London*, 1870. 8°. 92 C. 7.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. *London*, 1874. 8°. 121. D. 9.

ALVAREZ (F.) Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-1527. *London*, 1881. 8°. 17. D. 1.

VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Nauigation and Vyages [*sic*] of Lewis Wertomannus, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India in 1503. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 65. A. 61.

WYLDE (A B.) '83 to 87 in the Soudan: with an account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 121. B 41.

CASTANHOSO (M DE) The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1543. [With a bibliography of Abyssinia] *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. B.

SWAYNE (*Maj.* H. G C) Seventeen Trips through Somaliland and a visit to Abyssinia. *London*, 1903. 8°. 16 A.

ACCIDENTS.

BAGOT (A.) Accidents in Mines *London*, 1878. 8°. 131. F. 21.

SAWYER (A. R) Accidents in Mines, in the North Staffordshire Coalfield, arising from falls of roof and sides. *London*, 1886 8°. 131 F. 2.

MOORE (*Sir* W) The Immediate and general treatment of Accidents and Injuries *London*, 1889 8°. Pam. 3.

BLACK (G) Everyday Ailments and accidents and their treatment at home *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. G. 21.

STRETTON (C. E) Safe Railway Working: a popular treatise on railway accidents *London*. 1895. 8°. 130. E 15

CALDER (J.) The prevention of Factory Accidents. *London*, 1899. 8°. 135. G. 171.

ACCOUNTING. *See* BOOK-KEEPING.

ACETYLENE.

LEWES (V. B) Acetylene. *Westminster*, 1900 8°. 135. G 261.

ACHINESE LANGUAGE.

BIKKERS (A J. W.) Malay, Achinese, French and English Vocabulary. *London*, 1882. 8°. 159. A. 5.

ACIDS.

WYATT (F.) The Phosphates of America ... With practical treatises on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid ... Second edition. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 135. G 135.

ACOUSTICS.

See also MUSIC, SCIENCE & PHYSICS.

DONKIN (W. F) Acoustics Theoretical. Pt. I. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°. 153. D. 19.

ACROSTICS. *See* RIDDLES & ACROSTICS.

ACTIONS (AT LAW).

PETERSDORFF (C.) A Supplement to the third volume of Blackstone's Commentaries; containing a practical exposition of the law of personal and mixed actions. *London*, 1827. 8°. 145. E. 151.

ADALAT SYSTEM. *See* INDIA.—*Law.*

ADAM, John.

WESTMACOTT (R.) Description and Representation of the Mural Monument, erected in the cathedral of Calcutta, to the memory of John Adam, *etc* *London*, 1827. 4° 174. A 44.

ADDINGTON. (*Right Hon.* **Henry.**)

PELLEW (*Hon.* G.) Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, first Viscount Sidmouth. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 124. D. 169.

ADDISCOMBE.

VIBART (*Col.* H M) Addiscombe: its heroes and men of note. *Westminster*, 1894 4°. 129. C. 55.

ADDISON, Joseph.

AIKIN (L.) The Life of Joseph Addison. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 159. F. 77.

ADEN.

ALEN. [A. View of the City Copperplate. 1680.] fol.

PLAYFAIR (*Lieut-Col. Sir* R L) Memorandum on the Trade of Aden, for 1858-59. *Aden*, 1859. 8°. 173. B. 9 (2).

HUNTER (*Capt.* F. M) An Account of the British Settlement of Aden in Arabia. *London*, 1877. 8°. 17. F.

CORNISH (H) Under the Southern Cross. [Notes on Aden and Australia] *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 104 A 127.

THREE HOURS IN ADEN; a short descriptive account to the settlement. *Bombay*, 1891 8°. Pam. 1.

ADOPTION, Law of. *See* SUCCESSION.

ADULTERY. *See* MARRIAGE.

ADVERTISING.

SAMPSON (H) A History of Advertising. *London*, 1874. 8°. 147. E. 103.

MORAN (C) The Business of Advertising. *London*, [1905.] 8°. 147. E. 207.

AERIAL NAVIGATION. *See* BALLOONS.

ÆSCHYLUS.

BURNEY (C.) Tentamen de metris ab Æschylo in choriscis cantibus adhibitis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1809. 8°. 156. G. 105

ENCHIRIDION ÆSCHYLEUM: sive notæ in Æschylii Tragœdias *Cantabrigiæ*, 1882. 8°. 156. G. 59.

BOYES (J. F.) Illustrations of the Tragedies of Æschylus and Sophocles, from the Greek, Latin and English Poets. *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. 156. G. 33.

ÆSTHETICS.

An INQUIRY into the Original of our ideas of Beauty and Virtue. [By F. Hutcheson.] *London*, 1738. 8°. 150. E. 27.

LETTERS concerning Taste. The fourth edition ... By the author of The Life of Socrates [J. G. Cooper]. *London*, 1771. 8°. 150. B. 79.

HOGARTH (W.) The Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. *London*, 1772. 4°. 219. G. 8.

LONGINUS (D.) Dionysii Longini de Sublimitate commentarius, quem nova versione donavit ... Z. Pearce. *London*, 1794. 8°. 156. G. 165.

BURKE (*Right Hon* E.) A Philosophical Enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an introductory discourse concerning Taste. *London*, 1798. 8° 137. A. 97.

LONGINUS (D.) Dionysius Longinus on the Sublime: translated from the Greek. By W. Smith, D.D. *London*, 1800. 8°. 137 A. 23.

KNIGHT (R. P.) An Analytical Inquiry into the principles of Taste. *London*, 1808. 8°. 150. B. 119

ALISON (*Sir* A.) Essays on the nature and principles of Taste. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1811 8°. 137. A 87.

The FIRST CLASS of the Course of Education, pursued at the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford comprehending Ethics, Metaphysics and the principles of Taste and Judgment in the Belles Letters and Fine Arts; to which are prefixed, the Oxford elements of Logic. Translated into English, *etc.* 3 vols *London*, 1816-18. 8°. 148. G. 41

BUCKE (C.) On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 152 A. 27.

HAY (D. R.) The Natural Principles and Analogy of the Harmony of Form *Edinburgh*, 1842. 4°. 217 G. 4

HAY (D. R.) Proportion, or the Geometric Principle of Beauty analysed. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 4°. 217. G 5

BELL (*Sir* C.) The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts. *London*, 1844 8°. 137 A 31

HAY (D. R.) The Science of Beauty, as developed in nature and applied in art. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 137. A. 9.

HAWEIS (*Mrs* H. R.) The Art of Beauty. *London*, 1878. 8°. 137. A. 7.

KNIGHT (W.) The Philosophy of the Beautiful: being outlines of the history of Æsthetics. *London*, 1891. 8°. 137. A. 41.

BOSANQUET (B.) A History of Æsthetic. *London*, 1892. 8°. 23. F. 11.

KNIGHT (W.) The Philosophy of the Beautiful: being a contribution to its theory, and a discussion of the arts. *London*, 1893. 8°. 137. A. 39.

GOD the Beautiful. An Artist's Creed. By E. P. B. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. A. 99.

AFGHAN LANGUAGE. *See* PUSHTU LANGUAGE.

AFGHAN LITERATURE.

DARMESTETER (J.) Chants populaires des Afghans. *Paris*, 1888-90. 8°. 174. D. 17.

AFGHANISTAN. *See also* ASIA, *Central.*

Administration.

FALSIFICATION of diplomatic documents. The Afghan papers. Report and petition of the Newcastle Foreign Affairs Association, *etc.* *London*, 1860 8°. 166. C. 81 (3).

SULTAN MUHAMMAD KHĀN *Mir Munshi.* The Constitution and Laws of Afghanistan. *London*, 1900 8°. Pam. 10.

Antiquities.

WILSON (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called topes, by C. Masson. *London*, 1841. 4°. 155. G. 24.

Geography & Travels.

KLAPROTH (J. VON) Über die Sprache und den Ursprung der Aghuan oder Afghanen. *St Petersburg*, 1810 4°. 177. H. 6.

CONOLLY (*Lieut.* A.) Journey to the north of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols *London*, 1834. 8°. 162. C. 9.

FRASER (J. B.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of ... Afghanistan *etc* *Edinburgh*, 1834 8°. 67. A 29.

MOHAN LĀL, *Munshi* Journal of a Tour through the Punjab, Afghanistan, Túrkistán, Khorássán, and part of Persia, in Company with Lieut Burnes and Dr Gerard *Calcutta*, 1834 8° 162. G. 93.

CONOLLY (*Lieut* A.) Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8° 162. C. 7.

LEECH (*Maj.* R.) Vocabularies of seven languages spoken in the countries west of the Indus .. With remarks on the origin of the Afghans. *Bombay*, [1838] 8° 177. H. 9.

JACKSON (*Sir* K. A.) *Bart.* Views in Affghaunistaun *London*, [1840?] 4°. 239 B. 25.

ASHE (*Maj.* W.) Sketches in Afghaunistan. *London*, 1842 fol 219. I. 2.

MASSON (C.) Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab, including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. *London*, 1842 8°. 67. C. 9.

NOTES to (Mr. J. WYLD'S) Map of Afghaunistan, the Punjab, &c &c *London* [1842] 8°. Pam. 1.

PERRIN (N.) L'Afghanistan ou description géographique du pays théâtre de la guerre. *Paris*, 1842 8. 67. D. 27.

TAYLOR (W.) Scenes and Adventures in Affghanistan. *London*, 1842. 8°. 67. D. 9

HART (*Capt.* L. W.) Character and costumes of Afghaunistan. *London*, 1843. fol. 219. I. 26.

AFGHANISTAN.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

VIGNE (G. T.) A Personal Narrative of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed: with notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian expedition. *London*, 1843. 8°. 67. D. 15.

THORNTON (E.) *Capt., R.N.* A Gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. *London*, 1844. 8°. 162. A. 345.

GRIFFITH (*Dr.* W.) Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 164. A 31.

ROSE (*Right Hon. Sir* G. H.) The Afghans, the Ten Tribes, and the Kings of the East. [*London*, 1852.] 8°. 179. A. 17.

RAVERTY (*Maj.* H. G.) A Grammar of the Pukhto Pushto, and remarks on the language, literature and descent of the Afghan tribes. 2 *pts.* *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 177. H. 392.

FERRIER (*Adjt. Gen.* J. P.) Caravan Journey and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67. A 61.

FERRIER (*Adjt.-Genl.* J. P.) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan. *London*, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 63.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) Journal of a political Mission to Afghanistan, in 1857 under Major—now Colonel Lumsden; with an account of the country and people. *London*, 1862. 8°. 67. D. 3.

CAMPBELL (J.) called FERINGHEE BACHA. Lost among the Afghans: being the adventures of John Campbell . . among the wild tribes of Central Asia. *London*, 1862. 8° 67. D. 11.

BELLEW (*Sugr.-Gen.* H. W.) From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran, in 1872. *London*, 1874. 8°. 65 F. 65.

MARSH (*Capt.* H. C.) A Ride through Islam: being an overland journey to India *viâ* Khorassan, Herat, and Afghanistan. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 162. A. 347 (5)

MUHAMMAD HAYÂT KHÂN, *Sardar, C.S.I.* Afghanistan and its Inhabitants. Translated by H. Priestley *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 114. F. 17.

ROBINSON (P.) Cabul, or, Afghanistan the seat of the Anglo-Russian Question, being a pamphlet of facts about the country, the Ameer and the people. *London*, 1878. 8°. 67 D. 23.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the country, and account of its people with special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. *London*, 1879. 8°. 114. F 11.

CAMPBELL (*Sir* G.) *Bart.* The Afghan Frontier. *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 19.

CHAVANNE (*Dr.* J.) Afghanistan. Mit Rücksicht auf den englisch-afghanischen Krieg. *Wein*, 1879 8°. 67. D. 25.

AFGHANISTAN.—Geography and Travels—*concld.*

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Asia Minor, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 8.

YATE (*Lieut.-Col.* C. E.) Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. 67. D. 1.

WEIR (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* T. S.) From India to the Caspian, or journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 65 F. 81.

GRAY (*Dr.* J. A.) At the Court of the Amir, a narrative *London*, 1895. 8°. 67. D. 21.

SIDI ALI REIS. The Travels and adventures of the Turkish Admiral Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1853–56. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. B. 7.

WILLCOCKS (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. *London*, 1904. 8°. 169. C. 315.

History.

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon.* M.) An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun Nation, and a history of the Dooraunee Monarchy. *London*, 1815. 4°. 67 D. 4.

NI'AMAT-ULLAH History of the Afghans: translated by B Dorn. 2 pts. *London*, 1829. 4°. 166. C. 2.

ANALYTICAL NARRATIVE of the events relating to the correspondence on the affairs of Persia and Affghanistan. *London*, 1839. 8° 67 A. 59.

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon* M.) An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; comprising a view of the Afghan nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 114. F. 9.

HAVELOCK (*Sir* H.) Narrative of the War in Affghanistan, in 1838–39. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 166 C. 41.

HOUGH (*Maj.* W.) A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the expedition into Affghanistan in the years 1838-1839, under the command of Sir John (now Lord) Keane, also the history of the Dooranee Empire. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 166. C. 18

LEECH (*Maj.* R.) An account of the early Abdalees. *Calcutta*, [1840?] 8°. 114. F. 19.

OUTRAM (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* J.) Rough Notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan, in 1838-39: being extracts from a personal journal kept while on the staff of the Army of the Indus. *Bombay*, 1840. 8°. 166. E. 45.

JERVIS (*Lieut.-Col.* T. B.) Review of a Narrative of the campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sindh and Kabul, in 1838, 1839. By R. H. Kennedy. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 171. A. 41.

AFGHANISTAN.—History—*contd.*

ASHE (*Maj.* W.) The Expedition into Affghanistan: notes and sketches descriptive of the country, contained in a personal narrative during the Campaign of 1839 and 1840, up to the surrender of Dost Mahomed Khan. *London*, 1842. 8°. 166. C. 23.

COLONIAL SOCIETY. Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the Affghan War Second edition. *London*, 1842. 8° 166. C. 77

FANE (H. E.) Five years in India; comprising . . . an account of the late expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 162. A. 135.

HARLAN (J.) A Memoir of India and Afghanistaun, with observations on the present . . . critical state and future prospects of those countries, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1842 8°. 165. H. 33

HOBHOUSE (*Sir* J.) The Afghan War Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon Sir John Hobhouse in the House of Commons, on the 23rd of June, 1842. *London*, 1842. 8°. 166. C. 81 (2).

PORTRAITS of the Cabul Prisoners. [Mostly drawn on stone by Lowes Dickinson.] [1842] 8°. 203. A. 16

SALE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* R. H.) The Defence of Jellalabad. *London*, [1842] fol. 209. I. 17.

ALLEN (*Rev.* I. M.) Diary of a March through Sinde and Afghanistan, with the troops under the command of General Sir William Knott *London*, 1843. 8°. 166 C 31.

DENNIE (*Col.* W H) Personal Narrative of the campaigns in Affghanistan, Sinde, Beluchistan, . . . with an appendix, containing Col Dennie's correspondence with Lord Keane, Sir H. Fane, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1843. 8°. 114. F 7.

EYRE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* V) The Military Operations at Kabul which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. *London*, 1843 8°. 166. C. 35; 166 C. 37

HISTORY of the War in Affghanistan From the journal and letters of an Officer high in rank. Edited by C. Nash. *London*, 1843. 8°. 166. C. 29

SALE (F) *Lady Sale* A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2. *London*, 1843. 8°. 166. C 55.

STOCQUELER (J. H.) Memorials of Affghanistan: being state papers, official documents, despatches, authentic narratives, &c, illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Affghanistan and Scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842 *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 166. C 11.

URQUHART (D.) The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War. *London*, 1843. 8°. 32. A. 9 (2).

BARR (*Lieut.* W.) Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur and from thence to Cabul, with the Mission of Lt.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the city of Lahore, and a narrative of operation in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839. *London*, 1844. 8°. 67. D. 19.

GREENWOOD (*Lieut.* J.) Narrative of the late victorious Campaign in Affghanistan, under Genl. Pollock *London*, 1844. 8°. 166. C 25.

LUSHINGTON (H.) A Great Country's Little Wars; or, England, Affghanistan, and Sinde. *London*, 1844 8°. 114 F. 5.

PRINSEP (H. T) Note on the historical results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. *London*, 1844. 8°. 114. F. 23.

SALE (F) *Lady Sale.* A Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–2. *London*, 1844 8°. 15. D.

STACY (*Col* L. R) Extract from the narrative of Lt.-Col. L. R. Stacy, whilst in the Prahooe camp, inducing the submission of Naseer Khan, only son of the late Meer Meerab Khan, Khan of Khelat; and in the subsequent operations of General Nott's Army in its march to and its return from Cabul *Serampore*, 1844 8° 166 C. 33.

NEILL (J. M B) Recollections of four years' service in the East with H. M 40th Regiment: comprising an account of the Candahar Division of "the Avenging Army of Affghanistan" in 1841 and 1842 under Major-General Sir W. Nott *London*, 1845 8°. 165 H. 41.

RECOLLECTIONS of the first campaign west of the Indus, and of the subsequent operations of the Candahar force under Major-Gen. Sir W. Nott, G.C.B. By a Bengal officer. *London*, 1845. 8°. 166. C. 47.

GLEIG (*Rev.* G. R) Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad *London*, 1846 8°. 166 C. 53.

MOHAN LAL, *Munshi*. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul: with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian Governments, including the victory and disasters of the British Army in Afghanistan 2 vols *London*, 1846. 8°. 12 F.

SHAHÂMAT ALI The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh: from the journal of an expedition to Kabul, through the Punjab and the Khaibar Pass. *London*, 1847. 8°. 67. D. 17.

SHAHÂMAT ALI The History of Bahawalpur, with notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan and the West of India. *London*, 1848. 8°. 168. A 25.

STACY (*Col.* L R) Narrative of services in Beloochistan and Affghanistan in the years 1840, 1841, and 1842. *London*. 1848 8°. 166. C. 17.

HOUGH (*Maj* W.) A Review of the Operations of the British Force at Cabool, during the outbreak in November, 1841, and during the retreat of the above force in January, 1842. *Calcutta*, 1849 8°. 166. C. 67.

AFGHANISTAN.—History—*contd.*

Kaye (*Sir* J. W.) History of the War in Afghanistan, *etc.* 2. vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 166. C. 75.

Birmingham Conference. Report on the Affghan War. *London*, 1855. 8°. 32. A. 9 (3).

Kaye (*Sir* J. W.) History of the War in Afghanistan. 3 vols. *London*, 1857-58. 8°. 166. C. 40.

Ferrier (*Adjt.-Genl.* J. P.) History of the Afghans. *London*, 1858. 8°. 114. F. 15

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—*Newcastle Foreign Affairs Association.* The Affghan Papers. Petition ... to the ... Commons. [*London*, 1860.] 8°. 32. 9 (4).

——. — ——. Falsification of diplomatic documents. The Affghan Papers. Report and Petition, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 32. A. 9 (5).

Wheeler (J. T.) Memorandum on Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1860. fol 166. C. 6.

Wilton (J. H.) Scenes in a Soldier's Life, being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beloochistan, and Affghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1842, and 1843. *London*, 1860. 8°. 165. H. 51.

Adye (*Gen. Sir* J) Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. *London*, 1867. 8°. 166. B. 11.

Eyre (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* V.) A Retrospect of the Affghan War, with reference to passing events in Central Asia. *London*, 1869 8°. 165. A. 15 (1).

Wheeler (J. T) Memorandum on Afghanistan Affairs, from A.D. 1700 *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 166. C. 10.

Hughes (*Rev.* T. P.) The Afghans. [A short history of Afghanistan.] [*Calcutta*, 1874.] 8°. 114. F. 21 (1).

Lawrence (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G.) Reminiscences of forty three years in India, including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Affghanistan and the Punjaub. *London*, 1875. 8°. 169. C. 79

Afghanistan; its possession necessary for England. By the author of "Cyprus". *London*, 1878. 8° Pam. 19.

Fisher (F. H) Afghanistan and the Central Asian Question. *London*, 1878. 8°. 67. D. 5.

Malleson (*Col.* G. B.) History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the War of 1878. *London*, 1878. 8°. 114. F. 13.

Morris (M) The First Afghan War. *London*, 1878. 8°. 114. F. 3.

Durand (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. M.) The First Afghan War and its causes *London*, 1879 8°. 166. C. 79.

Eastwick (*Capt.* W J.) Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London*, 1879. 8°. 166 C. 15.

Eyre (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* V.) The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42. *London*, 1879. 8°. 166. C. 39.

Hamilton (T. C.) Diary of the March of the 15th, "The King's Hussars," to Kandahar: October 1878 to April 1879 *Meerut*, 1879. 12°. 166. C. 51.

Haughton (*Col.* J. C.) Char-ee-kar and Service there with the 4th Goorkha Regiment (Shah Shooja's Force), in 1841. *London*, 1879. 8°. 166. C. 19.

Le Marchand (G) Campagne des Anglais dans l'Afghanistan, 1878-1879. Récit des opérations militaires accompagné de notions historiques et géographiques sur le pays. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 114. F. 27.

Low (C. R.) The Afghan War, 1838-1842, from the journal and correspondence of the late Major-General Augustus Abbott. *London*, 1879. 8°. 166. C. 1.

Cooper (H) *of the 5th Fusiliers.* What the Fusiliers did. An account of the part taken by the 1st Battalion, 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, in the Afghan Campaign of 1878-79 and 1879-80. *Lahore*, 1880. 16° Pam. 21.

Le Messurier (*Col.* A.) Kandahar in 1879; being the diary of Major Le Messurier. *London*, 1880 8°. 166. C. 27.

Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan, 1838-42, being the private diary of an officer who served in it from first to last. *Bombay*, 1880. 8° 166. C. 57.

Ashe (*Maj.* W.) Personal Records of the Kandahar Campaign, by Officers engaged therein. *London*, 1881. 8°. 166. C. 3.

Colquhoun (*Maj* J. A S.) With the Kurram Field Force, 1878-79. *London*, 1881 8°. 166. C. 7.

Hensman (H.) The Afghan War of 1879-80. *London*, 1881. 8°. 166. C. 9.

Káli Prasanna De. Life and Career of Major Sir Louis Cavagnari, British Envoy at Cabul, together with a brief outline of the second Afghan War *Calcutta*, 1881. 8° 169. C. 107.

Kandahar, the Indian Empire and the Turcomans: containing the opinions of Lord Napier of Magdala, Sir Henry Green, Sir Edward Hamley [and others] in favour of the occupation of Kandahar. With a special map of the annexations of Russia, the Kabul Correspondence, *etc.* *London*, [1881.] fol. 166. C 8.

Mitford (*Maj.-Gen* R. C. W. R.) To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade. A narrative of personal experiences with the force under General Sir F. S Roberts. *London*, 1881. 8°. 166. C. 5.

Robertson (*Lieut* C G.) Kurum, Kabul & Kandahar, being a brief record of impressions in three campaigns under General Roberts. *Edinburgh*, 1881 8°. 166. C. 43.

Savile (*Rev.* B. W.) How India was won by England under Clive and Hastings. With a chapter on Afghanistan. *London*, 1881. 8°. 165. G. 9.

Shadbolt (S H.) The Afghan Campaigns of 1878-1880. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 4°. 166. C. 4.

AFGHANISTAN.—History—*concld.*

DUKE (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879 & 1880. *London*, 1888. 8°. 166. C. 61.

GILLHAM-THOMSETT (*Lieut.-Col.* R.) *I.M.S.* Kohât, Kuram, and Khost, or, experiences and adventures in the late Afghan war. *London*, 1884. 8°. 166. C. 59.

BOULGER (D. C.) Central Asian Questions: essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia. *London*, 1885. 8°. 115. A. 11.

WALKER (*Lieut.* R.) Private Diary of Lieut. Walker, Bengal Artillery, written during the Kabul War of 1839-42. *Simla*, 1885. fol. 18611 (2).

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-79. Battery History. *Lahore*, 1886. 8°. 129. A. 89.

BROADFOOT (*Maj.* W.) The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B. (Governor-General's Agent, N. W. Frontier, 1844-5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab. *London*, 1888. 8°. 169. C. 31.

BARTTELOT (W. G.) The Life of Edmond Musgrave Barttelot: ... being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. E. 103.

FORBES (A.) The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. *London*, 1892. 8°. 166. C. 21.

HISTORICUS, *pseud.* The Afghan Dilemma. [*London*. 1894?] 8°. Pam. 19.

WHEELER (S.) The Ameer Abdur Rahman. *London*, 1895. 8°. 166. C. 63.

HANNA (*Col.* H. B.) The Second Afghan War, 1878-79-80: its causes its conduct and its consequences. *Westminster*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 166. C. 65.

In progress.

'ABDUR RAHMAN, *Amir of Afghanistan.* The Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 114. F. 25.

IMMANUEL (F.) Afghanistan. Eine politisch militarische Studie. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 19.

NOYCE (F.) England, India, and Afghanistan. An essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India, *etc.* *London*. 1902. 8°. 166. C. 71.

TEER (E.) The Siege of Jellalabad. 1841-1842. *London*, [1904.] 8°. 166. C. 73.

HAMILTON (A.) Afghanistan .. With a map and ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 114. F. 31.

Trade.

AITCHISON (*Dr.* J. E. T.) Notes on the Products of Western Afghanistan and of North-Eastern Persia. Reprinted. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 185. G. 81.

AFRICA.

See also ASHANTI; CONGO; ENGLAND: *Colonies*, MISSIONS; NIGER; SIERRA LEONE, *etc.*

AFRICA—*contd.*

Bibliography.

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages rélatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700. *Paris*. 1841. 8°. 161. P. 15.

LUZAC (C. G.) Bibliographical list of books on Africa and the East, published in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1892-94. 12°. 161. P. 3.

Botany.

CHEVALIER (A.) Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale française. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 135. B. 75.

In progress.

Colonisation.

KELTIE (J. S.) The Partition of Africa. *London*, 1893. 8°. 121. A. 1.

—— The Partition of Africa. *London*, 1895. 8°. 121. A. 3.

JOHNSTON (*Sir* H. H.) A History of the Colonization of Africa. *Cambridge*, 1899. 8°. 121. A. 5.

Geography and Travels.

ASIATISCHE und Africanische Denkwurdigkeiten dieser Zeit, das ist, Beschreibung der Konigreiche Herrschaften und Lander des Grossen Mogols, des Grossen Negus, ... des Konigreichs von Argier, und der Lander Barbariæ und Mauritaniæ, neben dem Africanischen Judenthum, *etc.* *Nurnberg*, 1676. 4°. 202. D. 27.

HERBERT (*Sir* T.) Some years' Travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the Great, *etc.* *London*, 1677. fol. 204. B. 9.

HEYDT (J. W.) Allerneuester geographischer und topographischer Schau-Platz von Africa und Ost-Indien. *Willhermsdorff*, 1744. obl. fol. 239. E. 1.

MACKINTOSH (W.) Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1782. 8°. 61. B. 109.

ELUCIDATIONS of the African Geography; from the communications of Major Houghton, and Mr. Magra, 1791, *etc.* *London*. 1793. 4°. 61. A. 6 (3).

THUNBERG (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779 .. Second edition. [With plates.] 4 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. 61. B. 277.

DAMBERGER (C. F.) Travels through the interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco .. And thence through the desert of Sahara and the north of Barbary to Morocco Between the years 1781 and 1797. *London*, 1801. 8°. 93. F. 9.

ABU TALIB KHAN, *Mirza.* The Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan. in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802. and 1803. Written by himself, in the Persian language. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 61. B. 233.

FORBES (J.) Oriental Memoirs. 4. vols. *London*, 1813. 4°. 17. I.

AFRICA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

PETITS VOYAGES pittoresques dans l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique, la Polynèsie et les terres Australes ... Avec planches coloriées. Par M. le baron de M. ... 2 vols.
Paris, 1813. 8°. 61. B. 105.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.

MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°.
92. A. 9.

MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. 92 A. 13.

LANDER (R.) Records of Capt. Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa with the subsequent adventures of the author. *London*, 1830. 8°.
92. A. 5.

BOTELER (*Capt.* T) Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in H. M. S. Leven and ... Barraccuta, from 1821 to 26, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°.
94 A. 1.

HEAD (*Sir* F. B) The Life of Bruce, the African traveller, *etc.* *London*, 1836 16°.
124. D. 899.

DENHAM (*Maj.* D.) and CLAPPERTON (*Capt.* H) Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Maj. Denham, Capt Clapperton and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the 10th degree of Northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the capital of the Fellatah Empire. *London*, 1862. 4°. 92. A. 4.

BENJAMIN (J. J.) Eight years in Asia and Africa, from 1846 to 1855. *Hanover*, 1863. 8°.
61 B 41.

READE (W. W.) Savage Africa: being the narrative of a tour in equatorial, south-western and north-western Africa. *London*, 1863. 8°.
92. A. 11.

GRANT (J. A) A Walk across Africa; or, domestic scenes from my Nile Journal
Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 96 B 37

CAMERON (*Commander* V. L) Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 96 B. 19

JOHNSTON (K.) Africa. With ethnological appendix by A H. Keane ... Maps and illustrations *London*, 1878. 8°.
92 A 15.

PINTO (*Maj.* S.) How I crossed Africa. 2 vols *London*. 1881. 8°. 96 B 45

JOHNSTON (K.) Africa. Third edition by E. G Ravenstein. *London*, 1884. 8°. 92. A. 17

JUNKER (W) Travels in Africa during the years 1875-1878. Illustrated.
London. 1890. 8°. 92. A. 7.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M) In Darkest Africa, or the quest, rescue and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°.
96. B. 55

TROUP (J. R) With Stanley's Rear Column.
London, 1890. 8°. 96. B. 15.

WHITE (A. S.) The Development of Africa.
London, 1890. 8°. 92. A. 1.

AFRICA.—Geography and Travels— *concld.*

CASATI (*Maj.* G.) Ten years in Equatoria, and the return with Emin Pasha, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1891. 8°. 94. A. 19.

AFRIKANISCHE und indische Reisebriefe der Hermannsburger Missionsdirectoren.
Hermannsburg, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 431.

KEANE (A. H.) Africa. 2 vols.
London, 1895. 8°. 16. G.

LEO, *A.* The History and Description of Africa and of the notable things therein contained. Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory. 3 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°.
18. A. 9.

SMITH (*Dr.* A. D.) Through Unknown African Countries: the first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Rudolf. *London*, 1897. 8°.
94. A. 2.

LLOYD (A. B.) In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country: a record of travel and discovery in Central Africa. *London*, 1899 8°
16. E.

History.

RUSSELL (W.) *LL.D.* The History of Ancient Europe, with a view of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 vols
London, 1793. 8°. 168. C. 29.

Religion.

ROWLEY (*Rev.* H) The Religion of the Africans. *London*, [1877]. 8°. 160 P. I.

AFRICA.—Central.

Geography and Travels.

CAILLIE (R) Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo; and across the Great Desert, to Morocco, performed in the years 1824 1828. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 93 A. 8.

LAIRD (M.) and OLDFIELD (R A. K) Narrative of an Expedition into the interior of Africa, by the river Niger. 2 vols.
London, 1837. 8°. 96. B. 8.

WERNE (F.) Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°
96. B. 53.

COOLEY (W D) Inner Africa laid open, in an attempt to trace the chief lines of communication across that Continent south of the Equator: with the Routes to the Muropue and the Cazembe, Moenemoezi and Lake Nyassa, the journeys of the Rev. Dr. Krapf and the Rev J Rebmann on the eastern coast and the discoveries of Messrs Oswell and Livingstone in the heart of the Continent.
London, 1852. 8°. 96. B. 38.

SPEKE (*Capt.* J. H) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. 96. B. 27.

STANLEY (H. M) How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa. *London*, 1872. 8°. 96 B. 13.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-1864. *London*, 1875. 8°.
96. B. 7.

AFRICA.—Central—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

YOUNG (E. D.) *R.N.* Nyassa; a journal of adventures, whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the settlement of "Livingstonia". *London*, 1877. 8°. 96. B. 31.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) Through the Dark Continent, or, the sources of the Nile around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 96. B. 21.

PRINGLE (M. A.) Towards the Mountains of the Moon; a journey in East Africa. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 94. A. 39.

THOMSON (J.) Through Masai Land: a journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. *London*, 1885. 8°. 94. A. 23.

KERR (W. M.) The Far Interior: a narrative of travel and adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the Lake Regions of Central Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1886 8°. 96. B. 17.

Central and East.

See also MASAI LAND; MISSIONS; SLAVERY; SOMALILAND, SOUDAN, SPORT; UGANDA; ZAMBESI, *etc.*

BRUCE (J.) *of Kinnaird.* Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. 5 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. 92. B. 6.

SALT (H.) A Voyage to Abyssinia, in which are included an account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, and some particulars respecting the aboriginal African Tribes, extending from Mozambique to the borders of Egypt; together with vocabularies of their respective languages. *London*, 1814. 4°. 92. C. 2

ALEXANDER (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. E.) An Expedition of Discovery into the interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed countries of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans and Hill Damaras, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 96. B. 29.

WERNE (F.) Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840, 1841 2 vols *London*, 1849. 8°. 96 B. 59.

PEEL (*Capt* W.) A Ride through the Nubian Desert. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92 D. 1.

RICHARDSON (J.) Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa performed in the years 1850-51. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 96 B. 35

BARBOSA (D.) A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. *London*, 1856. 8° 17. B. 8

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) First Footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar *London*, 1856. 8°. 94. A. 13.

BARTH (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s Government, in the years 1849-1855. 5 vols. *London*, 1857-58. 8°. 96. B. 39.

AFRICA.—Central and East.—*contd.*

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) The Lake Regions of Central Africa: a picture of exploration. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 96. B. 5.

KRAPF (*Rev.* J. L.) Travels, Researches and Missionary Labours, during an eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa. *London*, 1860. 8°. 94. A. 8.

LIVINGSTONE (D.) Cambridge Lectures, together with a prefatory letter by the Rev. Professor Sedgwick. *Cambridge*, 1860 8°. 95. A. 29.

MACLEOD (L.) Travels in Eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 94. A. 31.

DU CHAILLU (P. B.) Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa. *London*, 1861 8°. 96 B. 21.

PETHERICK (J.) Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa. With explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the region of the Equator. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8° 92. A. 23

SPEKE (*Capt* J. H.) What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. 96. B. 25.

LEYLAND (J.) *Naturalist.* Adventures in the far interior of South Africa, including a journey to Lake Nagmi and rambles in Honduras, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. 95. A. 27.

DU CHAILLU (P B.) A Journey to Ashango land: and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. *London*, 1867. 8°. 97. A. 1.

PLOWDEN (W. C.) Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country. With an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848. *London*, 1868 8°. 92. C. 5.

YOUNG (E. D.) *R.N.* The Search after Livingstone. A diary kept during the investigation of his reported murder. *London*, 1868. 8°. 94. A. 35.

DEVEREUX (W. C.) A Cruise in the "Gorgon," or eighteen months on H M S. "Gorgon," engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the East coast of Africa Including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr Livingstone *London*, 1869. 8°. 94. A 9.

PETHERICK (J.) and *Mrs.* (J.) Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries. 2 vols *London*, 1869. 8°. 96 B. 57

SULIVAN (*Capt.* G. L.) Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. *London*, 1873. 8°. 94. B. 5.

BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Ismailia. A narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. *London*, 1874. 8°. 121. B. 11.

LIVINGSTONE (D.) The Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 96. B. 9.

LONG (*Col.* C. C.) Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. An account of expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam. *London*, 1876. 8°. 96. B. 42.

AFRICA.—Central and East—*contd.*

OATES (F.) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls; a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 95. A. 33.

BUCHANAN (J.) The Shirè Highlands — East Central Africa, — as colony and mission. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 96. B. 57

FARINI (G. A.) Through the Kalahari Desert; a narrative of a journey with gun, camera and note-book, to Lake N'Gami and back. *London*, 1886. 8°. 96. B. 41.

JOHNSTON (*Sir* H. H.) The Kilima-njaro Expedition. A record of scientific exploration *London*, 1886. 8°. 94. A. 5.

DRUMMOND, (H.) Tropical Africa. *London*, 1888. 8°. 94. A. 7.

PETERS (*Dr.* C.) New Light on Dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition, its journeyings, and adventures, among the native tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa, the Gallas, Massais, Wasukuma, &c, &c., on the Lake Baringo and the Victoria Nyanza. *London*, 1891. 8°. 94. A. 29.

BENT (J. T.) The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *London*, 1892. 8°. 96. B. 47.

FRENCH-SHELDON (M.) Sultan to Sultan Adventures among the Masai and other tribes of East Africa *London*, 1892. 8°. 94 A. 37

HORE (E. C.) Tanganyi'ka · eleven years in Central Africa. *London*, 1892. 8°. 96 B. 23.

CHAPMAN (*Lieut. Gen* E. F.) Handbook of British East Africa, including Zanzibar, Uganda, and the territory of the Imperial British East Africa Company. *London*, 1893. 8°. 94. A. 21

LUGARD (*Gen. Sir* F. D) The Rise of Our East African Empire: early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 121. E. 3

RANKIN (D. J.) The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 94. A. 27.

HOHNEL (*Lieut.* L. V.) Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. A narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 94. A. 11.

JOHNSTON (*Sir* H. H) British Central Africa: an attempt to give some account of a portion of the territories under British influence north of the Zambezi. *London*, 1897. 4°. 16. E

MACDONALD (*Maj.* J. R L) Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa. *London*, 1897. 8°. 94. A. 25.

GREGORY (J. W) The Foundation of British East Africa. *London*, 1901. 8°. 121. E. 5.

WILLCOCKS (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. *London*, 1904. 8°. 169. C. 315.

ELIOT (*Sir* C.) The East Africa Protectorate... *London*, 1905. 8°. 16. E.

HOLLIS (A. C.) The Masai: their Language and Folklore. *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 159. B. 13.

AFRICA.—Central and East—*contd.*

LYNE (R. D.) Zanzibar in contemporary times. A short history of the Southern East in the nineteenth century. *London*, 1905. 8°. 16. F.

AFRICA.—The Nile.

BRUCE (J.) *of Kinnaird.* Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772 and 1773. 5 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. 92. B. 6.

AFRICA—North Africa.

See also ABYSSINIA; ALGERIA; CARTHAGE; EGYPT; MEDITERRANEAN; MOROCCO; SAHARA; TRIPOLI; TUNIS.

SHAW (*Dr.* T.) Travels, or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. *Oxford*, 1738. fol. 93. C. 2.

CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. DE) *Viscount.* Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary. 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 61. B. 87.

BEECHEY (*Capt.* F. W.) and (H. W.) Proceedings of the expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward. *London*, 1828. 4°. 93. E. 2.

A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript. *London*, 1832. 8°. 174. H. 1.

HOSKINS (G. A.) Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libian Desert; with an account, ancient and modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt. *London*, 1837. 8°. 92. B. 38.

DAVIS (*Rev.* N.) Evenings in my tent; or wanderings in Balad Ejjareed. Illustrating the moral, religious, social, and political conditions of various Arab tribes of the African Sahara. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 93. A. 7.

HAMILTON (J.) Wanderings in North Africa. *London*, 1856. 12°. 93. A. 9.

BARTH (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. 5 vols. *London*, 1857–58. 8°. 96. B. 89.

COOKE (G. W.) Conquest and Colonisation in North Africa. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8° 93. A. 15.

DAVIS (*Rev.* N) Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. *London*, 1862 8°. 93. A. 5

DENHAM (*Maj.* D) and CLAPPERTON (*Capt.* H) Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Maj. Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the 10th degree of Northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the capital of the Fellatah Empire. *London*, 1862. 4°. 92. A. 4.

SMITH (*Sir* R. M.) and PORCHER (*Commander* E. A.) History of the recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica. *London*, 1864. fol. 224. H. 7.

AFRICA.—North Africa—contd.

HARRIS (W. B.) Tafilet. The narrative of a journey of exploration in the Atlas Mountains and the Oasis of the North-West Sahara. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 93. B. 5.

BOISSIER (G.) A Roman Africa. Archæological Walks in Algeria and Tunis. *New York* and *London*, 1899. 8°. 155. G. 33.

AFRICA.—South Africa.

See also CAPE OF GOOD HOPE; ENGLAND: *Colonies*; MISSIONS; NATAL; ORANGE RIVER COLONY; RHODESIA; SPORT; TRANSVAAL, *etc.*

Administration.

LABOUR and other questions in South Africa. Being mainly considerations on the national and profitable treatment of the coloured races living there. By "Indicus." *London*, 1902. 8°. 147 B. 63.

STOW (G. W.) The Native Races of South Africa. A history of the intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the hunting grounds of the Bushmen, the aborigines of the country With ... illustrations, *etc.* Edited by G McC. Theal *London*, 1905. 8°. 155. E. 131.

Geography and Travels.

SPARRMAN (A.) A voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World: but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres. 2 vols *London*, 1785. 4°. 95. C. 2

LEVAILLANT (F.) Voyage de F. le Vaillant, dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance. 2 tom. *Paris*, An VI. [1799.] 8°. 95 C. 13.

BARROW (*Sir.* J.) *Bart.* Travels into the interior of Southern Africa, in which are described the character and the condition of the Dutch Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope and of the several tribes of natives beyond its limits 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 4°. 95 C. 4

—— A Voyage to Cochin China, to which is annexed an account of a journey made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, being the remotest point in the interior of Southern Africa to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. *London*, 1806. 4°. 115 D 2.

SALT (H.) Twenty-four Views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, *etc.* *London*, 1809. fol 229 A. 7.

TOMBE (C. F.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804. 1805 et 1806. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1810. 8° fol. 70. A. 4.

BURCHELL (W. J.) Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1824 4°. 95. A. 4

THOMPSON (G.) Travels and adventures in Southern Africa ... Comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony. *London*, 1827. 4°. 95. A. 2.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN ALMANAC and Directory, for 1829 (1831, 1833). *Cape Town*, 1829 [-33]. 8°. P. P. 189

AFRICA.—South Africa—Geography and Travels - contd.

STEEDMAN (A.) Wanderings and Adventures in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 95. A. 21.

HARRIS (*Sir* W. C.) Narrative of an expedition into Southern Africa, during the years 1836 and 1837, from the Cape of Good Hope, through the territories of the chief Moselekatse, to the Tropic of Capricorn, with a sketch of the recent emigration of the border colonists. *Bombay*, 1838 8°. 102. A. 7.

PHILIP (*Rev.* J.) Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the Native Tribes. 2 vols *London*, 1838. 8°. 95. A. 43.

METHUEN (H. H.) Life in the Wilderness; or wanderings in South Africa. *London*, 1846. 8° 95. A. 61.

SUTHERLAND (*Lieut-Col.* J) Original Matter contained in Lt-Col. Sutherland's Memoir on the Kaffers, Hottentots, and Bosjemans of South Africa, Heads 1st and 2nd. Commentaries and notes on the text used in the compilation of the Memoirs *Cape-Town*, 1847. 8°. 95. A. 45.

RITCHIE (L.) A History of the Indian Empire, and the East India Company Together with accounts of Beloochistan, South Africa, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1848 8°. 165 A. 11.

RITCHIE (L.) A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies 2 vols *London*, 1848 8°. 112. D. 15.

WARD (H) Five Years in Kaffirland. 2 vols. *London*, 1848 8°. 95. C. 19.

NAPIER (*Maj.-Gen.* E.) Excursions in Southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony. 2 vols *London*, 1850, 49. 8°. 95. C. 15.

FREEMAN (J. J) A Tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt and Palestine. *London*, 1851 8°. 95. A. 18.

COLE (A. W.) The Cape and the Kafirs: or, notes of five years' residence in South Africa *London*, 1852 8° 95. A 11.

FLEMING (*Rev.* F) Kaffraria and its inhabitants *London*, 1853. 8° 95. C. 7.

GALTON (F.) The Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa. *London*, 1853 8°. 95 A. 5.

DRAYSON (*Maj.-Gen.* A. W) Tales at the Out-span, or adventures in the wild regions of Southern Africa. *London*, 1862. 8°. 95. A. 23.

MACKENZIE (J) Ten Years North of the Orange River: a story of everyday life and work among the South African tribes. *Edinburgh*, 1871 8°. 95. A. 31.

BOYLE (F.) To the Cape for Diamonds. A story of digging experience in South Africa. *London*, 1873. 8°. 95. C. 8.

AYLWARD (A.) The Transvaal of to-day. War, witchcraft, sport, and spoils in South Africa. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 95. D. 7.

AFRICA.—South Africa—Geography and Travels—*concld.*

GILLMORE (P.) The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 96. A. 7.

ROCHE (H. A.) On Trek in the Transvaal; over Berg and Veldt in South Africa. *London*, 1878. 8°. 95. D. 5.

TROLLOPE (A.) South Africa. *London*, 1878. 8°. 95. A. 35.

CUNYNGHAME (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir.* A. F.) My Command in South Africa, 1874–1878, comprising experiences of travel in the Colonies of South Africa and the Independent States ... With maps. *London*, 1879. 8°. 121. F. 21.

PROUDE (J. A.) Two Lectures on South Africa, etc. *London*, 1880. 8°. 95. A. 1.

DOBBS (*Maj.-Gen.* R. S.) Reminiscences of life in Mysore, South Africa and Burmah. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 168. D. 137.

LITTLE (J. S.) South Africa, a sketch book. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 95. A. 25.

GRESWELL (W.) Our South African Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 95. A. 9.

MACKENZIE (J.) Austral Africa. Losing it or ruling it. Being incidents and experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 121. F. 5.

CHURCHILL (*Lord* R. S.) Men, Mines, and Animals in South Africa. *London*, 1892. 8°. 95. A. 3.

SELOUS (F. C.) Travel and Adventure in South Africa, being the narrative of the last eleven years spent by the author on the Zambesi and its tributaries; with an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country. *London*, 1893. 8°. 94. A. 21.

PURVIS (W. F.) and BIGGS (L. V.) South Africa: its people, progress, and problems. *London*, 1896. 8°. 95. A. 55.

TANGYE (H. L.) In New South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. *London*, 1896. 8°. 95. D. 8.

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) Impressions of South Africa. *London*, 1897. 8°. 95. A. 65.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) Through South Africa. By H. M. Stanley. Being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal. *London*, 1898. 8°. 95. A. 49.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Maj.* F. E.) South Africa of to-day. *London*, 1898. 8°. 95. A. 37.

JESSETT (M. G.) The Key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. *London*, 1899. 8°. 95. A. 39.

HAYES (*Capt.* H. M.) Among Horses in South Africa. *London*, 1900. 8°. 95. A. 47.

KEANE (A. H.) Africa. Vol. II. South Africa. *London*, 1904. 8°. 16. G.

History.

ROOKE (*Maj.* H.) Travels to the coast of Arabia Felix. Containing a short account of an expedition undertaken against the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, 1783. 8°. 169. A. 39 (2).

AFRICA.—South Africa—History—*contd.*

KING (*Lt.-Col.* W. R.) Campaigning in Kaffirland; or, scenes and adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851-52 ... With illustrations. *London*, 1853. 8°. 121. F. 9.

WILMOT (A.) History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. From its discovery to the year 1819 by A. Wilmot, from 1820 to 1886 by the Hon. J. C. Chase. *Cape-Town*, 1869. 8°. 95. C. 17.

AYLWARD (A.) The Transvaal of to-day. War, witchcraft, sport and spoils in South Africa. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 95. D. 7.

FENN (*Lieut.* T. E.) How I volunteered for "The Cape" and what I did there. Being a short history of eight months' service with the Frontier Light Horse operating against the Kafirs, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 124. E. 167.

STREATFIELD (F. N.) Kaffirland: a ten months' campaign. *London*, 1879. 8°. 121. F. 19.

MACKINNON (J. P.) and SHADBOLT (S.) The African Campaign, 1879, a memorial volume, containing photographs . . . and separate records of every British officer who was engaged. *London*, 1880. 8°. 121. F. 2.

MONTAGUE (*Capt.* W. E.) Campaigning in South Africa. Reminiscences of an officer in 1879. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 121. F. 23.

HAGGARD (H. R.) Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, Remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. *London*, 1882. 8°. 121. F. 11.

BELLAIRS (B.) The Transvaal War, 1880-81. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 121. F. 7.

THEAL (G. M.) History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa; or, the wanderings and wars of the emigrant farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony, to the acknowledgment of their independence by Great Britain. *London*, 1888. 8°. 121. F. 15.

—— History of South Africa—1486-1807-(1872). 5 vols. *London*, 1888-89. 8°. 7 H.

LAING (*Maj.* D. T.) The Matabele Rebellion, 1896. With the Belingwe Field Force. *London*. [1896.] 8°. 121. F. 11.

MARTINEAU (J.) The Transvaal Trouble: how it arose: being an extract from the biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. F. 49.

MOLYNEUX (*Maj.-Gen.* W. C. F.) Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. F. 45.

BADEN-POWELL (*Maj.-Gen.* R. S. S.) The Matabele Campaign: 1896. *London*, 1897. 8°. 121. F. 47.

THEAL (G. M.) History of South Africa under the administration of the Dutch East India Company (1652 to 1795). 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7. G.

—— The Portuguese in South Africa, with a description of the Native races between the river Zambesi and the Cape of Good Hope during the sixteenth century. *London*, 1898. 8°. 7. D.

AFRICA.—South Africa—History—*contd.*

HENDRY (H.) Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. F. 9.

PRATT (E. A.) Leading points in South African History, 1486 to March 30, 1900, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. F. 5.

VINDEX, *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes: his political life and speeches, 1881–1900. *London*, 1900. 8°. 11. G.

KRUGER (P.) sometime *President of the South African Republic.* The Memorie of Paul Krüger. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. F. 51.

RHODES (C. J.) The Last Will and Testament of Cecil John Rhodes. *London*, 1902. 8°. 124. D. 435.

THEAL (G. M.) The Beginning of South African History. *London*, 1902. 8°. 7. G.

History.—Boer War.

ANDREE (A. W.) Illustrations of Life in the Boer Camp (Diyatalawa). [*Colombo*, 1891.] obl. 8°. 69. E 51.

CARTER (T. F.) A Narrative of the Boer War: its causes and results. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. F 3.

ASHE (E. O.) Besieged by the Boers. A diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 11.

ATKINS (J. B.) The Relief of Ladysmith. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 5.

BENNETT (E. N.) With Methuen's column on an Ambulance Train. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 8.

BURLEIGH (B.) The Natal Campaign. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 23

CHURCHILL (W. S.) Ian Hamilton's March . . . Together with extracts from the Diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 37.

COATES (T. F. G.) Sir George White, V.C., the Hero of Ladysmith. *London*, 1900 8°. 169 C 339.

HALLOWES (?. S.) The Wedge of War. A story of the Siege of Ladysmith *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 15.

HOBSON (J. A.) The War in South Africa: its causes and effects. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 18.

MACHUGH (R. J.) The Siege of Ladysmith *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G 9.

MAHAN (*Capt.* A. T.) The Story of the War in South Africa. 1899-1900 With map, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 31.

NORRIS (*Maj.* S. L.) The South African War, 1899-1900 A military retrospect up to the relief of Ladysmith. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 1.

PEARSE (H. H. S) Four Months Besieged. The story of Ladysmith. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 3.

STEEVENS (G. W.) From Capetown to Ladysmith. An unfinished record of the South African War. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 25.

Africa.—South Africa—History—Boer War—*contd.*

The TIMES History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900. *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7. H. *In progress.*

BRITISH COMMANDERS in the Transvaal War, 1899-1900. *Bristol.* [1901.] 8°. 124. K. 247.

CHEVRILLON (A.) Études anglaises. L'opinion anglaise et la guerre du Transvaal. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 155. E. 499.

COOK (E. T.) Rights and Wrongs of the Transvaal War. *London*, 1901. 8°. 7. E.

HALES (A. G.) Campaign Pictures of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900. Letters from the front. *London*, 1901. 8°. 121. G 39.

MAYDON (J. G.) French's Cavalry Campaign. *London*, 1901. 8°. 121. G. 43.

ABBOTT (J. H. M.) Tommy Cornstalk: being some account of the less notable features of the South African War from the point of view of the Australian Ranks *London*, 1902. 8°. 124. G. 33.

BURNE (*Lieut* C. R N.) With the Naval Brigade in Natal, 1899-1900 Journal of active service, kept during the relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations in Northern Natal and the Transvaal. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 21.

DEFENDER, *pseud* Sir Charles Warren and Spion Kop. a vindication . . With a biographical sketch, portrait and map. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 35.

GILBERT (*Capt.* G.) La Guerre sud-africaine. *Paris*, 1902 8°. 121, G. 41.

GOLDMANN (C. S.) With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa. [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 45.

HOBHOUSE (E) The Brunt of the War and where it fell. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 49.

LINESMAN, *pseud* [i.e., *Capt.* M. G.] Words by an Eyewitness The Struggle in Natal, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1902 8°. 121. G. 19.

On the Heels of De Wet. By the Intelligence Officer. Fifth impression. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 47.

PHILLIPPS (L. M.) With Rimington. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121 G. 17.

VILJOEN (*Gen* B J.) My Reminiscences of the Anglo-Boer War, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 25.

PEARSE (H. H. S) The History of Lumsden's Horse, a complete record of the corps *London*, 1903 4°. 170. A 53.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* W.) With the Army Service Corps in South Africa. *London*, 1903. 8°. 121 G. 51.

DETAILED HISTORY of the Railways in the South African War, 1899-1902. With maps, letter press and illustrations. 2 vols. *Chatham*, 1904. fol. 225 F. 1

Religion.

HAHN (T.) Tsuni-||Goam the Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi. *London*, 1881. 8° 30. H. 7.

AFRICA.—West Africa,

Administration.

BEAVER (*Capt.* P.) African Memoranda: relative to an attempt to establish a British settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1792. *London*, 1805. 8°. 121. D 2.

Antiquities.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Antiquities from the City of Benin and from other parts of West Africa in the British Museum. By C. H. Read and O. M. Dalton. *London*, 1899. fol. 220. I. 18.

Geography and Travels.

TUCKEY (*Capt.* J. H.) Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo in South Africa in 1816. *London*, 1818. 4°. 97. B. 2.

LAING (*Maj.* A. G.) Travels in the Timannee, Fooranko and Soolima Countries in Western Africa. *London*, 1825. 8°. 97. A. 5.

ALEXANDER (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* J.) Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa ... and of a Campaign in Kaffir-Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 97. A. 15.

DUNCAN (J.) Travels in Western Africa, in 1845 and 1846, comprising a journey from Whydah, through the Kingdom of Dahomey, to Adofoodia, in the interior 2 vols *London*, 1847. 8°. 97. A. 17.

HUNTLEY (*Sir* H.) Seven years' service on the Slave Coast of Western Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 97. A. 7.

POOLE (*Rev.* T. E.) Life Scenery and Customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. *London*, 1850. 12°. 97. C. 1

HUTCHINSON (T. J.) Narrative of the Niger Tshadda, & Binue Exploration. *London*, 1855. 8°. 92 D. 27.

BAIKIE (W. B.) Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Bínue—commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda. *London*, 1856. 8° 97. A 11.

HUTCHINSON (T. J.) Ten Years' Wandering among the Ethiopians; with sketches of the manners and customs of the civilized and uncivilized tribes, from Senegal to Gaboon. *London*, 1861. 8°. 93. A.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Abeokuta and the Cameroons Mountains. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 97. A. 25

BURTON (*Sir* R. F.) Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. 2 vols *London*, 1863 8°. 97. A. 23.

BAINES (T.) *F.R.G.S.* Explorations in South-West Africa. Being an account of a journey in the years 1861 and 1862 from Walvisch Bay, on the Western Coast, to Lake Nyomi and the Victoria Falls. *London*, 1864. 8°. 95. A. 41.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Wit and Wisdom from West Africa; or, a book of proverbial philosophy, idioms, enigmas, and laconisms. *London*, 1865. 8°. 167. F. 1.

AFRICA.—West Africa—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

BRACKENBURY (*Sir* H.) and HUYSHE (*Capt.* G. L.) Fanti and Ashanti. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. 97. D. 1.

BUTLER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F.) Akimfoo: the history of a failure. *London*, 1875. 8°. 121. D. 17.

MONTEIRO (J. J.) Angola and the River Congo. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 97. B. 7.

ELLIS (*Lieut.-Col.* A. B.) The Tshi-speaking People of the Gold Coast of West Africa. *London*, 1887. 8°. 97. E. 5.

—— The Ewe-speaking People of the Slave Coast of West Africa. *London*, 1890. 8°. 97. A. 27.

—— A History of the Gold Coast of West Africa. *London*, 1893. 8°. 121. D. 18.

—— —— The Yoruba-speaking People of the Slave Coast of West Africa: with an appendix containing a comparison of the Tshi, Ga, Ewe, and Yoruba languages. *London*, 1894. 97. A. 29.

KINGSLEY (M. H.) Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 97. A. 8

—— West African Studies. *London*, 1899. 8°. 16. E.

BATTELL (A.) The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Edited, with .. a concise history of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. *London*, 1901. 8°. 18. B. 6.

Trade.

KNIGHT (*Rev.* W.) Memoir of the Rev H. Venn. The Missionary Secretariat of Henry Venn .. With an introductory biographical chapter and a notice of West African Commerce by ... Rev. J. Venn and ... Rev. H. Venn. *London*, 1880. 8°. 160. M. 85.

HENRY (Y.) Le Coton dans l'Afrique occidentale française *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 184. F. 31.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

CUST (R. N.) A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa Accompanied by a language-map. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 30. G. 7.

ELLIS (*Lieut.-Col.* A. B.) The Tshi-speaking People of the Gold Coast of West Africa. *London*, 1887. 8°. 97. E. 5.

—— The Yoruba-speaking People of the Slave Coast of West Africa: with an appendix containing a comparison of the Tshi, Ga, Ewe, and Yoruba languages. *London*, 1894. 8°. 97. A. 29.

AFRIDIS. *See* INDIA: *Northern Frontiers*

AFZAL KHAN.

KARKARIA (R. P.) Pratapgad Fort and the episode of Shivaji and Afzal Khan, told from the original Mahratta chronicles. *Poona*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 19.

AGA KHAN.

NAOROJI M DUMASIA. A Brief History of the Aga Khan, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 169. D. 105.

AGATES. *See* GEMS.

AGAVE. *See* HEMP.

AGENCY, Law of.

SUGDEN (*Sir* E. B.) A Practical Treatise of Powers. *London*, 1831. 8°. 145. B. 61.

STORY (J.) Commentaries on the Law of Agency as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence. *Boston*, 1851. 8°. 145. B. 49

MACCOSH (J.) Criteria of diverse kinds of Truth as opposed to Agnosticism, being a treatise on applied Logic. *New York*, 1882. 8°. 159. C. 17.

PEARSON (T. A.) The Law of Agency in British India *Calcutta*. 1890. 8°. 22. A.

STEPHEN (L.) An Agnostic's Apology and other essays. *London*, 1893. 8°. 50 A. 63.

FLINT (R.) Agnosticism. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 23 K.

WARD (J.) Naturalism and Agnosticism. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8° 20. A.

AGRA.

MUNRO (*Lieut* W.) Hortus Agrensis or catalogue of all plants found wild or cultivated in the neighbourhood of Agra and the surrounding country. *Agra*, 1844 4°. 173. D. 18

JACKSON (C. C) Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 18.0. 8°. 162 G. 31.

COOPLAND (R. M.) A Lady's Escape from Gwalior and life in the Fort of Agra during the Mutinies of 1857. *London*, 1859. 8°. 166 D. 93.

IMPEY (*Capt.* F. C) Delhi, Agra and Rajpootana. *London*, 1865. fol. 207. H 28

GUIDE to the Taj at Agra Translated from a Persian MS. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 162. A. 321 (2).

COLE (*Maj.* H H.) Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India. Prepared at the Indian Museum ... from photographs, plans and drawings taken by H. H Cole. *London*, 1873 fol. 10 U.

KEENE (H. G.) The Agra Guide. [1873?] 8°. 162. A. 153 (2).

KEENE (H. G) A Hand-book for visitors to Agra and its neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1874. 16°. 162. G. 519

COLE (*Maj.* H. H) Preservation of National monuments, India Agra and Gwalior. 1885. fol. 228. D. 22.

KEENE (H. G) A Hand-book for visitors to Agra, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 162. G. 87.

MUHAMMAD LATIF, *Sayid.* Agra, historical and descriptive, with an account of Akbar and his Court and of the modern city of Agra. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 162. G. 8.

KEENE (H. G.) A Hand-book for visitors to Agra, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 162. G 73.

SMITH (E. W.) Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Allahabad*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. 9 B. *In progress.*

AGRA—contd.

HAVELL (E. B.) A Hand-book to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood. *London*, 1904. 8°. 17. HH.

NEVILL (H. R.) Agra: a gazetteer, being volume VIII. of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1905. 8°. 162. G. 187.

AGREEMENTS.

PLATT (T.) Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants. *London*, 1829. 8°. 145. E. 119.

AGRICULTURE.—

Agricultural Banks.

See BANKING.

Agricultural Chemistry.

See CHEMISTRY, *Applied.*

Bibliography.

LONDON —*Patent Office Library.* Subject list of works on Agriculture, Rural Economy and allied Sciences in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1905. 12°. 161. D. 41.

Dairy Farming.

See DAIRY MANAGEMENT.

Education.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION in Agriculture. [I.] Technical Education in Agriculture. By W. Fream. [II.] Reports of the Education Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society of England on Technical Education in Agriculture Reprinted from the Journal of the ... Society .. Second edition. *London* 1891. 8° Pam. 23.

Africa.

TRANSVAAL AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL. [Quarterly.] January, 1903. Vol. I, no. 2. [*Pretoria*, 1903.] 8° 0575

Asia.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Gen.* E.) The Agricultural Pests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia, vegetable and animal, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. 134. D. 77.

Australia.

WALLACE (R.) The Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia. *London*, 1891. 8° 134. C 25.

Bihar.

MORRISON (M B.) My Experience of Agricultural Behar and Beharees and some thoughts on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884 8°. 134 D. 11 (5)

Belgium.

BRUSSELS —*Cercle d'étude des agronomes de l'État* Bibliographie agricole belge. pt. I. *Bruxelles*. 1904. 8° 161. D. 47.

Bengal.

The CASE of the Cultivators of Bengal. [Petition of certain Protestant missionaries residing in or near Calcutta.] [*Calcutta*, 1856.] 8°. 169. A. 57 (2).

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*contd.*

NOVERRE (*Lieut.* W. L.) A Series of Photographs of the Bengal Agricultural Exhibition, held at Alipore, in January, 1864, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1864. fol. 239. D. 16.

KISORI CHAND MITRA. Agriculture and Agricultural Exhibitions in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 29 (7).

BEVERIDGE (H.) Statistics of Agriculture in Bengal. Being an abstract of the return made to the enquiries of the Bengal Social Science Association, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1868 8°. 134. D. 11 (1).

PYARI CHAND MITRA. Agriculture in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 134. D. 11 (4).

AGRICULTURAL and Administrative Reform in Bengal. By a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 20.

Bombay.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA Transactions, etc., 1839-42. *Bombay*, 1842. 8° P. P. 595. A.

BOMBAY.—*Agri-Horticultural Society* Report of .. the ... Society for the years 1863 (1864, 1865 and 1868). *Bombay*, 1864–69. 8°. P. P. 933.

GIBSON (J. R.) Konkan Agriculture ... Written for the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, [1896] 8°. Pam. 23.

Burma.

MARTINI (F.) Hand-book of Agriculture of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1881. 16°. Pam 23.

BURMA.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Burma.* Annual Report. *Rangoon*, 1882, *etc.* 8° P. P. 995. *In progress.*

Ceylon

BERTOLACCI (A.) A View of the Agricultural, Commercial and Financial Interests of Ceylon. *London*, 1817 8. 69 E 31.

DEAKIN (A.) Irrigated India: an Australian view of India and Ceylon, their irrigation and agriculture *London*, 1893. 8°. 132. A 45.

PIONEERS of the Planting Enterprise in Ceylon: from 1830 onwards Biographical Notices and Portraits. Edited by J Ferguson. *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 134. E. 10 *In progress.*

Egypt.

KHEDIVIAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal Vol I no 4 [*Cairo*,] 1899. 8°. 0577.

England.

MARKHAM (G.) The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent, or, a direction to the husbandman. *London*, 1625. 4° 202. D. 17 (4).

THREE Essays on Taxation of Income with remarks . on the present state of agriculture in Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1799. 8°. 147. F. 23.

ELSAM (R.) Hints for Improving the Condition of the Peasantry in all parts of the United Kingdom, by promoting comfort in their habitations. *London*, 1816. fol. 134. C. 6.

RICARDO (D.) On Protection to Agriculture. *London*, 1822. 8°. 147. A. 123 (2).

LOWE (J.) The Present State of England, in regard to Agriculture, Trade and Finance; with a comparison of the prospects of England and France. *London*, 1823. 8°. 134. C. 93 (1).

SINCLAIR (*Sir* J.) The Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 124. D. 227.

The CONDITION of the Agricultural Classes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 134. C 91.

CAIRD (*Sir* J.) The Plantation Scheme; or, the West of Ireland as a field for investment. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. 134. C. 95.

OLMSTED (F. L.) Walks and Talks of an American farmer in England. *London*, 1852 8°. 62. D. 57.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND Journal. Vols. 1-25. 1840-1864. *London*, 1855-1864 8°.

—— —— Index ... to vols. 1-16. [*London*. 1857.] 8°. P. P. 323.

MECHI (J. J.) How to farm profitably. *London*, [1864] 8°. 134. C. 41.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Journal. Second Series. Vols. 1-23. *London*, 1865-87. 8°.

—— —— Index ... to vols. 1-10. *London*, 1875. 8°. P. P. 323. *Imperfect, wanting vols 8, 16; vol 9, pt. 1; vol. 15, pt. 2, vol. 20, pt. 1. and vol. 23, pt. 1.*

NASSE (E.) On the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England. *London*, 1871. 8°. 147 D. 5.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, from 1259 to 1793. 7 vols. *Oxford*, 1866–1902 8°. 21 A.

STEPHEN (H.) The Book of the Farm ... Fourth edition, revised, *etc.* [With illustrations.] 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 9. A.

STUBBS (C. W.) *Dean of Ely* The Land and the Labourers. Facts and experiments in cottage, farming and co-operative agriculture. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. D 9.

HALL (A. D.) The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments. [With plates.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 134. C. 19.

Europe.

BURN (R. S.) Notes of an Agricultural Tour in Belgium, Holland, and the Rhine, *etc.* *London*, 1862 8°. 63. B. 13.

France.

RICHARDSON (G. G.) The Corn and Cattle producing districts of France. *London*, [1880?] 8°. 134. C. 103.

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*contd.*

Gujrat.

BEYTS (N. B.) Gujarat Agriculture ... Written for the "Bombay Gazetteer." [*Bombay*, 1876.] 8°. Pam. 23.

Hyderabad.

FARÎDUNJI JAMSHEDJI. Notes on the Agriculturists of the District of Aurungabad, His Highness the Nizam's Dominions. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 134. D. 35.

India.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 1-8. *Serampore*, 1829-41 8°. P. P. 329.

PIDDINGTON (H.) On the scientific principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of public education in India. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 169. A 71 (6).

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal, *etc.* Vols. 1-14. Aug. 1842-Dec. 1866. *Calcutta*, 1842-1867. 8°. P. P. 595.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA. Transactions, *etc.* 1839-42. *Bombay*, 1842. 8°. P. P. 595. A.

GORE (M.) Lecture on the products and resources of British India, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8° Pam. 14.

The CASE of the Cultivators of Bengal. [Petition of certain Protestant missionaries residing in or near Calcutta.] [*Calcutta*, 1856.] 8°. 169 A. 57 (2)

COWPER (*Capt.* T. A.) Letter on Mr Warden's Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Colonisation and Settlement in India together with the opinion of the Governor of Bombay in Council upon it. [*Bombay*, 1859.] 8°. 172. A 329

PRATT (H.) Bengal Planters and Ryots [*London*,] 1862. 8°. I 18.

AYTOUN (*Capt.* A.) The Origin and distribution of the Black Cotton Soils of the Indian Peninsula. *Edinburgh*, [1865?] 8°. 135. D. 51.

LEES (W. N.) Tea Cultivation, Cotton and other agricultural experiments in India. *London*, 1863 8°. 134. F 69.

BENGAL AGRICULTURAL SHOW, 1864 Rough list of Live Stock, Machinery, and Implements, and Agricultural Produce to be exhibited at the Bengal Agricultural Show, 1864. [*Calcutta.*] 1864. 8°. Pam. 23.

BOMBAY.—*Agri-Horticultural Society* Reports of the ... Society for the years 1863 (1864, 1865 and 1868). *Bombay*, 1864-69 8°. P P. 933.

AGRA.—*Agra Agricultural Association.* Report of the Committee, 1865 [*Agra*,] 1865. 8°. 134. D. 3.

KISÔRI CHÂND MITRA. Agriculture and Agricultural Exhibitions in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169 A. 29 (7).

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal ... Index ... to vols. 1-14. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. P. P. 595.

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*contd.*

BEVERIDGE (H.) Statistics of Agriculture in Bengal. Being an abstract of the returns made to the enquiries of the Bengal Social Science Association, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 134. D. 11 (1).

CORBETT (*Lieut.-Col* A. F.) Notes on Agriculture and Sanitation, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1868. 8°. 134. D. 11 (2).

PUNJAB AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Select papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab. From its commencement to 1862 *Lahore*, 1868. 8°. P. P. 693.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. JOURNAL ... Index (New series.) Vols. 1-11. 1867-1897 *Calcutta*, 1869 1897- 8°. P. P. 595. A.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 8, pts 1, 2, 4; vol. 10, pt. 3; vol. 11, pts. 1-3.

PUNJAB AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Reports of the . . Society. Jan—Dec. 1869. *Lahore*, [1869.] 8°. 134. D. 87.

The AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE OF INDIA. Edited by R. Knight. Vols. 2-5. Aug. 15, 1870. March 31, 1875. *Bombay, Calcutta*, 1870-75. fol. P. P. 186

BEYTS (N B.) Gujrát Agriculture ... Written for the "Bombay Gazetteer" [*Bombay*, 1876] 8°. Pam. 23.

The INDIAN AGRICULTURIST. Vols. 1-8 *Calcutta*, 1876-83. fol. P. P. 42.

Imperfect, wanting vols 4 & 16.

SCHROTTKY (E C) The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its staple products *Bombay*, 1876 8°. 134. D. 17.

HARMAN (F E) The Agricultural Condition of Mysore, prior to the Famine of 1876 77 *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 134. D. 11 (3).

BENSON (C) The Saidapet Experimental Farm manual and guide *Madras*, 1879. 8° 134 D 21.

FARIDUNJI JAMSHEDJI. Notes on the Agriculturists of the district of Aurungabad, His Highness the Nizam's Dominions. *Bombay, London*, 1879 8°. 134. D. 35.

HUME (A. O) Hints on Agricultural Reform in India. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8° 134 D. 19.

ROBERTSON (W. R) An Agricultural Class-Book for the use of schools in South India. *Madras*, 1880 16°. 134. C 53.

LUCKNOW.—*Canning College. Talukdars Agricultural Meeting and Exhibition of 1881* Papers and Proceedings of the Talukdars' Agricultural Meeting and Exhibition, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1881. fol. 9887.

PYARI CHAND MITRA Agriculture in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 134 D. 11. (4).

ROBERTSON (W. R) Agriculture in Madras. *Madras*, 1881. 8° Pam. 23.

BIJNAUR.—*Bijnaur Agricultural Society.* Report on the ... Society for the year 1881. 82 (—1886-87). *Agra*, [1882--] 1887. 8°. P. P. 983.

Imperfect, wanting the reports for the years 1884-85 and 1885-86.

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*contd.*

Râm Sankar Lâl, *Lala*. A Scheme for the improvement of Agriculture, and a few suggestions in connection with the Land Revenue policy of Government.
Lucknow, 1882. 8°. Pam. 23.

Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. By a Bengal Civilian.
London, 1883. 8°. Pam. 20.

Calcutta.—*International Exhibition of 1883-84.* Catalogue of Articles of the Madras Presidency and of Travancore ... Compiled by G. Bidie. *Madras*, 1883. 8°.
135. F. 13 (2).

Pogson (*Lieut.* F.) A Manual of Agriculture for India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
134 D. 13.

Trailokya Nath Mukhopadhyaya. Classified List of Indian Produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883.
Calcutta, 1883. fol. 9350.

Calcutta.—*International Exhibition of 1883-84.* Catalogue of Agricultural Implements.
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 134. C. 59 (2)

Morrison (M. B.) My Experience of Agricultural Behar and Beharees and some thoughts on the Bengal Tenancy Bill.
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 134. D. 11 (5).

Madras.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* Catalogue of Plants in the Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras. By J. M. Gleeson. *Madras*, 1884. 8°.
134. D. 31 (7).

Trailakya Nâth Mukhopâdhyâya. Catalogue of Agricultural Implements collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884 8°.
134 C. 59 (2).

—— List of Raw Products collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.
135. F. 13 (4).

The Indian Agricultural Gazette Vols. 1—4, April 1885—March 1889.
Calcutta, 1885-1889. fol P. P. 260.

On the Use of Insectivorous Birds to the agriculturists. *Madras*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 23.

Wedderburn (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, [1885 ?] 8°.
134. D. 31 (8).

Church (A. H.) Food Grains of India.
London, 1886, 1901. 8°. 135 F. 8

The Indian Planters' Gazette and Sporting News Published weekly. Vols. 5-14. *Calcutta*, 1886-90. fol P P 406

Imperfect, wanting vols. 8 and 9.

Motilâl Kushalchand Shâh. The Principles of Agriculture in India, *etc.*
Ahmedabad, 1888. 8°. 134. D. 23.

Shortt (J.) A Manual of Indian Agriculture.
Madras, 1889 8°. 134 D. 15.

Cossipore.—*Cossipore Practical Institutions of Horticulture, Floriculture, and Agriculture.* Annual report. *Calcutta*, 1890, 93
P. P. 986.

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*contd.*

The Agricultural Ledger. (Edited by Dr. G. Watt). No. 1., *etc.*
Calcutta, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 847.
1892-99. In progress, Imperfect, wanting no. 12 of 1896, and no. 18 of 1898.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Code of Bye-laws.
Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 134. D. 11 (7).

Bhûpâl Chandra Basu. Notes on Indian Agriculture. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 134. D. 7.

Deakin (A) Irrigated India: an Australian view of India and Ceylon, their irrigation and agriculture. *London*, 1893. 8° 132. A. 45.

Robertson (W. R) Modern Agriculture and what Modern Agriculture can do for the Indian Farmer. *Madras* 1893. 8°. Pam 23.

Gibson (J. R.) Konkan Agriculture ... Written for the Bombay Gazetteer.
Bombay, [1896.] 8°. Pam 23.

Sukhdeb, *Pandit, Rão Bãhãdur.* A Brief Note on Agricultural Indebtedness, *etc.*
Allahabad, 1896 8°. 134. D. 43.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Proceedings (and Journal) ... for July-Nov. 1891 to Dec. 1901.
Calcutta, 1899-1902. 8°. P P. 595.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Sept. 1892; April-June 1896; Oct-Dec. 1897 and 1898; Jan-Mar. 1899.

Benson (C.) The Care and management of Farm-Manure in South India.
Madras, 1899. 8°. 10199

Hume (A. O.) Agricultural Reform in India.
London, 1899. 8°. 134. D 55.

Akalkote.—*Agricultural Syndicate.* Second Annual Report *Bombay*, [1900] fol. 102.

Nritya Gopâl Mukhopâdhyâya Hand-book of Indian Agriculture.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 23 D.

Williams (*Maj.* A C) and Meagher (*Maj.* D. J.) The Farm Manual.
Calcutta, 1903. 8°. 24. I.

Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India Bulletins, *etc.* *Poona*, 1905, *etc* 8°.
P. P. 1135.

In progress.

—— —— Journal. *Poona*, 1905, *etc.* 8°.
P. P. 1131.

In progress.

Vossion (L.) L'Institut d'agriculture de Pusa.--Inde anglaise. *Paris*, [1905] 8°
Pam. 23.

Pusa.—*Agricultural Research Institute* Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906, *etc.* 4°.
P. P. 1187.

In progress.

Madras.

Robertson (W. R) Agriculture in Madras.
Madras, 1881. 8°. Pam 32

Calcutta.—*International Exhibition of 1883-84.* Catalogue of articles of the Madras Presidency and of Travancore ... Compiled by G Bidie. *Madras*, 1883. 8°.
135. F. 13 (2).

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*contd.*

MADRAS.—*Agricultural Exhibition, 1883.* Reports on the . . . Exhibition, *etc.*
Madras, 1883. 8°. 134. C. 59 (1).

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* Proceedings . . New series. vol. 4. 1883-87. *Madras,* 1888. 8°.
P. P. 595. B.

—— The Annual Meeting 26th March 1892, *etc.* [*Madras,* 1892, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 595. B.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1893, 94, 96-02.

PLANTERS' CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Planters' Conference.
Madras, 1893. 8°. 134. D. 79

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* Proceedings, April 1894, *etc.* [*Madras,* 1894, *etc.*] 8°.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec 1894; April-Dec. 1895; Jan-June 1896; Jan-Dec. 1897; Jan-Mar. 1898; July 1898-Dec 1901.

Mysore.

HARMAN (F. E.) The Agricultural Condition of Mysore, prior to the Famine of 1876-77
Madras, 1877. 8° 134. D. 11 (3)

New Zealand.

WALLACE (R.) The Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia and New Zealand.
London, 1891. 8°. 134 C. 25

Oudh.

LUCKNOW.—*Talukdars' Agricultural Meeting and Exhibition of 1881* Papers and Proceedings. *Lucknow,* 1881. fol. 9387.

Straits Settlements

LOW (*Capt* J.) A Dissertation on the soil and agriculture of the British settlement of Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca; including Province of Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula. With brief references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca, *etc*
Singapore, 1836 8° 70. E. 11.

United States.

WALL (*Major* E. G.) Wall's Manual of Agriculture, for the Southern United States
Memphis, 1870. 12°. 134. C 105.

DUN (F) American Farming and Food
London, 1881 8 134 C 67

BENTLEY (A. F.) The Condition of the Western Farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township, *etc*
Baltimore, 1893. 8° P P 1031.

MEAD (E) Irrigation Institutions A Discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. *New York,* 1903 8°
182. A. 183

AQUAINTANCE (H. W.) The influence of Farm Machinery on Production and Labor
New York, 1904. 8°. 134. C. 97.

AGRICULTURE.—Education - *concld.*

WILCOX (E. V.) and SMITH (C. B) Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture. A compendium of agricultural science and practice . . . in the United States and Canada.
New York, 1904. 8°. 21. K.

CROP REPORTER, vol 7, no. 3, [*etc*].
Washington, 1905, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 464.

In progress.

OREGON – *Agricultural College.* Annual Catalogue . for 1904-1905, [*etc*], and announcements for 1905-1906, *etc.*
Corvallis, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 134. C. 471.

In progress.

Land Tenures.

See LAND.

MORTON (J. C) A Cyclopædia of Agriculture, practical and scientific, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1855. 8°. 134. C. 6.

STEPHENS (H) The Book of the Farm 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1871-77. 8°.
134 C. 27.

BODDAM (*Col.* E T.) Elementary Agricultural Class Book, with Kanarese translation.
Bangalore, 187 : 16°. 134. D. 30.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Tropical Agriculture: a treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal product of the vegetable kingdom
London, 1877. 8° 134. C. 63.

FULLER (J. B) First Lessons in the Science of Agriculture, *etc. Calcutta,* 1879. 16°.
Pam. 23.

HARMAN (F. E.) Elementary Agricultural Class Book *Bangalore,* 1879. 8°.
134. C. 11.

TANNER (H) First Principles of Agriculture *London.* 1879. 16°. 134. C. 107

FULLER (J B) An Agricultural Primer, for use in Indian elementary schools or classes. *Allahabad,* 1881. 8° 134. C 497

MADRAS — *Agricultural College* Question papers of Class I of 1860 and Class II of 1878 *Madras,* 1882 8°. 134. D. I.

HALDANE (R C) Subtropical Cultivations and Climates, *etc* *Edinburgh,* 1886. 8°
134. C. 71

SIMMONDS (P L) Tropical Agriculture a treatise on the culture, preparation commerce and consumption of the principal product of the vegetable kingdom *London,* 1889 8
134 C. 65

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA Annual Report for 1891
[*Calcutta,* 1892] 8°. 0704

JOURNAL OF THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, *etc* vols 1—5. *London,* 1896-99 8°
P. P. 987.

COOKE (S) The Foundations of Scientific Agriculture. *London,* 1897. 8°. 134 C. 37

KROPOTKIN (P) *Prince* Fields, factories and workshops. *London,* 1899. 8° 147 A. 47

AGRICULTURE.—Land Tenures—*concld.*

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1900. Congrès international d' agriculture* [Tom 1.] Organisation-Règlement et programme-Rapports et travaux preliminaires [Tom. 2] Compte rendue des travaux du Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 134. C. 23.

DYBOWSKI (J.) Traité pratique de cultures tropicales, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 135. B. 11.

In progress.

FRANCE.—*Agriculture* L'Agriculture pratique des pays chauds. Bulletin du jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises. Ière Année, no. 4, *etc.* [With plates.] *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. F. D. II. 52.

In progress.

ROGERS (A. G. L) The Business Side of Agriculture. *London*, [1904] 8°. 29. B.

The JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. *Cambridge*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. R. R. & P. P. 1033.

In progress.

MANN (H. H.) Agriculture as a science [*Calcutta*, 1905 ?] 8°. Pam 23.

NICHOLSON (J. S) Rates and Taxes as affecting Agriculture. *London*, 1905 8°. 117 F 269

AGRIPPA (Cornelius)

MORLEY (H.) The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, doctor and knight, commonly known as a Magician. 2 vols *London*, 1856 8°. 152. A. 109.

AHIRS

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A H) Jats, Gujars & Ahirs *Calcutta*, 1904 8°. 173 H. 10.

AHMADNAGAR.

SINCLAIR (W F) Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner. Sangamner, Akole and Kopargaum, forming the charge of the 2nd Asst Collector, Ahmadnagar, by W. F. Sinclair; with revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna Thana, Kaladgi Zillas, by J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1877 4°. 227. D. 13.

AHMED KHAN, *Syed.*

GRAHAM (*Lieut.-Col.* G. F. I.) The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan, C.S.I. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 169. D. 51.

AHMEDABAD.

BIGGS (*Col.* T) Architecture at Ahmedabad, capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs with an historical and descriptive sketch by T. C Hope, and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. *London*, 1866. 4°. 137. C. 38.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A W.) Scheme for the protection and conservation of ancient buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad. *Bombay*, 1886. fol 174. A. 41.

BURGESS (J) Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 6.

AHMEDABAD—*concld.*

BURGESS (J.) The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. Pt. I.—A.D. 1412 to 1520. With ... plates. *London*, 1900. 4°. 227. A 24.

AINOS.

MACRITCHIE (D.) The Ainos. *Leiden*, 1892. 4°. 207. A 1

LANDOR (A. H S) Alone with the Hairy Ainu. Or, 3,800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile Islands. *London*, 1893. 8°. 69 A. 51.

AIR. *See* also METEOROLOGY.

TYNDALL (J.) Essays on the Floating-Matters of the Air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. *London*, 1881. 8°. 153. H 37.

AITCHISON COLLEGE.

GODLEY (J C.) A Record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1887–1901 *Lahore*, 1901. 4°. 148. G. 2.

BAJANTA.

BURGESS (J.) Notes on the Buddha Rock temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, Modern Buddha Mythology, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1879 4° 227. D. 5

AJMERE.

IRVINE (*Dr.* R. H) Some Account of the general and medical topography of Ajmeer. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 162. H 13.

PANK (*Lieut.-Col* P. D) A Medico-topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana. With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D French-Mullen. *Calcutta*, 1900 4° 162 H. 35.

KIELHORN (F.) Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 174 E. 10.

AJMERE-MERWARA.

LATOUCHE (*Sir* J. J. D) Gazetteer of Ajmere-Merwara in Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 162 H. 37.

WATSON (C. C.) Ajmer-Merwara. 2 vols. *Ajmer*, 1904. 8°. 0594.

AKA LANGUAGE.

ANDERSON (J. D) A Short Vocabulary of the Aka Language. *Shillong*, 1896. 8° 177. E. 31.

AKBAR.

NOER (F. A. VON) *Count.* Kaiser Akbar. *Leiden* 1880–85. 8°. 169. D. 7

The EMPEROR AKBAR. 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1890. 8.° 12. G.

MALLESON (*Col* G. B) Akbar. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 12. C. 21.

ABUL FAZL, *Allami.* Akbar. The Akbarnáma . . . Translated . . . by H. Beveridge *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. B. 1.

ALABAMA, *Ship.*

See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*History.*

ALASKA.

ELLIOTT (H. W) An Arctic Province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. *London*, 1886. 8°. 98. C. 51.

ALASKA—*concld.*

OGILVIE (W.) The Klondike: official guide, *etc. Toronto,* 1898. 8°. 98. G. 2.

HEILPRIN (A.) Alaska and the Klondike. *London,* 1899. 8°. 98. D. 1.

Baedeker (K.) The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. *Leipsic,* 1900. 8°. 16. E.

ALBANIA.

HOLLAND (*Sir* H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia. 2 vols. *London,* 1819. 8°. 64. F. 13.

LEAR (E.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania. *London,* 1851. 8°. 64. F. 8.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Albania: a narrative of recent travel. *London,* 1880. 8°. 64. F. 1.

ALBERT, *Prince Consort.*

GOSTHA BEHARI MALLIK. Life and Character of Prince Albert. *Calcutta,* 1870 8°. 124. C. 107.

MARTIN (*Sir* T.) The Life of ... the Prince Consort. 5 vols. *London,* 1875–80. 8°. 124. C. 87.

—— The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. *London,* 1882. fol. 124. C. 2

ALBIGENSES

MAITLAND (*Rev.* S. R.) A Letter to the Rev. W. H. Mill, D.D., ... containing some strictures on Mr. Faber's recent work, entitled, "The Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses." *London,* 1839. 8°. 122. B. 65 (3)

ALBUQUERQUE.

STEPHENS (H. M.) Albuquerque *Oxford,* 1892 8°. 12. C. 11

ALCHEMY.

MACKAY (C.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions 3 vols. *London,* 1841 8°. 106 D 77

STAPLETON (H. E.) and AZOO (R. F.) Alchemical Equipment in the eleventh century A. D., *etc. Calcutta,* 1905. 4°. 27. L

ALCOCK (*Sir* R.)

MICHIE (A.) The Englishman in China during the Victorian era as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1900. 8°. 18 F.

ALCOHOL. *See* also: LICENSING LAWS—*Temperance.*

RICHARDSON (*Sir* B. W.) On Alcohol *London,* 1875 8°. 134. B. 13.

READE (A. A.) Study and Stimulants. *Manchester,* 1883. 8°. 132 F. 71.

HERIR (*Dr.* P.) Moral and Physical Effects of Alcohol. *Bombay,* 1890. 8°. 132 D. 67 (4)

WARDEN (*Dr.* C. J. H.) Rules for the Estimation of Alcohol in imported Spirits. With tables. *Calcutta,* 1892 8° 153. G 43

MATTHEWS (C. G.) Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the allied industries *London,* [1902] 8°. 153 G 27

JACQUET (L.) La fabrication des eaux-de-vie *Paris,* [1905?] 8°. 135. G. 145

ALCOHOL—*concld.*

MONTGOMERY (R. M.) The Licensing Laws relating to the sale of intoxicating liquors and to theatres, music, dancing and billiards. *London,* 1905. 8°. 147. E. 175.

AKBAR.

GOLDIE (F.) The First Christian Mission to the Great Mogul; or, the story of Blessed Rudolf Acquaviva, and of his four Companions. *Dublin,* 1897. 8°. 179. B. 97.

JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI. The Parsees at the Court of Akbar. *Bombay,* 1903. 15. C.

ALDERNEY.

See also CHANNEL ISLANDS.

ALEPPO.

The MODERN SYRIANS; or, Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses By an Oriental Student [A. A. Paton.] *London,* 1844 8° 66. C. 25.

ALEXANDER II, *Czar of Russia.*

Life of Alexander II, Emperor of all the Russias. By the author of "Life and times of Alexander I." *London,* 1883 8° 113 F. 121.

ALEXANDRA. *Queen Consort of King Edward VII*

Memoir of H. R. H. the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, with historical sketches of the House of Schleswig-Holstein Sonderburg Glucksberg *London,* [1863] 8°. 113. D. 147.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

ARRIAN (F.) Arriani ... Expeditionis Alexandri libri septem et Historia Indica ... Operâ J. Gronovii. *Gr. & Lat. Lugduni Batavorum,* 1704. fol. 107. C 6.

BOUGAINVILLE (J. P. DE) Parallèle de l'expédition d'Alexandre dans les Indes avec la conquête des mêmes contrées par Tahmas-Kouli Khan [*Paris?*] 1752 8° 202 D 32.

SAINTE-CROIX (DE) *Baron.* A Critical Inquiry into the life of Alexander the Great, by the ancient historians. *Bath,* 1793. 4°. 107 C 4.

ARRIAN (F.) Histoire des expéditions d'Alexandre ... Traduction nouvelle par P. Chaussard. *Paris,* 1802. 4°. 107 C. 9.

CLARKE (E. D.) The Tomb of Alexander. A Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria and now in the British Museum. *Cambridge,* 1805. 4°. 155 G. 21.

ARRIAN (F.) Arrian's history of the Expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia Translated by Mr Rooke *London,* 1813. 8°. 113. G. 101 (2).

—— [*De Expeditione Alexandri*] Arriani Nicomediensis de Expeditione Alexandri libri septem. Recensuit J. E. Ellendt. 2 tom *Regimontii Prussorum,* 1832. 8°. 107. C. 3.

—— [Another edition] Emendatam et explicatam edidit C. G. Kruger Volumen prius scriptoris libros cum scripturæ discrepantiis continens. (Additamenta critica ad Arriani Anabasin ab C. G. Krugero editam [By J. Pflugk.] 3 pts. *Berolini,* 1835. 8°. 107. C. 11.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT—contd.

GEIER (R.) Alexandri M. historiarum scriptores aetate suppares. Vitas enarravit, librorum fragmenta collegit, disposuit, commentariis et prolegomenis illustravit Dr. R. Geier. *Lipsiæ*, 1844. 8°. 107. C. 7.

ARRIAN (F.) [*De Expeditione Alexandri and Indica*] Arriani Anabasis et Indica ex optimo codice Parisino emendavit et varietatem ejus libri retulit Fr. Dubner. Reliqua Arriani, et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta collegit, pseudo-Callisthenis Historiam fabulosam edidit, itinerarium Alexandri adjecit C. Muller *Parisiis*, 1846. 8°. 107. C. 2.

MULLER (L.) Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. *Copenhague*, 1855. 8°. & F°. 155. H. 23

ARRIAN (F.) [*Indica.*] The Indica of Arrian Translated and annotated by J W McCrindle *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 162. A 347 (9)

SALLET (A. von) Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien *Berlin*, 1879 8°. 156. A. 113.

NIZÁMUD-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYÁS called *Nizami Ganjavi*. The Sikandar Náma-e-Bara, or Book of Alexander the Great, written A.D. 1200. Translated by Captain H W. Clarke. *London*, 1881. 8°. 26 D.

ARRIAN (F.) Arrian's Anabasis of Alexander and Indica. Translated by E. J. Chinnock. *London*, 1893. 8°. 15. A.

BECKER (H) Zur Alexandersage Der Brief uber die Wunder Indiens bei Johannes Hartlieb and Sebastian Munster. *Konigsberg-i-Pr*, 1896. 8° Pam 19

HOGARTH (D. G.) Philip and Alexander of Macedon. *London*, 18[illegible] 8°. 106. C. 5.

WHEELER (B IDE) Alexander the Great. The merging of East and West in universal history. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 12. D.

ANSPACH (AUG. ED.) De Alexandri Magni expeditione Indica. *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc*. 8°. 107. C. 15.

BERNOULLI (J. J.) Die erhaltenen Darstellungen Alexanders des Grossen. Ein Nachtrag zur griechischen Ikonographie *Munchen*, 1905. 8°. 107. C. 19.

ALEXANDRIA.

EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. Eutychii Ægyptii patriarchæ orthodoxorum Alexandrini . . . [illegible] . . . ejusdem Arabico . . edidit ac versione . . auxit J Selden us *London*, 1642. 8°. 160 P 7.

HOGG (E. F) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim [illegible] 2 vols *London*, 1835. 8°. 61 B 105

KINGSLEY (*Rev.* C) Alexandria and her schools *Cambridge*, 1854 8°. 151 B. 15.

ALFIERI, Vittorio.

COPPING (E) Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures *London*, 1857. 8°. 157. C. 7.

ALFRED, the great.

ALFRED, *King of England* The Will of King Alfred. *Oxford*, 1788. 4°. 124. C. 16.

ALFRED, the great—contd.

PAULI (R.) The Life of King Alfred. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. C. 75.

PAULI (R.) The Life of Alfred the Great . . . To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal translation . . . by B. Thorpe. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. C. 13.

PLUMMER (C) The Life and Times of Alfred the Great, being the Ford Lectures for 1901, *etc*. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 124 C. 117

ALGEBRA

See also . EQUATIONS : MATHEMATICS.

EMERSON (W.) The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated. *London*, 1770. 8°. 152. D. 27.

—— A Treatise of Algebra *London*, 1808. 8°. 152. F. 9

BRÁHMAGUPTA and BHÁSKARA. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit . . . Translated by H. T Colebrooke. *London*, 1817. 4°. 152. D. 2.

MASTERS (W.) Polynomial Theorem, or a compendious method of involving Algebraic Quantities consisting of an unlimited number of terms, to given power. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8° 152. F 33.

MUHAMMAD BIN MUSÁ. The Algebra of Mohammed Bin Musa. Edited and translated by F. Rosen. *London*, 1831. 8°. 152. F. 1.

DE MORGAN (AUGUSTUS) The Elements of Algebra preliminary to the Differential Calculus, *etc*. *London*, 1835. 8°. 152. F. 25.

LACROIX (S F.) Elements of Algebra. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 152. F. 43.

PEACOCK (G.) *Dean of Ely*. A Treatise on Algebra, 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1842–45. 8°. 152. F. 3.

WOOD (J.) The Elements of Algebra. *London*, 1857. 8°. 152. F. 55.

SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Algebra. *London*, 1870. 8° 152. F. 19.

——— Exercises on Algebra. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. F. 19

SHINIVÁSA AIYAR (S.) Key to "The Rudiments of Algebra." *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 152. F. 13.

CHOTÁLÁL KÁLIDÁS GANDHI. Solutions of the Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers in Algebra, from 1859 to 1886. *Ahmedabad*, 1887. 8°. 152. F. 39.

PANCHANAN [*afterwards* PATRICK] GHOSE. Key to Algebra. Pt. I *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 152. F. 81.

SATIS CHANDRA BASU An Elementary Treatise on Algebra. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1888 8°. 152. F. 17

CHUNÍ LÁL SIL. The Student's Algebra, based on the labour of John Hind. 2 Pts. *Calcutta*, 1889, 87. 8°. 152. F. 29.

LÍLÁVATI. Colebrooke's Translation of the Lilávati [of Bháskaráchâryya]. With notes by Haran Chandra Banerji. *Eng. & Sans.* *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 152. D 17.

ALGEBRA—*concld.*

ELLIOTT (E. B.) An Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 153. F. 59.

CHRYSTAL (G.) Introduction to Algebra. *London*, 1902. 8°. 152. F. 51.

—— Algebra. 2 pts. *London*, 1904, 1900. 8°. 152. F. 53.

ALGERIA. *See also* AFRICA, *North*: FRANCE —*Colonies*.

CAMPBELL (T.) Letters from the South: written during a journey to Algiers, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8°. 93. B. 17.

BLAKESLEY (*Rev.* J. W.) Four Months in Algeria. *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. 93. C. 3.

ABDUL QADIR. The Life of Abdel Kader, ex-Sultan of the Arabs of Algeria, written from his own dictation ... by Col. Churchill. *London*, 1867. 8°. 169. D. 53.

KNOX (A. A.) The New Playground or, wanderings in Algeria. *London*, 1881. 8°. 93. C. 1.

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* R. L.) The Scourge of Christendom: annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French Conquest. *London*, 1884. 8°. 121. A. 3.

CASTELLANE (DE) *Count*. Souvenirs of Military Life in Algeria. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 93. B. 15.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. *London*, 1892. 8°. 62. B. 1.

CORPUS DES INSCRIPTIONS arabes et turques de l'Algérie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 174. G. 81

In progress.

ALGIERS.

RUSSELL (*Rev.* M.) History and present condition of the Barbary States. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°. 93. A. 1[illegible].

AL HAJJAJ-IBN-YUSUF.

PERIER (J.) Vie d'Al-Hadjdjâdj-ibn Yusuf 41-95 de l'Hégire. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 14. C. 13.

ALHAMBRA.

CALVERT (A. F.) The Alhambra. *London*, 1904. 4°. 16. H.

ALIGARH.

HUTCHINSON (T. R.) Allygurh Statistics, being a report on the general administration of that district from A. D. 1803 to the present time. *Roorkee*, 1856. 4°. 172. C. 8.

ALIGARH.—*Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College.* Addresses and Speeches relating to the . College . From its foundation in 1875 up to 1898. [Original texts in English, Urdu, Persian, and Arabic, with an Urdu translation of those in the two last languages. Edited] by Nawab Mohsin-ul-Mulk, *etc.* *Aligarh*, 1898. fol. 172. H. 20.

ALI KHAN, Vizier.

DAVIES (*Sir* J. F.) Vizier Ali Khan or the Massacre of Benares: a chapter in British Indian history. *Benares*, 1881. 8°. 165. G. 17.

ALI KHAN, *Subah of the Deccan.*

HOLLINGBERY (W.) A History of His late Highness, Nizam Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekhan . . . I.—Geographical and historical observations, on the present and former state of the Dekhan. II.—Memoirs of Nizam Alee Khaun's predecessors, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1805. 4°. 167. G. 10.

ALI PASHA.

DAVENPORT (R. A.) The Life of Ali Pasha, of Tepeleni, Vizier of Epirus; surnamed, Aslan, or, the Lion. *London*, 1837. 114. A. 55.

ALKALI.

KINGZETT (C. T.) The History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade with ... illustrations. *London*, 1877. 8°. 135. G. 137.

LUNGE (G.) Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali. 3 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 153. G. 65.

ALLAHABAD.

GRIFFIN (*Capt.* J. G. B.) Late Allahabad Slanders, exposed in a letter to the officers of the Third Madras European Regiment ... With notes and appendix. *Allahabad*, [1860]. 8°. 170. A. 77.

ALLAHABAD. A Concise description of the city moral and social condition of its inhabitants and its progressive improvement. *Allahabad*, 1865. 8°. 162. G. 85.

KEENE (H. G.) A Hand-book for visitors to Lucknow with preliminary notes on Allahabad and Cawnpore. *Calcutta*, 1875. 16°. 162. G. 129.

— A Hand-book for visitors to Lucknow Allahabad, and Cawnpore. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 162. G. 61.

—— Keene's Handbook for visitors. Allahabad, Cawnpore and Lucknow. *Calcutta*. 1896. 8°. 162. G. 115.

O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) Note on the Allahabad Municipal Accounts. *Benares*, 1898. fol. 18503 (6)

Allahabad University.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY Calendar. *Allahabad*, 1898, *etc.*, 8°. P. P. 289 I. E.

In progress

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY Minutes for . . 1893-94 (1900-01) *Allahabad*, 1894-1901. 8°. P. P. 29[illegible]

Imperfect, wanting the Minutes for 1894-95

ALMORA.

SHERRING (C. A.) Notes on the Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

ALPHABET. *See also* LANGUAGE.

FRY (E.) Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter: to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages. *London*, 1799. 8°. 203. A. 3.

ALPHABET—*concld.*

VOLNEY (C. F. C. DE.) *Count.* L'Alfabet européen appliqué aux langues asiatiques, *etc.* *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 161. A. 49.

SHAW (H.) The Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices. *London*, 1853. fol. 161. A. 6.

LEPSIUS (C. R.) Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. *London*, 1863. 8°. 158. A. 97

FRANCKE (*Rev.* A. H.) The Similarity of the Tibetan to the Kashgar-Brahmi alphabet ... With ... plates. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 27. L.

ALPS.

SAUSSURE (H. B. DE) Voyages dans les Alpes 2 tom. *À Neuchâtel*, 1779, 86 4°. 63. C. 12.

GILLY (*Rev.* W. S.) Narrative of an excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. *London*, 1824. 4°. 63. C. 2

—— Waldensian Researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. *London*, 1831. 8°. 63 C. 5.

FORBES (J. D) Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain, with observations on the phenomena of glaciers. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 4°. 63. C. 1

—— Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851, followed by journals of excursions in the high Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 64 A 25

WILLS (A.) Wanderings among the High Alps *London*, 1856. 8°. 63. C. 41.

PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers. A series of excursions by members of the Alpine Club Edited by J Ball. *London*, 1859. 8°. 136. D. 65.

TYNDALL (J.) The Glaciers of the Alps. *London*, 1860. 8°. 153. B. 41

WILLS (A.) "The Eagle's Nest" in the Valley of Sixt; with some excursions among the great Glaciers. *London*, 1860. 8°. 63. C. 39.

PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers. A series of excursions by members of the Alpine Club Second series. Edited by E S Kennedy. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 136. D. 63

GILBERT (J.) and CHURCHILL (G. C) The Dolomite Mountains. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli. *London*, 1864 8°. 64 D 1.

MACMILLAN (*Rev.* H) Holidays on High Lands; or rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. *London*, 1869. 8°. 155 D 35

TYNDALL (J) Hours of Exercise in the Alps *London*, 1871 8°. 63 C 7.

WHYMPER (E) Scrambles amongst the Alps *Edinburgh*, [1871] 8°. 63. C 35.

FRESHFIELD (D. W) Italian Alps, sketches in the mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino and Venetia. *London*, 1875. 8°. 63 C. 15

ALPS—*concld.*

DENT (C. T.) Above the Snow Line. Mountaineering sketches, between 1870 and 1880. *London*, 1885. 8°. 136. D. 77.

The MARITIME ALPS and their Seaboard. By the author of "Véra" [C. L. H. Dempster]. *London*, 1885. 8. 63. A. 27.

BAEDEKER (K.) The Eastern Alps including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. *Leipsic*, 1899. 8°. 16. E.

KEANE (A. H) Le Figure preistoriche del Monte Bego, Alpi marittime. *Roma*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 8.

ALTDORFER (Albrecht)

SCOTT (W. B) The Little Masters. Albrecht Altdorfer, of Ratisbon. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 85.

ALUM.

GESCHWIND (L.) The Manufacture of Alum and the Sulphates and other salts of Alumina and Iron: their uses and applications as mordants in dyeing and calico-printing, and their other applications. *London*, 1901. 8°. 135. G. 225.

ALUMINIUM.

RICHARDS (J. W.) Aluminium: its history occurrence, properties, metallurgy, and applications, including its alloys. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 136. A. 39.

MADRAS.—*School of Arts.* Aluminium Department. Price list of Aluminium Manufactures. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 14.

MINET (A.) The Production of Aluminium and its industrial use ... Translated, with additions by L. Waldo. *New York*, 1905, 8°. 136 A. 5.

AMARAVATI.

BURGESS (J) The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta. *London*, 1887. 4°. 227. A. 6.

AMAZON.

See BRAZIL.—*Geography and Travels.*

AMBALA DISTRICT.

KENSINGTON (A.) Customary Law of the Ambala District. *Lahore*, 1893. 8° 171. A. 26.

AMBOYNA.

A TRUE relation of the unjust, cruel, and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East-Indies, by the Netherlandish Governor and Council there. *London*, 1651. 16°. 203. A. 12.

AMBULANCE. *See also* MEDICINE, *Military.*

HOPER-DIXON (A L) A Manual of Stretcher-bearer Drill. Illustrated, *etc.* *Madras*, 1888. 16°. 170. B. 115.

MACCARTIE (*Lieut Col* C J). A New System of Field Hospitals and Ambulance for Hill Warfare. *Calcutta*, 1898 8°. 134 A 5 (6).

AMERICA.

MOORE (F.) American eloquence: a collection of speeches and addresses, by the most eminent orators of America; with biographical sketches and illustrative notes ... With .. portraits, etc. 2 vols. *New York*, 1858. 8°.
122. D. 17.

Discovery.

IRVING (W.) A History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus 4 vols *London*, 1828. 8°. 61. E. 21

—— Voyages and Discoveries of the companions of Columbus. *London*, 1831. 8°.
68. A. 3.

COLUMBUS (C.) Select letters of C. Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. *London*, 1847. 8° 17. A. 2.

IRVING (W.) The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus; together with the voyages of his companions. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°.
61 E. 9.

EICHTHAL (G. D') Étude sur les origines bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. 1 t. 1. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 178 D. 19.

COLUMBUS (C) Select letter of C Columbus. with other original documents, relating to the four voyages to the New World *London*, 1870. 8° 17. B. 15.

LELAND (C G) Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth Century *London*, 1875. 8° 98. B 1.

COLUMBUS (C) The Journal of C. Columbus (during his First Voyage 1492-93), and documents relating to the Voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. *London*, 1893. 8°. 18. A. 5.

EDEN (R) The First three English books on America, [? 1511-] 1555 A.D Being chiefly translations, compilations, &c., ... from the writings, maps, &c, of Pietro Martire .. Sebastian Munster .. Sebastian Cabot *Westminster*, 1895. 4° 63. A 4.

VIGNAUD (H) La lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'ouest adressées en 1474 au portugais Fernam Martins et transmises plus tard à Christophe Colomb Étude critique sur l'authenticité et la valeur de ces documents et sur les sources des idées cosmographiques de Colomb. *Paris*, 1901 8°
98. A. 6.

Geography and Travels.

WELD (I) Travels through the State of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 2 vols. *London*, 1800.
98 B 5.

PETITS VOYAGES pittoresques dans l'Asie l'Afrique, l'Amérique, la Polynesie et les terres Australes . . Par M le baron de M. .... 2 vols. *Paris*, 1818 8° 61 B 105.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 2

MURRAY (H) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar Sea, and the voyages in search of a North-West Passage. *London*, 1829. 8°. 98. B. 11.

AMERICA.—Geography and Travels —concld.

ORBIGNY (A. D') Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques. Résumé général de tous les voyages de Colomb, Las-Casas, Oviedo, ... etc. .. par les rédacteurs du Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. *Paris*, 1836 fol.
98. A. 2.

LYELL (*Sir* C) *Bart* Travels in North America; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 98. B 7.

VINCENT (*Mrs.* H) Forty Thousand Miles over Land and Water, the journal of a tour through the British Empire and America. 2 vols *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 189.

O'RELL (M) A Frenchman in America—the Anglo-Saxon race revisited With ... illustrations, etc. *Bristol*, [1890 ?] 8°.
98 B. 13.

DAWSON (S. E) North America Vol. I—Canada and Newfoundland, by S. E Dawson Vol. II The United States, by H. Gannett. Maps and illustrations 2 vols *London*, 1897, 98 8°. 16. G.

RUSSELL (I. C) North America *London*, 1904 8°. 98. B. 25.

AMERICA, Central.

PIM (*Commander* B) The Gate of the Pacific [Central America] *London*, 1863. 8°
101 A. 3.

BATES (H W) Central America the West Indies and South America With ethnological appendix by A H Keane. *London*, 1878. 8°. 101 A. 1.

BAGOT (A. G) Sport and Travel in India and Central America. *London*, 1897. 8°.
162. A. 443.

Ethnology.

STOLL (O.) Die Ethnologie der Indianerstämme von Guatemala *Leiden*, 1889. 4°.
207. A. 1.

Language.

RUIZ DE MONTOYA (A) Gramatica y diccionarios—arte, vocabulario y tesoro—de la lengua Tupi ó Guarani. *Viena*, 1876. 8°.
159. C. 13.

AMERICA, South.

LA CONDAMINE (C M DE) Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale *Paris*, 1745. 8° 102. A 3.

JUAN Y SANTACILLA (J) Voyage historique de l'Amérique méridionale fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne par Don George Juan .. et par Don Antoine de Ulloa, *etc* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1752 4° 103 E. 1.

FORBES (J) Oriental Memoirs, including observations on parts of South America, 4 vols *London*, 1813. 4° 17 I.

NARRATIVE of the Surveying voyages of His Majesty's ships "Adventure" and "Beagle" between 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe 4 vols. (Appendix to vol. II) *London*, 1839 8°. 102. A. 1.

AMERICA, South—*concld.*

HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Rough Notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Fourth edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. 103. A. 1.

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Edited by C R. Markham *London*, 1859. 8°. 17 A 21.

SIMON (P) The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. *London*, 1861 8°. 17. B. 2.

ANDAGOYA (P. DE) *Adelantado*. Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the Provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. *London*, 1865. 8°. 17. B 9.

BATES (H W) Central America, the West Indies and South America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane *London*, 1878. 8°. 101. A 2

WATERTON (C) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles. *London*, 1880. 8°. 102 A. 5.

KNIGHT (E. F) The Cruise of the "Falcon" A voyage to South America. 2 vols *London*, 1884. 8° 61. B 163.

WELLS (J. W) Exploring and travelling 3,000 miles through Brazil from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8° 102. D. 1.

WHYMPER (E) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *London*, 1892, 91. 8°. 16 F

SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (P.) Narratives of the Voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. *London*, 1895. 8° 18. A. 8.

History.

HELPS (*Sir* A) The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen. being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America, 2 vols. *London*, 1848, 52 8°. 148 A. 1.

—— The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the history of Slavery and to the government of Colonies. 3 vols. *London*, 1857 8°. 122. G. 5

SCHMIDT (U.) The Conquest of the River Plate (1535-1555). I—Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai from the original German edition, 1567. II—The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca, from the original Spanish edition, 1555 *London*, 1891. 8° 61. C. 275.

The HISTORY of South America . By an American Translated from the Spanish *London, New York*, 1899. 8°. 122. H 15.

AMERICAN DIALECTS.

DE VERE (S.) Americanisms; the English of the New World. *London*, 1872. 8°. 159 C. 9.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

See also: ENGLISH LITERATURE: DRAMA.

DUYCKINCK (E. A.) and (G L.) Cyclopædia of American Literature, 2 vols. *New York*, 1856. 8°. 25. F.

ALLIBONE (S A.) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century, *etc.* 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1859-72. 8°. 2. H.

IRVINGIANA: a memorial of Washington Irving. *New York*, 1860. 4°. 157. B. 7.

LINTON (W. J) Poetry of America; selections from one hundred American Poets from 1776 to 1876. With an introductory review of colonial poetry, and some specimens of Negro Melody. *London*, 1878 8°. 157. A. 38.

IRELAND (A) In Memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847-8, 1872-3, and extracts from unpublished letters *London*, 1882. 8°. 157 A. 5.

MORRIS (H) Half-hours with the best American Authors. 4 vols. *London*, [1882.] 8°. 175. A. 55.

NICHOL (J) American Literature; an historical sketch, 1620-1880 *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8° 157. A. 45.

STEDMAN (E. C.) Poets of America. *London*, [1885] 8°. 157. A. 71.

SLADEN (D.) Younger American Poets 1830-1890. With an appendix of younger Canadian poets. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. A. 73.

ALLIBONE (S. A) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century, etc. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 2. H.

BREWER (*Rev.* E C) The Reader's Handbook of famous names in fiction allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. Together with an English and American bibliography. *London*, 1898. 8°. 25. F.

ADAMS (O F) A Dictionary of American Authors. *Boston*, 1901 8°. 2. G.

The ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, cumulated, 1900-1901 [*etc*] containing a record, under author, title, subject and series of the books published in the United States *New York*, 1902, *etc* 8°. P. P 266 & 2 F.

In progress.

The ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1901 [*etc*] Including periodicals, American and English essays, book-chapters, etc; with author-index, bibliographies, and necrology. *New York*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 2. H.

In progress.

AMHARIC LANGUAGE.

BLUMHARDT (*Rev.* C. H.) Outlines of Amharic. *Serampore*, 1867. 8°. 159. E. 7.

AMHERST, *Lord*.

THACKERAY afterwards RITCHIE (ANNE) and EVANS (RICHARD) Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 12. C. 8.

AMIR ALI, *Nawab*.

ASHRAFUDDIN AHMAD, *Sayid*. A Short Sketch of the life of the late Nawab Amir Ali Khan Bahadur, Companion of the Turkish Order of Osmanli [*Hughli*, 1894.] 8°

AMIR KHAN.

MACRAE (C. C.) Report of the proceedings in the case of Ameer Khan and Hashmadad Khan *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171 B 26

MENDES (A. L.) Report of the proceedings in the matters of Ameer Khan and of Hashmadad Khan. *Calcutta*, 1870 8°. 171. A 21 (1).

AMIR KHAN, *Nawab*.

BASAWAN LAL. Memoirs of the Puthan Soldier of Fortune the Nawab Ameer ood-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan. [Translated by H. T. Prinsep.] *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 169. D. 79.

AMMONIA.

HALFORD (*Dr.* G. B.) On the Injection of Ammonia into the Veins. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. Pam 3.

LUNGE (G.) Coal-Tar and Ammonia. *London* 1900 8 153. G 59.

VINCENT (C.) Ammonia and its compounds: their manufacture and uses *London*, 1901. 8° 135 G 151

REDWOOD (I. I.) Theoretical and Practical Ammonia Refrigeration. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 155. G 247

AMPHIBIA.

THURSTON (E.) Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda—Frogs, toads, and Cœcilians—of Southern India Illustrated, etc. *Madras*, 1888 8°. 172 F 109

INDIAN MUSEUM List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum. By W. L. Sclater. *London*, 1892 8° 173. F 63.

INDIAN MUSEUM A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery of the Indian Museum *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 173. E. 85

AMRITSAR.

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments, India. Golden Temple at Amritsar, Panjab With plates 1884 fol 208. H 7.

AMRITSAR DISTRICT.

GRANT (J. A.) Abstract of the code of Customary Law for the Amritsar District. Drawn up at the revised settlement of 1865. *Lahore*, 1893. 8°. 171. A 26.

AMSTERDAM, Island of.

MACCOSH (J.) Narrative of the Wreck of the 'Lady Munro', on the desolate island of Amsterdam. 1833. *Glasgow*, 1885. 8°. 65. E. 11.

AMU-DARYA.

The RUSSIAN Expedition to the Amu-Darya. From Dr Petermann's "Mittheilungen." *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 65. F. 47 (6).

AMULETS.

MOBERLY (A. N.) Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. Compiled under the superintendence of A N Moberly *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L

AMUR RIVER. *See* ASIA

ANÆMIA *See* BERIBERI

ANAM. *See* ANNAM.

ANANTAPURAM.

The WARS of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram. Written in Telugu; in or about the years 1750-1810 Translated by C. P. Brown. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. 165. G. 25.

ANATOMY.

CAMPER (P.) The Works of the late Professor Camper on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, &c. *London*, 1821 4° 137. A. 10.

LIZARS (J.) A System of Anatomical Plates, (of the Human Body,) accompanied with descriptions and physiological, pathological, and surgical observations 12 pts *Edinburgh*, 1822-26 8°. 211. K 5.

BRETON (P.) [A] Voc[ab]ulary of the names of [the various] parts of the Human Body and of [M]edical and Technical terms in English, Ara[b]ic], Per[s]ian, Hindee and Sans[crit], *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 132 E 4.

OWEN (*Sir* R.) On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. *London*, 1866-68 8° 132. E 3

WILKS (S.) and MOXON (W.) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy *London*, 1875. 8°. 132 E. 9

FRENCH (*Rev* H. J.) Anatomy, Human and Comparative *Satara* 1877 8°. 132 E 5.

ANDERSON (J.) Anatomical and Zoological Researches: comprising an account of the zoological results of the two expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a monograph of the two Cetacean general Platanista and Orcella. 2 vols. *London*, 1878 4° 173. E 32.

NIMAI CHARAN BASAK. Anatomical tables of the muscles, arteries and nerves of the human body. *Calcutta*, 1880 8°. 132 D 13 (2).

DATTU GANESH SABNIS Notes on Human Anatomy *Ahmedabad*, 1884 8° 132 E 1

HORMASJI EDALJI SUKHIA (N.) A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 133. G. 31.

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) Text-book of Anatomy. *Edinburgh*, 1902 8°. 23. K.

CALCUTTA—*Campbell Medical School.* Catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of the Campbell Medical School. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8° 132. E. 7.

ANATOMY—concld.

DUCKWORTH (W. L.) Morphology and Anthropology, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. 155. E. 105

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

HUDSON (J.) *D. D.* Geographiæ veteris scriptores Græci minores. Cum interpretatione Latina [of J. Hudson and others], dissertationibus [H. Dodwelli], ac annotationibus [Edited by J Hudson]. 3 vols. *Oxoniæ*, 1698-1712. 8°. 64. E. 31

ANDAMAN ISLAND.

ANDAMANESE VOCABULARY and Phraseology, [Compiled by J C. Haughton, S. R Tickell. and others.] *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 176. A. 7 (1).

MOUAT (*Dr.* F. J) Adventures and researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863. 8°. 164. C 3.

ROEPSLORFF (F A DE) Vocabulary of dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the Natives, their customs and habits, and of previous attempts at colonisation. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8° 177. E 17

LORD'S PRAYER.—The Lord's Prayer, translated into Iōjingijda or South Andaman (Biāka-beada) language by E. H Man. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 177 E. 105.

MAN (E H) On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Island ... With report of researches into the language of the South Andaman Islands by E J Ellis. *London*, [1883.] 8°. 164. C. 5

PORTMAN (M. V) A Manual of the Andamanese languages *London*, 1887. 16°. 177 E. 99.

TURNER (*Lieut.* C. H.) Note on the Andaman Islands from existing information. With Index to the sheets of the Andaman topographical survey. *Rangoon*, 1897. fol 15725.

PORTMAN (M V) Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman group of tribes. *Calcutta* 1898. 4°. 177. E. 38

—— A History of our Relations with the Andamanese, *etc.* 2 vol. *Calcutta*, 1899 4°. 15. B.

HEINIG (R. L.) Forest Manual of the Andamans [*Calcutta*,] 1900. 8°. Pam. 7

The BAY OF BENGAL PILOT : or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Junk-eylon ; the North-West Coast of Sumatra, and the Nicobar and Andaman islands ... Third edition. *London*, 901. 8°. 131. H. 37

KLOSS (B. C) In the Andamans and Nicobars : the narrative of a cruise in the Schooner "Terrapin." *London*, 1903. 8°. 13 I

ANDEES. *See* AMERICA, *South*. PATAGONIA.

ANDERSON, James.

ANDERSON (*Dr.* J) Correspondence of Dr. Anderson, Physician General of Madras. Since . . . 1796, *etc.* [*Madras*] 1806. 8°. 133. H. 39.

ANDERSON, *Rev.* John.

BRAIDWOOD (*Rev.* J.) True Yoke Fellows in the Mission Field : the life and labours of the Rev. John Anderson, and the Rev. Robert Johnston, traced in the rise and development of the Madras Free Church Mission. *London*, 1862. 8°. 160. M. 7.

ANDREWS, Henry.

ROBINSON (*Rev.* R.) Quiet Service, In Memoriam Henry Andrews, a sermon preached at Union Chapel, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.

ANDES. *See* AMERICA, *South* : PATAGONIA.

ANDUL RAJ.

KISORI MOHAN GANGOPADHYAYA. A Brief History of the Andul Raj. *Ulubaria*, 1900 8°. Pam. 11.

ANGAMI NAGAS. *See* NAGAS.

ANGEDIVA.

DACUNHA (J. G) The Island of Angediva. [*Bombay*, 1870.] 8°. 162. A. 347 (3).

ANGELO (Michael.)

DUPPA (R.) Michel Angelo . . . Raffaelo, by Quatremère de Quincy. *London*, 1846. 8°. 137. B. 117.

CLEMENT (C.) Michael Angelo. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 93.

ANGLESEY, Isle of.

ROWLANDS (H.) Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An archæological discourse on the antiquities natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the ancient seat of the British Druids. *London*, 1766. 4°. 62. D. 10.

ANGLO-SAXONS. *See* ENGLAND

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE. *See* also ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

RASK (*Dr* E) A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue from the Danish of E. Rask ... By B. Thorpe . . Third edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. 158. C. 63.

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. *See* ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ANGOULÊME, *Duchess of.*

ROMER (*Mrs.* I. F) Filia Dolorosa Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 379.

ANIMALS. *See* also ANATOMY : CATTLE : NATURAL HISTORY : AND ZOOLOGY.

LOW (D) The Breeds of the Domestic Animal, of the British Islands. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. fol. 207. H. 6.

ALIQUIS, *pseud.* The Duty and Advantages of Kindness to Animals, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. Pam 16.

GUBERNATIS (A. DE) Die Thiere in der indogermanischen Mythologie. 2 Halfte. *Leipzig*, 1874 8°. 155. E. 89.

BURTON (I), *Lady Burton.* Prevention of Cruelty, and Anti-vivisection. *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 18.

ANIMALS—*contd.*

HELPS (*Sir* A.) Animals and their Masters. *London*, 1883. 8°. 154. D. 81.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.* Report of the ... Society ... for the year 1888, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 173 A 63.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1889 and 1895.

HEHN (V.) Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891. 8°. 23. C.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Report. *London*, [1892.] 8°. P. P. 361.

HEHN (V.) Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 155. D. 24.

MANOMÔHAN CHAKRAVARTI. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. [With a plate.] *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

ANIMALS, Domestic. *See also* CATTLE.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Chief Indian Animal Products and Industries. Provisional list of notes and references. [*Simla*, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 14.

ANNADA KRISHNA BASU.

BINAYA KRISHNA GHOSA. A Short Sketch of the life of the late Babu Annada Krishna Bosu. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 11.

ANNAM.

CHINA, pictorial, descriptive and historical, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Anam. [By Miss Corner and another.] *London*, 1853. 8°. 68. E. 1.

DEVÉRIA (G.) La frontière sino-annamite. Description géographique et ethnographique d'après des documents officiels chinois. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 68. B. 3.

L'AFFAIRE du Tonkin. Histoire diplomatique de l'établissement de notre protectorat sur l'Annam et de notre conflit avec la Chine 1882-1885. Par un diplomate. *Paris*, [1886.] 8°. 115. D. 1.

CHENEAU (H.) Du Protectorat français en Annam, au Tonkin et au Cambodge. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 68. B. 15.

FREY (*Gen.* H.) Les Egyptiens préhistoriques identifiés avec les Annamites. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 155. F. 73.

Geography and Travels.

SMITH (F. D.) A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, etc. *Shanghai*, 1870. 8°. 158. H. 19.

History.

SCHREINER (A.) Les Institutions annamites en Basse-Cochinchine avant la conquête française. *Saigon*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 115. D. 11.

In progress.

ANNAMESE LANGUAGE.

PIGNEAUX DE BEHAINE (P. J. G.) *Bishop of Adranum.* Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum, primitus inceptum ab illustrissimo ... P. J. Pigneaux ... Dein absolutum a L. Taberd, *Fredericnagori*, 1838. 4°. 159 A. 6.

TABERD (J. L.) *Bishop of Isauropolis.* Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum, *etc.* *Fredericnagori*, 1838. 4°. 159. A. 6.

ANNAMULLAY MOUNTAINS.

HAMILTON (*Gen.* D.) Report on the high ranges of the Annamullay Mountains. *Madras*, 1866. 8°. 169. A. 37 (8).

ANNE, *Queen of France.*

FREER (M. W.) The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France. *London*, 1864. 8°. 113. G. 83.

ANNEXATION.

RANDOLPH (C. F.) The Law and Policy of Annexation, with special reference to the Philippines together with observations on the status of Cuba. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 22. E.

ANNUITIES.

MILNE (J.) A Treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurances on lives and Survivorships; on the construction of tables of mortality; and on the probabilities and expectations of life, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 8. 147 F 153.

SCROPE (G. P.) The Savings' Banks Bill, Government Annuities and Life Insurances, and the Friendly Societies Bill. *London*, 1830. 8°. 32. A 5 (3).

DAVIES (G.) A Reference from the Bengal Civil Fund, with a complete set of new tables for the valuation of its liabilities, and an explanatory report on their construction and application, with practical observations on the state and prospects of the Fund (Addenda). 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. Pam. 24.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND. The Third (Fourth, fifth, seventh, thirteenth, sixteenth, eighteenth, twenty second, twenty sixth) Report of the ... Fund for 1874, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1875-98. 8°. 172 F 223.

—— Rules, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 172. F. 283 (7).

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS.

see BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANSON, *Lord.*

BARROW (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* The Life of George Lord Anson. *London*, 1839. 8. 124. F. 16.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

ROSS (*Rear-Admiral Sir* J.) A Voyage of Discovery, made under the orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ship Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. *London*, 1819. 4°. 68. C. 4.

—— Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. 2 pts. *London*, 1835. 4°. 98. C. 2.

ANTARTIC REGIONS—*contd.*

WILKES (C.) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition [to the Southern Ocean] during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols., and an atlas.
London, 1845. 8°. 61. B. 48

ROSS (*Capt. Sir* J. C.) A Voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°.
105. C. 3.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* J.) The Polar Regions.
Edinburgh, 1861. 8° 98 C. 97

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) Antarctic Explorations. a plea for a national expedition.
London, 1898. 8°. Pam. 1.

ARCTOWSKY (H.) Projet d'une exploration systématique des régions polaires.
Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. Pam. 2

ANTHROPOLOGY. *See* also ARYANS: ETHNOLOGY. EVOLUTION: FAMILY:—MARRIAGE: RELIGION *also* under the heading ANTIQUITIES of each country.

SABATHIER (F.) The Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations. 2 vols
London, 1776. 8°. 107. A. 33.

WILLIAMS (W.) Primitive History, from the Creation to Cadmus. *Chichester*, 1789 4°.
107. A. 2

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* C. H.) (Natural History of the Human Species)
Edinburgh, [1848.] 8°. 155. E. 13.
Imperfect, wanting pp. i-viii.

WILSON (*Sir* D.) Prehistoric Man. Researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world. 2 vols.
Cambridge, 1862. 8° 155 E. 45

WAITZ (T.) Introduction to Anthropology
London, 1863 8°. 155. E 11

BLUMENBACH (J. F.) The Anthropological Treatises of J. F. Blumenbach ... With memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an account of his anthropological museum by Prof. R. Wanger; and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter, M.D., on the varieties of man *London*, 1865. 8°
155 E 47.

GASTALDI (B.) Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the turberies and marlbeds of Northern and Central Italy.
London, 1865. 8. 155 E 53.

WOOD (*Rev.* J. G.) The Natural History of Man; being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of men. 2 vols. *London*, 1868, 70. 8°. 155 F 15

ARGYLL, *Duke of* [G. D. C.] Primeval Man An examination of some recent speculations.
London, 1869. 8°. 155 E 49

TYLOR (E. B.) Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art and custom 2 vols.
London 1871 8° 155. E 17

SCHLIMMER (J. L.) Terminologie medico-Persian pharmaceutique et anthropologique française-persane, avec traductions anglaise et allemande des termes français, *etc.*
Teheran, 1874. fol, 132. D. 2.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

TEGG (W.) The Last Act: being the funeral rites of nations and individuals, *etc.*
London, 1876. 8°. 155. E. 79.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Fossil Men and their Representatives. An attempt to illustrate the characters and condition of pre-historic men in Europe, by those of the American races.
London, 1880. 8°. 154. C. 47.

GEIGER (L.) Contributions to the history of the Development of the Human Race. Lectures and dissertations ... Translated from the second German edition, by D. Asher.
London, 1880. 8° 155 E. 23

TYLOR (E. B.) Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization.
London, 1881. 8°. 155 E. 81.

JOLY (N.) Man before Metals.
London, 1883. 8°. 155 E. 17.

RIVETT-CARNAC (J. H.) On Stone Implements from the North Western Provinces of India
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. Pam. 5

BOMBAY.—*Anthropological Society of Bombay.* Journal. vol. 1, *etc.*
Bombay, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1037
In progress.

CLODD (E.) The Childhood of the World; a simple account of man in early times.
London, 1887. 8°. 155. E. 35.

AVEBURY, *Lord* [*Sir* J. Lubbock] The Origin of Civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages
London, 1889. 8°. 149. B. 3

TOPINARD (P.) Anthropology.
London, 1890. 8°. 24. D.

WOOD MASON (J.) Notice of a Neolithic Celt from Jashpur in the Chota Nagpur District. With plate, XV. *Calcutta*, [1890.] 8°.
Pam. 5

BUCKLAND (A. W.) *pseud.?* Anthropological Studies *London*, 1891. 8°. 155. E. 39

CODRINGTON (R. H.) The Melanesians; studies in their anthropology and folklore
Oxford, 1891 8°. 155 E 111.

LAING (S.) Human Origins.
London, 1892. 8°. 155. E 51.

NADAILLAC (DE) *Marquis* Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples.
New York, 1892. 8°. 155. E. 43.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND Index to the Publications of the .. Institute .. 1843–1891 including the 'Journal and Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London, 1843 1871; the Journal and Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London. 1863–1871; and the Anthropological Review.' *London*, 1893 8°
6. B

DICTIONNAIRE des sciences anthropologiques: anatomie, craniologie, archéologie, préhistorique, ethnographie, mœurs, arts, industrie, démographie, langues, religions
Paris, [1896.] 8°. 9. H

HUTCHINSON (H. N.) Prehistoric Man and Beast. *London*, 1896. 8°. 149. B 5.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

Worsnop (T.) The Prehistoric Arts, Manufactures, Works, Weapons, etc., of the aborigines of Australia. *Adelaide*, 1897. 8°. 155. E. 115.

Keane (A. H.) Man Past and Present. *Cambridge*, 1899. 8°. 155. F. 8.

Avebury, *Lord*. [*Sir* J. Lubbock] Prehistoric Times as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. *London*, 1900 8°. 24. C.

Man: a monthly record of anthropological science. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. P. P 458 *In progress.*

Paniagua (A. de) Les Temps héroiques. Étude préhistorique d'après les origines indo-européennes. *Paris*, 1901 8° 149. B. 2

Avebury, *Lord* [*Sir* J Lubbock] The Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. D.

Bombay.—*Anthropological Society of Bombay.* Rules and Regulations. [*Bombay*, 1902] 8°. P. P. 1041.

Lang (A.) Social Origins. By A. Lang ... Primal Law. By J. J. Atkinson. *London*, 1903 8°. 149. D 87.

Tylor (E. B.) Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. D.

Duckworth (W. L. H.) Morphology and Anthropology. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. 155. E. 105.

Gennep (A van) Tabou et totémisme à Madagascar Étude descriptive et théorique. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 155. F 69.

Lang (A) Custom and Myth. *London*, 1904. 8° 24. D

Rostagno (L. A.) Sull' origine del totemismo. Contributo d'alcune osservazioni e sostegno della nova teoria del Dr. J Pikler *Torino*, 1904 8° 155 E 125

Sarat Chandra Mitra Note on Clay-eating as a racial characteristic. [*Bombay*. 1904] 8° [illegible] 8

Seebohm (F) The Tribal System in Wales, being part of an inquiry into the structure and methods of tribal society ... Second edition, with an introductory note on the unit of family holding under early tribal custom. *London*, 1904 8° 21. A.

British Museum. [*Dept. of British and Mediæval Antiquities*] A Guide to the Antiquities of the Early Iron Age of Central and Western Europe, including the British Late-Keltic period . . With .. plates and ... illustrations. [By R. A. Smith.] *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 155 G 19.

Jenks (A. E) The Bontoc Igorot [An anthropological and ethnographical study] *Manila*, 1905. 4°. A. D. III. 4.

Lang (A.) The Secret of the Totem. *London*, 1905. 8°. 155. E. 121.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

Biedenkapp (G) Der Nordpol als Volkerheimat. Nach den Ergebnissen der prähistorischen, etymologischen und naturwissenschaftlichen sowie insbesondere der Veda-und Avesta-Forschungen Tilaks dargestellt. *Jena*, 1906 8°. 155. E. 155.

ANTHROPOMETRY.

Ramsay (*Col.* H M.) Anthropometry in Bengal, or, identification of criminals by Anthropometric measurement and thumb impressions. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 171 E. 59.

ANTICHRIST.

Todd (J H) Discourses of the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul. *Dublin*, 1840 8°. 160 F. 37.

ANTILLES. *See* West India.

ANTIQUITIES.

Benfey (T.) Die persischen keilinschriften. Mit Uebersetzung und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1847. 8°. 177. F. 61.

ANTOINETTE (M.)

Imbert de Saint Amand ( ) Marie Antoinette, and the end of the Old Régime. *London* [1891.] 8°. 113. B 113.

ANTS.

Huber (F) Recherches sur les mœurs des fourmis indigènes. *Paris*, 1810. 8°. 154. F. 35.

—— The Natural History of Ants *London*, 1820. 8°. 154. F 27

Avebury, *Lord*. Ants, Bees, and Wasps A record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. *London*, 1882. 8°. 154. F. 1[illegible]

ANUKUL CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA.

Manindra Nath Mukhopadhyaya. The Memoir of the late Honourable Justice Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee. *Serampore*, 1873. 8°. 169. C, 87

—— Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 169. D. 123.

ANURADHAPURA *See* Ceylon.—*Archæology.*

APES *See* Monkeys

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION. *See* Church England *Church of.*

ARABI, *Pasha*

Broadley (A M) How we defended Arábi and his friends *London*, 1884 8°. 107 G. 1[illegible]

ARABIA. *See also* Arabs; Yemen.

Geography and Travels.

Valle (P. D) The Travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. *London*, 1665. fol. 162. B. 4.

ARABIA.—Geography and Travels —*contd.*

ARVIEUX (D') The Chevalier D'Arvieux's Travels in Arabia the Desart. To which is added a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda.
London, 1718. 12°. 66. E. 41.

VALLE (P. D) Voyages de Pietro della Valle. 8 tom. *Paris,* 1745. 12°. 162. B. 13.

MICHAELIS (J. D) Recueil de questions, proposées à une Société de savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté Danoise font le voyage del' Arabie. *Amsterdam,* 1774. 4°. 66. E. 6.

NIEBUHR (C.) Description de l'Arabie.
Amsterdam, 1774. 4° 66. E. 8.

——. Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins. 2 tom. *Amsterdam,* 1776-80 4°. 66. E. 10.

ROOKE (*Maj.* H.) Travels to the coast of Arabia Felix: and from thence by the Red-Sea and Egypt, to Europe. *London,* 1783. 8°. 169 A. 39 (2).

SALT (H) A Voyage to Abyssinia, in which are included, a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix. *London,* 1814. 4°. 92. C. 2

BURCKHARDT (J. L) Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred; *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1829 8°. 63. E. 17.

ABDŪL KARĪM, *Khwāja.* The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem, a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his return from Hindostan to Persia; from whence he travelled to Baghdad, Damascus, and Aleppo, and after visiting Medina and Mecca, sailed to Hooghly in Bengal. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Calcutta,* 1830 8°. 169. D. 87.

BUTLER (C) Memoir of the Life of Henry Francis d'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France; and of his ordonnances for consolidating and amending certain portions of the French Law; and an historical and literary account of the Roman and Canon Law. Fourth edition.
London, 1830 8° 146. G 17.

HILLEL (D. D'B) The Travels of Rabbi David D'Beth Hillel; from Jerusalem, through Arabia, Koordistan, part of Persia, and India, to Madras. *Madras,* 1832 8°. 65 A. 19

CRICHTON (A) History of Arabia, ancient and modern. 2 vols. *Edinburgh.* 1834. 8°. 114 C 9

MADOX (J) Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c. including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. *London,* 1834 8° 66. C. 41.

BOTELER (*Capt.* T.) Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in H. M. S. Leven and ... Barracouta. 2 vols *London,* 1835. 8° 94. A. 1.

LABORDE (L. DE) *Count.* Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the prophecies. *London,* 1836 8°. 66. E. 9.

LAMARTINE (A. DE) Narrative of the residence of Fatalla Sayeghir among the wandering Arabs of the Great Desert: collected and translated by the care of M. de Lamartine.
Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 65. E. 43.

ARABIA.—Geography and Travels —*contd.*

STEPHENS (G.) Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols.
London, 1838. 8°. 92. B. 5.

WELLSTED (*Lieut.* J. R.) Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. *London,* 1838. 8°. 66. E. 1.

FORSTER (*Rev.* C.) The Historical Geography of Arabia; or, the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion. 2 vols.
London, 1844. 8°. 66. E. 11.

BODE (C. A DE) *Baron.* Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. *London,* 1845 8°. 67 A. 19.

THE OCEAN & the Desert. By a Madras Officer. 2 vols. *London,* 1846. 8°. 66. E. 29.

CASTLEREAGH, *Viscount.* A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia, Petræa-Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. *London,* 1847. 8°. 66. C. 69.

HODGSON (C. P) El Ydaiour. [Notes of travel in Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia, and Ceylon.] *London,* 1849 8°. 61. B. 159.

YOUNG (*Lieut.* C. B.) Overland Sketches.
London, [1850 ?] fol. 239. B. 26.

HAINES (*Capt.* S B) A Description of the Arabian Coast, commencing from the entrance of the Red Sea, and continuing as far as Messenaat. [*Bombay,* 1852.] 8°. 175. C. 15 (6).

LOWTH (G T) The Wanderer in Arabia, or Western Footsteps in Eastern tracks. 2 vols.
London, 1855 8°. 66. E 5.

HAMILTON (J.) Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan: wanderings around the birth-place of the Prophet, and across the Æthiopian Desert, from Sawakin to Chartum. *London,* 1857 8°. 12 D. 5.

VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta, *etc.*
London, 1863. 8°. 17. B. 6.

PALGRAVE (W. G) Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia 2 vols.
London, 1865. 8°. 66 E. 35.

—— —— —— 2 vols. *London,* 1866. 8°. 66. E. 47.

SADLIER (*Capt.* G. F) Diary of a Journey across Arabia from El-Khatif in the Persian Gulf, to Yambo in the Red Sea, during the year 1819 *Bombay,* 1866. 8°. 66 E 41.

AHMAD HASAN, *Hāfiz* Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross.
London, [1871] 8°. 65. A. 1.

MAUGHAN (W. C.) The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia and the Holy Land *London,* 1873 8°. 66 C. 47.

WUSTENFELD (F.) Bahrein und Jemâma. Nach Arabischen Geographen beschrieben.
Gottingen, 1874. 8°. 66. E. 16.

FOGG (W. P) Arabistan: or the land of "The Arabian Nights" Being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia to Bagdad.
London, 1875 8°. 92. B 1.

SPRENGER (*Dr.* A.) Die alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus. Mit einer ... Karte.
Bern, 1875. 8°. 66. E. 73.

ARABIA.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

HAECKEL (E.) Arabische Korallen. Ein Ausflug nach den Korallenbänken des Rothen Meeres und ein Blick in das Leben der Korallenthiere. *Berlin*, 1876. 4°. 232. D. 1.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Personal Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63). *London*, 1877. 8°. 66. E. 23.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) The Gold-Mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite Cities. A fortnight's tour in North-Western Arabia. *London*, 1878. 8°. 66. E. 19.

BURTON (I.) *Lady Burton*. Arabia, Egypt, India. *London*, 1879. 8°. 65. A. 23.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) The Land of Midian.—Revisited. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 66. E. 3.

BLUNT (*Lady* A.) A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. A visit to the court of the Arab Emir, and "Our Persian Campaign." *London*, 1881. 8°. 66. E. 13.

VARTHEMA (L.) The Navigation and Vyages [*sic*] of Lewis Wertomannus, gentelman of the Citie of Rome, to regions of Arabia, Egypte, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 65. A. 61.

BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN) Le Hadhramout et les colonies arabes dans l'Archipel indien. *Batavia*, 1886. 8°. 70. C. 2.

DOUGHTY (C. M.) Travels in Arabia Deserta 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1888. 8°. 16. F.

DEFLERS (A.) Voyage au Yemen Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887 dans les montagnes de l'Arabie heureuse. Suivi d'un catalogue des plantes recueillies, d'une liste des principales espèces cultivées avec leurs noms arabes . . . Planches. *Paris*, 1889 8°. 66. E. 71.

VALLE (P. DELLA). The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. *London*, 1892. 8°. 18 A. 3.

COWPER (H. S.) Through Turkish Arabia A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris Valleys and the Persian Gulf. *London*, 1894. 8°. 66 E. 45.

HAYNES (*Capt.* A. E.) Man-Hunting in the Desert, being a narrative of the Palmer Search-Expedition, (1882-83) *London*, 1894. 8°. 66. E 14.

TWEEDIE (*Maj.-Gen.* W) The Arabian Horse, his country and people. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 4°. 154 G. 2.

LANDBERG (C de) *Count*. Die südarabische Expedition der Kaiserlichen Academie der Wissenschaften in Wien und das Vorgehen des Prof. Dr. D. H. Müller actenmässig dargestellt. *München*, 1899. 8°. 66. E. 67.

MÜLLER (D. H.) Die südarabische Expedition der K Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien und die Demission des Grafen Carlo Landberg actenmässig dargestellt *Wien*, 1899. 8° 66. E. 69.

BENT (J. T) and (*Mrs.* J. T.) Southern Arabia. *London*, 1900. 8°. 66. E. 8.

WACHS (*Maj* O.) Arabiens Gegenwart und Zukunft . . . Mit . . . einer Kartenskizze *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 114. C. 2.

ARABIA.—Geography and Travels—*concl'd.*

HOGARTH (D G) The Penetration of Arabia A record of the development of Western knowledge concerning the Arabian Peninsula. *London*, 1904. 8°. 18. D. D.

JUNG (E) Les Puissances devant la révolte arabe. La crise mahdiale de demain. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 114. C. 15.

History.

PRICE (*Maj.* D.) Essay towards the history of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mohammed, arranged from the Tarikh-i-Tebry, and other authentic sources. *London*, 1824. 4°. 114. C. 2.

SALÎL-IBN-RÂZIQ. History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Oman, . . . from A.D. 661-1856; translated from the original Arabic and edited by G. P Badger. *London*, 1871 8°. 17. B. 16

ILAM-EN-NAS Historical tales . . . of the time of early Khalifahs Translated from the Arabic and annotated by Mrs. Godfrey Clerk. *London*, 1873. 8°. 175 A 5.

PALMER (E. H) Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad *London* 1881. 8°. 125. G. 3.

SMITH (W. R) Kinship & Marriage in Early Arabia *London*, 1903. 8°. 155. E. 93.

PÉRIER (J.) Vie d'Al-Hadjdjâdj ibn Yousof 41-95 de l'Hegire. *Paris*, 1904 8°. 114. C 13.

Inscriptions.

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS Y VILLALTA (R) Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba. Precedidas de un estudio histórico-crítico de la Mequita-Aljama. *Madrid*, 1880. 8°. 177. G. 51.

PONS BOIGUES (F.) Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes toledanas que se conservan en el Archivo Historico Nacional *Madrid* 1897 8°. 177 G 55

CORPUS DES INSCRIPTIONS arabes et turques de l'Algerie, *etc* *Paris*, 1901 *etc* 8°. 174. G 81.

HALÉVY (J) Nouvelles remarques sur les inscriptions proto-arabes. *Paris*, 1901 8°. 177 G. 14

CAIRO.—*Khedivial Library*. Arabic Palæography A collection of Arabic Texts [*i e.* facsimiles of single pages] from the first century of the Hidjra till the year 1000 Edited by B. Moritz. *Cairo*, 1905. fol. 239. A. 35.

Trade.

JACOB (G.) Der nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter *Leipzig*. 1887 8°. 147 E. 233.

JACOB (G) Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den nordisch-baltischen Ländern? *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. 147. E. 235.

JOURDAIN (J.) The Journal of John Jourdain 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago Edited by W. Foster. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 17. B.

ARABIAN SEA.

BREBNER (C. W.) New Handbook for the Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal, with miscellaneous subjects for sail and steam Mauritius cyclones and currents, moon-observations and sail-making. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 131. G. 15.

ARABIC LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries.

DOMENICO GERMANO, *de Silesia*. Fabrica overo dittionario della lingua volgare Arabica, et Italiana, *etc.* *Roma*, 1636. 4°. 177. G. 37.

GOLIUS (J.) Jacobi Golii Lexicon Arabico-Latinum ... Accedit index Latinus copiosissimus, qui lexici Latino-Arabici vicem explere possit. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1653. fol 204. B. 19.

MESGNIEN MENINSKI (F. A.) Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, præcipuas earum opes à Turcis peculiariter usurpatas continens, *etc.* (Complementum, *etc.*) 4 pt. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1680-87. fol. 219. H. 4.

WILLMET (J.) [Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum, et Vitam Timuri] *Lugd. Bat.*, 1784. 4°. 177. G 31.

RICHARDSON (J.) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1806-10 4°. 177. F 16

NOBLE (J.) An Arabic Vocabulary and Index for Richardson's Arabic Grammar; in which the derivatives are traced to their originals in the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac languages *Edinburgh*, 1820. 4°. 177 G. 6.

RICHARDSON (J.) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English: with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern Nations. *London*, 1829. 4°. 177. F. 16.

JOHNSON (F.) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, *etc.* *London*, 1852. fol 6 K

LANE (E. W.) مدالقاموس An Arabic English Lexicon, derived from the best and the most copious Eastern sources, *etc.* Book I pts. i—viii *London*, 1863-93. 4°. 6 H.

No more published

DOZY (R. P. A.) and ENGELMANN (W. H.) Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe *Leyde*, 1869. 8° 177. G 7.

CATAFAGO (J.) An English and Arabic Dictionary, in two parts, Arabic and English and English and Arabic. *London*, 1873. 8°. 177 G 17.

BADGER (*Rev.* G. P.) An English-Arabic Lexicon, *etc* *London*, 1881. 4°. 6. H.

DOZY (R. P. A.) Supplément aux Dictionnaires arabes. 2 tom. *Leyde*, 1881. 4°. 6. K.

STEINGASS (F.) English-Arabic Dictionary for the use of both travellers and students. *London*, 1882. 8°. 177. G. 11.

——The Students' Arabic-English Dictionary. *London*, 1884. 8°. 6. F.

SALMONÉ (H A) An Arabic-English Dictionary. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 6. E.

ARABIC LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries—*concld.*

TEZA (E) Un Piccolo glossario italiano o ar bico del quattrocento. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. Pam. I

WORTABET (W. T.) Arabic-English Dictionar *Beyrout*, 1893. 8°. 177. G. I

SPIRO (S) An Arabic-English Vocabulary the colloquial Arabic of Egypt, *etc.* *Cairo*, 1895. fol 177. G.

Grammars.

Hand-Books, etc.

ERPENIUS (T.) Rudimenta linguæ Arabi ... Florilegium sententiarum Arabicarum et clavim dialectorum, ac præsertim Arabic adjecit A Schultens *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1733 4°. 177 G. 3

RICHARDSON (J.) A Grammar of the Arabi Language. *London*, 1776 4°. 177. G. 4

ADLER (J. G. C.) Museum Cuficum Borgianu Velitris Illustravit J. G. C. Adler. *Romæ*, 1782. 4°. 155. H. 20 (

ASSEMANI (S) *Museo Cufico Naniano illustra* dall' abate Simone Assemani. *Padova*, 1787. 4°. 155. H. 20 (

BAILLIE (J.) خلاصة تدريس الصرف ... Sixty Tables elucidatory of the first part of course of lectures on the grammar of t Arabic Language delivered in the College Fort William in Bengal, during the first ye of its institution. *Calcutta*, 1801. fol. 177. G.

A SERIES of *questions on the* Grammatic principles of the Arabic, Persian and Hindoc tanee languages. For the use of the Colle of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1808. 8°. 177. G. 1

LUMSDEN (M) A Grammar of the Arab Language, according to the principles taug and maintained in the schools of Arabia, *et* vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1813 fol. 177. G 1

ABDUL QÂHIR, *Shaikh, Jurjani* The Mi'ı Amil, and Shurhoo Mi'ut Amil: two elementa treatises on Arabic Syntax Translated .. l A. Lockett. *Eng & Arab.* *Calcutta*, 1814. 4° 177 G. 1

The MI'UT AMIL, and Shurhoo Mi'ut Amil, tv elementary treatises on Arabic Syntax. Tran lated by A. Lockett. *Eng. & Arab.* *Calcutta*, 1814. 4°. 177. G. 1

STEWART (D) A Practical Arabic Gramma *London*, 1841. 8°. 177. G. 3

CASPARI (C. P) A Grammar of the Arab Language *London*, 1859 8° 177. G.

BEAMONT (W. J.) A Concise Grammar of tl Arabic Language, revised by Sheikh Ali Nad el Barrany. *Cambridge*, 1861 8°. 158. H.

NEWMAN (F. C.) A Handbook of Mode Arabic. *London*, 1866. 8°. 177. G 2

FORBES (D.) A Grammar of the Arabic lang age. *London*, 1868. 8°. 177. G.

PALMER (E. H.) A Grammar of the Arab Language. *London*, 1874. 8°. 6. I

ARABIC LANGUAGE.—Grammars —concld.

CASPARI (C. P.) A Grammar of the Arabic Language. Vol. 2. *London*, 1875. 8°. 177 G. 29.

PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian and Arabic. *London*, 1882 8°. 177. B 45.

RANKING (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col* G. S. A.) The Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody *Bombay*, 1885. 12°. 177. G. 23.

SOCIN (A) Arabic Grammar; paradigms, literature, exercises and glossary. *London, Berlin*, 1895 8°. 177. G 27.

CASPARI (C. P.) A Grammar of the Arabic Language. 2 vols *Cambridge*, 1896, 98 8°. 6. F.

BROWNE (E. G.) Report on the Arabic test to which the candidates selected for the Civil Services of Egypt and the Súdán in July, 1903, were subjected in June, 1904. *Cambridge*. [1904.] 4°. 177. G. 12.

STERLING (*Rev* R.) A Grammar of the Arabic Language. *London*, 1904. 8°. 6 D.

LANDBERG (C.) *Count*. La Langue arabe et ses dialectes. *Leide*, 1905. 8°. 177 G. 57.

WILLMORE (J. S) The Spoken Arabic of Egypt. *London*, 1905. 8°. 177. G. 53.

ARABIC LITERATURE.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium catalogi partis secundæ volumen primum Arabicos complectens Confecit Alexander Nicoll. *Oxonii*, 1821 fol. 223. C. 3.

BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs, or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by ... J L. Burckhardt *London*, 1830 4°. 92. B 10

GILDEMEISTER (J) Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. Fasc 1 *Bonnae*, 1838 8°. 162 A. 33.

WÜSTENFELD (F) Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher, *etc*. *Gottingen*, 1840. 8°. 132 D. 11?

TORNBERG (C. J.) Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Lundensis, *etc* 2 pts. *Lundæ* 1850, 53. 4°. 161 M 6.

LEYDEN.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*. Catalogus codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno Batavae auctore R P. A. Dozy (vol 2; P de Jong et M. J de Goeje, vols 3, 4, M. J. de Goeje, vol. 5) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851--73. 8°. 161. M. 3. *Imperfect, wanting vols 1 & 6.*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages, preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. By W. H. A. Morley. *London*, 1854. 8° 161. M. 1.

VIENNA.--*K. K. Hofbibliothek*. Die arabischen, persischen und turkischen Handschriften ... Geordnet und beschrieben vom Prof. Dr. G. Flügel. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1865 4°. 161. M. 8.

ARABIC LITERATURE—*contd.*

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 15.

INDIA OFFICE. A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the library of the India Office By O. Loth *London*, 1877. 4°. 161. M. 4.

STRASBURG.—*K Universitats und Landesbibliothek* Katalog der hebraischen, arabischen, persischen und turkischen Handschriften. *Strassburg*, 1881 6°. 160. I. 4.

BERLIN.—*Kgl Museen*. Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften .. Von W Ahlwardt. 10 Bde *Berlin*, 1887-99 4°. 161. M 4

LEYDEN.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava* Catalogus codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae Editio secunda auctoribus M. J. de Goeje et M Th Houtsma. vol. I *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1888. 8°. 161. M 1.

BRITISH MUSEUM Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum [Catalogus Codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium ... Pars II] By C. Rieu *London*, 1894 4° 223 B 8.

—— Catalogue of Arabic Books in the British Museum. By A. G Ellis. 2 vols. *London*, 1894-1901. 4°. 222. A. 4.

GIBSON (M D) Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the convent of S Catharine on Mount Sinai. *London*, 1894. 4°. 161. M 20.

PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux arabes, persans et turcs, Formée par .. C Schefer et acquise par l'État. Publié par E Blochet. *Paris*, 1900. 8° 161. M 13.

CAMBRIDGE.—*University of Cambridge*. A Hand-list of the Muhammadan Manuscripts including all those written in the Arabic character, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge By E. G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1900 8°. 1. B.

TUNIS.—*Bibliothèque de la Grande Mosquée*. Extrait du Catalogue des Manuscrit et des Imprimés de la Bibliothèque de la Grande Mosquée de Tunis Par B Roy Histoire, *etc*. *Tunis*, 1900 4° 161 M 18.

BROCKELMANN (C.) Geschichte der arabischen Litteratur *Leipzig*, 1901 8. 174. G. 67

INDIA OFFICE Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By E D Ross and E. G. Browne. *London*, 1902. 8°. 161. M 149.

BRESLAU.—*Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau*. Verzeichniss der arabischen, persischen, turkischen und hebraischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. Von C. Brockelmann, *etc*. *Breslau*, 1903 8°. 161 J. 11.

HUART (C) A History of Arabic Literature. *London*, 1903. 8°. 26. B

CHAUVIN (V) Les rapports du roi de Sérendip et de Hároûnalrachid d'après l'histoire de Sindbad le marin. [*Liège*, 1904.] 8°. 177. G. 59.

ARABIC LITERATURE—*concld.*

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Madrasah.* Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah. *Calcutta* 1905. 8°. 6. C.

GRAF (G.) Die christlich-arabische Literatur bis zur fränkischen Zeit.—Ende des 11. Jahrhunderts. Eine literarhistorische Skizze. *Strassburg*, 1905. 8°. 174. H. 5.

HAFFNER (A.) Texte zur arabischen Lexikographie *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 193. B. 13.

KAMĀLUD-DĪN and 'ABDUL-MUQTADIR. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 6. C.

STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Die europäischen Übersetzungen aus dem Arabischen bis Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts 2 pts *Wien*, 1904, 1905. 8°. 177. G. 63.

ARABIC VOCABULARY.

BRETON (P.) [A] Voc[ab]ulary of the names of [the various] parts of the Human Body and of [M]edical and Technical Terms in English, Arab [*sic*] Per-s[ian] Hindee and Sans[crit], *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 132. E. 4

ARABS. *See* also AFRICA,: *North, Central & East*: ALGEBRA: ARABIA: ART, *Oriental*: CRUSADES: EGYPT: MOHAMMEDANISM: TUNIS.

For the history of the Arabs in Spain, *see* GRANADA: SPAIN, *History*

CURIO (C. A.) Cælii Augustini Curionis Sarracenicæ historiæ libri III. His accessit Volfgangi Drechsleri, rerum Sarracenicarum Turcicarumq; chronicon, auctum & ad annum MDLXVII usq; perductum, *etc.* *Basileae*, 1567 fol. 114. A. 14

PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage with three ... treatises annexed; the third of the Saracenicall Empire, translated out of Arabik by T. Erpenius. 5 pts. *William Stansby* *London* 1626, 25. fol. 61 B. 14.

STRUKHUSEN (J.) Syntagma historiæ Saracenæ Turcicæ, *etc.* *Helmestadii*, 1664 4°. 106. D. 77.

ARVIEUX (D') The Chevalier D'Arvieux's Travels in Arabia the Desart, written by himself ... Giving ... account of the religion, rights, customs diversions &c. of the Bedouins, or Arabian Scenites *London*, 1718. 12°. 66. E. 41.

OCKLEY (S.) The History of the Saracens, *etc.* 2 vols *London*, 1718. 8°. 109 D. 13.

BERGERON (P.) Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles par Benjamin de Tudèle, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini; accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares 2 tom. *La Haye*, 1735. 4°. 65. A. 2.

OCKLEY (S.) Histoire des Sarrasins. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1748. 12°. 109. B. 13.

ARABS—*contd.*

MARIGNY (F. A. DE) *Abbé.* The History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet their founder, to the death of Mostazem. 4 vols. *London*, 1758. 8°. 114. C. 5.

CARDONNE (D. D.) Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1765. 12°. 109. B. 9.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, *London*, 1825 4°. 66. C. 6.

BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. *London* 1830. 4°. 66 E 4.

—— Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 66. E. 15.

A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript. *London*, 1832. 8°. 174. H 1.

OCKLEY (S.) The History of the Saracens, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 15. A.

CONDÉ (J. A.) History of the Dominion of Arabs in Spain. 3 vols. *London*, 1854-55. 8°. 114. C. 1

SÉDILLOT (L. A.) Histoire des Arabes. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 109. B. 7.

WINDHAM (W. G.) Up Among the Arabs in 1860, or, jottings in Algeria and Tunis. *London*, 1860. 8°. 93. C. 5.

ABDUL' QĀDIR. The Life of Abdel Kader, ex-Sultan of the Arabs of Algeria; written from his own dictation ... by Col. Churchill. *London*, 1867. 8°. 169. D. 53.

BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. *London*, 1868. 8°. 92 C. 19.

FREEMAN (E. A.) The History and Conquests of the Saracens. *London*, 1876. 8°. 15. A.

BLUNT (*Lady* A.) Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates ... with some account of the Arabs and their horses, by W. S. B[lunt] 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 66. D. 7.

TABARI Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden. Aus der arabischen Chronik des Tabari übersetzt und mit Ergänzungen versehen von T. Nöldeke. *Leyden*, 1879. 8°. 114 D. 21

JALĀLU-'DIN AS SUYŪTI. History of the Caliphs. Translated ... by Major H. S. Jarrett. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 15. A.

MUIR (*Sir* W.) Annals of the early Caliphate. *London*, 1883 8°. 15. A.

PELLOW (T.) The Adventures of T. Pellow, of Penryn, Mariner; ... three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. F. 59.

LANE-POOLE (S). Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum ... Edited by R. S Poole. *London*, 1891. 8°. 22. B. 9.

MONTBARD (G.) Among the Moors: sketches of Oriental Life. *London*, 1894. 8°. 93. B. 8.

ARABS—concld.

GILMAN (A.) The Saracens; from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. *London*, 1895. 8°. 15. B.

AMIR ALI, *Sayyad, C.S.I., Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* A Short History of the Saracens ... From the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. *London*, 1899 8°. 15. A.

LE STRANGE (G.) Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 15. A.

MEAKIN (B.) The Moors: a comprehensive description. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. E.

FORDER (A.) 'Ventures among the Arabs in desert, tent and town. Thirteen years of pioneer missionary life with Ishmaelites of Moab, Edom and Arabia. [With plates.] *Boston*, 1905 8°. 160. M. 91.

NAJIB AZURI. Le Réveil de la nation arabe dans l'Asie turque. *Paris*, [190.] 8°. 109. B 21.

ARAKAN.

The NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim. Compiled by A. G. Roussac. *Calcutta*, 1856-63. 8°. P. P. 103

ARAKAN: its present "statu quo" condition, with suggestions for its development and improvement by connection by Railway and also by Government with Chittagong; and its separation from British Burma. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 162. A 73 (3).

HUGHES (*Maj.* W. G) The Hill Tracts of Arakan. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8°. 164 B. 65

HAY (J. O.) Arakan, past—present—future *Edinburgh*, 1892 8°. 168. C. 1

HTOON-CHAN. The Arakanese Calendar, with the corresponding dates in Burmese and English, 1820-1918. *Akyab*. 1905. 4° 165. A. 22.

ARAL. *See also*: ASIA, *Central*.

WOOD (*Maj.* H.) The Shores of Lake Aral *London*, 1876. 8°. 67. B.1

ARARAT. *See* TRANSCAUCASIA

ARBITRATION, Industrial. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

FLETCHER (B. F) Arbitrations: a text book for Surveyors, in tabulated form *London*, 1893. 8°. 146. C. 9.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION Compte rendu de la XII° conférence. *Washington*, 1905. 8°. 145. B. 14

ARBORICULTURE. *See* FORESTRY.

ARCHÆOLOGY. *See also*. ANTHROPOLOGY: ART, *Christian*: BIBLE.

For the Antiquities of each country *see* under the country required.

RECHERCHES sur l'origine l'esprit et les progrès des arts de la Grèce; sur leurs connections avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monumente antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe et de l'Egypte. [By P. F. Hugues called d'Hancarville.] 2 tom. *Londres*, 1785. 4°. 137. A. 12.

ARCHÆOLOGY—concld.

PARSI Archæology and its explorers. [*Bombay*, 1860 ?] 8°. 169. A.

BARING-GOULD (S) Curiosities of Olden Times. *London*, [1869.] 8°. 155. G. 41.

FERGUSSON (*Dr* J.) Rude Stone Monuments in all countries. *London*, 1872. 8°. 155. G. 39.

LUCKNOW—*Canning College Provincial Museum N. W. P. and Oudh.* Catalogue of the Reference Library. *Allahabad*, 1892. 161. I. 1.

PETRIE (W. M F.) Methods & Aims in Archæology. *London*, 1904. 8°. 26. G.

BROWN (G B.) The Care of Ancient Monuments: an account of the legislative and other measures adopted in European countries for protecting ancient monuments and objects and scenes of natural beauty, and for preserving the aspect of historical cities *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 155. G. 107.

MUNRO (R) Archæology and false Antiquities. *London*, 1905. 8° 155. G 107.

RATHGEN (F) The Preservation of Antiquities. a handbook for curators. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 26. G.

MORGAN (J. DE) Les Recherches archéologiques, leur but et leurs procédés. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 155. G 127.

ARCHERY.

The Archer's Guide. *London*, 1833. 8°. 836. B 57.

HANSARD (G A) The Book of Archery. *London*, 1840. 8°. 136. B. 101

ARCHES. *See* BUILDING

ARCHIPELAGO, *Eastern* *See* ASIA, *South-Eastern*

ARCHITECTURE.

ALBERTI (L. B) Della Architettura ... libri x. *London*, 1726. fol. 61. B. 62.

GIBBS (J) A Book of Architecture containing designs of buildings and ornaments *London*, 1728. fol 214 I ?.

BÉLIDOR (B F DE) La Science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite de travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile, etc. *La Haye*, 1734. 4°. 130. A. 4.

PALLADIO (A) The Architecture of A Palladio 2 vols. *London*, 1742. fol 218. H. 3.

HALFPENNY (W.) and (J) Rural Architecture in the Chinese taste 4 pts. *London*, 1755. 8°. 137 C. 3.

VIGNOLA [G. B] Il Vignola illustrato proposto da G. Spampani, e C Antonini *etc* [With Vignola's text, and plates] *Roma*, 1770. fol. 216. G. 3.

The BUILDER'S MAGAZINE: or, a Universal Dictionary for Architects, Carpenters, Masons, Bricklayers, &c *London*, 1788. 4°. 130. G. 4.

BREWER (J N) A Description and Historical Account of various Palaces, and public buildings English and Foreign. *London*, 1810. 4°. 137 C. 40.

ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*

POPE (T.) An Historical Essay on Architecture. *London*, 1835. 8°. 137. C. 51.

BARDWELL (W.) Temples, Ancient and Modern, or notes on Church Architecture. *London*, 1837. 8°. 137. C. 49.

The CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL. Oct., 1837 (-1866). *London*, [1837-67.] 4°. P. P. 52.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1847.

BRITTON (J.) A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1838. 4°. 137. C. 36.

POPE (T.) An Historical Essay on Architecture, *London*, 1840. 8°. 137. C. 41.

PICKETT (W. V.) New System of Architecture founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8° 137. C. 11.

BRANDON (R.) and (J. A.) An Analysis of Gothick Architecture: illustrated by a series of upwards of 700 examples of doorways, windows, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 4°. 137. C. 34.

FREEMAN (E. A.) A History of Architecture. *London*, 1849. 8° 137. C. 94.

RUSKIN (J.) The Seven Lamps of Architecture. *London*, 1849. 8°. 26. I.

GOODWYN (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) Architecture: the classical orders and their appliances to modern purposes; being a lecture, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1853.] fol. 132. F. S (3)

——— A Lecture on Architecture as a Fine Art; or, history of the only two perfected systems,—the ancient classic or Grecian and the Mediæval or pointed. *Calcutta*, 1853. 4°. 137. C. 30.

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting. *London*, 1854. 8°. 26. G.

The DICTIONARY of Architecture, issued by the Architectural Publication Society. *London*, 1855 [-68.] 4°. 137. C. 8.

Imperfect, extending only to letter S.

SCOTT (*Sir* G. G.) Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, present and future. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. C. 13.

FERGUSSON (J.) History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a sequel to the Handbook of Architecture. *London*, 1862. 8°. 137. C. 23.

GILL (*Maj.* R.) One hundred stereoscopic illustrations of Architecture and Natural History in Western India, photographed by Major Gill and described by J. Fergusson. *London*, 1864. 8° 1.4. A. 85.

TEXIER (C.) and PULLAN (R. P.) Byzantine Architecture; illustrated by examples of edifices erected in the East during the earliest ages of Christianity. *London*, 1864. fol. 210. K. 11.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Entretiens d'architecture ... Atlas. *Paris*, 1864. obl. fol. 239. E. 13.

Imperfect, wanting the text.

HUGHES (J. A.) Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening. *London*, 1866. 8°. 135. A. 11.

GAILHABAUD (J.) L'Architecture du v^e au xvii^e siécle et les arts qui en dépendent: la sculpture, la peinture murale, la peinture sur verre, la mosaique, la ferronnerie, *etc.* 4 vols. *Paris*, 1869-72. 4°. 211. K. 2.

——— Monuments anciens et modernes. Collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1870. 4°. 137. C. 2.

MITCHELL (T.) A Rudimentary Manual of Architecture. *London*, 1870. 8°. 137. C. 1.

BARRY (E. M.) Lectures on Architecture, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. 137. C. 15.

FERGUSSON (J.) History of the Modern Style of Architecture. Second edition, forming the fourth volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture." *London*, 1873. 8°. 137. C. 2.

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J.) A History of Architecture in all countries. Vols. 1 & 2. *London*, 1874 [- 1876?] 8°. 26. F.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Habitations modernes. Pt. I. *Paris*, 1875. fol. 211. K. 12.

EIDLITZ (LEOPOLD) The Nature and Functions of Art, more specially of Architecture. *London*, 1881. 8°. 137. C. 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Transactions. Session 1880-81—(1883-84.) *London*, 1881-84. 4°.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Lectures on Architecture. Vol. 1. *London*, 1881. 8°. 137. C. 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Proceedings. Session 1880-81 (-1883-84). *London*, 1882-84. 4°. P. P. 60.

——— Kalendar 1885-86, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 589.

In progress.

——— Proceedings. New series. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 60.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 1-5.

——— Transactions. New series. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1885-92. 4°. P. P. 58.

FULLERTON (W.) Architectural Examples in brick, stone, wood and iron. *London*, 1890. 4°. 136. C. 20.

FERGUSSON (J.) History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 26. F.

TARN (E. W.) The Mechanics of Architecture. A treatise on applied mechanics especially adapted to the use of architects. *London*, 1892. 8°. 131. B. 75.

FERRY (J. T.) The Chronology of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture, a date book of architectural art, from the building of the ancient Basilica of S. Peter's, Rome, to the consecration of the present Church. *London*, 1893. 8°. 131. C. 17.

ARCHITECTURE—contd.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Journal. Third Series. Vol. 1 [*etc.*] *London*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 62.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the second quarterly part of vol. iii.

FLETCHER, B. F. The Influence of Material on Architecture. *London*, 1897. fol. 137. C. 22.

FULLERTON (W.) Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood and iron. *London*, 1898. 4°. 26 K.

WAIT (J. C.) Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence. A presentation of the law of Construction *New York*, 1898 8°. 130. A. 23.

GWILT (W) An Encyclopædia of Architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. *London*, 1899. 8°. 26. F.

LEFÈVRE (L) Architectural Pottery, Bricks, tiles, pipes ... and architectural stoneware. *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. E.

FLETCHER (B.) and (B F) A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method. *London*, 1901. 8° 26. F.

STURGIS (R) A Dictionary of Architecture and Building; biographical, historical, and descriptive. 3 vols. *New York*, 1901–02. 8° 26 G.

SIMPSON (F M.) A History of Architectural Development. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 14. E.

In progress.

Asia, Central.

OLUFSEN (O.) The Second Danish Pamir Expedition Old and new Architecture in Khiva, Bokhara, and Turkestan, *etc.* *Copenhagen*, 1904 4°. 10. C.

Assyria.

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J) The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. *London*, 1851. 8°. 197. C. 43.

Egypt.

HERZ (M) *Bey.* La Mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire. *Le Caire*, 1899 fol. 239 C 42.

England.

CAMPBELL (C.) Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular buildings, both public and private, in Great Britain, 5 vols. *London*, 1767–71. fol. 220. 1. 3.

BRITTON (J) The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 6 vols. *London*, 1807–1826. 4°. 26. H.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.

MILLERS (G.) A Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some account of the conventual buildings. *London*, 1808. 8° 137. C. 5.

BROOKS (S. H.) Designs for Cottage and Villa Architecture, *etc.* *London*. [1839] 4°. 137. C. 32.

ARCHITECTURE.—England—contd.

TURNER (T. H) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the thirteenth century, with ... illustrations ... (from Edward I. to Henry VIII, by J. H. Parker) I. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1851–59 8°. 26. 1.

CUNNINGHAM (A.) The Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. 4 vols. *London*, 1854, 1830–31. 8°. 137. B. 53.

DOLLMAN (F. T) and JOBBINS (I. R.) An Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture in Great Britain. 2 vols. *London*, [1861-63.] 4°. 137. C. 6.

VILLA and Cottage Architecture. *London*, 1869. fol. 137. C. 14.

EASTLAKE (C. L.) A History of the Gothic Revival; an attempt to show how the taste for mediæval architecture which lingered in England during the two last centuries has since been encouraged and developed. *London*, 1872. 8°. 137. C. 21.

BRIGGS (R. A) Bungalows and Country Residences. *London*, 1897. 4°. 137. C. 24.

GOTCH (J. A) Early Renaissance Architecture in England. A historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean periods, 1500–1625. *London*, 1901. 8°. 26. F.

France

SAUVAGEOT (C) Palais, châteaux, hôtels et maisons de France du XV° au XVIII° siècle. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1867. fol. 218. H. 5.

REVOIL (H.) Architecture romane du midi de la France, *etc.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1868. fol. 239 .D. 23.

Imperfect, wanting the whole of the text, also plate 22 in vol. 1, plates 21, 47, 49, 54, 59, 60, 61 and 67 in vol. 2, and plates 14, 15, 17, 18, 52, 68, 67, 70 and 71 in vol. 3.

DALY (C) L'Architecture privée au XIX° siècle — Deuxième série.—Nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs 3 vols. *Paris*, 1872. fol. 224. I. 11.

VIOLLET LE-DUC (E. E) Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XI° au XVI° siècle. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1878, 74-75. 8°. 137. C. 25.

Greece.

PENROSE (F. C) An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture. *London*, 1851. fol. 215. I. 1.

HITTORFF (J.-I.) and ZANITH (L) Recueil des monuments de Ségeste et de Selinonte mesurés par J.-I. Hittorff and L. Zanith Suivi de recherches sur l'origine et le développement de l'architecture religieuse chez les Grecs par J.-I Hittorff. Texte avec un atlas, *etc.* *Paris*, 1870. 4°. 137 C. 20.

Imperfect, wanting the plates

Greek and Roman.

CANINA (L.) L'Architettura antica descritta dimostrata coi monumenti. 9 pts *Roma*, 1834–43. 8°. 137. C. 37.

ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*

India.

SEELY (*Capt.* J. B.) The Wonders of Elora. *London,* 1825. 8°. 163. F. 5.

RÂM RÂJ Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. *London,* 1834. 4°. 137. C. 10.

KITTOE (M.) Illustrations of Indian Architecture, from the Muhammadan conquest downwards. Selected from buildings ... in Upper India. *Calcutta,* 1838. *obl.* fol. 239. C. 5.

WILSON (H. H.) The Oriental Portfolio: picturesque illustrations of the scenery and architecture of India. *London,* 1841. fol. 211 K. 13.

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J.) Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India, selected from the best examples of the different series of caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli and Mahavellipore. From sketches made 1838-1839. [With text to accompany the folio volume of plates.] *London,* 1845 174. A. 75.

Imperfect, wanting the "Illustrations" and the title-page also

—— Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. *London,* 1848. fol. 239 D. 17.

HART (*Capt* P D.) Architectural illustrations of the principal Mahometan buildings of Beejapore. [*London,*] 1859 fol 219 1. 7.

BIGGS (*Col.* T) Architecture at Ahmedabad, the capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col Biggs with an historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. *London,* 1866 4°. 137. C. 38.

COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF WESTERN INDIA Architecture at Beejapoore . With an historical and descriptive memoir by Capt Meadows Taylor ... and architectural notes by J. Fergusson *London,* 1866. fol 219. I. 2.

—— Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore ... With an historical and descriptive memoir by Col. M. Taylor ... and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. *London,* 1866. fol. 219 I 24

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A W) Scheme for the protection and conservation of ancient buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad. *Bombay,* 1866. fol. 174. A. 41.

COLE (*Maj* H H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir *London,* 1869 4° 289. A. 9

KASTAMJI MERVÂNJI PATEL. A Comparison of different styles of architecture in respect of their suitability for public and domestic buildings in India *Bombay,* 1870. 8°. 174. A 43.

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) The Architecture of Ancient Delhi, especially the buildings around the Kutab Minar. *London,* 1872 4°. 9 C.

ARCHITECTURE.—India—*contd.*

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India. Prepared at the Indian Museum ... from photographs, plans and drawings taken by order of the Government of India, by H. H. Cole, Lieutenant, R.E. *London* 1873. fol. 10. B.

GROWSE, (F. S.) Indian Architecture of to-day, as exemplified in new buildings in the Bulandshahr District. Pt II. *Benares,* 1886. 4°. 174. A. 10.

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) European Architecture for India: a note. [1890?] 8°. Pam. 5

REA (A.) South Indian Buddhist Antiquities with notes on dome construction. *Madras,* 1894. 8°. 827. A. 15

SMITH (E W.) The Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri: described and illustrated 4 pts. *Allahabad,* 1895-96 4° A 227. 18.

BURGESS (J) On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. *London,* 1896. 4°. 227. A. 23.

GRIGGS (W.) India Photographs and drawings of historical buildings. 100 plates. *London,* 189 . fol. 9. C

INDIA. Photographs and drawings of historical buildings. 100 plates, reproduced by W. Griggs, from the collection in the late office of Curator of ancient monuments in India. *London,* 1896. fol. 220. H. 6.

REA (A.) Chalukyan Architecture; including examples from the Ballari District, Madras Presidency. *Madras* 1896. 4°. 227. A. 21.

SMITH (E. W) Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings. Pt. I. *London,* 1897. fol. 208 H. 26.

BURGESS (J) The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad 2 pts. With ... plates. *London,* 1900-05 4°. 227. A. 24.

—— The Architectural antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the districts included in the Baroda State [With plates] *London,* 1903. 4°. 227. A. 32.

Ireland.

PETRIE (G) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion. *Dublin,* 1845. 8°. 154. C. 2.

Italy.

VASARI (G) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. 5 vols. *London,* 1850-52. 8°. 137. B. 39

ROHAULT DE FLEURY (G.) Les Monuments de Pise au Moyen Age. *Paris,* 1866. 8°. 137. C 29.

—— —— Atlas. 211. K. 6.

LOSE (F.) The Terra-cotta Architecture of North Italy (XIIth—XVth centuries) pourtrayed. *London,* 1867. 4°. 211. K. I.

ARCHITECTURE Italy—*concld.*

LE TAROUILLY (P.) Édifices de Rome moderne. *Paris*, 1868. 4°. 137. C. 42.

—— —— [Atlas.] 3. tom. *Paris*, 1868. fol. 224. I. 8.

Naval.

See NAVAL SCIENCE.—*Marine Engineering.*

Persia.

SARRE (F.) Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Geschichtliche Untersuchung und Aufnahme muhammedanischer Backsteinbauten in Vorderasien und Persien, *etc. Berlin*, 1901. fol 239. C. 9

Rome.

DESGODETZ (A.) The Ancient Buildings of Rome. Vol. 1. *Fr. and Eng. London*, 1771. fol. 214. I. 2.

PERCIER (C.) and FONTAINE (P. F. L.) Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs [With plates.] *Paris*, 1809. fol. 214. I. 8.

Spain.

WYATT (*Sir* M. D.) An Architect's Note-book in Spain. *London*, [1872.] 4°. 137. C. 29.

Switzerland.

VARIN (A.) and (E.) L'Architecture pittoresque en Suisse ou choix de constructions rustiques prises dans toutes les parties de la Suisse *Paris*, 1861. fol. 220. H. 8

Turkestan.

Les MOSQUÉES de Samarcande. *Russ & Fr. St. Pétersbury*, 1905 *etc.* fol 231. A. 17. *In progress.*

ARCOT.

GARSTIN (J. H.) Manual of the South Arcot District. *Madras*, 1878 8° 163. D 2[illegible].

COX (A. F.) A Manual of the North Arcot District in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1881 8°. 163 D 95.

—— —— Revised by H. A. Stuart 2 vols *Madras*, 1895, 94 8° 163 D 22

BARBER (C. A.) The Ground-nut crops growing near Panruti in South Arcot Report *Madras*, 1900 8°. 10199

—— —— The Sugarcane in the South Arcot District. Report *Madras*, 1900 8°. 10199.

ARCTIC REGIONS

See also FRANKLIN (*Sir* J.)

HEARN (S.) A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Oceans. *London*, 1795. 4°. 98 E 8

BARRINGTON (*Hon.* D.) The Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted, *etc London*, 1818. 8° 98. C. 99

SCORESBY (*Rev.* W.) An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 98. C. 19.

FISHER (*Surg.* A.) A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in his Majesty's ships 'Hecla' and 'Griper' *London*, 1821. 8°. 98 C. 15.

ARCTIC REGIONS—*concld.*

KOTZEBUE (*Lieut.* O. VON) A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Strait for the purpose of exploring a North-West passage. 3 vols. *London*, 1821. 8°. 61. B. 17

PARRY (*Admiral Sir* W. E.) Journal of [a] Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819-20, in His Majesty's Ship 'Hecla' and 'Griper,' under the orders of Capt W. E Parry. *London*, 1821. 4°. 98. C. 1

LYON (*Capt* G F) The Private Journal of Captain G. F Lyon, of H. M S 'Hecla', during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt Parry *London*, 1821. 8°. 98 C. 6

PARRY (*Admiral Sir* W E.) Journal of [a] Second Voyage for the discovery of a North West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific performed in the years 1821-22-23, in His Majesty's Ships 'Fury' and 'Hecla.' *London*, 1824 4° 98. C 12 -2

—— —— A supplement to the appendix of Capt Parry's Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage, in the years 1819-20 Containing an account of the subjects of Natural History. *London*, 1824 4° 98. C. 1

LYON (*Capt* G F) A Brief Narrative of [an] unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," [in] His Majesty's Ship 'Griper', in the year 182[4] *London*, 1825. 8°. 98. C.

PARRY (*Admiral Sir* W E) Journal of a Thi[rd] Voyage for the discovery of a North-We[st] Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; pe[rformed] in the years 1824-25, in His Majesty['s] Ships 'Hecla' and 'Fury' under the orders [of] Capt W. E. Parry *London*, 1826. 4° 98. C. 1

—— —— Narrative of an attempt to reach t[he] North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, a[nd] attached to His Majesty's Ship 'Hecla,' in t[he] year 1827, under the command of Capt W [E] Parry *London* 1828. 4°. 98 C

MURRAY (H) Historical Account of Discoveri[es] and Travels in North America, including t[he] United States, Canada, the shores of the Pol[ar] Sea, and the voyages in search of a Nort[h] West Passage 2 vols *London*, 1829 8°. 98. B.

BEECHEY (*Capt* F W) Narrative of a voya[ge] to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-opera[te] with the Polar Expeditions performed in [His] Majesty's ship 'Blossom,' under the comma[nd] of Capt. F W. Beechey. 2 vols *London*, 1831. 4°. 105. B

LESLIE (*Sir* J) Narrative of Discovery a[nd] Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regio[ns] with illustrations of their climate, geology a[nd] natural history, and an account of the Whal[e] fishery *Edinburgh*, 1832. 8°. 98. C 8

BACK (*Capt.* G) Narrative of the Arctic La[nd] Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fi[sh] River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocea[n] *London*, 1836. 8°. 98. C

KING (R) Narrative of a journey to the shor[es] of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 183[5] under the command of Capt Back, R N. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 98. C.

ARCTIC REGIONS—*contd.*

Back (*Capt.* G.) Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. "Terror," undertaken with a view to geographical discovery of the Arctic shores. *London*, 1838. 8°. 98. C 43.

Sabine (*Maj.* E) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823. *London*, 1840. 8° 98. C. 29.

Wrangell (A. F. V) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, commanded by Lieut von Wrangell. *London*, 1840. 8°. 98 C 17.

Beechey (*Capt* F W) A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in H. M.'s ships "Dorothea" and "Trent," *etc.* *London*, 1843. 8°. 98 C. 47.

Barrow (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818. *London*, 1846. 8°. 98 C. 45.

Rundall (T) Narratives of voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India 1496 to 1631. *London*, 1849. 8° 17. A. 4.

Rae (J) *M.D* Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846-47 *London*, 1850 8° 98. C 73.

Shillinglaw (J J) A Narrative of the Arctic Discovery, from the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1850. 8°. 98. C. 25.

Coats (*Capt.* W) The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Capt. W Coates in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751 With an Appendix, containing extracts from the log of Capt Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage. in H. M. S. "Furnace," in 1741-2 *London*, 1852. 8°. 17. A. 10.

Sutherland (*Dr.* P. C.) Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850-1851, performed by H M. ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia" ... in search of H. M. ships "Erebus" and "Terror" 2 vols *London*, 1852 8°. 98. C. 95.

Macclure (*Sir* R) The North-West Passage Capt. M'Clure's despatches from Her Majesty's discovery ship, 'Investigator,' off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst *London*, 1853. 8°. 98. C. 85 (1).

Veer (G. de) A True Description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594 1595, and 1596. *London*, 1853. 8°. 61. B. 275

Kane (*Dr* E K) Arctic Explorations in the years 1853, '54, '55. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. 98 C. 1.

Macclure (*Sir* R) The Discovery of the North-West Passage By H M S. "Investigator" *London*, 1856. 8°. 98 C. 93.

Smucker (S M) Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the nineteenth century *New York*, 1857 8°. 98. C. 27.

Hayes (I. I.) An Arctic Boat. Journey in the autumn of 1854 *London*, 1860. 8° 98 C. 65

Richardson (*Sir* J) The Polar Regions *Edinburgh*, 1861 8°. 98. C. 97.

Hall (*Capt.* C. F.) Life with the Esquimaux. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 98. C. 77.

Hayes (I I) The Open Polar Sea: narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole in the schooner "United States" *London*, 1867. 8°. 98. C. 81.

Zeno (N) The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers' Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern Seas in the 14th century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost Colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. *London*, 1873. 8°. 17 C. 5.

Markham (*Sir* C. R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region. (North Polar region) *London*, 1876. 8°. 98. C 71.

Veer (G de) The Three Voyages of William Barents to Arctic Regions (1594, 1595, and 1596) *London*, 1876. 8°. 17. C. 9

Lancaster (*Sir* J.) The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, ... with the voyage of Captain John Knight—1606—to seek the North-West Passage *London*, 1877. 8°. 17 C. 10.

Markham (*Capt.* A. H.) The Great Frozen Sea: a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert." *London*, 1878. 8°. 98 C. 63.

Nares (*A.* *Sir* G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6, in H. M Ships 'Alert' and Discovery' 2 vols *London*, 1878 8°. 98. C. 33.

Nordenskiold (A. E.) The Arctic Voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiold, 1859-79. *London*, 1879. 8°. 98. C. 31.

Melville (G. W.) In the Lena Delta. A narrative of the search for Lieut-Commander D Long and his companions followed by an account of the Greely Relief Expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole. *London*, 1885. 8°. 98. C 79.

Schley (W. S) and **Soley** (J R.) The Rescue of Greely. *London*, [1885.] 8°. 98. C. 87.

The **Dawn** of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. containing an account of the formation of the Company, the first adventure, and Weymouth's voyage in search of the north-west passage. *London*, 1886. 4° 15. F.

Fox (*Capt* L) The Voyages of Capt Luke Fox of Hull and Capt. Thomas James of Bristol in search of a North-West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of the earlier North-West Voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, and others. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 18. A. 6.

Peel (H) Polar Gleams: an account of a voyage on the yacht 'Blencathra.' *London*, 1894. 8°. 98. C. 18.

Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1605-1620. In 2 books: Book I—The Danish Expeditions to Greenland in 1605, 1606, and 1607; to which is added Capt James Hall's Voyage to Greenland in 1612 Book II—The Expedition of Capt. Jens Munk to Hudson's Bay in search of a North-West Passage in 1619-20. *London*, 1897. 8°. 18. A. 11.

ARCTIC REGIONS—*concld.*

ARCTOWSKI (H.) Projet d'une exploration systématique des régions polaires. *Bruxelles*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 2.

ARGYLE, *Earl.*

ROSE (*Right Hon.* G) Observations on the historical work of the late Right Hon Charles James Fox ... with a narrative of the events which occurred in the enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume *London*, 1809. 4°. 111. C. 10.

ARGYLL, *Duke of.*

COLLINS (J. E) Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne. *Toronto*, 1884. 8°. 122. B. 15.

ARIANS.—*See* CHURCH HISTORY.

ARISTOCRACY.—*See* HERALDRY

ARISTOTLE.

ANDRONICUS, *Rhodius* The Paraphrase of an anonymous Greek writer,—hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius - on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle. *London*, 1807. 4° 150 F. 2.

TAYLOR (T) A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle *etc. London*, 1812. 4°. 151. B 4.

SCHICK (E) Ueber die Epopoe und Tragödie nebst vorangehenden Andeutungen über die Poesie, und die schoenen Kunste uberhaupt. Mit besonderer Rucksicht auf die von Aristoteles in der Poetik daruber ausgestellten Ideen *Leipzig*, 1833. 8°. 156. A. 67.

ABEKEN (W.) De Μιμήσεως apud Platonem et Aristotelem notione dissertatio *Gottingae*, 1836 8°. 156 G. 1

DUENTZER (H) Rettung der aristotelischen Poetik Ein kritischer Versuch. *Braunschweig*, 1840 8°. 156 G 57.

LEWIS (G H) Aristotle. a chapter from the history of science. *London*, 1864. 8°. 51 B 23.

GROTE (G) Aristotle and G Croom Robertson. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 157. B 21.

ARITHMETIC.

BRÂHMÂGUPTA and BHÂSKARA. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit . . Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. *London*, 1817. 4° 152. D. 2.

CHAMIER (J. C.) The Indian Youth's Guide to Arithmetic. *Calcutta*, 1840 8°. 152 E. 17.

D'CRUZ (C) Elements of Arithmetic for the use of Schools. *Calcutta*, 1877 8° 152 E 9

KUPPUSWAMI IYER (C. G) Select questions in Arithmetic with solutions *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 152 E. 7.

BERNARD (H B.) Exercises in Arithmetic, Pt. II, for senior classes *Madras*, 1883 8° 152. E. 15

LAZARUS (D.) Examination Papers in Arithmetic. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 152. E. 13.

ARITHMETIC—*concld.*

ALYASWAMI PILLAI (C V.) Problems in Arithmetic. *Tanjore*, 1888. 8°. 152. E. 5.

GHOSH (P.) The Elements of Arithmetic. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 152. E. 11.

—— —— Smaller Arithmetic. *Calcutta*, 1889 8° 152. E. 19.

VILLICUS (F) Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Alterthume bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert ... Dritte vermehrte Auflage. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 152. E. D.

Commercial.

JACKSON (S) The Arithmetic of Commerce and Trade. *London*, [1905 ?] 8° 29. B.

ARMENIA.

See also ASIA MINOR.

Geography and Travels.

KINNEIR (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in the years 1813 and 1814. *London*, 1818 8° 66. A. 21.

PORTER (*Sir* R. K) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1821 22 4° 65. B 2.

SOUTHGATE (*Rev.* H) Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia 2 vols *London*, 1840 8°. 65 A. 53.

AINSWORTH (W F) Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia 2 vols. *London*, [1842 ?] 8° 66. A. 9.

HAMILTON (W J) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology 2 vols *London*, 1842. 8° 66 A. 1.

CURZON (*Hon.* R) Armenia. a year at Erzeroom, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey and Persia *London*, 1854 8° 66. B. (8).

GORDON (*Maj.* C. C. G) General Gordon's Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, August 18, 1854, to November 17, 1858. *London*, 1884. 8°. 130. F. 49.

BARKLEY (H C.) A Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia *London*, 1891. 8°. 66. A 25

LYNCH (H. F. B) Armenia. travels and studies. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 15. A.

SHOEMAKER (M M) The Heart of the Orient: Saunterings through Georgia, Armenia, Persia, Turkomania, and Turkestan, to the Vale of Paradise. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 65. F 39.

History.

HISTOIRE générale des royaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Armenie, et d'Egypte 2 ton *Leide*, 1785 4°. 107 H 8

CHAMICH (*Rev.* M) History of Armenia. From B C. 2247 to the year of Christ 1780, 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1827 8° 107 H 5.

ELISAEU *Bishop of the Arnadunians* The History of Vartan and of the battle of the Armenians Containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians ... Translated from the Armenians by C. F Neumann *London* 1830 4°. 114. D. 2.

ARMENIA.—History—concld.

SOME Account of the Armenian Christians in the city of Cabul. [*Simla*, 1873] 8°. 114. F. 21. (3).

GREGORY (G T) To the Armenian Community of Calcutta. [Rebutting certain accusations made by A. Galstin against the then Warden of the Holy Church of Nazareth.] *Calcutta*, [1876] 8°. 160. A. 159 (7).

NORMAN (*Capt.* C. B) Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. *London*, [1878.] 8°. 114. A. 27.

WILLIAMS (C.) The Armenian Campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877, in Armenia and Koordistan. *London*, 1878. 8°. 114. A. 25.

TEZA (E.) Armenia. Discorso. *Venezia* 1894. 8°. Pam. 1.

SETH (M. J) History of the Armenians in India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. 8° 168. H. 1

GHAZARIAN (M.) Armenien unter der arabischen Herrschaft bis zur Entstehung deg Bagratidenreiches. *Marburg*, 1903. 8°. 114. D. 33.

Paulician Church.

The KEY OF TRUTH. A Manual of the Paulician Church of Armenia. The Armenian text edited and translated by F. C. Conybeare. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 160. 1. 15.

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE.

WENRICH (J. G) De auctorum Graecorum versionibus et commentariis Syriacis, Arabicis, Armeniacis, Persicisque commentatio, *etc.* *Lipsiae*, 1842 8°. 174. D. 25.

HÜBSCHMANN (H) Die Umschreibung der iranischen Sprachen und des Armenischen. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. 177. D. 21.

—— Armenische Studien 1 Grundzüge der armenischen Etymologie *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. 177. D. 23.

TEZA (E.) Cose Armene. Discorso. *Venezia*, 1890 8°. Pam. 17.

HUBSCHMANN (H) Armenische Grammatik. 1 Theil. Armenische Etymologie. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8° 177 D 19

ARMS & ARMOUR. *See* WEAPONS.

ARMY.

Administration

BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORF (*Gen.*) The Duties of the General Staff 2 vols. *London*, 1877, 1880 8° 129. A. 15

Burma.

DIARY of the services of the 1st Madras Lancers and a troop each from 3rd and 4th Madras Light Cavalry attached during the operations in Upper Burma in 1886-87 and 1887-88 Compiled by the Officer commanding the Depôt. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 170. A. 67.

AROGIASAMIA PILLAI, T.

EXTRACT from the "Uncovenanted Civil Service Advocate" . . . espousing the cause of T. Arogiasami Pillai, late Tahsildar and Second Magistrate of the Mannargudi Taluq. *Negapatam*, 1880. 8°. 172. G. 9 (3).

ARRAH.

HALLS (J. J) Two Months in Arrah in 1857. *London*, 1860. 8°. 163. A. 5.

KAILĀS CHANDRA BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. An Appeal to my Countrymen [for the improvement of the town of Arrah]. *Arrah*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 1.

HALLS (J. J.) Two Months in Arrah, in 1857 [A reprint of the first edition.] *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 163. A. 93.

ART.

See also: Æsthetics Anatomy: Architecture: Drawing: Music: Painting: Sculpture.
See also: RUSKIN (J)

FILHOL (A. M.) Galérie du Musée Napoléon. 3 tom *Paris*, An. XII-1804 8°. 137. H. 10.

The JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND THE ARTS vols 1-29. Jany. 1816—June 1830. *London*, 1816-30. 8°. P. P. 645.

QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A C.) An Essay on the nature, the end and the means of Imitation in the Fine Arts *London*, 1837. 8°. 137. A. 79.

BELL (*Sir* C.) The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts. *London*, 1844 8°. 137. A. 31

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA; or General System of Knowledge. Treatises on the Fine Arts. *London*, [1845 ?] 4°. 137. A. 6

SCHELLING (T W. J. VON) The Philosophy of Art: an oration on the relation between the plastic arts and Nature. *London*, 1845. 8°. 137 A.

HALL (S. C.) Gems of European Art: the best pictures of the best Schools 2 series *London*, 1846. fol 217. H. 6.

EASTLAKE (*Sir* C. L) Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. *London*, 1848 8°. 137. A. 25.

The ART JOURNAL. Vol. II, *etc.* 1849, *etc.* *London*, [1849, *etc.*] 4° P. P 88.

In progress

AMERICAN ART UNION. Bulletin of the American Art Union (Dec. 31, 1850. April 1, Sep. 1, Nov. 1, and Dec 1, 1851). *New York*, 1850-51. 4°. P. P. 224.

COSMOPOLITAN ART JOURNAL, vol. 1, nos 3-5, vol II, no. 1, and Supplement. *New York*, 1857-58 4°. P. P. 900.

MELBOURNE.—*Public Library Museums.* Catalogue of the casts, busts, reliefs, and illustrations of the School of Design and Ceramic Art in the Museum of Art. *Melbourne*, 1865. 8°. 137. A. 71.

HARRIS (G.) The Theory of the Arts; or, art in relation to nature, civilisation, and man. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 137 A. 29.

EASTLAKE (*Sir* C. L) Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. Second series. With a memoir compiled by Lady Eastlake. *London*, 1870. 8°. 137. A. 27.

WYATT (*Sir* M. D.) Fine Art; a sketch of history, theory, and practice, and application to industry. *London*, 1870. 8°. 137. A. 4.

ART—*contd.*

CALCUTTA.—*Fine Art Exhibition.* Fine Art Exhibition, seventh year, *etc.* [Catalogue.] *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 26.

The PORTFOLIO: an artistic periodical. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. *London*, 1876-78. 4°. P. P. 220.

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ARTS. vols. 1-6. no. 1-52. *London*, 1883-96. fol.

[Continued as:]

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART AND INDUSTRY. vol. 7. etc. no. 54, etc. *London*, 1896. fol 13 E.

In progress.

PARIS.—*Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny.* Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance exposés au Musée. Par E du Sommerard. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. A. 123.

BOMBAY.—*Sir Jamsetji Jijibhai School of Art.* Catalogue of the Art Collection. *Bombay*, 1885. 8° 174 A 67.

RUSKIN (J.) The Eagle's Nest Ten lectures on the relation of Natural Science to Art *Kent*, 1887. 8° 137 A. 103.

GOODYEAR (W. H.) A History of Art. *New York*, [1889] 8°. 137, A. 11.

BROWN (G B.) The Fine Arts. *London*, 1891. 8°. 137. A. 17.

ROYAL ACADEMY PICTURE Part 1. Being the Royal Accademy Supplement of "The Magazine of Art," 1891. *London*, 1891. 4° 217. G. 2

MUYBRIDGE (E) Descriptive Zoopraxography or the Science of Animal Locomotion made popular. [Prospectus] *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 154. D. 99.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS. A Catalogue of books added to the Library of the Royal Academy of Arts. London, between 1877 and 1900. *London*, 1901. 8°. 161. G. 4.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject list of works on the Fine and Graphic Arts—including photography, and Art industries, in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1904. 12° 161. D 41.

LÜBKE (W.) Outlines of the History of Art. 2 vols. *London* 1904. 8°. 9 A.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, *London.* The Catalogue of the Constantine Alexander Ionides Collection. *London*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 26

LIVERPOOL.—*Public Libraries.* Annual Report of the committee of the Public Libraries. Museums, and Art Gallery *Liverpool*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161 F 27.

In progress.

Ancient Art.

GEMS of Ancient Art, or select specimens from the old masters, consisting of forty engravings. *London*, 1827. 4°. 137. H. 8

ANSTICE (J.) The Influence of Roman conquests upon Literature and the Arts in Rome. *Oxford*, [1834.] 8°. 156 H. 3

MÜLLER (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains; or a manual of the Archæology of Art. *London*, 1850. 8°. 137. A. 81.

ART—*contd.*

Ancient Art: Greece.

WINCKELMANN (J.) The History of Ancient Art among the Greeks *London*, 1850 8°. 137. A. 53.

SMITH (C. H.) Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum Vol III—Vases of the Finest Period. *London*, 1896. 4°. 138. A. 5.

TARBELL (F B.) A History of Greek Art, with an introductory chapter on Art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. *London*, 1896 8°. 137. A. 119

Ancient Art: Rome.

SPENCE (*Rev* J.) Polymetis: or an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the ancient artists *London*, 1774. fol. 214. H 5.

UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE The First proofs of the Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. 2 vols. *London*, 1870 8° 161. D. 1.

SEYFFERT (O.) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature & Art. From the German. *London*, 1902 8°. 26 H.

Buddhist Art

See also India.

OLDENBURG (S. F.) Notes on Buddhist Art. [*New Haven*, 1897] 8° Pam. 26.

GRÜNWEDEL (A) Buddhistische Kunst in Indien *Berlin* 1900 8° 137. D 13.

FOUCHER (A.) L'Art gréco bouddhique du Gandhâra. Étude sur les origines de l'influence classique dans l'art bouddhique de l'Inde et de l'Extrême Orient ... Avec ... illustrations, *etc.* *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 174. A. 77.

In progress.

Christian Art.

JAMESON (*Mrs.* A.) Sacred and Legendary Art 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 137 A. 98.

—— —— *London*. 1850. 8°. 137. A. 75

—— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts Forming the third series of Sacred and Legendary Art *London*. 1852. 8 137. A. 95

TWINING (L.) Symbols and Emblems of Early and Mediæval Christian Art. *London*. 1852. 4°. 137. A. 6.

HULME (F. E) The History Principles and Practice of Symbolism in Christian Art *London*, 1891 8° 137. A. 73.

Christian Art and Archæology.

JAMESON (*Mrs* A) The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art: with that of His types: St John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. *London*, 1864 8 137 A. 85.

ROSSI (G. B. DE) Roma Sotterranea; or, some account of the Roman Catacombs especially of the cemetery of San Callisto. *London*, 1869. 8°. 155. G. 25.

ART.—Christian Art and Archaeology —concld.

British Museum. Catalogue of early Christian Antiquities and objects from the Christian East in ... the British Museum. By O. M. Dalton. *London*, 1901. 4°. 222. A. 8.

Lowrie (W.) Christian Art and Archaeology. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 137. A 59.

Decorative Art.

Hay (D. R.) Origi[nal] Geometrical Di[aper Designs], *etc.* *Edin[burgh]*, [1844]. *obl.* fol 239 D. 2.

The **Journal** of Design and Manufactures With ... fabric patterns Vols 1-5. *London*, 1849-51. 8°. P P. 679.

Moore (G. B.) The Principles of Colour applied to decorative art. *London*, 1851. 8°. 138 C. 9.

Labarte (J.) Hand-Book of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. *London*, 1855. 8°. 137. A 67.

Jones (O.) The Grammar of Ornament Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. *London*, 1856. 4°. 208. H. 23.

Wornum (R. N.) Analysis of Ornament. The characteristics of styles: an introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art. *London*, 1856. 8°. 137 A. 18.

Daly (C.) Motifs historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement pour la composition et la décoration extérieure des édifices publics et privés. Choix de fragments empruntés à des monuments français du commencement de la Renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI 2 vols. *Paris*, 1869, 71. fol. 215. I. 18.

Lacroix (P.) The Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. *London*, 1870. 8°. 26 F.

Audsley (W.) and (G.) Polychromatic Decoration as applied to buildings in the mediaeval styles. *London*, 1882. fol. 231. A. 18.

Collinot (E.) and **Beaumont (A. de)** Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 2 vols *Paris*, 1883. fol. R. R. Desk.

Saward (B. C.) Decorative Painting: a practical handbook on painting and etching on various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. *London*, 1883. 8°. 138. C. 5.

Havard (H.) Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration depuis le XIII^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours 4 tom *Paris*, [1887.] fol 26 K.

Blagrove (G. H.) Marble Decoration. *London*, 1888. 8°. 138. C. 17.

Audsley (G. A.) and **(M. A.)** The Practical Decorator and Ornamentist *Glasgow*, [1892] fol. 208. H. 19.

Meyer (F. S.) A Handbook of Ornament. *London*, 1896. 8°. 26. I.

Glazier (R.) A Manual of Historic Ornament; treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts. *London*, 1899. 8°. 26. F.

ART.—Decorative Art—concld.

Day (L. F.) Lettering in ornament. An enquiry into the decorative use of lettering. *London*, 1902. 8°. 161. A. 19.

Fine Arts.

Payne (A. H.) Payne's Royal Dresden Gallery, being a selection of subjects engraved after pictures by the Great Masters. 2 vols *Dresden*, [1849-52.] 4°. 137 H. 4.

Ruskin (J.) Lectures on Art. *Oxford*, 1870. 8°. 137. A. 15.

Cust (L.) Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Vol. I. Dutch and Flemish Schools. German Schools. *London*, 1894 8°. 222. D. 4.

History, Ancient.

Rutherford (W.) A View of Ancient History, including the progress of Literature and the Fine Arts. 2 vols. *London*, 1788-91. 8°. 107. A. 23.

Industrial.

See also **Exhibitions**

Gill (T.) The Technical Repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts. 7 vols. *London*, 1822-25 8°. 128 A. 5.

Symons (J. C.) Arts and Artisans, at home and abroad. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 135. G. 45

The **Art Journal.** Vol. II, *etc* 1849, *etc.* *London*, [1849, *etc*] 4°. P. P. 85. *In progress*

The **Journal** of Design and Manufactures With ... fabric patterns. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1849-51. 8°. P. P. 679

[**Madras Journal of Science, Art and Manufactures** with copy of the Reports and Proceedings of the Committee of the Madras School of Industrial Arts.] *Madras*, 1850. 8°. P. P. 1073.

Wyatt (Sir M. D.) The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. A series of illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every nation at the Great Exhibitions, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1851-53. fol. 229. A. 11.

Cosmopolitan Art Journal, vol. I, nos. 3 2. vol. II, no 1, and Supplement. *New York*, 1857-58. 4°. P. P. 900.

Ruskin (J.) The Two paths; being lectures on Art and its application to decoration and manufacture. *London*, 1859. 8°. 137. A 105.

Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. 3 vols. *London*, 1863. fol. 216. I. 4.

Darcel (A.) and **Basilewsky (A.)** Collection Basilewsky. Catalogue raisonné précédé d'un essai sur les arts industriels du 1er au XVI^e siècle. *Paris*, 1874. 4°. 239. A. 4.

Alcock (Sir R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan. *London*, 1878. 8°. 137. A. 63.

ART.—Industrial—*concld.*

Two letters on the Industrial Arts of India [respectively to and from Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 14.

BIRDWOOD (*Sir* G. C. M.) The Industrial Art of India. *London*. [1880.] 8°. 26. E.

AUDSLEY (G. A.) and BOWES (J. L.) Keramic Art of Japan. *London*, 1881. 8°. 26. H.

TRAILAKSYA NATH MUKHOPADHYAYA. A Rough list of Indian Art Ware, *etc*. [*Calcutta*,] 1883. fol. 18341.

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ARTS. Vols. 1—6. nos. 1-53. *London*, 1883--96. fol. 1—6.

[*Continued as*:]

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART AND INDUSTRY. Vol. 7, *etc*, nos 51, *etc*. *London*, 1896, *etc*. fol. 13. E.

In progress

PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS of Madras and Burmese Art-Ware. *London*, 1886. obl. fol. 239. E. 11.

TRAILAKSYA NATH MUKHOPADHYAYA. Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 135. F. 1.

STEPHENSON (C.) and SUDDARDS (F.) A Text Book dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. *London*, 1897. 8°. 138. C. 9.

COLE (A. S.) Ornament in European Silks. *London*, 1899. 4°. 138. C. 4.

PLEYTE (C. M.) Indonesian Art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian Archipelago, The *Hague*, 1901. fol. 219. I. 10.

ILLUSTRATIONS of Indian Industrial Art. ... Reproduced from examples displayed at the Indian Art Exhibition, Delhi, 1902-03. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. 9. C.

LONDON—*Patent Office Library*. Subject list of works on the Fine and Graphic Arts,—including photography, and Art Industries, in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1904. 12°. 161. D. 41.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. Being the Official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition. *Calcutta*, [1904.] 8°. 92. I.

WALLACE COLLECTION, *Hertford House*. Catalogue of the furniture, marbles, bronzes, clocks, candelabra, majolica, porcelain, glass, jewellery, goldsmith's and silversmith's work, ivories, medals, illuminations, miniatures and objects of art generally, in the Wallace Collection. *London*, 1905. 8°. 137. E. 49.

Afghanistan.

AFGHAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. 18 Plates. [coloured] of Ornamental Tiles, collected by the Commission. [*London*, 1900?] fol. 239. B. 4.

Africa.

SMITH (*Sir* R. M.) and PORCHER (*Commander* E. A.) History of the recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61. *London*, 1864. fol. 207. H. 18.

ART—*concld.*

Arabia and the Arabs.

BOURGOIN (J.) Les Arts arabes: architecture, menuiserie, bronzes, plafonds, revêtements, marbres, pavements, vitraux, etc. *Paris*, 1873. 4°. 211. K. 3.

Asia.

SIMAKOFF (N.) L'Art de l'Asie centrale. *St. Petersburg*, 1883. fol. 208. H. 15.

Ceylon.

FOUCHER (A.) Note sur les fresques de Sigiriya—Ceylan. [*Paris*, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 26.

China.

DOUGLAS (*Sir* R. K.) Catalogues of Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts and Drawings in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1877. 4°. 223. B. 6.

FOUCHER (A.) Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique d'après des documents nouveaux. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 178. D. 10.

BUSHELL (S. W.) Chinese Art. *London*, 1904, *etc*. 8°. 29. B.

In progress.

England [History.]

DALLAWAY (J.) Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative remarks on architecture and sculpture, and painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford. *London*, 1800. 8°. 137. A. 21.

HOGARTH (W.) Hogarth restored. The whole works of the celebrated W. Hogarth, as originally published ... Re-engraved by T. Cook. *London*, 1802. fol. 208. H. 14.

BRITTON (J.) The Fine Arts of the English School; illustrated by a series of engravings with biographical, critical and descriptive essays. *London*, 1812. 4°. 137. H. 12.

KNOWLES (J.) The Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli. 3 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 137. B. 37.

HOGARTH (W.) The Works of William Hogarth from the original plates restored by James Heath ... to which are prefixed, a biographical essay on the genius and productions of Hogarth, and explanations of the subjects of the plates, by John Nichols. *London*, [1835-37.] fol. 229. A. 10.

REYNOLDS (*Sir* J.) The Literary Works of Sir J. Reynolds ... To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author ... By H. W. Beechey. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 137. B. 49.

PASSAVANT (J. D.) Tour of a German Artist in England, with notices of private galleries and remarks on the state of art. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. D. 69.

WAAGEN (G. F.) Works of Art and Artists in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 137. A. 5.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE FINE ARTS IN SCOTLAND. [Report.] [*Edinburgh*, 1842.] 8°. 137. A. 13 (1).

ART.—England [History]—*concld.*

CUNNINGHAM (A.) The Life of Sir David Wilkie. 3 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 137. B. 1(6.

COLLINS (W.) Memoirs of the Life of William Collins. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 137. B. 131.

HOGARTH (W.) Hogarth's Frolic. The Five Days' Peregrination, around the isle of Sheppey, of W. Hogarth and his fellow pilgrims, Scott, Tothall, Thornhill, and Forrest. With sketches ... from the original drawings ... by W. Hogarth and S. Scott. *London*, [1850.] 4°. 137. A. 45.

WAAGEN (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 137. A. 49.

THORNBURY (G. W.) British Artists from Hogarth to Turner. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 137. B. 83

LESLIE (C. R.) Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds: with notices of some of his contemporaries. 2 vols. *London*, 1865 8°. 137. B. 35.

GRAHAM (J. M.) A Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain. From the accession of the House of Hanover to the reign of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 16.

REDGRAVE (S.) A Dictionary of Artists of the English School: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and ornamentists: with notices of their lives and work. New edition revised, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 26. E.

GRAVES (A.) A Dictionary of Artists, who have exhibited works in the principal London Exhibitions from 1760 to 1893. *London*, 1901. 4°. 26. I.

France [History.]

KINGSLEY (R. G.) A History of French Art, 1100-1899. *London*, 1899. 8°. 26 F.

Germany [History.]

SCOTT (W. B.) The Little Masters, Albrecht Altdorfer, of Ratisbon; Hans Sebald Beham of Nurnberg, etc. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 86.

Greece [History.]

BERNOULLI (J. J.) Die erhaltenen Darstellungen Alexanders des Grossen. Ein Nachtrag zur griechischen Ikonographie. *München*, 1905 8°. 107. C 19

Holland.

[..]ST (L.) Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Vol. 1 Dutch and Flemish Schools. German Schools. *London*[1894.] 8°. 222 D. 4.

India.

[..]PSON (J.) A Catalogue of Indian Idols, Indian Paintings, Drawings, etc., which were collected by Mr. Simpson, during a long residence in India, in the Company's service which will be sold ... by Mr. Christie, *etc.* *London*, 1792.] 4°. 202. D. 2 (2).

ART.—India—*concld.*

DOROW (W.) Die indische Mythologie erläutert durch drei noch nicht bekannt gewordene Original Gemählde aus Indien; begleitet mit dem Abdrucke eines noch unbekannten bronzenen Götzenbildes und Priesters mit sonderbaren Charakteren. *Wiesbaden*, 1821. 4°. 178. H. 78.

FRANK (O.) Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters, Visvakarman, in einem der Felsentempel bey Ellora in Indien. 2 Abth. [*München*, 1834.] 4°. 174. A. 20.

The INDIAN JOURNAL OF ART, SCIENCE AND MANUFACTURE. Second series. vol. 1, nos. 4, 6, 7. *Madras*, [1857-59.] 8°. P. P 1165.

HUNTER (A.) Correspondence on the subject of the extension of Art Education in different parts of the Government of India. *Madras*, 1867. 8° 172. H. 45 (2).

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J.) Tree or Serpent Worship, or illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the 1st and 4th centuries after Christ. *London*, 1868. 4°. 219. G. 16

NAPIER, *Lord.* The Fine Arts in India, Pt. II. Painting. *Madras*, [1871.] 8°. 137. E. 21.

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J.) Tree and Serpent Worship: or illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. From the sculptures of the Buddhist topes at Sanchi and Amravati. *London*, 1873. fol. 9. B.

SIMLA.—*Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition held at Kennedy House.* Catalogue of the Second ... Exhibition. *Simla*, 1880. fol. Pam. 14.

—— *Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition at "Ravenswood."* Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations of some selected objects shown at the ... Exhibition, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 4°. 9. C.

TECHNICAL ART SERIES of Illustrations of Indian Architectural Decorative Work (Indian Metal Work, Carving, Indian Industrial Art, *etc.*) for 1886-87, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 9. G. *In progress.*

INDIAN ART at Marlborough House and at Sandringham. Illustrated by W Griggs. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. *London*, 1892. fol. 232. D. 2.

MAINDRON (M.) L'Art indien. *Paris*, [1898.] 8°. 137. A. 129.

FOUCHER (A.) Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique d'après des documents nouveaux. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 178. D. 10.

GRÜNWEDEL (A.) Buddhist Art in India, enlarged by James Burgess. *London*, 1901. 8°. 26. G.

SMITH (V. A.) The Jain Stûpa and other antiquities of Mathurâ. *Allahabad*, 1901. 4°. 9. B.

—— (E. W.) Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra: described and illustrated by E. W. Smith. *Allahabad*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. 9. B. *In progress.*

ART—India—*concld.*

THE STUDIO. An illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. vol. 27. No. 115.
London, 1902. 8°. P. P. 411.

HEMENDRA PRASĀD GHOSA. Indian Art.
[*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8°. Pam. 5.

Indo-China [History.]

POUVOURVILIE (A. DE) L'Art indo-chinois.
Paris, 1894. 8°. 137. A. 125.

Italy [History.]

CELLINI (B). Vita di Benvenuto Cellini 2 vols. *Milano*, 1806-11. 8°. 137. B. 5.

DUPPA (R.) Michel Angelo ... Raffaello, by Quatremere de Quincy. *London*, 1846. 8°.
137. B. 117.

DENNISTOUN (J.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy. From 1440 to 1630. 3 vols.
London, 1851. 8°. 11. F. 673.

HARFORD (J. S.) The Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. Also, memoirs of Savonarola. Raphael, and Victoria Colonna. 2 vols.
London, 1857. 8°. 137. B. 93.

RUSKIN (J.) Val d'Arno Ten lectures on the Tuscan Art, directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories.
London, 1890. 8°. 137. A. 107.

ROBERTSON (*Dr.* A.) The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's Church, the Altar & Throne of Venice. *London*, 1898. 4°. 26. G.

Japan.

BRITISH MUSEUM A Guide to the Chinese and Japanese illustrated books exhibited in the King's Library. *London*, 1887. 8°. Pam 26.

DOUGLAS (*Sir*. R. K.) Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the library of the British Museum *London*, 1898. 4°
223. B. 7.

FOUCHER (A.) Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique d'après des documents nouveaux.
Paris, 1900. 8°. 178 D. 10.

OKAKURA (K.) The Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan.
London, 1903. 8°. 137. A. 113

STRANGE (E. F.) Japanese Colour Prints.
London, 1904. 8° 135 G. 253

Java.

SANER (F. A. VAN) De versierende Kunsten in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie Eenige Hindoe monumenten op Midden-Java
Haarlem. 1900. fol. 239. B. 19

Netherlands.

RUBENS (*Sir* P P.) Galerie de Rubens dite du Luxembourg. *Paris*, 1809. 8°. 250. I. 9

HEAD (P. R.) Van Dyck. *London*, 1879. 8°
137. B. 20

Persia.

SMITH (*Sir*, R. M.) and PORCHER (*Commandant* F A.) Persian Art. *London*, [1880? 8°.
137 A. 65.

ART—Persia—*concld*

MARTIN (F. R.) Figurale persische Stoffe aus dem Zeitraum 1550-1650.
Stockholm, 1899. fol. 239 B 12.

Spain.

STIRLING afterwards STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vols. *London*, 1848 8°. 137. A. 37

STIRLING (W.) *Bart.* Velazquez and his works.
London, 1855. 8° 137 B. 9.

ARTILLERY.

See FORTIFICATION GUNNERY: MILITARY. SCIENCE, and under the subheading Army of each country.

For **Naval Artillery.** *See* NAVAL SCIENCE

ARYA SAMAJ.

DAYANANDA SARASBATI, *Mahatma.* Mahatma Dayananda Sarasvati. *Calcutta*, [1898.] 16°.
178. C. 179.

DINANATH GANGULI. A Short Life of Dayanada Saraswati. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13

LILLINGSTON (F.) The Brahmo Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity
London, 1901 8°. 178. H. 11.

GRISWOLD (*Rev.* H. D.) The Problem of the Arya Samaj *Cawnpore*, [1902 ?] 8°.
Pam. 13.

ARYAN LANGUAGES.

PRICHARD (*Dr.* J C.) Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Forming a supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. *Oxford*, 1831 8°. 158. A. 83.

SESAGIRI SASTRI (M.) Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. 1
Madras, 1884. 8°. 176. A. 25

SCHRADER (O.) Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture, etc.
London, 1890. 8°. 24. C.

ARYAN RACE.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOLOGY. HISTORY, *General* and *Ancient.*

PICTET (A.) Les Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de paléontologie linguistique 2 pts. *Paris*, 1859-63 4°.
176. A 6.

PHEAR (*Sir* J. B.) The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1880 8°. 172 B. 8

RĀJENDRA LĀL MITRA, *Dr.* Indo-Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediæval history. 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1881. 8° 24. P.

RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA The Indo-Aryans, their history creed, and practice
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 178. C. 45.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F MAX.) Biographies of Words and the home of the Aryas
London, 1888. 8° 5 F.

ARYAN RACE—*contd.*

Schrader (O.) Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 24. C.

Taylor (I.) The Origin of the Aryans. An account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe. *London*, 1892. 8°. 24. B.

Shering (R. von) The Evolution of the Aryan. *London*, 1897. 8°. 24. C.

Aghōr Chandra Chattōpādhyāya. The Original Abode of the Indo-European or Aryan Races. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 173. H. 45

Schrader (O.) Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. *Strassburg*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 26. E

In progress.

Much (M.) Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 173. H. 43

Sergi (G.) Gli Arii in Europa e in Asia. *Torino*, 1903. 8°. 173. H. 79.

Rama Prasād Chandra. Earlier and later Indo-Aryan Migrations. *Bombay*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 8

Hirt (H.) Die Indogermanen. Ihre Verbreitung, ihre Urheimat und ihre Kultur. Mit . Abbildungen *etc.* *Strassburg*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 173. H. 121.

In progress.

ASANSOL.

The **Assensole** Outrage Case. [Rev. Kali Charan Bandyopadhyaya.] *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 171. B. 99.

ASCETICISM.

Oman (J. C.) The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India: a study of Sadhuism, with an account of Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other Hindu Sectarians. *London*, 1903. 8°. 20. E.

ASHANTI.

Brackenbury (*Sir* H.) The Ashanti War. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 121. D. 1.

Jottings en route to Coomassie. By an Officer. *London*, 1874. 8°. 121. D. 7.

Reade (W. W.) The Story of the Ashantee Campaign. *London*, 1874. 8°. 121. D. 8.

Stanley (*Sir* H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala, the story of two British campaigns in Africa. *London*, 1874. 8° 121. D. 9.

Burleigh (B.) Two Campaigns, Madagascar and Ashantee. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. H. 3.

ASIA.

Bang (T.) [ ] Cœlum Orientis et prisci Mundi triade exercitationum literariarum repræsentatum, curisque T. Bang .. investigatum, *etc.* *Hauniæ*, 1657. 4°. 174. D. 27.

ASIA—*contd.*

Olearius (A.) The Voyages and travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Begun in the year 1633 and finished in 1639. Containing a complete history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent Countries. Whereunto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a Gentleman belonging to the Embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies. Containing a particular description of Indosthan, the Mogul's Empire, the Oriental Islands, Japan, China, *etc.* *London*, 1669. fol. 239. E. 28.

Dapper (O.) Asia, of naukeurige beschryving van het rijk des grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indien, behelsende de landschappen van Kandahar, Kabul, Multan, Haican, Bukkar, Send of Diu, Jesselmeer, Attak, Peniab, Kaximir, Jangapore, Dely, Mando, Malva, Chitor, Utrad, Zuratte of Kambaye, Chandisch, Narvar, Gwaliur, Indostan, Soubat, Bakar Nagrakat, Dekener, Visiapour. Beneffens en volkome beschryving van geheel Persie, Georgie, Mengrelie en andere gebuurgewesten. *Amsteraam*, 1672. fol. 204. B. 7.

Herbert (*Sir* T.) Some years' Travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the Great, *etc.* *London*, 1677. fol. 204. B. 9

Bergeron (P.) Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les xii, xiii, xiv, et xv siècles, par Benjamin de Tudele, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini. accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares. 2 tom. *La Haye*, 1735. 4°. 65. A. 2.

Strahlenberg (P. J. von) An Historico-Geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary. *London*, 1738. 4°. 63. D. 59.

Pococke (*Dr.* R.) A Description of the East, and some other countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1743-45. fol. 61. B. 40.

The **History** of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia. With an introduction, containing I. A Description of Asia, according to the oriental geographers, II. – A Short History of Persia. By W. Jones. *London*, 1773. 8° 125. G. 1

Herbelot (B. d') Bibliothèque Orientale, ou dictionnaire universel contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la connaissance des peuples de l'Orient, *etc.* *Mæstricht*, 1776. fol. 218. H. 6.

——— ——— 4 pts. *La Haye*, 1777-79. 4°. 8. I.

Barros (J. de) and **Couto (D. de)** Da Asia. (Dos feitos que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista, e descubrimento das terras, e mares do Oriente.) 22 pts. *Lisboa*, 1778-88. 8°. 202. B. 1.

Richardson (J.) A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1778. 8° 177. F. 31.

ASIA—*contd.*

MACKINTOSH (W.) Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1782. 8°. 61. B. 109.

VON den Leichen der Morgenlander Aus Reisebeschreibungen zur Aufklarung einiger Stellen der heiligen Schrift. Aus dem Lateinischen uberesezet, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. [By G. F. Weber.] *Coburg*, 1782. 8° 173 H. 71

ASIATIC RESEARCHES: or transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for enquiring into the history and antiquities, the art, sciences and literature of Asia. Vols. 1-120 *Calcutta*, 1788–1836. 4° 27. K. & L.

Vol. 19 is imperfect, wanting nine plates

DALRYMPLE (A.) Oriental Repertory, published at the charge of the East India Company. 2 vols *London*, 1791. 4° 13. B.

The ORIENTAL Collections: consisting of original essays and dissertations, translation and miscellaneous papers illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia [By W. Ouseley.] 2 vols *London*, [1797–98] 4° 204 A. 18.

ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Vols 1–12 *London*, 1798-1818 8°. P. P 853.

PATTON (R) The Principles of Asiatic Monarchies, politically and historically investigated and contrasted with those of the Monarchies of Europe; showing the dangerou tendency of confounding them in the administration of the affairs of India *London*, 1801 8°. 114 B 1.

TABLEAU historique de l Orient, dédié au roi de Suède par le Chevalier M *** D *** [I M d'Ohsson]. 2 tom *Paris* 1801 8 107 G. 3

ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Recherches asiatiques, ou mémoires de la société établie au Bengale pour faire des recherches sur l'histoire et les antiquités les arts les sciences et la littérature de l'Asie 2 tom *Paris*, An XIV—1805 4°. P P 262

ABU TALIB KHAN, *Mirza* Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803 2 vols *London*, 1810 8°. 61 B 233

PETITS VOYAGES pittoresques dans l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique, la Polynésie et les terres Australes. Par M le baron de M **** 2 vols *Paris* 1813 8° 61. B 105.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.

[illegible]LLY (J S) The Ancient History of Asia, and remarks on the Atlantis of Plato; 2 vols *London*, 1811 8°. 114. E 5.

[illegible] (M) The Travels of Marco Polo translated by W. Marsden *London*, 1818 8° 65. A 4

[illegible]LPOLE (*Rev* R.) Travels in various countries of the East; being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. Edited by the Rev. R. Walpole. *London*, 1820 4°. 65 B. 1

MAGASIN ASIATIQUE, ou revue geographique et historique de l'Asie centrale et septentrionale; publiée par J. Klaproth Vol. 1 *Paris*, 1825. 8° P. P. 861.

ASIA—*contd.*

KLAPROTH (J. VON) Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde *Paris*, 1826 4° 114. B. 2.

——— —— Atlas 211. K. 14.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY Transactions, *etc.* Vols 1 3. *London*, 1827-35. 4°. P. P 190.

RICHARDSON (J.) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern Nations *London*, 1829 4°. 177 F 16.

WILLIAMS (J) *Archdeacon of Cardigan.* Two Essays on the ancient Geography of Asia, intended partly to illustrate the campaigns of Alexander: and the Anabasis of Xenophon *London*, 1829 8° 65. A. 43.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL Journal 1832, *etc* [With maps] *Calcutta*, 1832, *etc* 8°.

In progress.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY Journal 2 vols *London*, 1834 63 8°. 27 A & B

Imperfect, wanting vol. 11. A leather case marked vol. 15 outside, contains 3 maps.

ASIATIC RESEARCHES Index to the Asiatic Researches. vols 1-28 *Calcutta*, 1835 4°. 27. L.

——— Index to vols 19 20 of Asiatic Researches, and vols 1–23. Journal of A S Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 27 L.

MAS'ŪDI كتاب مروج الذهب المسعودى [Kitāb Marūwaj-uz-Zahab] El-Mas'ūdi' Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems:" translated by A Sprenger vol 1 *London*, 1841. 8°. 114. B. 4.

POLO (M) The Travels of Marco Polo. With ... notes ... By H Murray, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 184 . 8°. 65 A 15

POSTANS afterwards YOUNG (M) Facts and Fictions illustrative of Oriental character 3 vols *London*, 18 . 8° 175 D. 83

MACFARLANE (C) The Romance of Travel. The East. 2 vols *London*, 1846, 47 16° 65. A 17

DEUTSCHE MORGENLANDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT Zeitschrift, *etc* *Leipzig*, 1847, *etc* 8° 29. L.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting Bd. 13, Bde 15-4 , Bd. 45, (except Heft 1) Bd. 46, Bd 47 (except Heft 4) Bde. 48–52 Bd 53, Heft 2.

HUTTON (R N.) Five Years in the East 2 vols *London*, 1847 8° 65. A. 47

RITCHIE (L) A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain comprising India, China, Australia. *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8° 112 D. 15.

GRANT (C.) A Series of miscellaneous rough sketches of Oriental Heads [Descriptive letter-press.] [*Calcutta*, 1850 ?] 8° 202. E. 2

FERGUSON (R) The Pipe of Repose; or recollections of Eastern travel. *London*, 1851. 12°. 6. B. 139.

ASIA—*contd*

ALGER (W. R.) The Poetry of the East. *London*, 1856. 8°. 174. C. 11.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Index to the Journals, vols. 1-28. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 27. E.-H. & 28. A.-D.

The HOMEWARD MAIL. India, China and the East., nos. 1-26. *London*, 1857-58. fol. N. P. 70.

Imperfect, wanting no. 24.

SCHRENCK (L. VON) Reisen und Forschungen. im Amur-Lande. Band 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1859. 4°. 152. A 2.

ATKINSON (T. W.) Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. *London*, 1860. 8°. 69. B. 27.

MARX (F.) The Pacific and the Amoor. Naval, Military and Diplomatic Operations from 1855 to 1861. *London*, 1861. 8°. 32. A. 9 (16).

BENJAMIN (J. J.) Eight years in Asia and Africa, from 1846 to 1855. *Hanover*, 1863. 8°. 61 B. 41.

JORDANUS, *Friar*, Mirabilia Descripta The Wonders of the East, (Circa 1330). With commentary, by Col. Henry Yule. *London*, 1863. 8°. 17. B. 5.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY Journal New series *London*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. 27. B E.

In progress

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL Proceedings, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. 28. F.

In progress.

FREDERICK, *Prince of Schleswig-Holstein-Noer*. Altes und Neues aus den Ländern des Ostens ... 2te Ausgabe *Hamburg*, 1870. 8°. 162 A. 201.

KNOX (T. W) Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life. Travels and adventures in Kamchatka, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, and European Russia, with full accounts of the Siberian exiles. *London*, 1871. 8° 65 A 9.

POLO (M.) The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Translated by Col. Henry Yule. *London*, 1871. 8° 65. A 69.

PALGRAVE (W. G) Essays on Eastern Questions. *London*, 1872 8° 178. G. 15

JONES (*Sir* W) Eleven Discourses by Sir William Jones ... Containing his anniversary addresses on history, civil and natural, the antiquities, arts, sciences and literature of Asia. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 175. E 3.

——— ——— *Calcutta*, 1875 8° 175. E 1.

MA TWAN-LIN. Ethnographie des peuples étrangers à la Chine, ouvrage composé au XIIe siècle de notre ère . Traduit ... avec un commentaire ... par le marquis Hervey de Saint Denys. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 155. F. 4.

FREDERICK, *Prince of Schleswig-Holstein-Noer*. Extract from "Old and New Jottings about the Countries of the East" Translated for official reference. *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 165. H. 3 (3).

ASIA—*contd.*

FREDERICK (C.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, or a complete list of books, papers, ... published in 1877(-1883) in England and the Colonies, Germany and France on the history, geography religions, antiquities, literature, and languages of the East ... Second (—8th) year. *London*, [1878-1884.] 8°. 161 O. 1

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1880 and 1882.

OPPERT (G.) Index to sixty-two MS. volumes deposited in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to archæological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 15.

SCHILTBERGER (J.) The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. *London*, 1879. 8°. 17. C. 12

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. The East and the West An address, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam 13

ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Popular edition. Vols. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1884-1885. 8°. P. P 673

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from 1784 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. I. E.

The ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. 1-10. nos 1-20. *London*, 1886-90 8°.

[Continued as:]

The IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW AND ORIENTAL AND COLONIAL RECORD. Second series. Vols 1-10, nos. 1-20. *Woking*, 1891 95. 8°. P. P. 543.

KEANE (A H) Asia *London*, 1886. 8°. 65. A. 27.

SOCIETA ASIATICA ITALIANA. Giornale, *etc.* Vols 1-6. *Firenze*, 1887-92 8°. P. F. 857.

FREDERICKSON (A. D) Ad Orientem. *London*, 1889 8° 65. A. 57

LUZAC & Co. Luzac & Co's Oriental List.—Monthly List Vol 2, *etc* *London*, 1892, *etc* 8°. I. A.

In progress

JOGINDRO CHANDRA GHOSA. The East and the West. An address. *Calcutta*, 1893 8°. Pam. 18

ANDERSON (R. E.) The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East. *London*, 1896. 16°. 107. A. 29

The ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. Third series. Vol. 1 [*etc*]. *Working*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 543.

In progress.

KEANE (A. H) Asia 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 16. G.

NABIN CHANDRA DAS. A Note on the Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki-Ramayana, with map and index. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8° 65. F. 88 (7).

PEDLER (A.) Annual Address delivered to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. P. P. 931.

ASIA—*contd.*

SCHANZ (M.) Ein Zug nach Osten, *etc.* 2 Bde. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°. 162. A. 411.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Rules, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 5.

MONTELIUS (O.) Der Orient und Europe. Einfluss der orientalischen Cultur auf Europa bis zur Mitte des letzten Jahrtausends v. Chr. *Stockholm*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 106. D. 16

In progress.

CALCUTTA.—*Imperial Library* General Catalogue for India and Southern Asia. By S. C. Hill. *Calcutta*, 1900 8°. R. D.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P.) La Rénovation de l'Asie Sibérie-Chine-Japan. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 114. B. 7

MAHAN (*Capt.* A. T.) The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. *London*, 1900 8°. 16. A.

RUBRUQUIS (G. DE) The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the World, 1253–55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated from the Latin ... by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1900. 8°. 18. B.

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. 21 *etc* *New Haven*, *1901*, *etc.* 8° 29. 1.

In progress

FUTTERER (K.) Durch Asien. Erfahrungen, Forschungen und Sammlungen während der von Amtmann Dr. Holderer unternommenen Reise. Herausgegeben von ... K. Futterer ... Mit ... Tafeln, *etc* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc* 8°. 229. A. 2.

In progress.

ODORICUS, *de Pordenone.* Les Voyages en Asie au [xive] siècle du bienheureux frère Odoric de Pordenone ... Avec notes par H. Cordier. *Paris*, 1901 8°. 65. A. 14.

ORIENT-PACIFIC Line Guide Chapters for travellers by sea and by land. *London*, [1901.] 4°. 18 F.

TOWNSEND (M.) Asia and Europe Studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901 8°. 65. A. 79.

POLO (M.) The Book of Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, translated by Col. Henry Yule Revised ... by H. Cordier ... 2 vols *London*, 1903 8°. 18 K

HOMMEL (F.) Grundriss der Geographie und Geschichte des alten Orients. *München*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 65. A. 95.

In progress.

ORIENTAL CONGRESS. Verhandlungen des xii internationalen Orientalisten-Kongresses. Hamburg, September 1902. *Leiden*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 117.

CORDIER (H.) Aperçu sur l'histoire de l'Asie en général et de la Chine en particulier. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 114. B. 13.

GOBINEAU (A. DE) *Count.* Trois ans en Asie—De 1555 à 1858. *Paris*, 1905. 8° 65. A. 101.

ASIA—*contd.*

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. Diary and Almanac. 1906, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1906, *etc.* 16°. P. P. 1176.

In progress.

—— P. & O. Handbook of information 1905, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1177.

In progress

VAMBÉRY (A.) Western Culture in Eastern Lands, a comparison of the methods adopted by England and Russia in the Middle East *London*, 1906. 8°. 21. G.

Antiquities.

BABELON (E.) Manual of Oriental Antiquities. Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage ... New edition . . With ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8° 155. G. 113.

Bibliography.

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700 *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 161. P. 15.

LUZAC & Co.—Luzac & Co.'s Oriental List. Monthly List. Vol. 2, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. I A.

In progress

Geography and Travels.

THUNBERG (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. 4 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. 61 B. 277.

MURRAY (H.) Historical account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 65. A. 39.

ARNOLD (*Sir* E.) East and West. *London*, 1896. 8° 65. A. 59

MONNIER (M.) Itinéraires à travers l'Asie. *Paris*, 1900 8°. 65. A. 75

—— —— [Atlas.] *Paris*, [1900.] fol. 207. H. 21.

History.

CTESIAS. Ctesiae Cnidii operum reliquiae. Fragmenta collegit. J. C. F. Baehr. *Francofurti*, 1824. 8°. 107. G. 9.

RITCHIE (L.) A History of the Indian Empire, and the East India. Together with accounts of Beloochistan, Affghanistan, Cashmere, Thibet, the Burman Empire, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, the Chinese Empire, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 165. A. 11.

WEALE (B. L. P.) The Re-Shaping of the Far East. *London*, 1905. 8°. 15. B.

Trade and Finance.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) Cyclopædia of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia. (Second supplement.) *Madras*, 1857, 62. 8° 178. B. 18.

—— —— 5 vols. *Madras*, 1871–73. 8°. 136. F. 16. 17. and 19

—— —— 3 vols. *London*, 1885 8° 17. H.

ASIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

DANIELL (C. J.) The Industrial Competition of Asia. An inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the Empire in the East. *London*, 1890 8°. 172. F. 63.

RING (V.) Asiatische Handlungscompagnien Friedrichs des Grossen. *Berlin*, 1890 8°. 173. B. 78

BUSLEY (C.) Der Kampf um den ostasiatischen Handel. *Berlin*, 1897 8° 147 E. 119.

BRAY (A.-J. DE) La Belgique et le marché asiatique *Bruxelles*, 1903 8°. 147. E 145.

ASIA, Central.

SHARAF UD-DIN ALI. The History of Timur-Bec known by the name of Tamerlain the Great emperor of the Moguls and Tartars: being an historical journal of his Conquests in Asia and Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1723 8°. 115 A 25

WITSEN (N.) Noord en oost Tartaryen: behelzende eene beschryving van verscheidene tartersche en nabuurige ti... westen, in de noorder en oostelykste deelen van Azien en Europa. *Amsterdam*, 1785 fol 65 F 16

ZIMMERMANN (*Lieut.* C.) Memoir on the countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khiva. *London*, 1840 8° 67 B. 25

WOOD (*Capt* J.) A Personal Narrative of a journey to the source of the river Oxus, by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and of Badakhshan *London*, 1841 8°. 65 F 59

ABBOTT (*Col.* J.) Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St Petersburgh during the late Russian invasion of Khiva 2 vol *London*, 1843 8°. 65. F. 87

HUMBOLDT (A VON) Baron. Asie centrale Recherches sur les chaines de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 65 F 25.

The PESHAWUR MISSION, and Central Asia [*Calcutta*, 1856 ?] 8° 160 A. 35 (3)

SHEIL (M. L.) *Lady Sheil.* Glimpses of life and manners in Persia With notes on Russia Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva, and Persia. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67 A. 27

GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO (R.) Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonsalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, A D. 1403-6. *London*, 1859 8° 17 A. 23

SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. VON). (A VON) & (R VON) Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, undertaken between the years 1854 and 1858 4 vols *London* 1861–76 4° 219. G 17

CAMPBELL (...) called FIRINGHEE BACHA. Lost among the Afghans being the adventures of John Campbel . . . amongst the wild tribes of Central Asia *London*, 1862 8° 67. D 11

VAMBÉRY (A.) Travels in Central Asia, being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, performed in the year 1863 *London* 1864. 8°. 65. F 59.

ASIA, Central—*contd.*

VALIKHANOF (*Capt.*) The Russians in Central Asia: their occupation of the Kirghiz Steppe and the line of the Syr-Daria: their political relations with Khiva, Bokhara, and Kokan: also descriptions of Chinese Turkestan and Dzungaria By Capt. Valikhanof, M. Veniukof and other Russian travellers. *London*, 1865. 8°. 113 F 45

ABBOTT (*Col.* J.) Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. *London*, 1867 8°. 65 F 11

The CENTRAL-ASIAN QUESTION A series of letters by ENGLAND published in the "Friend of India." [*Calcutta*, 1868 ?] 8° 148. B 111 (2)

Imperfect, wanting all after p 32

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) A Comparative Dictionary of the languages of India and High Asia *London*, 1868. fol. 176. A 8.

VAMBÉRY (A.) Sketches of Central Asia Additional chapters on my travels, adventures and on the ethnology of Central Asia *London*, 1868. 8°. 65. F. 35

The CENTRAL-ASIAN QUESTION, from an Eastern standpoint. *London*, 1869 8°. 113. F 115

A reprint of a privately printed work known as the "Blue Pamphlet"

TRENCH (*Capt* F.) The Russo-Indian Question historically, strategically and politically considered. With a sketch of Central Asiatic politics. *London*, 1869 8°. 113. F 31

VALIKHANOF (*Capt.*) A Journey to Kashgar in 1858 *Calcutta*, 1869. fol 162 A 64

SCHEFFER (C H) A Journey from Orenburg to Bokhara in the year 1820. *Calcutta* 1870 8°. 65 F. 64 (1)

VAMBÉRY (A.) The Toorkomans and their position towards Russia [*Calcutta*, 1870] 8° 65 F. 69 (3)

MURAVIEV (N. N.) Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20 *Calcutta*, 1871 8° 65 F. 52

——— Muraviev's Visit to the Turkoman Inhabitants of the Eastern Coast of the Caspian Sea *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 65. F 55.

Another edition of part of the heading.

SHAW (R. B.) Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Kashghar (formerly Chinese Tartary) and return journey over the Karakoram Pass. *London*, 1871. 8° 65 F. 19.

IZZAT ULLAH, *Mir* Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-Oollah in the years 1812-13. *Calcutta*, 1872 8° 65. F 29

WOOD (*Capt* J.) A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus. By Col. H Yule. *London*, 1872 8° 65 A. 51

GOLDSMID (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* F J) Central Asia, and its question, *etc* [With a map.] *London*, 1873. 8°. 65. F. 107.

ASIA, Central—*contd.*

HENDERSON (D. G.) and HUME (A. O.) Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the country traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *London*, 1873. 8°. 162. D. 2.

HELLWALD (F. VON) The Russians in Central Asia. A critical examination down to the present time of the geography and history of Central Asia. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 67.

KER (D.) On the Road to Khiva. *London*, 1874. 8°. 65. F. 5.

VAMBÉRY (A.) Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 79.

WENJUKOW (*Col.* M.) Oberst Wenjukow Die russisch-asiatischen Grenzlande. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. 65. F. 77.

HUTTON (J.) Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack. *London*, 1875. 8°. 115. A. 7.

The RUSSIAN Expedition to the Amu-Darya. From Dr. Petermann's "Geographische Mittheilungen." *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 65. F. 47 (6).

ABDUL KARIM, *Mir*, *Bekhārī*. Histoire de l'Asie centrale—Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand depuis les dernières années du regne de Nadir Chāh—1153, jusqu'en 1233 de l'Hégire—1740-1818. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 115. A. 2.

BAKER (V.) *Pasha*. Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. *London*, 1876. 8°. 6. I. 7[illegible].

GORDON (*Gen. Sir* T. E.) The Roof of the World, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. 67. D. 2.

[illegible] the Province of Ferghana, [illegible] Khanate of Kokand. [illegible], 1876. 8°. 65. [illegible]. 91.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* H. C.) *Last* England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. [illegible] *London*, 1876. 8°. 114. F. 1.

SCHUYLER (F.) The Russian Expedition to Khiva in 1873. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 113. F. 1[illegible].

SCHUYLER (E.) Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 67. B. [illegible].

[illegible] (M. A.) Russia and England in Central Asia. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 113. F. 7.

[illegible] (M.) Extracts from "A Brief Sketch of the English Dominions in Asia." [illegible], 1876. 8°. Pam. 1.

[illegible] (*Maj.* H.) The Shores of Lake Aral. *London*, 1876. 8°. 67. B. [illegible].

BEHM (E.) and WAGNER (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe—4th annual edition—1 Central Asia; 2 East Turkestan. 3 British India, Nipal, Bhutan, and remaining Frontier States; 4—Foreign Possessions in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (10).

HOCHSTETTER (F. VON) A Russo-Central-Asian Railway through Western Siberia and Zungaria, or the project of a Russian circular railroad round the Aral-Caspian depression. Being an extract from F. V. Hochstetter's work, "Asia, its future railways and its coal-fields." *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (12).

The RUSSIAN Expedition to the Altai Mountains in 1876. Translated from the "Russische Revue." *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 83 (3).

SCHUYLER (E.) Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 67. B. 9.

VENYUKOF (M.) Recent Russian Travels in Asia. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (9).

—— —— The Small Principalities on the Upper Oxus. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 83 (4).

BURNABY (*Col.* F.) A Ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. *London*, 1878. 8°. 65. F. 9.

FISHER (F. H.) Afghanistan and the Central Asian Question. *London*, 1878. 8°. 67. D. 5.

LAKE ZAISAN and the Black Irtysh. Freely translated from the Russian. *Simla*, 1878. 8°. 65. F. 4 (13).

VILLEFROI (B. DE) A Trip through Central Asia. *Calcutta*, 1878. 16°. Pam. 1.

ARANDARENKO (G.) Karategin. A contribution towards the knowledge of Central Asia. *Calcutta*, 18[illegible]. 8°. 65. F. 47 (16).

BOULGER (D. C.) England and Russia in Central Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. F. 33.

MARVIN (C. T.) Russia and England in Central Asia. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. F. 51.

PETROVSKY (*Lieut.-Col.* N.) From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. Delmar Morgan. Including notices of the Lakes of Central Asia. *London*, 1879. 8°. 65. F. 67.

BOULGER (D. C.) Central Asian Portraits: the celebrities of the Khanates and the neighbouring states. *London*, 1880. 8°. 125. F. 1.

MARVIN (C.) Colonel Grodecoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan; with his own map of the march-route from the Oxus to Herat. *London*, 1880. 8°. 65. F. 17.

UJFALVY (M.) De Paris à Samarkand. Le Ferghanah, le Kouldja, et la Sibérie occidentale. *Paris*, 1880. 4°. 65. F. 2.

MARVIN (C.) Merv, the Queen of the World, and the scourge of the man-stealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. *London*, 1881. 8°. 65. F. 57.

ABBOTT (*Col.* J.) Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 65. F. 45.

ASIA, Central—*contd.*

BONVALOT (G.) En Asie centrale. De Moscou en Bactriane. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 65. F. 33.

GOWAN (*Lieut.-Col.* W. E.) Alphabetical Index to Mr. C. Marvin's work and translations about Central Asia generally ... No. III. "Eye-witnesses' Account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhál-Tekke Turcomans, *etc.*" *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 65. A. 33 (3).

BONVALOT (G.) En Asie centrale. Du Kohistan à la Caspienne. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 65. F. 31.

BOULGER (D. C.) Central Asian Questions. Essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia. *London,* 1885. 8°. 115. A. 11.

LANSDELL (D. H.) Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv. ... Vol. 1. *London,* 1885. 8°. 18. F.

MARVIN (C.) Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. *London,* 1885. 8°. 65. F. 27.

STUMM (*Capt* H.) Russia in Central Asia. Historical sketch of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva; with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. *London,* 1885. 8°. 113. F. 29.

VAMBÉRY (A.) The Coming struggle for India. Being an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia. *London,* 1885. 8°. 113. F. 152.

MARVIN (C.) Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. *London,* 1886. 8°. 65. F. 15.

LANSDELL (D. H.) Through Central Asia. *London,* 1887. 8°. 65. F. 23.

YATE (*Maj.* A. C.) England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *Edinburgh,* 1887. 8°. 65. F. 79.

BRETSCHNEIDER (E.) Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th Century. 2 vols. *London,* 1888. 8°. 30. G. 16.

BONVALOT (G.) Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. 2 vols. *London,* 1889. 8°. 18. H.

CURZON, *Lord.* Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London,* 1889. 8°. 8. F.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) L'Asie centrale—Thibet et régions limitrophes ... Texte. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 17. 1.

—— —— Atlas. *Paris,* 1889. fol. 207. H. 8.

DOBSON (G.) Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. Notes of a journey from St Petersburg to Samarkand. *London,* 1890. 8°. 113. F. 37.

VLOTEN (G. VAN) De Opkomst der Abbasiden in Chorasan. *Leiden,* 1890. 8°. 114. C. 11.

ASIA, Central—*contd.*

MARVIN (C.) Marvin's Letters [on India, Russia and Central Asia] to the "Morning Post." *Allahabad,* 1891. 8°. 118. F. 49.

SCIENTIFIC Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of . F. Stoliczka. *London,* 1891, 1878-91. 4°. 152. A. 18.

BRUNNHOFER (*Dr.* H.) Vom Aral bis zur Gangâ. Historisch-geographische und ethnologische Skizzen zur Urgeschichte der Menschheit. *Leipzig,* 1892. 8°. 162. G. 145.

LANSDELL (H.) Chinese Central Asia: a ride to Little Tibet. 2 vols. *London,* 1893. 8°. 18. F.

POPOWSKI (J.) The Rival Powers in Central Asia, or the struggle between England and Russia in the East. *Westminster,* 1893. 8°. 115. F. 35.

The SUPPRESSED Truth: being some sensational revelations regarding the Russian conquest in Asia. *Lahore,* 1893. 8°. Pam. 19.

WEIR (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* T. S.) From India to the Caspian, or journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay,* 1893. 8°. 65. F. 81.

MUHAMMAD HAIDÂR, *Mirzā, Dughlāt.* The Tarikh-i-Rashidi. A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. The Translation by E. Denison Ross. *London,* 1895. 8°. 115. A. 1.

CURZON, *Lord.* The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. *London,* 1896. 8°. 18. D.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890–1895. 3 pts. *Paris,* 1897—98. 4°. 65. F. 8.

—— —— Atlas des cartes. Par F. Greuard. *Paris,* 1898. fol. 207. H. 20.

HEDIN (S.) Through Asia. 2 vols. *London,* 1898. 8°. 18. H.

MUHAMMAD HAIDÂR, *Mirzā Dughlāt.* A History of the Mughuls of Central Asia. An English version by N. Elias, edited by E. Denison Ross. *London,* 1898. 8°. 15. A.

PEROWNE (J. T. W.) Russian Hosts and English Guests in Central Asia. *London,* 1898. 8°. 65. F. 61.

ADAIR (*Capt.* F. E. S.) A Summer in High Asia: being a record of sport and travel in Baltistan and Ladakh. With an appendix on Central Asian Trade by Capt. S. H. Godfrey. *London,* 1899. 8°. 65. F. 63.

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) A Collection of Antiquities from Central Asia. *Calcutta,* 1899. 8°. 239. C. 7.

—— [Another copy of pt. 1] A Report on the British Collection of Antiquities from Central Asia. *Calcutta,* 1899. 8°. 155. G. 5.

SIDI ALI REIS. The Travels and adventures of the Turkish Admiral Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1553-56. *London,* 1899. 8°. 162. B. 7.

ASIA, Central—*concld.*

SKRINE (F. H. B.) and ROSS (E. D.) The Heart of Asia: a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Khanates. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. G.

BOOKWALTER (J. W.) Siberia and Central Asia. *London*, 1900. 8°. 18. G.

HEDIN (S.) Die geographisch-wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894-1897. *Gotha*, 1900 8°. P. P. 152

YATE (*Lieut.-Col.* C. E.) Khurasan and Sistan *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 18. G.

NORMAN (H.) All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, & Central Asia. *London*, 1902. 8° 16 F

CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. *London*, 1904. *etc.* 8° P. P 1019

In Progress.

DIDREL (*Capt.*) Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale—Extrait de la Revue des Troupes Coloniales. *Paris*, [1904] 8° 113. F. 179.

FRANKE (O.) Beiträge aus chinesischen Quellen zur Kenntnis der Turkvölker und Skythen Zentralasiens. *Berlin*, 1904. 4°. 115. A. 8.

FRIDERICHSEN (M.) Forschungsreise in den zentralen Tien-schan und Dsungarischen Ala-tau—russisch Zentral-Asien—im Sommer 1902. *Hamburg*, 1904. 8°. 65. F 97

LE STRANGE (G.) The lands of the Eastern Caliphate. Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur *Cambridge*, 1905. 8° 115 A. 27.

MERZBACHER (G.) The Central Tien-Shan Mountain, 1902—1903. *London*, 1905. 8°. 65. F. 75.

See also AFGHANISTAN. KHIVA: RUSSIA: SIBERIA, TIBET. TURKESTAN.

Geography & Travels

VAMBÉRY (H.) Geschichte Bochara's oder Transoxaniens von den frühsten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart . . Deutsche Original-ausgabe 2 Bde *Stuttgart*, 1872. 8°. 65 F 105.

History.

BERESFORD (*Col.* C. E. DE LA POER.) Russian Railways towards India. *London*, 1905. 8°. P. P 1049.

ASIA, Eastern

EWALD (H.) and others. Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Herausgegeben von H. Ewald [and others], *etc.* Bd. I *Gottingen*, 1837. 8°. 66. A. 31.

IDELER (J L) Namen- und Sachverzeichniss zu Carl Ritter's Erdkunde von Asien . . . Erster Band Ost-Asien. Zu Band II, bis VI, des ganzen Werkes. *Berlin*, 1841 8°. 165. A. 87.

ASIA, Eastern—*contd.*

HABERSHAM (*Lieut.* A. W.) My Last Cruise or, where we went and what we saw: being an account of visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, the Coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and the Mouth of the Amoor River. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. 65. C. I.

MORGA (A. DE) The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century. Translated from the Spanish. *London*, 1868. 8°. 61. B. 275.

SPRENGER (*Dr.* A.) Mohammed und der Koran. Eine psychologische Studie. *Hamburg*, 1889. 8°. 178. G. 13.

WINGFIELD (*Hon.* L.) Wanderings of a Globe Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8° 68. E. 97.

ORIENTAL CONGRESS. Actes du onzième Congrès international des Orientalistes. Paris—1897. 5 pts. *Paris*, 1899, 98. 8°. P. P. 434.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS in the Far East—China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. With map and illustrations [The preface signed: D. W. S] *London*, 1900. 8° 65. C. 5.

RAQUEZ (A) Au Pays des Pagodes. Notes de voyage Hongkong, Macao, Shanghai, le Houpé, le Hounan, le Kouei-Tcheou . . . Ouvrage illustré de . . . gravures, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 68. E. 169

CALLAHAN (J. M) American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1784-1900. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. P. P. 1031.

ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Bulletin tom. 2, no 3, *etc* *Hanoi*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* P P. 258.

WINCKLER (H.) Die Völker Vorderasiens. *Leipzig*, 1903 8°. 65. D 3.

IRELAND (A.) The Far Eastern Tropics. Studies in the Administration of Tropical Dependencies, Hong Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the Federated Malay States, the Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Java, the Philippine Islands. *Westminster*, 1905. 8°. 18. E.

TOUNG PAO. Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire, des langues, de la géographie et de l'ethnographie de l'Asie Orientale, *etc.* Séries 2, vol. 6, no 1, *etc* *Leide*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* P. P. 1169.

ZUGMAYER (E.) Eine Reise durch Vorderasien im Jahre 1904 . . . Mit . . . Tafeln . . . und . . . Kartenskizzen. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 204. A. 32.

ASIA, South

SPECULUM ORIENTALIS OCCIDENTALISQUE INDIAE NAVIGATIONUM; quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen classis cum potestate Praefecti, altera Jacobi le Maire auspiciis imperioque directa, Annis 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1619. *obl.* & fol. 202. B 2.

ASIA, South—*contd.*

THÉVENOT (J. DE.) The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. Pt. I. Turkey. Pt. II. Persia. Pt. III. The East-Indies. *London*, 1687. fol. 204. B. 8.

SCHOUTEN (W.) Voiage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes orientales, commencé l'an 658 & fini l'an 1665. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1707. 12°. 61 F 209.

BROEKE (P. VAN DEN) Korte historiaal en journaalse aanteikeningé, van al 't geen markwaardig voorgevallen is, in de langdurige Reizen, zo na Cabo Verde, Angola, &c. als inzonderheid van Oost-Indien, *etc.* *Leeuwarden*, 1717. 16°. 70. A 45

CHALLES (G. DE) Journal d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, par une escadre de six vaisseaux commandez par Mr. Duquesne depuis le 24 février 1690, jusqu'au 20 août 1691, par ordre de la Compagnie des Indes orientales. 3 tom. *Rouen*, 1721. 12°. 162. A. 51

BEHRENS (C. F. DE) Histoire de l'expedition de trois vaisseaux, envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces-Unies, aux terres australes en 1721. 2 vols. *La Haye*, 1739. 12°. 162 A. 357.

HERBERT (W.) A New Directory for the East Indies, containing . . . charts for the navigation of those seas . wherein the French Neptune Oriental has been chiefly considered *London*, 1776. fol. 215. I 15

BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP DER KONSTEN EN WETENSCHAPEN Verhandelingen Deel 1 6, 9, 11, 15. *Batavia*, 1779-1833 8°. P P. 843

SONNERAT (P.) Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine 2 tom *Paris*, 1782. 4° 65. C 8

STAVORINUS (*Rear-Admiral* J. S) Voyages to the East Indies The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late Possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°. 70 C 7

PAULINUS, *a Sancto Bartholomaeo.* A Voyage to the East-Indies containing an account of the manners, customs, &c., of the Natives, with a geographical description of the country. *London*, 1800 8° 163 D 37.

TOMBE (C. F.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales 3 vols. *Paris*, 1810. fol. 70. A 4

Imperfect, wanting the 2 octavo vols. of text.

BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP DER KONSTEN EN WETENSCHAPEN Tweede druk. Deel 2-4 *Batavia*, 1824. 8°. P. P 843

CALENDAR of State Papers, colonial series, East Indies, China and Japan (East Indies and Persia), 1513-1616 (-1630-1634) Edited by W. N Sainsbury. 5 vols *London*, 1862-92. 8°. 111. C 16.

THOMSON (J. T.) Some Glimpses into Life in the Far East *London* 1864. 8°. 70 A 39

—— Sequel to some Glimpses into Life in the Far East. *London*, 1865. 8° 70. A. 19

—— Some Glimpses into Life in the Far East. *London*, 1865. 8 . 70. A. 17.

ASIA, South—*concld.*

ABDUL-LAH *bin Abdul Qādir, Munshi.* Translations from the Hakayit Abdulla-bin Abdul Kadar [*sic*] Munshi. [An Autobiography] With comments by J. T. Thomson *London*, 1874. 8°. 70 F. 11

BIRD, afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) The Golden Chersonese, and the way thither. *London*, 1883. 8°. 65. E 3

LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) Voyage to the East Indies. From the old English translation of 1598. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8° 17. A 11.

PYRARD (F.) The Voyages of François Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1887, 90. 8°. 17 D. 8

BASTIAN (A.) Lose Blatter aus Indien. 7 Bde. *Batavia, Berlin*, 1897, 99 8°. 70. C. 9.

TOUNG PAO. Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire, des langues, de la géographie et de l'ethnographie de l'Asie Orientale, *etc* Série 2, vol 6, no. 1, *etc.* *Leide*, 1905, *etc* 8°. P. P. 1169

In progress.

ASIA, Western.

PARSONS (A.) Travels in Asia and Africa, including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the Desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea *London*, 1808. 4°. 65. B 6

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) A Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 65. B. 5

Imperfect, wanting the atlas.

FRASER (J B) A Winter's Journey (Tatar) from Constantinople to Tehran, with travels through various parts of Persia, &c 2 vols *London* 1838. 8° 61. B 119

RECLUS (É.) Nouvelle Géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes . . . IX L'Asie antérieure Contenant . . . cartes . . . et vues, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884. 8° 65 B 10

BRETSCHNEIDER (E) Mediaeval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century, *etc* 2 vols *London*, 1888. 8° 30 G 16

BRUNNHOFER (*Dr.* H) Vom Aral bis zur Ganga Historisch-geographische und ethnologische Skizzen zur Urgeschichte der Menschheit. *Leipzig*, 1892 8° 162. G. 145

BIGHAM (C) A Ride through Western Asia . . *London*, 1897. 8°. 65. B 13.

ALBRECHT (M) Durch den Daghestan auf der Awarokachetinischen Strasse, im Mai-Juni 1904. *Hamburg*, 1906 8°. 66. F. 29

ASIA MINOR.

See also ARMENIA: PALESTINE. SYRIA: TURKEY

CHANDLER (*Dr.* R) Travels in Asia Minor. *Oxford*, 1775. 4°. 66. A. 8.

MORIER (J.) A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople in the years 1808 and 1809. *London*, 1812. 4°. 65. C. 2.

ASIA MINOR—contd.

Rennell (M. J.) Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. *London*, 1816. 4°.
66. A. 2

Kinneir (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in the years 1813 and 1814, with remarks on the marches of Alexander, and retreat of the Ten Thousand. *London*, 1818. 8°. 66. A. 21.

Morier (J.) A Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, between the years 1810 and 1816. *London*, 1818 4°. 65. C. 2.

Raoul-Rochette (D) Antiquités grecques du Bosphore Cimmérien *Paris*, 1822. 8°.
155 G. 79

Arundell (*Rev* F. V. J) A Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia. *London*, 1828. 8°.
66. A. 15

Mignan (*Capt.* R) Travels in Chaldæa, including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah and Babylon. *London*, 1829 8°
66. C 27.

Keppel (*Hon.* G.) Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a visit to Azani, and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor 2 vols *London*, 1831. 8°.
64 F 1

Allom (T) Constantinople and the scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, illustrated *London*, [1839?] 4°. 64 F 1

Fellows (*Sir* C) A Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor
London, 1839. 8°. 69. A. 6.

Ainsworth (W. F.) Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols *London*, [1842?] 8°.
66. A. 9.

Hamilton (W. J) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology. 2 vols *London*, 1842. 8°. 66. A 1.

Monk (C J.) The Golden Horn; and sketches in Asia Minor. 2 vols
London, 1851. 8°. 61 B. 165

Neale (F A) Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, from 1842 to 1850. 2 vols *London*, 1851. 8°. 66 C. 55.

Walpole (*Hon* F) The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with Travels in the further East, in 1850-51. Including a visit to Nineveh. 3 vols *London*, 1851 8° 66. D. 11.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.

Barker (W B.) Lares and Penates, or Cilicia and its Governors; being a short historical account of that Province from the earliest times to the present day
London, 1853 8°. 114. F. 3

Stuart (*Lieut.-Col.* C.) Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the adjacent provinces of Turkey. *London*, 1854. 8°.
67. A. 39.

ASIA MINOR—concld

Sayer (*Capt.* F) Despatches and papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the War with Russia in 1854, 1855, 1856
London, 1857. 8°. 111. E. 71

Dunn (*Capt.* J H) From Calcutta to Pekin, being notes taken from the journal of an officer between those places [With a plan]
London, 1861. 8°. 65. C. 15.

Beaufort (E. A) Egyptian Sepulchres, and Syrian shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. 2 vols. *London*, 1861 8°

Van Lennep (*Rev.* H. J) Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor 2 vols
London, 1870. 8°. 66 A. 7.

Burnaby (*Col* F.) On Horseback through Asia Minor 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°.
66 A. 3.

Farley (J L) Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey *London*, 1878. 8°. 92 B. 7.

Davis (*Rev* E. J). Life in Asiatic Turkey A journal of travel in Cilicia—Pedias and Tracheia, Isauria, and parts of Lycaonia and Cappadocia *London*, 1879. 8°
65. B 5

MacCoan (J. C) Our New Protectorate Turkey in Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°
66 A 13.

Mitford (E L) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India. 2 vols.
London, 1881 8°. 162 C. 3.

Barkley (H C) A Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia: giving a sketch of the characters, manners, and customs of both the Mussulman and Christian inhabitants.
London, 1891. 8° 66. A. 25

Schlagintweit (M) Deutsche Kolonisationsbestrebungen in Kleinasien.
München 1903. 8°. 65. B. 33

Baedeker (K) Konstantinopel und das Westliche Kleinasien. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°.
62 A. 39

Handbook for Travellers in Asia Minor, Transcaucasia, Persia, etc Ed by Major-Gen. Sir C. Wilson. *London*. 1905. 8°
16. EE.

Nagib Azouri Le Réveil de la nation arabe dans l'Asie turque . Partie asiatique de la question d'Orient et programme de la Ligue de la Patrie arabe, *etc*
Paris. [1905.] 8°. 109. B 91

Penther (A.) Eine Reise in das Gebiet des Erdschias Dagh—Kleinasien - 1902 . . Mit Beiträgen von Dr. C. Zederbauer und I. Tschamler. Mit . . . Tafeln, *etc.*
Wien, 1905. 8°. 66. A 14.

ASIATIC RESEARCHES.

Asiatic Researches . . . vols 1-20 1788-1836
Calcutta, 1788-1836. 4°. 27. K & L.

Vol. 19 is imperfect.

— Vols. 1-12. 1798-1818
London, 1798-1818. 8° P. P. 853.

A piratical reprint.

ASIATIC RESEARCHES—*concld.*

Recherches Asiatiques, *etc* 2 tom.
Paris, An XIV—1805. 4°. P. P. 262.
Index to vols. 1-28. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 27. L.
—— 19-20 of Asiatic Researches, and vols. 1-23. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 27. L

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

Journal 1832, *etc.* [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1832, *etc.* 8°.
In progress.

Index to the Journals, vols. 1-23. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 27, L.

Perry (*Sir* E) Account of the great Hindu Monarch, Asoka, chiefly from "Indische Alterthumskunde" of Prof C. Lassen. [*Bombay*, 1851.] 8°. Pam. 11

Féer (H. L.) Exercice de langue tibétaine. légende du roi Açôka. Texte tibétain ... Traduction mot-à-mot en français, *etc.* *Paris*, 1865. *obl* 8°. 277. E. 175

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.
Vol. 1. Inscription of Asoka. Prepared by Alex. Cunningham.
Vol. 3 Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.
Calcutta, 1879, 88 4°. 227. B 5.

Burgess (J.) The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882 With translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by Dr George Buhler *London*, 1887. 4°. 227. A. 9.

Johansson (K. F.) Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shāhbāzgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Konigs Açōka *Leide*, 1892 8°. 171 A. 87

Smith (V. A.) Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. 12 C.

Hardy (E) Indiens Kultur in der Blutezeit des Buddhismus Konig Asoka. *Mainz*, 1902. 8° 169. D. 11

ASPHALT.

Lozé (E.) Le Petrole et Asphalte dans les Indes occidentales britanniques: Trinité et Barbade *Bruxelles*, 1905. 8°. Pam 14.

Richardson (C) The Modern Asphalt Pavement. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 120. D. 57.

ASRAFPUR.

Ganga Mohan Laskar Ashrafpur Copper-plate Grants of Devakhadga .. With ... plate *Calcutta*, 1906 4° 27 L.

ASSAM. *See also* Cachar: Lushais Nagas.

Macclelland (J.) Report on the physical condition of the Assam tea plant with reference to geological structure, soils and climate. [*Serampore*,] 1837 8° 178 G. 5 (1)

MacCosh (*Dr.* J.) Topography of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 162 A. 317 (1).

Macleod (D. A.) A Sketch of the Medical Topography of bishnath. and its immediate neighbourhood; with an account of the disease generally prevailing in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 162. A. 317 (2).

ASSAM—*contd.*

An Account of the Burman Empire, and the Kingdom of Assam; compiled from the work of Hamilton, Symes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 164. B. 71.

Mudie (R.) China and its Resources, with a notice of Assam. *London*, 1840. 8°. 6. E. 153.

Griffith (*Dr.* W.) Posthumous Papers (Volume 1.) Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan and the neighbouring countries. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 164. A. 31.

Butler (*Maj* J.) Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam. *London*, 1855. 8°. 164. A. 21.

Indigo Planters' Association Selections from Correspondence. Subject of Roads. From Jessore (Purneah, Assam) *Calcutta*, 1856 8° 169. A. 13 (8)

The New Calcutta Directory, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim, ..for 1856 (-1863) Compiled by A. G Roussac. *Calcutta*, 1856-63. 8°. P. P. 163.

Simons (*Dr.* C. J) Notes describing the baneful effects on the natives of Assam, from the excessive use of Opium. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 132 D. 67 (1).

Medlicott (H. B) The Coal of Assam *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. Pam. 4.

Jenkins (*Capt.* F.) Diary and Notes of Capt F. Jenkins, Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General for Assam and the north-eastern part of Rungpore. 1837-41. *Calcutta*, 1868. fol. 162 A. 58 (3).

Cooper (T. T) The Mishmee Hills. an account of a Journey made in an attempt to penetrate Tibet from Assam *London*, 1873 8°. 164. A. 25.

Peal (S. E) A Peculiarity of the river names in Assam and some of the countries adjoining [*Shillong*, 1876] 8°. 176. A. 27

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) A Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8° 17. F.

Pollok (*Lieut.-Col.* F. T) Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8° 136 B. 13.

Bastian (A) Volkerstamme am Brahmaputra und verwandtschaftliche Nachbarn. Reise-Ergebnisse und Studien. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 173 H. 67.

Bishop (S. O.) Sketches in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1885 8°. 175. C. 95.

Darrah (H. Z) Notes on Assam Manufactures for the year 1884-85 *Shillong*, 1885. fol. 12603.

Prakās Chandra Dé, *Chaudhuri.* Assam Land and Revenue Regulation; being Regulation 1 of 1886. With notes. *Dacca*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 18

Kinney (T.) Old Times in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1896 8°. 164 A. 15.

Mahendra Nāth Ghosa. A Brief Sketch on the religious beliefs of the Assamese people. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 178. C. 123.

ASSAM—*concld.*

The COLONIZATION of Waste-lands in Assam. Being a reprint of the official correspondence between the Government of India and the Chief Commissioner of Assam, together with comments and criticisms on the scheme, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1899. 8°. 172. F. 119 (3).

DONALD (J.) Monograph on Ivory-Carving in Assam. *Shillong,* 1900. 8°. Pam. 14.

POLLOK (*Lieut.-Col.* F. T.) and THOM (W. S.) Wild Sports of Burma and Assam. *London,* 1900. 8°. 164. B 37.

MOORE (J. T.) Twenty years in Assam, or leaves from my Journal. *Nowgong,* 1901. 8°. 164. A. 13

PROPOSED New Bishopric for Assam, North-East India. [Signed: S. Endle.] *Tejpur,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.

MAJID (A.) Monograph on Wood Carving in Assam. *Shillong,* 1903. 8°. 135. F. 79

SHILLONG.—*Government Library.* A List of occasional Articles relating to Assam and the countries adjoining, to be found in the journals and books in the Shillong Government Library, *etc.* *Shillong,* 1905. 8°. 2 F.

Geography and Travels.

BUTLER (J.) Sketch of Assam. with some account of Hill tribes. *London,* 1847. 8°. 164. A. 7.

SKETCH of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burmah: the position of tribe as regards Baumo, and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yunan and their connection with the North-Eastern Frontier of Assam. *Calcutta,* 1847. 8°. 164 B 85.

WARD (*Mrs.* S. R.) A Glimpse of Assam. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 164 A. 27.

TYBE (C.) Side Khals. [Sketches and tales of Assam *etc.*] *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. Pam 1.

History.

GAIT (E. A.) A History of Assam. *Calcutta,* 1906 8°. 15. F

ASSAMESE LANGUAGE.

ROBINSON (*Rev.* W.) A Grammar of the Assamese Language. *Serampore,* 1839. 8°. 177. E 100

BROWN (N.) Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language. *Sibsagor,* 1848 8°. 177. E. 151.

WARD (*Mrs* S. R.) Brief Vocabulary in English and Assamese, *etc.* *Sibsagor,* 1864. 8°. 177. E. 93.

BRONSON (*Rev* M.) A Dictionary in Assamese and English. *Sibsagor,* 1867. 8°. 177. E. 117.

BROWN (N.) Grammatical Notes on the Assamese Language. *Nowgong,* 1893. 8°. 177. E. 85

HEM CHANDRA BARUA. অসমীয়া হেম কোষ Hema Kosha or an etymological dictionary of the Assamese language. [*Calcutta,*] 1900. 8°. 177. E. 87.

ASSAMESE LITERATURE.

GURDON (*Capt.* P. R.) Some Assamese Proverbs. *Shillong,* 1896. 8°. 164. A I.

ASSAYING: *See* MINERALOGY.

ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA.

See also CHALDEA: HISTORY, ANCIENT: PERSIA; PERSIAN LANGUAGE: SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

GOMEZ (A. H) La Torre de Babilonia. *Amsterdam,* 1726. fol. 224. H. 6.

SCHROEER (H. I) Imperium Babylonis et Nini ex monumentis antiquis. *Francofurti,* 1726. 8°. 107. H. 7.

MAURICE (*Rev* T.) Observations connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, sacred and profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as ... visited and described by C. J. Rich. *London,* 1816. 8°. 155. G. 14.

PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. 2 vols *London,* 1821-22 4°. 65. B. 2.

MIGNAN (*Capt* R) Travels in Chaldæa, including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad-Hillah and Babylon, 1829, performed on foot in 1827. With observations on the sites and remains of Babel. *London,* 1829. 8°. 66. C. 27

AINSWORTH (W.) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. *London,* 1838. 8°. 66. D. 11.

RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811 ... Memoir on the Ruins. Remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon by Major Rennell ... second Memoir on the Ruins in reference to Major Rennell's Remarks. *London,* 1839. 8°. 66. C. 111.

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H) The Monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot by A H Layard. 2 series. *London,* 1849, 53. fol & *obl* fol. 211. I. 2.

BOTTA (P E) M. Botta's Letters on the Discoveries at Nineveh First series. *London,* 1850. 8°. 114. E. 5.

FLETCHER (*Rev.* J. P.) Notes from Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 vols *London,* 1850. 8° 66. D. 23.

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Department of Oriental Antiquities.*] Inscriptions in the Cuneiform character from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard. *London,* 1851. fol. 224. I. 9.

LAYARD (*Sir* A H.) A Popular Account of Discoveries at Nineveh ... Abridged. *London,* 1851. 8°. 66. C. 109.

—— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert. being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. *London,* 1853. 8°. 155. G. 37.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 4 vols. *London,* 1862-67. 8°. 107. A. 17.

ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA—*contd.*

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Department of Oriental Antiquities.*]—A Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Prepared for publication ... by Major-Gen. Sir H. C Rawlinson, ... assisted by E Norris (G Smith). 3 vols *London*, 1866-91. fol 224 I. 10

RAWLINSON (*Sir* H C.) A Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria 3 vols *London*, 1866 91. fol. 224 I 10

SMITH (G.) Ancient History from the monuments Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh *London*, [1875.] 8°. 107 H. I.

LAYARD (*Sir* A H.) Nineveh and its Remains. A narrative of an Expedition to Assyria during the years 1845, 1846, and 1847 Abridged by the author. *London*, 1876. 8° 66. C. 115.

The HISTORY of Esarhaddon, son of Sennacherib, King of Assyria, B.C. 681-668 Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection. ... by E. A Budge. *London*, 1880. 8°. 30. G. 21.

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Department of Oriental Antiquities.*] Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the KOUYUNJIK collection of the British Museum By C. Bezold 5 vols. *London*, 1889-99. 8°. 222 C 4

KINNS (*Rev.* S.) Graven in the Rock. or, the historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed, by reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. *London*, 1891 8 . 160. F 63

SMITH (G.) The History of Babylonia.. Edited ... by Rev. A H Sayce, etc. *London*, 1895. 8°. 107 A 35

PETERS (*Rev* J P) Nippur or explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888-90. 2 vols. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 66. C 107.

RAGOZIN (Z A) Media, Babylon and Persia, including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster From the fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. *London*, 1897 8° 15 B.

—— Assyria, from the rise of the Empire to the fall of Nineveh—continued from "Chaldea." *London*, 1898. 8°. 15. B.

—— Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria *London*, 1900 8° 15. B

GRAY (C D) The Samas Religious Texts *Chicago*, 1901. 8° 160 P 15

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Department of Oriental Antiquities*] Annals of the Kings of ASSYRIA The cuneiform texts with translations, transliteration, etc, from the original documents in the British Museum. Edited by E. A. W Budge and L. W. King. *London*, 1902, etc 8° 222. D. 6.

In progress

SAYCE (A. H.) The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8° 20 H.

ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA—*concld.*

BABELON (E) Manual of Oriental Antiquities Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage ... New Edition ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 155 G. 113.

BOSCAWEN (W St C) The First of Empires, "Babylon of the Bible" in the light of latest research. An account of the origin, growth and development of the Empire, civilization, and history of the Babylonian Empire, from the earliest times to the consolidation of the Empire in B.C 2000. Second edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1906 8°. 107. A. 37.

ASTROLOGY. *See also* OCCULT SCIENCE.

RASIK MOHAN CHATTOPADHYAYA. Extracts from works of Astrology or the art of foretelling future events containing a complete system of direction in Genethliacal Astrology Vol. II *Calcutta*, 1883 8°. 173 G. 15.

BENINATH BANDYOPADHYAYA. Easy Oriental Astrology, or Ramal-Vidya. The beginner's hand-book of Occult Fortune-telling *Calcutta*, 1893 8°. 178. C. 141 (2).

HAND-BOOK of Hindu Astrology. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. 173. G. 29.

JATAKACHANDRIKA, or Moonlight to Astrology English translation with original text in Devanagari and notes in English by B. Suryanarain Row. *Bellary*, 1898. 8° Pam. 2

SURYANARAYAN RAO (B.) Sri. The Year Vikari and its prospects 1899 and 1900—with the general prospects of the years 1901 to 1905. *Bellary*, 1899 8°. 173 G. 9.

THIBAUT (G) Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik *Strassburg*, 1899 8°. 174. A. 19.

MACDONALD (*Rev* K. S.) Magic, Sorcery, Astrology and kindred superstitions. *Calcutta*, [1902.] 8°. Pam. 13.

ASTRONOMY. *See also* EARTH GEODESY MOON NAVIGATION PHYSICS

PLANISPHERE of the Southern Sky Constructed at the Melbourne Observatory *etc* *Melbourne*, [ ] 4°. 214 I. 5

CADBURY (J.) An Ephemeris of the Celestial Motions for the years ... 1680 (1681), *etc.* 2 pts. *London*, 1672. 4°. 202. D. 21 (9).

MANILIUS (M) M. Manilii Astronomicon. Interpretatione et notis ac figuris illustravit M. Fayus, *etc* *Parisiis*, 1679 fol 156 H 16

KEILL (J) An Introduction to the True Astronomy or Astronomical Lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1721. 8° 153. A. 43.

BAILLY (J S) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. depuis son origine jusquà' l'établissement de l'école d' Alexandrie. *Paris*, 1775. 8°. 153 A 9

BAILLY (J. S.) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d' Alexandrie. *Paris*. 1781. 4°. 153. A. 47.

VINCE (*Rev* S) A Treatise on Practical Astronomy *Cambridge*, 1790 4°. 153. A 2,

ASTRONOMY—*contd.*

LAPLACE (P. S. DE) Traité de mécanique céleste. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1799, 1805. 4°. 153. A. 7.

DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes par M.M. Méchain et Delambre. Tom 1. *Paris,* 1806. 4°. 153. A. 12

LAPLACE (P. S. DE) The System of the World. 2 vols. *London,* 1809. 8°. 153. A. 35

MAURICE (*Rev.* T.) Observations connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, sacred and profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as ... visited and described by C. J. Rich. *London,* 1816. 8°. 155. G. 14

THE INDIAN FIELD ASTRONOMER, or, Surveyor's Assistant; being a collection of problems and tables to facilitate the methods of ascertaining the latitude and longitude of places on land between the parallels of 10 and 35 degrees of north latitude. *Calcutta,* 1824. 4°. 131. A. 7.

BENTLEY (J.) A Historical view of the Hindu Astronomy, from the earliest dawn of that science in India, to the present time ... to which are added, 1. Hindu tables of equations, 2. Remarks on the Chinese Astronomy. 3. Translations of certain Hieroglyphics, called the Zodiacs of Dendera. 2 pts. *London,* 1825. 8°. 153. A. 37.

CAPE (J.) On the methods of determining Terrestrial Longitudes by the Moon's right ascension. *Calcutta,* 1827. 4°. 153. A. 10.

MANILIUS (M.) M. Manilii Astronomicon ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1828. 8°. 156. H. 163.

SOMERVILLE (M.) Mechanism of the Heavens. *London,* 1831. 8. 153. A. 67

JOHNSON (*Lieut.* M. J.) A Catalogue of 606 principal fixed stars in the Southern Hemisphere deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, from November 1829 to April 1833. *London,* 1835. 4°. 153. A. 4

ARAGO (F.) Lectures on Astronomy. *Madras,* 1839. 8°. 153. A. 27.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY Memoirs. vol. 12, *etc.* *London,* 1842, *etc.* 4°.

In progress. Imperfect wanting vol. 15. P. P. 180

GUERIN (J. M. F.) Astronomie indienne d'après la doctrine et les livres anciens et modernes des Brammes. [With plates.] *Paris,* 1847. 8°. 173. G. 29.

LACAILLE (DE) *Abbé.* A Catalogue of 9766 Stars in the Southern Hemisphere, for the beginning of the year 1750, from the observations of the Abbé de Lacaille, made at the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1751 and 1752. *London,* 1847. 8°. 153. A. 51.

AIRY (*Sir* G. B.) Six lectures on Astronomy. *London,* [1849.] 8°. 153. A. 33.

HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Outlines of Astronomy. *London,* 1849. 8°. 153. A. 49

HUMBOLDT (A. VON) *Baron.* Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. 5 vols. *London,* 1849-58. 8°. 153. H. 15.

ASTRONOMY—*contd.*

GRANT (R.) History of Physical Astronomy. *London.* 1852. 8°. 153. A. 13.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY Memoirs. Observations of the Total Solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. Pt. 1 of vol. 21 [of the memoirs] *London,* 1852. 4°. P. P. 180.

OF the Plurality of Worlds: an essay. [By W. Whewell]. *London,* 1853. 8°. 153. A. 19.

SMYTH (C. P.) Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment. *London,* 1858. 8°. 153. A. 81.

MULLER (*Right Hon.* F. MAX) On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology. *Oxford,* 1862. 4°. 173. G. 4

WHITNEY (W. D.) On the Views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of Asterisms; with an addition, on Muller's views. [1862?] 8°. 173. G. 1.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Saturn and its System. *London,* 1865. 8°. 153. A. 63.

SMYTH (C. P.) On the Antiquity of Intellectual Man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. *Edinburgh,* 1868. 8°. 155. E. 41

PROCTOR (R. A.) The Sun. *London,* 1871. 8° 153. A. 59.

—— Essays on Astronomy ... Preceded by a sketch of the life of Sir John Herschel. *London,* 1872. 8°. 153. A. 21

—— The Orbs around us. *London,* 1872. 8° 153. A. 83

—— Other Worlds than ours. *London,* 1872. 8°. 153. A. 55.

—— The Moon. *London,* 1873. 8°. 153. A. 87.

BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) More Worlds than One; the creed of the philosopher and the hope of the Christian. *London,* [1874.] 8°. 153. A. 31.

NASMYTH (J.) and CARPENTER (J.) The Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. *London,* 1874. 4°. 153. A. 8.

PROCTOR (R. A.) The Universe and the coming Transits. *London,* 1874. 8°. 153. A. 61.

—— Science Byways: a series of ... dissertations on life in other worlds; comets and the sun; the north pole. *London,* 1875. 8°. 152. A. 45.

HERSCHEL (*Mrs.* J.) Memoir and Correspondence of Caroline Herschel. *London,* 1876. 8°. 153. A. 73

PROCTOR (R. A.) Half Hours with the Stars. *London,* 1876. 4°. 153. A. 6.

—— The Expanse of Heaven. A series of essays on the wonders of the Firmament. *London,* 1878. 8°. 153. A. 17.

—— Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. *London,* 1878. 8°. 153. A. 53.

—— Our Place among Infinities. *London,* 1878. 8°. 153. A. 65.

—— Flowers of the Sky. *London,* [1879.] 8°. 153. A. 69.

—— The Poetry of Astronomy. *London,* 1881. 8°. 153. A. 57.

ASTRONOMY—*contd.*

BALL (*Sir* R. H.) The Story of the Heavens. *London*, 1885. 8°. 153. A. 23.

CLERKE (A. M.) A Popular History of Astronomy during the nineteenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 153 A. 25.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) A Hand Book of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1889-90. 8°. 24. H.

CROLL (J.) Stellar Evolution; and its relation to Geological time. *London*, 1889 8°. 153 A. 39.

VARAHA MIHIR. The Panchasiddhantika. The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation by Dr. G. Thibaut and Mahamahopadhyaya Sudhakara Dvivedi. *Benares*, 1889. 4°. 173. G. 10

WEGG-PROSSER (F. R.) Galileo and his judges. *London*. 1889. 8°. 152. B. 15

BALL (*Sir* R. H.) Star-land. Being talks with young people *London*, 1890 8°. 153. A. 79.

DRAYSON, (*Maj.-Gen* A W.) Untrodden Ground in Astronomy and Geology, *etc* *London*, 1890. 8°. 153 A. 15.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) The Meteoritic Hypothesis: a statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmical systems *London*, 1890. 8°. 153 B 65.

BALL (*Sir* R. S.) In Starry Realms ... With ... illustrations . Second edition *London*, 1892. 8°. 153 A. 75.

GORE (J. E.) The Visible Universe; chapters on the origin and construction of the heavens *London*, 1893. 8° 153. A. 11.

HOPKINS (B J.) Astronomy for every day readers. *London*, 1893. 8° 153 A. 29

BRENNAND (W.) Hindu Astronomy *London*, 1896 8°. 23 H.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY—General Index to vols. XXX. to LII. of the monthly notices of the Society for 1869 ... 1892. *London*, 1896 8°. P. P. 767.

RAM PRASAD SARMA. Jyotis Sidhanta. *Sans. & Eng.* *Patna*, 1897 12° Pam. 2

BERRY (A.) A Short History of Astronomy. *London*, 1897. 8° 23. G.

FISON (A. H.) Recent advances in Astronomy. *London*, 1898 8°. 153. A. 1.

MARTIN (*Staff Commander* W R.) A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. *London*, 1899 fol. 24. G.

SMITH (C. M.) Results of observations of the fixed stars, made with the Madras Meridian Circle, *etc.* *Madras*, 1899. 4°. 173. G. 16.

THIBAUT (G.) Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8°. 174. A 19.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—*Astrophysical observatory.* Annals *Washington*, 1900, *etc* 4° P. P. 166, A. *In progress.*

BALL (*Sir* R. S.) The Story of the Heavens. *London*, 1901. 8°. 23. G.

ASTRONOMY—*concld.*

TAYLOR (T. G.) Taylor's General Catalogue of Stars for the Equinox 1835·0, from observations made at the Madras Observatory during the years 1831 to 1842. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 4°. 173. G. 14.

REYNOLDS (O.) On an Inversion of Ideas as to the Structure of the Universe. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8°. 153. A. 85.

PLUNKET (*Hon.* E. M.) Ancient Calendars and Constellations. *London*, 1903 8°. 24. G. G.

WALLACE (A. R.) Man's Place in the Universe. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. E.

GRIMALDI (*Rev.* A. B.) A Catalogue of Zodiacs and Planispheres, originals and copies, ancient and modern, extant and nonextant, from B.C. 1320 to A.D. 1900. Arranged according to countries and in chronological order. *London*, 1905. 8°. 153. A 93.

Transit of Venus.

TENNANT (*Maj.-Gen.* J. F.) Report on the preparations for and observations of the Transit of Venus as seen at Roorkee and Lahore on December 8, 1874 *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 9246.

ATHEISM.

CUDWORTH (R.) The True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the reason and philosophy of Atheism is confuted. 3 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 150. B. 69.

ATHENS. *See* also GREECE

STUART (J.) and REVETT (N.) The Antiquities of Athens 4 vols *London*, 1762 1816. fol. 215. 1. 8.

BEDFORD (F.) The Holy Land, Egypt, Constantinople, Athens, etc. A series of forty-eight photographs. ... With descriptive text by W. M. Thompson *London*, [1875.] 4°. 61. B. 129.

ATLANTIC OCEAN.

THOMSON (*Sir* C W.) The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' The Atlantic A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. 'Challenger.' 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 152. A. 128.

BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) The Atlantic Islands, as resorts of health and pleasure. *London*, 1878. 8° 100. D. 8.

ATLANTIS.

BAILLY (J. S.) The Ancient History of Asia, and remarks on the Atlantis of Plato. 2 vols. *London*, 1814 8°. 114 B. 5.

ATOMIC THEORY.

WURTZ (D.) The Atomic Theory. *London*, 1888. 8°. 153. C. 13.

ROSCOE (*Sir* H. E.) and HARDEN (A.) A New View of the origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory. Contribution to chemical history, together with letters and documents concerning the life and labours of John Dalton, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 153. C. 1.

ATTANAGALLA.

The ATTANAGALU-VANSA, or the history of the Temple of Attanagala ; translated from the Pali. By J D'Alwis. *Colombo*, 1866. 8°
178. D 17

ATTENTION.

RIBOT (T) The Psychology of Attention. *Chicago.* [1887.] 8° 150 B. 57.

AUCKLAND.

AUCKLAND, the Capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent *London*, 1853. 8°
104 G. 19

AUCKLAND ISLAND. *See* PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

AUCKLAND, Lord.

LORD AUCKLAND and Lord Ellenborough By a Bengal Civilian *London*, 1845. 8°.
Pam 19

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J) The Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893 8 . 12 C.

AUCTIONS. *See* also LANDS—*Commercial Sale*

HART (H.) The Law relating to Auctioneers, House Agents and Valuers and to Commission *London*, 1903. 8°.
145. B 119.

AUDITORS. *See* ACCOUNTING.

AURANGABAD.

FARIDUNJI JAMSHEDJI. Notes on the Agricultural of the District of Aurangabad, His Highness the Nizam's Dominions *Bombay, London*, 1879. 8 .
134. D. 35.

BRIEF SKETCH of Aurangabad [1892?] 8°.
162 A. 347 (8)

AURANGZIB. *See* also INDIA.—*History—Muhammadan Period*

DRYDEN (J.) Aureng-zebe, a tragedy by John Dryden edited . by K. Deighton. *Westminster*, 1892 8 156. E. 29

LANE-POOLE (S) Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°
12. C. 22

AUSTRALIA, etc

HISTOIRE de l'expedition de trois vaisseaux envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces-Unies, aux terres australes en 1721. Par M de B * * [i.e. C F. de Behrens] 2 vols. *La Haye*, 1739. 12°.
162. A. 357.

[illegible] Voyages pittoresques dans l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique la Polynésie et les terres Australes * * * Par M le baron de M.* 2 [illegible] *Paris*, 1813 8° 61. B. 105.
Imparfait, wanting vol 2.

[illegible] (M) A Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols *London*, 1814 4°. 104. A. 2

[illegible] (W. C) A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia. 2 vols *London*. 1824. 8° 104 H 111.

[illegible] (*Capt.* P. P.) Narrative of a Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia 2 vols *London*. 1827 8°
104. A. 71

AUSTRALIA, etc.—*contd.*

DAWSON (R.) [Present State of Australia] *London*, [1830] 8°. 104. A. 23.
Imperfect, wanting all before p ix.

The FRIEND of Australia ; or, a plan for exploring the interior, and for carrying on a survey of the whole continent of Australia. By a Retired Officer of the Hon. East India Company's service. *London*, 1830 8o.
104. A. 5.

STURT (*Capt.* C.) Two Expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1831 : with observations on the soil, climate and general resources, and of the colony of New South Wales 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 104 F 1.

TORRENS (*Col.* R.) Colonisation of South Australia. *London*, 1835. 8° 104 F. 3.

MITCHELL (*Sir* T L.) Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present Colony of New South Wales 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8° 104 A 47

MANN (W.) Six years residence in the Australian Provinces *London*, 1839. 8° 104 A. 63.

RUSSELL (A) A Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839. *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°.
104. A. 47.

GREY (*Sir* G) *Governor of South Australia* Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, during the years 1837 38, and 39 . . . With observations on the moral and physical condition of the aboriginal inhabitants, &c [With illustrations.] 2 vols *London*, 1841 8°
104. E. 3.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pp 1-?? of vol. 1.

HOOD (J) Australia and the East · being a journal narrative of a voyage to New South Wales in an emigrant ship with a residence of some months in Sydney and the Bush. *London*, 1843. 8°. 104. B 23.

EYRE (E. J) Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, *etc* 2 vols *London*, 1845 8°. 104 A. 27.

MACCOMBIE (T.) Arabin or the Adventures of a Colonist in New South Wales, with an essay on the Aborigines of Australia *London*, 1845. 8° 104 B [illegible]

DAVIDSON (G F.) Trade and Travel in the Far East ; or, recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore Australia, and China. *London*, 1846. 8° 61 B 137.

STOKES (*Commander* J. L) Discoveries in Australia, with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H M S Beagle, in the years 1837-38-39-40 41 42-43 3 vols. *London* 1846 8°.
104. A. 105.

ANGAS (G. F) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand being an artist's impressions. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°.
104. A. 45.

AUSTRALIA, etc.—*contd.*

LEICHHARDT (L.) Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington. *London*, 1847. 8°. 104. A. 1.

HAYGARTH (H. W.) Recollection of Bush Life in Australia. *London*, 1848. 8°. 104. A. 117.

MITCHELL (*Sir* T. L.) Journey of an Expedition into the interior of Tropical Australia, in search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *London*, 1848. 8°. 104. A. 39.

RITCHIE (L.) A History of the Indian Empire, and the East India Company. Together with accounts of Australia, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 165. A. 11.

——— A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain comprising India, China, Australia, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 112. D. 15.

PERILS, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California. [The author's dedication signed: J. W.] *London*, 1849. 8°. 104. A. 33.

STUART (*Capt.* C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia performed during the years 1844, 5, and 6. Together with a notice of the province of South Australia, in 1847. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 104. A. 9.

LANCELOT (F.) Australia as it is. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 104. A. 75.

HUGHES (W.) The Australian Colonies: their origin and present condition. *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A. 113.

LANG (*Rev.* J. D.) Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia; the right of the Colonies and the interest of Britain and of the world. *London*, 1852. 8°. 148. H. 11.

MUNDY (*Lieut.-Col.* G. C.) Our Antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian Colonies. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A. 53.

SHAW (*Dr* J.) A Tramp to the Diggings, being notes of a ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852. *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A. 51.

SIDNEY (S.) The Three Colonies of Australian New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their pastures, copper mines, & gold fields. *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A. 103.

CLACY (*Mrs* C.) A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia, in 1852-53, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 123.

EARP (G. B.) What we did in Australia: being the practical experience of three clerks, in the stock-yard and at the gold fields. *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 21.

JONES (*Rev.* H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852 and 1853. *London*, 1853. 12°. 104. A. 109.

MOSSMAN (S.) and BANISTER (T.) Australia visited and revisited. A narrative of . . experiences in Victoria and New South Wales. *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 55.

Imperfect, wanting the maps.

SIDNEY (S.) Gallops and Gossips in the Bush of Australia: or passages in the life of Alfred Bernard. *London*, 1854. 8°. 104. A. 89.

HARGRAVES (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields. *London*, 1855. 8°. 104. A. 11.

WATHEN (G. H.) The Golden Colony: or Victoria in 1854, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 104. C. 27.

COOPER (F. DE B.) Wild Adventures in Australia and New South Wales. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. A. 81.

PUSELEY (D.) The Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, in which will be found a Colonial Directory. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. A. 37.

MINTURN (R. B.) From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China. *London*, 1858. 8°. 162. A. 185.

HORNE (R. H.) Australian Facts and Prospects. *London*, 1859. 8°. 104. A. 93.

MAJOR (R. H.) Early voyages to Terra Australis now called Australia: a collection of documents and extracts from early manuscript maps. *London*, 1859. 8°. 17. A. 22.

MEREWEATHER (*Rev.* J. D.) Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania. *London*, 1859. 8°. 104. A. 35.

JACKSON (A.) Robert O'Hara Burke, and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. *London*, 1862. 8°. 104. A. 91.

JESSOP (W. R. H.) Flindersland and Sturtland or, the inside and outside of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 104. A. 69.

DAVIS (J.) Tracks of Mackinlay and party across Australia. *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. A. 15.

HEYWOOD (B. A.) A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland and New Zealand, in 1861-1862. *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. A. 95.

HOWITT (W.) The History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 104. A. 65.

STRAY LEAVES from the Diary of an Indian Officer, and a residence in Australia. *London*, 1865. 8°. 162. A. 352.

AUSTRALIA as it is: with notices of New Zealand. By a Clergyman [John Morison], *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 104. A. 67.

MASSARY (I.) Our Cousin in Australia; or reminiscences of Sarah Norris. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. 104. A. 101.

MORISON (J.) Australia as it is. *London*, 1867. 8°. 104. A. 67.

BONWICK (J.) Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. *London*, 1870. 8°. 104. A. 79.

BADEN-POWELL (*Sir* G.) New Homes for the Old Country; a personal experience of the political and domestic life, the industries and the natural history of Australia, and New Zealand. *London*, 1872. 8°. 104. A. 41.

TROLLOPE (A.) Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 104. A. 99.

AUSTRALIA, etc.—*contd.*

EDEN (C. H.) The Fifth Continent, with the adjacent islands; being an account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea. *London*, 1878. 8°. 104. A. 25.

AUSTRALASIA. Edited by A. R. Wallace....With ethnological appendix, by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1879. 8° 104. A. 107.

CORNISH (H.) Under the Southern Cross. [Notes on Aden and Australia.] *Madras*, 1879 8°. 104. A. 127.

HISTORICAL RECORDS of Port Phillip: the first annals of the Colony of Victoria. Edited by J. J. Shillinglaw. *Melbourne*, 1879. 8°. 104. C. 29.

CRAWFORD (J. C.) Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. *London*, 1880. 8°. 104. G. 51.

A CHEQUERED CAREER: or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1881. 8°. 104 C. 121.

STOW (J. P.) South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1883. 8°. 104. F. 9.

TWOPENY (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. *London*, 1883 8° 104. A 115

CESARY (*Rev.* C.) The Beautiful Countries, or Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 104. A. 7.

JOUBERT (J.) Australia as a field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 1

TANGYE (*Sir* R.) Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt. *London*, 1884. 8°. 61. B. 21.

BARKER (F. N.) *Lady Barker* afterwards *Lady* BROOME. Letters to Guy. *London*, 1885. 8°. 104. A. 59.

FAZULBHOY VISRAM. A Khoja's Tour in Australia. *Bombay*, 1885 16°. 104. A 8.

FINCH-HATTON (*Hon.* H.) Advance Australia! An account of eight years' work wandering and amusement in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. *London*, 1885. 8°. 104. A. 31.

PRAED (*Mrs.* C.) Australian Life, black and white, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 104. A 19

HENTY (R.) Australiana; or, My Early Life. *London*, 1886 8° 104 A. 119.

KERSHAW (M.) Colonial Facts and Fictions: humorous Sketches. *London*, 1886 8°. 104. A. 87.

LONDON.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886.* Notes on the aborigines of Western Australia. By the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. *London*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 8.

SCRATCHLEY (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* P.) Australian Defences and New Guinea. *London* *New York*, 1887. 8°. 123. A. 5.

BRASSEY (A.) *Lady Brassey.* The Last Voyage, 1887. (To India and Australia, in the 'Sunbeam.') *London*, 1889. 8°. 61. B. 227.

GILES (E.) Australia Twice Traversed. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 104 V. 17.

LUMHOLTZ (C.) Among Cannibals. An account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. *London*, 1889. 8°. 104. A. 48.

JENKS (E.) The Government of Victoria—Australia. *London*, 1891. 8°. 148. D 23.

AUSTRALASIA Illustrated. Edited by Hon A. Garran. 3 vols. *Sydney*, 1892. fol. 9. C.

BADEN-POWELL (*Lieut.* B. F. S.) In Savage Isles, and Settled Lands. Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia, 1888, 1891. *London*, 1892. 8°. 61. B. 177.

NANDA LAL DAS. Reminiscences, English and Australasian, being an account of a visit to England, Australia, New-Zeland [*sic*], Tasmania, Ceylon, etc. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 61. B. 211.

FORREST (J.) Explorations in Australia: I.—Explorations in search of Dr. Leichardt and party. II.—From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight. III. From Champion Bay, across the Desert to Telegraph and to Adelaide, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. 104. A. 29.

CALVERT (A. F.) The Exploration of Australia from 1844 to 1896. *London*, 1896. 4°. 16. F.

SCHMEISSER (K.) The Gold-fields of Australasia. *London*, 1898. 8°. 136. A. 8.

BECKE (L.) and JEFFERY (W.) The Naval Pioneers of Australia. *London*, 1899. 8°. 104. A. 77.

SPENCER (B.) and GILLEN (F. J.) The Native Tribes of Central Australia. *London*, 1899. 8°. 104. G. 13.

COGHLAN (T. A.) Statistics. Six States of Australia and New Zealand, 1861 to 1900 . . . Published by the authority of Government. *Sydney*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 1.

ABBOTT (J. H. M.) Tommy Cornstalk: being some account of the less notable features of the South African War from the point of view of the Australian Ranks. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121 G. 33.

AUSTRALIAN HANDBOOK, Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea shippers, importers and professional directory and business guide. *London*, [1905, *etc.*] 8°. I. E. *In progress.*

AUSTRALIA, South. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALIA, Western. *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA

ETHNOGRAPHY.

ROBERTSON (*Dr* M.) Report upon certain peculiar habits and customs of the Aborigines of Western Australia. To accompany the collection of weapons, implements, etc., sent to the Exhibition at Sydney, N. S. W., 1879. *Perth*, 1879. 8°. 156 F. 41.

LONDON.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886.* Notes on the aborigines of Western Australia. By the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. *London*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 8.

SPENCER (B.) and GILLEN (F. J.) The Native Tribes of Central Australia. *London*, 1899. 8°. 104. G. 13.

HOWITT (A. W.) The Native Tribes of South East Australia. *London*, 1904. 8°. 155. F. 71.

AUSTRALIA—*concl'd.*

Geography & Travels.

WOOLLEY (T.) Reminiscences of the life of a Bushman', *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 101. A. 9

WILLS (W. J.) A Successful Exploration through the interior of Australia. *London*, 1863. 8°. 101. A. 73.

MILNER (*Rev.* J.) and BRIERLY (O. W.) The Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, Capt. H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G. *London*, 1869. 8°. 98 C. 11.

DENISON (*Sir* W.) Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 169. C. 25

MEREWEATHER (*Rev.* J. D.) Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania. *London*, 1859. 8°. 101. A. 35.

AUSTRIA.

Geography & Travels.

BRIGHT (*Dr.* R.) Travels from Vienna to Lower Hungary; with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the Congress, in the year 1814. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 4° 64. D. 2.

ELLIOTT (*Rev.* C. B.) Travels in the three great empires of Austria, Russia, Turkey. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 62. B 35

BAEDEKER (K.) The Eastern Alps including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. *Leipsic*, 1899. 8°. 16. E

BAEDEKER (K.) Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. Ninth edition, augmented. *Leipsic*, 1900. 8°. 16 E.

History.

DUMONT (J.) *Baron de Cartscroon*, and ROUSSET (J. R.) The Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy. *London*, 1736. fol. 113 D. 2.

WRAXALL (*Sir* N. W.) *Bart.* Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in years 1777, 1778, & 1779. 2 vols. *London*, 1739. 8°. 113 D. 137.

ADAIR (*Right Hon Sir* R.) Historical Memoir of a mission to the Court of Vienna in 1806. *London*, 1841. 8°. 143, F. 55.

AUERBACH (B.) A Narrative of events in Vienna from Latour to Windischgrätz—September to November, 1848, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. 113. G. 17.

MACREADY (*Maj.* E. N.) A Sketch of Suwarow and his last Campaign with observations of Mr. Alison's opinion of the Archduke Charles as a Military critic. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. G 115

HISTORY of the House of Austria, from the accession of Francis I. to the Revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history written by Archdeacon Coxe. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113 G 95

COXE (W.) History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph of Hapsburg, to the death of Leopold the Second. 3 vols. *London*, 1856. 53. 8° 113. G. 93.

VEHSE (Dr. E) Memoirs of the Court, Aristocracy, and Diplomacy of Austria, 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. G 67.

AUSTRIA.—History—*contd.*

BEUST (F. F. V.) *Count.* Memoirs of Friedrich Ferdinand, Count von Beust. Written by himself. With an introduction containing personal reminiscences of Count Beust's career as Prime Minister of Austria and Austrian Ambassador in London by Baron Henry de Worms. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°

FREDERICK WILLIAM, *German Emperor.* The Emperor's Diary of the Austro-German war 1866. *London*, 1888. 8°. 113. D. 121

WALKER (*Gen Sir* C. P. B.) Days of a Soldier's Life, being letters written by General Sir C. P. Beauchamp Walker during active service in the Crimean, Chinese, Austro-Prussian and Franco-German Wars. *London*, 1894. 8°. 169. C. 19

Trade and Finance. Statistics.

STATISTIK des auswärtigen Handels des Oesterreichisch-ungarischen Zollgebiet. *Wien*, 1904, etc. 8°. F. D. xiv. 6.

In progress.

AUSTRIAN COMPANY.

HOECKNERUS (J. F.) Magnificum Academiae rectorem ... orationem inauguralem ... invitat atque commercia Belgii Austriaci cum Indiis adversus Belgas foederatos ex legibus naturae et gentium defendit J. F. Hoecknerus, *etc.* *Lipsiae*, [1724.] 4°. 173. B 65

AUSTRIAN SUCCESSION, WAR OF.

SKRINE (F. H.) Fontenoy, and Great Britain's share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1741-48, etc. *London*, 1906. 8°. 108 C. 17.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

DEBRICAGAIX (*Col.* V.) Conférence sur l'insurrection de la Dalmatie, 1869, *etc.* *Paris*, 1870. 16°. 113. G. 127

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia Montenegro, Turkey. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8° 162 C. 3.

BUDAPEST.—*Statistisches Bureau.* Die Haupt stadt Budapest im Jahre, 1901, etc. Resultate der Volkszahlung und Volksbeschreibung. *Berlin*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 149. A. 5

In progress.

AUTOGRAPHS.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Guide to the autograph letters, manuscripts, charters, seals, illuminations and bindings exhibited in the Department of Manuscripts and in the Grenville Library. *London*, 1890. 8°. 161. G 23 (1)

PORTRAITS and Autographs. An Album for the people. Edited by W. T. Stead. *London*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 16.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Facsimiles of Royal, historical, literary and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts. Series i-v. *London*, 1899. fol. 223. C. 4.

AVA. *See* BURMA.

AVESTA. *See* ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

AVON, River.

IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views on the Upper, or Warwickshire, Avon. *London*, 1795. 8°.
62. D. 39

AZIM JAH.

THE CARNATIC CATECHISM [a pamphlet in support of the claims of Azim Jah] with letters addressed to their Graces the Archbishops, &c, &c., on the Carnatic Question.
[*London*, 1863.] 8°

Résumé and Sequel, no. 1 [=4.]
[*London*, 1863] 8°
167. H 7.

AZORES.

BOID (*Capt.*) A Description of the Azores, or Western Islands. *London*, 1834. 8°.
63. E. 19.

BABAR.

BABAR, *Emperor of Hindustan* Mémoires de Baber—Zahir-ed-Din-Mohammed — fondateur de la mongole dans l'Hindoustân. Traduit sur le texte djagatai par A Pavet de Courteilles. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1871. 8°
105. C 37.

LANE-POOLE (S) Babar. *Oxford* 1899. 8°.
12. C 20.

BABISM.

ALI MUHAMMAD, *Sayyad.* [Known as the BAB] Le Béyân arabe, le livre sacré du Bâbysme Traduit .. par A. L. M Nicolas.
Paris, 1905. 8°.
178 H. 17

BABRIUS

DISSERTATIO de Babrio, fabularum Æsopearum scriptore. Inseruntur fabulæ quædam Æsopeæ nunquam antehac editæ, ex cod MS. Bodleiano. Accedunt Babrii fragmenta.
Londini, 1776. 8°.
39 A. 1 (1)

BABYLONIA. *See* ASSYRIA.

BACON *See* PIGS

BACON, Francis, *Lord Verulam.*

MARTIN (T) *Barrister-at-Law* Character of Lord Bacon, his life and works.
London, 1835. 16°
151. D 70

FISCHER (K.) Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic Philosophy and its Age.
London, 1857. 8.
151 D. 21

DIXON (W. H.) Personal History of Lord Bacon.
London, 1861. 8°
151. D 53.

SPEDDING (J.) Reviews and Discussions, literary, political and historical, not relating to Bacon.
London, 1879 8°.
156 F 217.

FOWLER (T.) Bacon *London*, 1881. 8
151 D. 78

NICHOL (J) Francis Bacon his life and philosophy. 2 pts *Edinburgh*, 1888-89. 8°
151 D 23

CHURCH (R W) Bacon *London*, 1902 8
25. G.

BACKERGUNGE *See* BAKARGANJ.

BACTERIOLOGY.

TYNDALL (J) Essays on the Floating-Matters of the Air, in relation to putrefaction and infection *London*, 1881. 8°
153. H 37.

BACTERIOLOGY.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Pts 1-12
Calcutta, 1885-1901. 4°.
P P. 298.

[Continued as]

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New series
Calcutta, 1902, etc 4°.
P P. 298.

In progress

VALLÉRY-RADOT (R) Louis Pasteur. His life and labours. *London*, 1885. 8°
152. B. 19

BARY (A DE) Lectures on Bacteria... Second improved edition *Oxford*, 1887 8°.
154 C. 41.

GRIFFITHS (A. B) Researches on Micro-Organisms: including an account of recent experiments on the destruction of microbes in certain infectious diseases *London*, 1891. 8°
154 A. 7.

WOODHEAD (*Dr.* G. S) Bacteria and their products *London*, 1891. 8
154 C 43.

LAWRIE (*Lieut -Col.*) Record of an investigation carried out into the bacteriology of virus found in the floor dust and scrapings of houses infected with plague in Hyderabad.
Madras, 1898 fol.
1149. A.

NEWMAN (*Dr* G) Bacteria, especially as they are related to the Economy of Nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health.
London, 1899. 8°
154. C. 53

CHARLTON (G. A.) A Study of Chronic infection and subinfection by the Colon Bacillus. 1—On the anemia produced by repeated injections of cultures of a Colon Bacillus of low virulence *Boston*, [1902] 8°.
132. D 115 (1)

HEWLETT (*Dr* R T.) A Manual of Bacteriology, clinical and applied *London*, 1902 8
154. C. 79

MUIR (*Dr* R) and RITCHIE (*Dr* J) Manual of Bacteriology. *Edinburgh* 1902. 8
25. G.

CHARLTON (G A) A Study of Chronic Infection and Subinfection by the Colon Bacillus II.—On the Degeneration of the Spinal Cord produced by the repeated injection of Cultures of Colon Bacillus of low virulence.
[*New York*, 1904] 8
132. D. 115 (7)

KLOTZ (O) On a Bacillus isolated from water and agglutinated by high dilutions of typhoid serum. [*Montreal*, 1904] 8.
132 D. 115 (8).

—— A Hitherto undescribed Epizootic among rabbits and rats, caused by a flagellate micrococcus. [*New York*, 1904] 8.
132 D. 115 (10.)

NICHOLLS (A. G) A Simple Method of demonstrating the presence of Bacteria in the Mesentery of normal Animals
[*Montreal*, 1904] 8°.
132 D 115 (9).

CHRISTOPHERS (*Lieut* S. R) Hæmogregarina Gerbilli. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4.
P P 298.

PATTON (*Capt.* W S.) On a Parasite found in the white Corpuscles of the Blood of palm squirrels. *Calcutta*, 1906 4°.
P. P. 298.

BACTRIA.

SCOTT (C. B.) The Greek Kingdoms of Bactria and its vicinity, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1849. 8°. 168. F. 1.

SALLET (A. VON) Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 165 A. 143.

BADAGAS.

JAGOR (F.) Die Badagas in Nilgiri-Gebirgew [1876.] 8°. Pam. 8.

BAGHDAD

LE STRANGE (G.) Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 15. A.

KHATĪB BAGHDĀDĪ (ABŪ BAKR AHMAD BIN SĀBIT.) L'Introduction topographique à l'Histoire de Bagdâdh (تاريخ مدينة السلام) d'Aboû Bakr ... Al-khatîb al-Bagdadhi ... par G. Salmon. *Arab & Fr. Paris*, 1904. 8°. 66. E. 63.

BAHAISM.

BAHĀ-ULLĀH [HUSAIN ĀLI NŪRI, *Mirza* known as BAHĀ-ULLAH.] Le Livre de la certitu-de– Kitab-el-Ikan—un des livres sacres du Behaïsm. Traduit .. par H. Dreyfus et Habib-Ullah Chirazi. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 178. H. 49.

BAHAWALPUR.

BOILEAU (*Col* A. H. E.) Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835 comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the Great Desert, and a brief visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor. *Calcutta*, 1837 4°. 17. K.

SHAHAMAT ALI. The History of Bahawalpur, *with notices of the adjacent countries* *London*, 1848. 8°. 168 A 25

NOTES on the Physical Geography of the Bhawulpore State. *London*, [1870.] 8°. 6335 (14).

BAHRAMJI M. MĀLABARI.

DAYĀRAM GIDUMAL Behramji M. Malabari a biographical sketch. With introduction by Florence Nightingale. *London*, 1892. 8° 12 L.

BAILMENTS.

JONES (*Sir* W.) An Essay on the law of Bailments. *London*, 1823. 8°. 145. B 37.

——— An Essay on the Law of Bailments. *London*, 1833. 8°. 145. L. 163.

STORY (J.) Commentaries on the Law of Bailments. *Boston* and *London*, 1851. 8°. 145 B 69.

BAINES, Edward.

BAINES (E.) *Junior*. The Life of Edward Baines, late M P. for the Borough of Leeds. *London*, 1851. 8°. 124. D. 121.

BAIRD (*Sir* D.) *Bart.*

The LIFE of General the Rt. Hon. Sir David Baird, Bart., G C B., K.C. [By Theodore Hook.] 2 vols *London*, 1832. 8°. 169. C 113.

BAKER, Samuel.

PUMPHREY (C. W.) Samuel Baker of Hoshangabad. A sketch of Friends' missions in India. *London*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 155.

BĀKHÁRGANJ.

UNDERHILL (E. B.) The Case of the Barapakhya Christians, Zillah Backergunge. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (5).

BEVERIDGE (H.) The District of Bakarganj, its history and statistics. *London*, 1876. 8°. 163. A. 21.

BAKU.

FABRITIUS (W.) Baku as the central point of an Overland Route to India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 66. F. 17.

BALASORE.

TRAILAKSYANĀTH GHOSA and UPENDRANITH DATTA GUPTA. A Brief History of the Balasore Raj family. *Balasore*, 1900. 16°. Pam. 11.

WILSON (C. R.) A Note on the English Chiefs at Balasor in the Bay of Bengal, 1633–1650. [*Calcutta*,] 1903. 8°. Pam. 19.

BALBEC.

The RUINS of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelo, Syria. [By Robert Wood.] *London*, 1757. fol. 214. I. 12 (2)

BALEARIC ISLES.

CARR (*Sir* J.) Descriptive Travels in the southern and eastern parts of Spain and the Balearic Isles. *London*, 1811. 4°. 63. E. 2.

BALKAN PENINSULA. *See* also ALBANIA: BOSNIA. BULGARIA: MONTENEGRO ROUMANIA: SERVIA.

KEPPEL (*Hon.* G.) Narrative of a journey across the Balacan, by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 64. F. 15.

DEMIDOFF (A. DE) Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea; through Hungary, Wallachia and Moldavia. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 63. D. 6.

MINCHIN (J. G. C.) The Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula. Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece. *London*, 1886. 8°. 64. F. 25

LAVELEYE (E. DE) Balkan Peninsula. *London*, 1887. 8°. 64. F. 19.

DURHAM (M. E.) Through the Lands of the Serb. *London*, 1904. 8°. 64. F. 75.

ILLARI (L.) The Balkan Question The present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities. *London*, 1905 8°. 16. E.

BALKANS.

PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon.* The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant, Archdeacon Paul Aleppo, in Arabic. *London*, 1829 4°. 61. B (12).

BALLADS.

PERCY (T.) *Bishop of Dromore.* Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. *London*. 1765. 8°. 156 D. 237.

CROKER (T. C.) The Popular Songs of Ireland. *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. D. 151.

HALL (S. C.) The Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. (Second Series.) 2 pts. *London*, 1842, 44. 4°. 157. H. 1.

BALLADS—*concld.*

GUTCH (J. M.) The Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads, with the tale of the Lytell Geste: a collection of all the poems, songs and ballads relating to this celebrated yeoman, to which is prefixed his history and character. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 156 D. 97.

HAYES (E.) The Ballads of Ireland. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. D. 209

BELL (R.) Ancient Poems, Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry of England. *London*, 1857 8°. 156. D. 41.

The Boy's Book of Ballads. *London*, 1861 8°. 156. D. 107.

MACKAY (C.) The Jacobite Songs and Ballads of Scotland, from 1688 to 1746. With an appendix of modern Jacobite songs. *London*, 1861. 8° 156 D. 211.

——— The Legendary and Romantic Ballads of Scotland. Edited by C. Mackay. *London*, 1861. 8°. 156. D. 207.

PERCY (T.) *Bishop of Dromore*. Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by J. W. Hales, . and F. J. Furnivall, *etc* 3 vols *London*. 1868 8°. 156 D. 173.

VEITCH (J.) The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border. *Glasgow*, 1878. 8° 156. F. 225.

BARING-GOULD (S.) and SHEPPARD (*Rev.* H. F.) Songs and Ballads of the West Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte 4 pts. *London* [1891.] 8°. 157. H 6

ACWORTH (H. A.) Ballads of the Marathas rendered into English verse *London*, 1894. 8° 174 E 50.

BALLALA SEN.

ANANDA BHATTA. Vallāla Charita in Sanskrit . . Edited and translated .. by .. Haraprasad Sastri *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 167 A. 17.

BALLOONS.

MACSWEENY (*Dr.* J.) An Essay on Aerial Navigation *Cork*, 1844. 12°. 153 F. 5.

FONVIELLE (W. DE) Adventures in the Air Being .. experiences of great aeronauts. *London*, 1877. 8°. 153 F. 7.

WALKER (F.) Aerial Navigation. *London*, 1902 8°. 24 F

LONDON—*Patent Office Library* Subject List of Works on Aerial Navigation and Meteorology. *London*, 1905. 16°. 161. D. 41.

BALTISTAN. *See* ASIA, *Central* KASHMIR

BALUCHI LANGUAGE.

LEECH (*Maj* R.) Epitome of the grammars of the Brahuiky, the Balochky, and the Panjab languages, with vocabularies of the Baraky the Pashi, the Laghmani, the Cashgari, the Teerhai, the Deer dialects and of the language of the Moghel Aimaks 1838. 8° 177. H. 15.

BRUCE (R. I.) Manual and Vocabulary of the Biluchi Dialect. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 177. H. 7.

GLADSTONE (C. E.) Biluchi Hand-Book. *Lahore*, 1874. fol. 1 H. 12.

BALUCHI LANGUAGE—*contd.*

MARSTON (E. W.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Mekranee Beloochee Dialect. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°. 177. H. 17.

MOCKLER (*Maj* E.) A Grammar of the Baloochee Language, as it is spoken in Makrān *London*, 1877. 8°. 177. H. 3.

DAMES (M. L.) A Sketch of the northern Balochi Language, containing a grammar, vocabulary, and specimens of the language *Calcutta*, 1881. 8° 177. H. 40.

HETU RĀM, *Rai Bahadur* Translation of Biloch-Nama Compiled by Rai Bahadur Hetu Ram, C I E *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 177. H 33

DAMES (M. L.) A Text-Book of the Baloch language. *Lahore*, 1891 fol. 177. H 14

MAYER (T. J. L.) An English-Baloch Dictionary, *etc* *Fort Munro*, 1899, *etc.* fol. 174. D. 4.

In progress

GHULĀM MUHAMMAD KHĀN and OTHERS Baloch Classics By Ghulam Mahomed Khan Mazari [and] various other authors. Edited ... by T. J. L. Mayer. *Fort Munro* 1900, *etc* fol. 174. D 6.

In progress.

DAMES (M. L.) Text-Book, Pts I and II, of the Baluchi Language . . Translated into English by R S Diwan Jamnat Rāya. *Punjab Govt Press*, *Lahore*, 1904 8. 0403.

BALUCHISTAN. *See also* ASIA, *Central*.

POTTINGER (*Lieut.* H.) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde *London*, 1816. 4°. 163. F 2.

FRASER (J. B.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan *Edinburgh*, 1834 8° 67. A 29.

CARLESS (*Lieut.* T. G.) Account of a Journey to Beylah, and memoir on the Province of Lus *Calcutta* 1838. 8° 65. A. 31 (2).

MASSON (C.) Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan Afghanistan, and the Panjab, including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 67 C 9.

——— Narrative of a Journey to Kalat including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840 and a memoir on Eastern Balochistan *London*, 1843 8°. 67 C. 3

THORNTON (E.) *Capt* R N A Gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sinde, Afghanistan Beloochistan the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. *London*, 1844. 8° 162 A. 345.

STACY (*Col* L. R.) Narrative of services in Beloochistan and Affghanistan in the years 1840, 1841, and 1842 *London*, 1848 8°. 166 C. 17.

FERRIER (*Adjt -Gen.* J. P.) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan and Beloochistan. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67 A 61.

——— Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. *London*, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 63.

BALUCHISTAN—*concld.*

WILTON (J. H.) Scenes in a Soldier's Life, being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Baloochistan, and Affghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1842, and 1843. *London*, 1860. 8° 165. H. 51.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W). From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan Khorassan and Iran, in 1872; together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language. *London*, 1874 8° 65. F 65.

HUGHES (A. W.) The Country of Baluchistan, its geography, topography, ethnology, and history With vocabulary of the principal dialects, *etc. London*, 1877. 8°. C-I

FLOYER (E A.) Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey ... of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. *London*, 1882. 8°. 18. H.

LEWIS (*Rev* A) Bilochi Stories as spoken by the nomad tribes of the Sulaiman Hills. *Allahabad*, 1885 8° Pam. 16.

DE WINDT (H) A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistán. *London*, 1891 8°. 162. A. 537

RONALDSHAY, *Earl of*. Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky. With illustrations. *London*, 1902 8°. 136 B. 175

YATE (*Col.* C. E) Baluchistan. *London*, 1906 8°. P. P. 1049

DENNIE (*Col* W. H) Personal Narrative of the campaigns in Affghanistan, Sinde, Beluchistan. *Dublin* 1843. 8°. 111 F 7

MACGREGOR (*Maj.-Genl. Sir.* C. M) Wanderings in Balochistan. *London*, 1882. 8°. 67 C 7.

BALZAC (H. DE)

BALZAC (H DE.) The Love Letters of Honoré Balzac, 1833-1842 2 vols *London*, 1901 8° 157. B 223

BAMBOO.

ROUTLEDGE (T) Bamboo, considered as a paper-making material. With remarks upon its cultivation and treatment. *London*, 1875. Pam. 14.

KURZ (S) Bamboo and its use. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 135 F. 161

STEBBING (E P) A Note on the Preservation of Bamboos from the attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or 'Shot-Borer.' *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 7

BANANA.

HENRY (Y) Bananes et Ananas. production et commerce en Guinée française (With plates) *Paris*, 1905 8°. 135 G 343

BANCA.

COURT (*Lieut.-Col.* M. H.) An Exposition of the relations of the British Government with the Sultaun and State of Palembang, with descriptive account of the Islands of Banca. *Lond.* 1821 8°. 70 E 9

BANDAR ABBAS.

IVES (E) A Voyage from England to India also copy of a letter on the disorders incidental to Europeans at Gombroon. *London*, 1773. 4°. 162. C. 12

BANDEL.

RODRIGUES (M. V.) Historical facts relating to the Augustinian convent of Bandel, Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1899. 16° 179. A. 231.

BANERJEE, *Rev.* K. M.

RAM CHANDRA GHOSA. A Biographical Sketch of the Rev K. M Banerjea *Calcutta*, 1893. 8° 179. B 59

BANGALORE.

The BANGALORE ALMANAC AND MYSORE DIRECTORY, for . 1869 *Bangalore*, 1868. 8°. P. P 135. B.

MORRIS (J W.) A Guide to Bangalore and its neighbourhood. *Bangalore*, 1902 obl. 16° 163. D. 67.

—— A Guide to Bangalore and Mysore Directory, 1905. *Bangalore*, 1905. 8°. 163. D. 139.

BANKING.

General.

CHITTY (J.) A Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cashnotes and Banknotes. *London*, 1809. 8° 172 F. 89.

GILBART (J. W.) The History and Principles of Banking. *London*, 1834 8°. 147. F. 201

LAWSON (W J.) The History of Banking. *London*, 1850 8° 116. F. 1

GILBART (J. W) The Logic of Banking. *London*, 1859. 8 . 147. F. 35.

MARTIN (F.) Stories of Banks and Bankers *London*, 1865 8° 147. F. 55.

WALKER (J. D) A Treatise on Banking Law. *London*, 1885 8°. 146. C 21

CRUMP (A) A Practical Treatise on Banking, Currency and the Exchanges *London*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 191.

MARTIN (F.) The Theory of Credit 2 vols. *London*, 1889 8°. 147. F. 63.

MACLEOD (H. D) The Theory and Practice of Banking. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8° 147. F. 173.

RAE (G) The Country Banker. *London*, 1892 8°. 147 F. 5.

CONANT (C A.) A History of Modern Bank of issue *London*, 1896. 8°. 147 F. 119.

GRANT (J) A Treatise on the Law relating to Bankers and Banking Companies. *London*, 1807. 8°. 22. D.

BITHELL (R) The Merchant's Dictionary, containing an explanation of the technical terms used by merchants and bankers. *London, New York*, [1898.] 8°. 21. B.

GILBART (J. W) The History, Principles, and Practice of Banking 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8° 21. B

GUYOT (Y) and RAFFALOVICH (A.) Dictionnaire du commerce, de l'industrie et de la banque. 2 tom. *Paris*, [1901.] 8°. 29. F.

DUNBAR (C. F) Chapters on the theory and history of Banking *New York*, 1902. 8°. 21. L.

PALGRAVE (H H. I) Bank Rate and the Money Market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844-1900. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21 H.

BANKING.—General—*contd.*

SCOTT (W. A.) Money and Banking. An introduction to the study of modern currencies. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21 B.

PAGET *Sir* (J. R.) *Bart* The Law of Banking. *London*, 1904. 8° 21. B

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A List of the more important books in the Library of Congress on Banks and Banking. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 56.

EASTON (H. T.) Money, Exchange, and Banking, in their practical, theoretical, and legal aspects, *etc* *London*, 1905. 8°. 21 G.

India.

BOMBAY.—*Bank of Bombay.* Report of the Committee of English Shareholders. *London*, 1868. 8°. 172 F. 267.

Banking in Various Countries.

Great Britain and Ireland

THE CASE of the Bankers and their creditors stated and examined. [By T Turner] [*London*,] 1674. 8. 147. E 23 (1).

THE CASE of the Bankers and their Creditors more fully stated. *London*, 1675. 8°. 147. E 25 (1).

THE MYSTERY of the new fashioned Goldsmiths or Bankers. [*London*, 1676.] 4° 203 A 31 (9).

A DISCOURSE on the late funds of the Million Act Lottery Act, and Bank of England By J Briscoe. *London*, 1694. 4°. 147. E. 27 (10).

SOME useful Reflections upon a pamphlet called "A Brief Account of the intended Bank of England" whereunto is annexed a short description of Doctor [*sic*] Chamberlens's Bank. *London*, 1694. 4° 203. A 31 (10)

FORBES (*Sir* W.), *Bart.* Memoirs of a Banking House *London*, 1860 8°. 147. F. 1.

AITWOOD (T.) The Scotch Banker. *London*, 1832 8°. 147 F. 119

GILBART (J. W.) The History of Banking in Ireland. *London*, 1836 8° 147. F. 15.

FRANCIS (J.) History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2 vols. *London*, [1847] 8° 147. F 89.

LAWSON (W. J.) The History of Banking with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise and progress, of the Banks of England, Ireland and Scotland *London*, 1850 8°. 147. F. 1.

PALGRAVE (R H I) Notes on Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark, and Hamburg. *London*, 1873 8°. 147. F. 71

—— An Analysis of the transactions of the Bank of England, for the years 1844-72 with observations on the relation of the banking Reserve of the Bank of England to the current rate of interest, and an inquiry into some of the causes which have led to the high rates charged in recent years. *London*, 1874. 8°. 172. F 111 (1)

SKINNER (T.) The London Banks and Kindred Companies and Firms, 1905-06 [*etc*] *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8° 21. C.

BAKING—Savings Banks.

India.

REASONS for the establishment of a new Bank in India. *London*, 1836. 8° 169. A. 71.

SKETCH of the Commercial Resources and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments. *London*, 1837 8° 172. F. 49

FACTS explanatory of the connection of the late firm of Cockerell & Co, of Calcutta, with the Union Bank of Calcutta. [By A. J. de H Larpent.] [*Calcutta*, 1848.] 8°. 172. F. 137 (2).

STEWART (J. C) Facts and documents relating to the affairs of the Union Bank of Calcutta, asduring his service as Secretary to that institution, by J. C. Stewart *Calcutta*, *London*. 1848 8°. 172. F. 137 (3).

TUCKER (H. St. G.) Papers relative to the establishment of the first Public Bank in Calcutta [1860 ?] 8° 172. F. 103 (1)

COOKE (C. N.) The Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of Banking in India *Calcutta*, 1863. 8° 172 F. 83.

REPORT on the trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case *Poona*, [1864] 8° 171. B. 11.

BOMBAY.—*Bank of Bombay.* Report of the Committee of English Shareholders. *London*, 1868 . 8°. 172 F. 267.

THE LATE Government Bank of Bombay. Its history. *London*. [1868] 8° 172 F. 113 (3)

THE BANK of Bombay *versus* the Oriental Banking Corporation. [Judgment of the suit delivered at the Bombay High Court by Mr J. Westropp and Sir C. Sargent.] [*Bombay*, 1870. 4°. 18222.

MADRAS.—*Bank of Madras.* Bye-Laws. [*Madras*, 1877 ?] 8°. 172 F. 115 (4)

STRINGFELLOW (H P) Notes on Banking Practice in India *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 172. F. 205.

BHATTACHARJEE (R C.) The Chartered Bank Case *Calcutta*, 1901 8. 147 F. 123

Indo-China

BAUDOIN (H.) La Banque de l'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1903. 8 147 F. 213.

United States

BRYAN (A. C) History of State Banking in Maryland. (1790-1864) *Baltimore*, 1899 8° 147. F. 161.

BARNETT (G. E) State Banking in the United States since the passage of the National Bank Act. *Baltimore*, 1902 8°. 147 F. 95

Savings Banks.

SAVINGS Banks in England, arranged according to counties [*London*, 1830] 8°. 147. F. 145.

REMARKS on Savings Banks, with reference to their extension in the Provinces under the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, [1840] 8°. 172. F. 17 (2).

SCROPE (G P) The Savings Banks Bills, Government Annuities and Life Insurances and their Friendly Societies' Bill considered. *London*, 1850. 8°. 82. A. 5 (3).

BANKING—Savings Banks—*concld.*

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, (1835.) 8°. 134. D. 31 (8).

ITALY. Casse di Risparmio ... 1885 (=87). Bollettino . . anno II—anno IV., sem I *Roma*, 1886-88. 4°. F. D V. 16 *Imperfect, wanting Sem. 2 of 1885.*

—— Le Società cooperative di credito e banche popolari, le società ordinarie di Credito, le società ed instituti di Credito Agrario e gli instituti di Credito fondiario nell' anno 1889 (1890). *Roma*, 1892, 93 8°. F. D. V. 18.

MAYET (P) Agricultural Insurance in organic connection with Savings-Banks, Land-Credit and the Commutation of Debts. *London*, 1893. 8°. 134. C 57

WOLFF (H. W) Agricultural Banks: their object and their work. *Westminster*, 1894 8°. 21. B.

—— People's Banks, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. H.

N. S. WALES. Statements and Returns for the year ended 30th June, 1898 (*etc.*) *Melbourne*, [1898] *etc.* fol C D. vi. 12. *In progress.*

WOLFF (H. W.) Village Banks or Agricultural Credit Societies for small occupiers, village tradesmen. *London*, 1898. 8°. 147. F. 235.

DUPERNEX (H) People's Banks for Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 172. F. 207

PARIS.—*Congrès international du credit populaire.* Procès-verbaux sommaires. *Paris*, 1900 8°.

JAGAT CHANDRA BASU. Village Banks in India *Calcutta*, 1901 8°. 172. F 213 (13)

PARBATI SANKAR CHAUDHURI, *Râya* Note on Dharma Gola; or, a system of co-operative Corn Bank for prevention of Famine. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 28

MURDOCH (J.) Inadequacy of Agricultural Banks to meet the needs of India. *London* and *Madras*, 1903 8°. Pam 20

BEVAN (W) Agricultural Co-operative-Raiffeisen Banks with special reference to Cyprus *Nicosia*, 1904. 8° 147. F. 257.

BANKRUPTCY.

HARRISON (S B) An Analytical Digest of all the reported cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in banc and at nisi prius; and the Court of Bankruptcy; and also the Crown Cases reserved from Mich. term, 1716, to Easter term, 1836. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 145 G. 17.

MILLET (H.) and CLARKE (F.) The Law and practice of Insolvency in India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8° 171 A 35.

HYNDMAN (H M) The Bankruptcy of India. An enquiry into the administration of India under the Crown, including a chapter on the silver question. *London* 1886. 8°. 172. F 69

STEVENS (T. M) Bankruptcy; including chapter on Private Arrangements. *London*, 1889. 8°. 146. C. 17.

BALDWIN (E. T) A Treatise upon the Law of Bankruptcy and Bills of Sale. *London*, 1904. 8°. 22. C

BANKRUPTCY—*concld.*

MANSON (E.) A Short View of the Law of Bankruptcy. *London*, 1904. 8°. 146 C. 33.

BANKS AND BANKING.

MACLEOD (H. D.) The Theory and practice of Banking .. Sixth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1902-1906. 8°. 147. F. 275.

TURMANN (M) Les Associations agricoles en Belgique. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 141. F. 277.

BEVAN (W.) Agricultural Co-operative Raiffeisen Banks .. With special reference to Cyprus *Nicosia*, 1904. 8°. 147. F 259.

EASTON (H. T.) History and principles of Banks and Banking. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. F. 277

BANNISTER, John.

ADOLPHUS (J) Memoirs of John Bannister, Comedian. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 157. H 39.

BANNU. *See* INDIA —*Northern Frontiers.*

BANTAM.

MIDDLETON (*Sir* H.) The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. *London*, 1855. 8°. 17. A. 16

BANTING. *See* FOOD AND DIET

BAPTISTS.

WILLIAMS (*Rev.* A) Hand-Book for the use of the Baptist Church .. Calcutta *Calcutta*, 1875. 8° 179. A 187.

BARA BANKI

NEVILL (H. R) Bara Banki: a gazetteer, being volume XLVIII of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1904. 8°. 162 G. 137

BARA LANGUAGE.—*See* KACHARI LANGUAGE.

BARBADOS.

SCHOMBURGK (*Sir* R. H.) The History of Barbados *London*, 1848. 8°. 100. D. 50

BARBAULD. (A. L.) *Mrs.*

LE BRETON (A L) Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld. *London*, 1874 8°. 121. D. 421.

BARENTS, William.

VEER (G. DE) The Three Voyages of William Barents to Arctic Regions (1594, 1595 and 1596). *London*, 1876. 8°. 17. C. 9.

BARHAM, Rev. R. H.

BARHAM (*Rev.* R H. D.) The Life and Letters of the Rev. R H. Barham, author of the Ingoldsby Legends. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 156. F. 273

BARISAL.

BARISAL. Bye-Laws of Barisal Municipality, *etc.* *Barisal*, 1900. 8° Pam. 20.

BARLEY. *See* CORN.

BARLOW, *Sir* G. H.

MARSH (C) Review of some important passages in the late administration of Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart, at Madras. *London*, 1813. 8° 165. G. 31.

BARNUM, P. T.

BARNUM (P. T.) Struggles and Triumphs; or Forty Years' Recollections of P. T. Barnum. *London*, 1869. 8°. 122. E. 119.

BARODA.

REID (L. R.) Letter to the Editor of the "Daily News," in answer to certain remarks contained in three chapters on Baroda affairs. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 205 (2).

KÁSINÁTH DHAKJI. Memorial to ... the Viceroy and Governor General of Indi in Council, from Cassinath Dhackjee, adopted son of the late Dhackjee Dadajee, formerly Prime Minister to His Highness the Guickwar at Baroda, claiming Restoration of the Enam held by the deceased from His Highness the Guickwar, under the guarantee of the British Government. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 171. A 1?1 (2).

MALET (A.) Narrative of the Baroda State. *Calcutta*, 1865 8°. 168. A 19.

DÁDÁBHÁI NAOROJI Baroda Administration in 1874. A statement in reply to the remarks in the Baroda Blue Book of 1875 concerning Dadabhai Naoroji and his colleagues. *London*, [1875.] 8°. Pam. 19

The TRIAL and Deposition of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 171. B. 7.

DINSHÁH ARDESHIR TÁBLEYÁRKHÁN The Revolution at Baroda, 1874-75. *Bombay*, [1876?] 8°. 165. A. 79 (2)

The RULERS of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 168. A. 33.

The GAIKWAR'S CONTINGENT Reprinted with additions and references from the Maharatta newspaper. *Poona*, 1881 8° Pam. 21.

DINSHÁH ARDESHIR TÁBLEYÁRKHÁN. Latest Memorandum on the Baroda City Drainage Question. [*Baroda*, 1891.] 8°. Pam 12.

BURGESS (J.) Revised lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, etc. *Bombay*. 1897. 4°. 227. A. 16.

—— The Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the districts included in the Baroda State. *London*, 1903 4°. 227. A 32.

The GREAT Baroda Case, being a full report of the proceedings of the trial and deposition of His Highness Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda for instigating an attempt to poison the British Resident at his court *Calcutta*, 1905. 8° 171 B. 117.

BAROMETER. *See* METEOROLOGY.

BARRACKPORE.

VENTHAM (J.) Memoirs of the Dead. By one of the Living. 1743 to 1834 "Chanuk," "Khubber Stahan." [Being copies of epitaphs in burying grounds at Barrackpore.] To which is added a synopsis of St. Bartholomew's Church, Barrackpore. *Barrackpore*, [1894.] 8°. 169. C. 293.

TIDE TABLES. Chandpaul Ghaut and Barrackpore. From 16th Jany. to 5th April, 1896. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. P. P. 695.

BARROS, J. De

BARROS (J. DE) and CONTO (D. DE) Vida de Joo de Barros por M. S. de Faria. *Lisboa*, 1778. 8°. 202. B. 1.

BARRY, *Sir* Charles.

BARRY (A.) *Bishop of Sydney*. The Life and Works of Sir Charles Barry. *London*, 1867. 8°. 137. C. 45.

BARTON, James.

TRANSLATIONS of the Evidence and other papers, in the case of Mr. James Barton, late Collector of Benares. [*Calcutta*,] 1811. 8°. 171. B. 77.

BARTTELOT, E. M.

BARTTELOT (W. G.) The Life of Edmond Musgrave Barttelot. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. E. 103.

BASQUE PROVINCES. *See* SPAIN.

BASSEIN.

DACUNHA (J. G.) Notes on the history and antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 163. F. 49.

BASTILE.

DAVENPORT (R. A.) History of the Bastile and of its principal captives *London*, 1892. 8° 113 A. 5.

BATAVIA.

BENNETT (G.) Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist. 2 vols. *London* 1834. 8°. 104. B. 5.

See also ASIA, *Southern*, NETHERLANDS, *Colonies*, MALAYSIA.

BATH, Order of the

ANSTIS (J.) Observations, introductory to an historical essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath *London*, 1725 4° 126. A. 6.

BATHS AND BATHING.

CUMMINS (W. J.) The Turkish Bath. *Dublin*, 1860. 8. 132 D. 69 (2).

TUCKER (J.) The Reformed Roman or Oriental Baths reviewed as thermo-electrical temples of health, *etc* *Dublin*, 1900. 8° 32 D. 69 (3).

BATRACHIA. *See* AMPHIBIA

BATS. *See* CHIROPTERA.

BATTERY. *See* GUNNERY

BAUDIN, *Admiral*.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (E.) *Admiral*. Les Gloires maritimes de la France. L'Amiral Baudin *Paris*, 1888 8°. 169. G. 21

BAUNGSHE. *See* CHIN LANGUAGE.

BAYLEY, *Sir* Steuart.

RAJ JAINESVAR MITRA. Biography of Sir Stuart Bayley *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 169. C. 129.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of.*

Malleson (*Col* G B) Disraeli: a lecture *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 29 (10).

Hitchman (F.) The Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield, K G, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8° 124. D. 111

Home letters written . . in 1830 and 1831. *London*, 1885. 8° 156 F. 123.

Lord Beaconsfield's correspondence with his sister. 1832-1852. *etc* *London*, 1886. 8° 124 D. 113.

Froude (J. A.) Lord Beaconsfield. *London*, 1890 8°. 11. E. 12
Part of " The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria " series.

BEATON, Cardinal.

Herkless (J.) Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician, *etc* *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 121 G. 13.

BEAUMARCHAIS.

Lomenie (L de) Beaumarchais and his times. 4 vols. *London*, 1856 8° 157 B. 33.

BEAUTY. *See* Esthetics

BEAVER

Martin (H. T) Castorologia, or, the history and traditions of the Canadian Beaver *London*, 1892 8 155 B 11.

BEAVER, Capt. Philip.

Smyth (*Capt* W H) *R.N* The Life and services of Captain Philip Beaver, late of His Majesty's Ship Nisus. *London*, 1829 8 124 F 77

BECKET, Thomas A'

Giles (*Rev.* J A) The Life and letters of Thomas A' Becket, *etc.* 2 vols *London*, 1846. 8° 100 L. 169.

BEDOUINS. *See* Arabs

BEER AND BREWING

Thausing (J E) The Theory and Practice of the Preparation of Malt and the Fabrication of Beer, with special reference to the Vienna process of Brewing . Translated from the German . Illustrated, *etc* *Philadelphia* 1882 8° 135 G 139

Tripp (C H. Brewery Management *London*. [1892] 8° 137 G 15

Sykes (W. J) The Principles and Practice of Brewing *London*, 1902 8° 135 G 221.

Baker (J.) The Brewing Industry *London*, 1905 8° 135 G 207

BEES AND BEE-KEEPING.

Kirby (W) Monographia Apum Angliae, or an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families such species of the Linnean genus Apis as have been discovered in England 2 vols *Ipswich*, 1802 8° 151. F 31

Huber (F) Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles. 2 vols *Paris*, 1814 8°. 154. F. 37.

—— Observations on the Natural History of Bees *London*, 1841 8° 164 F. 25

BEES AND BEE-KEPING—*concld.*

Avebury, *Lord.* [*Sir* J. Lubbock] Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. *London*, 1882. 8°. 154. F. 11.

Douglas (J. C) Collection of papers on Bee-keeping in India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 136. F. 159.

—— A Hand-book of Bee-keeping for India. *Calcutta*. 1884. 8°. 173 E. 99.

Bee-keeping English, Greek, Turkish *Nicosia*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 10.

Cowan (T. W.) British Bee-keeper's Guide Book. *London*, [1903.] 8°. 135. G. 277.

BEETHOVEN, L. von.

The **Life** of Beethoven, including his correspondence with his friends, . . . and remarks on his musical works. [By A. Schindler 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 138. D. 491.

Furioso; or, passages from the life of Ludwig Von Beethoven From the German. *Cambridge*, 1867. 8°. 138. D. 65.

Nohl (L.) An Unrequited Love: an episode in the life of Beethoven. *London*, 1876. 8°. 137. B. 113.

BEETLES. *See* Coleoptera.

BEGGING. *See* Pauperism

BEHAM, Hans Sebald.

Scott (W B.) The Little Masters Albrecht Altdorfer, of Ratisbon; Hans Sebald Beham of Nurnberg, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8° 137. B 85.

BEHAR

Rennell (*Maj* J) A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Behar, *etc.* *London*, 1778 16° 163 A. 9.

D'Oyly (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Behar Amateur Lithographic Scrap Book. [*Patna*, 1828.] fol. 204. A. 24.

Broadley (A. M) Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgaon, sub-division Bihar Zillah Patna *Calcutta*, 1872 8°. 155. G 59.

British Indian Association, *Behar.* The British Indian Association. Behar. [Papers relating to the formation of the Society and subsequently of a " Scientific Society "] *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 152. A 121

Morrison (M B.) My Experience of Agricultural Behar and Beharees and some thoughts on the Bengal Tenancy Bill *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 134 D 11 (5).

Grierson (G A) Bihar Peasant Life. *Calcutta*, 1885 8°. 1 [illegible] E.

Reminiscences of Behar By an old Planter. *Calcutta*, 1887 8° 163. A. 35

Hand (J. R) Early English administration of Behar 1781-1785. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 172 C. 25.

Sarat Chandra Mitra. Bihâri Life in Bihari Riddles [*Bombay* 1904.] 8°. Pam. 8

BEHARI LANGUAGE.

Radhika Prasanna Mukhopadhyaya. Hindi *versus* Bihari. [*Calcutta*, 1882.] 8°. Pam. 17.

BEHARI LANGUAGE—*concld.*

GRIERSON (G. A.) Seven Grammars of the dialects and subdialects of the Bihárí Language Spoken in the Province of Bihár, in the eastern portion of the North-Western Provinces, and in the northern portion of the Central Provinces. 8 pts *Calcutta*, 1883-8. 4. 177 C 7

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) and GRIERSON (G. A.) A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihárí Language. *Calcutta*, 1885. fol. 177 C 6

CHRISTIAN (J.) Behar Proverbs *London*, 1891 8°. 30. G 26

BELGAUM.

STOKES (H. J.) An Historical Account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency *Bombay*, 1870 8° 163. F. 87.

BELGIUM.

BURN (R. S.) Notes of an Agricultural Tour in Belgium, Holland, & the Rhine, *etc* *London*, 1862. 8°. 63 B 13.

MACQUOID (K. S) In the Ardennes. *London*, 1881 8°. 63. A. 9

BAEDEKER (K) Belgium and Holland, including the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg *Leipsic*, 1901. 8° 16 E.

Trade.

HOECKMERTS (J. F) Magnificum Academiae rectorem adorationem inauguralem invitat atque commercia Belgii Austriaci cum Indis adversus Belgas foederatos ex legibus naturae et gentium defendit J. F. Hoeckmerus, *etc.* [1724] 4° 173 B 65

HUISMAN (M) La Belgique commerciale sous l'empereur Charles VI. La Compagnie d'Ostende *Bruxelles*, 1902 8°. 173 B 71.

BRAY (A.-J. DE) La Belgique et le marché asiatique. *Bruxelles*, 190? 8° 117 E 115

BELL (Rev. Andrew).

SOUTHEY (R.) The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, ... comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 153 ? 33.

BELL, Sir Charles.

PICHOT (A) The Life and Labours of Sir Charles Bell, *etc* *London*, 1860. 8°. 133 B 1?

BELLARY DISTRICT.

KELSALL (J) Manual of the Bellary District. *Madras* 1872. 8° 163. D. 79

BELUCHISTAN *See* BALUCHISTAN.

BENARES.

LECKIE (D. R.) Journal of a route to Nagpore with an account of Nagpore, and a Journal from that place to Benares by the Soohagee Pass *London*, 1800. 4° 162. G. 8.

PRINSEP (J.) Benares illustrated Series 2, 3 *Calcutta*, 1831-33. fol 211 K 1

DESCRIPTION of a View of the Holy City of Benares, and the Sacred Ganges, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by ... R. Burford, from drawings taken by Capt. R. Smith. [With an engraved key to the view.] *London*, 1840. 8°. 209. B. 2(1).

BENARES—*concld.*

The BENARES MAGAZINE Oct.-Dec. 1848 (Jan.-Oct. 1849, Jan.-Dec. 1850, Feb.-Dec. 1851, Feb.-June 1852) *Mirzapore*, 1848-52. 8° P. P. 593.

HASTINGS (A. W) Narrative of the insurrection which happened in the zemeedary of Banaris in the month of August 1781, and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district. *Calcutta*, 1853 4° 13. B.

SHERRING (*Rev* M. A) The Sacred City of the Hindus an account of Benares in ancient and modern times *London*, 1868 8°. 162. G 13.

— Hindu Tribes and Castes, as represented in Benares 3 vols *Calcutta*, 1872-81. 4°. 20 K

HISTORY of the Province of Benares Pt. I *Inverness*, 1873. 8 167. B. 9.

SHAKESPEAR (A) Selections from the Duncan Records. 2 vols *Benares*, 1873 8°. 172. C. 35.

The BENARES Guide-Book By an Old Resident. *Benares*, 1875 12° Pam 1

HISTORY of the Province of Benares. [Enlarged edition.] *Inverness*, 1875 8°. 167. B 11.

SHERRING (*Rev* M A) Hand-book for visitors to Benares *Calcutta*, 1875 8°. 162. A 173. (2)

DAVIS (*Sir* J. F) Vizier Ali Khan or the Massacre of Benares a chapter in British Indian history *Benares*, 1881 8. 165 G 17.

KENNEDY (J.) Life and work in Benares and Kumaon, 1839-77 *London*, 1884 8°. 179. A. 37

MACDONALD (*Rev* K S) Patna, Gaya and Benares—Buddhism and Hinduism [*Calcutta*, 1886?] 8. 178. D. 205 (1).

COLVIN (*Sir* A.) Historical notes on the Rajghat Plateau, Benares, &c, &c, (and a description of the engineering, and other records exhibited there, on the occasion of the formal opening of the Dufferin Bridge; together with a guide to the Tablets of Honour displayed in connection therewith) [By A. C., i.e. A. Colvin] *Lucknow*, 1887 4°. 167. B. 2

The DUFFERIN BRIDGE Description of the Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway Bridge at Benares *Lucknow*, 1887 4 130 C 42.

KEENE (H G) Keene's Handbook for visitors. Allahabad, Cawnpore and Lucknow. Second edition, revised, to which is added a chapter on Benares *Calcutta*, 1896 8° 162 G. 115

PARKER (*Rev* A) A Hand-Book of Benares *Trivandrum*, 1901. 8° 162 G. 143

HAVELL (E B) Benares . Sketches of Hindu life and religion *London* 1905. 8° 17. D.

BENGAL.

See also BAKARGANJ BEHAR · BURDWAN. CHOTA NAGPUR. INDIA · TIPPERAH.

VOYAGE au Bengale, suivi de notes critiques et politiques; d'observations, sur celui de Stavorinus ... dans la même contrée; d'une notice sur le Japon; et de la description de la culture du riz, dans l'Asie, etc., etc. Par ... Charpentier Cossigny. 2 vols. *Paris*, an VIII. 8° 163 A. 99.

BENGAL—*contd.*

FACTS relating to the Treaty of Commerce ... concluded by Governor Vansittart ... with the Nabob of Bengal, *etc.* *London*, 1764. 4°. 167. A. 43.

PARKER ( ) *of Lincoln's Inn* The History of the War in India, between Surajah Dowla, Nabob of Bengal, and the English. With an account of the customs and manners of the inhabitants of India, *etc.* *London*, 1789 4°. 167. A. 2.

Administration.

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

PROCEEDINGS before His Majesty's ... Privy Council, in relation to the appeal, by J. S. Buckingham, Esq, against certain regulations of the Bengal Government, on the subject of the Press within the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, and the territories subordinate thereto. *London*, 1825. 4°. 172. A. 6.

CORRESPONDENCE and documents relating to the suspension of W P. Grant, Esq, from the office of Master in the Supreme Court of Judicature, at Fort William, in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 172. F 137 (4)

BLUNT (W.) [W. Blunt's Memorials to the Government of India and to the Hon'ble Court of Directors of the East India Company on his suspension from the office of a Member of the Board of the Customs, Salt, and Opium, by the Government of Bengal.] [*Calcutta*, 1849-51] fol. 172 G 4.

The SECTION-WRITERS of the Bengal Secretariat Office, being a collection of the letters of "Fiat Justitia," and the editorial comments. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 169 A. 99 (18).

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION [Petition made to Parliament by the members of the British Indian Association and other native inhabitants of the Bengal Presidency in order that certain grievances may be redressed.] [*Calcutta*, 1851?] 8° 169. A. 75 (3).

—— Petition [relating to the draft of an Act for the further repression of dacoity and other crimes in the Lower Provinces of Bengal] [*Calcutta*, 1853.] 8°. 202. D. 19 (12).

—— Report of the, Association, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1853-62. 8° P. P. 947.

—— Rules. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. P P. 941.

ABBIENS (P) Dagboek eener reis door Bengalen in 1837 en 1838, met eenige vrijmoedige opmerkingen betreffende beginselen van koloniaal bestuur. *'sGravenhage*, 1853. 8°. 163 A. 97.

The AFFRAY BILL and the criminal administration of Bengal. (Extracts from the Minute of the Lieut.-Govr. on the state of Police and Magistracy) [*Calcutta*] 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (5).

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Public correspondence and petitions. *Calcutta*, 1858 8°. Pam. 17.

—— Selections no II. from the public correspondence, petitions, and memorials of the Association, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. P P. 939

BRAHMINS and Pariahs. An appeal by the Indigo manufacturers of Bengal to the British Government, Parliament and people, for protection against the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 171. A. 269.

BENGAL—Administration—*contd.*

BROWN (*Rev.* D.) Crushed Hopes Crowned in Death: memorials of the life, particularly the last days, of Alexander Brown, Bengal Civil Service, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 169 C 267

PETITION of certain Landholders and Residents of the 24-Pergunnahs in Bengal, to the Hon'ble J P. Grant, Lieut.-Governor, praying for the removal of Mr. E. Latour. *Calcutta*, 1861. fol. 169. C. 12.

The ADMINISTRATION by the Government of Bengal of the Income Tax Act, XXXII of 1860, compared with the instructions of the Governor General of India in Council. [By G. Ackland.] *Ishera*, 1862. 8°. 169. A. 9.

A BRIEF NOTICE of the official career of Sir J. P. Grant ... late Lieutenant Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 169. C. 211.

A FULL Report of the Proceedings of the Public Meeting in honor of Sir John Peter Grant, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. Pam. 19.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION [Reports of General Meetings; 2 Sept 1870, 7 June 1871, 14 March 1872, 30 Sept. 1872, 15 Sept. 1876.] *Calcutta*, 1870-76. fol. 216. G. 5

The last Report is imperfect, wanting all after p. 48.

CAN WRONG BE RIGHT? The Indian Council and the Nawab of Bengal Behar, and Orissa, By One who knows India and has served there. *London*, 1870 8°. Pam. 19.

REPORT of a Public Meeting held in honor of Sir William Grey, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 169. D. 97 (8).

The NAWAB NAZIM'S Memorial of 1860, with a history of the relations of the British Government with the Nizamut and its funds. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8° 165. A. 93 (2)

BOULDERSON (H S) A Short summary of Bengal Civilians' claims to refund of their monies, retained by the Government of India *London*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 24.

SIR GEORGE Campbell's Administration. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 19.

BENGAL UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. The Fortieth (Forty-third, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, sixtieth, sixty-third) Report of the ... Fund, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878 95. 8°. 172. F. 221.

AGRICULTURAL and Administrative Reform in Bengal. By a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1883. 8°. Pam 20.

BAYLEY (*Sir* S.) Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 169. F. 23.

DANVERS (F. C.) Bengal, its chiefs, agents and Governors. [*Calcutta*,] 1888. 8°. 167. A 89.

The JAMALPUR MELA CASE, or, the Administration of Criminal Justice by the Executive officers in Bengal. Containing the proceedings in the High Court and the Resolution of the Government of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1888 4°. 171. B. 20

TĀRĀ PRASANNA DAS The Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8° 171. A. 167.

BENGAL.—Administration—concld.

RAJA JAJNESBAR MITRA. Biography of Sir Steuart Bayley. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 169. C. 129

SKRINE (F. H. B.) Laborious Days. Leaves from the Indian record of Sir Charles Alfred Elliot, .. Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 172. A. 343.

SETON-KARR (W. S.) Grant of Rothiemurchus a memoir of the services of Sir John Pete, Grant. *London*, 1899. 8°. 169. C. 105.

The PARTITION of Bengal. An open letter to Lord Curzon. [*Dacca*, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 20.

GHOSH (A. K.) Partition of Bengal, *etc*. [*Khulna*,] 1905 8°. Pam. 19.

SCOTT (*Maj*. J.) A Short review of the transactions in Bengal during the last ten years, 1772-1782. [A reprint of the first edition.] *See* INDIA TRACTS, *etc*. 1905. 8°. 172 C. 63.

Agriculture.

See AGRICULTURE.

Antiquities.

RAVENSHAW (J. H.) Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. *London*, 1878. fol. 9. C.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* A.) Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80 from Patna to Sunargaon. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8° 227. C. 1.

WILSON (C. R.) List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing historical and archæological interest *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 3825.

Army.

See INDIA.—*Army* ; INDIA.—*History—Mutiny*.

LEATHART (J.) A Narrative of the grievances and illegal treatment suffered by the British officers of the Bengal Military Establishment, from the rigorous and coercive measures of the Governors of Bengal, with an account of the imprisonment and suspension of the author on suspicion of writing an address containing a statement of grievances, together with his correspondence with the Governor General, &c., &c., and a description of the author's voyage to England, during which he was captured and recaptured. *London*. 1810. 8° 170 A 75.

Bibliography.

HENDLEY (*Surg.-Col*. T. H.) Bibliography of Bengal (Being part of the Medico-topographical history of the Province.) *Calcutta*, 1900 8° 2. F.

Christian Churches.

See INDIA.—*Christian Churches* : MISSIONS

Civil Service.

See INDIA.—*Civil Service*.

Crops.

ROY (D. L.) The Crops of Bengal, being a practical treatise on the agricultural methods adopted in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 134. D. 89.

Education.

See EDUCATION.

BENGAL—contd.

Ethnology.

DALTON (*Col*. E. T.) Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872. 4°. 239. A. 17.

RISLEY (H. H.) The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 9. A.

PRAMATHA NATH MALLIK. History of the Vaisyas of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 177.

ABDUL WALI, *Maulavi* Ethnographical Notes on the Muhammadan Castes of Bengal. [*Bombay*, 1904 ?] 8°. Pam. 8.

Famine.

See FAMINE.

Geography and Travels, etc.

PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage 5 pts. *William Stansby*. *London*, 1626, 25. fol. 61. B. 14.

RENNELL (*Maj*. J.) A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Behar, *etc*. *London*, 1778. 16°. 163. A. 9.

——— A Bengal Atlas : containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce on that side of Hindustan. 1781 fol. 228. A. 1.

The BENGAL KALENDAR AND REGISTER for the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five (1801), *etc*. *Mirror Press* : *Calcutta*, [1795-1801.] 8°. 203. A. 18

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1796-99. The issue for 1800 has a second title-page reading "Bengal Kalendar and Almanack."

The BENGAL DIRECTORY AND ALMANACK, for 1797 (1798), compiled by H. M'Kenly. *Calcutta*, [1796, 97.] 8° 203. A. 19.

Imperfect, wanting leaves at the end.

The CALCUTTA ALMANACK for ... 1797. *J. Cooper* : *Calcutta*, [1796.] 8°. 203. A. 23.

The CALCUTTA REGISTER for 1799 *Press of Ferris and Greenway*, *Calcutta*, [1798.] 8° 203. A. 21.

GRANDPRE (L. DE) A Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1719-90. 2 vols. *London*, 1803. 8° 163. A. 25.

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL DIRECTORY AND ALMANAC (Kalendar) for MDCCCV. (-1810). *Press of Ferris & Co.*, *Calcutta*, [1804-1809] 8° 203. A 2[illegible].

The BENGAL ALMANAC and Annual Directory for . 1813 (1813-1822), *etc P. Crichton*. *Calcutta*, [1812-21.] 8°. P. P. 211.

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL REGISTER AND DIRECTORY ; . for 1817 (-1840). *Calcutta*, [1816-1839.] 8°. P. P. 157.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1819, 1822, 1824-25, 1827-30 1832, 1834, & 1836—39.

SKETCHES of India ; or, observations descriptive of the scenery, &c in Bengal. *London*. 1816. 8° 162. A. 105.

The BENGAL ANNUAL DIRECTORY for 1819 *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. P. P. 199. A.

PATON (*Col*. J.) Tables of Routes and Stages through the several Districts under the Presidency of Fort William, and the Territories of His Excellency the Nawab Vizier, &c., &c., with an Index. *Calcutta*, 1821. 4°. 163. A. 22.

BENGAL—*contd.*

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL REGISTER, for 1821 and 1822. *Calcutta.* 1822, 1825. 8°. P. P. 157 A.

The NEW ANNUAL BENGAL DIRECTORY AND CALCUTTA KALENDAR for 1823. *Calcutta,* 1823 8°. P. P. 199. B.

The BENGAL DIRECTORY AND GENERAL REGISTER for ... 1824 (–1829), *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1824 [–29]. 8°. [Continued as ·]

THE BENGAL DIRECTORY AND ANNUAL REGISTER for 1835 (-1858). *Calcutta,* 1835 [-58]. 8 P. P. 195

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1828, 1830-34, 1843-45, 1848-52

BRETON (P.) Medico Topography of the ceded Provinces, South West Frontier [*Calcutta?*] 1826. 8° 163 A. 15.

DEVILLE (*Capt.* F) Lettres sur le Bengale écrites des bords du Gange *Paris,* 1826. 12°. 165. A 55.

The BENGAL ANNUAL REGISTER AND DIRECTORY for 1831, *etc* *Hindoostanee Press* · *Calcutta,* [1830.] 8 P. P. 199.

D'OYLY (*Sir* C) Sketches of the New Road in a journey from Calcutta to Gyah. [With plates] *Calcutta,* 1830 obl. fol 203 A 2

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL DIRECTORY AND FIRST QUARTERLY REGISTER, for .. 1833 (1834). With Almanac *India Gazette Press* *Calcutta,* [1832, 1833.] 8° P P 203.

ADDISON (G. A.) Indian Reminiscences, or the Bengal Moofussul Miscellany. *London,* 1837. 8°. 175 C 3.

BACON (*Lieut.* T) First Impressions and studies from nature in Hindostan, embracing an outline of the voyage to Calcutta, and five years' residence in Bengal and the Doab. *London,* 1837. 8 162 G 81.

The BENGAL DIRECTORY AND ... QUARTERLY REGISTER 1838 (–1842) *Calcutta,* 1838 (–42) 8°. P P. 197.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st to 3rd quarter of 1838, 1st quarter of 1839; 1st and 2nd quarters of 1840; 1st and 4th quarters of 1841 and 42.

ARDEN (*Capt.* W.) Revised Tables of Routes and Stages through the territories under the Presidency of Bengal and the Lieutenant. Governorship of Agra, *etc* *Calcutta,* 1838. fol, 4719

SCOTT AND CO'S BENGAL Directory, and Register with Almanac, *etc.* *Calcutta,* [1839]-1855. 8° P. P. 137

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1840

The BENGAL AND AGRA DIRECTORY AND ANNUAL REGISTER for ... 1841 (-1853) *S Smith & Co* *Calcutta,* [1840-52.] 8°. P. P. 201

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1842, 44 and 49 The issue for 1841 is imperfect, wanting all before p 49

BENGAL AND AGRA ANNUAL GUIDE, and Gazetteer for 1841 (-1842) 4 vols *Calcutta,* 1841, 42 8° P. P 337.

The BENGAL SPECTATOR. Vols. 1–2. April 1842–Nov. 20, 1843 *Calcutta,* 1842, 43. 8°. P. P. 204.

BENGAL—*contd.*

ILLUSTRATION of the roads throughout Bengal. including those to Madras and Bombay 112 coloured plates. Second edition *Calcutta,* [1845?] 8°. 163. A. 49.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D) Notes of a tour in the plains of India, the Himala, and Borneo · being extracts from the private letters of Sir J D Hooker. Written during a Government Botanical Mission to those countries. Pt. I.—England to Calcutta. Pt. II.—Calcutta to Darjeeling in Sikkim-Himalayah. *London,* 1848. 8°. 173 D. 61.

INDIGO PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Selection from Correspondence. Subject of Roads. From Jessore (Purneah, Assam). *Calcutta,* 1856 8° 169. A. 13. (8).

The NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim Compiled by A. G Roussac *Calcutta,* 1856-63. 8°. P. P 163.

PETITION of the Calcutta Missionaries, for a royal commission to enquire into the condition of the people of Bengal. [Dated 15th Dec. 1856] [*Calcutta,* 1856?] 8°. 169. A. 57

The TIMELY Retreat; or a year in Bengal before the Mutinies. By Two Sisters (M. & R. Wallace-Dunlop.) 2 vols. *London.* 1858. 8°. 163. A. 29

RURAL LIFE in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life, more particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry. [By Colesworthy Grant]. *London* 1860 8. 163. A. 1.

ROBERTS, *Earl.* Routes in the Bengal Presidency, compiled from information in the Office of the Quarter Master General *Calcutta,* 1865. 4° 163. A. 2.

The BENGAL DIRECTORY and Tradesman's Guide for 1867. Compiled by T. Young *Calcutta,* 1867 8°. P. P. 205

BHOLĀ NĀTH CHANDRA The Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. 2 vols. *London,* 1869 8. 17 G.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* A) Memorandum on the North-East Frontier of Bengal *Calcutta,* 1869. 4°. 164. A. 10.

BHOLĀ NĀTH SĒN. Route Book for Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1871 8° 163. A. 11.

The BENGAL MAGAZINE Edited by Rev. Lal Behari Day No. 1 to 12. Vols 1—10. *Calcutta,* 1872-82. 8. P. P. 357.

Imperfect, wanting nos. 127 and 128

BLOCHMANN (H) Contributions to the Geography and History of Bengal. Muhammadan Period, A D. 1203 to 1538. . . With . plates, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1873. 8° 163. A. 65

SMITH (G.) A Fortnight in the famine country of Bengal. *Serampore,* 1874 8°. Pam. 28.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) A Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols. *London,* 1875-77. 8° 17. F and G.

LIFE in the Mofussil; or, the Civilian in Lower Bengal. By an Ex-Civilian. 2 vols. *London,* [1878.] 8°. 162. A. 215.

LOCKWOOD (E) Natural History, Sport and Travel, chiefly in Bengal. *London,* 1878. 8°. 136. B. 145.

BENGAL—*contd.*

SIR CHANDRA BASU. The Hindoos as they are, a description of the manners, customs, and inner life of Hindoo Society in Bengal. *London*, 1881. 8°. 178 C. 15.

BALARĀM MALLIK. Essays on the Hindu Family in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8° 178 C 121.

EASTWICK (*Lieut.* E. B.) Hand-book of the Bengal Presidency. With an account of Calcutta City *John Murray*. *London*, 1882. 8° 163. A. 51.

HUTCHISSON (W. H F) Pen and pencil sketches, being reminiscences during eighteen years' residence in Bengal. *London*, 1883. 8° 163. A. 23.

ROWNEY (H B) The Young Zemindár; his erratic wanderings and eventual return being a record of life, manners, and events in Bengal of between forty and fifty years ago. 3 vols. *London*, 1883 8°. 162 A. 275.

EDWARDS (W) Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian *London*, 1883 18 162 G 65.

SIMSON (F. B.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal *London*, 1886. 4 136. B. 10.

BAKER (E B) Sport in Bengal and how when and where to seek it. *London*, 1887 8°. 136. B. 29.

SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8° 163 A 51.

WOOD (W H. A.) A Short Geography of Bengal. *London*, 1895 8°. 163 A. 43.

WARDLE (*Sir*) Kashmir: its new silk industry, notes of a visit to the silk-producing districts of Bengal in 1885-6. *London*, 1904 8° 162 F 51.

History.

HOLWELL (J. Z) A Genuine Narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-Hole at Calcutta ... Second edition *London*, 1758 8°. 202 D.

A NARRATIVE of what happened in Bengal, in the year 1760 [*London*, 1761] 8° 167 A 15

SCRAFTON (LUKE) Reflections on the Government, etc., of Indostan with a short sketch of the History of Bengal, from the year 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English affairs to 1758. *London*, 1763. 8°. 167. A. 25.

A DEFENCE of Mr Vansittart's conduct in concluding the Treaty of Commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Chawn, at Mongheer. By a servant of the Company. &c. *London*, 1764. 4°. 172 C 20

HOLWELL (J. Z) An Address to the proprietors of the East India Stock setting forth the unavoidable necessity and real motives for the Revolution in Bengal, in 1760 *London*, 1764. 4°. 165. G. 26

A LETTER from certain gentlemen of the Council at Bengal, to the Honourable the Secret Committee for Affairs of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies. Containing reasons against the Revolution in favour of Meir Cossim Aly Chan which was brought about by Governor Vansittart, soon after his arrival in that Province. *London*, 1764 4°. 172. A. 24.

BENGAL.—History—*contd.*

REFLECTIONS on the present Commotions in Bengal *London*, 1764. 4°. 172. A. 44.

HOLWELL (J. Z) Interesting historical events relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan With a seasonable hint and persuasive to the Hon the Court of Directors of the East India Company. 3 pts. *London*, 1765 71. 8°. 167. A. 9.

ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to the disturbances in Bengal; containing every material transaction from 1759 to 1764. 2 vols. *London*, 1765. 8°. 167. A. 7.

VANSITTART (H) Narrative of the transactions in Bengal from the year 1760 to the year 1764 during the Government of Mr. Henry Vansittart. 3 vols. *London*, 1766. 8°. 165. G. 47.

BOLTS (W) Considerations on India Affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies To which is prefixed a map of those countries, chiefly from actual surveys. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1772. 4°. 15 H.

VERELST (H) A View of the rise, progress and present state of the English Government in Bengal, including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr Bolts, and other writers. *London*, 1772. 4°. 172. C. 1.

IVES (E) A Voyage from England to India in the year MDCCLIV, and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755, 1756, 1757, including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabob Serajah Dowlah. *London*, 1773. 4°. 162 C. 12.

HOLWELL (J. Z) India Tracts, by John Zephaniah Holwell and friends Containing I.—An Address to the Proprietors of East India Stock; setting forth, the unavoidable necessity, and real motives, for the Revolution in Bengal, 1760. II.—Refutation of a letter from certain gentlemen of the Council at Bengal, to the Hon. the Secret Committee. III.—Important facts regarding the East India Company's Affairs in Bengal, from the year 1752 to 1760. IV.—A Narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen who were suffocated in the Black Hole. V.—A Defence of Mr Vansittart's conduct. *London*, 1774. 8°. 203. C. 3.

STEWART (*Capt.* R.) Narrative of a transaction which passed in Bengal in 1782 3, between James Fraser, Esq., and the executors of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Hannay 2 pts. [*London*,] 1787. 4°. 172. C 22.

A NARRATIVE of the transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries of Azeem us Shan, Jaffer Khan, Shuja Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Aly Verdy Khan. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin *Calcutta*, 1788 8° 167. A. 11.

STEWART (*Maj.* C.) The History of Bengal from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. *London*, 1813 4°. 15. H.

COMPENDIOUS ecclesiastical, and historical sketches of Bengal since the foundation of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. 167. A. 18.

BENGAL.—History—*contd.*

HISTORICAL and Ecclesiastical sketches of Bengal, from the earliest settlement, until the virtual conquest of that country by the English in 1757. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 167. A. 35.

MONTAGUE (C. J. S.) A Concise History of Bengal, from the earliest period to the close of Lord William Bentinck's administration. *Calcutta*, 1840 16°. 167. A. 21.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) A Guide to Bengal: being a close translation of Ishwar Chandra Sharma's Bengallee version of that portion of Marshman's History of Bengal, which comprizes the rise and progress of the British Dominion, with notes. By Major G. T. Marshall. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 163. A. 57.

SITISVAMSÂ VALÎCHARITAM. क्षितीशवंशावली-चरितं। A Chronicle of the Family of Râja Krishna-chandra of Navadvipa, Bengal Translated by W. Pertsch. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°. 15. E.

ABSTRACT observation of the history of Bengal, containing a descriptive table of the rulers, &c., as in J. C. Marshman's History of Bengal, *etc.* [The author's preface signed: H. L. M.] *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A 41 (1)

SKETCH of the official career of the Hon. Ashley Eden, [Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.] *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 169. C. 181.

MANSUR 'ALI, *Sayyad. Nawab Nazim of Bengal, Orissa, and Behar.* [Correspondence regarding the conduct of His Highness the Nuwab Nazim of Bengal, Behar and Orissa and the petitions of His Highness to His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, against the proceedings of the Governments of India and Bengal. *Calcutta*, [1864.] 4°. 172. C. 18.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Annals of Rural Bengal. Vol. I. *London*, 1868 8°. 17 H.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) Outline of the History of Bengal. *Serampore*, 1868. 16°. 167. A. 19.

INDIAN RECORDS, with a Commercial view of the relations between the British Government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. *London*, 1870. 8°. 165. A. 103.

BELL (*Maj.* E.) The Bengal Reversion, another "exceptional case." *London*, 1872. 8°. 172. C 21.

BLOCHMANN (H.) Contributions to the Geography and History of Bengal Muhammadan period, A.D. 1203 to 1538. *Calcutta* 1873. 8°. 163 A 65.

SKETCH of the official career of the Hon. Ashley Eden, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, [1877] 8°. 169 C. 215

HOLWELL (J. Z) Holwell's Indian Tracts, pt. IV.—Containing the graphic description of the Massacre of Blackhole ... Edited by Lál Gopál Goswámi. *Calcutta*, 1884 16°. 167. A. 31.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* A.) History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-West Frontier of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 167. A. 1.

BENGAL.—History—*concld.*

SASI CHANDRA DATTA. Bengal; an account of the country from the earliest times. *London*, 1884. 8°. 164. A. 87.

HEDGES (*Sir* W.) The Diary of Sir William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal. 3 vols. *London*, 1887-89. 8°. 17. D. 7.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Bengal MS. Records. A selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782-1807, with an historical dissertation and analytical index. 4 vols. *London*, 1894 8°. 15. G.

LUTFUL-KHABIR. A Short History of Bengal. *Comilla*, 1895. 8° Pam. 19

WILSON (C. R.) The Early Annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public Consultations for the first half of the 18th century, summarised, extracted, and edited. 2 vols. *London*, 1895, 1900. 8°. 15. F.

——— List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing historical and archæological interest. *Calcutta*, 1895 fol. 8825.

BENGAL, BIHAR, AND ORISSA, *Nizamat of.* [Official correspondence and letters relating to the Nizamut Family of Moorshedabad, produced before the Court of the District Judge of Berhampore in the suit no. 253 of 1895, Syed Wakr Meerza vs. the Secretary of State for India, the Nawab Bahadur of Moorshedabad and others.] [*Calcutta*,] 1896. fol 207. H. 22.

HOLWELL (J. Z.) Holwell's Indian Tracts, pt IV.—Containing the Graphic description of the massacre of Black-Hole ... Edited by Lal Gopal Goswami *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 167. A. 37.

ANANDA BHATTA. Vallala Charita in Sanskrit .. Edited and translated ... by ... Haraprasad Sastri. *Eng. Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 167. A. 17.

BUCKLAND (C. E.) Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 167. A. 33.

BOURDILLON (*Sir* J. A.) Bengal under the Muhammadans. Brief notes on its geography and history *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 167. A. 23.

BUCKLAND (C. E.) Bengal under the Lieutenant Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their period of office from 1854 to 1898. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 15 F

GHULÂM HUSAIN SALIM. The Riyazu-s-Salatin a history of Bengal ... Translated ... by Maulavi Abdus Salam. *Calcutta*, 1902-05. 8°. 15. D.

HILL (S. C) List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in the year 1756. With an appendix containing lists of European sufferers. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 18. A.

STEWART (*Maj.* C) The History of Bengal. *etc. Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 167. A. 41.

WILSON (C. R.) A Note on the English Chiefs at Balasor in the Bay of Bengal, 1683-1650. [*Calcutta*,] 1903. 8°. Pam. 19.

BENGAL.—Industries.

LAW (T.) A Sketch of some late arrangements and a view of the rising resources in Bengal. *London*, 1792. 8°. 172. F. 139.

PRATT (H.) Bengal Planters and Ryots. [*London*,] 1862. 8°. Pam. A. 18.

KALI KRISHNA DEB, *Raja Bahadur*. A General List [in Bengali and English], being a compendium of native implements of arts, articles of industry, local agricultural produce and manufactured goods, for the Nuddea Divisional Committee, anent the Paris Universal Exhibition for 1867. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. Pam. 14.

Law.

See also INDIA —*Law*; LAW REPORTS.

HARINGTON (J. H.) An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British Territories under the Presidency. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1805-17 fol. 1466.

The HISTORY of the rise and progress of the Judicial or Adawlut System, as established ... under the Presidency of Bengal. Pt. 2.—An inquiry into the supposed existence of the Trial by Jury in India, with some account of the late proposed alterations in the judicial system, under the Presidency of Fort St. George. *London*, 1820. 8°. 171 A. 313.

HARINGTON (J. H.) An Elementary Analysis of the Law and Regulations enacted by the Governor-General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil government of the British Territories under the Presidency. Vol. I. *London*, 1821. fol. 171. A 4.

The HISTORY of the rise and progress of the Judicial or Adawlut System, as established . . under the Presidency of Bengal *London*, 1822. 8°. 171. A. 103

ELBERLING (F. E.) A Treatise on Inheritance, Gift, Will, Sale and Mortgage; with an introduction on the laws of the Bengal Presidency. *Serampore*, 1844. 8° 171 A. 37.

THEOBALD (W.) *Barrister* The Official Correspondence between the Law Professor of the Presidency College, and the Government of Bengal, with introductory and critical remarks *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (15).

TEMPLE (O.) Practice of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. *Calcutta*, 1860 8°. 171. A. 275

PIFFARD (C.) and KSHETRA MOHAN GANGOPÁDHYÁYA. The Practice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. A complete manual of the Civil Procedure of the Original and Appellate Branches of the High Court, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 171. A. 143

HARINGTON (J. H.) Extracts from Harington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 171. A. 56

BENGAL Mofussil Law List; being a list of the pleaders practising in the Civil Courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 0573.

BENGAL.—Law—*consld.*

A TREATISE on the form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal, being a paper read at the National Society. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 10

WYMAN (F. F.) The Presidency Magistrates' Act, with index. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 99.

The MOFUSSIL LAW LIST for the Lower Provinces of Bengal and Assam, being a list of civil judicial officers and of practising barristers, attorneys, vakeels, pleaders and mooktars attached to each district, at Head quarters and at out-stations. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 551.

PRASANNA KUMÁR SEN. The Regulations of the Bengal Code prescribed for the B. L., Pleadership and Mukhtarship Examinations, second edition. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171 A. 207 (1).

HARA PRASAD RÁYA. A Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888. 8°. 171 A. 285.

The TRIAL of Muluk Chand for the murder of his own child. A romance of criminal administration in Bengal. With an introduction by W. A. Hunter. *London*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 157.

Medicine.

See MEDICINE.—*India*.

Railways.

See RAILWAYS.

Religion.

LÁL BIHÁRI DE, *Rev.* The Desirableness and practicability of organizing a National Church in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 13.

Revenue and Taxation.

PATTULLO (H.) An Essay upon the cultivation of the Lands, and improvements of the Revenues of Bengal. *London*, 1772. 4°. 172. F. 10.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. [A Letter to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue asking for a distribution of the instalments of Govt. Revenue.] [*Calcutta* 1850 ?]. 8°. 202 D. 19 (8)

PETITION against the Income-tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 147. F. 93 (1).

WHINFIELD (E. H.) The Revenue Law and the practice of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 267.

ASUTOSH MUKHOPÁDHYÁYA The Annals of British Land revenue Administration in Bengal, from 1698 to 1793, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880 8°. 172. F. 257.

WHINFIELD (E. H.) Manual of the Revenue Sale Law and Certificate Procedure of Lower Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 172. F. 42.

Social life

HENDERSON (H B.) The Bengalee: or Sketches of Society in the East. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1843. 12°. 175. D. 175.

BENGAL.—Social Life—*contd.*

GRAND MEETING of Brahmins in behalf of Brahminical rights and against the Lex Loci. [A skit.] [*Calcutta*, 1851.] 8°.
169. A. 73 (4).

HARA CHANDRA DATTA. Bengali Life and Society, a discourse. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°.
169. A. 41 (10).

KRISNA DĀS PĀL, *Rai Bahadur*. Young Bengal vindicated. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°.
169. A. 41 (3).

SURES CHANDRA MITRA. A Discourse on the Domestic life and condition of the Bengali, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1856 8°. 169. A. 41 (11).

GRANT (COLESWORTHY.) Rural Life in Bengal, illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban life more particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry ... with ... details of the culture and manufacture of Indigo.
London, 1860. 8°. 163. A. 1.

BENGAL SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 1-6. 1866–1872.
Calcutta, 1867-1873. 8°. P. P. 697.

RAMES CH. DATTA. The Peasantry of Bengal, being a view of their condition under the Hindu, the Mahomedan and the English rulers, and a consideration of the means calculated to improve their future prospects.
Calcutta, 1874. 12°. 163. A. 47.

BALARĀM MALLIK. Essays on the Hindu Family in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.
178. C. 121.

JĀNAKI NĀTH GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. Civilization versus Bengal. *Calcutta*, [1882.] 8°.
Pam 29

BALĀRĀM MALLIK. Home Life in Bengal, an account of the everyday life of a Hindu home at the present day. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.
178. C. 137.

LĀL BIHĀRI DE, *Rev.* Bengal Peasant Life. *London*, 1898. 8°. 17. G.

GOBINDA CHANDRA BASĀK. Caste-System in Bengal, its baneful effects and their remedy. *Dacca*, [1902] 8°. Pam. 13.

SITĀNĀTH TATTRABHUSAN Social Reform in Bengal: a side sketch. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°.
173. A. 127.

Statistics.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) A Statistical Account of Bengal. [With maps] 20 vols.
London, 1875-77. 8°. 17. F. & G.

Trade.

DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY. A Fresh Complaint lately exhibited to the states of Holland and West-Friezland by the Dutch East India Company; against the servants of the English East India Company in Bengal.
London, 1762. fol. 168. G. 8.

PATTULLO (H.) An Essay upon the Cultivation of the Lands, and improvements of the Revenues of Bengal. *London*, 1772. 4°.
172. F. 10.

REMARKS on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal [By H. T. Colebrooke.] *Calcutta*, 1806. 8°. 34. D. 55.

BENGAL.—Trade.—*contd.*

PINSEP (G. A.) Remarks on the External Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal, with appendix of accounts and estimates.
London. 1823. 8°. 73. B. 21.

The CALCUTTA COMMERCIAL GUIDE to imports and exports .. By J. Bell and P. Bonnaud May 1829-Dec. 1863.
Calcutta, 1829-63. 8°. & 4°.
P. P. 715 & P. P. 222.

Imperfect wanting the issues for March, 1830 and December, 1860.

REVIEW of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1824-25 to 1829-30 ... By John Bell
Calcutta, 1830. 4°. P.P. 270 & P.P. 845.

WILSON (H. H.) A Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813-14 to 1827-28
Calcutta, 1830 8°. 173. B. 55.

A COMPARATIVE View of the External Commerce of Bengal, during the years 1829-30 & 1830-31 (-1836-37 and 1837-38.) By John Bell (1837-38 and 1838-39 by E. Wilkinson.)
Calcutta, 1831-39 8°. P.P. 270 & P.P. 845.

The COMMERCIAL Annual: or a tabular statement of the External Commerce of Bengal, during the years 1838-39 and 1839-40 (1876-77 and 1877-78). By E. Wilkinson (N. Campbell, P. Bonnaud). *Calcutta*, 1840-78. 8°.
P. P. 270 & P.P. 845

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1842-43 & 1843-44.

NOTE on the External Commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 173. B. 11 (1)

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Trades Association.* Report of the Committee of the Calcutta Trades Association, for the year 1861 (1898).
Calcutta, 1862-84. 8°. P. P. 905.
Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1862-67, 1870-73, 1875, 1877, 1879-80, the second-half-year of 1882, and 1884-90.

REPORTS of the principal Commercial cases heard and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, from 1st Jan 1851, to 31st Dec., 1860. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°.
146. C. 11

KRISNA MOHAN MALLIK. A Brief History of Bengal Commerce, from the year 1814 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1871-72. 8°.
173. B 9 (3); 173. B. 63.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE COMMONS of the United Kingdom ... in Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of the undersigned proprietors of landed estates in Bengal, Behar and Orissa in the East Indies [protesting against the imposition of income-tax in addition to the *Jumma*, as being inconsistent with the Permanent Settlement.]
[*Calcutta*, 1878?] 8°. 169. A. 9 (4).

REMARKS on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal [By H. T. Colebrooke.]
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 184. D 41.

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report for 1887 and 1888.
Calcutta, 1888-89. 8°. P. P. 885.

HILL (S. C.) Three Frenchmen in Bengal, or the Commercial Ruin of the French Settlements in 1757. *London*, 1903. 8°.
169. G. 23.

BENGAL.—Trade—contd.

INDUSTRIAL and Commercial Bengal. [*Calcutta*,] 1908, *etc.* fol. 216. H. 4.
In progress.

Thacker's Calcutta Directory ... 1906 [*etc.*] Together with a directory of the chief industries of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8° 1. C.
In progress.

BENGAL, Bay of.

MEMOIR of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, *etc.* [Signed Alexander Dalrymple.] *London*, 1772. 4°. 224 G. 4.

PIDDINGTON (H.) A Letter to the ... Marquis of Dalhousie .. on the Storm-Waves of the cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and their effects in the Sundarbunds. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8° 98. C. 85 (3).

HECKFORD (N.) Practical sailing directions and coasting guide from the Sand Heads to Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab, and vice versa; with a table for the dangerous Gulf of Martaban sets of current, and description of the land. To which is added, directions for the entire Bay of Bengal *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 131. G. 29.

WILLSON (W. C.) The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. [*Calcutta*, 1872.] 8°. Pam. 2.

BREBNER (C. W.) New Handbook for the Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal, with miscellaneous subjects for sail and steam. *Bombay*, 1898. 8° 131. G. 15.

BENGALI LANGUAGE.

HALHED (N. B.) A Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Hoogly*, 1778. 4°. 202. D. 4.

FORSTER (H. P.) A Vocabulary, ... English and Bengalee, and vice versâ. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1799. 4°. 176. C. 6.

CAREY (*Rev.* W.) Grammar of the Bengalee Language. *Serampore*, 1815. 8° 176 C 3.

HAUGHTON (*Sir* G. C.) Rudiments Bengáli Grammar. *London*, 1821. 4°. 176. C 5.

CAREY (*Rev.* W.) A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1825. 4. 6 G

A GLOSSARY, Bengali and English, to explain the Tótá-Itihás, the Batrís Singhasan, the history of Rájá Krishna Chandra, the Purusha-Paríksha, the Hitópadésa. Translated by Mrityunjaya. [With an introduction, signed G. C. Haughton.] *London*, 1825 4°. 176. C. 12.

RÁMMOHAN RAYA. Bengalee Grammar in the English Language. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 176 C. 37.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, *etc.* [By J. C. Marshman.] 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1827, 28. 8°. 176. C. 27.

HAUGHTON (*Sir* G. C.) A Dictionary, Bengálí and Sanskrit, explained in English ... to which is added an index serving as a reversed dictionary. *London*, 1833. 4°. 176. B. 8.

JOHNSON (S.) A Dictionary in English and Bengalee; translated from Todd's edition of Johnson's English Dictionary .. By Ram Comul Sen. 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1834. fol. 6. K

BENGALI LANGUAGE—contd.

A DICTIONARY in English, Bengali, and Manipuri. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 177. E. 67.

A DICTIONARY of the principal languages spoken in the Bengal Presidency, *viz.*, English, Bángálí, and Hindustani. [By P. S. D'Rozario.] *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 176. C. 31.

PEARSON (J. D.) Bákyábalí, or Idiomatical Exercises, English and Bengálí. *Calcutta*. 1839. 8°. 176. C. 15.

YATES (*Rev.* W.) A Bengali Grammar. [*Calcutta*, 1847.] 4°. 176. C. 73.

——Introduction to the Bengálí Language. 2 vols. *Calcutta*. 1847. 8°. 176. C. 45

——A Bengali Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 176. C.

INTRODUCTION to the Bengalee Language adapted to students who know English ... By a Native. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 176. C. 11.

RÁM NÁTH CHAKRABARTÍ. English, Bengali and Garrow Vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8° Pam. 17.

A DICTIONARY in English and Bengalee, for the use of schools. *Printed by B. M. Sen*: *Serampore*, 1869. 12°. 176. C. 39.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. Vol. 1. Bengalee and English Abridged from Dr. Carey's quarto Dictionary [by J. C. Marshman]. Vol. 2. English and Bengalee. *Serampore*, 1871, 69. 8°. 176. C 19.

JOHNSON (S.) Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary, English and Bengali ... The second, improved edition . . By J. Mendies. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 176 C. 7.

A DICTIONARY in English and Bengali. For the use of schools. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 176. C. 17.

DICTIONARY, Bengalee and English. For the use of schools. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 176. C. 29.

A DICTIONARY in English and Bengalee, *etc.* *Calcutta* 1875. 8°. 176. C. 13.

ATÁLAT KHÁN. A Vocabulary of Words for the Higher Standards in Hindustani, Persian and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1876. 16°. Pam. 17.

A DICTIONARY in English and Bengalee, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876 8°. 176. C. 5.

JOGINDRA NÁTH MUKHOPÁDHYÁYA. Sabdasara Mohánidhi, a Bengali-English Dictionary Compiled by Jogendra Nath Mookerjee, Jogendra Nath Chatterjee and Aumbica Charun Bisvas *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 176. C I.

MENDIES (J.) Companion to Johnson's Dictionary, Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1876 8°. 176 C. 9

JADUNÁTH CHATTOPÁDHYÁYA Introduction to Bengal. Grammar *Calcutta* 1879. 12°. 176. C. 41.

An ENLARGED Dictionary in English and Bengali *etc* *Calcutta*, 1880 8°. 176. C. 23.

GOPÁL CHANDRA BANDYOPÁDHYÁYA [A Dictionary, English and Bengali 1880. 8°. 176 U. 21.

GOPAL CHANDRA MITRA. A Dictionary in Bengalee and English *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 176. C. 33

BENGALI LANGUAGE—*contd.*

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) A Vocabulary of all the words occurring in the text of the Charitâbali of Isvarachandra Vidyâsâgara.
London, 1883. 8°. 176. C. 69.

A DICTIONARY in English and Bengalee .. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 176. C. 35.

YATES (*Rev* W.) A Bengali Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 6 E.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°. 222. B. 12.

NICHOLL (G. F.) Manual of the Bengâli Language .. Including an Assamese Grammar. [With plates.] *London*, [1893.] 8°. 6. E.

BEAMES (J.) Grammar of the Bengali Language, literary and colloquial. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 6. E.

BANGÎYA SÂHITYA PARISAD. A Report ... on the Introduction of the Bengali Language into the curriculum of the Calcutta University. [*Calcutta*, 1895.] 8°. 172 H. 6.

A DICTIONARY in English, Bengali and Manipuri. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 147.

HEM CHANDRA SUR. The Comprehensive English-Bengali Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 176. C. 55.

CALCUTTA.—*Sahitya Sabha.* Shahitya Sabha,—Literary Society. [Rules and list of members.] *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 174. E. 18.

—— Sahitya Sabha. A Synopsis of the Annual Report ... for the Bengali year 1307 [*etc.*]. [*Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.*] 8°. 174 E 117.

In progress.

HARA PRASÂD SÂSTRI, *Mahâmahopâdhyâya.* Vernacular Literature of Bengal before the introduction of English Education *Calcutta*, [1902] 4°. 174. E. 169.

BENGALI LITERATURE.

MORTON (*Rev.* W.) দৃষ্টান্ত বাক্য সংগ্রহ or A Collection of Proverbs, Bengali and Sanscrit with their translation and application in English *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 176. C 51.

LONG (J.) A Return of the names and writings of 515 persons connected with Bengali Literature ... chiefly during the last fifty years ; and a catalogue of Bengali newspapers and periodicals, ... 1818 to 1855, *etc.* (Correspondence relating to the question whether the Assamese or Bengali language should be taught in the Assam schools.) [*Calcutta*, 1855.] 8°. 174. C. 77.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA The Literature of Bengal, being an attempt to trace the progress of the national mind in its various aspects, as reflected in the nation's literature, from the earliest time to the present day with .. extracts. By Ar Cy Dae [*i.e.*, Rames Chandra Datta]. *Calcutta*, 1877 8°. 174. E. 203.

—— The Literature of Bengal. A biographical and critical history ... Revised edition With portraits. *London*, 1895. 8°. 26. B.

BANGÎYA SÂHITYA PARISAD. Bangiya-Sahitya Parishad. A Record of eleven years' work, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 156. A. 99 (9).

BENTHAM, *Sir* Samuel.

BENTHAM (M. S.) *Lady Bentham.* The Life of Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 124. T. 65.

BENTINCK, George.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of.* Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. D. 139.

BENTINCK, *Lord* George Cavendish.

KENT (J.) Racing Life of Lord George Cavendish Bentinck, M.P., and other reminiscences. *Edinburgh*, 1892 8°. 136. D. 83.

BENTINCK, *Lord* William.

BOULGER (D. C) Lord William Bentinck *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12. C. 4.

BENTLEY, R.

JEBB (*Sir* R. C) Bentley. *London*, 1882. 8°. 25. 1.

BERAR.

[AN ACCOUNT of Berar.] 4°. 162. H 2.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page and all after page 356.

MALTBY (F. N.) Memorial to the Governor-General [Lord Canning, by F. N. Maltby, Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Territories]. [*London*, 1858.] 8°. Pam. 19.

LYALL (*Sir* A. C) Gazetteer for the Hyderabad Assigned District, commonly called Berar, 1870. *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 163. D. 30.

COUSENS (H) Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. *Calcutta*, 1897. 4°. 227. A. 19

GARRETT (*Maj.* R. V.) Monograph on Cotton Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Hyderabad*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 14

FRANCIS (F. W.) Monograph on the Silk Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Hyderabad*, 1899. 8°. 135. F. 95.

BERI-BERI.

MALCOLMSON (*Dr.* J. G) Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 132. H. 45.

LESLIE (*Surgn.* J. T. W) On Beri-Beri. *Simla*, 1891. fol. 18507(6)

PEKELHARING (C A) and WINKLER (C.) Beri-Beri. Researches concerning its nature and cause and the means of its arrest. *Edinburgh*, 1893 8°. 132. H. 17.

VORDERMAN (A G) Onderzoek naar het verband tusschen den aard der rijstvoeding in de gevangenissen of Java en Madoera et het voorkomen van beri-beri onder de geïnterneerden, *etc* 2 pts. *Batavia*, 1897. 4° 132. H. 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission. nos. 1-4. 8° *London*, 1903. 132. G. 43

DANGERFIELD (H. V) Le Béribéri. *Paris*, 1905 8°. 132. H. 87.

BERKELEY (George) *Bishop of Cloyne.*

ABBOTT (T. K) Sight and Touch : an attempt to disprove the received, or Berkeleian, theory of vision. *London*, 1864 8°. 150. B. 123.

BERKELEY, *Hon* George.

SUFFOLK, *Countess of.* Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 124. D 277.

BERLIN.

See GERMANY.

BERMUDAS.

BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main
London, 1879 8°. 102. C. 1.

The HISTORY of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. [By Captain John Smith ?]
London, 1882. 8°. 17. D. 2.

BERNHARDT, Sarah.

HURET (J) Sarah Bernhardt .. Translated from the French ... With ... illustrations.
London, 1899 8°. 157. H. 5.

BERT, Paul.

CHAILLEY (J.) Paul Bert au Tonkin.
Paris, 1887. 8°. 68 A. 25.

BESANT, Annie.

THEOSOPHY exposed, or Mrs. Besant and her Guru. *Madras*, 1893 8°. 179. D. 61.

KĀLIPRASANNA KĀBYABISĀRAD Mrs. Besant in India. Her stratagem and foolishness exposed. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.

MURDOCH (Rev. J.) The Theosophic Craze, its history; the great Mahatma Hoax; how Mrs. Besant was befooled and deposed.
Madras, 1894. 8°. 179. D. 63.

WHO is Mrs. Besant ? and Why has she come to India ? *London*, 1897. 8°.
Pam. 13.

BETTING, Rain.

GUIDE to Rain Betting, *etc.* [By J. Wilson Gonsalves.] *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 31.

BEUGNOT, *Count.*

BEUGNOT (J C.) *Count.* Life and Adventures of Count Beugnot, Minister of State under Napoleon I. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°
113. C [illegible]

BEUST, *Count.*

DIPLOMATIC SKETCHES By an Outsider. (i.e.– Count Beust) *London*, 1878 8°
113. D 129

BEWICK. William.

BEWICK (W.) Life and Letters of W Bewick artist Edited by T. Landseer 2 vols.
London, 1871. 8°. 137. E 137.

BEYLAH. *See* BALUCHISTAN.

BHAGALPUR.

SHERWILL (Maj. J. L.) Geographical and statistical report of the District of Bhaugulpoor. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. 163. A. 6.

BHAGAVAT GITA.

RĀDHĀ NĀTH RASĀK. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 13

BALARĀM MALLIK. The Land-marks of Ethics according to the Gita. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.
Pam. 13

SUBBA ROW (T.) Lectures on the Study of the Bhagavat Gita, *etc* *Bombay*, 1897 16°.
178. C. 289.

BHAGAVAT GITA—*concld.*

STRAY Thoughts on the Bhagabad Gita. By the Dreamer. First series.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 179. E. 201.

DREAMER, *pseud.* Studies in the Bhagavad Gîtâ. By the Dreamer. The Yoga of discrimination. *London*, 1902. 8°. 179. E. 159.

WILMSHURST (W. L.) The Chief Scripture of India, the Bhagavad Gita, and its relation to present events. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8°.
179. E. 265.

BHARATA.

MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M) F. Max Müller. Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon Y. Ymaizoumi—O-mi-to-king de Koumarajiva. P. Regnaud—Le Métrique de Bharata L. Feer.—Analyse du Kandjour et du Tandjour. *Lyon*, 1881. 4°. 176. B. 18.

BHARATPUR.

ABBOTT (Lieut. G.) Views of the Forts of Bhurtpore and Weire. 1827. obl. fol.
239. B. 15.

CREIGHTON (Capt. J. N.) Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, in 1825 and 1826.
London, 1830. 4° 165. H. 4.

BOILEAU (Col A. H. E) Miscellaneous Writings. (Journal of operations against Bhurtpoor in 1825-26 Account of Bhurtpoor.)
Calcutta, 1845 8°. 175. E. 5.

WALTER (Maj. C K. M) A Gazetteer of the Bhurtpore State. *Agra*, 1868. 8°.
162. H. 21.

JWALĀ SAHĀI. History of Bhurtpore.
Calcutta, 1898. 12°. 167. D. 33.

STRATTON (Maj. W) The Two Sieges of Bhurtpore in 1805 and 1826. *Calcutta*, 1902 8°.
167. D. 27.

BHARHUT.

CUNNINGHAM (Maj. Gen. Sir A) The Stupa of Bharhut, a Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history of the third century B.C. *Simla*, 1877. 8°
174 A 5

——— *London*, 1879 4°. 9 B.

BHARPUR SING, *Raja*

PROCEEDINGS concerning the death of Raja Bharpur Sing and the murder of Mussumat Mehtab Kour, held at the Court of Nabha.
Calcutta, 1856. fol. 14308.

BHAVANAGAR.

PEILE (J. B) Report, containing an account of the relations of the Thakores of Bhownuggur with the several governments of the country, and of the claims which they have founded upon them. *Bombay*, 1860 8°. 169. A. 93

BHAVANAGAR, *Rajah of.* A Memorial addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors, in 1852, by the then Rajah of Bhownuggar.
Bombay, 1873 8° 172. A. 281

WATSON (Lieut.-Col. J. W) Statistical Account of Bhāvnagar Being Bhāvnagar contribution to the Kāthiāwār portion of the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°.
163. F. 6.

——— *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 163. F. 16.

BHILS.

Graham (*Capt.* D. C.) A Brief Sketch of the Bheel Tribes, inhabiting the Province of Khandesh. [1843.] 8°. 173. H. 75.

Bandini (G.) Un Popolo primitivo dell' India centrale. *Roma*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 8.

BHILSA.

Cunningham (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* A.) The Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India: comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening of an examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. *London*, 1854. 8°. 178. D. 35.

BHINGA RAJ. *See* India: History of Families.

BHOPAL.

Sikandar, *Bēgam of Bhopal.* A Pilgrimage to Mecca, by the Nawab Sikandar Begum of Bhopal. Followed by a historical sketch of the reigning family of Bhopal, by Lt.-Col. Willoughby Osborne. *London*, 1870. 8°. 66. E. 25.

Shāh Jahān Begam, *Begam of Bhopāl.* The Táj ul Ikbál Tárikh Bhopal; or, the History of Bhopal. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 15. C.

Affairs in Bhopal. A defence of the Nawab Consort. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 19.

Siddiq Husain, *Sayyad.* Bhopal Affairs A defence. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 167. D. 15.

Ziyāul-haq, *Shaikh.* The Reign of Terror in the Bhopal State. Most startling disclosures of murders, bribery, oppression and other diabolical acts perpetrated by or at the instigation of the two Mirzas, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1894?] 8°. 165 A 79 (5).

BHORE GHAT.

Berkley (J. J.) Paper on the Bhore Ghaut Incline of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. 130. F. 29.

BHOTIAS.

Sherring (C. A.) Notes on the Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

BHUJ.

Burnes (J.) A Narrative of [a] visit to the Court of Sinde, and some remarks on the medical topography of Bhooj *Edinburgh*, 1831. 8°. 163 F. 47.

Burnes (*Dr.* J.) General Remarks on the Medical Topography of Bhooj. *Bombay*, 1855 8°. 10006 (15).

BHUMLI.

Jacob (*Sir* G. Le G.) An Account of Gumli or more correctly Bhumli, the ancient capital of Jetwar. [*Bombay*, 1838] 8°.

Burgess (J.) Memorandum on the remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 12.

BHURTPORE. *See* Bharatpur.

BHUTAN.

Griffith (*Dr.* W.) Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan, in 1837-38, under Capt. R. B. Pemberton. Pt. 2. [*Calcutta*, 1839?] 8°. 65. A. 33 (1).

BHUTAN—*concld.*

Griffith (*Dr.* W.) Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan and the neighbouring countries. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 164. A. 81.

The Truth about Bootan. By One who knows it. [1864.] 8°. 169. A. 1 (3).

Eden (*Hon.* A.) Political Missions to Bootan, comprising the reports of the Hon' Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837, 1838, with Dr. W. Griffiths's Journals and the account by Baboo Kishen Kant Bose. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 164. E.

Behm (E.) and Wagner (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe—4th annual edition.—1.—Central Asia; 2.—East Turkestan; 3, British India, Nipal, Bhutan, and remaining Frontier States; 4.—Foreign Possessions in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (10).

Louis (J A. H.) The Gates of Thibet. A bird's eye view of Independent Sikkhim, British Bhootan and the Dooars. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 164. E. 12.

BHUTANESE LANGUAGE.

Sandberg (*Rev.* G.) Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia language; or, Dé-Jong Ké. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 177. E. 75.

Stack (E.) Some Tsangla-Bhutanese Sentences. Pt. III. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. 177. E 29.

BIBEKANANDA, Sbāmī.

Murdoch (*Rev.* J) Swami Vivekananda on Hinduism. An Examination of his address at the Chicago Parliament of Religions. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 178. C. 103.

BIBLE.

[For editions of the Bible or parts of it] *See* pt. 1 of the Catalogue, *s. v.* Bible.

Adrichomius (C.) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum historiarum cum tabulis geographicis ære expressis. *Coloniæ Agrippina*, 1600. fol. 239. A. 5.

Fuller (T.) A Pisgah-Sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with a history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. *London*, 1650. fol. 204. B. 15.

Usher (J.) *Archbishop of Armagh.* Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Græcâ Septuaginta interpretum versione Syntagma cum libri Esther editione origenicâ, & vetere Græcâ altera, *etc.* *Londini*, 1655 4°. 160. F. 33.

Kennicott (B.) Two Dissertations: the first on the Tree of Life in Paradise, with some observations on the Creation and Fall of Man; the second on the Oblations of Cain and Abel. *Oxford*, 1717. 4°. 160. H. 75

Bedford (A) The Scripture Chronology. *London*, 1730. fol. 217. H. 5.

Scheuchzer (J. J.) Physique sacrée, ou histoire-naturelle de la Bible. 8 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1732–35 fol. 215. H. 2

Parkhurst (J.) A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. *London*, 1794. 4°. 158. B. 2.

Cruden (A) A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1804. 4°. 160. F. 2.

BIBLE—*contd.*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. The First, [etc.] Report of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1805, *etc.* *London*, 1805, *etc.* 8°
In progress. 160. F. 81.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society* First (-Sixty-eighth) Report of the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society . . . With appendix, etc., for 1812 (-1880) *Calcutta*, 1812 81. 8°. 179. A. 21.

OWEN (J.) The History of the origin and first ten years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 160. M. 31.

MAITLAND (*Rev.* S. R.) A Second Inquiry into the grounds on which the Prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1,260 years. *London*, 1829. 8°. 160. H. 83.

LANDSCAPE Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments . . . Engraved by W and E. Finden With descriptions by .. T. H. Horne. [With plates.] 2 vols *London*, 1836. 8°. 66. C. 97.

DAVIDSON (S.) Lectures on Biblical Criticism, exhibiting a systematic view of that science. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 160. F. 13.

WILSON (D) *Bishop of Calcutta.* The Sufficiency of Holy Scripture as the Rule of Faith. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 160 B. 73.

CRAMER (J. A) Catenae in Sancti Pauli Epistolas, ad Galatas, Ephesios Philippenses Colossenses, Thessalonicenses. *Oxonii*, 1842. 8°. 160. F. 9.

TAYLOR (J) What is the power of the Greek Article, and how may it be expressed in the English version of the New Testament ? *London*, 1842. 8° 158. B. 9.

TROLLOPE (T. A.) A Greek Grammar to the New Testament, and to the common or Hellenic diction of the later Greek writers. *London*, 1842. 8°. 158 E. 13.

TROLLOPE (*Rev* W) Analecta Theologica: A critical, philological, and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. 2 vols. *London*, 1842 8° 160. F. 41.

BORROW (G) The Bible in Spain, or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. *London*, 1843. 8°. 160 N 7.

ELLIOTT (*Rev.* E. B) Horæ Apocalypticæ, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, critical and historical, including the examination of the chief Prophecies of Daniel. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 160. F. 23.

The ENGLISHMAN'S Greek Concordance of the New Testament [By W. Burgh.] *London*, 1844. 8°. 160 F. 4.

HENGSTENBERG (E W) Egypt and the Books of Moses, or the Books of Moses illustrated by monuments of Egypt. *Edinburgh*, 1845. 8°. 160. F. 27

WILSON (*Rev* D.) Expository lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians. *London*, 1845. 8°. 160. F. 1[illegible]

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Commentary on the Psalms. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 160. F. 25.

BIBLE—*contd.*

MAURICE (*Rev.* F. D.) The Epistle to the Hebrews, being the substance of three Lectures . . . With a preface containing a review of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. *London*, 1846 8°. 160. F. 31.

BARRETT (*Rev.* R. A. F) A Synopsis of criticism upon the passages of the Old Testament in which modern commentators have differed from the authorised version. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 4°. 160. F. 1.

BIBLE.—*Gospels.* The Gospel Narrative, according to the authorised text of the Evangelists by Rev. J. Forster. *London*, 1847. 8°. 160. D. 21.

PEILE (T W) Annotations on St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians. *London*, 1848. 8°. 160. F. 33.

WORDSWORTH (C.) Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository and practical. *London*, 1852. 8°. 160. F. 43.

BUCKINGHAM (L. A.) The Bible in the Middle Ages. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. F. 79.

EADIE (J.) A Commentary on the Greek text of the Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. F. 7.

ROBINSON (*Rev.* E.) Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions a Journal of travels in the year 1852 *London*, 1856. 8°. 66. C. 51.

THOMSON (W. M) The Land and the Book; or Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. *London*, 1860. 8°. 66. C. 13.

MATHER (C.) Glossary, Hindústání & English, to the New Testament and Psalms. *London*, 1861. 16°. 177. B. 53.

SPINOZA (B DE) Tractatus Theologico-Politicus: a critical enquiry into the history, purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures. *London*, 1862. 8°. 160 Q. 13.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of St. Andrews.* On Shakspeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 159.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* J) Fulfilled Prophecy: a pillar and ground of the Truth, with a dissertation on the date, authenticity and genuineness of the Gospels. *Calcutta.* 1867. 16°. 160. B 67.

WESTCOTT (B. F) A General View on the history of the English Bible. *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. F. 67.

TARA CHANDRA DATTA. Short discourses on Scripture subjects. 2 series. *Calcutta*, 1870, 71. 8°. 160. F. 71, 73.

JACKSON (*Rev.* C. W.) Ezekiel XXXIII. [An address explaining the meaning of 'Lent' and suggesting a way in which this season may be best used.] [*Calcutta*, 1870 ?] 8°. 179. A. 285 (11).

PAPERS, concerning the Bengali translation of the Gospel of Matthew, by the Rev. K. P. Greaves. *Calcutta*, [1870.] 8°. Pam. 13

The TRANSLATORS Preface to the Authorized Version [of the Bible], being an exact reprint of the original edition of 1611. *London*, 1870. 8°. 179. A. 285 (8).

MACDONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) Rome's relation to the Bible—With special reference to India. *Calcutta*, [1876.] 8°. 179. A. 285.

BLE—*contd.*

KOIN (*Mrs.* H.) Children's Treasury of ble stories. 3 pts. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. E. 3.

DEN (A.) A Complete Concordance to the oly Scriptures of the Old and New Testaents. *London*, 1880. 8°. 19. F.

PTURE lessons. First course for Sunday or y-schools. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 160. F. 35.

ATAMBI (J.) The Future connected with Present and the Past. With explanatory marks based on the Prophecies of the Bible. *adras*, 1884. 12°. 160. F. 53.

G (*Rev.* J. C. R.) Lugát-i-Yúnání, jis n wuh sab alfáz hain, jo ki ahd-i-jadid ke Yúnání nuskhon men paye játe hain, *etc.* *lahabad*, 1887. 8°. 177. B. 51.

ONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) Papers on the Bible educated men in India. *'cutta*, 1888. 8°. 160. F. 51

INS (H. W.) Modern Criticism, consid in its relation to the Fourth Gospel, *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. F. 65

(*Rev.* O.) Gospel-Criticism and Historical istianity. A study of the Gospels and of history of the Gospel-canon during the nd century, *etc.* *New York*, 1891. 8°. 160. E. 37.

DEN (W.) Who wrote the Bible? A book the people. *London*, [1891] 8°. 160. F. 61.

(*Rev.* S) Graven in the Rock: or, the orical accuracy of the Bible confirmed, reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian uments. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. F. 63.

(R. N) Normal Addresses on Bible-usion for the use of the younger clergy, *London*, 1892 4°. 160 M. 40.

arks on the Geographical Distribution he Bible Translations existing in 1888, continuation to "Languages illustrated Bible-Translation." *Hertford*, [189?] 8°. 160. M. 41 (5).

(*Rev.* A. S) Psalm-Mosaics A biohical and historical commentary on the ms. *London*, 1894. 8°. 160. F. 87.

N (F. G.) Our Bible and the Ancient uscripts: being a history of the text and anslations. *London*, 1895. 8°. 19. C.

I (L. N.) The Four Gospels harmonised ranslated. 3 pts. *London*, 1895, 96. 8°. 160. E. 9.

Imperfect, wanting pt. 3.

OPÆDIA BIBLICA: a critical dictionary literary, political and religious history, chæological geography and natural hisof the Bible By the Rev. T. K e ... and J. S. Black. 4 vols. *on*, 1899-1903. 4°. 19. 1

-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) The Holy Bible e Sacred Books of the East. *on*, 1900 8°. 178. B. 13

ECHT (H. U.) The Urdū New Testa- A history of its language and its ver- *London*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 13.

(H. W.) The Evolution of the English a historical sketch of the successive s from 1882 to 1885. *n*, 1902. 8°. 19. F.

BIBLE—*contd.*

HASTINGS (J.) A Dictionary of the Bible 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 4°. 20. K.

PALLIS (A.) A Few Notes on the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew based chiefly on modern Greek. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8° 160. F. 85.

ANDERSON (*Sir* R.) The Bible and Modern Criticism ... Fifth edition. *London*, 1905. 8° 160. F. 95

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

See also BOOKSELLING: BOOK-BINDING: LIBRARIES: TYPOGRAPHY.

[For the bibliography of a Subject: *See* the name of such Subject.]

OLDYS (W.) The British Librarian: exhibiting a compendious review ... of our most scarce ... and valuable books in all Sciences, as well in manuscript as in print. *London*, 1738. 8°. 161. C. 15.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE instructive ou traité de la connaissance des livres rares et singuliers. 7 vols. *Paris*, 1763-1768. 8°. 161. C. 13

A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; containing a chronological account ... of ... books, in all departments of literature, which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Aethiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, &c. ... To which is added an essay on bibliography. [By Adam Clarke.] 7 vols. *Liverpool*, 1802-04 12° 161. C. 3.

The ANNUAL REVIEW and history of literature Edited by Arthur Aikin. Vols. 1-2, 1802-1803. *London*, 1803, 1804 8°. P. P. 615

The BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, *etc.* [By Adam Clark] 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 12°. 161. C. 6.

PEIGNOT (G.) Dictionnaire critique, littéraire et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. 161. D. 3

BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 2 vols *London*, 1807. 8°. 161 E 1

DIBDIN (*Rev.* T. F) The Bibliomania or the Book-Madness, *etc* *London*, 1809 8° 161. E. 9.

HORNE (T. H.) An Introduction to the study of Bibliography 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 161. C. 1

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta School-Book Society* First (-Twentieth) Report. *Calcutta*, 1818-58. 8°. P. P. 781.

WATT (*Dr.* R.) Bibliotheca Britannica; or general index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4°. 2. K.

HARTSHORNE (*Rev.* C. H) The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1829. 8°. 161. G 0.

HEBER (R.) Bibliotheca Heberiana. Catalogue of the library of ... Richard Heber. 12 pts. *London*, 1834-36. 8°. 161. G. 27

MARTIN (J.) A Bibliographical Catalogue of books privately printed, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 8°. 161. D. 25.

HARRISON (F.) The Choice of Books *London*, 1836. 8°. 161. E. 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*contd.*

QUÉRARD (J. M.) Les Auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au XIXe siècle. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 2. D.

MERRYWEATHER (F. S.) Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. *London*, 1849 8°. 161. E. 23.

DARLING (J.) Cyclopædia Bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature, and guide to books, *etc.* *London*, 1859. 8°. 161. C. 2.

TAYLOR (I.) History of the Transmission of ancient Books to modern times; together with the process of historical proof. *London*, 1859. 8°. 106. A. 9.

BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant 1.—un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique; 2.—une table en forme de catalogue raisonné. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1860–65. 8°. 2. D.

BURTON (J. H.) The Book-Hunter. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°. 161. B. 7.

HALKETT (O.) *pseud.* [*i.e.*, R. THOMAS] Handbook of Fictitious Names, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. 1. D.

QUÉRARD (J. M.) Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées ... Seconde édition, suivie 1°, du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A.-A. Barbier, 2°, d'une table générale des noms réels, *etc.* 7 tom *Paris*, 1869–70. 2. A

REES (J. R.) The Diversions of a Book-worm. *London*, 1886. 8°. 161. E. 7.

WELLER (E.) Lexicon Pseudonymorum. Wörterbuch der Pseudonymen aller Zeiten und Völker. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 2. E.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Subject-Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of British Museum in the years 1880 (–1895). Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. 3 vols. *London*, 1886-97. 8° 161. K. 8

CUSHING (W.) Initials and Pseudonyms a dictionary of literary disguises. 2 vols. *New York*, [1886, 88] 8°. 1 D.

PSEUDONYMOUS Writers: their real names Compiled from various sources, by Bibliophilist. *Calcutta*, 1886 [1890] 8° Pam. 15.

SAUNDERS (F.) The Story of some Famous Books. *London*, 1887. 8°. 161. E. 5

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) The Best Books. A Reader's Guide to the choice of the best available books, *etc.* *London*, 1887 4°. 2. A.

ORIENTALISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. *Berlin*, 1888-1900. 8°.

[Continued as :]

—— Oriental Bibliography, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 2. E.

In progress.

BRITISH MUSEUM List of Bibliographical works in the Reading Room. *London*, 1889. 8°. 161. G. 21 (2).

—— List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room. *London*, 1889. 8°. 222 B. 8.

QUÉRARD (J. M.) Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilés .. Seconde édition supplement. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2. A.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Guide to the Printed Books exhibited in the King's Library. [*London*,] 1891. 8°. 161. G. 23 (2)

SARGANT (E. B.) and WHISHAW (B.) A Guide-Book to Books. *London*, 1891. 8°. 1. D.

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, vol. 5, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 2. G

In progress.

BALDWIN (J.) The Book-Lover; a guide to the best reading. *London*, 1893. 8°. 161. E. 21.

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Bulletin. 1895.—no. 1. (1895-96.—nos. 2-3). 2 pts. *Bruxelles*, [1895, 96.] 8°. 161. C. 10.

—— Decimal classification. Tables générales. General Summaries. Hauptabtheilungen. *Bruxelles*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 15.

BARRETT (F. T.) On the Selection of Books for a Reference Library. *London*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 15.

CAMPBELL (*Rev.* F.) The Theory of National and Inter-national Bibliography, with special reference to the introduction of system in the record of modern literature. *London*, 1896. 8°. 161. C. 17.

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Publications. no. 5. Organisation internationale de la Bibliographie scientifique, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1896. 8°. 161. C. 8

STEIN (H.) Manuel de Bibliographie générale—Bibliotheca bibliographica nova. *Paris*, 1897. 8° 2. G.

THE LITERARY YEAR-BOOK and Bookman's Directory, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 141. B. and 1. F.

In progress. Imperfect wanting the issues for 1899 and 1900.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) Prices of Books: an inquiry into the changes in the price of books which have occurred in England at different periods *London*, 1898 8° 2. E.

GARNETT (R.) Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography *London*, 1899. 8° 2. E.

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION RECORD. A monthly magazine of Librarianship and Bibliography. *London*, 1899, *etc* 8°. P. P. 254.

In progress.

BOOK PRICES CURRENT Index to the first ten volumes, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 2. G

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Official organ of the American Library Association, *etc.* vol. 26, *etc.* *New York*, 1901, *etc.* 4° P. P. 256.

In progress.

BLADES (W.) The Enemies of Books. *London*, 1902. 8°. 161. E. 25.

MINERVA. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. *Strassburg*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 745. & 1. C.

In progress.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1891-1900. Edited by G. K. Fortescue, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1902-03. 8°. 2. A.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*concl'd.*

COURTNEY (W. P.) A Register of National Bibliography. With a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 2. C.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress* Classification. Class Q. Science. Preliminary, July 1, 1905, *etc.* *Washington*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. C. 29.

In progress.

BICYCLES.

BURY, *Viscount* and HILLIER (G. L.) Cycling. *London*, 1889. 8°. 24. A.

BURKE (W. S) Cycling in Bengal, a guide to practical tours. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 136. D 9.

BIHAR.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. On the Bihâri Custom of placing expiations on the crossways. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8°. Pam. 8.

—— Sun-Worship in Bihâr. [*Calcutta*, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 8.

BIJAPUR.

HART (*Capt.* P. D.) Architectural illustrations of the principal Mahometan buildings of Beejapore [*London*,] 1859. fol. 219. I. 7.

COUSENS (H) Bijapur, the old capital of the Adil Shahi Kings: a guide to the ruins with historical outline. *Delhi*, 1863. 8°. 163. D. 109.

COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF WESTERN INDIA. Architecture at Beejapoor, an ancient Mahometan Capital in the Bombay Presidency, photographed from drawings by Capt. P. D. Hart, R E., A. Cumming, C E., and native draftsmen; and on the spot by Col. Biggs, ... and Major Loch ... With an historical and descriptive memoir by Capt. Meadows Taylor ... and architectural notes by J Fergusson. *London*, 1866. fol. 219. I. 9.

CANTRELL (A. M) An Account of the Ruins of Beejapoor. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. 155. G. 61.

COUSENS (H.) Bijapur, the old capital of the Adil Shahi kings: a guide to the ruins with historical outlines. *Poona*, 1889. 8° 163. D. 111.

BIKANIR.

POWLETT (*Maj.* P. W) Gazetteer of the Bikanir State. *Calcutta*, 1874 8°. 162 H. 29.

[BIKANEER RAJ *versus* Thakur Bhairon Singh. A translation of the proceedings in the case from the vernacular.] 2 pts. [*Calcutta*, 1898.] fol. 171. B. 32

NEILSON (*Surg.-Maj* W H) A Medico-Topographical account of Bikanir. *Allahabad*, 1898. 4°. 162 H. 4

BILLAMORE, *Major.*

MEMOIR of the First Campaign in the hills north of Cutchee, under Major Billamore, in 1839-40. By one of his surviving subalterns. *London*, 1852. 12°. 168. A. 35.

BILLIARDS.

BENNETT (J.) Billiards. *London*, 1889. 8°. 136. D. 40.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE. *See* EXCHANGE.

BILLS OF LADING.

SCRUTTON (T. E) The Contract of Affreightment as expressed in Charterparties and Bills of Lading. *London*, 1904. 8°. 146. C. 35.

BILLS OF SALE. *See* SALE.

BIMETALLISM. *See* MONEY.

BIOGRAPHY.

NOTE.—The heading Biography contains only Collective Biographies Biographies of individuals will be found under various headings, as, for instance, Statesmen or Soldiers, under the History of their native country; Artists under Art, Music, Painting, *etc.*

AIKIN (J.) General Biography, or Lives, critical and historical of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions 10 vols. *London*, 1799 1815. 4.° 124 A. 2.

CHALMERS (A) The General Biographical Dictionary. 31 vols. *London*, 1812 17. 8° 12. A -B.

CAULFIELD (J.) Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II. 4 vols. *London*, 1819 20. 8.° 11. D.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. *New York*, 1845. 8°. 156. F. 441.

CATES (W. L R.) A Dictionary of General Biography *London*, 1867. 8°. 124. A. 79.

BOOK OF WORTHIES, gathered from the old histories ... by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe" [C. M. Yonge]. *London*, 72. 8°. 124. A. 25.

BECKER (B. H.) Adventurous Lives. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 124. A. 13.

CAMDEN-PRATT (A T.) "People of the Period" being a collection of the biographies of upwards of 6,000 living celebrities. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11. H.

THOMAS (J.) Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. 11. G.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.), *Bart.* Biographical Memoirs of Eminent Novelists, and other distinguished persons. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. 156. B. 33.

STEPHEN (*Right Hon. Sir* J.) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8° 160 H. 61.

LAMARTINE (A. DE) Memoirs of celebrated characters 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 124. A. 11.

General.

OETTINGER (E. M.) Bibliographie biographique ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes, célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations *Leipzic*, 1850. 8°. 161. D. 10.

ROSE (*Rev.* H. J), A New General Biographical Dictionary, *etc.* 12 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. A. 890

BIOGRAPHY.—General—*contd.*

HOEFER (*Dr.*) Nouvelle Biographie universelle. 46 tom. *Paris*, 1852-66. 8°. 11 A. C.

DORAN (J.) Monarchs retired from business. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 106. D. 39.

HARDWICKE'S Annual Biography for 1857. Containing... memoirs of celebrated characters who have died during the year 1856. By E. Walford. *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. A. 21.

HAYWARD (A.) Biographical and Critical Essays. 3 vols. *London*, 1858 74. 8°. 156. E. 521.

MACAULAY *Lord* Biographies by Lord Macaulay. Contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 124 B. 31.

MEN who were earnest. The springs of their action and influences. A series of biographical studies. [With illustrations.] *London*, [1860] 8°. 124. D. 425.

SENIOR (N. W.) Biographical Sketches *London*, 1863. 8°. 124. A. 83.

TROTTER (*Capt* L. J.) Studies in Biography. *London*, 1865. 8°. 124. A. 9

KAINES (J.) Last Words of eminent persons, comprising, in the majority of instances, a brief account of their last hours. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. D 403.

REDDING (C.) Past Celebrities, whom I have known. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. A. 41.

KNIGHT (C.) Half-Hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. Forming a collection of memoirs and anecdotes of eminent persons. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. B. 9.

MARTINEAU (H.) Biographical Sketches. *London*, 1869. 8° 124 A. 63.

HAYDN (J.) Haydn's Universal Index of Biography. *London* 1870 8°. 124 A. 37.

MAUNDER (S.) The Biographical Treasury; a dictionary of Universal Biography. *London*, 1870. 12°. 124. A. 19

PHILLIPS (L. B.) The Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing ... a classed index of biographical literature of Europe and America. *London*, 1871. 8° 124 A. 1

SANDERS (L. C.) Celebrities of the Century. Being a Dictionary of Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1887. 8°. 11. G

EMINENT PERSONS. Biographies reprinted from the Times' 1870-1894. 6 vols *London*, 1892-97. 8°. 124 A. 45.

HARRISON (F.) The New Calendar of Great Men. Biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations, in the Positivist Calendar of Auguste Comte *London*, 1892. 8° 124. A 49.

YONGE (C. M.) A Book of Worthies, gathered from the old histories. *London*, 1892. 8°. 124 A. 25

VAPEREAU (G.) Dictionnaire universel des contemporains, contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangers. 2 vols *Paris*, 1893-95. 8°. 11. H.

LEE (S.) National Biography. A lecture. *London*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 11.

STEPHEN (L.) Studies of a Biographer. (Second series.) 4 vols. *London*, 1898-1902. 11 D

Vols. 3 and 4 from the 2nd series.

DUFF (*Right Hon. Sir* Mountstuart E. G.) Out of the Past; some biographical essays. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8° 11. D 2

BIOGRAPHY—

Oriental Biography

IBN KHALLIKAN. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by B. MacGuckin de Slane. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1842-71. 4°. 13. B.

BEALE (T. W.) The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 169. C. 10.

BEALE (T. W.) The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11. H.

Canada.

TAYLOR (F.) Portraits of British Americans. With biographical sketches by F. Taylor. 3 vols. *Montreal*, 1865-68. 8°. 122. B. 13.

England.

ANGLORUM SPECULUM, or the Worthies of England, in Church and State. Alphabetically digested into several shires and counties . . . [Abridged from Fuller's History of the Worthies of England.] *London*, 1684. 8° 124. B. 5.

PUBLIC CHARACTERS of 1799-1800. *London*, 1799 8°. 124 B. 1

FULLER (T.) The History of the Worthies of England endeavoured by Dr. T. Fuller, first printed in 1662 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 4°. 124. A. 4.

CHAMBERS (R.) A Biographical Dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Embellished with . . . portraits. 4 vols *Glasgow*, 1835. 8° 11. F.

FULLER (T.) The History of the Worthies of England endeavoured by Dr T. Fuller, first printed in 1662. 3 vols. *London*, 1840 8°. 124. B 7.

PORTRAITS of Public Characters By the Author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons," *etc.* [James Grant.] 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 124 B. 11.

SMITH (G. L.) British Biography. Biographies of the most eminent men of our own country from Chaucer to Telford, . . to whom public monuments have been raised in St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey. *etc.* 2 pts *London*, 1843. 8°. 124. B 19.

BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA or, the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. *London*, 1847-48. 1847. fol. 124. B. 4

THE MEN of the Time in 1852, or Sketches of living Notables *etc. London*, 1852. 8°. 124. A 29

—— —— *London*, 1853. 16°. 124. A 27.

DORAN (J.) Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 124. C. 9.

THE MEN of the Time in 1852. or Sketches of living Notables *etc.* Another edition *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. A 23.

BAGEHOT (W.) Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen, *etc London*, 1858. 8°. 156. F. 187.

FORSTER (J.) Oliver Cromwell, Daniel DeFoe, Sir Richard Steele, Charles Churchill, Samuel Foote. Biographical Essays *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. B. 13.

BIOGRAPHY—England—*contd.*

REEVE (L.) Portraits of men of eminence in Literature, Science and Art, with biographical memoirs. 4 vols. *London*, 1863-66. 8°. 124. D. 427.

LUCAS (S.) MORNINGS of the Recess. 1861-64. A series of biographical and literary papers. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. E. 275.

TIMBS (J.) English Eccentrics and Eccentricities. 2 vols. *London*, 1866, 8°. 156. F. 505.

WHO'S Who in 1868 (1869). Edited by W. J. Lawson. *London*, 1868, 69.

[Continued as :]

—— WHO'S Who ... Edited by Douglas Sladen. 1897, *etc. London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 775 & I. C.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting all of the first series after 1869 and the first volume of the second series, 1897.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) Historical Gleanings; a series of Sketches. Montague, Walpole, Adam Smith, Cobbet, (Wiklif, Laud, Wilkes, Horne Tooke). 2 series. *London*, 1869, 70. 8°. 110. A. 37.

THE MEN of the Time in 1852, or Sketches of living Notables, *etc. London*, 1872. 8°. 124. A. 17.

POLITICAL PORTRAITS : Characters of some of our public men. [By F. H. Hill.] *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. D. 131.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdote Lives of the Later Wits and Humorists, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 417.

WEBB (A.) A Compendium of Irish Biography, *etc. Dublin*, 1878. 8°. 124. H. 15.

EWALD (A. C.) Representative Statesmen. Political Studies. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 124. D. 165.

HAYWARD (A.) Sketches of eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other essays. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. E. 357.

REID (*Sir* T. W.) Politicians of to-day : a series of personal sketches. 2 vols *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. A. 31.

BAGEHOT (W.) Biographical Studies. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124. A. 67.

DICTIONARY of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen (and Sidney Lee). 63 vols. *London*, 1885-1900. 8°.

11. I. & K. and 12. I. & K.

MEN of the Reign : a biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and Colonial birth who have lied during the reign of Queen Victoria Edited by T. H. Ward. *London*, 1886. 8°. 11. G.

THE MEN of the Time in 1852, or Sketches of living Notables, *etc. London*, 1891. 8°. 124. A. 3.

—— *London*, 1895. 8°. 124. A. 81.

GRIFFITH (G.) Men who have made the Empire. *London*, 1897. 8°. 124. E. 91.

DICTIONARY of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen (and Sidney Lee). Supplement 3 vols. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 12. K.

—— Edited by Leslie Stephen (and Sidney Lee). Index and Epitome. *London*, 1903. 8°. 12. K.

BIOGRAPHY.—France.

MEN and Women of France, during the last century. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. B. 107.

PRESSENSÈ (E. DE) Contemporary Portraits: Thiers, Strauss compared with Voltaire, Arnaud de l'Ariége, Dupanloup, Adolphe Monod, Vinet, Verny, Robertson. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. A. 15.

Greece and Rome.

PLUTARCH. Plutarch's Lives, translated by J. and W Langhorne. 6 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 107. B. 21.

SMITH (*Sir* W) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. H.

India.

HOLMES AND Co. The Bengal Obituary, or, a record to perpetuate the memory of departed worth : being a compilation of tablets and monumental inscriptions from various parts of the Bengal and Agra Presidency. To which is added biographical sketches and memoirs of such as have pre-eminently distinguished themselves in the history of British India, since the formation of the European settlement to the present time. By Holmes and Co *London*, 1851 8°. 12. H.

HIGGINBOTHAM (J. J.) Men whom India has known : biographies of eminent Indian characters. Second edition. (Supplement.) *Madras*, 1874-78. 8°. 12. D.

A COLLECTION of Portraits of some of the eminent men of Bengal, with short sketches of their lives. [By Rām Chandra Ghosa] *Calcutta*, 1876. 16°. 169. D. 131

PILLARS of the Empire. Sketches of living Indian and Colonial statesmen celebrities and officials. Edited by T. H. S. Escott. *London*, 1879. 8°. 169. D. 49.

RĀM GOPĀL SĀNYĀL. A General Biography of Bengal Celebrities, both living and dead. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 12. D.

SORABJI JEHĀNGIR. Representative Men of India. A collection of memoirs, with portrait *London*, [1890.] fol. T. C. C.

SOME Noted Indians of modern times, *etc. Madras*, 1892. 8°. 169. D. 145.

RECOLLECTIONS of notable East Indians and other celebrities. By " A Grateful Indian " [Narsing Dās Addi]. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 11.

RĀM GŌPAL SĀNYĀL. Reminiscences and anecdotes of great men of India, both official and non-official for the last one hundred years 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1894-95. 8°. 169 D. 29

PARAMASWARAN PILLAI (G.) Representative Men of Southern India. [The author's introduction signed : G. Paramaswaran Pillai]. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 169. D. 38.

—— Representative Indians. *London*, 1902. 8°. 169. D. 105.

SARVAN LĀL TANDAN. Selected Men of Hindustan. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 169. D. 118.

In progress.

BIOGRAPHY—India—concld.

Men and Women of India. Edited by S. M. Rutnagur. Vol. 1, no. 1, *etc.*
Bombay, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 426.

In progress

Netherlands.

Aa (A. J. van der) Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden, *etc.* 21 deele.
Haarlem, 1852-78. 8°. 113. G. 147.

BIOLOGY.

Chambers (R.) Explanations: a sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." By R. Chambers. *London*, 1845. 8°. 145. C. 17.

Atkinson (H. G.) and **Martineau** (H.) Letters on the laws of Man's Nature and Development. *London*, 1851. 8°. 150. B. 35.

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. [By Robert Chambers.] *London*, 1853. 8°. 154. C. 13.

Huxley (*Right Hon.* T. H.) Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature.
London, 1863. 8°. 154. C. 45.

Lyell (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. *London*, 1863. 8°. 154. C. 69.

Broca (*Dr.* P.) On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo.
London, 1864. 8°. 155. E. 61.

Bastian (H. C.) The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms. *London*, 1871. 8°. 154. C. 19.

Huxley (*Right Hon.* T. H.) American Addresses, with a lecture on the study of Biology. *London*, 1877. 8°. 154. C. 37.

Wallace (A. R.) Tropical Nature, and other essays. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. B. 27.

Spencer (H.) The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 23. E.

Forbes (H. O.) A Naturalist's wandering in the Eastern Archipelago, a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883.
London, 1885. 8°. 18. D.

Binet (A.) The Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 150. B. 111.

Huxley (*Right Hon.* T. H.) A Course of elementary instruction in Practical Biology. *London*, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 5.

Indian Museum. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Indian Museum.
Calcutta, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1 B.

In progress.

Weissmann (A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems.
Oxford, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 29.

Morgan (C. L.) Animal Life and Intelligence. *London*, 1890-91. 8°. 154. D. 9.

Wallace (A. R.) Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical Biology. *London*, 1891. 8°. 154. C. 21.

BIOLOGY—concld.

Hovenden (F.) What is Life? Or, where are we? What are we? Whence did we come And whither do we go? *London*, 1897. 8°. 154. C. 59.

Leumann (*Surg.-Capt.* B. H. F.) Notes on Micro-Organisms pathogenic to man.
Bombay, [1897]. 8°. 154. C. 83.

Jorgensen (A.) Micro-organisms and Fermentation. *London*, 1900. 8°. 154. A. 5.

Jagadis Chandra Basu. Radiation Stimulus inducing molecular changes in matter and concomitant Response in Plants.
Calcutta, [1904.] fol. 153. C. 2.

Haeckel (E.) The Wonders of Life. A popular study of biological philosophy. Translated by J. McCabe.
London, 1905. 8°. 23. F.

BIRBHUM.

Sherwill (*Capt.* W. S.) Geographical and statistical account of the District of Beerbhoom. *Calcutta*, 1855. 4°. 163. A. 8.

BIRDS.

See also Palæontology: Natural History: Zoology.

Wilson (A.) American Ornithology. 3 vols.
London, 1832. 8°. 155. C. 3.

Waterton (C.) Essays on Natural History chiefly Ornithology. (Third series.)
London, 1838, 57. 8°. 154. D. 83.

Gosse (P. H.) Birds of Jamaica.
London, 1847. 8°. 155. C. 5.

Gould (J.) The Birds of Australia (Supplement.) 8 vols. *London*, 1848, 69. fol. 224. I. 5.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 7.

——— An Introduction to the Birds of Australia. *London*, 1848. 8°. 222. B. 10.

Strickland (H. E.) and **Melville** (*Dr.* A. G. The Dodo and its kindred; or the history, affinities, and osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct birds of the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. [With plates.] *London*, 1848. 4°. 155. C. 2.

Harting (J. E.) The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, *etc.*
London, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 279.

Studer (J. H.) and Co. Studer's Popular Ornithology. The Birds of North America.
New York, 1881. fol. 155. C. 4.

Fowler (W. W.) Tales of the Birds.
London, 1888. 8°. 155. C. 7.

Nicols (A.) Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds: a book of anecdotes, adventures, & zoological notes. *London*, [1888.] 8°. 155. A. 3.

Coues (*Prof.* E.) Hand-book of field and general Ornithology. *London*, 1890. 8°. 155. C. 1.

Newton (A.) A Dictionary of Birds.
London, 1893-96. 8°. 24. K.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Hand-Book to the Birds of Great Britain. 4 vols.
London, 1894-97. 8°. 23. B.

BIRDS—*contd.*

OGILVIE GRANT (W. R.) A Hand-Book to the Game-Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1895-97. 8°. 23. B.

DIXON (C.) The Migration of Birds: an attempt to reduce avine season flight to law. *London*, 1897. 8°. 155. C. 9.

VIENNA.—*K. K. Handels-Museum* Japanische Vogelstudien. ff. 12. *Wien*, 1895. fol. 239. C 43

MACOUN (J) Catalogue of Canadian Birds, Part 1. Water Birds, Gallinaceous Birds, and Pigeons, *etc*. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8°. 155 C. 11.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Dept. of Zoology* Guide to the Gallery of Birds. *London*, 1905. 4°. 155. C. 10.

MACGREGOR (R. C.) I. Birds from the Islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta De Gallo. II. Further notes on birds from Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Celayan, Lubang, and Luzon. [With plates.] *Manilla*, 1905. 8°. 154 C. 97.

—— I.—Birds from Mindoro and small adjacent Islands. II.- Notes on three rare Luzon Birds. *Manilla*, 1905 8°. 154. C. 97.

—— and WORCESTER (D C) A Handlist of the Birds of the Philippine Islands *Manilla*, 1906. 4°. 154. C. 4

BIRDS.—India (including Burma & Ceylon.)

SMITH (C. W) The Feathered Game of Hindostan. *Patna*, 1828. obl. fol. 204. A. 9.

JERDON (T C) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. *Madras*, 1847. 4° R. R. C C b.

JERDON (*Surg.-Maj.* T. C.) The Birds of India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862-64. 8°. 173 E. 21.

HUME (A. (A O. Catalogue of birds, eggs and nests. (Mr. Allan Hume's Museum Catalogue.) *Calcutta*, 1868 4° Pam. 2.

—— My Scrap Book: or rough notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. Pt. I., nos 1—2. *Calcutta*, 1869,70. 8°. 173. E. 71.

BALL (V) Names of Birds, etc, in four of the aboriginal languages of Western Bengal. [*Calcutta*, 1871.] 8° 163 A. 63 (2).

STRAY FEATHERS. A Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Edited by A. Hume Vols. I-II [*Calcutta*], 1873 [-88.] 8°. P. P. 315.

HUME (A. O.) The Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing and keeping specimens of birds, eggs, nests, feathers, and skeletons *London*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 2.

FAIRBANK (*Rev.* S. B) A Popular List of the Birds found in the Marathi country. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 2.

MARSHALL (*Maj.* G. F. L) Birds' Nesting in India A calendar of the breeding seasons and popular guide to the habits and haunts of birds. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 173. E. 56.

PALIN1 (H.) The Birds of Cutch. *Bombay*, 1878. 8° 173. E. 58.

BIRDS—*concld.*

HUME (A. O) and MARSHALL (C. H. T.) The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879-81. 8°. 23. C.

BARNES (*Lieut.* H. E) Hand-Book to the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 173. E. 25.

MASSON (W. P) The Game Birds of Darjeeling, British Sikhim. *Calcutta*, 1885 8°. 173. C. 7 (4)

ON the Use of Insectivorous Birds to the agriculturists. *Madras*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 23.

MURRAY (J. A.) The Avifauna of British India and its dependencies. 2 vols. *London*, 1887-90. 8°. 173. D. 93,

HUME (A. O.) The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. *London*, 1889. 8°. 23. C.

MURRAY (J. A) The Edible and Game Birds of British India, with its dependencies and Ceylon. *London*, 1889. 8°. 173. E. 5.

—— The Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon. *London*, 1890. 8°. 173. E. 3.

—— The Avifauna of British India. [A series of labels.] *London*, 1892. obl. 4°. 173. D. 69.

OATES (E W.) A Manual of Game Birds of India. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1898 99. 16°. 136 D. 13

INDIAN MUSEUM A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery in the Indian Museum By F Finn. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 173. E 91

—— List of the Birds in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc* 8° 173. E. 89.

In progress.

LE MESSURIER (*Col.* A.) Game, Shore and Water Birds of India. *London* 1904. 8°. 23. C.

DEWAR (D) The Indian Crow: his book *Madras*, 1905. 16°. 173. E 119.

FINN (F.) Garden and Aviary Birds of India .. With ... illustrations *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 173. E. 125.

—— How to know the Indian Waders *Calcutta*, 1906 8 173. E. 127.

BIRMINGHAM.

HUTTON (W.) The History of Birmingham *Birmingham*, 1835 8°. 62. H. 57.

BISHNU CHANDRA DUTT, *Rai Bahadur.*

HARIS CHANDRA DATTA. A Short Memoir of Rai Bishnu Chander Dutt Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8° 169 D. 27

BISMARCK, *Prince.*

HESEKIEL (J. G L) The Life of Bismarck private and political. *London*, 1870. 8°. 113. D. 89.

KLACZKO (J.) The Two Chancellors, Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck. *London*, 1876. 8°. 113. D. 81.

BUSCH (M) Bismarck in the Franco-German War. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. C. 343.

—— Our Chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. 2 vols. *London*, 1884 8°. 113. D 143.

BISMARCK—*concld.*

BISMARCK (O. E. L. VON) Bismarck in time *London*, 1890. 8°. 113 D. 91.

BUSCH (M.) Bismarck: some secret pages of his history 3 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 113. D. 87.

LOWE (C.) Prince Bismarck: historical biography. *London*, 1898 8°. 113 D. 89.

BISNATH.

MACLEOD (D. A.) A Sketch of the Medical Topography of Bishnath, and its immediate neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 162. A. 317 (2).

BLACK, Adam.

NICOLSON (A.) Memoirs of Adam Black. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 124. D 307

BLACK-HOLE MASSACRE.

See BENGAL.—*History*: CALCUTTA

BLACK SEA.

ARRIAN (F.) Arrian's Voyage round the Euxine Sea. *Oxford*, 1805 4°. 66 A 4.

ARNOLD (R A) From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube 2 vols *London*, 1868. 8°. 62. B. 33.

BLACKIE (J S)

STODDART (A. M) John Stuart Blackie *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 156. F 1.

BLAIR, James.

MOTLEY (D E.) Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8 148. G 33.

BLAKE (William)

SWINBURNE (A C) William Blake: a critical essay *London*, 1868 8°. 156. F. 401.

SCOTT (W B.) William Blake Etchings from his works by W. B. Scott. With descriptive text. *London*, 1878. fol. 210. A 17.

BLARAMBERG, *Lieut.-Gen.* **J. Von.**

Erinnerungen aus dem Leben des K. Russischen General Lieutenant J. von Blaramberg. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1872, 74 8° 113 F 155

BLASTING.

FOSTER (J G) Submarine Blasting in Boston Harbour Massachusetts Removal of Tower and Crown Rocks *New York* 1869 4° 132 P 4

DAW (A W) and (Z. W.) The Blasting of Rock in Mines, Quarries, Tunnels. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 131. F. 5.

In progress

BLAVATSKY, Madame.

MADAME BLAVATSKY. Her Tricks and her dupes. *Madras*, 1894 8 Pam 13

LILLIE (A) Madame Blavatsky and her "Theosophy." *London*, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 11

BLEACHING.

DUERR (G.) Bleaching and Calico-Printing *London*. 1896 8°.

BLEACHING—*concld.*

TAILFER (L.) Practical Treatise on the Bleaching of Linen and Cotton Yarn and fabrics. *London*, 1901. 8° 21. 19.

BLESSINGTON, *Countess of*

MADDEN (R R.) The Literary Life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessingtone 3 vols. *London*, 1855 8°. 124. A. 77.

BLIND, The

LAWSON (M. S.) Life and Education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. *London*, 1878. 8° 132 G 33.

ARMITAGE (T. R) The Education and Employment of the Blind: what it has been, is, and ought to be. *London*, 1886. 8° 148. G 223.

ROYAL NORMAL COLLEGE and Academy of Music for the Blind. Report for 1904 *London*, [1905] 8°. Pam. 25.

BLINDNESS. *See* EYE.

BLOEMFONTEIN. *See* ORANGE RIVER COLONY

BLOOD.

HALFORD (*Dr.* G P) On the Injection of Ammonia into the Veins *Calcutta* 1871. 8°. Pam. 3.

BLOOMFIELD, *Bishop.*

BIBER (*Rev* G. E) Bishop Bloomfield and his times: an historical sketch. *London*, 1857. 8°. 160 L 87.

BLUE MOUNTAINS, Coimbatore

See NILGIRI HILLS

BOATING. *See* ROWING.

BOATS

EYRE ( ) On Metallic Boats and Floating Waggons for naval and military service, with some observations on American life-preserving cars. *London* 1856. 8°. 129. A. 16.

BOAZ, *Rev.* **Thomas.**

BOAZ (*Mrs*) The Mission Pastor: memorials of the Rev Thomas Boaz, LL D, twenty-four years missionary in Calcutta *London* 1862. 8 179 B 9.

BOBBILI ZEMINDARI.

RANGA ACHARIYA PAIRUDU (G) A Brief Account of the Bobbili zemindari chiefly compiled from the Samasthanam records. *Madras*, 1889 12° 172 F. 151.

BODH GAYA MATH. *See* BUDDHA-GAYA

BOER WAR *See* AFRICA, *South.*—*History*

BOETHIUS

STEWART (H F) Boethius *Edinburgh* 1891 8. 151. B 39.

BOGLE, George.

NARRATIVE of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa (1811–12). With Notes, an introduction, and lives of Mr Bogle and Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham *London*, 1879. 8°. 1867. F 7.

BOILERS.

See also MACHINERY: NAVAL SCIENCE: STEAM.

ARMSTRONG (R.) A Rudimentary Treatise on Steam Boilers. *London*, 1850. 12°. 131. C. 31.

The FAIRBAIRN patent Five-Tube Boiler. [1870 ?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (3).

The BROACH BOILER EXPLOSION CASE, May 1873. The committal, trial, finding and acquittal of D. R Ellis, Esq., Managing Director of the Anglo-Indian Ginning and Oil Press Company, Broach. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 131. C. 61.

WILSON (R.) A Treatise on Steam Boilers. *London*, 1879. 16°. 131. C. 29.

DAY (C.) Indicator Diagrams and Engine and Boiler Testing. *Manchester*, 1898. 8° 131. C. 27.

BOKHARA. *See* also ASIA, *Central*.

GROVER (*Capt.* J.) The Bokhara Victims. *London*, 1845. 8°. 115. A. 9.

KHANIKOFF (N.) Bokhara: its Amír and its people. *London*, 1845. 8°. 65. F. 39.

VAMBERY (A.) History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. *London*, 1873. 8°. 115. A. 3.

—— Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 115. A. 5.

LE MESSURIER (*Col.* A.) From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. *London*, 1889. 8°. 65. F. 13.

OLUFSEN (*Lieut.* O.) A Vocabulary of the Dialect of Bokhara. *Copenhagen*, [1905.] 8°. 177. H. 55.

BOLARUM.

NARRATIVE of the Mutiny at Bolarum in (Sept. 1855. For the information of Brigadier Colin Mackenzie's family .. Drawn up by an eye-witness. *London*, 1856. 8°. 169 A. 7 (4)

BOLEYN, Anne.

DIXON (W. H.) History of two Queens. 1. Catharine of Aragon. 2. Anne Boleyn. 4 vols *London*, 1873-74. 8°. 111. C. 37.

BOLINGBROKE, *Viscount*.

MACKNIGHT (T.) The Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. *London* 1863. 8°. 124. D. 259.

COLLINS (J. C.) Bolingbroke: a historical study. *London*, 1886 8°. 124. D. 1[illegible]1.

BOMBAY.

OVINGTON (J.) A Voyage to Suratt in the year 1689, giving a large account of that city, and its inhabitants, and of the English factory there, likewise a description of Madeira, St Iago . . St. Helena. . . . Bombay, etc. *London*, 1696 8°. 203 C. 1.

MOSES (H.) Sketches of India: with notes on the seasons, scenery, and society of Bombay, Elephanta, and Salsette *London*, 1750 [1850] 8°. 162. A. 167.

BOMBAY—*contd.*

An HISTORICAL Account of the settlement and possession of Bombay, by the English East India Company, and of the rise and progress of the war with the Mahratta nation. [By Samuel Pechel.] *London*, 1781 8°. 169. A. 39 (1).

The BOMBAY CALENDAR AND DIRECTORY, for 1801 (1804). *Bombay*, 1801, 1804. 8°. P. P. 147 (B).

The BOMBAY REGISTER AND ALMANAC; for the year 1803. *Bombay*, 1803. 8°. P. P. 147 (A).

The BOMBAY CALENDAR AND REGISTER, for the year 1821 (1826) with an almanac, *etc.* *Bombay*, [1821] 1826. 8°. P. P. 147 (C)

DESCRIPTION of a View of the island and harbour of Bombay, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by . . . R. Burford. [With an engraved key to the view.] *London*, 1831. 8° 203 B. 2(5).

The EAST INDIA SKETCH-BOOK: comprising an account of the present state of society in Calcutta, Bombay, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 162. A. 165

The BOMBAY NEW ALMANACK, DIRECTORY AND GENERAL REGISTER for 1844. *Bombay*, [1843]. 8°. P. P. 149. A

LIFE in Bombay, and the neighbouring out-stations. *London*, 1852. 8°. 163. G. 4.

INDUS, *pseud.* Bombay Briberies; a tale of the present Charter. Inscribed to the Right Hon'ble Sir Charles Wood . . . By Indus. *London*, 1853 8° 172. A. 205 (3)

ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast, From the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th century, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 168 A. 17.

The BOMBAY ALMANAC AND BOOK of DIRECTION for 1855 (-1857) *Bombay*, 1851-56. 8° P. P. 153.

CONYBEARE (H.) Second Report, . . . on the Supply of Water to Bombay, *etc* [With plans] *Bombay*, 1855. 8° Pam. 12.

ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Suratt, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. From the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th century, *etc* *London*, 1856. 8°. 168. A. 9.

POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG (M.) The Moslem Noble: his land and people. With some notices of the Parsees or ancient Persians . . . *London*, 1857. 8° 163. F. 9.

The BOMBAY ALMANACK AND DIRECTORY, for 1862 (—1868), *etc.* *Bombay*, [1861-1867] 8° P. P. 149.

CRINGLE (T.) *pseud.* Tom Cringle's Letters on Practical Subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 163. G. 15

BOMBAY—*contd.*

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Association.* Petition from the members of the Bombay Association . . . to the Governor in Council, regarding the Bill no III of 1868, relating to the survey and settlement of lands in towns and cities in the Bombay Presidency, *etc.* *Bombay,* 1868. 8°. 172. F. 181.

The Late Government Bank of Bombay. Its history. *London,* [1868.] 8°. 172. F. 113 (3).

TULLOCK (*Maj.* H.) Report on a Project for the Drainage of Bombay. Also Report on Mr. Sowerby's memorandum on the drainage of Bombay . . . 1868. *Bombay,* 1868. 8°. 132. C. 51.

SOWERBY (W.) Remarks on the Drainage of Bombay. *Bombay,* 1869. 8°. 130 A. 8 (3).

PROPOSED Wet Docks in the Harbour of Bombay. Considered by A. J. K. [*Bombay,* 1871.] 8°. 130. B. 13 (4).

TULLOCH (*Maj.* H.) The Drainage and sewerage of Bombay. *London,* 1872. 8° 132 C 47.

The Water-supply of Bombay. . . . Reprinted, *etc.* *Rocrkee,* 1873. 8° 132. A. 53.

The BOMBAY RIOTS of 1874. *Bombay,* 1874. 8°. Pam. 19.

The MEMORIAL of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, in the East Indies [concerning the recent riots.] [*Bombay,* 1874.] fol. 18149.

TO THE . . . MARQUIS OF SALISBURY. The Memorial of the Parsee Inhabitants of the city of Bombay in the East Indies (to obtain redress for cruel wrongs suffered by them during the recent Mahomedan Riots) *London,* [1874]. fol. 18149

MACLEAN (J. M) Maclean's Guide to Bombay 1875-77, 1879-88, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1900 *Bombay,* 1875-1900. 8°. 163. G. 11.

NASARVANJI BAIRAMJI. The Bombay Diary and Ready Reference for 1876, (1877). *Bombay,* 1875, 77. 8°. 163. G 17.

WILSON (*Rev.* J.) Aboriginal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency. (A fragment) *Bombay,* 1876 8°. 173 H. 53 (1)

TIME TABLES for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee 1877 8°. P. P. 849

BOMBAY, as it was, 1668 and as it is 1878 An appeal for labourers. *London,* [1879.] 8°. Pam. 13.

RÁJENDRA LAL MITTRA, *Dr.* The Pársis of Bombay. *Calcutta,* 1880 8°. Pam. 8.

EASTWICK (*Lieut* E. B.) Hand-book of the Bombay Presidency. *John Murray:* *London,* 1881. 8°. 163. G. 5.

DOUGLAS (J) A Book of Bombay *Bombay,* 1883. 8°. 163. G. 1.

AUBREY (D) Letters from Bombay. *London,* 1884. 8°. 163. F. 41.

DOUGLAS (J.) Round about Bombay. *Bombay,* 1886. 8°. 163. G. 3.

RUSTOM PESTANJI JEHANAGIR. A Short History of the Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. [*Bombay,* 1893.] 8°. 163 G 13.

BOMBAY—*contd.*

DOUGLAS (J.) Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India with other papers. *London,* 1900. 8°. 163. G. 2.

——Bombay and Western India. 2 vols. *London,* 1903. 8°. 15. H.

VOSSION (L.) Le Port de Bombay. Mouvement commercial et économique en 1902-1903. Part de la France dans ce mouvement et possibilité de l'augmenter. *Paris,* 1904. 12°. 173. F. 97.

SOUVENIR of the Royal Visit [of 1905]. Bombay Section. *Bombay,* [1905.] *obl.* 8°. 239. E. 47.

DEWAR (D.) Bombay Ducks: an account of some of the every-day birds and beasts found in a naturalist's Eldorado. With . . . illustrations. *London,* 1906. 8°. 23. B.

Administration.

DODWELL (E.) and MILES (J. S.) Alphabetical list of the Honourable East India Company's Bombay Civil Servants, from the year 1798 to the year 1839, *etc.* 2 pts. *London,* 1839. 8°. 12. H.

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Association.* Minute of Proceedings, *etc.* 1852. *Bombay,* 1852 8°. P. P. 6499. A.

NAUROZJI FARDUNJI. On the Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency, *etc.* *London,* 1853. 8°. 169 A. 45 (10)

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon.* M.) Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay. And Edited by G. W. Forest. *London,* 1884 8°. 169. C 15.

The NEW LAND REVENUE Policy of the Bombay Government. taxation of subsoil water at the forthcoming Revision Settlements in Gujarat. being a reprint of articles and letters chiefly from the Bombay Gazette, with an appendix containing the Resolutions of the Bombay Government dated the 26th March and 25th July 1884. *Bombay,* 1884 8°. 171. A 179 (4).

IN the Queen's Name. a breach of faith. [On the treatment of witnesses in the case of Mr Arthur T. Crawford of the Bombay Civil Service.] *London,* 1889. 8°. Pam 20.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Bombay 1885 to 1890. A study in Indian Administration. *London,* 1892 8°. 172. C 9.

OPINIONS of the Indian Press on Lord Harris's Administration and the hollowness of the permanent memorial in his honour by his friends and admirers. *Bombay,* 1895 8°. Pam. 11.

STRACHEY (*Sir* A) Charge to the jury in the case of the Queen Empress vs Bal Gangadhar Tilak and Keshav Mahadev Bal in the High Court of Bombay. *Bombay,* 1897 8°. 171. A. 47 (4).

Antiquities.

BURGESS (J) Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency with an appendix of inscriptions from Gujarat. *Bombay,* 1885. 4°. 227 D. 15.

BOMBAY—*contd*

Army.

MARTIN (*Surgeon* T. E. P.) Sketch of the Medical History of the Native Army of Bombay, for the years 1870 (1871). 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1871-1872 fol. 7268.

HISTORICAL RECORD of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, or Marine Battalion. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 170. A. 3.

MILLS (*Maj. Gen. Sir* J.) The Bombay Field Force, 1880. *London*, 1900. 8°. 165. H. 15.

SPRING (*Col.* F. W. M.) The Bombay Artillery. List of Officers who have served in the regiment of Bombay Artillery from its formation in 1749 to amalgamation with the Royal Artillery, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. A.

History.

MEMOIR of the First Campaign in the hills north of Cutchee, under Major Billamore, 1839-40. By one of his surviving subalterns *London*, 1852. 12°. 168. A. 35.

COX (E. C.) A Short History of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887 16°. 168. B. I.

FORREST (G W.) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Home series. 2 vols *Bombay*, 1887 8°. 172 C. 10.

Records.

FORREST (G W) Alphabetical Catalogue of the contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records, 1630-1780 Edited by G. W Forrest *Bombay*, 1887 8° 161 Q 1

Law.

BEJUNJI RATANJI KOTIWAL. The Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. *Bombay*, 1876 8°. 171. A 417.

JAYASATYABODHRAV TIRMALRAV INAMDAR. Examination papers set at the examinations for the offices of Subordinate Judge and High Court Pleader, and Pleader in the District and Subordinate Courts. *Bombay*, 1877. 8 171. C. 93 (3).

VENKATRAO RAMCHANDRA The Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1876 Bombay Act III of 1876. *Poona*, 1883 8°. 171 C. 57 (5)

ATKINSON (G.) Atkinson's Commentaries on the Laws of British India, as administered in the Bombay Presidency, in four books Edited by Rastamji Merwanji Patell Vol I *Bombay* 1887. 8°. 171. A. 363

VENKATRAO RAMCHANDRA The Mamlatdar's Courts Act 1876 Bombay Act III of 1876 *Poona*, 1888. 8°. 171 D 27 (5).

Trade.

BOMBAY.—*Chamber of Commerce* Report for the year 1865 6, *etc* *Bombay*, 1867, *etc* 8° P P. 889.

In progress.

BOMBAY—Trade—*concld.*

The BOMBAY COMMERCIAL CALENDAR [a]nd General Directory for . . . (1845—1849), [e]tc *Bombay*, [1844-49]. 8°. P. P I

DINSHĀH ARDESHIR TĀLEYĀRKHĀN. A Revi[ew] of the Bombay Taxation discussion of 18[71] *Bombay*, 1871. 8°. 172. F 113 (

BONAPARTE (Elizabeth) *Princ[ess]* *Jerome Bonaparte.*

DIDIER (E. L.) The Life and letters [of] Madame Bonaparate. *London*, 1879, 8°. 113. C. 2

BONAPARTE, Family of.

BINGHAM (*Commander* J. E.) The Marria[ges] of the Bonapartes. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. C.

BONAPARTE, Lucien.

MEMOIRS of the private and political life [of] Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino. 2 v[ols] *London*, 1818. 8° 113. C. 3

BONES.

LAMBERT (T) Bone Products and Manu[res] An account of the most recent improveme[nts] in the manufacture of fat, glue, anim[al] charcoal, size, gelatine, and manur[es] *London*, 1901. 8°. 135. G.

BOOK-BINDING.

CUNDALL (J) On Ornamental Art, applied [to] ancient and modern book-binding [*London*,] 1848. 4°. 138. C.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Dept. of* MSS.] A Gui[de] to the autograph letters, . . . and bindin[gs] exhibited *London*, 1890. 8°. 161. G. 23 (1

——. English Book-bindings in the British M[u]seum With descriptions by W. Y. Fletch[er] *London*, 1895. fol. 10.

——. Foreign Book-bindings in the British M[u]seum. *London*, 1896. fol. 9.

DAVENPORT (C.) Royal English Book-binding *London*, 1896. 8°. 26

FLETCHER (W. Y) Foreign Book-bindings [in] the British Museum *London*, 1896. fol. 9

DAVENPORT (C) English Embroidered Book bindings *London*, 1899 4°. T. C.

SOCIETY OF ARTS. [Discussions on the questi[on] of Book-binding by the Committee appoint[ed] by the Society] *London*, 1900 8°. P. P. 88

COCKERELL (D) Book-binding, and the care [of] books *London*, 1901. 8°. 1.

HASLUCK (P N.) Book-binding. *London*, 1902. 8° 161. A. 2

HULME (E. W) and OTHERS. Leather f[or] Libraries. *London*, 1905. 8°. 202. D 1

BOOK-KEEPING.

SMITH (C P.) Original Bengalee Zumeendare accounts, accompanied by a translation *Calcutta*, 1823 8°. 172. F. 7

O'BRIEN (W. P) Double Entry elucidated. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 169. A. 37 (9

BOOK-KEEPING—*concld.*

HUNTER (J.) A Practical Compendium of Accounts. *London*, 1867. 8°. 152. E. 3.

INDIAN ACCOUNT SYSTEM, Civil Department. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 172. F. 45

A GENERAL SYSTEM of Book-keeping as newly revised. *Madras*, 1887. 4°. 154 E. 2.

ISAAC (J.) The Science of Accounts or the Italian method of double entry superseded by the Indian method of Double Entry. *Bangalore*, 1892. 8°. 152 E. 1.

CUMMINS (C.) Guide to the formation of the Accounts of Limited Liability Companies, *etc.* *London*, [1894] 8°. 152. E. 29.

PIXLEY (F. W.) Auditors: their duties and responsibilities. *London*, 1896 8°. 22 G.

VAN DE LINDE (G.) The Audit of Banks and Mercantile Firms. *London*, 1897 8°. 147. F. 239

IRESON (F.) A Text Book of Book-keeping. *London*, 1900. 8° 29. E.

MACNAUGHTON (J.) Factory Book-keeping for Paper Mills *London* 1900 4°. 152. E 53

GARCKE (E.) and FELLS (J M.) Factory Accounts. *London*, 1902 8° 135 G 169.

LISLE (G.) Accounting in theory and practice *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 29. C.

STRACHAN (W.) Cost Accounts: the key to economy in manufacture *London*, 1903 8°. 152 E 27.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ACCOUNTING. Edited by G Lisle 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1903-04 8 21. I

ELWORTHY (W. R.) and CAMPLING (C. C.) Book-keeping for Traders Manufacturers and Companies *London*, 1904. 8°. 152. E. 23

DALY (R. R.) Shipping Accounts *London*, 1905 8°. 152 E. 23.

MOSS (W.) Cotton Spinning Companies' Accounts *London*, 1905 8° 29. D.

THOMSON (A W.) A Text-book of the principles and practice of Book-keeping With supplemental chapter on estate office work and estate accounts *London*, 1905 8° 152 E 25.

BOOKS, Copyright of *See* COPYRIGHT

BOOK SELLING AND PUBLISHING.

KNIGHT (C.) Passages of a Working Life, during half a century. 3 vols *London* 1864-65. 8° 161 B. 3

KNIGHT (C.) Shadows of the Old Booksellers. *London*, 1865. 8°. 161 B 11.

SMILES (S.) Memoir and Correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the House, 1768-1843. 2 vols *London*, 1891. 8° 161. B. 5.

JACOBI (C T.) Some Notes on Books and Printing. *London*, 1902. 8° [illegible]

GOSCHEN, *Viscount* The Life and Times of George Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828. 2 vols *London*, 1903. 8°. 161 B. 13.

BOOTH, Catharine.

BOOTH-TUCKER (F. DE L.) The Life of Catharine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army. 2 vols. *London*, [1892]. 8°. 160. L. 167.

BOOTMAKING.

SUIN (*Maj* S. A.) La Chaussure militaires. *Paris*, 1832 4°. 129. A 18.

SWAYSLAND (E) Report on the American methods of Boot and Shoe manufacture *London*, [1890 ?] 135. G. 213.

HILL (H) and YEOMAN (H.) A Manual of Boot and Shoe manufacture *London*, 1900. 8° 135 G. 181

BORGIA, Lucrezia, *Duchess of Ferrara.*

GILBERT (W) Lucrezia Borgia, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8° 113. E. 65.

BORNEO *See also* MALAYSIA.

BEECKMAN (*Capt* D.) A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East-Indies. With a description of the said Island Together with the re-establishment of the English trade there, An 1714, after our factory had been destroyed by the Banjareens some years before. *London*, 1718 8° 70 A 21

HARE (A) Memorial to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company, on the part of Mr. A Hare late Company's Resident at Banjarmasin, and Commissioner for the Island of Borneo, *etc.* *London*, 1832 8° 172. A 4[illegible]

KEPPEL (*Hon.* H) The Expedition to Borneo of H M S Dido for the suppression of piracy with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke 2 vols *London*, 1847 8°. 70. F. [illegible]

BROOKE (*Sir* J) *Raja of Sarawak* Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan. 2 vols. *London* 1848 8°. 70 E. 17.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) Notes of a tour in the plains of India, the Himala, and Borneo *London*, 1848 8° 173. D. 61.

MARRYAT (F. S) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago *London*, 1848. fol 70 A. 2.

MUNDY (*Capt* R) Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan from the Journals of James Brooke together with a narrative of the operations of H M S Iris 2 vols. *London*, 1848 8°. 70. E. 7.

HATTON (F) North Borneo explorations and adventures on the Equator *London*, 1885. 8°. 70. E 29.

CLUTTERBUCK (W. J.) About Ceylon and Borneo. *London*, 1891 8°. 69 E. 24.

MACGREGOR (*Surg.-Maj* J) Through the Buffer State, a record of recent travels through Borneo Siam, and Cambodia *London*, 189[illegible] 8°. 65 E 5

ROTH (H L) The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo 2 vols *London*, 1896 8 70 F 2

THE CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY for China, Japan, Corea, Borneo, &c *Hongkong*, 1899, etc 8°, P. 2. 165. 1. & 1 F

In progress

BORO BUDUR. *See* JAVA.

BOSNIA.

HISTORY of the War in Bosnia during the years 1737–8 and 9. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. *London*, 1830. 8°. 114. A. 16.

ASBOTH (J. DE.) An Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. *London*, 1890. 8°. 64. F. 6.

BOTANY. *See* also AGRICULTURE : CORN : GARDENING : FLOWERS : GRASSES : PHARMACY.

MÜLLER (J. S.) An Illustration of the Sexual System (Termini Botanici) of Linnæus 2 vols. *London*, 1779, 89. 8°. 155. D 43.

WILSON (A.) Some Observations relative to the Influence of Climate on Vegetable and Animal Bodies. *London*, 1780. 8°. 134. D. 1.

LINNÆUS (C) A System of Vegetables, according to their classes, orders, genera, species. 2 vols. *London*, 1783. 8°. 155. D. 51.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Letters on the Elements of Botany. *London*, 1791. 8°. 155. D. 21.

LINNÆAN SOCIETY. Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 2–18. *London*, 1794–1837. 4°. P. P 174.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 7, 8

LINNÆUS (C) A General System of Nature. 7 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°. 154 D. 73.

The CLASSES AND ORDERS of the Linnæan System of Botany. Illustrated by select specimens of foreign and indigenous plants. 3 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 155. D. 47.

HOOKER (*Sir* W. J.) Botanical Miscellany. 3 vols *London*, 1830–33. 8°. 155. D. 53.

DON (G) A General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants. 4 vols *London*, 1831–38. 4°. 155. D. 10.

LINDLEY (A. M.) An Introduction to Botany. *London*, 1835. 8°. 155. D. 7.

LINDLEY (J.) Flora Medica; a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine, in different parts of the world. *London*, 1838. 8° 135. D. 41.

LINDLEY (A. M) The Vegetable Kingdom, or the structure, classification, and uses of plants. *London*, 1847. 8°. 155. D. 49.

A TABULAR view of the Vegetable Kingdom arranged according to the natural orders. *London*, [1855.] 4° Pam. 2.

DRURY (*Lieut.-Col* H) The Useful Plants of India alphabetically arranged with botanical descriptions, vernacular synonyms and notices of their economical value in commerce, medicine, and the arts *Madras*, 1858. 8°. 173. D. 37.

AVEBURY (*Lord*) [*Sir* J. LUBBOCK] *Government Central Museum.* Catalogue of the Economic Products of the Presidency of Bombay; being a catalogue of the Government Central Museum Division I.—Raw Produce (Vegetable). Compiled by Assistant-Surgeon Birdwood *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 155 F. 137.

DARWIN (C) The Various Contrivances by which British and foreign Orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. *London*, 1862. 8°. 154. F. 15.

BOTANY—*contd.*

CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Catalogue of seeds collected in the Calcutta Botanical Gardens in 1864. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 173. C. 5 (1).

DARWIN (C.) The Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 154. C. 33.

PAXTON (*Sir* J.) Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. *London*, 1868. 8°. 155. D. 5.

ANALYSIS of some of the natural orders and tribes belonging to the vegetable kingdom. *Tranquebar*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 2.

CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanical Gardens.* Catalogue of Plants in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta By G. Henderson *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 173 D. 65.

LE MAOUT (E) and DECAISNE (J.) A General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical. *London*, 1873. 4°. 155. D. 45.

DARWIN (C) The Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1876. 8° 23 D.

LINDLEY (A. M.) and MOORE (T.) The Treasury of Botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom 2 pts *London*, 1876. 8°. 155. D. 17.

MUELLER (F v) Select Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8°. 173. D. 53.

CHRISTY (T.) New Commercial Plants. *London*, 1878-85. 8°. 173. D. 23.

WITTSTEIN (G. C.) The Organic Constituent of Plants and Vegetable Substances and their Chemical analysis. *Melbourne*, 1878. 8°. 155. D. 69.

MUELLER (F. V) Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnaei Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). *Melbourne*, 1880. 8°. 173. C. 7 (2).

——. Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. Indian edition. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8° 173. D. 46.

COOKE (M. C) Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life; or, curiosities of vegetation. *London*, [1881.] 8°. 155. D. 39.

MURRAY (J. A.) The Plants and Drugs of Sind. *London* and *Bombay*, 1881 8°. 173. D. 17.

MACALPINE (D.) The Botanical Atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants, containing representatives of the leading forms of plant life. Vol. II. Cryptograms. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 4°. 239. A. 7.

DRURY (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) A Supplement to "Drury's Useful Plants of India," being a complete list of all the plants mentioned with their various synonyms and the vernacular names of each arranged in parallel columns for convenience of reference, together with vernacular indexes carefully corrected. *Madras*, 1884. 8° 173. D. 55.

BOTANY—*contd.*

GORKOM (K. W. VAN) De Oost-Indische Cultuurs in betrekking tot handel en nijverheid. 3 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1884-90. 8°. 134. C. 7.

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of 1884* Explanatory Guide to the exhibit [by J. Carter & Co] of commercial Vegetable Food Supplies, condiments, fibres of the world; also oleaginous and honey-yielding plants. *London*, [1884] 8°. 132. F 85 (1).

AVEBURY, *Lord* (*Sir* J LUBBOCK) Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. *London*, 1886. 8°. 155. D. 27

VINES (S H.) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8° 23 D.

CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1887, *etc* fol. 227. B. 2.

In progress

GRAY (A.) The Botanical Text Book. Pt. I. Structural Botany or Organography on the basis of Morphology To which is added the principles of Taxonomy and Phytography *London*, 1887 8°. 155. D 9.

KEW —*Royal Gardens.* Bulletin of miscellaneous information. 1887, [*etc*] *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 18022.

In progress Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1888-89, and January 1892

SACHS (J. VON) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Oxford*, 1887. 8° 23 D

DARWIN (C) Insectivorous Plants *London*, 1888. 8°. 23 D.

INDIAN MUSEUM [Library.] Catalogue of the books in the library of the Indian Museum *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1 B

In progress

WARD (H M.) Diseases of Plants. *London*, [1889] 8° 155. D. 29

DARWIN (C) The Power of Movements in Plants. *London*, 1890 8°. 23 D

—— The various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing *London*, 1890. 8°. 23 D.

BOWER (*Dr* F O.) A Course of practical instruction in Botany *London*, 1891. 8° 155. D 13.

DARWIN (C.) The Movements and habits of Climbing Plants. 1891. *London*, 1891. 8° 23 D

HEHN (V) Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891 8°. 23 C.

DARWIN (C.) The Different Forms of Flowers on plants of the same species *London*, 1892. 8°. 23. D.

KEW.—*Royal Gardens.* Bulletin of Miscellaneous information. Appendix I.—1892 [*etc.*] *London*. 1892, *etc.* 8°. 18020

In progress. Imperfect, wanting Appendix II.—1898, II.—1899 and I —1900.

TEZA (E.) Del vocabolo Babbagigi. Osservazioni. *Padova*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 17

BOTANY—*contd.*

HEUZÉ (G.) Les Plantes industrielles. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 135. G. 149.

LE MONDE DES PLANTES, revue illustrée et bimensuelle de botanique. No. 31 (36-47). Janvier (mars-septembre) 1894. *Le Mans*, 1894. 8°. P. P. 1053.

JORET (C.) Les Plantes dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Âge. Histoire, usages et symbolism, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8° 135. F. 31.

In progress.

KEW —*Royal Gardens.* Bulletin of Miscellaneous information. Additional series, II. Selected Papers I.—Vegetable Fibres. *London*, 1898. 8°. 18022. A

DERICK (C. M) Notes on the development of the Holdfasts of certain Florideæ 1899. 8°. Pam. 2.

HEINIG (R L.) Glossary of the Botanic Terms used in describing Flowering Plants. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 155. D. 1.

ROSE (J N) Notes on Useful Plants of Mexico. *Washington*, [1899] 8°. 155 D. 61.

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1900—Congrès international de botanique* Actes du 1er congrès international de botanique tenu à Paris 1900. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1900 8° 155 D. 3.

—— —*Exhibition of 1900.—Congrès international de botanique* Compte rendu sommaire. *Paris*, 1900. 8° 155 D 2C.

CAMPBELL (D H) A University Text-book of Botany *New York*, 1902 8° 23 F.

HEHN (V) Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das ubrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1902 8° 155. D. 24.

KERNER VON MARILAUN (A.) The Natural History of Plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 23. K.

JAGADIS CHANDRA BASU. Radiation Stimulus inducing molecular changes in matter and concomitant Response in Plants. *Calcutta*, [1904] fol 153. C. 2.

CHEVALIER (A) Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale franCaise. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1905, *etc* 8°. 135. B. 75.

In progress. Part of "Les Études scientifiques et agronomiques."

GESSMANN (G W) Die Pflanze im Zauberglauben Ein Katechismus der Zauberbotanik pp 252. *Wien*, [1905] 8°. 155. E. 113.

Afghanistan.

AITCHISON (*Dr.* J E T) On the Flora of the Kuram Valley, &c , Afghanistan 2 pts. *London*, 1880 81. 8°. 173. D 35 (1-2).

—— The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission *London*, 1888. 4°. 173. D. 16.

From "The Transactions of the Linnean Society"

—— Notes on the Products of Western Afghanistan and of North-Eastern Persia. Reprinted from Vol. XVIII of the "Transactions of the Botanical Society, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 135. G. 81.

BOTANY - *contd.*

Alps.

MACMILLAN (*Rev* H.) Holidays on High Lands or rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plans. *London*, 1869. 8°. 155. D. 35.

America.

PENHALLOW (D. P) Notes on the North American species of Dadoxylon *Montreal*, 1901 8° 152. A. 137.

Arabia.

DEFLERS (A) Voyage au Yemen. Journal d'une excursi n botanique faite en 1887 dans les montaignes de l'Arabie heureuse Suivi du catalogue des plantes recueillies, d'une liste des principales espèces cultivées avec leurs noms arabes ... Planches *Paris*, 1889 8° 66 E. 71.

Asia.

WALLICH Dr H.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; or, descriptions and figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants 3 vols *London*, 1830-32 fol. 214. I 10

GRIFFITH (*Dr* W.) Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum *Calcutta*, 1847-51. 4°. 204 B. 18

—— Notulae ad Plantas Asiaticas 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1847-54. 8. 173. D. 31.

WARBURG (O) Monsunia Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des süd und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc* fol 155 D 4.

In progress.

Australia.

MUELLER (F von) The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria vol I (Lithograms) *Melbourne*, 1860-65. [ ] 155 D 6

—— Select Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876 8° 173 D. 53.

—— Introduction to Botanic Teachings at the Schools of Victoria, through references to leading Native Plants. *Melbourne*, 1877. 8° 173 D 57

BROWN (J E) The Forest Flora of South Australia 3 pts *Adelaide* 1882 fol 229 A 5

BAILEY (F M) A Synopsis of the Queensland flora; containing both the phanogamous and cryptogamous plants. *Brisbane*, 1883. 8° 155 D 11.

Burma.

KURZ (S) Forest Flora of British Burma 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1877 8. 173 D. 43

Canada.

MACOUN (J) Catalogue of Canadian Plants Pt. vi—Musci. *Montreal*, 1892. 8. 220 G [ ]

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada Series

Ceylon.

TRIMEN (H.) A Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon, *etc.* pts. 3-5 *London*, 1895-1900. 8°.

BOTANY—*contd.*

—— Plates ... 51-100. *London*, 1895-98. 4°. 155. D. 71.

China.

SMITH (*Rev.* F. P) Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China, *etc.* *Shanghai*, 1871. 8°. 133. E. 45.

England.

STEPHENSON (*Dr* J.) and CHURCHILL (J. M) Medical Botany: or, illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. 4 vols. *London*, 1831 8°. 133 E. 51.

SMITH (*Sir* J E) Memoirs and correspondence of Sir James Edward Smith 2 vols *London*, 1832. 8°. 133. H 29.

LOUDON (J C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described, preceded by a historical and geographical outline of the trees and shrubs of temperate climates throughout the world. (Plates) 8 vols. *London*, 1838 8°. 155 D. 19.

—— The Ladies' Flower-garden of Ornamental Annuals. *London*, 1844 4° 155 D. 14.

LOUDON (J W) *Mrs* British Wild Flowers [With coloured plates] *London*, 1846 4° 155 D 16

PAXTON (*Sir* J) A Pocket Botanical Dictionary; comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain. *London*, 1849. 16°. 155. D. 15.

SMILES (S) Robert Dick, Baker, of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist. With ... illustrations. Tenth thousand. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. H 29.

KEW—*Royal Gardens* Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew during .. 1881 *London*, 1882. 8° Pam. 23

SOWERBY (J E.) British Wild Flowers *London*, 1890 8° 23. D.

SOWERBY (J) English Botany, or coloured figures of British plants *London*, 1899. 8° 254. B.

HOOKER (*Sir* J D) A Sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker .. Director of the Royal Gardens of Kew. *Oxford*, 1903. 8°. 155 D 55.

India.

NAIRNE (*Rev* A. K.) The Flowering Plants of Western India [Prospectus] *London*, 8°. Pam. 2.

ROXBURGH (*Dr* W.) Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian Plants. Edited by Dr William Carey. To which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered by Nathaniel Wallich. 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1820-24. 8°. 173. D. 95.

PIDDINGTON (H.) An English Index to the Plants of India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 173 D. 5

BOTANY.—India—*contd.*

Roxburgh (*Dr.* W.) Flora Indica; or description of Indian Plants. Edited by Dr. William Carey. To which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered by Nathaniel Wallich. 3 vols. *Serampore*, 1832. 8°.
173 D 49.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 3.

Smith (*Lady* E.) and (H Babington) Simla Flowers An annotated list of flowers collected in the neighbourhood of Simla and Mashobra. *Simla* 1899 8°. 173. D 6.

Wight (*Dr.* R) Spicilegium Neilgherrense, or a selection of Neilgherry Plants. *Madras* [1834.] 4°. 173. D 2.

Royle (*Dr* J F) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the natural history of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere 2 vols. *London*, 1839 fol.
239 B 23

Wight (*Dr.* R) Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or figures of Indian plants Vols II-VI. *Madras*, 1843-53 4° 23. I.

Munro (*Lieut* W) Hortus Agrensis or catalogue of all plants found wild or cultivated in the neighbourhood of Agra and the surrounding country. *Agra*, 1844 4°. 173. D 18

Voigt (J O.) Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis A catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden, generally known as Dr Carey's Garden, from the beginning of both establishments (1786 and 1800) to the end of August 1841 *Calcutta*, 1845 8°
23 D

Griffith (*Dr.* W) Itinerary notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains 1837-38 *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°
173 D 33.

Honigberger (*Dr* J M) Thirty five Years in the East Adventures discoveries, experiments and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc. *London*, 18[illegible] 8°. 162 G 83.

Hooker (*Sir* J D) Illustrations of Himalayan plants, chiefly selected from drawings made for the late J F Cathcart, Esq , of the Bengal Civil Service The descriptions and analyses by J D Hooker
London, 1855. fol 220. I 8

Hooker (J D.) and **Thomson** (T) Flora Indica Vol I *London* 1855 8° 178 E. 19.

No more published

Cleghorn (*Dr* H) General Index of the Plants described and figured in Dr Wight's work entitled "Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis." *Madras*, 1856. 4° 23 I.

Drury (*Lieut.-Col.* H) Hand-book of the Indian Flora; being a guide to all the flowering plants hitherto described as indigenous to the continent of India 3 vols
***Madras*, 1864-69.** 8°. 173. D. 21.

BOTANY—India—*contd.*

Beddome (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual, with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates 2 vols *Madras* [1869-73] 4° 23. I.

Aitchison (*Dr.* J. E. T) A Catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh To which are added some others that, from their present geographical proximity, may be found hereafter to occur in the Punjab
London, 1869 8°. 173. D. 107.

Henderson (*Dr.* G) Catalogue of plants in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta
Calcutta, 1873 8° 173. D. 65

Beddome (*Lieut.-Col* R. H) Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or plates, and descriptions of new and rare plants, from Southern India and Ceylon Vol. I. *Madras*, 1874. 4°
239 E. 19.

Roxburgh (*Dr.* W) Flora Indica or description of Indian plants Edited by Dr William Carey. To which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered by Nathaniel Wallich. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 23 D

Hooker (*Sir* J. D) The Flora of British India. 7 vols *London*, 1875-97 8°.
23 A.

Clarke (C B) Compositæ Indicæ, descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ
Calcutta, 1876 8°. 173 D 113

Brandis (*Sir* D) Vegetation and Country from Narkand to Pangi *Simla*, 1879 8°.
Pam 7

Lowis (L) Familiar Indian Flowers.
London, [1879] fol. 173. D. 24.

Murray (J. A) A Hand Book to the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Sind
Kurrachee, 1880 - 173. F. 1

Murray (J A) The Plants and Drugs of Sind, being a systematic account, with descriptions, of the indigenous flora, and notices of the value and uses of their products in commerce, medicine, and the art
London, 1881 8° 173. D. 17.

Gregg (*Dr.* W H) The Text Book of Indian Botany. *Calcutta*, 1882 8 173. D 71.

Drury (*Lieut Col* H) A Supplement to "Drury's Useful Plants of India," being a complete list of all the plants mentioned with their various synonyms and the vernacular names of each arranged in parallel columns for convenience of reference, together with vernacular indexes carefully corrected.
Madras, 1884. 8° 173 D. 55.

Gleeson (J M) Catalogue of Plants in the Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras *Madras*, 1884. 8 134 D 31 (4).

Watt (*Sir* G) Notes on the vegetation, &c , of Chumba State and British Lahoul , with description of new species [1885.] 8°.
173. C 7 (3).

A **Short Account** of Colonel Kyd, the founder of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta
Calcutta, 1893. 4°. 239. A. 25

BOTANY—India—*concld.*

TALBOT (W. A.) Systematic lists of the trees, shrubs, and woody-climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 173. D. 11.

CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* A Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta ... With a map. *Calcutta*, 1895 8°. 155 D. 73.

KING (*Sir* G.) A Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8° 134 D. 31 (9).

PEZA (E.) Che nomi abbia nell'India la pianta detta Cachi da N. de Conti, *etc.* *Padova*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 17.

BROTHERUS (V. F.) Contributions to the Bryological Flora of Southern India. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 13736

COOKE (T) The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 173. D. 103.

In progress.

JORET (C.) La Flore de l'Inde d'après les écrivains grecs. *Paris*, 1901. 8° Pam 2.

SYMONDS (W. P) Vernacular Names of Plants in the Presidency Proper, Bombay *Bombay*, [1901.] 8°. 173. D 113.

CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta With a map. Revised edition, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 173. D 115.

COLLETT (*Col. Sir* H.) Flora Simlensis: a handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1902 8° 23. D.

TALBOT (W. A.) (Second edition) The Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 173. D. 97

PRAIN (*Maj.* D.) Bengal Plants. A list of the phanerogams, ferns and ferns-allies indigenous to, or commonly cultivated in, the Lower Provinces and Chittagong. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 23. C.

—A Sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton—once Buchanan—sometimes Superintendent of the Hon. Company's Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 173. D. 28.

—The Vegetation of the Districts of Hughli-Howrah and the 24-Pergunnahs. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 10135

Italy.

INZENGA (G.) On the Cultivation of Sumach Rhus Coriaria—in the vicinity of Colli, near Palermo. [*Palermo*, 1866.] 8°. Pam. 2.

Java.

BLUME (K. L.) Flora Javæ nec non insularum, adjacentium. 2 vols. *Bruxellis*, 1828. fol 216. I. 1.

Norway.

BERNARD (*Rev.* M. R.) Sport in Norway and where to find it. Together with a short account of the vegetable productions of the country. To which is added, a list of the Alpine flora of the Dovre Field and of the Norwegian ferns *London*, 1864. 8°. 136. B. 105.

BOTANY—*concld.*

Papua.

MUELLER (F. VON) *Baron.* Descriptive notes on Papuan Plants. Pt. I. *Melbourne*, 1875. 8°. 173. D 59.

Philippines.

MERRILL (E. D.) A Review of the Identifications of the species described in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1905. 8°. 154. C. 97,

Manilla Government Laboratories Bulletin no. 27.

BOTTOMRY. *See* INSURANCE.—*Marine Insurance.*

BOULTON.

SMILES (S.) Lives of Boulton and Watt. Comprising also a history of the steam-engine. *London*, 1865. 8°. 130. H. 31.

BOUNTY ISLAND. *See* PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

BOURBON, Isle of.

A VOYAGE to the Island of Mauritius,—or, Isle of France—the Isle of Bourbon, the Cape of Good Hope, &c. By a French officer. *London*, 1775 8°. 94. D. 13

BOWEN, *Lord.*

CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H. S) Lord Bowen: a biographical sketch *London*, 1897 4°. 146 G. 9.

BOXING.

EGAN (P) Boxiana, or, Sketches of ancient and modern Pugilism 5 vols. *London*, [1820 ?] 8° 136 D 81

POLLOCK (W. H) and others. Fencing. Boxing. Wrestling *London*, 1890 8° 24. A.

BRAHÉ, Tycho.

BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) The Martyrs of Science, *etc.* *London*, [1885] 8°. 152 B. 31.

BRAHMAPUTRA.

BASTIAN (A.) Volkerstamme am Brahmaputra und verwandtschaftliche Nachbarn. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 173. H. 67

BRAHMA SAMAJ. *See also* KESAB CHANDRA SEN: RAM MOHANA RAYA.

The BRAHMO SUMAJ; its position and prospects A lecture. *Bhowanipur*, 1855. 8°. 178 C 157 (6).

LECTURE II. on the Theism of the Brahmo Sumaj and forms of Indian Infidelity, delivered at the Bhowanipore Sumaj, *etc.* *Bhowanipore*, 1855. 8°. 178. C 157 (5).

The POSITIVE theology of the Brahmo Sumāj. *Bhowanipore*, [1856] 8°. 169. A. 41 (15) & 178 C. 157 (7).

In REPLY to a tract called "Prayer for the Christian Life" dedicated to the members of the Brahmo Sumaj. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 41 (13).

ON the Utility of Public Worship. A lecture. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 178. C. 157 (8).

BRAHMA SAMAJ—*contd.*

HEM CHANDRA BANDYOPADHYAYA. Brahmo Theism in India. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 13.

POTTER (*Rev.* W. J.) America and India. [Correspondence between the Rev. W. J. Potter of the Free Religious Association, America, and Babu Kesab Chandra Sen of Brahma Samaj, India.] *Calcutta*, [1869.] 12°. Pam. 13

The THEISTIC ANNUAL. Edited by P. C. M[ajumdār]. [*Calcutta*,] 1872. 8°. 179. A. 285 (10).

The BRAHMO SAMAJ. Philosophy and madness in religion. A lecture. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. Pam 13.

BRAHMO PUBLIC OPINION. vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1878–1880 fol. P P. 482.

LEONARD (G. S) A History of the Brahma samāj from its rise to the present day *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 178. H. 15

The THEISTIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, edited by P C. M[ajumdar]. March 1879–May 1880, nos. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1879-80 8°. P P. 919.

TRUE Faith. By an Indian Theist. *Calcutta*, 1879. 16°. Pam 13.

THE YEARLY THEISTIC RECORD. Nos. 2–4. *Dacca*, 1881-81 8°. P. P. 569.

PRATĀP CHANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Faith and Progress of the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1882. 16°. 178. H 35

KESAB CHANDRA SEN The Brahmo Somaj Keshub Chunder Sen's Prayers Part I *Calcutta*, 1884 8°. 178. H. 37.

PRATĀP CHANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 160. A. 15 (6).

The INTERPRETER. A monthly journal. Edited by P. C. Mozoomdar. Vols. 1-2 *Calcutta*, 1885-87. 8°. P. P. 655

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, nos 3, 6, 7, 11; vol. 2, nos. 1-8.

KESAB CHANDRA SEN. Keshub Chunder Sen's Essays. theological and ethical. *Calcutta*. 1886. 12°. 178. H. 17.

THE NEW SAMHITA Or Sacred Laws of the Aryans of the New Dispensation. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 171. C. 35

The INTERPRETER A monthly journal. Edited by P. C. Mozoomdar.—New series. Vols. I-XI Aug. 1892–Aug 1901 *Calcutta*, 1892-01 8° P P 655.

The title of the periodical is changed into "The Interpreter and the Young Man" from vol. iii, no. 9, of 1895 Imperfect, wanting the issues for Dec 1892; Jan-Dec 1893; June-Nov 1895; March 1896-Feby. 1897; July 1898, June 1899; Aug. 1899, July 1901.

MOOKERJEA (N. C.) The Views and Prospects of the Brahma Samaj *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam 13

PRATUL CHANDRA SOM. Keshub Chander Sen as an exponent of Hindu social consciousness. *Calcutta*, 1898 8°. Pam. 13.

BRAHMA SAMAJ—*concld.*

UNITY AND THE MINISTER. (A Weekly Paper) Vol. 9, 1898, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1898, *etc.* fol. N. P. 78.

In progress.

DĒVĒNDRANATH THAKUR, *Venerable Maharshi.* Sermons. *Madras*, 1900. 12°. Pam. 12.

SASI BHUSAN DATTA. Raison d'être of the New Dispensation Brahmoism of India. *Dacca*, [1900 ?] 8°. Pam. 13.

KESAB CHANDRA SEN. The Brahmo Somaj. Keshub Chunder Sen's Lectures in India. *London*, 1901. 8°. 178. H. 13.

LILLINGSTON (F.) The Brahmo Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity. A study in Indian Theism. *London*, 1901. 8° 178. H. 11.

RĀMMOHAN RĀYA, *Rājā.* The English Works of Raja Rammohun Roy Edited by Jogendra Chunder Ghose, *etc* 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8° 20 E.

CHANDI CHARAN SEN What is Brahmoism? sermon, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902 8°. Pam. 13.

BRAHMANISM.

See INDIA.—*Religion* *Hinduism.*

BRAHUI LANGUAGE.

LEECH (*Maj* R.) Epitome of the grammars of the Brahuiky, the Balochky and Panjāb languages. 1838. 8°. 177. H. 15.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran, in 1872, together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language. *London*, 1874. 8°. 65. F. 65.

DUKE (T) An Essay on the Brahūi Grammar. [*London*, 1887] 8°. Pam. 17

BRAIN. *See* also INSANITY.

WINSLOW (*Dr* F) On Obscure Diseases of the Brain, and disorders of the Mind. *London*, 1861. 8°. 132 H. 47

FERRIER (D.) The Functions of the Brain. *London*, 1876 8°. 134. B. 17.

—— The Croonian Lectures on Cerebral Localisation. *London*, 1890 8°. 134. B. 3.

DONALDSON (H H) The Growth of the Brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education *London*, 1895 8°. 134. B. 9.

BRAKES.

The VACUUM Brake. [With drawings.] [1878 ?] 4° 130. E. 18.

REYNOLDS (M.) Continuous Railway Brakes. *London*, 1882. 8° 130. E. 35.

SANDERS (R D.) The Sanders Continuous Automatic Brakes. [*Birmingham* 1893 ?] fol 131 C 10.

BRANDY. *See* ALCOHOL.

BRASS AND BRASS WORK.

GAIT (E. A.) Note on the manufacture of Brass and Copper Wares in Assam. [*Shillong*,] 1894. fol. 4316.

BRASS AND BRASS WORK—*concld.*

TILLY (H L) Monograph on the Brass and Copper wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.

BROWN (W. N.) The Principles and Practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing brass ware. *London*, 1900 8°. 29. B.

BRASSEY, Thomas.

HELPS (*Sir* A.) Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-1870 *London*, 1872 8°. 130. E 123

BRAZIL

KINDERSLEY ( ) *Mrs* Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. *London*, 1777 8° 162. A 297.

GRAHAM (M) Journal of a residence in Chile, during the year 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823 *London*, 1824. 4° 103. C 2.

—— Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and residence there. *London*, 1824 8°. 102 D. 2

WALSH (*Rev.* R.) Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829 2 vols *London*, 1830 8°. 102. D 3

WALLACE (A R) A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro *London*, 1853. 8°. 103. F 1.

DUNDONALD, *Earl of.* Narrative of services in the liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese domination. 2 vols. *London*, 1859 8°. 122 H 17

AGASSIZ (L.) and (*Mrs* L.) A Journey in Brazil. *Boston* 1868. 8° 102 D 9

BURTON (*Capt Sir* R F) The Highlands of the Brazil. 2 vols *London*, 1869. 8°. 102 D 5

SOUZA (F. B DE) Lembrancas e curiosidades do Valle do Amazonas *Pará*, 1873 8°. 102 D. 13.

STADE (H.) The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in A D 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil. Annotated by Richard F Burton *London* 1874 8° 17 C 6.

FLETCHER (*Rev.* J C) and KIDDER (*Rev* D, P) Brazil and the Brazilians *London*, 1879 8° 102 D 7.

WELLS (J W) Exploring and travelling 3,000 miles through Brazil from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao 2 vols. *London*. 1886 8° 102 D 1.

PYRARD (F.) The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. [1619.] 2 vols. *London*, 1887-90. 8°. 17. D. 8

ANNUARIO COMMERCIAL do Estado de São Paulo, etc *São Paulo*, 1904, *etc* fol P. P. 440

In progress

PARISH (*Sir* W) Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence. *London*, 1852. 8°. 122. H. 7.

BRAZIL—*concld.*

History.

COMMEMORAÇÃO civica do Marechal Floriano Peixoto. (1895-99). [*Rio de Janeiro*, 1904?] fol 122. H. 4.

Trade and Finance.

Relatoria da Directoria de Estatistica e Archivo publico ... Amazonas. [*Manáos*, 1901.] fol. F D. XVI. 8.

Relatorios consulares. Serie annual 1900 [*etc.*] *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. F. D. XVI. 5.

In progress.

Relatorios diplomáticos. Serie especial [*Rio de Janeiro*, 1902, *etc.*] 8°. F. D XVI. 9

ANNUARIO COMMERCIAL do Estado de São Paulo, *etc. São Paulo*, 1904, *etc* fol. P. P. 440

In progress.

BREAD.

A REPORT from the Committee appointed to examine the several laws in being relative to the Assize of Bread, etc. *London*, 1772 ? fol. 207. G. 7 (3).

JAGO (W) An Introduction to the study of the principles of Bread-making. *London*, [1900?] 8° 135. G. 17?.

BREAKWATERS.

RENNIE (*Sir* J) An Historical, Practical and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound *London*, 1848 fol. 214. I 113.

MANICO (E.) (Manico's improved method of constructing Embankments, Breakwaters, &c) *London*, 1867. 8° 132 B. 8.

BREDA.

BARRY (*Capt.* G) The Siege of Breda by the Armes of Phillip the Fourt, atchived by the conduct of Ambr Spinola. *Lovanii*, 1627. fol. 113. G. 18.

BRESLAU.

BRESLAU.—*Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau.* Verzeichnis der arabischen, persischen, turkischen und hebraischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau Von C. Brockelman, *etc Breslau*, 1903 8° 161 J. 11

BREST.

LEYLAND (J.) Dispatches and letters relating to the Blockade of Brest, 1803-1805. Edited by J Leyland 2 vols. *London*, 1899, 1902 8°. P P 812.

BREWSTER, Sir David

GORDON (M M) The Home Life of Sir David Brewster, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1869 8°. 151. D 41

BRIBERY.

An EXACT COLLECTION of the Debates and Proceedings in Parliament, in 1694 and 1695; upon the inquiry into the briberies and corrupt practices in the Army, the City of London, and more particularly the East India Company, *etc. London*, 1773. 4°. 172. A. 341.

BRIBERY—concld.

CASE of Mr. [William] Erskine [Master in Equity and Clerk to the Court of Small Causes, Bombay, in the Court of the Recorder on a charge of bribery and corruption]. [*Bombay*, 1824.] 8°. 169 A. 47 (7).

WALLACE (J) Full report of the charge of Bribery and Corruption preferred against D. F. Carmichael in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts of Madras by J. Wallace. *Madras*, 1884. 8° 172 G. 9 (5).

BRICKS AND BRICKLAYING.

STREET (G. E.) Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages notes of a tour in the north of Italy. *London* 1855 8°. 137. C. 35.

STERLING (R. S) Report on two Brick making Machines sent out to India in 1851. ... With a few remarks on Brick-making by machinery generally, with special reference to its successful working in India. 1858 8°. Pam. 14.

DEGEN (L.) Les Constructions en brique. *Paris*, 1864. fol. 207. H 23.

FAUCONNET (*Maj.* G P DE P.) Brick and Tile Manufacture at Allahabad. *Roorkee*, 1874. 8°. 135. F 3.

HARRIS (G. F) The Science of Brick-making. *London*, 1897. 8°. 135. G. 189.

ANSILL (H) The Manufacture of Glazed Bricks and Glazed Sanitary Ware. *London*, 1898 8°. 135 G. 191.

DOBSON (E.) A Rudimentary Treatise on the manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. *London* 1899 8°. 130 G 13

LEFEVRE (L.) Architectural Pottery Bricks, tiles, pipes . . and architectural stone ware *London*, 1900 8°. 26. F.

BROWN (A. E) Hand Brick making A short treatise on modern practice for small brick yards ..With illustrations. *London* 1902 8°. 135 G. 311

BRIDGES

See also ENGINEERING · RAILWAYS.

HUTTON (*Dr.* C.) Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects; comprising among numerous important articles, the Theory of Bridges 3 vols *London*, 1812. 8° 152. D. 13.

WARE (S) Tracts on Vaults and Bridges. *London*, 1822. 8°. 330. C 1.

HANN (J) Bridges in theory practice, and architecture 3 vols. *London*, 1839. 8° 130. C 13.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1 (the text)

THOMSON (*Capt.* J.) Practical essay on Iron Suspension bridges. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 130 C. 5.

GOODWYN (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) Memoir of an improved system of Suspension Bridges on the principle adopted by Mr. Dredge. *Calcutta*, 1843. fol. 130. C. 32.

BRIDGES—contd.

WEALE (J.) The Theory, Practice and Architecture of Bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire" [Edited by J. Weale.] Vols. 1-2 (Supplement to the Theory, the Practice, and Architecture of Bridges ... Edited by G. R. Burnell and W. T. Clark) 3 vols *London*, 1843-53 8° 130. C. 13.

GOODWYN (*Lieut.-Col* H) Memoir on the Taper-chain Tension Bridge *Calcutta*, 1844. 4° 130. C. 16.

ABBOTT (*Lieut.-Col* F.) Practical treatise on permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. *Agra*, 1847 8° 169. A. 17 (8).

GOODWYN (*Lieut.-Col.* H) Details of the construction of the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge at Balleo Khal, near Calcutta, in its renewed form, after the failure in June, 1845 *London*, 1847. 4°. 130. C. 30.

ABBOTT (*Lieut.-Col.* F) Practical treatise on permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers *Agra*, 1850 8° 130. C. 31.

CLARK (E.) The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges With general inquiries on beams and on the properties of materials used in construction 3 vols *London*, 1850. 8°. 130. C. 55.

DEMPSEY (G. D.) Brick Bridges, Sewers and Culverts a series of examples, *etc* *London*, 1850 130. C. 34.

ABBOTT (*Lieut.-Col* F) Practical treatise on permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8. 130 C 29.

GOODWYN (*Lieut.-Col.* H) The Theory and Practice in the construction of Suspension Bridges, and the origin of the "Resultant Tension" principle, having reference to the project for bridging the Hoogly *Calcutta*, 1854 4°. 130. C 14

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION A Letter and a petition of the British Indian Association. I —On the Question of bridging the River Hooghly at Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. Pam 12.

HUMBER (W.) A Practical treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges and Girders as applied to Railway structures ... With examples, drawn to a large scale, *etc* *London*, 1857 130. C. 36.

BRUCE (G. B) Description of the method of building bridges upon brick wells, in sandy foundations illustrated *London*, 1858. 8°. 130. C. 85.

LATHAM (J. H.) The Construction of Wrought Iron Bridges. *Cambridge*, 1858 8°. 130. C. 51

KUNHAIYA LAL, *Lala*. A Collection of Designs for Wooden Bridges, together with rules for calculating the area of waterway and the scantlings of the timbers *Roorkee*, 1850. 8°. 130. C 39.

CULLUM (*Brig.-Gen* G. W) Systems of Military Bridges in use by the United States Army, those adopted by the European Powers, and such as are employed in British India. *New York*, 1863. 8°. 130 C 15.

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Bridges *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. P. P. 957.

BRIDGES—*contd.*

MOSSE (J. R.) American Timber Bridges, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 130. C. 73.

HAUPT (H.) Military Bridges: with suggestions of new expedients for crossing streams and chasms. *New York*, 1864. 8°. 130. C. 547.

HUMBER (W.) A Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 4°. 130. C. 20.

HART (J. H. E.) A Set of Average Plans of Drains and Small Bridges. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1865, 1866. fol. 5965.

HASKOLL (W. D.) Examples of Bridges and Viaducts. *London*, 1867. 4°. 130. C. 26.

ROEBLING (J. A.) [Report on the Highway Bridge over the Ohio River, between Cincinnati, and Covington.] *Cincinnati*, [1867.] 8°. 130. A. 5 (2)

——— Long and Short Span Railway Bridges. *New York*, 1869. fol. 224. I. 7.

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Bridges *Roorkee*, 1870. 8°. P. P. 957.

BAKER (*Sir* B.) Long Span Railway Bridges. *London*, 1873. 8° 130. C. 23.

JENKINSON (C. H. G.) On the Design of Wrought-Iron Girder Bridges, especially in reference to the Indian Metre Gauge Railways. [With] plate [1873?] 8°. 6337 (?)

CUNNINGHAM (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) On Well-Foundations. [*Allahabad*? 1874.] 8°. 132 A. 31 (3)

TOWER (G. B. N) Instructions on Modern American Bridge Building *Boston*, 1874. 8°. 130. C. 49.

DOWDEN (*Maj.* T. F.) On the Designs for iron bridges for deep rivers in alluvial formations, with reference to existing and proposed designs for large bridges on the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. [*London*,] 1876. 8°. 130. C. 35.

CUNNINGHAM (*Lieut.-Col.* A) Report containing an essay on the Theory of the Braced Arch with application to the proposed Indus Bridge at Sukkur. *Roorkee*, 1879. fol. 130 C. 40.

RITTER (A.) Elementary Theory and Calculation of Iron Bridges, and Roofs. *London*, 1879. 8° 130. C. 37.

WILKINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* H. ST. C) A Treatise on Mountain Roads, Live Roads, and Bridges. *London*, 1879. 8°. 130 D. 17.

BUCK (G. W.) A Practical and Theoretical Essay on Oblique Bridges. *London*, 1880. 8°. 130. C. 64.

EXAMPLES of the Brick Bridges, Sewers, and Culverts, for roads, railways and drainage. *London*, [1880?] fol. 228. A. 3.

HEAFORD (A. S) Strains on Braced Iron Arches and Arched Iron Bridges. *London*, 1883. 8°. 131. B. 105.

The DUFFERIN BRIDGE. Description of the Oude and Rohilkund Railway Bridge at Benares. *Lucknow*, 1887. 4° 130. C. 42.

FIDLER (T. C.) A Practical Treatise on Bridge-Construction. *London*, 1887. 8°. 130. C. 88.

CAMPIN (F.) A Treatise on the application of Iron to the construction of Bridges, Girders, Roofs and other works. *London*, 1888. 12°. 130. C. 57.

GORDON (W. B.) Notes on Well-Sinking Work. Nadrai Aqueduct. [1888.] fol. 5950.

MORANDIÈRE (R.) Traité de la construction des ponts et viaducs en pierres, en charpente et en métal pour routes, cannaux et chemins de fer. ... Atlas. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 224. I. 9.

MOLDELL (J. A. L.) The Designing of ordinary Iron Highway Bridges. *New York*, 1889. 8°. 130. C. 3.

HAUPT (H.) General Theory of Bridge Construction. *New York*, 1890. 8°. 130. C. 59

FIDLER (T C) A Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction. *London*, 1893. 8° 130. C. 25.

NEWMAN (J.) Notes on Cylinder Bridge Piers and the Well System of Foundation, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 130. C. 19.

STONE (E. H.) Tables of Quantities for small span Bridges and Culverts, adopted to the conditions of Railways in India, on the 5 ft. 6 in. and metre gauge. *Simla*, 1893. fol. 207. H. 5.

WOOD (DE V.) Treatise on the theory of the construction of Bridges and Roofs. *New York*, 1893. 8°. 130. C. 27.

WELCH (C.) History of Tower Bridge and of other Bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London *London*, 1894. 4°. 6?. H. 8.

ANGLIN (S.) The Design of Structures: a practical treatise on the Building of bridges, roofs. &c. *London*, 1895. 8°. 131. B. 77.

FITZMAURICE (M.) Plate-Girder Railway Bridges. *London*, 1895. 8°. 130 C. 21.

FOSTER (W. C.) A Treatise on Wooden Trestle Bridges according to the present practice on American Rail-roads. *New York*, 1897. 4°. 130. C. 22.

BERG (W. G.) American Railway Bridges and Buildings. Official reports. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 130. E. 148.

FOWLER (C. E.) The Coffer-dam Process for Piers. Practical examples from actual work. *New York* and *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. C. 47.

KERNOT (W. C) On some common errors in Iron Bridge Design. *Melbourne*, 1898. 8°. 130. C. 17.

MERRIMAN (M.) and JACOBY (H. S.) A Textbook on Roofs and Bridges. 2 pts. *New York*, 1898, 97. 8°. 130. C. 63.

WADDELL (J. A. L.) De Pontibus: a pocket book for bridge engineers. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 130. C. 51.

WRIGHT (C. H.) The Designing of Draw-spans. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 130. G. 81.

BRIDGES—*concld.*

KINHAIA LAL, *Lala.* A Collection of Designs for Wooden Bridges together with rules for calculating the area of waterway and the scantling of the timbers. *Roorkee*, 1889. 8°.

—— *Roorkee*, 1900. 8°. 130. C. 75.

CLIBBORN (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Bridges. *Roorkee*, 1901. 8°. P. P. 951.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, vol. ii, Sec. viii.

MERRIMAN (M.) and JACOBY (H. S.) A Text book of Roofs and Bridges. Sixth edition, enlarged. 4 pts. *New York, London*, 1905. 8°. 130. C 69.

BRIDGMAN, Laura.

LAMSON (M S) Life and Education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, *etc*, *London*, 1878. 8°. 132 G. 33.

BRIGGS, *Gen* John.

BELL (*Maj.* E.) Memoir of General John Briggs of the Madras Army *London*, 1885. 8° 169. C 7.

BRIGHT, *Right Hon.* John

SMITH (G. B.) Life and Speeches of the Right Hon. John Bright, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1881 8°. 121. D. 381.

BRIGHTON.

SMITH (W.) *M.I.C.E.* Memoir of the Brighton Waterworks in 1854. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8° 130 A. 5 (3).

BRINDLEY, James.

SMILES (S.) James Brindley and the early Engineers. *London*, 1864. 8° 30 H 11.

BRISTOL.

An ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the Corporation of Bristol, in execution of the Act of Parliament for the better employing and maintaining the poor of that city [Signed. J. Cary] *London*, 1700 8°. 203 C 10 (3).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PERILS, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver Island and California *London*, 1849. 8°. 104 A. 33.

MAYNE (*Commander* R. C.) Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. *London*, 1862. 8°. 98. F 3.

RATTRAY (A.) Vancouver Island, and British Columbia. *London*, 1862 8°. 98. F. 5.

LORD (J. K.) The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8° 98. F 1

PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY (C.) The Trottings of a Tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian Fiords and Spitzbergen *London*, 1884. 8°. 98. F. 7.

TOLMIE (W. F.) and DAWSON (G. M.) Comparative vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 159. C. 3.

DAWSON (*Sir* G M.) Report on an exploration in the Yukon District, N. W. T, and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia 1887. *Montreal*, 1888 8°. 98. F. 2.

Published by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

BRITISH GUIANA. *See* GUIANA, *British.*

BRITISH EMPIRE. *See* ENGLAND—*Colonies.*

BRITTANY.

BLACKBURN (H.) Breton Folk. An artistic tour in Brittany. *London*, 1880. 4°. 63. A. 25.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. *London*, 1892 62. B. 1.

BROACH.

BROACH and its exhibition in 1868. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 135. F. 73 (1).

The BROACH BOILER EXPLOSION CASE, May, 1873. The trial of D. R Ellis, Managing Director of the Anglo-Indian Ginning and Oil Press Company, Broach. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 131. C. 61.

BROADFOOT, *Maj.* George.

BROADFOOT (*Maj* W.) The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C B (Governor-General's Agent, N. W Frontier, 1844-5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab *London*, 1888. 8°. 139. C. 81.

BROGLIE, *Duc de.*

GUIZOT (F. P. G) Le Duc de Broglie. *Paris*, 1872. 8° 115. B. 13.

BRONTE, Charlotte.

GASKELL (E. C.) *Mrs* The Life of Charlotte Bronte 2 vols *London*, 1857 8° 156 F. 25.

SHORTER (C. K.) Charlotte Bronte and her circle. *London*, 1896. 8°. 156 F. 437.

BRONZE AND BRONZE WORK.

MONTEFIORE-LEVY (C.) and KUNKEL (C.) Essay on the use of various Alloys especially of Phosphorous Bronze. for the founding of Cannon. *Washington*, 1872. 4°. 129. A. 30.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of BRONZES: Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. By H. B. Walters *London*, 1899. 4°. 137. D 4.

HIORNS (A. H) Metal Colouring and Bronzing. *London*, 1902 8° 137. A. 115.

SCOTT MITCHELL (F) Practical Gilding, Bronzing and Lacquering *London*, 1905 8°. 138. C. 15.

BROOKE, *Sir* James.

MUNDY (*Capt.* R) Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan: from the Journals of James Brooke 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 70. E. 7.

JACOB (G. L) The Raja of Sarawak. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8° 18. D.

SAINT JOHN (*Sir* S) The Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. 169. C. 127.

BROOKE, *Sir* Victor.

SIR VICTOR BROOKE, Sportsman & naturalist. A memoir. *London*, 1894. 8°. 154. D. 105.

BROWN, Alexander.

BROWN (*Rev.* D.) Crushed Hopes Crowned in Death: memorials of the life, particularly the last days, of Alexander Brown, Bengal Civil Service, *etc* *London*, 1861. 8°. 169. C. 267.

BROWN, *Rev.* David.

MEMORIAL SKETCHES of the Rev. David Brown: with a selection of his sermons preached at Calcutta. *London*, 1816. 8°. 179 B. 65.

BROWN, John

BROWN (*Capt.* J.) The Life and Letters of Captain J. Brown, who was executed at Charlestown, Virginia, Dec. 2, 1859, ... with notices of some of his confederates. *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 239.

BROWNE, *Col.* Horace.

ANDERSON (J.) Mandalay to Momien a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Col. Edward B. Sladen and Col. Horace Browne *London*, 1876 8°. 164 B. 35

BROWNE. *Gen.* Charles A.

A Brief Sketch of the life of Gen Charles A. Browne, formerly Military Secretary to the Government of Madras; afterwards Honorary Secretary to the Church Missionary Society. Accompanied by personal reminiscences of Christian life in India half a century ago. By a General Officer. *Dublin*, 1881. 8° 179. A 377.

BROWNE *Gen. Sir* James.

INNES (*Gen* J J. M.) The Life and Times of General Sir James Browne, — Buster Browne *London*, 1905. 8° 11. C.

BROWNE, *Sir* Thomas

GOSSE (E.) Sir Thomas Browne *London*, 1905 8° 25 I.

BROWNING, Robert.

FORSTER (J) Four Great Teachers: John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson and Robert Browning. *New York*, 1890. 8. 156. F 413.

THACKERAY, afterwards RITCHIE (A.) Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. *London*, 1892. 8° 156 F 91.

BRUCE, James

HEAD (*Sir* F B) The Life of Bruce, the African traveller. *London*, 1836. 16° 124. D. 399

BRUNEL, *Sir* Marc Isambard.

BEAMISH (R.) Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. *London*, 1862. 8°. 130. A. 43

BUCCANEERS. *See* PIRACY.

BUCHANAN, *Rev.* Claudius

PEARSON (*Rev.* H) Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D., late Vice-Provost of the College of Fort William in Bengal 2 vols *London*, 1819 8°. 19. G

BUCKLAND, Frank.

BOMPAS (G. C.) Life of Frank Buckland, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 155. B. 7.

BUCKLE, Henry.

BUCKLE (H.) Service of Henry Buckle, Burma Commission. 1867 to 1890. With account of a handloom used in Burmese gaols. [*Rangoon*, 1891.] fol. 169. C. 2.

BUCKLE, H. T.

HUTH (A. H.) The Life and Writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. 2 vols. *London*, 1880 8° 156 F. 471

BUDA PEST. *See* AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

BUDDHA GAYA. *See* GAYA DISTRICT.

BUDDHISM. *See also* ASOKA: BURMA: INDIA.—*Antiquities*. INDIA.—*History*: JAVA. GAYA DISTRICT. RELIGION: TIBET, *etc*]

TYTLER (R) An Inquiry into the origin, and principles of Budaic Sabism, or adoration addressed to the Almighty, regarded as the Regenerator of the world; comprising observations serving to identify the worship of Buddh with that of Siva, and an exposition of general doctrines inculcated in Hindoo religion and other systems of Idolatry. *Calcutta*, 1817. 4°. 178. D. 257.

FRANCKLIN (*Lieut-Col.* W) Researches on the Texts and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists conjectured to be the Brachmanes of ancient India. *London*, 1827 4° 178 D 14.

UPHAM (E) The History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated with notices of the Kappooism or demon worship and of the Bali, or planetary incantations, of Ceylon *London*, 1829. fol. 210. K. 6.

REMUSAT (J. P. A.) Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samanéenne, et en particulier sur les noms de la triade supreme chez les differens peuples bouddhistes *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 171. D 31 (11).

MAHANAMA. The Mahâvansi, the Rája-Ratnacari, and the Raja-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon also a collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrine and literature of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese Edited by E Upham 3 vols. *London*, 1833. 8 20. F°

— — The Maháwanso in Roman characters [in verse], with the translation subjoined and an introductory essay on Páli Buddhistical literature . By ... G Turnour. vol. 1. *Ceylon*, 1837 4°. 178. D 16.

No more published.

TURNOUR (G.) An Examination of the Pálement. Buddhistical annals Nos 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1837-38 8° 178. D 203.

HODGSON (B. H) Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists *Serampore*, 1841. 8°. 178. D. 45.

WUTTKE (A.) De Buddhaistarum Disciplina *Vratislaviæ*, [1848] 8°. 178. D. 117

PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet Tartary and Mongolia, their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1851. 8°. 65 F 3.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

POCOCKE (E.) India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology: containing sources of the Hellenic Race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Buddhistic propaganda in Greece. *London*, 1852. 8°. 155. E. 87

PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1852 8°. 65. F. 21.

FEER (L.) Le Tibet. Le Bouddhisme et la langue tibétaine. *Paris* [1853] 8°. 178. D 31 (8).

HARDY (*Rev* R S) A Manual of Buddhism in its modern development, translated from Singhalese MSS. by R. S. Hardy. *London*, 1853 8°. 178. D. 33.

NÈVE (F.) Le Bouddhisme, son fondateur et ses écritures. *Paris*, 1853 8°. 178. D. 31 (1).

DHAMMAPÁDA. Dhammapadam. Ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus Palice edidit, Latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausböll *Hauniæ*, 1855 8°. 178. D. 53.

STEVENSON (*Rev* J) The Tirthyas or Tirthakas of the Buddhists, and the gymnosophists of the Greeks Digambar Jains. (Buddhist Antiquities in China. [*Bombay*, 1855.] 8°. 160 A 145.

KEPPEN (C F) Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung *Berlin*, 1857 8°. 178. D. 25

THE INDIAN RELIGIONS: or results of the mysterious Buddhism By an Indian Missionary. *London*, 1858 8°. 178. D. 91,

HARDY (*Rev.* R. S.) Eastern Monachism: an account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies and present circumstances of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Budha *London* and *Edinburgh* 1860 8° 19 D.

—— A Manual of Buddhism in its modern development translated from Singhalese MSS by R S. Hardy. *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8° 20. D.

DESCHAMPS (A.) Les Origines du Bouddhisme; vues nouvelles pour servir aux travaux de l'apologétique chrétienne. Pt. 2 *Paris*, 1861 8°. 178 D 31 (2).

JÁTAKA. Five Jatakas, containing a fairy tale a comical story and three tables in the original Pali text, accompanied with a translation and notes By V Fausböll, *Copenhagen* 1861. 8°. 178. D. 51.

D'ALWIS (J.) Buddhism: its origin; history and doctrines: its scriptures; and their language the Páli. *Colombo*, 1862. 8°. Pam. 18.

SCHIEFNER (A) Ueber die hohen Zahlen der Buddhisten. *St. Petersburg*, 1862 8° Pam 2.

FOUCAUX (P E) Le Bouddhisme au Tibet. Buddhism in Tibet ... by E. Schlagintweit, etc. [A review.] [1863] 8°. 171 D. 31 (6). *An extract from some periodical*

HARDY (*Rev* R. S.) The Sacred books of the Buddhists, compared with history and modern science. *Colombo*, 1863 8°. 178. D. 143.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E) Buddhism in Tibet. *London*, 1863. 8°. 178. D. 12.

SUTRAS—*Mahayana Sûtra* Ueber das Mahâyana Sûtra Digpa thamchad shagpar terchoi. Aus dem Tibetanischen übersetzt und erläutert. [By E Schlagintweit.] [*Vienna*, 1863.] 8°. Pam. 13.

BIGANDET (P.) *Bishop of Ramatha* Mémoire sur les phongies, ou religieux bouddhistes appelés aussi talapoins. *Paris* 1865. 8°. 171. D. 31 (5).

FEER (L.) La Légende de Rahu chez les Bramanes et les Buddhistes. (Extrait de la Revue de l'Orient) *Paris*, 1865 8°. 171. D. 31 (7).

JNANENDRA MOHAN THAKUR. On Buddhism. [*London*, 1865.] 8°. 169. A 31 (5).

VASIL'EV (V P) Le Buddisme. Ses dogmes, son histoire et sa littérature Pt 1, aperçu général ... Traduit du russe, *etc.* *Paris*, 1865 8° 178. D 231.

The ATTANAGALU-VANSA or the history of the Temple of Attanagalu translated from the Pali with notes By J D'Alwis *Colombo*, 1866. 8°. 178. D 47.

HARDY (*Rev* R S) The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and science, with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha *London* 1866 8 178. D. 67.

BASTIAN (A) Die Weltauffassung der Buddhisten Vortrag, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1870 8° 178. D 31 (3).

CHAO PHYA THIPHAKON. The Modern Buddhist; being the views of a Siamese Minister of State on his own and other religions. Translated, with remarks, by H Alabaster *London*, 1870 8°. 178 D 65.

THE MODERN BUDDHIST; being the views of a Siamese Minister of State (Chao Phya Thipakon) on his own and other religions *London*, 1870. 8° 178. D 65

ALABASTER (H.) The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources *London*, 1871 8 178 D 17

BEAL (*Rev* S.) A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese *London*, 1871. 8°. 178 D. 113

FEER (L) Une Sentence du Buddha sur la guerre un avadana sanscrit, deux sutras palis, et un vers du Dhammapada. *Paris*, [187..] 8° 171 D 31 (9).

JÁTAKAS.—*Dasaratha Jataka*. The Dasaratha-Jâtaka, being the Buddhist story of King Râma. The original Pâli text with a translation and notes by V. Fausboll *Kopenhagen*, 1871. 8°. 178. D. 57

EITEL (*Rev.* E. J) Buddhism; its historical, theoretical and popular aspects in three lectures *London*, 1873 8 178. D 107.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

BEAL (*Rev* S.) [A Report on the Buddhist portion of the Chinese Books in the Library of the India Office.] [*London*, 1874.] fol. 161. F. 2.

RÂM DÂS SEN. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 13.

SCHOEBEL (C.) Le Buddhisme. Ses origines. Le Nirvana, accord de la morale avec le Nirvana. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 179 D 1.

GEYLER (A) Das System des Manichaeismus und sein Verhaltniss zum Buddhismus. *Jena*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 13.

BURNOUF (E.) Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme indien. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 178. D 18.

DIGHA-NIKÂYA Sept Suttas pâlis tirés du Digha-Nikâya, par M. P. Grimblot ... Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 178 D. 135

DAVIDS (T. W R) Non-Christian Religious Systems. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha; *etc.* *London*, [1877.] 8°. 178. D 97.

—— On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon, with a discussion the Ceylon Date of the Buddha's death. *London*, 1877. 4°. 10. B.

The International Numismata Orientalia Vol. I., pt. II.

GRIMM (E.) Die Lehre uber Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. 178. D. 233.

MOUNG KYAW BOON. Essay on the sources and origin of Buddhist Law *Rangoon*, 1877. 8°. 171 A 45 5.

RÂJENDRA LÂL MITRA. *Dr.* An Introduction to the Lalita Vistara or Memoirs of the early life of the Sakya Budha. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 160. A. 5 (3).

DHAMMAPADA. Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1878. 8°. 30. H. 19.

Vol. 2 of "Trubner's Oriental Series".

BUDDHAGHOSA. Buddhaghosha's Parables, translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada or "Path of Virtue," translated from Pâli by F. Max Muller. *London* 1879 8° 178. D. 79.

BIGANDET (P) *Bishop of Ramatha.* The Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese With annotations. The Ways to Neibban, and notice on the Phongyies or Burmese Monks. 2 vols. *London*, 1880 8° 30. G. 13.

EDKINS (*Rev.* J) Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. *London*, 1880. 8°. 30. H. 4

JÂTAKAS.—Buddhist Birth Stories; or Jâtaka. Tales The oldest collection of folk-lorke extant: being the Jâtakatthavannanâ, for the first time edited in the original Pâli by V. Fausboll, and translated by T W. R. David. ... Vol. I. *London*, 1880. 8°. 30. H. 10.

Part of "Trubner's Oriental Series."

BUDDHIST SUTTAS. Translated from Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 19. A.

DHÂMMÂPADA. The Dhammapada: a collection of verses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pâli by F. Max Muller. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 19. A.

LALITAVISTARA. [Lalitavistara. Translated by Rajendra Lal Mitra.] *Calcutta*, [1881-86.] 8°. B. 1

LILLIE (A.) Buddha and early Buddhism. *London*, 1881. 8°. 178. D. 153.

The SUTTA-NIPATA. Translated from Pali by V. Fausboll: being canonical books of the Buddhists. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 19. A.

VINAYA TEXTS. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and H Oldenberg, *etc* 3 pts *Oxford*, 1881–85. 8°. 19. A.

BASTIAN (A.) Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie .. Mit einer Karte des buddhistischen Weltsystems. *Berlin*, 1882. 8° 178. D 13.

JARDINE (J.) Notes on Buddhist Law. By the Judicial Commissioner, British Burma (J. Jardine). [With contributions by Dr E. Forchhammer] 8 pts *Rangoon*, 1882 83. 8°. 178. D 5.

OLDENBERG (H) Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order. *London*, 1882 8°. 19. D

PALI TEXT SOCIETY Journal ... 1882 (—1890) 9 vols. *London*, 1882-90. 8°. 178. D. 127.

RÂJENDRA LÂL MITRA, *Dr.* The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 178 D. 7.

SENART (E.) Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines. *Paris*, 1882. 8° 19. D.

ASBAGHOSA The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king A life of Buddha . Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. *Oxford*, 1883. 8°. 19. A

BKAH-HGYUR Udânavarga. a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon Compiled by Dharmatrâta Being the Northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada. Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur With notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradjnavarman. By W. W. Rockhill *London*, 1883. 8°. 30 H. 11

Part of "Trubner's Orintal Series"

LILLIE (A.) The Popular Life of Buddha, containing an answer to the Hibbert Lectures of 1881. *London*, 1883. 8° 178. D. 151.

NANJIO (B.) A Catalogue of Chinese translations of the Buddhists Tripitaka; the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1883. 4°. 222. A. 6. (3)

NOTE on Buddha's Atheism and Nihilism. [By K. S. Macdonald] [*Calcutta*, 1883.] 8°. 178. D. 205 (2).

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

SINNETT (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism. *London*, 1883. 8°. 178. D. 173.

BEAL (*Rev.* S.) Buddhism in China. *London*, 1884. 8°. 178. D. 71.

BKAH-HGYUR. The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H. 12.

EDKINS (*Rev* J.) Religion in China; containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese: with observations on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst those people. *London*, 1884 8°. 30. H. 5

EITEL (*Rev.* E. J.) Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects in three lectures *Hongkong*, 1884. 8° 178. D. 115.

JATAKAS *Vedabbha Jātaka.* The Vedabbha Jātaka translated from the Pali and compared with "The Pardoner's Tale" With introduction and notes. By H. T. Francis *Cambridge*, 1884 8° Pam. 13.

The SADDHARMA-PUNDARIKA or, the Lotus of the True Law Translated by H. Kern. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°. 19. B.

SUTRAS — *Pragnā-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sutra.* The Ancient Palmleaves containing the Pragñâ-Pâramitâ-Hridaya-Sûtra and the Ushnisha-Vigaya-Dhâranî, edited by F. Max Muller, and Bunyiu Nanjio. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. 181. A. 9.

Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan series, vol 1, pt. 3.

VIRIEUX (E.) Le Bouddha, sa vie et sa doctrine *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 178. D. 9.

RAM CHANDRA BASU. Buddha as a man [*Calcutta*, 1885]. 8°. 178. D. 205 (7).

—— Esoteric Buddhism. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 178. D. 205 (8).

MACDONALD (*Rev* K. S.) Patna, Gaya and Benares.— Buddhism and Hinduism [*Calcutta* 1886?] 8°. 178 D 205 (1).

MAHĀNĀMA The Mahavansa. Pt ii. Containing chapters xxxix to c Translated from the original Pāli into English for the Government of Ceylon, by L. C. Wijesinha, Mudaliyar. To which is prefixed the translation of the 1st pt published in 1837 by G. Turnour. *Colombo*, 1889 8° 178. D. 16

The text is not given in this copy.

BUDDHA Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali by T. W R Davids *London*, 1890 8°. 178. D. 19.

JENNINGS (H.) The Indian Religions or results of the mysterious Buddhism concerning that also which is to be understood in the divinity of Fire. *London*, 1890 8°. 178. D 221.

LILLIE (A.) Buddha and his Parables. *London*, [1899] 16°. 178 D 75.

MILINDA, *King of Sagala.* The Questions of King Milinda. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 19. B.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

CATELLANI (E. L.) Buddismo orientale e Buddismo europeo. *Venezia*, 1891. 8°. 178. D. 125.

CHABOSEAU (A.) Essai sur la philosophie bouddhique *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 178. D. 21.

JĀTAKAS. The Jātaka-Mālā, or Bodhisattvāvadana-Mala by Ārya-Çūra. Edited by Dr. H. Kern. *Boston, Mass*, 1891. 8°. 20. I.

PEMBER (G. H) Theosophy Buddhism, and the signs of the end, etc. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160 S. 13

BETTANY (G. T.) The Great Indian Religions: being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. *London*, 1892. 8°. 178 B. 11.

BUDDHAGHOSUPPATTI, or the Historical Romance of the Rise and Career of Buddhaghosa. Edited (translated) by James Gray. 2 pts. *London*, 1892. 8°. 178. D. 41.

COPLESTON (R. S) successively *Bishop of Colombo and of Calcutta.* Buddhism, primitive and present, in Magadha and in Ceylon. *London*, 1892. 8°. 19 D.

JIGS MED NAM-MK'A. Geschichte des Budhhismus in der Mongolei Aus dem Tibetischen des Jigs med nam-mk'a herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. G. Huth *Strassburg*, 1892. 96 8°. 19. K.

LAMAIRESSE (E.) L'Inde avant le Bouddha *Paris*, 1892. 18°. 172. P. 31.

ASVAGHOSA The Buddha karita of Asvaghosha. Edited from three mss by E. B Cowell. *Oxford*, 1893. 4°. 181. A 5.

BASTIAN (A.) Der Buddhismus als religions-philosophisches System. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 178. D. 109.

BRODBECK (A) Leben und Lehre Buddha's. etc. *Zürich*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 13.

BUDDHIST TEXT SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal and Text of the ... Society. Edited by Sarat Chunder Dass Vols 1-6. *Calcutta*, 1893-98. 8° P. P. 759.

Imperfect, wanting vol 4, pt 3, vol 6, pts. 1, 2

[illegible] (H S) The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism *Calcutta*, 1893. 8° 160 A. 6 (6).

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava dem Begründer des Lamaismus 747 n Chr I Teil. Die Vorgeschichte, enthaltend die Herkunft und Familie des Buddh Cākyamuni. II. Teil Wirken und Erlebnisse in Indien Aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von E Schlagintweit. 2 Thle *München*, 1899. 4° 178 D. 32

SCHROEDER (L. V.) Buddhismus und Christenthum, was sie gemein haben und was sie unterscheidet *Reval*, 1893 8° 178. D. 235

TEZA (E.) L'Arte degli scrittori presso ai Buddiani, *etc* *Padova*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 17

BUDDHARAKSHITA Jinalankara, or "Embellishments of Buddha". Edited, with translation by James Gray. *London*, 1894 8°. 178 D. 43.

BUDDHISM – *contd.*

BUDDHIST MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS. Pt I. The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. Translated from the Sanskrit by E. B. Cowell. Pt. 2. The Larger Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the smaller Sukhâvatîvyûha, the Vagrakkhe-dikâ, the larger Pragñâ-Pâramitâ-Hridaya-Sûtra, the Smaller Pragñâ Pâramitâ-Hrida y a-S û t r a. Translated by F. Max Muller The Amitâyur-Dhyâña-Sûtra. Translated by J. Takakúsu 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 19 C.

MINAYEFF (I. P.) Recherches sur le Buddhisme. *Paris*. 1894. 8°. 178 D. 95

BARLAAM. The Story of Barlaam and Joasaph. Buddhism and Christianity. Edited by K. S. Macdonald. With philological introduction and notes to the Vernon, Harleian, and Bodleian versions by the Rev. J. Morrison. *Calcutta*, 1895 8°. 178. D. 105

A BRIEF SUMMARY of Do Ka Zang, the Sutra of the Glorious Age. (By Sarat Chandra Das) Exhibited by the Hon Sir Charles Elliott. *Darjeeling*, 1895 8°. 178 D 3

JĀTAKAS. The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former Births Translated from the Pali . . under the editorship of Prof. E B Cowell ... by W. H. D Rouse (H T. Francis and R. A. Neil) *Cambridge*, 1895, *etc* 8°. 20. D

In progress

LAFONT (G. D) Les grandes religions. Le Buddhisme. Précédé d'un essai sur le Vedisme et le Brahmanisme *Paris*, 1895 12°. 178 D 87

SACRED BOOKS of the Buddhists, translated by various oriental scholars and edited by F Max Muller 2 vols *London*, 1895 99. 8°. 178. D 19.

SARAT CHANDRA DAS A Brief Summary of Do ka Zang, the Sutra of the Glorious Age (By Sarat Chandra Das) *Darjeeling*, 1895. 8°. 178 D 3

IZZA (E) In un eremitaggio di frati Buddhisti. Leggende magadesi. Nota. *Padova*, 1895. 8° Pam. 13

WADDELL (*Maj.* L. A) The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism *London*, 1895 8° 19 D

WINDISCH (E) Māra und Buddha *Leipzig*, 1895. fol 178, D. 22

BARLAAM and Josaphat English Lives of Buddha edited . . by J. Jacobs. *London*, 1896. 8° 178 D 223

CARUS (P.) The Gospel of Buddha according to old records. *London*, 1896 8°. 178. D. 63.

DAVIDS (T W R) Buddhism, its history and literature. *London*, 1896 8° 178. D. 55.

FRANSON (*Rev* F) The Religion of Tibet and the true religion. For English-speaking Tibetans *Calcutta*, 1896 8°. Pam. 13.

ITSING A Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. A.D 671-695 Translated by J. Takakúsu *Oxford*, 1896. 4°. 178. D 29.

KERN (H.) Manual of Indian Buddhism. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 170. A 19.

SIMPSON (W.) The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: a collection of materials bearing upon symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. *London*, 1896. 8°. 178 D. 15.

SINNETT (A P) The Growth of the Soul: a sequel to "Esoteric Buddhism." *London*, 1896. 8°. 179. D. 21.

BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA, no. 1, *etc.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1897, *etc.* 8° 178. D. 89

In progress. Imperfect.

FICK (R.) Die sociale Gliederung im nordöstlichen Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. Mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Kastenfrage. Vornehmlich auf Grund der Jātaka dargestellt. *Kiel*, 1897. 8°. 178. C. 169.

GRUNWEDEL, (A) Buddhistische Studien. *Berlin*, 1897 fol. 239. A 28.

HARLEZ (C. DE) Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit chinois .... Précis de doctrine bouddhique. *Leide*, 1897. 8°. 178 D. 213

OLDENBURG (S F) Notes on Buddhist Art. [*New Haven*, 1897] 8. Pam 26.

OUNG (B. H) Buddhist Sermons and other lectures on Buddhist subjects, *etc* *Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. Pam 13.

SEYDEL (R) Die Buddh-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. Erneute Prufung ihres gegenseitigen Verhaltnisses. Zweite Auflage, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1897 8°. 178. D. 247.

CHARU CHANDRA DAS.—The Psychology of Buddhism, or an exposition of some essential doctrines of Buddhist Metaphysics. *Calcutta*, 1898. 16°. Pam 13

FLUGEL (M.) The Zend-Avesta and Eastern Religions. Comparative Legislations, Doctrines and Rites of Parseeism Brahmanism and Buddhism *Baltimore*, 1898. 8 178 E 13.

JĀTAKAS.—*Ummagga Jātaka.* Ummagga Jātaka. The story of the tunnel (The story of a birth of Buddha in one of his previous lives) Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B Yatawara. *London*, 1898. 8. 178 D 23.

LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) Bouddhisme Études et matériaux. Ādikarmapradīpa Bodhicaryāvataratīā. *Bruxelles*, 1898. *London*, 4°. 178. E. 6

PAVOLINI (P E) Buddismo. *Milano*, 1898 16 178. D 225

YAMADA (K) Scenes from the Life of Buddha Reproduced from paintings by K Yamada *Chicago*, 1898. 4°. 204 A 5.

SINNETT (A. P) Karma. *London*, 1899. 8 Pam. 13

THERAGĀTHĀ Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's. Aus den Theragatha und Therīgātha zum ersten Mal ubersetzt von K. E Neumann. *Berlin*, 1899. 8° 178. D. 147.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

ARNOLD (*Sir* E.) The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation — Mahabhinishkramana Being the life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist
London, 1900. 16°. 178 D. 81.

ASBAGHOSA. Acvaghosha's discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahâyâna .. Translated ... from the Chinese version by Teitaro-Suzuki. *Chicago*, 1900 8°. 178. D. 61.

BASTIAN (A.) Culturhistorische Studien unter Rückbeziehung auf den Buddhismus.
Berlin, 1900, *etc* 8°. 178 D. 49

In progress

DHAMMAPADA —The Dhammapada ... Edited a second time with a literal Latin translation and notes for the use of Pali students By V. Fausboll *London*, 1900 8°. 178. D 39.

DHAMMA-SANGANI A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the fourth century B C. Being a translation . from the .. Pali, of the first book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhamma Sangani- Compendium of States, or Phenomena—With an introductory essay and notes by Carolire A F Rhys Davids *London*, 1900 8°. 178. D 35.

Oriental Translation Fund New series, vol 12

GRUNWEDEL (A) Mythologie du Buddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie Basée sur la collection lamaique du prince Oukhtomsky
Leipzig, 1900. 4°. 178. D. 28.

SARAT CHANDRA ACHĀRYYA *Vidyābhusana* Mahāyāna and Hinayāna [use of these two terms in the Mahāyana texts]
Hertford, [190-] 8° Pam 16

TIBBE (H. H.) Pali Buddhism.
Rangoon, 1909. 8°. 178 D. 131.

WARREN (H C) Buddhism in Translations
Cambridge, Mass., 1900. 8°. 19 D

MAHA BODHI SOCIETY The Maha Bodhi and United Buddhist World, *etc.*, vol 10 No 1 May 1901, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 4 & 8°
P. P 252 & P P 332

In progress Imperfect, wanting vol 10, nos 10 12, vol. 11, nos. 1-2

MANMATHA NATH DATTA, *Sāstri* Buddha, his life, his teachings his order Together with the History of the Buddhism
Calcutta, 1901. 8° 178 D 37

ROSNY (L. DE) Le Bouddha a-t-il existé?
Paris, 1901 8° Pam 13

DIPAVAMSA, Chaps V-XII Based on Burmese Manuscripts *Calcutta*, 1902 8 . Pam 13

FAHRMANN (J.) Nach Nirwana auf achtfachem Pfade oder. der Weg zur Vollkommenheit *Leipzig* [1902.] 8°. 179 D 57.

GAUNG (U) Translation of a Digest of the Burmese Buddhist Law concerning Inheritance and Marriage , being a collection of texts from thirty-six Dhammathats, *etc* *Supdt Govt Printing : Rangoon*, 1902, *etc.* 8°
171. A. 41.

In progress

LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) Dogmatique bouddhique. [1] La négation de l'âme et la doctrine, de l'acte. [2.] Nouvelles recherches sur la doctrine de l'acte. 2 pts.
Paris, 1902, 04. 8°. 178. D 211.

FPUNGST (A.) A German Buddhist—Oberpräsidialrat Theodor Schultze A biographical sketch *London*, 1902. 8°. 178. D. 99.

STRONG (*Major-Gen.* D. M) The Doctrine of the Perfect One, or the Law of Piety.
London, 1902. 8°. Pam 13.

The UDĀNA : or the Solemn utterances of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali by Major Gen D M. Strong. *London*, 1902 8°.
178. D 77.

BUDDHISTIC ESSAYS referring to the Abhidharma *Colombo*, 1903 8°. Pam 13.

OLDENBURGH (S F) [Collection of drawings of 300 Burkhans in the album of the Asiatic Museum, St. Petersburg Edited with notes by S F. Oldenburg]
St Petersburg 1903, *etc* 8 . 178. D 89.

In Russian Bibliotheca Buddhica, no. 5.

SAINT-CLAIR-TISDALL (*Rev* W) The Noble Eightfold Path Being the James Long lectures on Buddhism. *London*, 1903 8°
178 D 131.

SILBERNAGL (I) Der Buddhismus nach seiner Entstehung. Fortbildung und Verbreitung.
Munchen, 1903 8° 178 D. 169.

THOMAS (F. W) Deux collections sanscrites et thibétaines de Sâdhanas *Louvain*, 1903 8°
178. D. 171

PISCHEL (R) Bruchstucke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idykutsari, Chinesisch-Turkestan. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. F. P. 1023.

PREVILLE (A DE) L'Ouverture du Thibet: Le Bouddhisme et le Lamaisme
Paris, 1904 8 178. D. 80.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E) Bericht uber eine Adresse an den Dalai Lama in Lhasa—1902—zur Erlangung von Bucherverzeichnissen aus den dortigen buddhistischen Klostern .. Mit . . Tafeln. *Munchen*, 1901 4 178 D 4.

Extract from the Abhandlungen der K Bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften.

WALLESER (M.) Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, *etc.*
Heidelberg, 1904, *etc* 8°. 178. D. 209

In progress.

BUDDHA Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's, aus der Sammlung der Bruchstucke Suttanipâto der Pâli-Kanons. Übersetzt von K. E. Neumann.
Leipzig, 1905. 8 . 178 D. 36.

DUTOIT (J) Die Duskaracaryâ des Bodhisattv in der buddhistischen Tradition.
Strassburg 1905 8° 178. D 241

FRASER (*Col* A. T) The Drift of Buddhism from India, to the Mongols and Thibet, *&c*
London, [1905] 8 . 178. D 217..

NAGAO (S.) Der Weg zu Buddha.
Leipzig, [1905.] 8°. 178. I . 225

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

NEPAL DURBAR LIBRARY. A Catalogue of Palmleaf & selected Paper MSS. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. By Mahāmahopādhāyaya Haraprasād Sāstri. To which has been added a historical introduction by Prof. C. Bendall. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 1. B.

SATĪS CHANDRA ACHĀRYYA, *Mahāmahopādhyāya Vidyābhusan.* On certain Tibetan Scrolls and Images lately brought from Gyantse. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1, no. 1.

SUBHĀSITA-SAMGRAHA. (An Anthology of extracts from Buddhist works compiled by an unknown author, to illustrate the doctrines of scholastic and of mystic—Tāntrik—Buddhism.) Edited by C. Bendall. *Louvain*, 1905. 8°. 180. C. 125

BAYNES (H.) The Way of the Buddha. *London*, 1906. 8°. 178. D. 249.

Part of the "Wisdom of the East" Series.

DOWE (A. W.) The Buddh-Christian. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. Pam. 13.

DUTOIT (J.) Das Leben des Buddha. Eine Zusammenstellung alter Berichte aus den kanonischen Schriften der südlichen Buddhisten. Aus dem Pâli übersetzt und erläutert. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 178. D. 239.

Bibliography.

EDMUNDS (A. J.) A Buddhist Bibliography based upon the libraries of Philadelphia. *See* PALI TEXT SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1902. 1903 1903, *etc* 8°. 178. D 127.

Buddhistic Antiquities, Temples, etc.

LATTER (*Lieut.* T) A Note on Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India, addressed to F Mouat, Esq, *etc. Calcutta*, 1841 8°. 169 A. 37 (1).

FAH HIAN. The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian; from the French edition of the Foe Koue Ki of MM. Remusat, Klaproth, and Landresse, *etc. Calcutta*, 1848 8°. 178 H. 25

HWUI LI and YEN-TSUNG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei-Li et Yen-Thsong .. Traduite du chinois par S. Julién. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 19. D.

IMPEY (*Dr* E) Description of the Caves of Koolvee, in Malwa. *Agra*, 1853. 8°. Pam. 1

WILSON (*Rev.* J.) [Second Memoir on the] Cave temples and monasteries and other ancient (Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jaina) remains of Western India. *Bombay*, 18..3. 8° 169. A. 145.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* A) The Bhilsa Topes or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India: comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening of an examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. *London*, 1854. 8°. 178. D. 85.

HOLMBOE (C. A.) Traces de Buddhisme en Norvége, avant l'introduction du Christianisme. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. Pam. 13.

BUDDHISM—Antiquities, Temples, etc.,—*contd.*

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. MAX) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des Pélerins Bouddhistes" .. with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvâna." *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 41 (8).

ECKSTEIN (F. VON) *Baron.* Notice sur les Mémoires de Hiouen-Thsang, traduits par M. S. Julien. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 171 D. 31 (10).

EICHTHAL (G. D') Étude sur les origines Bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine 1t. 1. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 173. D. 119.

FAH HIAN. Pilgrimage of Fa Hian [Another translation.] Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India —400 A.D. and 518 A.D. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1869 8°. 19 D

BROADLEY (A. M) Photographs of the Buddhistic Sculptures discovered in Bihár—Zillah Patna—by A. M Broadley. *Calcutta*, 1872. *obl* fol. 239. A. 11.

—— Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgaon, sub-division Bihar, Zillah Patna. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 155. G 59

LELAND (C G.) Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. *London*, 1875 8°. 98. B. 1

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj-Gen. Sir* A) The Stupa of Bharhut, a Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century B C. *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 174. A. 5

RĀJENDRA LĀL MITRA, *Dr.* Buddha Gayá, the hermitage of Sákya Muni. *Calcutta*, 1878 4°. 9. B.

BURGESS (J.) Notes on the Buddha Rock-temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, Modern Buddha Mythology, *etc. Bombay*, 1879. 4°. 227. D. 5

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 9.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* A.) The Stupa of Bharhut, a Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century B. C. *London*, 1879 4°. 9. B.

RECORD of the Buddhistic Kingdoms [by Fa Hian]. translated from the Chinese by H. A. Giles. *London*, [1880?] 8°. 178 D. 69.

REMY (J) Pélerinage d'un curieux au monastere bouddhique de Pemmiantsi. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1880 8°. Pam. 31

BURGESS (J) Notes on the Amaravati Stupa. *Madras*, 1882. 4°. 227. D. 1.

Archæological Survey of Southern India, vol. 3.

MAXWELL (*Lieut.* C.) Reports on Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. *Lahore*, 1882. fol. 14176.

BUDDHISM—Antiquities, Temples, etc.—contd.

BURGESS (J.) Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions, being part of the results of the fourth, fifth, and sixth seasons operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79. Supplementary to the volume on "The Cave Temples of India." *London*, 1883. 4° 227. A. 4.

Archæological Survey of Western India, vol. IV.

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments, India. Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi, Bhopal State. Central India. With plates. 1885. fol. 208. H. 10.

—— Illustrations of Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures from the Yusufzai District. With plates. 1885. fol. 208. H 5.

HIUEN TSIANG. Si-yu-ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World. Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang, A.D. 629. By S. Beal. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. 30 I

BURGESS (J.) The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882. With translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by Dr. George Buhler. *London*, 1887. 4° 227. A. 6

Published by the Archæological Survey of Southern India.

HWUILI AND YEN-TSUNG. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. With a preface containing an account of the works of I-Tsing by S. Beal. *London*, 1888. 8°. 30. H. 24.

GAUR DÁS BASÁK. Notes on a Buddhist Monastery at Bhot Bágán (Howrah), on two rare and valuable Tibetan Mss. discovered there, and on Púran Gir Gosaim, the celebrated Indian Achárya and Government Emissary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet, in the last century. [*Calcutta*, 1890.] 8°. Pam 13.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* A.) Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha Gaya. *London*, 1892. 4°. 9. P.

MAISEY (*Gen.* F. C.) Sanchi and its remains a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India. With remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni. With 40 plates and an introductory note by Major General Sir A. Cunningham. *London*, 1892. 4°. 9 C.

TAW SEIN-KO. A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammacheti [King of Pegu], 1476 A.D. [1893?] 4°. 227. D. 18.

—— A Preliminary Study of the Po: U: Daung Inscription of Sinbyuyin, 1774 A.D. [1893.] 4° 227. D. 19.

REA (A.) South Indian Buddhist Antiquities: including the stupas of Bhottiprolu, Gudivada and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1894. 4°. 227. A. 15.

BIGGS (T. H.) The Shwe Dagon Pagoda, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1895. 8°. 164. B. 63.

LANMAN (C. R.) The King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist Scriptures and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed... Reprinted from the proceedings of the American Oriental Society, *etc.* [*Cambridge, Mass.*, 1895.] 8°. 776 A. 5.

SMITHER (J. G.) Architectural remains, Anuradhapura, Ceylon; comprising the Dágabas and certain other ancient ruined structures Measured, drawn and described by J. G. Smither. *London*, [1895?] fol. 219. I. 18.

GRIFFITHS (J.) The Paintings in the Buddhist cave-temples of Ajanta, Khandesh, India. 2 vols. *London*, 1896-97. fol. 219. I. 13.

SMITH (V. A.) The Remains near Kasia, in the Gorakhpur District, the reputed site of Kuçanagara or Kuçinára, the scene of Buddha's death. *Allahabad*, 1896. fol. 174. A. 26.

TEZA (E.) Il Tipitakam dei Buddhani stampato nel Siam. Nota. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 17

FUHRER (A.) Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birth-place in the Nepalese Tarai. *Allahabad*, 1897. 4°. 227. D. 2.

Vol. VI of the Archæological Survey of Northern India.

HARAPRASÁD SÁSTRI, *Mahāmahopādhyāya.* Discovery of Living Buddhism in Bengal. *Calcutta* 1897. 4°. 178. D. 121.

LA MAZELIÈRE (DE) *Marquis.* Moines e ascètes indiens. Essai sur les caves d'Ajanta et les couvents bouddhistes des Indes. Ouvrage accompagné de gravures d'après des photographies. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 178. D. 111.

SMITH (V. A.) The Piprāhwā Stūpa. *London*, 1898. 8°. Pam 18.

FOUCHER (A.) Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique d'après des documents nouveaux. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 178. D. 10

GRUNWEDEL (A.) Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 137. D 13

—— Buddhist Art in India. *London*, 1901. 8° 26. G.

PLEYTE (C. M.) Die Buddha-legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bōrō-Budur. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 178. D. 2.

PURNA CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYAYA. A Report on a tour of exploration on the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu; during February and March 1899. Illustrated by 32 plates. With a prefatory note by Mr. V. A. Smith. *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 4 227. A. 26.

FOUCHER (A.) Notes sur la géographie ancienne du Gandhâra. Commentaire à un chapitre de Hiuen-Tsang. *Hanoi*, 1902. 8°. 162. G. 22.

[illegible]ENTS about Bodh Gaya and Budha, or Budhgaya a Hindu shrine. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8° Pam. 13.

BARADA PRASANNA SOM. Old Gaya and the Gywals. With an incidental notice of the image of Buddha and Buddha Gaya Temple. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 251.

Buddhism—Antiquities, Temples, etc. —*concld.*

CHEVRILLON (A.) Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie. Ceylan bouddhique—le matin à Bénarès la Sagesse d'un Brahme—la mort à Bénarès—le Bouddha birman
Paris, 1905. 8°. 178. B. 53.

FOUCHER (A.) L'Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra. Étude sur les origines de l'influence classique dans l'art bouddhique de l'Inde et de l'Extrême Orient. *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 174 A 77

Buddhism and Christianity.

The CHRISTIAN RELIGION; or, thoughts for the Buddhists of Burma. By the Bishop of Rangoon [Rev J. H. Titcomb]
Glasgow, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.

TITCOMB (*Rev.* J. H.) *Bishop of Rangoon.* The Christian Religion; or, thoughts for the Buddhists of Burma. *Glasgow*, 1879 8°. Pam. 13.

SEYDEL (R) Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhaltnissen zu Buddha-Sage und Buddha Lehre, mit fortlaufender Rucksicht auf andere Religionskreise untersucht, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1882 8°. 178. D. 123

COLLINS (*Rev.* R.) Buddhism in relation to Christianity ... With speeches by Mr. Hormuzd Rassam, Prof Leitner, Prof. Rhys Davids, Rev. S Coles *etc. London*, [1885.] 8°. Pam 13.

REYNOLDS (H R.) Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast between Buddhism and Christianity. *London*, [1886.] 8°. 178. D. 69

LILLIE (A) Buddhism in Christendom, or Jesus, the Essene. *London*, 1887. 8°. 19. D.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Buddhism, in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity.
London, 1889. 8°. 178. D. 11.

SCOTT (A) Buddhism and Christianity: A parallel and a contrast. *Edinburgh*, 1890 8. 19. D.

CARUS (P.) Buddhism and its Christian Critics. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 178. D. 201

AIKEN (C F.) The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha, and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. A critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity
Boston, 1900 8°. 178. D. 213.

FALKE (R.) Zum Kampfe der drei Weltreligionen—Buddhismus, Islam, Christentum, *etc.* *Gütersloh*, 1902 8. 178. B 15.

FREYDANK (B) *pseud.* Buddha und Christus Eine buddhistische Apologetik.
Leipzig, 1903. 178. B. 37.

BUDGETS. *See* TRADE AND FINANCE.

BUENOS AYRES.

PARISH (*Sir* W) Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from the discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence. *London*, 1852 8°. 22. B. 7.

BUFFALO.

EVANS (*Major* G. H.) Monograph on the Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma.
Calcutta, 1905. 8°. 134. G. 81.

BÜHLER (G)

JOLLY (J.) Georg Buhler. [A memoir.]
Strassburg, 1899. 8°. 174. A. 19.

BUILDINGS.

See also: ARCHITECTURE: BRICKS: BRIDGES CARPENTRY. CEMENTS · CONCRETE · STONE · For Farm Buildings, *see* AGRICULTURE.

THE PRINCIPLES of Ancient Masonry, or a general system of Building completed. Wherein the theory and practice of Architecture are universally demonstrated.
London, 1733. fol. 208. H 20

The BUILDER'S MAGAZINE or, a Universal Dictionary for Architects, Carpenters, Masons, Bricklayers, etc By a Society of Architects
London, 1788. 4°. 180. G. 1

ATWOOD (G.) A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches.
London, 1801. 4°. 130. C. 12.

GOODWIN (*Lieut.-Col* H) Memoir on Wrought Iron Roofing *Calcutta*, 1844 4°. 130. C. 12

HART (J.) A Practical treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches
London, 1848. 8°. 130. C. 10

BOILEAU (J. T.) Scantlings of Beams for flat roofs *Roorkee*, 1855 8° P. P 949

BUILDER'S PRACTICAL DIRECTOR, or building for all classes, enabling every freehold to be his own surveyor and builder, *etc.* (Supplementary series) 2 pts.
London, [1855-58.] 4°. 30 G. 2

ISABELLE (E) Les Édifices circulaires et les dômes, classés par ordre chronologique et considérés sous le rapport de leur disposition, de leur construction et de leur decoration, *etc.* *Paris*, 1855. fol. 220. I. 15.

TRENDALL (E W) Examples for Roofs, etc ...with their scantlings figured and the details drawn, to a large scale, *etc.*
London, 1860. 4°. 132. A 10.

CAMPIN (F.) On the construction of Iron Roofs. *London*, [1865] 4°. 130. C 1

DONALDSON (W) A Treatise on the art of constructing Oblique Arches with Spiral Courses *London*, 1867. 8°. 130. C. 67.

The ARCHITECT A Weekly illustrated journal of art, civil engineering, and building. Vols. 1-37. 1869 87. *London*, [1869-87.] fol. P. P. 72

Imperfect, wanting vols. 13-20.

The BUILDER, *etc.* Vol. XXVII (-LXV) for 1869(-93) *London*, [1869 93.] fol P. P. 36.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for January – June 1882.

BUILDINGS—*contd.*

HEPPEL (J. M.) On the theory of Continuous Beams. [*London*, 1870]. 8°. 130. A. 37 (2).

LOGIN (T.) Login's patent method of protecting Foundations, *etc.* *Umballa*, 1872. 8°. 130. B. 2 (6).

SCHOUBY (J.) Text Book on Estimating *Madras*, 1872. fol. P. P. 296

BOW (R. H.) Economics of Construction in relation to framed structures. *London*, 1873. 8°. 131. B. 91.

BALL (H.) Tables of Scantlings of Timbers bearing transverse strain. *Agra*, [1874?] fol. 130. C. 3.

CAMPBELL (*Col.* J. D.) Notes on Timber Bearings and Scantlings. *Lahore*, [1874?] fol. 31 B. 18

HADE (E. W.) Skew Arches Advantages and disadvantages of different methods of construction. *New York*, 1875 16°. 130 C. 7

LANG (*Col.* A. M.) Construction of Buildings *Roorkee*, 1877. 8°. P. P. 953.

GANGĀ RĀM, *Lālā* Patent Pocket Slide Rule for scantlings of timber in flat roofs and for strains on pitched roofs. *Lahore*, 1882 8°. Pam 12

HEAFORD (A. S.) Strains on Braced Iron Arches and Arched Iron Bridges *London*, 1883 8°. 131 B 105

BRANDRETH (*Lieut.-Col.* A. M.) Masonry Section IV of Treatise Revised by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Brandreth *Roorkee*, 1884 8° P. P. 953.

WALMISLEY (A. T.) Iron Roofs. Examples of design *London*, 1884 ! 130 (. 2)

GRIFFITHS (W.) Trusses of wood and iron Practical applications of science in determining the stresses, breaking weights . and details of construction, *etc.* *London*, 1886. *obl.* 8 13 B. 109.

BLAGROVE (G. H.) Shoring and its application *London*, 1887 8°. 130 G 21

CAMPIN (F.) A Treatise on the application of Iron to the construction of Bridges, Girders, Roofs and other works. *London*, 1888 12°. 130 C 57.

UNWIN (W. C.) The Testing of Materials of Construction, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8 131 B. 71

BIRSWĀMĪ MUDALIYAR (T. S.) The Builder's Vocabulary in English and Telegu *Madras*, 1889. 8° 130 G. 30.

FLETCHER (B.) Dilapidations a text-book for architects and surveyors. *London*, 1891 8° 130. G. 17.

BAKER (I. O.) A Treatise on Masonry Construction *New York*, 1892. 8°. 130. G 5

BLAGROVE (G. H.) Dangerous Structures. a handbook for practical men. *London*, 1892. 8°. 130. G. 23.

BUILDINGS—*contd.*

WOOD (DE V.) Treatise on the theory of the construction of Bridges and Roofs. *New York*, 1893. 8°. 130 C. 27.

RAU (A.) Die Baupolizei. *Karlsruhe*, 1894. 8°. 130. G. 41.

ANGLIN (S.) The Design of Structures. a practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, etc. *London*, 1895 8°. 131. B. 77.

PATTON (W. M.) A Practical Treatise on Foundations. *New York*, 1895. 8° 130 G 29.

BAKER (I. O.) A Treatise on Masonry Construction *New York*, 1896. 8°. 130 G. 7.

ALLEN (J. P.) Practical Building Construction *London*, 1897. 8°. 130. G. 3.

COURTNEY (C. F.) Masonry Dams, from inception to completion, including numerous formulae. *London*, 1897 8 130 G. 27.

NOTES on Building Construction, arranged to meet the requirements of the syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education South Kensington. 4 pts *London*, 1897 8 21 H.

REYNOLDS (*Sergt.* W. O.) Building Materials and Construction. *Madras*, 1897. *obl.* fol. 239. C 27.

BERG (W. G.) American Railway Bridges and Buildings Official reports .. compiled. by W. G. Berg. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 130. E. 143

BRANDRETH (*Lieut.-Col.* A. M.) Masonry Section of Treatise Revised by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Brandreth *Roorkee*, 1898 8° P. P. 953.

COVENTRY (W. B.) A Practical method for determining the profile of a Masonry Dam. *London*, 1898. 8° 130. B. 1 (5).

MERRIMAN (M.) and JACOBY (H. S.) A Text-book on Roofs and Bridges 2 pts *New York*, 1898, 97 8 130. C. 63.

BRANDRETH (*Lieut.-Col.* A. M.) Buildings *Roorkee*, 1899 8° P. P. 953.

——Building Materials *Roorkee*, 1900 8° P. P. 953.

CHATTERTON (A.) Experiments on the Strength of Building Materials used in Southern India *Madras*, 1900 fol. 12653.

STURGIS (R.) A Dictionary of Architecture and Building, biographical, historical, and descriptive, *etc.* 3 vol. *New York*, 1901-02 8°. 26. G.

ROORKEE — *Thomason C. E. College.* Note on Masonry arches. [*Roorkee*, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 20.

SURENDRA KUMAR BASU. A Manual of Building Construction in Bengal *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8. 130. G. 39.

In progress

BERG (W. G.) Buildings and Structures of American Railroads *New York*, 1904 130 E. 178.

ELLIS (A. C.) and KUEHNE (H.) School buildings. *Austin*, 1905. 8°. A. D. 283.

BUILDINGS—*concld.*

THE ENGINEERING RECORD, Building Record and the Sanitary Engineer. [A weekly journal.] Vol. 53, no. 2, *etc.* *New York*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 554

In progress.

ESSEX (E. H.) Roofs and Floors of New Buildings. their structure and stability, being annotations to the Model By-Laws of the Local Government Board. *London*, [1905?]. 8°. 130 G. 55

FOWLER (C. E.) Ordinary Foundations, including the coffer-dam process for piers. *New York*, 1905 8°. 130. C. 87.

LAXTON (W.) Laxton's Builders' Price Book. *London*, [1905.] 8°. 14 D.

MARSH (C. F.) Reinforced Concrete. *London*, 1905. 8°. 130 G. 6

TAYLOR (F. W.) and THOMPSON (S. E.) A Treatise on Concrete: plain and reinforced materials, construction, and design of reinforced concrete, *etc.* *New York*, 1905. 8° 138. E. 225.

Bengal.

SURENDRA KUMAR BASU. Helps to Building Construction in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8° 180. G 49

BULAMA. *See* AFRICA, *West.*

BULANDSHAHR.

KUAR LACHMAN SINHA. Historical and Statistical Memoir of Zilā Bulandshahr. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 162 G. 103

GROWSE (F. S.) Bulandshahr: or sketches of an Indian District, social, historical and architectural. *Benares*, 1884 4°. 162 G. 10

BULGARIA. *See also* BALKAN PENINSULA.

MOLTKE, *Count.* The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829. *London*, 1854. 8°. 114. A. 21.

SAINT CLAIR (*Capt.* S. G. B.) and BROPHY (C. A.) A Residence in Bulgaria, or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. *London*, 1869 8° 64 F 7.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon* W. E.) Lessons in Massacre, or, the conduct of the Turkish Government in and about Bulgaria since May 1876, *etc.* *London*, 1877 8 111 A 39.

BAKER (V.) *Pasha* War in Bulgaria a narrative of personal experiences 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8. 114. A 23.

HUHN (*Major* A. VON) The Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander. A military and political history of the War between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885. *London*, 1886. 8°. 114 A. 19.

FAIRHOLME (*Capt.* W. E.) and GLEICHEN, *Count* Handbook of the Armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania and Servia. *London*, 1895. 16°. 129. B. 23.

BUNDELAS.

POGSON (*Capt* W. R.) A History of the Boondelas. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. 167. D. 2.

BUNDELKHAND.

BEVILLE KRIT THAKUR HITKARINI SABHA, *Nowgong.* Report and Rules regulating the Marriage and Funeral Ceremonies among the Thakurs of Bundelkhand, *etc.* 2027. *Nowgong*, 1904. fol.

BUNKER'S HILL. *See* U. S. A.—, *History.*

BUNYAN, John.

SOUTHEY (R.) Cromwell and Bunyan. *London*, 1814. 8° 124. D. 117 (1).

FROUDE (J. A.) Bunyan. *London*, 1880. 8°. 26. I.

BURDWAN.

A STATEMENT of the proceedings, connected with the case of the Government of Bengal, against the claimant of the Burdwan Raj. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 169. A 25 (1).

WEITBRECHT (*Rev.* J. J.) Memoirs of J. J. Weitbrecht, late missionary of the Church Missionary Society at Burdwan, in Bengal. Comprehending a history of the Burdwan mission. *London*, 1854. 8°. 179. E. 3.

OLDHAM (W. B.) Some Historical and ethnical aspects of the Burdwan District. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 165. A. 15 (5).

BURGES (*Sir* J. B.) *Bart*

BURGES (*Sir* J. B.) *Bart.* Selections from the letters and correspondence of Sir J. B. Burges, Bart Edited by J. Hutton. *London*, 1885. 8°. 124 D 465.

BURGOYNE, *Sir* John.

WROTTESLEY (*Lieut.-Col.* *the Hon.* G.) Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. 2 vols *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. E. 199.

BURGOYNE, *Rt. Hon.* John.

DEFONBLANQUE (E. B.) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Rt Hon. John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. *London*, 1876. 8°. 124. E. 198.

BURIAL.

See also EPITAPHS: INSCRIPTIONS.

DOUGLAS (*Rev.* J.) Nenia Britannica or a sepulchral history of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. *London*, 1793. fol. 215. I. 5.

GODWIN (W.) Essay on Sepulchres. or a proposal for erecting some memorial of the illustrious dead in all ages on the spot where their remains have been interred. *London*, 1809. 83°. 155 G. 103.

DEROZARIO (M.) The Complete Monumental Register. containing all the epitaphs, inscriptions in the different churches and burial grounds, in and about Calcutta; including those of the burial grounds of Howrah,—Dum-Dum,—Barrasut,—Barrackpore,—Pultah,—

BURIAL - *concld.*

Serampore,—Chandernagore,—Chinsurah, and the Convent of Bandel. Together with inscriptions from the Presidencies of Madras, Bombay, Isle of France, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1815. 8°. 12. H.

Westmacott (R.) Description and Representation of the Mural Monument, erected in the cathedral of Calcutta, to the memory of John Adam. *London*, 1827. 4°. 174. A. 44.

Bellasis (A. F.) An Account of the old Tombs in the Cemeteries of Surat.
Bombay, 1868. 8°. Pam. 5.

The Office for the Dead and for the Funerals, from the Roman ritual. In Latin
Mangalore, 1888. 16°. 160. G 11.

Ventham (J.) Memories of the Dead. By one of the Living. 1743 to 1834. "Chanuk" "Khubber Stahan." [Being copies of epitaphs in burying grounds at Barrackpore.] To which is added a synopsis of St. Bartholomew's Church, Barrackpore.
[*Barrackpore*, 1894]. 8°. 169. C. 293.

Catand (W.) Die altindischen Todten und Bestattungsgebräuche. *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8°. 174. A. 19.

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta Graves. *London*, 1897. 4° 163. A. 39.

Register of graves in the Mission, Tiretta, North and South Cemeteries in Park Street. Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 171. A. 18.

Bland (R. N.) Historical Tombstones of Malacca, mostly of Portuguese origin. With inscriptions ... illustrated, *etc.*
London, 1905. 4°. 155. G. 32

BURKE (*Right Hon.* **E.**)

Burke (*Right Hon.* E.) A Letter from ... E. Burke to a noble Lord on the attacks made upon him and his person, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, *etc.* (Eighth edition.)
London. 1796. 8°. 48. B. 55 (5)

The Report Politic or Master Burke: or a few words en passant occasioned by his two letters on a Regicide Peace. From a tyro of his own school, but of another class.
London, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (4).

Bisset (R.) The Life of Edmund Burke 2 vols. *London*, 800. 124. D. 283.

Croly (*Rev.* G.) A Memoir of the Political Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke 2 vols
Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. 124. D. 281

Timbs (J.) Anecdote Biography. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke
London, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 157.

Morley (*Rt. Hon.* J.) Edmund Burke: a historical study. *London*, 1867 8. 124. D. 38.

—— Burke. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25 1

BURKE (R. H.)

Jackson (A.) Robert O'Hara Burke, and the Australian exploring expedition of 1806.
London, 1862. 8°. 104. A. 91.

BURMA.

Eggar (A.) The Hästance: a tale of Burman superstition. *London*, 1906. 8°. 175. D. 307.

Administration.

The "Times" Correspondent and the Administration of Burma, 1886-1888.
Rangoon. 1888. 8°. 72. A. 193 (3).

Antiquities.

Taw Sein-ko Notes on an Archæological tour through Ramannadesa, the Talaing Country of Burma [1893.] 4° 227 D. 20.

Temple (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* Notes on Antiquities in Ramannadesa, the Talaing country of Burma *Bombay*, 1894 4°. 174. A 34.

Economic Products.

Mason (*Rev.* F) The Natural Productions of Burma, or notes on the fauna, flora, and minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Burman Empire. *Maulmain*, 1850 8°. 173. E. 107.

—— Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the nations, fauna, flora, and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, with systematic catalogues of the known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects mollusks, crustaceans, annelids, radiates, plants and minerals, with vernacular names. (Second edition)
Rangoon, 1860 8°. 173. C. 11.

—— 2 vols. *Hertford*, 1882 8°. 164. A. 8

Sprye (*Capt* R) and (R H. F) The Western-Inland Provinces of China proper, geographically and commercially considered in connection with British-Eastern-Pegue, and the port of Rangoon. *London*, 1862 8°. 65 A 73 (2)

Bowers (*Capt.* A) Bhamo Expedition. Report on the practicability of re-opening the trade route, between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869. 8. 164. B 27.

Rangoon Traders Association. Report of the Committee of the Association, 1899, *etc.*
Rangoon, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 779.
In progress.

Ethnology

Wehrli (H. J) Beitrag zur Ethnologie der Chingpaw-Kachin—von Ober-Burma.
Leiden 1904. 4°. 207. A. 1.

Geography and Travels.

Symes (*Maj.* M) An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795.
London, 1800. 4° 164. B. 10.

—— Second edition 3 vols *London*, 1800 8°. 164. B. 99

Cox (*Capt.* H) Journal of a residence in the Burman Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. *London*, 1821. 8°. 164. B. 53.

The Tenasserim and Martaban Almanack & Directory for 1862, with the corresponding Burmese month and day for 1223-24.
Maulmain, [1864.] 8°. P. P. 143. A.

BURMA—Geography and Travels —*contd.*

ALEXANDER (J. E.) Bush Fighting. Travels from India to England ; comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire. *London*, 1827. 4°. 162. C. 8

SYMES (*Maj.* M). An Account of an embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in the year 1795 To which is now added a Narrative of the late military and political operations in the Burmese Empire. With some account of the present conditions of the country, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 12° 161. B. 111.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1

TRANT (*Capt.* T A) Two Years in Ava From May 1824 to May 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°. 164. B. 19

CRAWFURD (J.) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava, in the year 1827. With an appendix, containing description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Clift. *London*, 1829. 4° 161. B. 12.

SANGERMANO (V) A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents. *Rome*, 1833. 4°. 161 B. 2

CRAWFURD (J) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, in the year 1827. With an appendix, containing description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2 vols *London*, 1834. 8 . 161. B. 51

HELFER (J. W.) Amherst Town, in the Tenasserim Provinces. (Second Report. The Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, *etc* —Third Report on Tenasserim the surrounding nations, inhabitants ... character, morals, and religion.—Fourth Report on the Tenasserim Provinces considered as a resort for Europeans.) *Calcutta*, [1838-40.] fol. 4710 (1) and 14913 (1)

AN Account of the Burman Empire, and the Kingdom of Assam ; compiled from the works and manuscript documents of Hamilton, Symes, Canning, Cox, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1839. 8° 164. B 71.

MALCOLM (*Rev.* H) Travels in South Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China with notices of numerous missionary stations, and a full account of the Burman Empire. 2 vols *London*, 1839 8°. 65. E 1.

—— (H) Travels in the Burman Empire *Edinburgh* 1840. 8 . 65 E. 9 (2).

GRIFFITH (*Dr.* W.) Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 164 A. 31.

SKETCH of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burmah the position of the tribe as regards Baumo and the inland trade of the valley of the Irawaddy with Yunan and their connection with the North-Eastern Frontier of Assam. *Calcutta* 1847. 8°. 164. B. 85.

MASON (*Rev.* F) The Natural Productions of Burmah, or notes on the fauna, flora, and minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Burman Empire *Maulmain*, 1850. 8°. 173. E. 107.

BELL (H G.) An Account of the Burman Empire, compiled from the works of Col. Symes, Maj Canning, Capt. Cox, Dr. Leyden, Dr. Buchanan, &c ; a description of different tribes inhabiting in and around that dominion and a narrative of the late military and political operations in the Burmese Empire. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 164. B. 57.

CHINA, pictorial, descriptive and historical, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Anam. [By Miss Corner and another] *London*, 1853. 8°. 68. F 1.

PHARAOH & Co. A Gazetteer of Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore. (Atlas) *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 163. D 7.

The NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim. *Calcutta*, 18.6-63 8° P. P 163.

YULE (*Col Sir* H) Reports of the Mission to Ava in 1855, with a geological report by Thomas Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1856 4°. 164. A. 2.

ABREU (R) Journal of a Tour through the Pegu and Martaban Provinces in the suite of Drs. McClelland & Brandis, successively Superintendents of Forests, Pegu. *Moulmain*, 1858. 8°. 164. B. 79.

WINTER (C. T.) Six months in British Burmah or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857. [*London*,] 1858. 8°. 164. B. 75.

YULE (*Col Sir* H) A Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava in 1855, with notices of the country, government and people *London*, 1858. 4°. 164. A. 4.

BRIGGS (*Capt.* J. P.) Heathen and Holy lands : or, sunny days on the Salween, Nile and Jordan. *London*, 1859 8°. 65. A. 13.

MASON (*Rev.* F) Burmah its people and natural productions *Rangoon*, 1860. 8°. 173. C 11

GOUGER (H.) A Personal Narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah. *London*, 1862. 8°. 164. B. 69.

FRYER (G E.) Hand-book for British Burma. *Moulmain*, 1867. 8° 164. B. 87.

WILLIAMS (C) Through Burmah to Western China : being notes of a journey in 1863 to establish the practicability of a trade route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-Tse-Kiang. *Edinburgh*, 1868 8°. 164 B 77

MACLEOD (*Capt.* W C.) Copy of papers relating to the Route .. from Moulmein to the frontiers of China, and to the Route of Dr. Richardson on his fourth mission to the Shan provinces of Burma, or extracts from the same. [*London*,] 1869 fol. 172. A. 54.

SMITH (*Rev.* F. P.) A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan,

BURMA—Geography and Travels —contd.

Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries. *Shanghai*, 1870 8°
158. H. 19.

COOPER (T T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats: or an Overland journey from China towards India. *London*, 1871. 8°. 68. E. 137.

WHEELER (J. T) Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. 65. A. 73 (3).

VINCENT (F) *Junior*. The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and scenes in South-Eastern Asia. A personal narrative of travel and adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China. *London* 1873. 8°
69. D. 3

ANDERSON (J.) Mandalay to Momien. a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Col. Edward B. Sladen and Col Horace Browne *London*. 1876. 8°.
161. B 15.

BRADLEY (J.) A Narrative of travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula. *London*, 1876 8°. 164 B 21.

ELIAS (N.) Introductory Sketch of the history of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 168 C. 5

MACMAHON (*Maj-Genl* A R) The Karens of the Golden Chersonese [With a map.] *London*, 1876 8°. 173 H. 9

FORBES (*Capt*. C. J. F S.) British Burma and its people. *London*, 1878 8°. 164. B 19

FYTCHE (*Lieut-Genl*. A) Burma past and present, with personal reminiscences of the country. 2 vols *London*. 1878. 8
164 B. 23.

NOSTITZ (P) *Countess*. Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia Burmah, and other lands. *London*, 1878 8.
65 A 21

POLLOCK (*Lieut. Col*. F. T) Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cossyah and Jynt Hills. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°
136. B 13.

FALK (H. E.) A Winter Tour through India, Burmah and the Straits. *London* 1880. 8°
162 A 51.

LINTON (J. H) The Burman as he is ... To which is added a slight sketch of the Burman dacoit *Calcutta*, [1880.] 8°.
162. A. 347 (1)

DOBBS (*Major-Gen*. R. S.) Reminiscences of life in Mysore, South Africa and Burmah. *Dublin*, 1882 8°. 1[illegible]. D 7.

LAURIE (*Col*. W. F. B.) Ashe Pyee, the Superior Country, or the great attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce *London*, 1882. 8°. 164. B. 15.

MASON [*Rev*. F] Burmah, its people and natural productions. 2 vols. *Hertford*, 1882 8°. 164 A 8

SHWAY YOE, *pseud*. [i.e., *Sir* J. G SCOTT] The Burman. his life and notions. 2 vols *London*, 1882. 8°. 164 B. 67.

BURMA—Geography and Travels —contd.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Across Chryse, being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China Border Lands from Canton to Mandalay. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°.
68. A. 7.

—— Amongst the Shans. With ... illustrations and an historical sketch of the Shans by Holt S. Hallett. Preceded by an introduction on the Cradle of the Shan Race by Terrien de Lacouperie *London*, 1885 8°
164. B. 33.

—— Burma and the Burman, or "The best unopened market in the world." *London*. [1885] 8°. 164 B. 109.

SCOTT (S J G) Burma. as it was, as it is and as it will be. *London*, 1885 8.
164. B 7.

TSAYA, *pseud* Myam-Ma, the home of the Burman. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8 161 B 59.

SMEATON (R. B) The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887. 8°. 164 B. 13.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Col* G J) Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat, through Burmah, Siam, and the Eastern Shan States. *London*, 1888. 8°. 164. B. [illegible]1

GLIMPSES of the East. 5[illegible] beautiful photographic views of India, Burma, Ceylon and the Straits. *Calcutta*, [1890] 8. 239 D. 9.

HALLETT (H S.) A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States *Edinburgh*, 1890 8 164 B 43

BUCKLE (H.) Service of Henry Buckle, Burma Commission. 1867 to 1890. With account of a handloom used in Burmese gaols [*Rangoon*, 1891.] fol 164 C. 2.

FORCHHAMMER (E.) Notes on the early History and Geography of British Burma... I.—The Shwe Dagon Pagoda. *Rangoon*, 1891 8°.
Pam 1.

The Po U Daung Inscription, erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A. D *Rangoon*, 1891. 4.
227. B. 2.

BURMA and the Burmese, *Madras*, 1892. 8°.
Pam 1.

The KALYANI INSCRIPTIONS, erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A.D. Text and translation *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°
174 A 27

PASKE (*Surg-Gen* C T) Life and Travel in Lower Burmah a retrospect. Edited by F. G. Afflalo. *London*, [1892] 8 164. B. 65

WINSTON (W R) Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892. 8° 164 B. 17.

OERTEL (F. O) Note on a tour in Burma in March and April 1890 for the purpose of making architectural and archæological studies.] *Rangoon*, 1893. fol 227. B 14.

PASKE (*Surg.-Gen*. C T) Myamma. a retrospect of life and travel in Lower Burmah. *London*, 1893 8°. 164 B. 83.

SANGERMANO (V). The Burmese Empire a hundred years ago *Westminster*. 1893. 8°.
164. B 41.

BURMA—Geography and Travels—concld.

CALTHROP (*Mrs.* H.) Burmese Tales and Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 164. B. 61.

MORRISON (G E.) An Australian in China, being the narrative of a quiet journey across China to Burma. *London*, 1895. 8°. 68. E 147.

GASCOIGNE (G. T.) Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies *London*, 1896. 8°. 164. B 35

BIRD (G. W.) Wanderings in Burma. *London*, 1897. 8° 164. B 6.

CUMING (E. D) With the Jungle Folk, a sketch of Burmese Village Life. Illustrated by a Burmese Artist *London*, 1897. 8°. 164. B 39.

HART (*Mrs* E.) Picturesque Burma, past and present. *London*, 1897. 8°. 164 B 29.

RYLEY (J. H. Ralph Fitch. England's pioneer to India and Burma. His companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narrative told in his own words. [With illustrations] *London*. 1899 8°. 12. D.

SHOEMAKER (M. M) Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires, Southern India, Burma and Manila. *New York*, 1899. 8. 65 E. 13.

KAMIKSYA NATH GUPTA Six Years in Burma. *Calcutta*, 1900 8°. 164. B. 91.

SCOTT (*Sir* J. G) and HARDIMAN (J P) Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 17. K. *In progress.*

FERRARS (M) and (B) Burma. *London*, 1901. 4°. 18. I.

NISBET (J.) Burma under British Rule—and before. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1901 8° 18. D.

HALL (H F.) The Soul of a People (the Burmese). *London*, 1902. 8° 18. E.

SMITH (*Rev* J.) Ten Years in Burma. *New York*, [1902.] 8°. 164. B. 73.

COCHRANE (H. P) Among the Burmans. A record of fifteen years of work and its fruitage. Illustrated. *London*, 1904. 8° 164. B. 105.

O'CONNOR (V. C. S) The Silken East A record of life and travel in Burma. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8° 18. D D.

CURTIS (W. E.) Egypt Burma and British Malaysia. *London*, 1905. 8°. 92. B 107.

HACKMANN (H) Vom Omi bis Bhamo. Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma. *Halle a. S*, 1905. 8°. 68. E. 211

A HAND-BOOK for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. *London*, 1905. 8°. 17 H H.

QUENNEDEY (*Mme.* L.) Java, Birmanie—Souvenirs de voyage. *Paris*, [1905?] 8°. 164. B. 113

KELLY (R. T) Burma painted and described. *London*, 1905 8°. 202. C. 2

History.

ZIMMERMAN (W. P) Indianische Relation. Das ist. Beschreibung dess unsaglichen grossen Schatzes, so der gewaltige Indianische König in Pegu gehabt, so ihme aber, durch den auch Indianischen König von Tebigu abgedrungen, und was massen der Spanisch Obrister in der Indianischen Vöstung Simana, solchen ermeldten König von Tebigu. . uberwunden ... Neben figurlicher abbildung dess schönen Königreichs Pegu. *Augspurg*, 1614. fol. 168. C. 4.

BURMA—History—*contd.*

SNODGRASS (*Maj.* J. J) Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell's army, from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo, in February 1826. *London*, 1827 8°. 168. C. 11.

—— *London*, 1827. 8°. 168. C. 17.

WHITE (*Capt.* W.) A Political history of the extraordinary events which led to the Burmese War. *London*, 1827. 8°. 168. C. 9.

WILSON (H H.) Documents illustrative of the Burmese War. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 168. C. 2.

HAVELOCK (*Sir* H) Memoir of the three Campaigns of Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell's army in Ava. *Serampore*, 1828. 8°. 168. C. 15.

CLEMONS ( ) *Mrs* The Manners and Customs of Society in India; including reminiscences of the late Burmese War. *London*, 1841. 8°. 162. A. 175.

BAKER (*Rev.* T T) The Recent Operations of the British forces at Rangoon and Martaban. *London*, 1852. 8° 164. B. 107.

DOVETON (*Capt* F. B.) Reminiscences of the Burmese War, in 1824-5-6. *London*, 1852. 8°. 168. C. 23.

REMARKS on the discouraging treatment of the Madras Army, by the Bengal authorities especially with reference to the arrangements for the Burmese Expedition. [1852?] 8°. 169. A. 99 (a).

WILSON (H. H) Narrative of the Burmese War in 1824-26 *London*, 1852. 8°. 168. C. 21.

COBDEN (R) How Wars are got up in India The origin of the Burmese War. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 137 (2).

—— *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A 125 (10).

LAURIE (*Lieut.* W. F. B.) The Second Burmese War. A narrative of the operations at Rangoon in 1852. *London*, 1853. 8° 168 C. 41.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) How Wars arise in India, Observations on Mr Cobden's pamphlet, entitled "The Origin of the Burmese War" *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 137 (3).

ROBERTSON (T C.) Political Incidents of the First Burmese War. *London*, 1853 8°. 168. C 5

LAURIE (*Col.* W F. B) Pegu, being a narrative of events during the second Burmese War, from August 1852 to its conclusion in June 1853 With a succinct continuation down to February 1854 *London*, 1854. 8° 168 C. 19.

BURMA—History—contd.

Six months at Martaban, during the Burmese War; and an essay on the political causes which led to the establishment of British Power in India. By an Officer in active service on the spot. *London*, 1854. 8° 164. B. 55.

Laurie (*Col.* W. F. B.) Our Burmese Wars and relations with Burma: being an abstract of military and political operations, 1824-25. 26, and 1852–53. With a summary of events from 1826 to 1879. *London*, 1880. 8°. 168. C. 13.

Phayre (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A. P) History of Burma including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. *London*, 1883. 8° 30 H. 9

Mandalay Massacres. Upper Burma during the reign of King Theebaw *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 165 A 15 (4)

Gray (J.) The Alaung Pra Dynasty, *etc.* *Rangoon*, 1885. 8°. 168. C. 43.

Geary (G.) Burma, after the conquest, viewed in its political, social, and commercial aspects from Mandalay. *London*, 1886. 8°. 168. C 45.

Browne (*Maj.* E. C.) The Coming of the Great Queen, a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. *London*, 1888. 8°. 168. C. 3.

Hlutiaw. Selections from the Records of the Hluttaw. By Taw Sein Ko. *Rangoon*, 1889. 8°. 168. C. 33

Stanton (*Lieut.* H. E.) History of the Third Burmese War, 1885, 1886, and 1887. Period III. The Winter Campaign of 1886-87, and subsequent operations up to March 31st, 1888 *Calcutta*, 1889. fol. 6015.

Taw Sein Ko. Selections from the Records of the Hlutiaw. *Rangoon*, 1889. 8°. 168. C 33.

Cochran (*Lieut.-Col* F) The Hampshire Men—37th Regiment—in Upper Burmah, in 1889. *London*, 1890. 8°. Pam 21

Colbeck (J. A) Letters from Mandalay A series of letters ... written from Mandalay during the ... years of 1878 79; together with letters written during the .. Burmese Campaign of 1885-88. *Knaresborough*, 1892. 8° 168. C. 39

Lehault (P) La France et l'Angleterre en Asie ... Tom 1. Indo Chine. Les derniers jours de la dynastie des rois d'Ava *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 172. A 311

Davis (*Maj.* N. N) History of the Third Burmese War. 1888-89. Period IV The Winter Campaign of 1888-89 and subsequent operations up to December 3rd, 1889 *Simla*, 1893. fol. 6015.

Young (*Lieut* P C.) Index to the History of the Third Burmese War, 1885, 1886 and 1887. Period III. *Simla*, 1893. fol. 6015

Newland (*Surg.-Maj* A. G. E.) The Image of War, or service on the Chin Hills. *Calcutta*, 1894 4° 168. C 6.

BURMA—History—concld.

Thackeray, afterwards Ritchie (A) and Evans (R.) Lord Amherst and the British advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 12. C. 8.

Tod (*Lieut.* J. K.) Index to the History of the Third Burmese War. Period II. *Simla*, 1894. fol. 6015.

Fielding (H) Thibaw's Queen. *London*, 1899. 8°. 175. D. 141.

Hlutdaw. The Catalogue of the Hlutdaw Records *Burmese*. *Rangoon*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 161. Q 2.

In progress.

Irwin (A. M B) The Burmese Calendar. *London*, 1901. 8°. 168. C. 27.

Harmer (E. G) The Story of Burma. *London*, [1902] 8°. 168. C. 25.

De Rhé-Philipe (G W.) A Narrative of the First Burmese War, 1824-26. With the various official reports and despatches, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 168. C. 47.

Hall (H. F.) A People at School [the Burmese]. *London*, 1906. 8°. 18 E.

Industry.

Hardiman (J. P) Silk in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 15. F 83.

Law.

See also Buddhism

The Great Moung Moung Case or, Civil Regular no 153 of 1865, of the Court of the Recorder, *etc.* *Mau[lmain*, 1866.] 8°. 171. A. 317 (1).

Title-page mutilated

Jardine (J.) Notes on Buddhist Law. By the Judicial Commissioner, British Burma. (J Jardine) [With contributions by Dr. E Forchhammer] 8 pts *Rangoon* 1882-83. 8°. 178 D. 5.

Gaung (U) Translation of a Digest of the Burmese Buddhist Law concerning Inheritance and Marriage; being a collection of texts from thirty six Dhammathats, *etc.* *Rangoon* 1902, *etc* 8°. 171 A 41.

In progress.

Trade and Finance.

Francklin (*Lieut Col.*) Tracts, &c., [concerning Ava, and political papers respecting North-Western India]) *London*, [1808?] 8°. 164. B. 5

Burmese Language.

Hough (G. H) An English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a concise Grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character, *etc.* *Serampore*, 1825. *obl.* 8°. 177. E. 95.

BURMA—Burmese Language—*concld.*

JUDSON (*Rev.* A.) A Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson, D.D., and of other Missionaries in Burmah (by J Wade), *etc* *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°
177 E 73.

LANE (C) A Dictionary, English and Burmese *Calcutta*, 1841. 4°. 177. E 12

LATTER (*Lieut.* T) A Grammar of the Language of Burmah. *Calcutta*, 1845 4°
176. E 10.

JUDSON (*Rev* A) A Dictionary, English and Burmese, *etc* *Maulmain*, 1849 4° 177 E 22

FORBES (*Capt* C J F. S.) Comparative Grammar of the languages of Further India: a fragment and other essays
London, 1881 8° 176 A. 35.

HANCOCK (R B.) English Names with Burman Signs, and anglicized Burmese. No. 3
[*Rangoon*, 1881 ?] 8°. 177 E 65 (2).

—— Phonetic Transliteration [of Place Names By R. B Hancock] [*Rangoon*, 1881?] 8°.
177. F (5 (1).

TABLES for the Transliteration of Burmese into English, *etc.* *Rangoon*, 1884 8° 177 E. 33

JUDSON (*Rev* A) A Grammar of the Burmese language. *Rangoon*, 1888. 8° 177 E. 69.

TABLES for the Transliteration of Burmese into English, *etc.* *Rangoon* 1890. 8°.
177. E. 35

SAINT JOHN (R F. St. A) A Burmese Reader, being an easy introduction to the written language and companion to Judson's Grammar, *etc* *Oxford*, 1891. 8°
177. E. 153

TABLES for the Transliteration of Burmese into English, *etc.* *Rangoon* 1896 8°.
177. F. 37.

LONSDALE (A. W.) Burmese Grammar and grammatical Analysis. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8°
177 F 91

DAVIDSON (*Lieut* F. A L) Anglicised Colloquial Burmese, *etc.* *London* 1904. 8°.
177. E. 143.

BRIDGES (J E.) The Burmese Manual.
London, 1906. 8°. 177 E. 161.

BURMESE LITERATURE

GRAY (J.) Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese sources; or the Niti literature of Burma. *London*, 1886 8° 30 H. 15.

BURNABY, *Col.* Frederick

WARE (J. R.) and MANN (R K.) The Life and Times of Col. Frederick Burnaby, *etc*
London, [1885] 8°. 121. F 185

BURNEY, Fanny.

BURNEY afterwards D'ARBLAY (F.) Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay. 7 vols
London, 1843, 1842-46 8° 156. F. 265

BURNOUF.

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) Eugene Burnouf; ses travaux et sa correspondance
Paris, 1891. 8°. 158. A. 99.

BURNS, Robert.

LOCKHART (J G.) Life of Robert Burns.
Edinburgh, 1830. 16° 156 F. 237.

BURNS (R.) The Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda With a memoir of Mrs Maclehose -Clarinda. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°.
156. F. 9.

SHAIRP (J C) Burns. *London*, 1902. 8°.
25. G.

BURTON, Isabel, *Lady Burton.*

BURTON (I.) *Lady Burton* The Romance of Isabel Lady Burton. 2 vols
London, 1897. 8°. 169. C 33

BURTON, *Sir* R. F.

HITCHMAN (F) Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G., his early, private and public life, with an account of his travels and explorations.
2 vols *London*, 1887. 8° 118.

BURTON (I.) *Lady.* The Life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S. With . . illustrations and maps. 2 vols
London, 1893 8°. 121 E 45

STISTED (G. M) The True Life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. *London*, 1896. 8°.
169 C. 359.

WRIGHT (T.) The Life of Sir Richard Burton . . . With . . . plates. 2 vols *London*, 1906. 8°.
174 C. 85.

BUTLER, *General.*

PARTON (J) General Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862
New York, 1864. 8°. 12?. 23.

BUTLER, Joseph, *Bishop of Durham.*

BARTLETT (T.) Memoirs of the Life, Character and Writings of Joseph Butler, D.C.L. late Lord Bishop of Durham *London* 1839. 8°.
160 L. 177

COLLINS (*Rev.* W. L) Butler.
Edinburgh, 1881. 8° 157. D. 25.

BUTLER, *Sergt.* Robert

NARRATIVE of the Life and Travels [in India] of Sergeant B.—[R. Butler]. Written by himself. New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 12°.
170. A. 35.

BUTTERFLIES. *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

BUX, Samuel Peer.

PEER BUX (*Rev.* S) The Life of Reverend Samuel Peer Bux. (Autobiography.)
Calcutta, 1900 8°. Pam. 13.

BUXTON (C.)

BUXTON (C.) Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart. *London*, 1848. 8°. 124. D. 351.

BYRON, *Lady.*

VINDICATION of Lady Byron *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 227.

BYRON, *Lord.*

HOBHOUSE (J.) Historical Illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold . containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome. *London*, 1818. 8°. 156. F. 439.

BLAQUIERE (E.) Narrative of a Second Visit to Greece, including facts connected with the last days of Lord Byron, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8°. 64. E. 10.

BYRON, *Lord.* Correspondence of Lord Byron, with a friend, including his letters to his mother, written from Portugal, Spain, Greece, and the shores of the Mediterranean, in 1809, 1810 and 1811. Also recollections of the poet. By .. R. C. Dallas, *etc.* 3 vols. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 156. L. 239.

GAMBA (*Count* P.) A Narrative of Lord Byron's last Journey to Greece Extracted from the Journal of Count Peter Gamba, who attended his Lordship on that expedition. *London*, 1825. 8°. 64. E. 27.

HUNT (L.) Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, with recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8°. 156. F. 475.

FINDEN (W.) Finden's Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron. With . . information on the subjects of the engravings by W. Brockedon. 3 vols. *London*, 1833-34. 8°. 156. F. 557.

KENNEDY (*Dr.* J.) Conversations on Religion, with Lord Byron and others, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. 156. F. 2[illegible]9.

BYRON, *Lord.* The Works of Lord Byron with his letters and journals, and his life by Thomas Moore. 17 vols. *London*, 1835, 1833-36. 8°. 156. D. 151.

TRELAWNY (E. J.) Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156. F. 377.

GUICCIOLI (T.) *Countess.* My Recollections of Lord Byron . and those of eye witnesses of his Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. F. 231.

[illegible]TON (M.) Medora Leigh a history and an autobiography. Edited by C. Mackay. With — a commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. F. 473.

[illegible]E (K.) Lord Byron, a biography. With critical essay *London*, 1872. 8°. 156. F. 225.

[illegible]HOL (J.) Byron. *London*, 1880. 8°. 2[illegible] 1.

[illegible]FFERSON (J. A.) The Real Lord Byron. New views of the poet's life. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 156. F. 323.

BYRON, *Lord—contd.*

BYRON, *Lord.* The Works of Lord Byron. A new . . . enlarged edition, with illustrations. Poetry (Letters and Journals). 12 vols. *London*, 1898-1901. 8°. 25. B.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE.

See also CHURCH HISTORY: CONSTANTINOPLE: CRUSADES. GREEK CHURCH: LAW, *Roman*: ROME

FINLAY (G.) History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires from 716 to 1453. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 108. C. 9.

TEXIER (C.) and PULLAN (R. P.) Byzantine Architecture. *London*, 1864. fol. 210. K. 11.

CAABA. *See* ARABIA

CABLES.

HILDENBRAND (W.) Cable-ma[king] for Suspension Bridges, with special reference to the cables of the East River Bridge. *New York* 1877. 16°. 130. C. 53.

CABOOL. *See* KABUL

CABOT, John.

COLUMBUS (C.) The Journal of C. Columbus (during his First Voyage 1492-93), and documents relating to the Voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. *London*, 1893. 8°. 18. A. 4.

CABOT, Sebastian.

MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot . with a review of the history of maritime discovery, *etc.* *London*, 1831 8°. 61 E 17.

CACAO TREE.

HART (J. H.) Cacao" *Trinidad*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 263.

CACHAR.

LANDHOLDERS' AND COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION. Correspondence between the Landholders' and Commercial Association of British India. the Government of India, and the Government of Bengal, with reference to the raids made by the Looshai tribes into the Province of Cachar, in the years 1869 and 1871 *Calcutta*, 1871. 8. 173. A. 47.

INDIA GENERAL NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY. I. G. N. & Ry Co., Ltd. & R. S. N. Co Ltd. Cachar, Sunderbunds Despatch Service Information for passengers. Time and fare tables [*Calcutta*], 1900. 8°. 170 C. 3.

PETER (J.) Routes to Cachar and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1901 16°.

—Map, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901 8°. 164 A. 45.

MANN (H. H.) The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet *Calcutta* 1903. 8°. 134. E. 45

CÆSAR, Julius

HISTORY of Julius Cæsar. [Napoleon III *Emperor of the French.*] 2 vols. *London*, [1862.] 8°. 107. D 1.

CAIRO.

KINNEAR (J. G.) Cairo, Petra and Damascus in 1839, with remarks on the Government of Mehemet Ali. *London*, 1841. 8°. 92. B. 71.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Cairo: sketches of its history, monuments, and social life. *London*, 1892. 8°. 92. B. 85.

LANE (E. W.) Cairo, fifty years ago. With a plan of mediæval Cairo. *London*, 1896 8°. 92. B. 55.

HERZ (MAX) *Bey*. La Mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire *Le Caire*, 1899. fol. 239. C. 42

CAITHNESS. *See* SCOTLAND.

CALCULATING MACHINES.

INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the Arithmometer or calculating machine invented by M. Thomas, de Colmar, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 130. B 2 (8).

HANNYNGTON (*Maj.-Gen* J C) On the use of M. Thomas de Colmar's Arithmometer in Actuarial and other computations. [*London*, 1871?] 8° 130. A 37 (1).

THOMAS ( ) *of Colmar*. Instruction pour se servir de l'arithmomètre—machine à calculer. [*Paris*,] 1873 8°. Pam 14.

CALCULATORS. *See* READY RECKONERS.

CALCULUS. *See also* MATHEMATICS.

MOIVRE (A. DE) Miscellanea analytica de seriebus et quadraturis. *Londini*. 1730 4°. 152. H. 4.

EMERSON (W.) The Method of Increments, wherein the principles are demonstrated and the practice thereof shown in the solution of problems. *London*, 1763. 4°. 152. H. 13.

—— The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method. *London*, 1767 8° 152. G. 7.

WOODHOUSE, (R.) Principles of Analytical Calculation. *Cambridge*, 1803. 4°. 152. H. 2.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W.) The Doctrine of Limits with its application; namely, Conic Sections, the first three sections of Newton, the differential Calculus. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. 152. H. 10

WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) The Elements of the Differential Calculus. *London*, 1852. 12°. 152. H 47

TODHUNTER (I.) A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. *Cambridge*. 1860 8°. 152 H. 5.

—— A Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its applications. *London*, 1862. 8° 152. H. 3.

RAMCHANDRA (Y.) A Specimen of a new method of the Differential Calculus, called the method of Constant Ratios. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. Pam. 2.

CALCULUS—*contd.*

BOOLE (G.) A Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. *London*, 1880. 8°. 152. H. 55.

TODHUNTER (I.) A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. *London*, 1881. 8°. 152. H. 73.

WILLIAMSON (B) An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. *London*, 1893 8°. 152. H. 11.

BARKER (A. H) Graphical Calculus *London*, 1896. 8°. 131. B. 47.

PERRY (J.) The Calculus for Engineers. *London*, 1899. 8°. 131. B 17.

CAMPBELL (J. E) Introductory Treatise on Lie's Theory of Finite continuous Transformation Groups *Oxford*, 1903. 8°. 152 H. 69.

CLEMM (W N) Die Gallensteinkrankheit. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 1

CALCUTTA.

FRASER (J. B.) [13 Views in Calcutta and vicinity.] 207. H. 30.

[1] Calcutta from the Glacis of Fort William.

[2] Esplanade Row, from the reservoir at Chandpal Ghat

[3] Government House, from the Eastward.

[4] Esplanade Row.

[5] Tank Sare, from the west.

[6] The opposite or Sulkhea side, from the Respondentia Walk, with a North-Western coming on.

[7] Botanic Garden House and Reach.

[8] Barrackpore House, with the Reach of the River.

[9] St. Andrew's Church, from Mission Row.

[10] Chandpal Ghat.

[11] The Town Hall.

[12] Writer's Buildings, from the Monument at the West End.

[13] View of Serampur, from the Park at Barrackpur.

HOLWELL (J. Z) A Genuine Narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English Gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-Hole at Calcutta. *London*, 1758 8°. 202. D. 25.

PLAISTED (B) A Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by sea, to Busserah: from thence across the Great Desert to Aleppo: and from thence to Marseilles, and thro' France to England in the year MDCCL. . . . To which are added Capt. Elliot's directions for passing over the Little Desert from Busserah . . With a map . . . Second edition. *London*, 1758. 12°. 163. A. 101.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

The BEVY of Calcutta Beauties. A collection of poems. *Calcutta*, 1785. 4°. 175. C. 12.

The CALCUTTA ALMANACK for ... 1797. *Calcutta*, [1796.] 8°. 203 A. 23.

The CALCUTTA REGISTER for 1799. *Calcutta*, [1798.] 8°. 203 A. 21.

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL DIRECTORY AND ALMANAC, (Kalendar) for MDCCCV (1810). *Calcutta*, [1804-1809]. 8°. 203. A. 20

The CALCUTTA KALENDAR for 1806. [*Calcutta*, 1805.] 8°. 203. A 20.

A DIRECTORY AND ALMANACK, for .. 1807 3 pts. *Kidderpore*, 1807 8°. P. P. 207

CALCUTTA. a poem With notes. *London*, 1811 12° 175 C. 89 (2)

DEROZARIO (M.) The Complete Monumental Register containing all the epitaphs, inscriptions .. in the different churches and burial grounds in and about Calcutta; including those of the burial grounds of Howrah,—Dum-Dum,—Barrasut, - Barrackpore,—Pultah,—Serampore, - Chandernagore,-Chinsurah, and the Convent of Bandel *Calcutta*, 1815 8° 12. H

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL REGISTER AND DIRECTORY for 1817 (1810) *Calcutta*, [1816-1839.] 8°. P. P 157.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1819, 1822, 1824 25, 1827-30, 1832, 1834, & 1836-39.

The CALCUTTA JOURNAL or political, commercial and literary gazette Oct, 1818-Dec 1822 *Calcutta*, 1818-1822. fol P P. 274

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jany - June and Nov. & Dec. 1819, and May & June 1820

PEARSON (*Rev.* H) Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D late Vice Provost of the College of Fort William in Bengal. 2 vols *London*, 1819. 8°. 10. G

The RIVAL UNCLE or Plots in Calcutta: a comedy, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1819 8° 175 C. 155.

ROEBUCK (*Capt.* T.) The Annals of the College of Fort William 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1819 8°. 172. H 1

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL REGISTER, for 1821 and 1822. *Calcutta*, 1823, 1825 8°. P. P 157A.

The NEW ANNUAL BENGAL DIRECTORY and Calcutta Kalendar for 1823. *Calcutta*, 1823, 8° P. P. 199. B.

ATKINSON (J.) The City of Palaces, a fragment; and other poems. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 175. C 41.

The HELTER-SKELTER MAGAZINE; or Calcutta monthly miscellany. Nos. 1-12. Feby. 1824-Jany. 1825 *Calcutta*, 1824-25. 8° P. P. 609.

LUSHINGTON (C.) The History, design and present state of the religious, benevolent, and charitable Institutions founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 20. A.

LACOMBE (E D.) Book of Reference to the late Major J. A. Schalch's Plan of Calcutta and its environs, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 8°. 65. A. 31 (1).

The CALCUTTA COMMERCIAL GUIDE to imports and exports .. By J. Bell and P Bonnaud May 1829—Dec. 1863. *Calcutta*, 1829-63 8° & 4°. P P 715 & P. P. 222.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for March 1830 and December 1860.

DESCRIPTION of a View of the city of Calcutta, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by ... R Burford, from drawings taken .. by Capt R. Smith, *etc.* [With an engraved key to the view.] *London*, 1830 8° 203 B 2 (4).

D'OYLY (*Sir* C) Sketches of the New Road in a journey from Calcutta to Gyah. *Calcutta*, 1830 *obl.* fol. 203 A 2.

—— Views of Calcutta, 18 plates. [1830?]. 210 I.

LIST of Merchant Ships in the Port of Calcutta 1827-28 (1829-30). Corrected to the 1st Jan 1828 (-1st Dec 1829). [*London*, 1830?] fol P. P. 494.

The CALCUTTA ANNUAL DIRECTORY AND FIRST QUARTERLY REGISTER, for .. 1833 (1834). With Almanac *Calcutta*, [1832, 1833] 8°. P P. 203.

The EAST INDIA SKETCH-BOOK: comprising an account of the present state of society in Calcutta, Bombay, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 162. A. 165

WOOD (W) *Jun.* A Series of twenty-eight panoramic views of Calcutta, extending from Chandpaul Ghaut to the end of Chowringhee Road, together with the Hospital, the two bridges and the Fort *London*, 1833. fol 219. I. 3.

CHOWRINGHEE THEATRE, *Calcutta* [Libretti of operas performed at the Theatre] 7 pts. *Calcutta*, 1835 8° 156 B 57.

BACON (*Lieut* T) First Impressions and studies from nature in Hindostan; embracing an outline of the voyage to Calcutta. *London*, 1837 8° 132. G. 81.

KEMP (*Capt.* R) Views in Calcutta *London*, 1837 *obl* fol 239 D 91.

MARTIN (*Sir* J. R.) Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 163 B. 3.

STRONG (*Dr.* F P) Extracts from the topography and vital statistics of Calcutta, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1837.] 8° 169. A. 51 (6).

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

STATEMENT of Proceedings in India relative to the Calcutta and Saugur Railways and Harbour. *London*, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (1).

JOHNSON (G. W.) Introductory Lecture delivered at the Calcutta Mechanics' Institution, April 9th, 1839. [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°. 172. H. 17 (1).

LEIGH (W. H) Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, including visits to Calcutta, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, during the years 1836, 1837, 1838 *London*, 1839 8°. 104 F. 11.

O'HANLON (P.) (Mr. O'Hanlon's Remarks on Mr. G. J. Gordon's Publication [concerning he Union Bank]) *Calcutta*, [1841.] 8°. 172. F. 137 (1).

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

JOHNSON (G W) The Stranger in India; or, three years in Calcutta 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 162. A. 249.

ADVANTAGES of the use of Gas in private houses in Calcutta, with a description of the manufacture of coal-gas. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8° 173. C. 9.

DUFF (*Rev* A) Mr. Scott and the Calcutta Mission Library and Apparatus, being a series of remarks on a statement inserted by Mr. Thomas Scott ... in . the Home and Foreign Missionary Record of the Established Church of Scotland *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. Pam 13

FACTS explanatory of the connection of the late firm of Cockerell & Co of Calcutta, with the Union Bank of Calcutta. [The author's preface signed: A. J. de H. Larpent.] [*Calcutta*, 1848] 8°. 172 F. 137 (2).

STEWART (J. C.) Facts and documents relating to the affairs of the Union Bank of Calcutta, during his service as secretary to that institution, by J C Stewart. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 172. F 137(3).

LETTERS on the Calcutta Police, by Ghost of a Goinda, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1849. 8° 169 A 51 (7)

GRANT (C) Lithographic Sketches of the Public Characters of Calcutta Published in the "India Review," "India Medical"—"Calcutta Monthly" and "Bengal Sporting" Journals "Cal.: Christian Observer" & "India Sporting Review." 1838 to 1845. [Signed C G - e., C. Grant.] *Calcutta*, [1850?] 4° 201. A 22.

MACCANN (J. J.) Memorial of J. J. Maccann, late officiating Superintendent of the Calcutta Police. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 175 E. 27.

CHUCKERBUTTY (*Dr.* S. G) Discourse delivered to the Bethune Society ... on the Sanitary improvement of Calcutta *Calcutta*, 1852. fol. 132. F. 8 (1)

CLARK (W) Report to the Municipal Commissioners on a system of sewers for the drainage of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 132. C. 21 (1).

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

The NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserin, ... for 1856 (-1863). Compiled by A. G. Roussac. *Calcutta*, 1856-63 8° P. P. 163.

RICHARDSON (*Maj.* D. L.) History of the Fall of the Old Fort of Calcutta and the calamity of the Blackhole. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A 47 (4).

SANDERS, CONES AND CO. Sanders, Cones and Co's Calcutta Almanac and book of direction, for 1858. 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. P. P. 137 A.

ALMANAC, Calendar, etc, of the New Calcutta Directory, for 1860 *Calcutta*, 1860. 8° P. P. 209.

CUMMERBUND (C.) *pseud.* From Southampton to Calcutta. *London*, 1860. 8°. 162. C 65.

TUCKER (H. ST. G.) Papers relative to the establishment of the first Public Bank in Calcutta. (1860?) 8°. 172. F. 103 (1).

MULLENS (J.) Brief memorials of the Rev Alphonse François Lacroix, Missionary of the London Missionary Society in Calcutta ... With brief memorials of Mrs. Mullens, by her sister. *London*, 1862. 8°. 179. B 61.

SUGGESTIONS to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta on the discharge of their spiritual duties [By G. E. L Cotton, Bishop of Calcutta.] *Calcutta*, 1862. 8° Pam. 13.

LASSUS (*Dr.* A) Calcutta and its sanitary conditions. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. Pam. 3.

WOOD (H. W. I) Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, ... shewing imports and exports of merchandise, treasure, and tonnage, from 1st May, 1830 to 31st December, 1862. (Supplement to pts. I and II) 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1863 1864 *obl* fol. 239. B. 16.

ADLEY (C. C.) The Port of Calcutta: with special reference to the late Cyclone, and the remedial measures to be adopted *London*, 1864 8°. 132. B. 27.

BLACK & Co's Illustrated Hand-book of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1864 8° 163 B. 5.

The CALCUTTA CYCLONE, 5th October, 1864. Extracted from the Englishman's Overland Mail. *Calcutta*, [1864.] 4°. Pam. 2.

PHOTOGRAPHS showing the effects of the Great Cyclone in Calcutta, October 5, 1864. [*Calcutta*, 1865.] *obl.* 4°. 239 A. 40.

MULLENS (*Rev* J) London and Calcutta compared in their heathenism, their privilege and their prospects: showing the great claims of foreign mission upon the Christian Church. *London*, 1869. 8°. 179. A 245.

POURIE (*Rev* J.) Memorials of the Rev. John Pourie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 179. B. 38.

ANNADA PRASĀD MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Guide to Suitors in the Court of Small Causes of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 172. A 319.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

HENDERSON (*Dr.* G.) Catalogue of plants in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 173. D. 65.

LIFE in Calcutta. By an old Military Officer. In three series. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 175. D. 241.

Imperfect, wanting all before p. 195 and after p. 492.

WALDIE (D.) Observations on the filtration of the Hugli Water, for the Calcutta Water Supply. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 169 A. 3 (2).

HAND-BOOK for the use of the Members of the Baptist Church Calcutta. [By A. Williams.] *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 179. A. 187.

NEWMAN & Co. Hand-book to Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 163. B. 7.

GREGORY (G. T.) To the Armenian Community of Calcutta [Rebutting certain accusations made by A. Galstin against the then Warden of the Holy Church of Nazareth.] *Calcutta*, [1876.] 8°. 160. A. 159 (7).

HOW St. John's Church was built. *Calcutta*, [1873.] 8°. Pam 13.

RAINEY (H. J.) A Historical and Topographical Sketch of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 17. H. II

The CALCUTTA DIOCESAN CALENDAR AND DIRECTORY for the year 1877. *Calcutta* 1877. 8°. P. P. 365

The REV. John Zachariah Kiernander; founder of the Old, or Mission Church. [A biography.] *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. Pam 13

METCALFE (*Sir* C. T.) [Official papers by C. T. Metcalfe on Calcutta Municipal affairs during his tenure of the office of Chairman of the Municipality. With MS correspondence dated 1882.] [*Calcutta*, 1878, 82.] fol. 204. A. 23

TUCKER (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) A Short account of the Outram Statue, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 163. B. 6.

YOUNG (T.) Young's Almanac and Book of Direction for 1880. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. P. P. 183.

KERRY (*Rev.* G.) Open-Air Preaching in the Public Squares of Calcutta. An explanatory statement by the Revs. G. Kerry, K. S. Macdonald and A. J. Bamford, regarding the attitude they have felt constrained to assume in relation to Police orders Nos. 63 and 72. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 13

HAND-BOOK of the Bengal Presidency. With an account of Calcutta City, *etc.* [By E. B. Eastwick.] *London*, 1882. 8°. 163. A. 51.

NEWMAN & Co. Newman & Co.'s Hand-Book to Calcutta. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 163. B. 11.

A FEW REMARKS on the various schemes for improving and extending the port of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. Pam 9.

MACLEOD (*Dr.* K.) The Sanitary past, present and future of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 162. A. 347 (7).

STERNDALE (R. C.) An Historical Account of the 'Calcutta Collectorate, 'Collector's Cutchery,' or 'Calcutta Pattah Office,' from the days of the zemindars to the present time, with a brief notice of the zemindars and collectors of Calcutta, the ground tenure or land revenue system, town duties, excise and stamp revenue. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 163. B. 9.

The SOCIAL EVIL in Calcutta. Third edition. [By R. Kerr.] *Calcutta*, [1886.] 8°. 173. A. 53.

BUSTEED (*Dr.* H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 163. B. 13.

MACLEOD (C. C.) Records of Calcutta Paper chases. Collected by C. C. M[acleod?] *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 136. B. 161.

ANANDA MOHAN BASU. A Speech on the proposed amendment of the Calcutta University Act, delivered at the Senate House, Calcutta, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 172. A. 49 (9.)

PATIUSHKA (I.) *pseud.* The Bombardment and Capture of Fort William, Calcutta, by a Russian Fleet and Army ... translated from the original Russe [or rather written] by Ivan Batiushka. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 170. B. 103

HIGH-HANDED proceedings of an official Municipal Chairman of Calcutta ... Report of a trial in the High Court of Fort William in Bengal, with opinions of the Press. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 20

NEWMAN & Co. Hand-book to Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 17. G.

BROCKWAY (*Rev.* W. G.) Union Chapel, past & present. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. Pam 13.

MAYO NATIVE HOSPITAL, *Calcutta.* Report of the transactions of the ... Hospital and its dependent dispensaries during .. 1893, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 131. A. 47.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1896-98

HART (*Rev.* W. H.) Old Calcutta; its places and its people a hundred years ago. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. Pam. I.

KING (*Sir* G.) A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. With a map. *Calcutta*, 1895. 134. D. 31 (9).

TIDE TABLES. Chandpaul Ghaut and Barrackpore. From 16th Jany. to 5th April, 1896. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. P. P. 695

BUSTEED (*Dr.* H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta, being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 17. H.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta Graves. *London*, 1897. 4°. 163. A. 39.

NALIN BIHARI SIRCAR. Calcutta Corporation. The proposed change in the Municipal Law of Calcutta. A criticism on Sir Alexander Mackenzie's speech. [*Calcutta*, 1898.] fol. 18503 (2).

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

PEEPS into the Past, or the Circular Road Church in the first half of the century, *etc* [The author's preface signed: J. W. Thomas.] *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13.

The CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL BILL Proceedings of the Public Meeting. *Calcutta*, [1899] 8°. Pam. 20.

GAUR NARAYAN BASU. A Legend of the Sovabazar Sein Family, Calcutta. *Bhawanipore*, 1899. 16°. 169. D. 93

CALCUTTA Illustrated. A series of Photographic views of the "City of Palaces" *Calcutta*, [1900 ?] *obl.* 4°. 239. E. 48.

LONGRIDGE (*Rev.* G.) A History of the Oxford Misson to Calcutta. *London*, 1900. 8°. 179 A. 217.

APCAR (J. G.) The Calcutta Municipality and their Suburban Drainage Scheme. A reply. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. Pam 20.

BUCKLEY (R. B.) and SILK (A. E.) Calcutta Water Works Report on the introduction of a system of continuous supply. *Calcutta*, 1901. fol 2159

CHURCHILL (*Maj* A. B. N.) Short Notes on the History of Fort William. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. 162. A. 321 (5).

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY Howrah New Works Photograph to accompany Progress Reports for quarter ending 30th June 1901. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] *obl* fol. 239. B. 45

QUEEN VICTORIA INDIAN MEMORIAL FUND. Journal, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8. P. P. 517.

In progress

The CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE. April 1902, [*etc.*]. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 4°.

In progress

HILL (S. C.) List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in the year 1756 With an appendix containing lists of European sufferers. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 13 A.

RAY (A. K.) A Short History of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1902 fol. 11 C.

WILSON (C. R.) Note on the Episcopal Residence in Calcutta 1894-1819 *Calcutta*, 1903. 8. 79 B 71

JONES (W. I.) Calcutta Sketches *Calcutta* 1904 8°. Pam 1

LASH (*Rev.* N. A.) Ships and Seamen in Calcutta. [With illustrations.] [*Calcutta*, 1904.] *obl.* 8°. 239. E. 13.

BINAYA KRISNA DEB, *Raja*. The Early History and Growth of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1905 4°. 18. C.

BLECHYNDEN (K) Calcutta past and present. *London*, 1905 8°. 17 H. H.

HILL (S. C.) Bengal in 1756-1757. A selection of public and private papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-ud-daula. 3 vols. *London*, 190 . 8. 10 B.

CALCUTTA—*concld.*

LIST of Streets in the City of Calcutta. As defined in Act III (B. C.) of 1889. Corrected up to 31st May, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 1. F.

THACKER'S Calcutta Directory: City and suburbs. *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8° 1. C.

In progress.

BASTIN (C.) Calcutta. Commerce d'importation en 1905 *Bruxelles*, 1906. 8°. 173. B. 117.

FIRMINGER (*Rev.* W. K.) Thacker's Guide to Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1906 [1905]. 8°. 17. H. H.

HUTTON-TAYLOR (G.) Taylor's Handy Guide to Calcutta. With maps and index to streets Illustrated *Calcutta*, 1906. 8 1. B.

MACCLUSKIE (E. F.) McCluskie's Calcutta Directory and Guide, 1906. *Calcutta*, [1906.] 8°. 1. F.

PRABODH CHANDRA CHATTOPADHYAYA. A short note on the Port of Calcutta. [*Calcutta*,] 1906. 8°. 17. C. 27.

Societies and Institutions

For Societies and Institutions in Calcutta. *See* AUTHOR CATALOGUE under the heading CALCUTTA

CALDECOT, R.

BLACKBURN (H.) Randolph Caldecott: a ... memoir of his early art career. *London*, 1886. 4. 137. B. 57.

CALENDARS.

DE MORGAN (A.) The Book of Almanacs with an index of reference, by which the almanac may be found for every year, *etc.* *London*, 1851. *obl* 8°. A. 46.

CALICO. *See* COTTON

CALIFORNIA. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CALIPHATE.

MUIR (*Sir* W.) The Caliphate, its rise, decline and fall.. Third edition. *London* [1898.] 8°. 114. E. 7.

CALIPHS *See* ARABS.

CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM.

O'CONOR (J. E.) Calophyllum Inophyllum. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8 Pam. 2.

CALVIN, Jean.

DYER (T. H.) The Life of John Calvin *London*, 1850. 8°. 108. D. 1.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin *London*, 1879. 8° 160. H. 67.

CAMBACÉRÈS, *Prince.*

LANGON (E.) *Baron.* Evenings with Prince Cambacérès, Second Consul, Arch-Chancellor of the Empire, 2 vols. *London,* 1837. 8°. 113. C. 153.

CAMBAY.

MALLET (A.) Historical narrative of the District of Cambay from 1630 to 1847. *Calcutta,* 1865. 8°. 168. A. 1 (2).

CAMBODIA.

See also FRANCE, *Colonies* INDO-CHINA.

BARTH (A.) Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. *Paris,* 1885. 4°. 161. L. 8.

—— Planches. Fasc. 1, 2. *Paris,* 1885. fol 224. I. 16.

BERGAIGNE (A.) Les Découvertes récentes sur l'histoire ancienne du Cambodge. *Paris,* 1886 8°. Pam. 5

MACGREGOR (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Through the Buffer State: a record of recent travels through Borneo, Siam and Cambodia *London,* 1896. 8°. 65. E 5.

LUNET DE LAJONQUIERE (*Capt.* E DE) Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. Monuments du Champa et de Cambodge. *Paris,* 1901. fol. 219 I 15

—— Inventaire descriptif des monuments du Cambodge. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 68. B 2.

CHENEAU (H.) Du Protectorat français en Annam, au Tonkin et au Cambodge. *Paris,* 190[illegible] 8°. 68. E. 15.

CAMBRIDGE.

A HISTORY of the University of Cambridge, its colleges, halls and public buildings 2 vols *London,* 1815. 4°. 148. B. 10.

HARTSHORNE (*Rev.* C. H.) The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge *London,* 1829. 8°. 161. G. [illegible]

CAMBRIDGE.—*Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* [Antiquarian Communications] 6 pts. *Cambridge,* 1840-43. 8°. P. P 250.

SEDGWICK (A.) A Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. *London* 1850. 8°. 113. G [illegible]

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W.) Of a Liberal Education in general, and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. 2 pts. *London* 1850 8° 148. G. 10°.

ROBINSON (M.) Autobiography of Matthew Robinson. *Cambridge,* 1856. 8° 124 D. 1[illegible]3

FORREST (G. W.) Cambridge: a lecture. [*Bombay,* 1887.] 8°. Pam. 1.

LEAMANN (R. C.) In Cambridge Courts Studies of University life in prose and verse. *London,* [1812.] 8°. 148 G. 109.

CLARK (J W.) Cambridge: a concise Guide to the Town and University, *etc.* *Cambridge,* 1902. 8° 62 H. 117.

CAMEL.

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) On the Rate of Travelling as performed by Camels and its application as a scale, to the purposes of geography [*London,* 1791.] 4°. 61. A. 6 (1).

DISEASES of the Camel *Calcutta,* [1872.] 8°. 132 D. 17 (6).

GILCHRIST (*Dr* W.) A Practical Memoir on the history and treatment of the Diseases of the Camel. *London,* 1885. 8°. 133. G. 23.

WATT (*Sir* G.) The Camel. Extracted from the author's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India [*Calcutta,* 1887] 8°. Pam. 2.

LEONARD (*Maj.* A. G.) The Camel: its uses and management. *London,* 1894 8°. 155. B 3.

LENOX-CONYNGHAM (*Capt* H. M.) Burden Camels: their management and diseases. *London,* 1904 8°. 133 G 59.

CAMPBELL, COLIN.

SHADWELL (*Gen* L.) Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 2 vols *London* 1881. 8°. 12. D.

CAMPBELL, *Sir* George.

SIR GEORGE CAMPBELL'S Administration. *Calcutta,* 1871. 8°. Pam. 19.

CAMPBELL, *Rev.* John.

FERGUSON (*Rev.* R.) and BROWN (*Rev.* A. M.) Life and Labours of John Campbell, D.D. *London,* 1867 8°. 160. L. 83.

CAMPBELL, Thomas.

BEATTIE (W.) Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell. Edited by W. Beattie. 3 vols. *London,* 1849. 8° 156. F. 285.

REDDING (C.) Literary Reminiscences and Memoirs of Thomas Campbell. 2 vols. *London,* 1860. 8°. 156. F 113.

CAMOENS, Luis

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Camoens: his Life and Lusiads. A commentary. 2 vols. *London,* 1881. 16°. 157. E. 47.

CANADA.

See also AMERICA. BRITISH COLUMBIA: ENGLAND. *Colonies* · NEWFOUNDLAND, *etc.*

Bibliography.

MORGAN (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis: or manual of Canadian Literature. *Ottawa,* 1867. 8°. 157. A 2.

Constitution and Government.

MEMOIR of the Life of Charles Lord Sydenham, G.C.B. With a narrative of his administration in Canada. *London,* 1843 8°. 124. D. 439.

CANADA—Constitution and Govt.— *concld.*

TREMENHEERE (H. S.) Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and in Canada. *London*, 1852. 8°. 148. D. 7.

ILLUSTRATED GUIDE to the House of Commons of Canada. [With portraits of members.] Published by F. R. E. Campeau. *Ottawa*, 1875 8°. 148 D 27.

DOUTRE (J) Constitution of Canada. *Montreal*, 1880 8°. 148. D. 21.

BOURINOT (J. G.) Parliamentary Procedure and Practice, with an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 148. C. 213

SMITH (G.) Canada and the Canada Question. *London*, 1891. 8°. 98. E. 9.

LEFROY (A H. F.) The Law of Legislative Power in Canada. *Toronto*, 1897-98. 8°. 148. C. 111.

Geography and Travels.

See also AMERICA, *North*.—Geography and Travels.

HEARN (S.) A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. *London*, 1795. 4 98. E [illegible]

SKETCH of a plan for settling in Upper Canada, a portion of the unemployed labourers of England. By a Settler [John William Bannister]. *London*, 1821. 8°. 147. A. 123 (1).

GOURLAY (R) General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of Emigration in connection with a reform of the Poor Laws. *London*, 1822. 8° 98. E. 11.

—— Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a Grand System of Emigration. [With maps.] 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8° 98. E 11.

TALBOT (E. A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas including a tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 98 E. 5.

KEATING (W. H) Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's Rivers, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc 2 vols *London*, 1825 8°. 98 E 15.

Imperfect, wanting the whole of vol. 1 after p. 156.

DE ROOS (*Lieut. the Hon.* F F.) Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. *London*, 1827 8° 99 A 25.

BOUCHETTE (*Lieut.-Col.* J) The British Dominions in North America ; or a topographical and statistical description of Canada *London*, 1831. 4°. 98. E. 2

GALT (J.) The Canadas. *London*, 1836. 8°. 98. E. 27.

CANADA—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

HILL (S. S.) The Emigrant's Introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, and the present condition and prospects of the Colonists. *London*, 1837. 8°. 98. A. 7.

HEAD (*Sir* G.) *Bart.* Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America ; being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canada. *London*, 1838. 8°. 98. E. 45.

JAMESON (*Mrs.* A.) Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 98. E. 29.

PRESTON (T. R) Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 98. E. 49.

WILLIS (N P.) Canadian Scenery, illustrated. 2 vols *London*, 1842 4°. 98. E. 4.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British provinces in North America. with a plan of national colonization. *London*, [1843.] 8°. 98. E 9.

ALEXANDER (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. E.) L'Acadie, or Seven years' Explorations in British America. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 98 E. 35.

AGASSIZ (L) Lake Superior : its physical character, vegetation, and animals compared with those of other and similar regions. *Boston*, 1850. 8° 99. B 1.

BIGSBY (*Dr.* J. J.) The Shoe and Canoe ; or, pictures of travel in the Canadas. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 98. E. 31.

BONNYCASTLE (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* R. H) Canada, as it was, is, and may be, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 122. B. 55.

STRICKLAND (*Maj* S.) Twenty-seven years in Canada West ; or, the experience of an early settler 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 98. E. 19.

ROSS (A.) The Red River Settlement. *London*, 1856. 8°. 122. B. 57.

HIND (H. Y) Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan exploring Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 98. E. 7.

RANKEN (*Maj.* G) Canada and the Crimea ; or, sketches of a soldier's life. *London*, 1862. 8°. 122. B 61.

HIND (H. Y.) Explorations in the interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 98. G. 9.

BURY, *Viscount*. Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 122. A 8.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H) Canada ; its defences, condition and resources. *London*, 1865. 8°. 98. E. 23.

CHAMPLAIN (S. DE) Euvres de Champlain. 5 tom. *Québec*, 1870. 4°. 98 E. 10.

LACROIX (H) Lacroix' Canadian Guide and Book of Reference. *Montreal*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 1.

CANADA—Geography and Travels—concld.

Southesk, *Earl of*. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. 98 G. 11.

Norris (J. G.) Mr. J. G. Norris, and the visit to Canada of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. *Ottawa*, 1876. 8°. 98. E. 53

Gagnon (E.) Chansons populaires du Canada, etc. *Québec*, 1880. 8°. 138. B. 3.

Gordon (*Rev* D. M.) Mountain and Prairie; a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, *via* Peace River. *Montreal*, 1880 8°. 98. G. 1.

Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America. Edited by P. A. Crossby. *Montreal*. 1881. 8°. 98. E. 25.

Rattray (W. J.) The Scot in British North America. 4 vols. *Toronto*, 1881 8°. 98 [illegible] 1.

Bryce (*Rev.* G.) Manitoba: its infancy, growth, and present condition. *London*, 1882 8°. 98. G. 3.

Macoun (J.) Manitoba and the Great North West the field for investment, the home of the emigrant. *Guelph* 1882 8°. 98. G. 7

Russell (*Sir* W. H.) Hesperothen, notes from the West: a record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in the spring and summer of 1881. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8° 98. B. 15.

Tassé (J.) Les Canadiens de l'ouest. Quatrième édition. Tom I *Montreal*, 1882. 8° 98. E. 3

Shanty, forest and river life in the backwoods of Canada. *Montreal*. 1883. 8°. 98. E. 41.

Barneby (W. H.) Life and Labour in the Far Far West being notes of a tour in the Western States, British Columbia Manitoba and the North West Territory. *London*, 1884 8°. 98. B. 3.

Fleming (S.) England and Canada A summer tour between old and new Westminster *Montreal*, 1884. 8° 98 B. 37

Hall (*Mrs.* C.) A Lady's Life on a farm in Manitoba. *London*, 1884. 8°. 98. G. 5.

Grant (G. M.) Picturesque Canada; the country as it was and is 2 vols. *Toronto*, [1885.] 4° 98 F 6.

Hill (A. S.) From Home to Home: autumn wanderings in the North-West. *London*, 1885. 8°. 98. B. 17.

Donkin (J. G.) Trooper and Redskin in the Far North-West. Recollections of life in the North-West Mounted Police, Canada, 1884-88. With map *London*, 1889 8°. 98. E. 83.

Dawson (S. E.) North America. Vol. I—Canada and Newfoundland, by S. E Dawson Vol. II—The United States by H. Gannett. 2 vols *London*, 1897, 98. 8°. 18 Q.

Baedeker (K.) The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. *Leipsic*, 1900. 8°. 16. E.

CANADA—History.

Head (*Sir* F. B.) A Narrative [of the Administration of Upper Canada]. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 45.

Murray (H.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 67

The **Conquest of Canada**. By the author of "Hochelaga" [E. Warburton.] 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 122. B. 49.

Roger (C.) Rise of Canada, from barbarism to wealth and civilization. Vol. I. *Quebec* 1856. 8°. 122. B 47.

Carmichael-Smyth (*Maj.-Gen Sir* J.) Précis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. *London*, 1862 8°. 122. B 53

Huyshe (*Capt.* G. L.) The Red River Expedition. *London*, 1871. 8° 99. B. 3.

Le **Journal** des Jésuites [in Canada, 1645-1668]. Publié par M.M.I. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain. *Québec*, 1871 4°. 160. N 8.

Tanguay (*Abbé* C.) Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. *Québec* 1871. 8°. 126. B. 17.

Mémoires sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760 *Québec*, 1873 8°. 98. E. 47.

Leggo (W.) The History of the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. *Montreal*, 1878. 8°. 122. B. 9.

Dent (J. C.) The Canadian Portrait Gallery. 4 vols. *Toronto*, 1880-81. 4° 122. B. 2.

Morris (A.) The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories. *Toronto*, 1880. 8°. 122 B. 29.

Ryerson (*Dr.* E.) The Loyalists of America and their times. from 1620 to 1816. 2 vols *Toronto*, 1880. 8°. 121. B 17.

Dent (J. C.) The Last Forty Years: Canada since the Union of 1841 2 vols. *Toronto*, [1881] 4° 122. B. 21.

Garneau (F. X.) Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 4 tom. *Montreal*, 1882 83. 8° 122 B. 31.

Sulte (B.) Histoire des Canadiens-Français, 1608-1880 8 tom. *Montréal*, 1882 4°. 122. B. 4.

Collins (J. E.) Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne *Toronto*, 1884 8°. 122. B. 15.

Parkman (F.) Montcalm. 2 vols. and Wolfe. *London*, 1884 8°. 11. G.

Caldwell (*Major* H.) The Invasion of Canada in 1775. *Quebec*, 1887 8°. Pam. 19.

Parkman (F.) The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 vols *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. B. 37.

—— France and England in North America. 9 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. B. 33.

CANALS.

See also SUEZ CANAL : PANAMA.

FULTON (R.) A Treatise on the improvement of Canal Navigation. *London*, 1796 4°
132 A. 14.

FRISI (P.) A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels. To which is added, an essay on navigable canals. *London*, 1818. 4°.
132 A 16.

PITMAN (R. B.) A Succinct View and analysis of authentic information extant on original works on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal across the Isthmus of America
London, 1825. 8°. 101 A. 5.

TANNER (H. S.) A Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States.
New York, 1841. 8°. 132. A. 129.

ELVERS (C F.) Das Recht des Wasserlaufes.
Gottingen, 1841. 8°. 115. F. 15

POOR (H. V.) History of the Railroads and Canals of the United States of America. Vol 1 2 pts. *New York*, 1860. 8°. 130 E 57.

DICKENS (*Lieut-Col.* C. H) A Project for Canals of irrigation and navigation from the River Soane in South Behar 2 pts.
Calcutta, 1861. 8°. 132. A. 43.

CAUTLEY (*Col. Sir* P T.) Ganges Canal. A Valedictory note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, respecting [his pamphlet on] the Ganges Canal. *London* 18[illegible]. 8°.
132 A 27 (6).

—— Ganges Canal. A Disquisition on the head of the Ganges and Jumna Canals, North-Western Provinces, in reply to strictures by Sir Arthur Cotton. *London*, 1864 8°.
132 A 97.

COTTON (*Major-Gen. Sir* A) and CAUTLEY (*Col Sir* P. T) A Discussion, regarding the projection and present state of the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864 8°. 132 A 101

COTTON (*Lieut-Gen Sir* A. T.) Reply to Colonel Sir Proby Cautley's "Disquisition" on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864. 8°
132 A. 27 (1).

A REPLY to Statements, etc [made in a pamphlet "On Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India," and also a "Report on the Ganges Canal," both by Sir Arthur Cotton]. (Appendix Private Memorandum by Sir Arthur Cotton, upon the Ganges Canal.) *London*, [1864] 8°
132. A 27. (5)

COTTON (*Major Gen. Sir* A) Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal *London*, 1865. 8°
132 A. 27 (7)

FONTANE (M) Le Canal maritime de Suez illustré. *Paris*, 1866. fol. 66. E 2.

COTTON (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A T.) A Letter dated 12th November 1867, addressed to the Government of India, on Irrigation and Navigation, with reference to the Ganges Canal controversy, *etc Dublin*, 1867. 8°.
132. A. 27 (10)

CANALS—*contd.*

FITZGERALD (W. F. P.) The Suez Canal, the Eastern Question, and Abyssinia.
London, 1867. 8°. 92. E. 3.

LOGIN (T) Notes on the Great Ganges Canal *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. 130. A. (2).

—— Traffic on Roads, Railways and Canals in India. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. 130 F. 43 (3)

ZENKER (W) Der Suez-Canal und seine commercielle Bedeutung, besonders für Deutschland *Bremen*, 1869. 8° 9. E. 5 (1).

KALCHBERG (V. VON) *Baron.* Der Suez-Canal und die Zukunft des directen oesterreichisch-ost-indischen Handels. *Wien*, 1870. 8°.
92. E 5 (1).

PRINSEP (E. A.) How to make State Canals without borrowing *Lahore*, 1870. 8°.
131. G 49.

STEVENSON (D) The Principles and practice of Canal and River Engineering
Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 132. A. 72.

FITZGERALD (P) The Great Canal at Suez: its political, engineering and financial history. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8° 16. E.

WALCH (G. T) Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876.
Madras, 1877. 8°. 132 A. 73.

JACKSON (L D. A) Canal and Culvert Tables *London*, 1878 8°. 1. A. 5.

VERNON HARCOURT (L. F) A Treatise on Rivers and Canals; relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. 132. A. 17.

BALASORE NATIONAL SOCIETY. Orissa High Level Canal, its advantages and disadvantages. [*Balasore*,] 1884 8°. 132. A 25 (6).

JACKSON (L D A) Canal and Culvert Tables *London*, 1884 8°. 132. A 59.

WYSE (L N B) Le Canal de Panama. L'isthme américain, explorations; comparaison des tracés étudiés; négociations; état des travaux *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 130 D. 10.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION Berathungen und Beschlusse. *Germ & Fr Wien*, 1886 8°. 131. G. 69.

BUTTERWORTH (A. K) A Treatise on the law relating to Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals *London*, 1889. 8° 130 E. 97.

JEANS (J. S) Waterways and Water Transport in different countries: with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. *London* 1890. 8°. 812. A. 69.

KEASBEY (L M) The Early Diplomatic History of the Nicaragua Canal, *etc.*
Newark, 1890. 8°. 130. D. 53.

WYSE (L. N. B) Canal interocéanique Panama. Mission de 1890-91 en Colombie. Rapport général. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 132. A 51.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION. Vth International Congress on Inland Navigation, Paris, 1892, *etc.* [Report on ten questions.] 54 pts *Paris*, 1892. 8°
130. D. 20.

CANALS—contd.

APJOHN (J. H.) Navigation Canals in India. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 619.

KEASBEY (L. M.) The Nicaragua Canal and the Munroe Doctrine. A political history of Isthmus transit, *etc* *New York*, 1896. 8° 130 D. 37.

VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Rivers and Canals: the flow, control, and improvement of rivers and the design, construction, and development of canals both for navigation and irrigation. With statistics of the traffic on inland waterways. 2 vols *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 21 G.

CORDES (H.) Handelsstrassen und Wasserverbindungen von Hankau nach dem Innern von China. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°. 68. E 12

BOYLE (E.) and WAGHORN (T.) The Law relating to Traffic on Railways and Canals. 3 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 22 E.

CHARLES-ROUX (J.) L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez 2 tom. *Paris*, 1901. 8° 16 G

COULSON (H. J. W.) and FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Waters, sea, tidal and inland. Including rights and duties of riparian owners, canals, fishery, navigation, ferries, bridges, and tolls and rates thereon *London*, 1902 8°. 22 D

BRADSHAW ( ) Bradshaw's Canals and Navigable Rivers of England and Wales *London*, 1904. 8°. 131. G 85.

RAILWAYS. A journal relating to railways, . . Canals, *etc* vol. 13, no 156, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc*. fol P P 484

In progress

India.

BAKER (*Maj.-Gen Sir W. E.*) Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canal, in the North Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency *London*, 1849 fol. 132 A 8.

CAUTLEY (*Col Sir P. T.*) Report on the Ganges Canal Works from their commencement until the opening of the Canal in 1854 (Plans) 3 vols *London*, 1860. 8 & fol 132 A 8

DICKENS (*Lieut.-Col. C. H.*) A Project for Canals of irrigation and navigation from the River Soane in South Behar. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8° 132 A 43

PETSTAGE (F.) The Ganges and the Hooghly, how to connect these rivers by converting the Matabanga into a navigable canal *Calcutta*, 1861. 8. 130 B 13 (3)

CAUTLEY (*Col. Sir P. T.*) Ganges Canal. A disquisition on the heads of the Ganges and Jumna Canals North-Western Provinces, in reply to strictures by Major Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton. *London*, 1864 8° 132 A. 97

—— Ganges Canal A Valedictory note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, respecting [his pamphlet on] the Ganges Canal, with a post-script touching certain misrepresentations of a writer in the "Times" on the same subject *London*, 1864 8°. 132. A 27 (6)

COTTON (*Lieut.-Gen Sir* A. T.) Reply .. to Colonel Sir Proby Cautley's "Disquisition," on the Ganges Canal *London*, 1864 8°. 132. A. 27 (4).

CANALS—India—contd.

COTTON (*Lieut.-Genl. Sir* A. T.) and CAUTLEY (*Col. Sir* P. T.) A Discussion regarding the projection and present state of the Ganges Canal, and the measures required to make it reliably useful and profitable. *London*, 1864. 8° 132. A. 101.

MEMORANDUM on Canal Irrigation in connection with the Permanent Settlement. By a Canal Officer. *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°. 132. A. 27 (3).

COTTON (*Lieut Gen Sir* A. T.) Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal *London*, 1865. 8°. 132 A 27 (7).

LOGIN (T.) Road, Railways and Canals for India. *Roorkee*, 1866 8°. 130. F. 31 (1).

RUNDALL (*Lieut.-Col.* F. H.) Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee, 1866 *Cuttack*, 1866. 8°. 132. A. 27 (8).

COTTON (*Lieut.-Gen Sir* A T) A Letter dated 12th November 1867, addressed to the Government of India, on Irrigation and Navigation with reference to the Ganges Canal Controversy, *etc*. *Dublin*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 27 (10).

LOGIN (T) Notes on the Great Ganges Canal. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8. 130. A 3 (2).

— Traffic on Roads, Railways and Canals in India, with suggestions as to its development, *etc* *Roorkee*, 1867 8° 130 F. 43 (3)

PRINSEP (E. A.) How to make State Canals without borrowing how to raise millions, and remove the income-tax; a few suggestions *Lahore*, 1870. 8° 131. G 49.

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* R. B.) A Short account of the Ganges Canal. *Roorkee*, 1870. 8°. 130 A. 3 (5).

SEARLE (*Lieut.-Col* G A) Project for a navigable canal from the Ganges at Sahibgunge to Calcutta and for the irrigation and embankment of the Nuddea District. With map *Calcutta*, 1871 fol. 132. A. 50.

MADRAS *Madras Irrigation and Canal Company* Directors' reports from October 1859-May 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. A. 55.

BALASORE NATIONAL SOCIETY Orissa High Level Canal. Its advantages and disadvantages. Published by the Balasore National Society. [*Balasore*] 1884 8. 132 A 25 (6).

PERIYAR Project Works. Photographs. March 1892. [*Calcutta*.] 1892 *obl.* fol No

—— Photographs taken 1893. [*Calcutta*] 1893 *obl* fol. 239. C. 9.

RUSSELL (A. S) History of the Buckingham Canal Project: with a descriptive account of the canal and its principal works, and a guide to its future maintenance. *Madras*, 1898. fol. 132. A. 144.

U. S. A.

POOR (H. V.) History of the Railroads and Canals of the United States of America... vol 1. [With maps.] 2 pts *New York*, 1860. 8°. 130. E. 87.

CANALS—U. S. A.—*concld.*

WARD (G. W.) The Early Development of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Project. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 1031.

CANARA.

BROWN (F. C.) Letters to and from the Government of Madras, relative to the disturbances in Canara, in April 1837 *London*, 1838 8°. 167. G. 5 (1).

FORBES (G. S) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *London*, 1885. 8°. 136. B. 79.

STURROCK (J.) Madras District Manuals, South Canara. *Madras*, 1894, 95. 8°. 163. D. 93.

THURSTON (E.) The Sea Fisheries of Malabar and South Canara. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 173. C. 27.

CANARESE LANGUAGE.

REEVE (W.) [A Dictionary, Carnataca and English.] [*Bangalore*, 1832.] 4°. 176. A. 12.

HODSON (T.) An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada, or Canarese language *Bangalore*, 1864 8°. 176. F 95.

BOUTELOUP (A.) Grammatica Canarico-Latina, ad usum scholarum. *Bangalore*, 1869 8°. 176. F 13.

A POLYGLOTT Vocabulary, English, German, Canarese, Tulu and Malayalam ... in the vernacular and in Roman letters *Mangalore*, 1880 8°. 176 F. 73.

ZIEGLER (*Rev* F) A School-Dictionary, English and Canarese *Mangalore*, 1889 8° 176 F 53

CANARY ISLANDS.

BEECKMAN (*Capt.* D.) A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo. Also a description of the Islands of Canary. *London*, 1718. 8° 70. A. 21.

BENZONI (G.) History of the New World, by Girolamo Benzoni of Milan. Showing his travels in America, from A D 1541 to 1556. with some particulars of the Island of Canary. *London*, 1857. 8°. 17. A. 18.

PEGOT-OGIER (E) The Fortunate Isles, or, the Archipelago of the Canaries. 2 vols *London*, 1871 8°. 93 A 13

BONTIER (P.) and LE VERRIER (J.) The Canarian, or, Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean de Bethencourt, KT. *London* 1872. 8 . 17 C. 1

STONE (O M.) Teneriffe and its Six Satellites *London*, 1887. 8 93. A. 11

CANCER.

LONDON.—*Cancer Research Fund.* Second Annual Report, *etc.* [*London*, 1904.] fol. 12378 A.

CANDAHAR.

GREEN (*Maj.-Gen.* *Sir* H. R) The Retention of Candahar. *London*, 1881. 8°. 114. F. 29.

CANDLES.

CARPENTER (W. L.) A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricant and Glycerine. *London, New York*, 1895. 8°. 29. E.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Candles. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 14.

WRIGHT (C. R. A.) Animal and vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes: their preparation and properties, and the manufacture therefrom of Candles, soaps and other products. *London*. 1903. 8°. 21. 1.

LAMBORN (L. L.) Modern soaps, candles and glycerin. A practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils in the manufacture of soap and candles, and of the recovery of glycerin [With plates.] *London*, 1906. 8°. 135. G. 347.

CANDY. *See* KANDY.

CANNIBALISM.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY : ETHNOLOGY

POWELL (W) Wanderings in a Wild Country; or, three years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain *London*, 1883. 8°. 105. B 27.

SAINT JOHNSTON (A.) Camping among Cannibals *London*, 1883 8°. 105 B. 71.

CANNING.

SCHWAAB (E F.) The Secrets of Canning. *New York*, 1899. 8 . 135. G. 267.

CANNING, *Countess of.*

HARE (A. J C) The Story of Two Noble Lives, being memorials of Charlotte, Countess of Canning, and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. 3 vols. *London*, 1893 8°. 124 D. 25.

CANNING, *Lord.*

A FULL and Corrected Report of proceedings of the public meeting in honor of Lord Canning, *Calcutta*, [1862] 8°. 169. A. 37 (4).

CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H. S) Earl CANNING. *Oxford*, 1891 8°. 12. C

CANNING (*Right Hon.* GEORGE)

REDE (L. T.) Memoir of the Right Hon. George Canning, late Premier of England. *London*, 1827. 8° 124 D. 203.

STAPLETON (A. G.) The Political Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, from 1822, to 1827. 3 vols. *London*, 1831 8°. 124. D 1.

BELL (R) The Life of Rt. Hon. George Canning. *London*, 1846. 8°. 124. D. 47.

BULWER (*Right Hon. Sir* H. L.) Afterwards *Lord* DALLING. Historical Characters; Talleyrand, Cobbet, Mackintosh, Canning. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. A. 57.

CANOVA, Antonio.

MEMES (J. S.) Memoirs of Antonio Canova. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 137. B. 33.

CANTERBURY.

See also ENGLAND, *Church of*, and HISTORY; *Ecclesiastical*.

STANLEY (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster*. Historical Memorials of Canterbury. With illustrations. *London*, 1855. 8°. 62. H. 66.

THOMAS, *of Elmham*. Historia Monasterii S. Augustin Cantuariensis *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A. 32.

CANTERBURY, *Archbishops of*.

HOOK (W. F.) The Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4 vols. *London*, 1860-65. 8°. 160. L. 63.

CANTON.

ELLIOT (*Commander* R.) *R N*. Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the shores of the Red Sea *London*, 1833. 4°. 210. K. 5.

HENRY (J.) An Account of the proceedings of the Government Metropolitan Police in the city of Canton *Dublin*, 1840. 12°. 146 F. 87

THE BOMBARDMENT of Canton. By a twelve years' resident in China. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A 45 (2).

CAOUTCHOUC.

WARBURG (O.) Les plantes à caoutchouc et leur culture ... Traduction complétée annotée par J. Vilbouchevitch. [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1902 8° 135 G. 333.

JUMELLE (H.) Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta exploitation, culture et commerce dans tous les pays chauds [With plates.] *Paris*, 1903. 8° 135 G. 337.

ROMBURGH (P VAN) Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta-percha cultivées aux Indes néerlandaises ... Ouvrage orné de . planches, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1903 8°. 135. G. 54.

WILDEMAN (É. DE) and GENTIL (L.) Lianes caoutchoutifères de l'État indépendant du Congo. [With plates.] *Bruxelles*, 1904 4°. 135. G 56.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

See also AFRICA, *South*.

A VOYAGE to the Island of Mauritius,—or, Isle of France—the Isle of Bourbon, the Cape of Good Hope, &c. With observations and reflections upon nature, and mankind. By a French officer. Translated from the French By J Parish. *London*, 1775. 8°. 94. D. 13

KINDERSLEY ( ) *Mrs.* Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. *London*, 1777. 8°. 162. A. 297.

LE VAILLANT (F.) Second Voyage de F. Le Vaillant dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, pendant les années 1783, 1784 & 1785. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 8°. 95. A. 59.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—*contd.*

NOTES on the Cape of Good Hope, made during an excursion in that Colony, in the year 1820. *London*, 1821. 8°. 95. C. 11.

SKETCHES of India; together with notes on the Cape of Good-Hope, written in 1815. *London*, 1816 8°. 162. A. 105.

POLSON (*Lieut.* N.) A Subaltern's Sick Leave, or, rough notes of a visit in search of health to China and the Cape of Good Hope. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 65. B. 155.

BUNBURY (*Sir* C. J. F.) *Bart.* Journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, 1848. 8°. 95. C. 5.

BERNCASTLE (*Dr.* J.) A Voyage to China, including a visit to the Bombay Presidency and the Cape of Good Hope. 2 vols. *London*, 1850 8°. 68. E. 71.

NAPIER (*Maj.-Gen* E.) Excursions in Southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony, an account of the native tribes, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850, 49. 8°. 95. C. 15.

A TRANSPORT Voyage to the Mauritius and back; touching at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena By the author of "Paddiana," *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 94. D. 5.

CATHCART (*Hon. Sir* G.) Correspondence of the Hon Sir G. Cathcart, relative to his Military Operations in Kaffraria, until the termination of the Kafir War. *London*, 1856 8° 121. F. 25.

FENTON (I. D.) Adventures of Mrs. Col Somerset in Caffraria, during the War. *London*, 1858. 8°. 149. D. 63.

WILMOT (A.) History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. From its discovery to the year 1819 by A. Wilmot, from 1820 to 1868 by the Hon. J. C. Chase. *Cape Town*, 1869. 8°. 95. C. 17.

FENN (*Lieut* T. E.) How I volunteered for "The Cape" and what I did there. Being a short history of eight months' service with the Frontier Light Horse operating against the Kafirs, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8° 124. E. 167.

WACHS (*Maj.* O.) Die Etappenstrasse von England nach Indien um das Kap der guten Hoffnung. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 162. A 419.

CAPITAL.

See WEALTH

CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

See also FACTORIES: PAUPERISM: SOCIAL SCIENCE: SOCIALISM.

SENIOR (N. W.) Statement of the provision for the Poor, and of the condition of the Labouring Classes, in a considerable portion of America and Europe. *London*, 1835. 8°. 146. H. 1.

THE CLAIMS of Labour. Second edition. [By Sir A. Helps.] *London*, 1845. 8°. 147. B. 31.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—*contd.*

OF the Responsibilities of Employers. *London*, 1849. 8°. 147. B. 43.

BLAIKIE (*Rev.* W. G.) Heads and Hands in the World of Labour *London*, 1865 8°. 147 B. 27.

BRASSEY, *Lord.* Work and wages practically illustrated. *London*, 1872. 8°. 147. B. 7.

YORKE (O.) Secret History of "The International" Working Men's Association. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 233.

YOUNG (E.) Labor in Europe and America a special report. *Washington*, 1875 8°. 147. B 61.

FINLAY (J. F.) Essay to which was awarded the first Mackenzie prize for the best essay on the best means of improving the relations between Capital and Labour. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8° Pam 22.

JEVONS (W. S.) The State in relation to Labour. *London*, 1887. 8° 147. B. 39.

TOLSTOI (L. N.) What to do? *London*, [1887.] 8°. 147. A. 105.

GIFFEN (*Sir* R.) The Growth of Capital. *London*, 1889. 8°. 147 A 15.

BRADLAUGH (C.) Labour and Law. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147 B. 9

GOULD (E. R L.) The Social Condition of Labor *Baltimore*, 1893. 8. P. P 1031

NICHOLSON (I. S) Strikes and Social Problems. *London*, 1896 8°. 147. B. 38

WILLOUGHBY (W. F) State Activities in relation to Labour in the United States *Baltimore*, 1901 8°. P. P 1031.

HOWELL (G) Labour Legislation, Labour Movements, and Labour Leaders *London*, 1902. 8° 21. G.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of Books—with references to Periodicals—on Labour, particularly relating to Strikes, *etc* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161 D 28.

——Select List of References on Industrial Arbitration, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903 8°. 161 D. 14

BARNETT (G. E.) A Trial Bibliography of American Trade Union Publications, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1904. 8°. P P 1031

KNOOP (D.) Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration. *London*, 1904 8° 135. G. 161

QUAINTANCE (H. W) The Influence of Farm Machinery on Production and Labour. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 134. C 97.

ANNUAIRE de la législation du travail Publié par l office du travail de Belgique . . 1904, *etc* *Bruxelles*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P 1153

In progress.

ASIATICUS, *pseud.* An Eastern View of Western Progress. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. Pam 22

Belgium.

ANNUAIRE de la législation du travail. Publié par l'office du travail de Belgique . . . 1904, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1153.

In progress

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—*contd.*

Great Britain and Ireland.

CRUMPE (S.) An Essay on the best means of providing employment for the people. *London*, 1795. 8°. 147. B 11.

DOYLE (M.) The Labouring Classes in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1846. 8° 147 B. 51.

TUCKETT (J. D.) A History of the past and present state of the Labouring Population. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 147. B. 51.

MAYHEW (H) London Labour and the London Poor. A cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work *London*, 1861-62. 8°. 147. H. 1.

RUSKIN (J.) Fors Clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 8 vols *Orpington*, 1871-87. 8°. 147. B. 47.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 7 and 8.

ROGERS (J. E. T) Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The history of English labour. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 21. H.

BOOTH (C.) Labour and life of the People vols. 1-2. *Edinburgh*, 1889, 91. 8° 147. B. 1.

HIGH WAGES: respectfully dedicated to the working men of the United Kingdom *Dundee*, 1889. 8° 147. B. 35.

HOWELL (G.) The Conflicts of Capital and Labour, historically and economically considered. Being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. *London*, 1890. 8° 147 B 23.

ROGERS (J E T.) Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The history of English labour. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. B. 45.

HOWELL (G) Trade Unionism, new and old. *London*, 1891 8°. 21 C.

BAERNREITHER (J M.) English Associations of Working Men. *London*, 1893. 8°. 21 I.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Classes and Masses, or wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom *London*, 1896 8°. 147. B. 21

ROBINSON (A) Employer's Liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Employers Liability Act, 1880. *London*, 1898 8° 147 B 59.

WEBB (S) and (B.) The History of Trade Unionism. *London*, 1902 8°. 21. F.

Guiana, British.

THE COOLIE his Rights and Wrongs. Notes of a Journey to British Guiana. [By Edward Jenkins.] *London*, 1871 8°. 102. C. 5.

India.

LEES (W. N) The Resolutions, regulations, despatches, and laws relating to the sale of Waste Lands, and Immigration of labor in India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 18.

THE LAND and Labour of India. *London*, 1867. 8°. 172. F. 59.

BOMBAY, as it was 1668 and as it is 1878. An appeal for labourers. *London*, [1879.] 8°. Pam. 13.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—India—*contd.*

HIRA LAL MUKHOPADHYAYA. The Ordinary Labor Contract, being a collection of laws, authorities, and reports, with the Advocate General's opinion *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 211 (8).

BUCKINGHAM (J.) Tea-garden Coolies in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 134. E. 31.

Mauritius.

BEATON (*Rev.* P.) Creoles and coolies; or five years in Mauritius *London*, 1849. 8°. 94. D. 1.

GREENE (W.) and SCHMIDT (L. E.) Labor Laws of Mauritius. *Mauritius*, 1869 8°. 145. H 3.

South Africa.

INDICUS, *pseud* Labour and other questions in South Africa. *London*, 1903. 8° 95. A. 67.

Sumatra.

BRAND (J. VAN DEN) Nog eens. de millioenen uit Deli. [On the coolie ordinances] *Amsterdam*, [1899?] 8°. Pam. 14

KOORFMAN (P. J.) De Koelie-Ordonnantie to regeling van de rechtsverhouding tusschen werkgevers en werklieden in de residentie Ooskust van Sumatra, *etc. Amsterdam*, 1903 8°. 147 B. 55.

Transvaal.

REPORT of the Transvaal Labour Commission *Johannesburg*, 1903. fol. C D XXV. 2.

United States of America.

AVELING (E.) and (E M) The Working-Class Movement in America *London*, 1891 8° 147 B 41.

WHIFFLEARROW, *pseud* Articles and discussions on the Labour question. *Chicago*, 1895 8°. 14.. B. 15.

West Indies.

BUZZARDS, *pseud.* Doorga; or the Indian Coolie's Eldorado in the West Indies *Calcutta*, [1882.] 8°. Pam. 1

Wages, Profit-sharing, etc.

TORRENS (*Col* R) On Wages and Combination. *London*, 1834 8° 147 B. 57

STIRLING (P. J.) The Philosophy of Trade, or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices, including an examination of the principles which determine the relative value of corn, labour and currency *Edinburgh*, 1846 8° 147. E. 109

MACCULLOCH (J R) A Treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of Wages and the condition of the Labouring Classes. *London*, 1851. 8°. 147. B. 25.

BRASSEY (*Lord*) Work and Wages practically illustrated. *London*, 1872. 8° 147. B 72.

MENGER (A.) The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry. *London*, 1899. 8°. 147. B 53.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—Wages, Profit-Sharing, etc.—*concld.*

GILMAN (N. P.) Profit sharing between employer and employee. *New York*, [1900.] 8°. 147. B. 57.

CARDAMOM.

LUDLOW (E.) Cardamom. Memorandum on Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg. *Calcutta*, [1866] 8°. 1970 (5).

—— *Bangalore*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 14.

CARDANO, Girolamo.

MORLEY (H) Jerome Cardan. The life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, Physician. 2 vols *London*, 1854. 8°. 133. H. 13

CARDING *See* TEXTILE FABRICS.

CARDS.

WILLSHIRE (W. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. Accompanied by a concise general history of the subject and remarks on cards of Divination and of a politico-historical character. *London*, 1876. 8°. 136. D. 2.

O'DONOGHUE (F. M) Catalogue of the collection of Playing Cards, bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by .. Lady Charlotte Schreiber. *London* 1901. 8°. 222. D. 5.

CAREY, *Rev* Eustace

CAREY (*Mrs* EUSTACE) Eustace Carey: a missionary in India *London*, 1857. 8° 179. B. 53.

CAREY, *Rev* William.

CAREY (E) Memoirs of William Carey, D.D., late missionary to Bengal, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8° 19. G.

MARSHMAN (J. C) The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the history of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols *London*, 1859 8° 179. B. 1.

SMITH (G) The Life of William Carey, D.D., shoemaker and missionary. *London*, 1885 8°. 19. G.

WILLIAMS (J) Serampore letters, being the unpublished correspondence of William Carey and others with John Williams 1800-1816. Edited by L. and M. Williams. With an introduction by T Wright. [With plates.] *London*, 1892 8. 179. A 153.

CARICATURE.

MALCOLM (J. P.) An Historical sketch of the art of Caricaturing. *London*, 1813 4°. 137. A. 10.

Imperfect, wanting all after p 152.

WRIGHT (T) Caricature History of the Georges; or, annals of the House of Hanover. *London*, [1868] 8°. 111. D. 45.

HINDI PUNCH. Cartoons from the Hindi Punch ..., Being the political and social history of the country during the year told in humorous cartoons, &c. Edited by Barjorjee Nowrosjee. *Bombay*, [1903, *etc*] 4°. 172. A. 88.

In progress.

CARLOS, Don.

Los Valles (de) *Baron.* The Career of Don Carlos, since the death of Ferdinand the Seventh. *London,* 1835. 8°. 113. G. 125.

CARLYLE, Jane Welsh.

Ireland (*Mrs.* A.) Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle, *etc. London*, 1891. 8°. 156. F. 309.

CARLYLE, Thomas.

Mead (E D) The Philosophy of Carlyle. *Boston,* 1881. 8°. 156. F. 203.

Froude (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. 2 vols. *London,* 1882 8°. 25. E.

Froude (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle a history of his life in London, 1834-81. 2 vols. *London,* 1884-85. 8°. 156. F. 107.

Larkin (H) Carlyle and the open secret of his life. *London,* 1886. 8°. 156 F. 459

Symington (A. J.) Some Personal Reminiscences of Carlyle. *London,* 1886. 8°. 156. F 305

Goethe (J W. von) Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. Edited by C. E Norton. *London,* 1887 8°. 157 D. 21.

Lane (W. C) The Carlyle Collection. A Catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great bequeathed by T Carlyle to Harvard College Library. *Cambridge,* 1888. 8°. 161 D. 13.

Forster (J.) Four Great Teachers. John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Robert Browning. *New York,* 1890. 8°. 156. F. 413.

Duffy (*Sir* C. G.) Conversations with Carlyle. *London,* 1892. 8°. 156. F. 307

Nichol (J.) Thomas Carlyle. *London,* 1892 8°. 25. I

Froude (J A) My Relations with Carlyle. *London,* 1903 8°. 156. F. 515

CARMICHAEL, D. F.

Wallach (J.) Full report of the charge of Bribery and Corruption preferred against D. F Carmichael in the Presidency Magistrate's Court of Madras. *Madras,* 1884 8° 172 G. 9 (5)

CARNATIC.

See also India. *History and Geography and Travels.*

Muhammad Ali Khân, *Nawab of Arcot.* Letter to the Court of Directors. To which is annexed a state of facts relative to Tanjore. With an appendix of original papers. *London,* 1777. 4°. 172. C. 16.

CARNATIC—*concld.*

Macpherson (J.) The History and Management of the East-India Company, from its origin in 1600 to the present times. Vol. 1. *London,* 1779. 4°. 172. A. 54.

The Affairs of the Karnatic about the beginning of the nineteenth century [1808.] 8°. 169. A 61 (1).

The Carnatic Question stated *London,* 1808. 8°. 167. H. 3.

India Wrongs without a remedy: illustrated by the case of the Carnatic Stipendiaries, *etc. London,* [1853] 8°. 172. A. 125 (7).

Brown (C P.) Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan methods of reckoning time explained: with essays on the system-symbols used for numerals, a new titular method of memory, historical records, and other subjects *London,* 1863. 8°. 167. H. 2.

The Carnatic Catechism [A pamphlet in support of the claims of Ajim Jah. *London,* 1863] 8°. 32 A 9 (12).

Correspondence on the Carnatic case, *etc.* [Issued by the agent of Azim Jah.] *London,* 1863 8°. 32. A. 9 (13).

Bell (*Maj* E.) The Great Parliamentary Bore. *London,* 1869. 8°. 172. C 3.

Epigraphia Carnatica *Bangalore,* 1886, *etc.* 4° 227. D. 8.

In progress.

Carnatic. [Impressions taken from a set of Seals purchased by the Madras Government in 1859 at a sale of the effects of the Carnatic family, with translations] [*Madras,* 1905.] *obl.* fol. 239 C. 41.

CAROB.

O'Conor (J. E.) The Carob Tree—"Ceratonia Siliqua"—with reference to its cultivation in India. *Calcutta,* 1882 8°. Pam. 2.

CAROLINA. *See* U. S. A

CAROLINA PADDY.

Madras.—*Central Agricultural Committee.* Circular no 7 Carolina Paddy. *Madras,* 1906. fol. sheet. 6201.

CARPENTER, *Rev.* Lant.

Carpenter (R. L) Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Lant Carpenter *Bristol,* 1842 8°. 169. L. 145.

CARPENTER, Mary.

Carpenter (J E) The Life and work of Mary Carpenter. *London,* 1879. 8° 146. F. 77.

CARPENTRY.

Trendall (E. W) Examples for Roofs, etc., . . . with their scantlings figured and the details drawn, to a large scale, *etc. London,* 1860. 4° 132. A. 40.

Tredgold (T) Elementary principles of Carpentry. *London,* 1871. 8°. 30. G. 19.

CARPENTRY—contd.

GANGA RAM, *Lālā*. Patent Pocket Slide Rule for scantlings of timber in flat roofs and for strains on pitched roofs. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°. Pam. 12.

BRANDRETH (*Lieut.-Col* A. M.) Carpentry. *Roorkee*, 1898 8° P P. 953.

CARPETS.

LESSING (J.) Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns after pictures and originals of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries *London*, 1879. fol 219. I. 8

—— Modèles de tapis orientaux d'après des documents authentiques et les principaux tableaux du xv^e et xvi^e siècle *Paris*, 1879 fol 239. B 39.

ROBINSON (V. J.) Eastern Carpets. 2 pts *London*, 1882. fol 19. I. 31

COTTON (H.) Oriental Carpets how they are made and conveyed to Europe, with a narrative of a journey to the East in search of them *London*, 1884 8° 135 G 3.

GRIFFIN (V.) Oriental Rug Weaving *New York*, [1901.] 8° 135 F. 201.

MUMFORD (J. K.) Oriental Rugs *London*, 1901 4° 26 K

BODE (W.) Vorderasiatische Knüpfteppiche, aus älterer Zeit *Leipzig*, [1903.] 8°. 135 G. 28

BRADBURY (F.) Carpet Manufacture *Belfast*, 1904. 8°. 29 D.

FLIWANGER (W. D.) The Oriental Rug: a monograph. *London*, 1904 8 135. G 117.

GIRDLERS COMPANY. An Account of the unique North Indian Carpet presented in 1634 to the Company of Girdlers. [*London*, 1904.] F°. 239. C [illegible]

LANGTON (M. B.) How to know Oriental Rugs *London*, [illegible] 8°. 135 F 211

HENDLEY (*Surg Col* T. H.) Asian Carpets XVI and XVII century designs from the Jaipur Palaces, *etc.* *London*, 1905 fol 239 H [illegible]

RIPLEY (M. C.) The Oriental Rug Book. *London*, 1905. 8°. 135. G 289

VIENNA — K. K. *Handelsmuseum* Altorientalische Teppiche Im Anschluss an das in den Jahren 1892 bis 1896 von K. K. Handelsmuseum in Wien veröffentlichte Werk Orientalische Teppiche. Mit .., Tafeln, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* fol. 23 A 15.

In progress.

CARRIAGES.

WAIT (J. C.) The Car builder's Dictionary, an illustrated vocabulary. *New York*, 1895. fol 130. E. 2.

FLETCHER (W.) English and American Steam Carriages and Traction Engines. *London*, 1904 8°. 131 C. 69

CARRIERS. *See* TRANSPORT

CARTHAGE.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient History from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus Comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians Greeks, Macedonians and Carthaginians ... 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 107. A. 21.

BLAKESLEY (*Rev* J. W.) Four Months in Algeria: with a Visit to Carthage. *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. 93 C. 3.

DAVIS (*Rev.* N.) Carthage and her Remains. Being an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phœnician metropolis in Africa, *etc* *London*, 1861. 8°. 93. A. 19.

DAVIS (*Rev.* N.) Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories *London*, 1862 8° 93. A. 5.

BABELON (E.) Manual of Oriental Antiquities. Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea Phoenicia, and Carthage ... New edition ... With illustrations *London* 1906 8°. 155. G. 113.

CARTIER, J.

CARTIER (J.) Premier (Deuxième) Bulletin du Comité littéraire et historique du cercle catholique de Québec Œuvre du monument J. Cartier. 2 pts. *Quebec*, 1888. 8°. 98. G. 15.

CARTOGRAPHY.

ANVILLE (J. B. B. D') Eclaircissemens géographiques sur la carte de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1753. 4°. 164. G. 4.

MEMOIR of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, *etc.*, [Signed Alexander Dalrymple.] *London* 1772. 4°. 224. G. 4.

FORREST (*Capt* T.) A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, to which are added an idea of making a map of the World on a large scale, *etc* *London*, 1792 4°. 204 B 22.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc, forming the Geographical and Topographical collection, presented by King George IV to the British Museum. 2 vols *London* 1829 8 222 F. 7

—— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings, *etc* 2 vols *London*, 1844. 8°. 222 A. 10.

LUMSDEN (J. G.) Observations ... explanatory of the principles on which an annexed map of the province of Kutch has been prepared ... showing the possessions of His Highness the Rao, and the dependent chiefs, &c, in Kutch. [*Bombay*, 1855] 8° 10066 (15).

HAGUE.—*Rijks Archief*. Inventaris der Verzameling Kaarten berustende in het Rijks-Archief Erste Gedeelte. *'s Gravenhage*, 1867. 8°. 31. C. 3.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, etc. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol. 18080.

CARTOGRAHPY—*contd.*

INDIA OFFICE. A Catalogue of Manuscript and Printed reports, field books, memoirs, maps, etc., of the Indian Surveys, deposited in the Map Room of the India Office. *London*, 1878. 8°. 161. K. 4.

DAVIS (J.) *the Navigator*. The Map of the World, A.D. 1600. Called by Shakspere "The New Map, with the augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. *London*, 1880. 8°. 17. C. 13.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in the ... Museum. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. fol. 223. B. 4.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Classified Index to Maps in the Royal Geographical Society's publications. 1830-1883 (By R. Bliss.) *Cambridge, Mass*, 1886. 8°. 16. D.

DANVERS (F. C.) Map of the World, commonly known as "The Second Borgian Map." [*London*, 1889] 8°. Pam. 1.

HUES (R.) Tractatus de Globis et eorum usu. A treatise descriptive of the Globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, and published in 1592. *London*, 1889. 8°. 17 D. 9.

NORDENSKIOLD (A. E.) Facsimile-Atlas to the Early history of Cartography with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the XV and XVI centuries Translated . . by J. A Ekelof and C. R Markham *Stockholm*, 1889. fol 207. H. 29.

DESCUBES (A.) Catalogue of Maps in the Imperial Forest Survey Office, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1895. fol 164 G. 8.

SINCLAIR (R. C) Practical Projection of Maps, or how to draw lines of Latitude and Longitude. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 61 C 1.

NORDENSKIOLD (A E) Periplus · an essay on the early history of Charts and Sailing-directions. With ... charts and maps *Stockholm*, 1897. fol 208. H. 27.

PULLE (F. L) Studi italiani di filologia indo-iranica. Vols 4, 5. 1897. 8°. 152 A 389

WASHINGTON —*Library of Congress*. A List of Maps of America preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. L Phillips. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 61. C 2

BRUNKER (*Lieut.-Col.* H. M. E) Notes of Maps and Map-reading for the guidance of Majors preparing for the "Tactical Fitness" examination, *etc* *London*, 1902. 8°. 61 C. 5

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress*. Check List of large scale maps published by Foreign Governments--Great Britain excepted—in the Library. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 101 D. 46.

POPE (T A.) The Reproduction of Maps and Drawings *Calcutta* 1905. 8°. 137. G. 23.

CASAUBON, Isaac.

PATTISON (M) Isaac Casaubon, 1559-1614 ... *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 158. D. 15.

CASPIAN SEA.

See also ASIA, *Central*.

HANWAY (J.) An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. 4 vols. *London*, 1753. 4° 61. F. 20.

—— *London*, 1762. 4°. 114. D 13.

ZIMMERMANN (*Lieut.* C.) Memoir on the countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khiva. *London*, 1840. 8°. 67. B. 25.

HOLMES (W. R) Sketches on the Shores of the Caspian. *London*, 1845 8°. 67 A 23

HOMMAIRE DE HELL (X) Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus. *London*, 1847 8°. 65. B 29

MURAVIEV ( ) Muraviev's Visit to the Turkoman Inhabitants of the Eastern Coast of the Caspian Sea. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 65 F 55

MARVIN (C.) The Region of the Eternal Fire: an (account of a journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. *London*, 1884. 8°. 66 [illegible]

CASTE

See also INDIA—*Social Life, Caste*

SARAM (A DE) A Description of Castes in the island of Ceylon, their trades and their services to Government . . To which is appended a description of the dress of native headmen, according to their different castes, copied from an old Ceylon Almanac dated 1811 *Galle*, 1823 4°. Pam 8

NARAYAN CHANDRA SAHA. The Vaishya Khondo-Saha and the Saundika and the Commentary on Hindu-castes. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8° 173. A. 137

CASTELAR, Emilio.

HANNAY (D) Don Emilio Castelar, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 113 G. 75.

CASTLEREAGH, *Lord*.

ALISON (*Sir* A.) *1st Bart.* Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry. 3 vols *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 124. D. 43.

CASTOROIDES.

MARTIN (H T) Castorologia, or, the history and traditions of the Canadian Beaver *London*, 1892. 8°. 155. B. 11

CASTRO, JUAN.

FREIRE DE ANDRADA, J The Life of Dom John De Castro, the Fourth Viceroy of India. Written in Portuguese, and by Sir Peter Wyche, Kt., translated into English. *London*, 1664. fol. 204. A. 6

CATALANS. *See* SPAIN.

CATHARINE OF ARAGON.

DIXON (W H) History of Two Queens. 1. Catharine of Aragon. 2 Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. *London*, 1873-74. 8°. 111. C. 37.

CATHARINE, Empress of Russia.

CASTERA (J.) History of Catharine 2 II, Empress of Russia. *London*, 1800. 8°. 113. F. 117.

SMUCKER (S. M.) Memoirs of the Court and Reign of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia : with a brief survey of the Romanoff Dynasty ; embracing the reign of Nicholas, fall of Sevastopol, *etc.* *New York*, 1855. 8°. 113. F. 163.

CATTLE.

See also ANIMALS, *Domestic* DAIRY MANAGEMENT . and for Diseases of Cattle, VETERINARY SCIENCE

A TREATISE of Wool and Cattle. In a letter to a friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great abatements of rents, *etc.* *London* 1677 F. 147. E 25 (3)

SELLER (W) and STEPHENS (H) Physiology at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding the Live Stock. *London*, 1867 8°. 134. G. 3.

SHORTT (*Dr* J) A Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep, their breeds, management and diseases *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 134. G. 13.

RICHARDSON (G. G.) The Corn and Cattle producing districts of France. *London*, [1880 ?] 8°. 134 C. 103.

WALLACE (R) Farm Live Stock of Great Britain. *Edinburgh*, 1885 8°. 134 G 5.

KRISNASWAMI IYANGAR (A) Notes on Mysore Cattle *Bangalore*, 1895 4° 134 G. 2.

JAMES (*Col.* E F.) Cows in India and Poultry their care and management By E. B. J[ames]. *Calcutta*, 1896 8° 134 G 7

HOLMES (*Vet.-Lieut.* J D E) Native Beliefs regarding the Hairmarks on horses and cattle *Madras*, 190[illegible] 8°. 10199.

———) Notes on the cattle of the Madras Presidency *Madras*, 1901 8 10199

EVANS (*Maj* G H) Monograph on the Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8° 134. G [illegible]

CAUCASUS : Caucasia.

KLAPROTH (J V) Kaukasische Sprachen. Anhang zur Reise in den Kaukasus und nach Georgien. *Halle* und *Berlin*. 1814. 8° 158 D 5

LETTERS from the Caucasus and Georgia ; to which are added the account of a journey into Persia in 1812, and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. Translated from the French *London*, 1823. 8°. 36 F. 3.

LYALL (*Dr* R) Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 68 D. 15

CAUCASUS—*contd.*

KLAPROTH (J. VON) Tableau historique, géographique, ethnographique et politique du Caucase et des provinces limitrophes entre la Russie et la Perse. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 66. F. 9.

MIGNAN (*Capt.* R.) A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia 2 vols *London*, 1839. 8°. 66. E. 21.

WILBRAHAM (*Capt.* R) Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, and along the southern shore of the Lakes of Van and Urumiah, in the autumn and winter of 1837. *London*, 1839. 8°. 63. D. 40.

BELL (J. S.) Journal of a residence in Circassia during the years 1837, 1838 and 1839 2 vols. *London*, 1840 8° 66 F. 15.

HOMMAIRE DE HELL (X) Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, &c. *London*, 1847 8° 65 B. 29.

BODENSTEDT (F) The Morning Land , or, a thousand and one days in the East 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8 66. F. 1.

HAXTHAUSEN (A V) Transcaucasia. Sketches of the nations and races between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea. *London*, 1854. 8°. 66. F. 25

——— The Tribes of the Caucasus. With an account of Schamyl and the Murids. *London*, 1855. 8°. 66 F 21.

MONTEITH (*Lieut.-Gen* W) Kars and Erzeroum : with the Campaigns of Prince Paskievitch in 1828 and 1829 ; and an account of the conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. F. 9.

WAGNER (M) Travels in Persia, Georgia and Koordistan , with sketches of the Cossacks and the Caucasus 3 vols. *London*, 1856 8°. 67. A. 13.

HOLLAND (S E) Circassia. *London*, 1862 8°. 32 A 11. (15).

USSHER (J) A Journey from London to Persepolis, including wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia Kurdistan, Mesopotamia and Persia. *London*, 1865 8°. 65 A 5.

FRESHFIELD (D. W) Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan including visits to Ararat and Tabreez and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. *London*, 1869 8 66. F. 13.

CUNYNGHAME (*Lieut.-Gen Sir* A. T.) Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the summer of 1871. *London*, 1872. 8° 66. F. 7.

MOUNSEY (A. H.) A Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia *London*, 1872. 8°. 66. F. 11.

BISCHOFF (*Maj.* O. VON) The Caucasus and its significance to Russia with regard to her European and Asian relations, a political geographical, and military investigation *Simla*, 1873. 8°. 65. F 47. (15).

CAUCASUS—*concld.*

WANDERER, *pseud.* Notes on the Caucasus. *London*, 1883. 8°. 66 F. 19.

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) Transcaucasia and Ararat, being notes of a vacation tour. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. E.

HARRIS (W B) From Batum to Bagdad, *via* Tiflis, Tabriz and Persian Kurdistan *London*, 1896. 8°. 65. B. 9

HODGETTS (E A. B) Round about Armenia, the record of a journey across the Balkans through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia in 1895. *London*, 1896. 8°. 66 F. 1

FRESHFIELD (D. W.) The Exploration of the Caucasus. 2 vols *London*, 1902 8° 63 D. 8.

HANDBOOK for Travellers in Asia Minor, Transcaucasia, Persia, etc Edited by Major-Gen Sir C. Wilson. *London* 1905. 8° 16 E E

CAUVERY. *See* KAVERI

CAVAGNARI, *Major Sir* **Louis**

KALI PRASANNA DE Life and Career of Major Sir Louis Cavagnari *Calcutta*, 1881 8°. 169 C. 107.

CAVALRY *See* MILITARY SCIENCE

CAVERI. *See* KAVERI.

CAVES.

BRACKASILE (*Dr* J) A Voyage to China, including a visit to the Bombay Presidency, the Mahratta country, the Cave Temples of Western India 2 vols *London*, 1850 8° 68 E. 71.

IMLEY (*Dr* E) Description of the Caves of Koolvee, in Malwa *Agra*, 1853 8°. Pam 1

BURGESS (J) Notes on the Buddha Rock-temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, Modern Buddha Mythology, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1879 4°. 227 D 5

DE BURGH (*Capt* W T) History of Elephanta Caves--Gharapuri. *Bombay*, 1901 16° 163 G 9

CAVOUR *Count*

MAZADE (C DE) The Life of Count Cavour. *London*, 1877 8°. 113 E. 61.

CAWNPORE

ADYE (*Gen. Sir* J) The Defence of Cawnpore, by the troops under the orders of Major-Genl Charles A. Windham *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 21.

CROMMELIN (*Capt.* W. A.) Memorandum on the three passages of the River Ganges at Cawnpore during the rainy season of 1857, by the Oude Field Force under command of the late Major-Genl Sir Henry Havelock [*Calcutta*, 1858] fol. 170. A. 10.

CAWNPORE—*concld.*

CRUMP (*Lieut.* C W) A Pictorial Record of the Cawnpore Massacre. *London* *Calcutta* [1858.] fol. 20S. H. 18.

THOMSON (*Capt* M) The story of Cawnpore. *London*, 1859 8°. 166. D. 97.

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon. Sir* G. O.) *Bart.* Cawnpore...Third edition *London*, 1866. 8°. 166 D. 167.

KEENE (H G.) A Hand-book for visitors to Lucknow with preliminary notes on Cawnpore. *Calcutta*, 1875. 16°. 162. G. 129.

—— A Hand-book for visitors to Lucknow, Allahabad, and Cawnpore *Calcutta*, 1880 8° 162 G. 61.

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon Sir* G O) Cawnpore. *London*, 1886. 8° 15. D.

BROWNE (J) Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor *Cawnpore*, 1890 8° 166 D. 9.

KEENE (H G.) Keene's Hand book for visitors. Allahabad, Cawnpore and Lucknow. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8° 162 G. 115

CEFALONIA. *See* IONIAN ISLANDS.

CELEBES.

TOK (R) *Governor of Macassar.* History of the Island of Celebes, by Mr. R Tok .. With an appendix comprehending such events as occurred in the island, from the beginning of his government to 1808. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8° 70 C. 1

Imperfect, wanting all after p 32 of vol. 3.

BROOKE (*Sir* J.) *Raja of Sarawak* Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan: from the Journals of J Brooke 2 vols *London*, 1848 8°. 70 E 17.

MUNDY (*Capt* R) Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan. 2 vols *London*, 1848 8°. 70. E. 7

WEBER (MAX) Ethnographische Notizen uber Flores und Celebes *Leiden*, 1890 4°. 207 A. 1.

SARASIN (P) and (F) Reisen in Celebes ausgeführt in den Jahren 1893-1896 und 1902. 1903. 2 Bde *Wiesbaden*, 1905 8°. 70. A. 7.

CELTIC LANGUAGES.

PICTET (A) De l'affinité des langues celtiques avec le sanscrit, *etc* *Paris*, 1837. 8° 158. A. 73.

ZEUSS (I. C.) Grammatica Celtica. Vol. I. *Lipsiae*, 1853. 8°. 158. A. 19.

CELTIC LITERATURE.

ARNOLD (M) On the Study of Celtic Literature. *London*, 1867 8°. 156. F. 395

CELTS.

PELLOUTIER (S) Histoire des Celtes, et particulierement des Gaulois et des Germains depuis les tems fabuleux, jusqu'à la prise de Rome par les Gaulois. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1770-71. 12°. 109. D. 7.

CELTS—*concld.*

PRICHARD (*Dr.* J. C.) Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages Forming a supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind *Oxford*, 1831 8°. 158. A 8.

CEMENTS AND MORTARS. *See also* BUILDING ENGINEERING.

GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements and Mortars. *New York*, 1872. 8°. 130 G. 1.

THOMSON (M.) Instructions for the Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones, and of Potable Waters. *Roorkee*, 1883. 16°. Pam 2.

CATOARF, *pseud.* Cement Users' and Buyers' Guide. *London*, 1901. 16°. 135. G. 279

ROORKEE.—*Thomason College.* Rules for preparing Briquettes of Cements and Mortars for tensile tests. [*Roorkee*, 1902.] fol 523

FAIJA (H.) Portland Cement for users. *London*, 1904. 8°. 135 G 163.

BUTLER (D. B.) Portland Cement its manufacture, testing, and use *London*, 1905. 8°. 130 G. 43.

REDGRAVE (G. R.) and SPACKMAN (C.) Calcareous Cements. *London*, 1905 8°. 135. G. 199

CEMETERIES *See* BURIAL.

CENSUS

LEWIS (J.) Digest of the English Census of 1871 *London*, 1873. 8 118 B 95.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY [*Census*] Census of the Orange River Colony 1904 *Bloemfontein*, [1904.] fol C. D. XXII. 14.

CENTRAL PROVINCES

HISLOP (*Rev.* S.) Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces. *Nagpore*, 1866. 8°. 173 H. 57.

GRANT (C.) The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India *Nagpur*, 1870 8°. 162. H 12.

NICHOLLS (G. J.) The Law (special and local) of the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1871 8°. 171. A 125.

PEKIN, *pseud.* [... L. K. LAWRIE] [illegible] the C. P.; or sketches in prose & in verse descriptive of scenes and manners in the Central Provinces of India. By "Pekin" *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. 175. C 139.

BLOOMFIELD (*Lieut-Col.* A.) Notes on the Baigas of the Central Provinces of India *Nagpur*, 1885. 8° 173. H 53 (2)

COUSENS (H.) Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. *Calcutta*, 1897 4°. 227. A 19.

CEPHALOPODA. *See* MOLLUSCA.

CERAMICS

MARRYAT (J.) Collections towards a history of Pottery and Porcelain, in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries *London*, 1850 8° 138 A. 1.

CERAMICS - *contd.*

MORLEY (H.) Palissy the Potter. 2 vols. *London*, 1852 8° 152. B. 39.

JEWITT (L.) The Wedgwoods: being a Life of Josiah Wedgwood; with a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. *London*, 1865. 8°. 135 G. 41.

MELBOURNE.—*Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria.* Catalogue of the casts, busts, reliefs, and illustrations of the School of Design and Ceramic art *Melbourne*, 1865 8° 137 A. 71.

METEYARD (E.) The Life of Josiah Wedgwood. With an introductory sketch of the art of Pottery in England 2 vols *London*, 1865, 66. 8°. 137. B. 143.

FORTNUM (C. D. E.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Majolica, Hispano Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares, in the South Kensington Museum *London*, 1873. 8° 135. G. 95.

JAGOR (F.) Über das Schwarzbrennen von Thongefässen in Indien [*Berlin*, 1878.] 8° Pam 8.

—— Die Herstellung schwarzer Thongefässe in Indien und in der Turkei. [*Berlin*, 1879.] 8°. Pam. 5.

MARTIN (F. R.) Sammlung F. R. Martin, Moderne Keramik von Centralasien *Stockholm*, 1879 fol 217. H 3.

AUDSLEY (G. A.) and BOWES (J. L.) Keramic Art of Japan *London*, 1881 fol. 26 H.

BOWES (J. L.) Japanese Pottery. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8° 26. K.

—— A Vindication of the Decorated Pottery of Japan *Liverpool*, 1891 8° 138. A. 7.

HALLIFAX (C. J.) Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industry of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore* 1892 fol 12514.

WALTERS (H. B.) Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum Vol III. Red-figured Vases (Vol IV. Vases of the latest period) *London*, 1893, 96. 4°. 138 A 5.

DOBBS (H. R. C.) A Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the North Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1895 fol. 135. F. 34.

MACONOCHIE (E.) A Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay* 1895 fol 124.36.

TAW SEIN-KO Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma, 1894-95 *Rangoon*, 1895. 8° Pam. 14.

TRAILOKYA NATH MUKHOPADHYAYA. Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1895 fol. 10 C.

[illegible] (H.) The Manufacture of Glazed Bricks and Glazed Sanitary Ware *London*, 1898. 8°. 135. G 191

CHAFFERS (W.) The Collector's Hand-book of marks and monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods. *London*, 1898. 8°. 26. F.

WALLIS (H.) Persian Lustre Vases *London*, 1899. fol. 239 B. 57.

CERAMICS—*contd.*

LEVÊRE (L.) Architectural Pottery Bricks, tiles, pipes ... and architectural stoneware. *London,* 1900. 8°. 26. B.

LITCHFIELD (F.) Pottery and Porcelain *London* and *New York,* 1900 8°. 26. I.

WALLIS (H.) The Oriental Influence on the Ceramic Art of the Italian Renaissance. *London,* 1900. 4° 203. A. 32

BOURRY (E.) Treatise on Ceramic Industries. *London,* 1901. 8°. 20. F.

FAIRIE (J.) Notes on Pottery Clays. *London,* 1901 8° 138. A 11.

MONKHOUSE (W. C.) A History and description of Chinese Porcelain. *London,* 1901 8°. 138. A. 3.

SANDEMAN (E. A.) Notes on the Manufacture of Earthenware. *London,* 1901. 8°. 20 F

The ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Ceramics Compiled by W. P. Jervis. *New York,* 1902 8° 29. F.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Collection of English Pottery. *London,* 1903. 4° 223 B 12

CHAFFERS (W.) Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain. *London,* 1903. 8°. 26. K.

BURTON (W.) A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware to the beginning of the 19th century, *etc.* *London,* 1904 8° 24. K.

FURNIVAL (W. J.) Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience, and Mosaic Comprising notes and excerpts on the history, materials, manufacture & use of ornamental flooring tiles, ceramic, mosaic, and decorative tiles and faience with ... recipes for tile-bodies, and for leadless glazes and art-tile enamels, *etc.* [With coloured plates.] *Stone,* 1904. 4°. 138 C. 2.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—[*Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography.*] Catalogue of the collection of English Porcelain in the ... British Museum. By R. L. Hobson [With plates.] *London,* 1905. 4° 23 B. 14.

BOURDOUKOFF (N.) Céramique de l'Asie centrale *St. Petersbourg,* [1905.] fol. 228 C. 2

CHURCH (A. H.) English Earthenware made during the 17th and 18th centuries, *etc.* *London,* 1905. 8° 135. G 255.

—— English Porcelain made during the 18th century, *etc.* *London,* 1905 8°. 135. G. 251.

HOBSON (R. L.) Catalogue of the collection of English Porcelain in the .. British Museum [With plates.] *London,* 1905. 4°. 223. B. 14

HODGSON (*Mrs.* W.) How to identify old Chinese Porcelain. *London,* [1905.] 8°. 138. A. 5.

CERAMICS—*concld.*

VIEUX (E. F.) The Manufacture of Pottery in India. *Bombay,* 1905. 8°. Pam 14

CEREALS. *See* CORN.

CEREMONIES *See also:* ANTHROPOLOGY, OCCULT SCIENCE, *etc.*

SPENCER (H.) Ceremonial Institutions. being part IV of the Principles of Sociology *London,* 1879. 8°. 149. D. 71.

CERVANTES.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) *Mrs.* Cervantes *Edinburgh,* 1880 8° 157. E. 5.

CEYLON.

SIRR (H. C.) Ceylon and the Cingalese; the history, government, and religion ... with anecdotes illustrating the manners and customs of the people [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London,* 1850. 8°. 163. D. 153.

FRÉDÉ (P.) La Pêche aux perles. Voyage en Perse et à l'île de Ceylan ... Ouvrage orné de ... gravures. *Paris,* [1900?] 8°. 67. A. 105.

Antiquities.

BURROWS (S. M.) The Buried Cities of Ceylon. A guide book to Anuradhapura and Polonnarua; with chapters on Dambulla, Kalawewa, Mihintale and Sigiri. *Colombo,* 1894. 8°. 69. E. 67.

SMITHER (J. G.) Architectural remains' Anuradhapura, Ceylon, comprising the Dágabas and certain other ancient ruined-tructures. Measured drawn and described by J. G. Smither. *London,* [1895?] fol. 219 I. 18.

GEIGER (W.) Dipavamsa und Mahavamsa, die beiden Chroniken der Insel Ceylon. *Erlangen,* 1901 8°. 1 5. G. 11.

EPIGRAPHIA ZEYLANICA, being lithic and other inscriptions of Ceylon Edited and translated by Don M. de Zilva Wickremasinghe *London,* 1901, *etc.* 4°. 208. E. 3.

In progress.

ĀNANDA K. KUMĀRASVĀMI. An Open Letter to the Kandyan Chief, [concerning the Preservation of Ancient Buildings in Ceylon]. *Kandy,* 1905 8°. 155. G. 99.

Ethnology.

SARASIN (P.) and (F.) Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. 2 vols. *Wiesbaden,* 1892-93. 4°. 239. F. 40.

Geography and Travels.

KNOX (*Capt.* R.) T'Eyland Ceylon in sijn binnenste, of't Koningrijck Candy, *etc* *Utrecht,* 1692. 4°. 69. E. 15.

BALDÆUS (P.) A Description of ye East India Coasts of Malabar and Coromandel, with their adjacent kingdoms and provinces, and of the Empire of Ceylon. *London,* 1703. fol. 163. D. 8.

CEYLON.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

CORDINER (*Rev.* J.) A Description of Ceylon, containing an account of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions; with narratives of a tour round the Island in 1800, the campaign in Candy in 1803, and a journey to Ramisseram in 1804. 2 vols.
London, 1807. 4°. 69. E. 2

DANIELL (S.) A Picturesque Illustration of the scenery, animals, and native inhabitants, of island of Ceylon. *London*, 1808. fol
211. I 1.

VALENTIA, *Viscount* [G. ANNESLEY] Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. 3 vols
London, 1809. 4°. 17 I

TOMBE (C F.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales pendant les annés 1802. 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806 3 vols *Paris*, 1810. 8° & fol.
70 A 4.

VALENTIA, *Viscount* [G ANNESLEY] Voyages and Travels to India Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803 1804, 1805, and 1806. 4 vols
London, 1811. 8° & *obl.* fol. 61 B. 121.

BERTOLACCI (A) A View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. With an appendix, containing some of the principal laws and usages of the Candians. Port and Custom-House *London*, 1817 8°.
68 E 21.

DAVY (*Dr.* J) An Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its inhabitants. With travels in that island. *London*, 1821. 4° 69. E. 6

HAAFNER (J) Travels on foot through the Island of Ceylon. *London*, 1821 8°
69 E. 33.

HARVARD (W. M.) A Narrative of the establishment and progress of the Mission to Ceylon and India, founded by ... T Coke ... under the direction of the Wesleyan-Methodist Conference With an introductory sketch of the natural, civil and religious history of ... Ceylon. *London*, 1823 8° 17 A. 123

SARAM (A. DE) A Description of Castes in the island of Ceylon, their trades and their services to Government . To which is appended a description of the dress of native headmen according to their different castes.
Galle, 1823. 8°. Pam. 8.

UPHAM (E) The History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated: with notices of the Kappooism or demon worship, and of the Bali or planetary incantations, of Ceylon.
London, 1829. fol. 210. K. 5

BENNETT (J. W.) A Selection from the most remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the coast of Ceylon .. Second edition.
London 1834 4° 154. H 4

FORBES (*Maj.* J) Eleven Years in Ceylon, comprising sketches of the field sports and natural history of that colony and an account of its history and antiquities 2 vols.
London, 1840. 8°. 69 E 37

DE BUTTS (*Lieut.* A.) Rambles in Ceylon.
London, 1841. 8°. 69. E. 13

CEYLON.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

BENNETT (J W.) Ceylon and its capabilities.
London, 1843. 4°. 69. E. 8.

CAMPBELL (*Lieut.-Col.* J) Excursions, Adventures, and Field-sports in Ceylon; its commercial and military importance, and numerous advantages to the British emigrant. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 69. E. 21.

MARSHALL (H) Ceylon, a general description of the Island, and its inhabitants; with an historical sketch of the conquest of the Colony by the English. *London*, 1846. 8°.
69. E. 7.

HOFFMEISTER (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India. *Edinburgh*, 1848 8°.
69. E. 41.

HODGSON (C. P.) El Ydaiour. [Notes of travels in Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia, and Ceylon.]
London, 1849. 8° 61. B. 159.

FREEMAN (J. J) A Tour in South Africa with notices of Natal, Ceylon, and Palestine.
London 1851. 8° 95. A 13.

MOUAT (*Dr.* F. JOHN) Rough notes of a trip to Reunion, the Mauritius and Ceylon; with remarks on their eligibility as sanitaria for Indian invalids *Calcutta*, 1852 8°.
94. D. 2.

The CEYLON ALMANAC AND ANNUAL REGISTER for ... 1852. *Colombo*, 1853 8°
P P 131.

KNIGHTON (W.) Forest Life in Ceylon. 2 vols.
London, 1854 8° 69 E 35.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E R) *Bart* The Bungalow and the Tent; or, a visit to Ceylon
London, 1854 8°. 69. E 3.

BARROW (*Sir* G) *Bart* Ceylon; past and present. *London*, 1857. 8° 69 E. 27.

BINNING (R. B. M) A Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, &c 2 vols.
London, 1857. 8° 65 E. 7.

TENNENT (*Sir* J E) Ceylon, an account of the island, physical historical, and topographical, with notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions. 2 vols.
London, 1860. 8°. 18. D.

ALIQUIS, *pseud* Coffee-Planting in Ceylon
London, 1861 8°. 175 C. 11.

DALTON (W) Lost in Ceylon the story of a boy and girl's adventures in the woods and the wilds of the Lion King of Kandy
London, 1861 8° 175. D. 195.

MURDOCH (*Rev* J) Indian Year-Book for 1861 (1862) A review of social intellectual and religious progress in India and Ceylon.
Madras, 1862, 63. 8° P. P. 14. C.

STEUART (J) Notes on Ceylon and its affairs during a period of thirty-eight years ending in 1855 To which are appended some observations on the antiquity of Point de Galle, and on the pearl fishery *London*, 1862. 8°.
115. G. 8.

DEVAY (F.) Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java dans l'archipel des Moluques, sur les côtes méridionales de la Chine, à Ceylan, 1864. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8°.
162. A. 579.

CEYLON.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

SABONADIÈRE (W.) The Coffee-Planter of Ceylon. *London*, 1870. 8°. 131. E. 9.

ECCLESIASTICAL Establishments in Ceylon. Debate in the Ceylon Legislative Council ... with introduction containing a resumé of previous efforts to bring about the discontinuance of State aid to religion, *etc.* *Colombo*, 1876. fol. 160. M 51.

WILLIAMS (C. R.) Letters written during a trip to Southern India and Ceylon in the winter of 1876-1877. *London*, 1877. 8°. 163 E 10.

SACHOT (O.) L'Ile de Ceylon et ses curiosités naturelles. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 69 E 47

CORBET (M. E.) A Pleasure Trip to India during the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. Afterwards to Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 35.

PHEAR (*Sir* J. B.) The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 8° 172. B. 3

HAECKEL (E.) A Visit to Ceylon. *London*, 1883. 8°. 69. E. 11.

MARSHALL (T. E.) A Hand-Book of directions to the Ports in the Presidency of Madras and Ceylon. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 131 G 9.

BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Eight years in Ceylon. *London*, 1884. 8°. 69 E. 29.

CESAREY (*Rev* C.) The Beautiful Countries, or Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, through Madras, Colombo, and Candy. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 101 A 7

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162 C 3.

FERGUSON (J.) Ceylon in the "Jubilee Year." With an account of the progress made since 1803. *London* 1887. 8°. 69. E. 59.

PENNY (F. E. F.) *Mrs. Frank Penny.* Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P[enny.] *London*, 1887. 8°. 69. E 25.

EDWARDS (*Sir* H.) How to pass the Winter in a brief record of a three-and-a half months' tour in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1889. 8°. 162. A. 99

GLIMPSES of the East. 60 beautiful photographic views of India, Burma, Ceylon and the Straits. *Calcutta*, [1890 ?] 4°. 239 D. 3.

ANDREE (A. W.) Illustrations of Life in the Boer Camp (Diyatalawa) [*Colombo*, 1891, etc.] 69 E 51.

CLUTTERBUCK (W. J.) About Ceylon and Borneo. *London*, 1891. 8°. 69. E 28.

A HAND-BOOK to India and Ceylon, including the Native States and Assam. *London*, 1891. 8°. 162. A 285.

HURST (J. F.) Indika: the country and the people of India and Ceylon. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 162. A 34.

CANNING (C. F. G.) Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 69. E. 17.

LANKA and its People: or, Ceylon, past and present. Compiled from Tennent, Selkirk and others. *Madras*, 1892. 4°. 69. E. 9.

CEYLON.—Geography and Travels— *concld.*

WALTERS (A.) Palms & Pearls: or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892. 8°. 69. E, 45.

NANDA LAL DAS. Reminiscences, English and Australasian. Being an account of a visit to England, Australia, Ceylon, etc. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 61. B 211.

LAWRIE (A. C.) A Gazetteer of the Central Province of Ceylon—excluding Walapane. 2 vols. *Colombo*, 1896, 98. 8°. 69 E. 49.

A HAND-BOOK for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. *London*, 1898. 8°. 162. A. 287

JEVERS (R. W.) Manual of the North-Central Province, Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1899. 8°. 69 E. 77.

AA (J. B. VAN DER) Ile de Ceylon, croquis mœurs et coutumes. Lettres d'un missionnaire. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8°. 69 E. 57.

BAMBER (M. K.) Report [to the Ceylon Planters' Association] on Ceylon Tea Soils and their effects on the quality of tea. *Colombo*, 1900. 8°. 134. E. 13.

CAVE (H. W.) Golden Tips. A description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry. *London*, 1900. 8° 18. D

CAVE (H. W.) The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. *London*, 1900. 8°. 18 D.

LECLERCQ (J.) Un Séjour dans l'île de Ceylan. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 69 E. 3.

The BAY OF BENGAL PILOT: or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Junkseylon. *London*, 1901. 8°. 131 H. 37.

CLARK (A.) Sport in the low-country of Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1901. 8°. 136. B. 53.

FERGUSON (J.) The Ceylon Handbook & Directory. *Colombo*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 181. A. & 1 F.

In progress.

HAND-BOOK for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. *London*, 1901. 8°. 17. G

FERGUSON (J.) Ceylon in 1903: describing the progress of the island since 1803, its present agricultural and commercial enterprises. *Colombo*, 1903. 8°. 69. E. 63.

ST. LOUIS.—*World's Fair of 1904.* Official Hand-book of the Ceylon Court. *Colombo*, 1904. 8°. 135. G 97

ANANDA K. KUMARASWAMI. Borrowed Plumes. [A dissertation on the ancient and modern civilization of Ceylon.] *Kandy*, 1905. 8°. 69. E. 61

——— Some Kandyan crafts. *Kandy*, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 95

A HAND-BOOK for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. *London*, 1905. 8°. 17 H.

History.

KNOX (*Capt* R.) An Historical relation of the Island, Ceylon, in the East-Indies: together with an account of the detaining in captivity the author and divers other Englishmen. *London*, 1681. fol. 204. B 11.

—— 1821. 12°. 69. F 53.

CEYLON.—History—concld.

Steuart (M. E.) Every Day Life on a Ceylon Cocoa Estate. *London*, [1905 ?] 8°.
135. G. 165.

Percival (*Capt.* R.) An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its history, geography, natural history, with the manners and customs of its various inhabitants; to which is added, the journal of an embassy to the Court of Candy. *London*, 1805. 4°. 69. E. 4

Philalethes, *A. M. Oxon.* The History of Ceylon from the earliest period to the year MDCCCXV. To which is subjoined, Robert Knox's historical relation of the Island, with an account of his captivity.
London, 1817. 4°. 15 H

Mahānāma The Mahávansi, the Rajá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon; translated from the Singhalese. Edited by E. Upham 3 vols *London*, 1833. 8°. 20 F

—— The Mahāwanso in Roman characters [in verse], with the translation sub-joined; and an introductory essay on Pali Budhistical literature . By . . . G Turnour vol. .
Ceylon, 1837. 4°. 178 D. 161

Knighton (W) The History of Ceylon.
London, 1845. 8°. 115 G 1.

Pridham (C) An Historical, political and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 2 vols *London*, 1849. 8 69 E. 5

The **History** of Ceylon Compiled from Knighton, Pridham, Turnour, Tennent, Ferguson's hand-book *Colombo*, 1881 12°.
115. G 5.

Mahānāma. The Mahávansa Pt. II Containing chapters XXXIX to C Translated by L C. Wijesinha, Mudaliyár To which is prefixed the translation of the 1st pt. published in 1837 by G Turnour. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°.
178 D 16.

Gregory (*Sir* W) Sir William Gregory K C M G formerly member of Parliament and sometime Governor of Ceylon. An autobiography *London*, 1894. 8° 160 C 187

Pujavaliya. A Contribution to the History of Ceylon Translated from Pujavaliya: By B Gunasekara, Mudaliyar
Colombo, 1895 8°. Pam. 19

Law.

Niti-Nighanduva, or, The Vocabulary of Law, as it existed in the last days of the Kandyan Kingdom. Translated by C. J R Le Mesurier .. and T. B. Panabokke.
Colombo, 1880 8° 171. A. 181

Pereira (J C W) Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon, founded on, and following the arrangement of, the late Mr Justice Thomson's work bearing the same title
Colombo, 1901, *etc.* 8° 145 H. 1
In progress.

CHAINS. *See* Ropes.

CHAITANYA.

Kedār Nath Dutt, *Bhaktivinod*. Sri Gouranga Smaranamangala or Chaitanya Mahaprabhu His life and precepts. [In Sanskrit with introduction in English].
Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 178. C 243.

CHAITANYA.—concld.

Kshetrapāl Chakravarti. Life of Sri Chaitanya. *Calcutta*, 1897. 12°. Pam. 11.

CHAKRATA.

Hawthorne (R.) Guide to Mussoorie, Landour, Chakrata and Dehra Dun, *etc.*
Mussoorie, 1890 8°. 65. A. 31 (3).

CHALDEA. *See* Assyria. History, *Ancient*.

Mignan (*Capt.* R.) Travels in Chaldæa, including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah and Babylon, 1829, performed on foot, in 1827. *London*, 1829 8° 66 C. 27.

Ainsworth (W) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition.
London, 1838. 8°. 66 D. 13.

Ainsworth (W F) Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia 2 vols. *London*, (1842 ?) 8°.
66. A. 9.

Loftus (W. K) Travel and Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana, . . . in 1849–52.
London, 1857 8°. 66. D. 5.

Rawlinson (*Sir* G) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, 4 vols.
London, 1862 67 8°. 107. A. 17.

Babelon (E) Manual of Oriental Antiquities Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phoenicia, and Carthage .. New Edition . With .. Illustrations. *London*, 1906 8° 155. G 11.

"CHALLENGER," *H M S.*

Spry (W. J J.) The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship 'Challenger.' *London*, 1877. 8°.
61. B. 137.

CHALMERS, *Dr* Thomas

Hanna (*Rev* W.) Memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Thomas Chalmers. With a selection from his correspondence. 5 vols.
Edinburgh, 1849–53. 8 160. L. 57 59.

CHAMBERLAIN, *Rev.* John.

Lewis (*Rev.* C. B.) John Chamberlain: a missionary biography *Calcutta*, 1876. 16°
179. B. 23.

CHAMBERLAIN, *Right Hon* Joseph.

Jeyes (S. H.) The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, *etc.* *London* [1896.] 8°.
124. D 219

CHANDRAHANSA.

The **Life** of Chandrahangsa—With glossary.—Translated by Bhobany Churn Bose
Calcutta, 1870 8° 169. D. 91.

CHANDRA LILĀ.

Lee (A) An Indian Priestess the life of Chundra Lela. *London*, [1902.] 8°.
179. A. 243.

CHANGARS

Leitner (G. W.) A Sketch of the Changars and of their dialect *Lahore*, 1880 fol.
176. A. 16 (1)

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

INGLIS (H. D.) The Channel Islands; Jersey Guernsey, Alderney, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 62. D. 61.

CHANTREY, *Sir* F.

HOLLAND (J.) Memorials of Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A., sculptor, *etc.* *London*, [1851.] 8°. 137. B. 61.

CHARACTER. *See* also ETHICS: PSYCHOLOGY.

SMILES (S.) Self-help, with illustrations of character and conduct. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156 E. 36 7

FOSTER (J.) Essay on Decision of Characters *Calcutta*, [1860 ?] 8°. Pam. 16.

SMILES (S.) Character. *London*, 1877 8°. 156. E. 280.

CHAR-EE-KAR. *See* AFGHANISTAN.—*History.*

CHARCOAL.

LEON (J. A.) The Art of Manufacturing and Refining Sugar. Including the manufacture and revivification of animal charcoal. *London*, 1850. fol. 208 H. 11.

CLEGHORN (*Dr.* H.) Instructions for the preparation of Charcoal. Issued for the guidance of officers in the Public Works Department. [1890 ?] 8°. Pam 14.

CHAR EIMACKS.

WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on Persian Affairs with a supplementary note on the Turkomans, Char Eimaks, and Seistan. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol 18097.

CHARITIES. *See* CHILDREN HOSPITALS PAUPERISM.

MASSIE (J.) A Plan for the establishment of Charity-Houses for exposed or deserted Women and Girls, and for penitent prostitutes Observations concerning the Foundling Hospital, shewing the ill consequences of giving public support thereto, *etc.* *London*, 1758. 4° 147. H. 27 (6)

——Farther Observations concerning the Founding Hospital *etc* *London*, 1759. 4°. 147 H 27 (5)

England.

A LETTER from a Member of the House of Commons—one of the Committee appointed to enquire into the affairs of the Charitable Corporation to his friends, some Merchants at Rome, *etc* *London*, [1732]. 3°. 203 C. 11 (3)

Europe.

LOW (S.) The Charities of London. *London*, 1867. 8°. 117. H. 19

LOCH (C. S.) Charity Organisation. *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. H. 11.

LIEFDE (J. DE) Six Months among the Charities of Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1865 8°. 149. C. 1.

India.

LUSHINGTON (C.) The History, design and present state of the religious, benevolent, and charitable Institutions founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 20. A

CHARITIES—India—*concld.*

CALCUTTA.—*District Charitable Society.* First [*etc.*] Report, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1831, *etc.* 8°. 172 E. 29.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting 2nd-4th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 12th-18th, 20th 55th, 57th. 60th, 62nd, 63rd and 65th.

AGRA.—*Agra Relief Society.* Report of the Society for April and May, *etc.* *Agra*, 1833. 8°. 100 I. 17. (2).

The BARRITORE CHARITABLE DISPENSARY, *etc.* [Public opinion on the institution.] *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 3.

BOMBAY.—*Benevolent Society* Third (Fourth) Annual Report of the Benevolent Society—Military orphanage—for 1887 and 1888. *Bombay*, 1888, 89. 16°. 172. E. 81.

CHARKHARI.

A JUVENILE HISTORY of Charkhari By a Native Servant of the State (J. P. T.). *Benares*, 1886. 8°. 167. D. 17.

CHARLES I, *King of England.*

WORDSWORTH (C.) Who wrote ΕἰκὼνΒασιλική? *London*, 1824. 8°. 156. F. 47.

ASHBURNHAM (J.) A Narrative by John Ashburnham of his attendance on King Charles's from Oxford to the Scotch Army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight 2 vols. *London*, 1830 8°. 111. C. 93.

The TRIALS of Charles the First and of some of the regicides, with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 111. C. 87.

D'ISRAELI (I.) Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First, King of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1851 8°. 111. C. 63.

HILLIER (G.) A Narrative of the attempted escapes of Charles the First from Carisbrooke Castle, and of his detention in the isle of Wight *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. C. 123

CHARLES V, *Emperor of Germany and King of Spain.*

STIRLING afterwards STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. *London*, 1852 8. 113. D. 107.

ROBERTSON (*Rev.* W.) History of the reign of Charles v. With an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. 2 vols *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. G. 73.

CHARLES XII, *King of Sweden*

VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) The History of Charles XII, King of Sweden . . To which are prefixed anecdotes of Peter the Great, &c. &c. *London*, 1807. 8°. 113. G. 13.

—— Histoire de Charles XII . *Londres*, 1837 8° 113. G. 137.

OSCAR II, *King of Sweden and Norway* Charles XII. *London*, 1879 8°. 113. G 81.

CHARLES EDWARD [STUART]. *The Young Pretender.*

KLOSE (K. L.) Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender; with notes of the Rebellion in 1745. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124. C. 99.

CHARLES EDWARD STUART—*concld.*

JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the Chevalier and Prince Charles Edward and their adherents. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8° 111. D. 167.

EWALD (A. C.) The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. C. 57.

CHARLES JOHN, *King of Sweden and Norway.*

MEREDITH (W. G.) Memorials of Charles John King of Sweden and Norway, *etc* *London*, 1829. 8° 113. G. 97.

CHARLOTTE, *Princess of Wales.*

The LIFE of the late Princess Charlotte, *London*, 1818. 8° 113. B. 121.

RIVERS (*Rev.* D.) Memoirs of Her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales and Saxe-Coburg, *etc.* *London*, 1818.] 8°. 124 D. 133.

CHARTER PARTIES. *See* BILLS OF LADING

CHARTERS.

ROBERTSON (W.) An Index ... of many Records of Charters, granted by ... sovereigns of Scotland between the years 1309 and 1413, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1798. 4°. 145. E 18.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum 4 pts [*London*], 1873-78 fol 228 D. 4

——— A Guide to the autograph letters, manuscripts, charters, seals, illuminations and bindings exhibited in the Department of Manuscripts and in the Grenville Library. *London*, 1890. 8°. 161 G 23 (17).

CHARTS. *See* MAPS.

CHATHAM, *Earl of* [William Pitt.]

THACKERAY (*Rev.* F.) A History of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 2 vols *London*, 1827. 4°. 12[illegible]. 20

TIMBS (J.) Anecdote Biography. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke *London*, 1860. 8° 124 D. 157

HARRISON (F.) Chatham *London* 1905. 8°. 11. E

CHATHAM, *Lord*

DOWE (W.) Junius, Lord Chatham, a biography, showing that the greatest orator, and statesman was also the greatest epistolary writer of his age. *New York*, 1857 8°. 124 D. 247.

CHATTERTON, *Lady.*

DERING (E. H.) Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton. *London*, 1878. 8°. 156 F 407.

CHATTERTON, Thomas.

DIX (J.) The Life of Thomas Chatterton. *London*, 1851. 8°. 159. F.

CHAUCER.

GODWIN (W.) Life of Geoffrey Chaucer. 2 vols. *London*, 1803. 4°. 156. F. 87.

WARD (A. W.) Chaucer. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

CHAUKIDARI. *See* POLICE.

CHAUL.

DACUNHA (J. G.) Notes on the history and antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 163. F. 49.

CHEEK, Arthur Marcus Hill.

MEEK (*Rev* R.) The Martyr of Allahabad. Memorials of Ensign Arthur Marcus Hill Cheek, of the Sixth Native Bengal Infantry, murdered by the sepoys at Allahabad. *London*, 1857 8°. 169. C. 269.

CHELMINAR. *See* PERSEPOLIS.

CHELSEA.

L'ESTRANGE (*Rev.* A. G.) The Village of Palaces; or, chronicles of Chelsea. 2 vols. *London*, 1880 8°. 62. H. 63.

CHELTENHAM.

DIBDIN (*Rev.* T. F.) The History of Cheltenham, and account of its environs. *Cheltenham*, 1803. 8°. 62. D 9.

CHEMISTRY.

LAVOISIER (A. L.) Elements of Chemistry, in a new systematic order. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1802. 8° 153. G. 9.

BLACK (J.) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1803 4°. 153. G 2.

FOURCROY (A. F.) A General System of Chemical Knowledge and its application to the phenomena of Nature and Art. 11 vols *London*, 1804. 8. 153 G. 17.

THOMSON (T.) System of Chemistry. 5 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. 153. G. 15.

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* J.) Sketch of the Modern views regarding Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8° Pam. 2.

FRESENIUS (C. R.) A System of instruction in Qualitative Chemical Analysis. *London*, 1855 8 153. G. 61.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE English and Anglo-Indian, with a synopsis of two lectures on Chemistry *Serampore*, 1859. 8°. 175. G. 7. (1).

COOKE (J. P.) *Junior* The New Chemistry. *London*. 1876. 8°. 153 G 33.

MAHDI KHAN, *Mirza.* Chemistry Primer. *Madras*, 1881. 12°. 153 G. 25.

MOSES (*D.* S. O.) Tables of Non-Metalic [*sic*] Chemistry Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 153. G. 4.

NUNDY (G.) Notes on Chemistry, theoretical and practical. Pt. I *Madras*, 1881. 16°. 153. G. 41.

DUMONT (*Rev* J. B.) Synoptical Tables of modern Chemistry. Vol. I.—Inorganic Chemistry. Part I.—Introduction.—Non-metals *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 153. G. 6.

MUIR (M. M. P.) A Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry. *Cambridge*, 1884. 8°. 153. G. 7.

LUPTON (S.) Chemical Arithmetic. *London*, 1886. 8°. 153. G. 79.

CHEMISTRY—*contd.*

KRISNASAMI AIYANGAR (V.) A Manual of Chemistry *Madras*, 1888 8° Pam. 2.

SITHAYA (N. G.) A Manual of Physics and Chemistry *Madras*, 1889 8° 173 G 11.

RAMSAY (*Sir* W.) A System of Inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1891. 8°. 24. F.

KIMMINS (C W) The Chemistry of Life and Health *London*, 1892 8° 153. G 35.

CALCUTTA.—*Presidency College* Description with plans of the Chemical Laboratory, Presidency College. By A. Pedler *Calcutta*, 1896. fol 3637.

PRAPHULLA CHANDRA RAYA Chemical Research at the Presidency College.—July, 1895—May, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897 8 173 C 19.

ROSCOE (*Sir* H. E) and SCHORLEMMER (C.) Treatise on Chemistry. *London*, 1897, *etc* 8 24. G.

In progress

WATTS (H) Dictionary of Chemistry 4 vols *London*, 1899, 1898-1901 8° 24 G G.

FRESENIUS (C R) Quantitative Chemical Analysis 2 vols *London*, 1900-1902 8°. 153 G 75

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College*. Examination for Bases [*Roorkee*, 1900?] 8°. Pam 12

ROSCOE (*Sir* H. E) and HARDEN (A) Inorganic Chemistry for advanced students *London*, 1901 8° 23 G.

OSTWALD (W) The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry ... *London*, 1902 8 23 G

PRAPHULLA CHANDRA RAYA A History of Hindu Chemistry, from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A D *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8° 23 I

In progress.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College* Examination for Acid Radicals [*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8. Pam 2.

EXAMINATION for Base [*Roorkee*?] 1902 8° Pam 2

THORPE (T E) Essays in Historical Chemistry *London*, 1902. 8. 23 F

ATTFIELD (J) Chemistry, general, medical, and pharmaceutical. *London*, 1903. 8. 23 GG

FRESENIUS (C R) Qualitative Chemical Analysis. *London*, 1903 8 153 G .7

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Courses in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering *Boston*, *Mass.*, 1903 8. 152 A 177

RUSSELL (T H) The Planning and Fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories *London*, 1903 8 153 G. 17

AMERICAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL. Vol 32, No 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1904, *etc.* 8. P. P. 1129.

In progress.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Courses in Physics and Electro Chemistry. *Boston*, *Mass.*, 1904. 8° 152. A. 175.

CHEMISTRY—*concld.*

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Research Laboratory of Physical Chemistry. Programme for 1904 05, *etc.* [With plates]. *Boston*, *Mass.*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 152. A 171.

In progress.

RICHTER (V VON) Victor von Richter's Organic Chemistry, or Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds 2 vols. *London*, 1904-02. 8°. 24 G.

STAPLETON (H. E) An Introduction to Practical Chemistry for Indian Colleges *Calcutta*, 1904 8°. 153. C. 53.

SUTTON (F) A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. *London*, 1904. 8° 24. G

The CHEMICAL NEWS and Journal of Physical Science with which is incorporated the "Chemical Gazette." *London*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 470.

In progress

WETHERELL (E. W) A Solution of the problem of the relationship of the elements and a theory of the nature of Matter deduced from the laws which govern the values of the atomic weights *Bangalore* [1905] 8° 153 C. 4

FERGUSON (J) *Chemist* Bibliotheca Chemica. A catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late J. Young of Kelly and Durris, *etc* 2 vols. *Glasgow*, 1906. 4. 161. P. 10.

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. *See* CHEMISTRY APPLIED

CHEMISTRY, Applied.

JOHNSTON (J. F. W) Instructions for the analysis of soils, limestones and manures. Fourth edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1858. 8°. 134. C 43.

LIEBIG (J VON) *Baron*. The Natural Laws of Husbandry. *London*, 1863 8 134 C 69.

WHITSHTIN (G C.) The Organic Constituents of Plants and Vegetable Substances and their chemical analysis. *Melbourne*, 1878 8°. 153 D. 69.

JOHNSON (S. W.) How Crops Feed. A treatise on the atmosphere and the soil as related to the nutrition of agricultural plants. With illustrations *New York*, 1883 8°. 134. C. 45.

JOHNSTON (J. F. W) and CAMERON (C A) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. 134. C. 55.

SIGKER (*Prof* F. H) Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 2 vols *London*, 1887 8 134 C. 1.

LEWIS (V. B) Service Chemistry being a short manual of Chemistry and its applications in the naval and military services *London*. 1889. 8°. 153. G. 11

JOHNSTON (J. F W.) Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. New edition by Sir Charles A. Cameron. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1891. 8°. 134. C. 81.

CHEMISTRY, Applied—*concld.*

MELDOLA (R.) The Chemistry of Photography *London,* 1891. 8°. 137 G 3.

STORER (*Prof* F H.) Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry 3 vols *London,* 1897. 8°. 134 C 3.

ALLEN (A. H.) Commercial Organic Analysis. *London,* 1898, *etc* 8° 153. G. 63.

In progress.

BLAIR (A A) The Chemical Analysis of Iron *Philadelphia* and *London,* 1902. 8° 153. G 57

INGLE (H) Manual of Agricultural Chemistry. *London* 1902 8° 29 D

PARRY (E. J) and COSTE (J H) The Chemistry of Pigments *London,* 1902 8°. 153 G 5

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. *See also* COTTON, DYEING, PAINTS, *etc.*

GROVES (C E) and THORP (W) Chemical Technology or chemistry in its applications to Arts and Manufactures *London,* 1889, *etc* 8 29 F.

In progress

NIETZKI (R) Chemistry of the Organic Dyestuffs. *London,* 1892 8°. 153 G 29

THORP (F. H) Outlines of Industrial Chemistry. *New York,* 1898 8° 23 H

THORPE (J E) A Dictionary of applied Chemistry. 3 vols *London,* 1893-1900. 8° 24. K

BLOUNT (B) and BLOXAM (A G) Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers *London,* 1900, *etc* 8° 153. C 19.

In progress

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY Journal. *London,* 1900, *etc* 8°. R R Table & P P 196.

In progress

CHURCH (A H) The Chemistry of Paints and Painting *London* 1901. 8°. 153 G 18

LONDON —*Patent Office Library* Subject list of works on certain Chemical Industries, including destructive distillation mineral oils and waxes gaslighting, acetylene; oils fats, soaps, candles, and perfumery; paints, varnishes gums, resins, paper and leather industries. *London* 1901 12° 161 D 41

—— Subject list of works on Chemistry and Chemical Technology in the Library of the Patent Office *London,* 1901. 12° 161. D. 11

GEORGIEVICS (G VON) The Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres *London* 1902 8°. 24 G.

—— Chemistry of Dye Stuffs *London,* 1903. 8° 135 G 271

LEWKOWITSCH (*Dr* J) Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes. 2 vols. *London,* 1904. 8° 135 G. 1-7.

SCHWARTZ (*Dr.* VON) Fire and Explosion Risks A handbook dealing with the detection, investigation and prevention of dangers arising from fires and explosions of chemico-technical substances and establishments. *London,* 1904 8°. 24. B.

CHEMISTRY, Industrial—*concld.*

BEAN (P.) and MACCLEARY (W) The Chemistry and Practice of Finishing. *Manchester,* 1905 8°. 202 D 18.

THORP (F. H) Outlines of Industrial Chemistry *New York,* 1905. 8° 23. H.

Organic.

WHITELEY (R L) Organic Chemistry. The Fatty Compounds. *London,* 1895. 8°. 153. G. 67.

CHERIAPALLY CHURCH.

PHILIP (E M) The Cheriapally Church Case. A review of the dissenting judgment ... delivered (by F J R Hunt. *Kottayam*), 1902 8 Pam. 10.

CHESNEY, Genl. F. R

The LIFE of the late General F R Chesney, Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, &c. By his wife and daughter [*i.e.*, Mrs. Louisa Chesney and Jane O'Donnell] *London,* 1885 8°. 124. E. 55.

CHESS.

HYDE (T) Mandragorias, seu historias shahiludi . De Indis Orientalium libri primi pars prima, quæ est Latina . De Indis Orientalium libri primi pars 2da, quæ est Hebraica. *Oxonii,* 1694 8°. 136. D. 85.

CHRISTIE (J) An Inquiry into the ancient Greek Game, supposed to have been invented by Palamedes, antecedent to the siege of Troy; with reasons for believing the same to have been known from remote antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian, and European chess. *London,* 1801 4° 136. D. 4.

DAMIANO, *da Odemira* The Works of Damiano; Ruy Lopez, and Salvio, on the Game of Chess, translated . With remarks . . By J. H. Sarratt. *London,* 1813. 8° 136. D. 31.

LEWIS (W) Oriental Chess, or specimens of Hindoostanee excellence in that celebrated game Together with selections from the best European authors 2 vols *London,* 1817 16° 136 D 61

STAMMA (P) Stamma on the Game of Chess; with notes By William Lewis *London,* 1819 8° 136. D. 69.

CHESS A Selection of fifty games from those played by the Automaton Chess-Player, during its exhibition in London, in 1820 *etc* *London,* 1820 8° 136. D 73

RIO (E. D.) The Incomparable Game of Chess, To which is prefixed an essay on the origin of the game. By E. Irwin *London,* 1820. 8°. 136. D. 21.

LEWIS (W) The Games of the Match at Chess, played by the London and the Edinburgh Chess Clubs, between the years 1824 and 1828, *etc* *London,* 1828 8 . 136. D. 41.

—— A series of progressive lessons on the game of Chess *London,* 1833. 8°. 136. D. 33.

—— A Second series of lessons on the game of Chess *London,* 1834 8° 136 D 35.

—— A Selection of Games at Chess, played at the Westminster Chess Club, *etc.* *London,* 1835. 8°. 136. D. 29.

CHESS—concld.

WALKER (W. G.) A Selection of Games at Chess ... played in London, by the late A. M'Donnell with his principal contemporaries. *London*, 1836. 8°. 136. D. 25.

WALKER (G.) Chess studies: comprising one thousand games, actually played during the last half century, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. 136. D. 39.

—— The Art of Chess-play. *London*, 1846. 8°. 136. D 23.

The CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE ... Edited by H. Staunton. Vols 3-14. *London*, 1847-55. 8°. P. P. 717.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 4-7, and 10, and also the title-page of vol. 3.

JAENISCH (C. F. DE) Jaenisch's Chess Preceptor: a new analysis of the openings of games. *London*, 1847. 8°. 136. D. 43.

Le PALAMÈDE, revue mensuelle des échecs et autres jeux Série 2. Tom. 7. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 136. D. 37.

STAUNTON (H.) The Chess Player's Hand-book, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 136 D. 71.

LASA (VON DER) Leitfaden für Schachspieler. *Berlin*, 1848. 8°. 136 D 27.

PAUL MORPHY, the Chess champion, an account of his career in America and Europe, with a history of chess and chess-clubs ... By an Englishman. *London*, 1859. 8°. 136. D 75.

FORBES (D.) The History of Chess, from the time of the early invention of the game in India, till the period of its establishment in Western and Central Europe. *London*, 1860. 8°. 136 D. 5

KENNEDY (*Capt* H. A.) Waifs and Strays, chiefly from the Chess-board *London*, 1862 8°. 136 D. 19.

The CHESS CONGRESS of 1862 A collection of the games played, and a selection of the problems sent in for competition *London*, 1864. 8° 136. D. 17

VEBER (A.) Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen [*Berlin*, 187?]. 8°. Pam. 17.

CHESTERTON (G. L.)

Peace, War, and Adventure; an auto-biographical memoir of G. L. Chesterton 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. D. 155

CHESTNUTS.

BIRDWOOD (*Sir* G. C. M.) A Historical Note on Sweet Chestnuts. [1892] fol. 18121.

CHET RAMI SECT.

GRISWOLD (*Rev.* H D) The Chet Rami Sect *Cawnpore* [1904]. 8°. Pam. 13.

CHILDREN. *See also* INFANTICIDE

A MODEST PROPOSAL for preventing the Children of Poor People from being a Burden to their Parents or the Country, and for making them beneficial to the Public. [By Jonathan Swift]. *Dublin*, 1730 8° 203. C. 11 (2).

EDINBURGH.—*Orphan School Hospital and Work-House.* A Brief Account of the Orphan School, Hospital and Work-house at Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1735. 8°. 203. C. 11 (7).

CHILDREN—concld.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY. Rules and Regulations, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1821. 8°. 170. B. 10.

CORBYN (*Dr.* F.) Management and Diseases of Infants, under the influence of the climate of India. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 132 G. 17

LAWRENCE ASYLUM. First (Fifth) Report of the Lawrence Asylum, for the Orphan and other children of European soldiers serving or having served in India. *Agra & Sanawar*, 1849 54. 8°. [Continued as:]

—— Lawrence Military Asylum Report ... for 1860 (1862, 1879-80) *Sanawar & Lahore*, 1849-80. 8° & fol. 170. B. 179.

CARPENTER (M.) Reformatory Schools for the children of the perishing and dangerous classes and for juvenile offenders. *London*, 1851. 8°. 148. G. 69.

—— Juvenile Delinquents, their condition and treatment *London*, 1853 8°. 146. F. 65.

BADRI PRASAD, *Lalla.* Address ... on the Repression of the Sale and Purchase of Minor Children, *etc* *Allygurh*, 1870. 8°. 172. A. 22.

CHUCKERBUTTY (*Dr.* S. G.) Hints for the general management of children in India in *Calcutta*, 1872 8°. 132. F 11.

MAYO ORPHANAGE AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. The Report .. for (1884, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897), *etc.* *Simla*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 172 E 25.

BIRCH (E. A.) The Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India. *Calcutta*, 1886 8°. 132. F. 65.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) My Children: Pt. I. Their health *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 132. F. 13.

BARKER (H J) Our Boys and Girls at School, their naiveté, humour, and wit. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 156 E. 243

TRUMBULL (H. C.) Hints on Child-training. *London*, 1891. 8°. 148. G. 95

SORABJI (C.) Sun-Babies. Studies in the child-life of India. *London* 1904. 8° 175. F. 25.

MAC CLEARY (*Dr* G. F) Infantile Mortality and Infant Milk Depots *London*, 1905. 8°. 134. G. 33.

CHILE.

GRAHAM (M.) Journal of a residence in Chile during the year 1882, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil 1823. *London*, 1824. 4°. 103. C. 2.

DUNDONALD, *Earl of* Narrative of services in the liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil from Spanish and Portuguese domination. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 122. H. 17.

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) The War between Peru and Chile 1879-1882. *London*, 1882 8°. 122. H. 9.

CHIN HILLS.

CAREY (B. S) and TUCK (H. N.) The Chin Hills: a history of the people, our dealings with them, their customs and manners, and a gazetteer of their country. 2 vols. *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 164. B. 14.

CHIN LANGUAGE.

MACNABB (D. J. C.) Hand Book of the Hakas or Baungshe dialect of the Chin language. *Rangoon*, 1891. 8°. 177 E. 57.

HOUGHTON (B.) Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins and its affinities. *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°. 177. E. 7.

NEWLAND (*Surg.-Maj.* A. G. E.) A Practical Hand-Book of the Language of the Lais as spoken by the Hakas and other allied tribes of the Chin Hills. *Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. 177. E. 27.

CHIN-LUSHAI COUNTRY.

REID (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* A. S.) Chin-Lushai Land: including a description of the various expeditions into the Chin-Lushai Hills, and the final annexation of the country. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 169. D. 1.

CHINA. *See* also ASIA

MUDIE (R.) China and its Resources, and Peculiarities, a view to the Opium question. *London*, 1840. 8°. 68. E. 153.

LEGENDRE (A.-F.) Le Far-West chinois. Deux années au Setchouen. Récit de voyage. Etude géographique sociale et économique ... Ouvrage accompagné ... et de gravures. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 115 E 91

Economic Products.

MILBURN (W.) Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan, with their produce, manufactures and trade. 2 vols. *London*, 1813 4°. 7. 1.

MUDIE (R.) China and its Resources. *London*, 1840. 8°. 6. E. 153

Geography and Travels.

See also MISSIONS Mongolia, Hongkong, Turkestan, *etc.*

MONSARt (H. DE F DE) East and curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton *London*, 1615. 12. 203. A. 14

KIRCHERUS (A.) Athanasii Kircheri China monumentis, nec non variis naturæ & artis spectaculis, illustrata. *Amstelodami*, 1667. fol 204 A. 12

MANDELSLO (J. A. DE) Voyages celèbres et remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales Contenant une description nouvelle et très-curieuse de l'Indostan, de la Chine, etc. 2 vols *Amsterdam*, 1727 fol. 162. A. 2.

ANCIENT ACCOUNTS of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers (Abu Zeid al Hasan of Siraf, and another) who went to those parts in the 9th century, translated from the Arabic, by ... E. Renaudot. 1733. 8°. 162. B. 11.

BRUIN (C. DE) Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. ... To which is added, an Account of the Journey of Mr. Isbrants, ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China. 2 vols. *London*, 1737. fol. 204. B. 23.

OSBECK (P.) A Voyage to China and the East Indies. *London*, 1771. 8°. 68. E 129.

CHINA—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

TOREN (O. A Voyage to Suratte, China, &c., from the 1st April 1750, to the 26th of June 1752 ... In a series of letters to Doctor Linnæus. *See* OSBECK (P.) A Voyage to China, *etc.* Vol. 2 1771 8°. 68. E 129.

APRES DE MANNEVILLETTE (J. B. N. D. D') The East India Pilot, or Oriental Navigator containing a complete collection of charts, maps, plans, &c. &c, for the navigation not only of the Indian and China seas, but of those also between the British Isles and the Cape of Good Hopo. 2 vols. *London*, 1781. 4°. 228 A. 2

SONNERAT (P.) Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine 2 tom. *Paris*, 1782 4°. 65 C. 8.

DU HALDE (J. B.) Description géographique-historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise 4 tom. *La Haye*, 1736 4°. 68. E. 4.

ASIATIC MISCELLANY, consisting of translations, imitations, fugitive pieces, original productions, and extracts from curious publications, By W. Chambers and Sir W. James .. and other ... gentlemen ... in India. *London* [reprinted], 1787. 16°. P. P. 929.

GROSIER (J. B. G. A.) *Abbe.* A General Description of China 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8. 68 E 3.

ANDERSON (A.E.) A Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794; .. with accounts of the customs and manners of the Chinese *London*, 1795. 4°. 115. E. 2.

STAUNTON (*Sir* G. L.) *Bart.* An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, including cursory observations made, and information obtained in travelling through that ancient Empire, and a small part of Chinese Tartary 3 vols *London*, 1797. 4°. & fol. 68. E. 2.

PENNANT (T.) The View of Hindustan. (—of India extra Gangem, China and Japan—of the Malayan Islands, *etc.*) 4 vols *London*, 1798—1800 4° 162. A. 4

ELMORE (H M.) The British Mariner's Directory and Guide to the trade and navigation of the Indian and China Seas *London*, 1802 4°. 170. C. 13.

AN ACCOUNT of a Voyage to India, China, &c, in His Majesty's Ship 'Caroline,' performed in the years 1803-4-5 *London*, 1806. 8°. 162. A. 139.

MORRISON (*Rev* R.) A View of China for philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chinese chronology; geography, government, religion and customs. *Macao*, 1817. 4. 68. E. 155.

STAUNTON (*Sir* G. T. *Bart.* Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial intercourse with that country. *London*, 1822. 8°. 68. E 67.

TIMKOWSKI (G.) Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking, in the years 1820-21. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 68. E. 59.

CHINA—Geography & Travels—contd.

DOBELL (P.) Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia. with a narrative of a residence in China 2 vols London, 1830. 8°. 65. B. 1

WOOD (W. W) Sketches of China. *Philadelphia*, 1830. 8°. 68 E. 139.

MONTGOMERY (J.) Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq, deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India. 2 vols. London, 1831. 8° 61. B 51

The ANGLO-CHINESE KALENDAR for the year of the Christian era 1833 (1831), etc *Canton* [1833, 34] 8° P P 869.

AUBER (P) China An outline of its government, laws, and policy. London, 1834 8°. 68 E. 105.

BENNETT (G) Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist 2 vols. London, 1834 8° 104 B. 5

REPORT of Proceedings on a voyage to the Northern Ports of China in the ship "Lord Amherst". Extracted from papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, relating to the trade with China London, 1834 8° 68. E. 103.

The CHINESE REPOSITORY, etc Vols 1-3 *Canton* [1833-] 1835 8°. 61 B 123.

ELLIOT (C. R) Views in India, China, and on the shores of the Red Sea, drawn from original sketches by ... R. Elliott With descriptions by Emma Roberts 2 vols London, 1835. 4° 239 E 21.

MURRAY (H.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of China . . 3 vols *Edinburgh*, 1836 8° 115 E 5

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION The First [Second-Fourth] Report of the Committee of the London East India and China Association, etc London, 1837-39 8° 173 F 59.

POLSON (*Lieut.* N) A Subaltern's Sick Leave, or, rough notes of a visit in search of health to China and the Cape of Good Hope. *Calcutta*, 1837 8°. 65 B 155.

DOWNING (C. T) The Fan-Qui in China In 1836 37 3 vols London, 1838. 8°. 68 E 159.

GUTZLAFF (*Rev.* C) China Opened 2 vols. London, 1838 8°. 68 E 5

MALCOLM (*Rev.* H) Travels in South Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China 2 vols. London, 1839. 8° 65 E 1

HINTS for collecting information compiled for the Expedition to China *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 68 E. 101.

MALCOLM (H) Travels in Hindustan and China *Edinburgh*, 1840 8° 65. E 9 (1)

DAVIS (*Sir* J F) Sketches of China, partly during an inland journey of four months, between Peking, Nanking and Canton. 2 vols. London, 1841. 8° 68. E. 19.

KIDD (S) China: or illustrations of the symbols philosophy, antiquities, customs, superstitions, laws, government, education, and literature of the Chinese, etc. London, 1841. 8°. 68 E. 143.

CHINA—Geogrraphy and Travels—contd.

REINAUD (J T.) Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et la Chine dans le IXe siècle de l'ere chrétienne Texte arabe. Accompagne d'une traduction française par J T Reinaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1845 16° 162. B. 15.

DAVIDSON (G F) Trade and Travel in the Far East; or, recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. London, 1846. 8°. 61 P. 137.

FORTUNE (R) Three Years' Wandering in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries: with an account of agriculture, and horticulture of the Chinese, new plants, etc. London, 1847 8° 68. E. 167.

BERNCASTLE (*Dr.* J) A Voyage to China. 2 vols London, 1850 8° 68. E. 71.

DAVIS (*Sir* J. F.) China, during the war and since the peace. 2 vols London, 1852. 8°. 68 E 15.

FORTUNE (R) Journey to the Tea Countries of China, including Sung-lo and the Boha Hills London, 1852 8° 134. E. 19.

HOO PEIH SEANG. The Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese, B C. 1121 Being an abridgment of the Chow Le Classic, by Hoo Peih Seang ... Translated ... by W R Gingell London, 1852 4° 155. H 97.

CHINA, pictorial, descriptive and historical. [By Miss Corner and another] London, 1853 8°. 68 E 1.

FORTUNE (R) Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. 2 vols London, 1853. 12° 68 E 117.

HERVEY (*Mrs*) The Adventures of a lady in Tartary, Thibet, China & Kashmir. 3 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 65. F. 1.

POWER (W T) Recollection of a three years' Residence in China, London, 1853. 8°. 68. E. 2.

VEER (G DE) A True Description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596. London, 1853 8°. 61. B 276

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIERE (E) Voyage en Chine et dans les mers et archipels de cet Empire 2 tom. *Paris*, 1854 8° 68. E. 11.

FISHBOURNE (*Capt* E G) Impressions of China, and the present Revolution, its progress and prospects. London, 1855 8°. 68. E. 23.

HUC (E R.) Chinese Empire: forming a sequel to the work entitled "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet" 2 vols. London, 1855 8° 68. E. 78.

YVAN (*Dr.* M) Six Months among the Malays and a year in China. London, 1855. 8°. 70. A. 11.

DAVIS (*Sir* J F) *Bart* China: a general description of that empire and its inhabitants; with the history of foreign intercourse down to the events which produced the dissolution of 1857. 2 vols. London, 1857. 8°. 68. E. 17.

CHINA.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

FORTUNE (R.) A Residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coast and at sea.
London, 1857. 8°. 68. E. 77.

The HOMEWARD MAIL. India, China and the East. Jan., 1857 (-Jan. 1, 1858). nos. 1-26.
London, 1857-58. fol. N. P. 70.

MILNE (*Rev.* W. C.) Life in China.
London, 1857. 8°. 68. E. 35.

MINTURN (R. B.) From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia and China.
London, 1858. 8°. 162. A. 185.

YVAN (*Dr.* M.) Inside Canton.
London, 1858. 8°. 68. E. 177.

SMITH (A.) To China and Back: being a diary kept out and home. [*London*, 1859.] 8°.
68. E. 45.

TRONSON (J. M.) Personal Narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China, in H.M.S. 'Barracouta.'
London, 1859. 8°. 69. A. 41.

ATKINSON (T. W.) Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China.
London, 1860. 8°. 69. B. 27.

TWELVE Years in China. The people, the rebels, and the Mandarins. By a British Resident. [John Scarth.] *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°.
68. E. 61.

LOCKHART (W.) The Medical Missionary in China: a narrative of twenty years' experience.
London, 1861. 8°. 68. E. 111.

DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, two years in Japan and Northern China.
London, 1862. 8°. 69. A. 29.

FORTUNE (R.) Yedo and Peking. A narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China.
London, 1863. 8°. 69. A. 25.

MUTER (*Mrs.*) Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China and New Zealand. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°.
69. B. 1?

SOME Glimpses into Life in the Far East. [By J. T. Thompson.] *London*, 1864. 8°.
70. F. 9.

DOOLITTLE (*Rev.* J.) Social Life of the Chinese. With illustrations. 2 vols.
London, 1866. 8°. 68. E. 116.

YULE (*Col. Sir* H.) Cathay and the way thither, being a collection of medieval notices of China. *London*, 1866. 8°.
17. B. 10.

DE RAY (*Fr.*) Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java, dans l'archipel des Moluques sur les côtes méridionales de la Chine à Ceylan 1864. 2 tom.
Paris, 1867. 8°. 162. A. 579.

MAYERS (W. F.) The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. A complete guide to the open ports of those countries, together with Peking, Yedo, Hongkong and Macao.
London, 1867. 8°. 68. E. 31.

COLLINGWOOD (*Dr.* C.) Rambles of a Naturalist, on the shores and waters of the China sea, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°.
68. E. 113.

WILLIAMS (C.) Through Burmah to Western China: being notes of a journey in 1863.
Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 164. B. 77.

COOPER (T. T.) Journal of an Overland Journey from China towards India. The Plains of Hoopeh. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.
68. E. 107.

WILLIAMSON (*Rev.* A.) Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia.
London, 1870. 8°. 68. E. 55.

COOPER (T. T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats: or an Overland journey from China towards India.
London, 1871. 8°. 68. E. 137.

CARNE (L. DE) Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese Empire. *London*, 1872. 8°.
68. E. 99.

THOMSON (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China, or ten years travels, adventures and residence abroad.
London, 1875. 8°. 65. C. 3.

ANDERSON (J.) Mandalay to Momien: a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Col. Edward B. Sladen and Col. Horace Browne.
London, 1876. 8°. 164. B. 45.

MARGARY (A. R.) The Journey of A. R. Margary, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. *London*, 1876. 8°. 68. E. 135.

EDEN (C. H.) China, historical and descriptive.
London, 1877. 8°. 68. E. 123.

FOWLER (R. N.) A Visit to Japan, China and India. *London*, 1877. 8°. 65. A. 91.

GRAY (J. H.) China: a History of the laws, manners and customs of the people. 2 vols.
London, 1878. 8°. 68. E. 41.

BABER (E. C.) Report by Mr. Baber of his Journey to Ta-Chien Lu. *London*, 1879. fol.
162. A. 54.

China no. 2 (1879). Early Paper no. C-2393.

VAUGHAN (J. D.) The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements.
Singapore, 1879. 8°. 68. A. 21.

MARTINE (W. A. P.) The Chinese: their education, philosophy and letters.
London, [1880.] 8°. 68. E. 29.

HUGHES (*Mrs.* T. F.) Among the Sons of Han. Notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa, *etc.*
London, 1881. 8°. 68. E. 161.

NORMAN (*Gen. Sir* H. W.) Calcutta to Liverpool by China, Japan, and America, in MDCCCLXXVII. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 65. C. 6.

SHORE (*Hon.* H. N.) The Flight of the Lapwing: a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. *London*, 1881. 8°.
68. E. 69.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Across Chryse, being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China Border Lands from Canton to Mandalay. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°.
68. A. 7.

CHINA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

GILL (*Capt.* W.) The River of Golden Sand, being the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burma. *London*, 1883. 8°. 68. E. 79.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The Opening of China. *London* [1884]. 8°. 68. E 209.

PIASSETSKY (P.) Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. 2 vols. *London*, 1881 8°. 68. E. 115

DUKES (E. J.) Every day life in China, or scenes along the river and road in Fuh-Kien. *London*, 1885. 8°. 68 E 218.

KNOLLYS (*Maj* H.) English Life in China. *London*, 1885. 8°. 68 E 37.

LINSCHOTEN (J. H VAN) Voyage to the East Indies. From the old English translation of 1598. 2 vols *London*, 1885. 8°. 17. A 11.

WHERE Chineses "Drive." English student-life at Peking *London*, 1885 8° 68 F. 63.

ANDERSON (W.) Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum *London*, 1886. 8°. 137 F 4.

CUMMING (C. F. G.) Wanderings in China . . . 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8° 68 E 15.

DEVERIA (G.) La Frontière sino-annamit. Description géographique et ethnographique d'après des documents officiels chinois *Paris*, 1886 8° 68 B 6.

HENRY (*Rev* B C.) Ling-Nam or interior views of Southern China, *London*, 1886 8°. 68 F 119

AITKEN (B.) Foreign Peepshow: sights and scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 61. B 93.

BALFOUR (F. H.) Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook *London*, 1887. 8° 30. B 6

REES (J. D.) A Trip to North China and Corea. *Madras*, 1887 8° 65 A 29 (4).

WILSON (*Maj-Gen.* J H.) China, travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." *New York*, 1888 8° 68 E 57.

DE WINDT (H.) From Pekin to Calais by land. *London*, 1889. 8° 65 A 7

HOSIE (A.) Three Years in Western China; a narrative of three journeys in Ssu-Ch'uan Kuei-Chow, and Yunnan, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8° 68 E 39

ROCKHILL (W. W.) The Land of the Lamas: notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. *London*, 1891. 8° 67. F. 5.

DE WINDT (H.) From Pekin to Calais by land. . . . *London*, 1892. 8°. 65 A 77

PRATT (A E.) To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892. 8° 67. F. 19

GRAVES (*Rev.* R. H.) Forty Years in China, or, China in transition *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 68. E. 131

MORRISON (G. E.) An Australian in China, being the narrative of a quiet journey across China to Burma. *London*, 1895. 8°. 68. E. 147

CHINA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

MARTIN (W. A. P.) A Cycle of Cathay, or China, South and North. *Edinburgh*, 1896. 8°. 68 E. 133.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890-1895 [With illustrations]. 3 pts. *Paris*, 1897-98. 4° 65. F. 8.

—— Atlas des cartes. Par F Grenard *Paris*, 1898 fol. 207. H 20.

LITTLE (A. J.) Through the Yang-tse Gorges, or trade and travel in Western China. *London*, 1898 8°. 68. E. 155.

ORLEANS (H.) Du Tonkin aux Indes. Janvier 1895 Janvier 1896. *Paris*, 1898 fol. 65. C. 10.

—— From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi *London*, 1898. 8° 18 E.

BERESFORD (*Lord* C.) The Break-up of China with an account of its present commerce, currency, waterways, armies, railways, politics and future prospects. *London*, 1899. 8°. 68. E. 121.

BIRD AFTERWARDS BISHOP (I. L.) The Yangtze Valley and Beyond An account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory. *London*, 1899 8° 68. E. 91.

DOUGLAS (*Sir* R K.) China. *London*, 1899 8° 15. B.

EISENSTEIN (R. VON UND ZU) *Baron* Reise uber Indien und China nach Japan. Tagebuch . . *Wien*, 1899. 8 . 162. A 415.

LITTLE (*Mrs.* A. J.) Intimate China. The Chinese as I have seen them. *London*, 1899. 8° 18. H.

SMITH (*Dr.* A. H.) Village Life in China. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. G.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Overland to China. *New York*, *London*, 1900 8°. 68 E 73.

GILES (H A.) A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East . . . *Shanghai*, 1900 8°. 18. K.

HESSE-WARTEGG (E. V.) China und Japan. Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 68. E. 171.

WILLIAMS (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom, a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese Empire. 2 vols. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 18 HH.

MARTIN (W. A. P.) The Lore of Cathay; or the intellect of China. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 23. E.

FUTTERER (K.) Geographische Skizze der Wuste Gobi zwischen Hami und Su-tschou, *etc.* *Gotha*, 1902. 8°. 68. F. 4.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon Sir* R.) Progress of India, Japan and China in the Century. *London*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 253.

HOLIDAY (H.) To the Golden East. Being a resume of the author's experiences in India, China, Japan, &c. *Kilmarnock*, 1904. 8°. 65. A 83.

GENSCHOW (A.) Unter Chinesen und Tibetanern. *Rostock*, 1905. 8°. 68. E. 215.

CHINA.—Geography and Travels—*concld.*

HACKMANN (H.) Vom Omi bis Bhamo. Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma ... *Halle a. S.*, 1905. 8°. 68. E. 211.

JAGATJIT SINGH. *Rāja-i-rājgan of Kapurthala.* My Travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903. *London*, 1905. 8°. 68. E. 219.

LITTLE (A. J.) The Far East. *Oxford*, 1905 8°. 18 P.

HUTCHISON (J.) Indian Brick Tea for Tibet Report on a mission to Ssu Chun. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 131. E. 75.

History.

PALAFOX (J. DE) *Bishop of Osma* and *Viceroy of Mexico.* The History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars. *London*, 1676 8°. 115. E. 7

LE COMTE (L.) A Complete History of the Empire of China being the observations of above ten years travels through that Country. *London*, 1739. 8°. 115. E. 25.

STAUNTON (*Sir* G. T.) Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, & 15; by the Chinese Ambassador ... Translated from the Chinese *London*, 1821 8°. 68. E. 109.

GUTZLAFF (*Rev.* C.) Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern. *London*, 1834. 8°. 115 E 23.

LJUNGSTEDT (*Sir* A.) An Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlement in China, and of the Roman Catholic Church and mission in China *Boston*, 1836. 8 68. E. 25.

MURRAY (H.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of China. *Edinburgh*, 1836 8°. 115. E 5

ELLIS (*Right Hon Sir* H.) Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China. *London*, 1840. 8°. 115 E. 19

PORTFOLIO Chinensis. or, a collection of authentic Chinese State Papers Illustrative of the history of the Present position of affairs in China. With a translation, by J. Lewis Shuck *China*, 1840. 8°. 115 E. 9.

REVIEW of the management of our affairs in China, since the opening of the trade in 1834. *London* 1840 8°. 115. E. 17.

YOUNG (W. C.) The English in China *London*, 1840 8°. 68 E. 51.

JOCELYN, *Viscount.* Six Months with the Chinese Expedition *London*, 1841 8°. 115 E. 69.

MACKENZIE (K S.) Narrative of the second Campaign in China. *London*, 1842. 8°. 115. E. 35.

BELCHER (*Capt Sir* E) Narrative of a Voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship "Sulphur," during the years 1836-1842 Including details of the naval operations in China, from December 1840 to November 1841, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1843 8°. 61. B. 39.

BINGHAM (*Commander* J. E.) Narrative of the Expedition to China from the commencement of the War to its termination in 1842. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 115. E. 27.

CHINA.—History—*contd.*

COLONIAL SOCIETY Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the Military Operations in China *London*, 1843. 8. 166 C. 77.

LOCK (*Capt.* G. G) The Closing Events of the Campaign in China : the operations in the Yangtze kiang; and Treaty of Nanking. *London*, 1843. 8°. 115. E. 57.

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* D.) Two Years in China. Narrative of the Chinese Expedition from its formation in April, 1840, to the treaty of peace in August, 1842. *London*, 1843. 8°. 68. E. 87.

—— The War in China. Narrative of the Chinese Expedition from its formation in April, 1840, to the treaty of peace in August, 1842 ... Third edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. 115 E. 51

BERNARD (W. D) Narrative of the Voyage and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined naval and military operations in China comprising a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chinese *London*, 1844 8° 115 E. 43.

CORNER, *Miss* The History of China and India, pictorial and descriptive. *London* [1844 ?] 8°. 165. A. 9.

CUNYNGHAME (*Lieut-Gen. Sir* A. T) An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of Service in China, a residence in Hong-Kong, and visits to other islands in the Chinese Seas 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 68. E. 13.

OUCHTERLONY (*Col.* J.) The Chinese War. *London*, 1844. 8°. 115 F. 39.

SHOO KING. Ancient China ... The Shoo King, or the Historical Classic being the most ancient ... record of the annals of the Chinese Empire .. Translated by W. H. Medhurst *Shanghae*, 1846. 8°. 115 E. 55.

FORBES (*Lieut* F. E) Five Years in China; from 1842 to 1847. *London*, 1848. 8° 68. E. 9.

SWINHOE (R.) Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860, containing personal experiences of Chinese character, and of the moral and social condition of the country, together with a description of the interior of Pekin. *London*, 1861. 8°. 115. E. 11.

GUTZLAFF (*Rev.* C) The Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China *London*, 1852. 8°. 25. E 1.

CALLERY ( ) and YVAN ( ) History of the Insurrection in China. *London*, 1853. 8° 115. D. 5.

MENDOZA (J. G. DE) The History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. 2 vols. *London*, 1853, 54. 8°. 17. A. 12.

ORLEANS (P. J. D') History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China. *London*, 1854. 8°. 17. A. 14.

FISHBOURNE (*Capt.* E. G.) Impressions of China, and the present Revolution, its progress and prospects. *London*, 1855. 8°. 68. E. 23.

CHINA.—History—*contd.*

HAMBERG (*Rev* T.) The Chinese Rebel Chief, Hung-Siu-Tsuen, and the origin of the insurrection in China, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 115. E. 1.

MEADOWS (T. T.) The Chinese and their Rebellions. *London*, 1856. 8°. 115. E. 61.

COLONIAL SOCIETY. Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the Military Operations in China. Second edition. *London*, 1857 8° 32 A. 9 (15)

STAPLETON (A. G.) The Hostilities at Canton *London*, 1857. 8°. 32. A. 9 (17).

DODD (G.) The History of the Indian Revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China and Japan, 1856-7-8 *London*, 1859. 8°. 166 D 2.

OLIPHANT (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8° 68 E 83.

MACKEY (J.) From London to Lucknow To which is added an opium smuggler's explanation of the Peiho Massacre 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 162 C 17.

MOGES (DE) *Marquis* Recollections of Baron Gross's embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58 *London*, 1860 8° 115 E 3

OSBORN (*Capt* S.) The Past and Future of British Relations in China *Edinburgh*, 1860 8° 115 E 21.

CALENDAR of State Papers, colonial series, East Indies, China and Japan (East Indies and Persia.) 1513 1616 (– 1630—1634) 5 vols *London*, 1862-92 8° 111 C 16

MACGHEE (*Rev* R J L) How we got to Pekin A narrative of the campaign in China of 1860 *London*, 1862 8° 115. A 35

WOLSELEY, *Viscount* Narrative of the War with China in 1860 To which is added the account of a short residence with the Tai-ping rebels at Nankin *London*, 1862 8° 115 E. 49

FISHER (*Lieut-Col* A A'C) Personal Narrative of three years service in China *London*, 1863 8° 68 E 125.

RENNIE (D F) The British Arms in North China and Japan · Peking, 1860; Kagosima 1862 *London*, 1864 8°. 115. E 13

WILSON (A) The 'Ever-Victorious Army' A History of the Chinese Campaign under Lieut Col C. G Gordon *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1868 8° 115 E 37

LOCH, *Lord*. Personal Narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China, 1860. *London*, 1869 8° 115. E 15.

GRANT (*Gen. Sir H.*) Incidents in the China War of 1860. *Edinburgh*. *London*, 1875 8°. 115 E 47

PEKING GAZETTE Translation of the Peking Gazette for 1875 (—?3) *Shanghai*, 1877 84. 8°. P. P. 549

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1882.

HAKE (A E.) The Story of Chinese Gordon. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 113.

CHINA.—History—*contd.*

BOULGER (D. C.) Central Asian Question. Essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia. *London*, 1885. 8°. 15. A. 11

GORDON, (*Maj-Gen.* C G) General Gordon's Private Diary of his exploits in China *London*, 1885 8°. 124 E 107

—— Events in the Taep-ing Rebellion. *London*, 1891. 8° 115 L. 45

BOULGER (D C.) A Short History of China *London*, 1893. 8°. 15 A

GUNDRY (R S) China and her Neighbours France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet. *London*, 1893 8° 68. E. 89

CURZON, *Lord.* Problems of the Far East Japan — Korea — China. *London*. 1894 8° 18. F

WALKER (*Gen. Sir* C. P B.) Days of a Soldier's Life · being letters written by General Sir C P Beauchamp Walker during active service in the Crimean Chinese, Austro-Prussian and Franko-German Wars *London*, 1894 8° 169 C 19

GUNDRY (R S) China, present and past Foreign intercourse, progress, and resources, the missionary question, etc *London*, 1895 8°. 68 E. 151.

SA-MA TS'IEN Les Mémoires Historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien Traduits et annotés par E Chavannes 1 tom *Paris*, 1895–1901. 8° 115. E 89

THORNTON (J H) Memories of Seven Campaigns · a record of thirty five years' service in the Indian Medical Department in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan *Westminster*, 1895 8° 133. H. 25.

CHIROL (V) The Far Eastern Question *London*, 1896 8°. 68. E 93.

VLADIMIR, *pseud* The China-Japan War. compiled from Japanese, Chinese and foreign sources *London*, 1896 8°. 115 E 41

WILLIAMS (S W) A History of China. being the historical chapters from "The Middle Kingdom" *London*, 1897. 8° 115. E. 53.

BOULGER (D C) The History of China 2 vols *London*, 1898 8°. 15. A.

COLQUHOUN (A R) China in transformation. *London, New York*, 1898. 8° 18 F.

KRAUSSE (A) China in Decay · a handbook to the Far Eastern Question *London*, 1898 8° 68. E. 127.

—— The Far East: its history and its questions. With 8 maps and 5 plans. *London*, 1900 8°. 18 F.

—— The Story of the Chinese Crisis, etc. *London*, 1900. 8° 115. E. 31.

MARTIN (W. A. P) The Siege in Peking. China against the world. *Edinburgh*, 1900 8°. 15. A.

MICHIE (A) The Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock. 2 vols *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 18. F.

CHINA.—History—*concld.*

NEWMAN (H.) The Indian Contingent in China. *Calcutta,* 1900. 8°. Pam. 21.

SMITH (*Dr* A. H.) China in Convulsion. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1901. 8°. 18. E.

CUNNINGHAM (A.) The French in Tonkin and South China. *Hongkong,* [1902]. 12° 68 E. 163

MAYERS (W F). Treaties between the Empire of China and Foreign Powers. *Shanghai,* 1902. 8°. 115 E. 85.

CASSERRY (*Capt.* G) The Land of the Boxers or China under the Allies. *London,* 1903 8° 168 E. 175.

DOUGLAS (*Sir* R K) Europe and the Far East, *etc. Cambridge* 1901 8°. 15. B.

VOYRON (*General*) Rapport sur l'expédition de Chine 1900-1901. *Paris,* [1904] 8° 15 E 83.

CORDIER (H) Aperçu sur l'histoire de l'Asie en général et de la Chine en particulier. *Paris,* 1905 8° 114. B 13

SUYEMATSU (*Baron*) Chinese Expansion historically reviewed. *London,* 1905. 8° P P. 1049.

Religion

See BUDDHISM, CONFUCIANISM

EDKINS (*Rev* J) The Religious Condition of the Chinese, *etc* *London,* 1859. 8° 175. A 9

The SACRED BOOKS of China The Texts of Confucianism Translated by J Legge, Pt. 1 The Shû King, the religious portions of the Shih King, the Hsiao King Pt 2 The Yi King Pts. 3 & 4 The Li Ki—Books 1-46 4 pts *Oxford,* 1879-85 8° 19 A

EDKINS (*Rev* J) Religion in China; containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese: with observations on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst that people *London,* 1884 8° 30 H 5.

The SACRED BOOKS of China. The Texts of Taoism. 2 pts. *Oxford,* 1891. 8 19 B

E-TSING. Mémoire composé a l'époque de la grande dynastie T'ang sur les Religieux éminents qui allèrent chercher la loi dans les pays d'Occident ... Traduit ... par E Chavannes *Paris,* 1894 8° 178 D. 245.

The running title of the book is "Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes"

ALEXANDER (*Maj.-Gen* G G) Lao Tsze, the great Thinker. *London,* 1895 8° 157. B. 27

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) The Religious System of China ... Volume IV. Book 1 On the Soul and Ancestral Worship Part The Soul in Philosophy and Folk-Conception. *Leide,* 1901. 8°. 178. A. 2.

FABER (E. H.) The Taoist religion *London,* [1901.] 8°. Pam 13.

See also MISSIONS, *China.*

Trade and Finance.

COPIA de algumas observaçoens feitas sobre o commercio da China, e de toda a India. [*Bombay,* 1782]. fol. MS. Eur 2.

In MS.

CHINA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

ELMORE (H. M.) The British Mariner's Directory and Guide to the trade and navigation of the Indian and China Seas. With an account of the trade of the natives. *London,* 1802 4°. 170. C. 10.

SOME facts relative to the China Trade; shewing the inexpediency of its remaining exclusively in the hands of the East India Company *Edinburgh,* 1813 8°. 169. A. 11(9).

FACTS relating to Chinese Commerce. *London,* 1829 8° 176 H 2.

The EDINBURGH REVIEWER refuted; being an exposure of gross misstatements in the leading article of no CIV entitled "The East India Company China Question." *London,* 1831. 8°. Pam 19.

BRITISH RELATIONS with the Chinese Empire in 1832 Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. [By R M Martin] *London,* 1832 8° 169. A 191.

URMSTON (*Sir* J B) Observations on the China Trade, and on the importance and advantages of removing it from Canton *London,* 1834 8° 68 E. 49.

PHIPPS (J) A Practical Treatise on the China and Eastern Trade: comprising the commerce of Great Britain and India, particularly Bengal and Singapore, with China and the Eastern Islands *Calcutta,* 1835 8° 73 B. 8.

THOMPSON (J) Considerations respecting the Trade with China *London,* 1835 8° 147 E. 15.

THELWALL (*Rev* A S) The Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China *London,* 1839. 8°. 147 F 17

SLADE (J) Notices on the British Trade to the Port of Canton *London,* 1840 8°. 147. E. 19.

SPRYE (*Capt* R) and (R H. F) The Western Inland Provinces of China Proper, geographically and commercially considered in connection with British-Eastern-Pegue, and the port of Rangoon *London,* 1862. 8°. 65 A. 75 (2).

REPORTS on the Trade at the Ports in China open by Treaty to Foreign Trade for 1865 [1866]. *Shanghai,* 1865-66. 4°. F. D XL. 6.

REPORTS on [Returns of] Trade at the Treaty Ports in China for 1867 [etc.]. *Shanghai,* 1868, etc. f° F D XL. 6.

In progress Part of the "China Imperial Maritime Customs series" From 1867-1884 the "Reports" were published separately from the "Returns" from 1885, both the series amalgamated, and under the title "Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports and Trade Reports." Imperfect.

RETURNS of Trade at the Ports of Amoy, Canton, Chefoo, Chinkiang Foochow, Hankow, Kiukiang, Newchwang, Ningpo, Shanghai, Swatow, Takow and Taiwan-foo, Formosa, Tamsui and Keelung—Formosa, and Tientsin for 1865 (1866). *Shanghai,* 1865-66 4°. F. D XL 5.

This is continued as "Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports in China, 1867-84, and afterwards as Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports and Trade Reports," 1885, etc.

CHINA—Trade and Finance—*concld.*

BOWERS (*Capt.* A.) Bhamo Expedition. Report on the practicability of re-opening the trade route, between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869. 8°. 164. B. 27.

COOPER (T. T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats: or an Overland journey from China towards India. *London*, 1871. 8°. 68. E. 137.

BRANDT (M. VON) Industrielle und Eisenbahn-Unternehmungen in China, *etc* [*Berlin*, 1899]. 8°. Pam. 11.

CARLI (M.) Il Ce-kiang Studio geografico-economico. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 68 E. 195.

The CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan, Corea, *etc.* *Hongkong*. 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 165. A. & I. F

In progress

CORDES (H.) Handelsstrassen und Wasserverbindungen von Hankau nach dem Innern von China. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 68 E 12.

The HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS and China Overland Trade Report. Vol. 61, no 19. [*etc.*] *Hongkong*, 1905, *etc.* fol. P P 152.

In progress

LIÉGE.—*Exhibition of 1905* Catalogue spécial des objets exposés dans la section chinoise *Bruxelles*, 1905 8° 135. G 65

CHINESE LANGUAGE.

CIBOT (P. M.) Lettre de Pekin, sur le génie de la langue chinoise, et la nature de leur écriture symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens. *Bruxelles*, 1773. 4° 158 H 13(1).

MARSHMAN (*Rev.* J.) Elements of Chinese Grammar. *Serampore*, 1814. 4°. 158. H. 8

MORRISON (*Rev.* R.) A Grammar of the Chinese Language. *Serampore*, 1815 4°. 159 A 2.

—— A View of China for philological purposes, containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion and customs Designed for the use of presons who study the Chinese language. *Macao*, 1817 4 68 E. 165.

MEADOWS (T. T.) Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese Language *London*, 1847 8°. 68 E 33

MEDHURST (W. H.) English and Chinese Dictionary. 2 vols *Shanghae*, 1847-48 8°. 158 H. 3.

HERNISZ (S) A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese languages *Boston*, 1854. *obl.* 8°. 158. H. 11.

RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Élémens de la grammaire chinoise. *Paris*, 1857 8° 158. H 1

JULIEN (S.) Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois *Paris*, 1861 8°. 176. B. 61.

SMITH (*Rev* F. P.) A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English. of places, persons tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries. *Shanghai*, 1870. 8°. 158. H. 19.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—*concld*

EDKINS (*Rev.* J.) China's Place in Philology an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. *London*, 1871. 8°. 158. H. 15.

LOBSCHEID (*Rev.* W.) A Chinese and English Dictionary. *Honkong*, 1871 8°. 158. H. 2.

TEZA (E) Mangiurica Note raccolte da E. Teza. *Pisa*, 1878. fol. 158 H 10

WADE (*Sir* T F) and HILLIER (W. C.) Yü Yen Tzu Erh Chi. A progressive course designed to assist the student of colloquial Chinese. 3 vols. *Shanghai*, 1886. 4°. 158. H. 6.

HARLEZ (C. DE) Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois ... Precis de doctrine bouddhique. *Leide*, 1897 8°. 178 D. 243.

BENTLEY (C W) Anglo-Chinese Phrase-Book and Vocabulary Yunnanese dialect. *Rangoon*, 1901 8°. 158 H. 25

CLEMENTI (C) Cantonese Love-songs. [With the text] Translated by C. Clementi. 2 vols *Oxford*, 1904. 8° 174 D. 12

CHINESE LITERATURE.

DAVIS (*Sir* J. F.) Chinese Novels translated from the originals. *London*, 1822 8°. 174. D 3.

DAVIS (*Sir* J. F) The Fortunate Union, a romance translated from the Chinese original, to which is added a Chinese tragedy (the Sorrows of Hān). 2 vols. *London*, 1829 8°. 174. D. 19.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY A Catalogue of Chinese Works in the Bodleian Library. By Joseph Edkins *Oxford*, 1876. 4°. 222. A. 6.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of CHINESE Printed Books, Manuscripts and Drawings .. By R. K. Douglas *London*, 1877. 4° 228 B. 6

—— A Guide to the Chinese and Japanese illustrated books exhibited in the King's Library *London*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 26.

CHINESE SEAS.

PERRY (*Commodore* M C) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan. *New York*, 1856 8°. 69. A. 2

CHINESE TARTARY.—*See* TURKESTAN.

CHINGLEPUT.

CROLE (C S) The Chingleput, late Madras District. A Manual *Madras*. 1879 8°. 163 D. 87.

CHINSURA.

RIUS (G. C K. DE) De Vermeestering van Chinsura in 1781-1795. Historische studie. [*Amsterdam*, 1800?] 8°. 168. G. 22.

CHIO.

PERNOT (H) En Pays turc. L'île de Chio. *Paris*, 1903. 8° 64. F. 59.

CHIROPTERA.

INDIAN MUSEUM Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and catalogue of the species of bats in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *London*, 1876 8°. 173. E. 33.

CHISHOLM.

ANDERSON (*Rev.* J. S. M.) Memoir of the Chisholm, late M.P. for Invernessshire *London*, 1842. 8°. 124. G. 27.

CHITRAL. *See* INDIA.—*Northern Frontier.*

CHITTAGONG.

POGSON (*Capt.* W. R.) Captain Pogson's Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon, 1831 *Serampore*, 1831. 8°. 163. A. 85.

LEWIN (*Lieut.-Col.* T. H.) The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the dwellers therein; with comparative vocabularies of the hill dialects. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 162. A. 71 (1).

——Hill Proverbs of the inhabitants of the Chittagong Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol. 632

ARAKAN: its present "statu quo" condition, with suggestions for its development and improvement by connection by Railway and also by Government with Chittagong, and its separation from British Burma *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 73 (3).

RIEBECK (E.) The Chittagong Hill-Tribes. results of a journey made in the year 1882 *London*, 1885. fol. 219. I. 20.

CHIVALRY —*See* FEUDALISM, KNIGHTHOOD, *Orders of*

CHOLERA.

SPARLE (C) Cholera, its nature, cause, and treatment, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 133. A. 37.

ANNESLEY (*Sir* J.) Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India comprising a treatise on the epidemic Cholera of the East, &c *London*, 1831 8°. 132. B. 9

HUTCHINSON (J.) Observations on some of the most important points connected with the consideration and treatment of Cholera Asphyxia *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 133. A. 5.

SCHUTTLEWTEN (R. H. J.) A Medical and Topographical history of the Cholera Morbus. *Boston*. 1832. 8°. 133. A. 35

KENNEDY (B. H.) Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. *London*, 1836. 8°. 133. A. 39.

STILLON (*Dr* G.) The Cholera at Malta in 1837 *London*, 1838. 8°. 133. A. 11

COLLIER (*Dr* G. F.) The Code of Safety; or causes, effects and and preventive and curative, as well of other epidemics, as also of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1849. 8°. 133. A. 13

BALY (*Dr.* W.) Reports on Epidemic Cholera By W. Baly, M.D. and W. W. Gull, M.D. 2 pts. *London*, 1854. 8°. 133. A. 15.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) The Localities in India exempt from cholera. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. 133. A. 27.

HONIGBERGER (*Dr.* J. M.) Cholera, its cause and infallible cure and of epidemics in general. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 133. A. 19 (1).

REBEIRO (J.) Testimonial for the cure of Cholera according to Dr. J. M. Honigberger's system of treatment. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 3.

HALY (*Col.* G. T.) Remarks on Cholera. *London*, 1866. 8°. 133. A. 19 (2).

CHOLERA—*contd.*

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Report on the hygienic measures to be adopted for preservation against Asiatic Cholera, with an appendix on disinfection as applied to Cholera. *Calcutta*, [1866]. fol. 18482.

—— Report on the origin, endemicity, transmissibility, and propagation of Cholera May 1866. *Calcutta*, [1866]. fol. 18481

CHUCKERBUTTY (*Dr.* S. GOODEVE) Cholera, its symptoms, clinical history, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, treatments and prophylaxis. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 133. A. 29.

AROKIASAMYPILLAI (S.) On Asiatic or Epidemic Cholera, its nature, causes, and treatment. *Bangalore*, 1869. 8 133. A. 21.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) Statistics of Cholera. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 133. A. 9.

MACNAMARA (*Dr.* N. C.) A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1870 8°. 133. A. 3.

PURDON (*Dr.* J. E.) Cholera and efforts towards framing an equilibrium theory of health and disease *Calcutta*, 1870 8°. 133. A. 17.

CADET (S.) Nouvelles études sur le choléra asiatique Le sulfure noir de mercure proposé pour se preserver de ce terrible fléau, *etc.* *Rome*, 1872. 8 Pam. 3.

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* J.) Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to the year 1817. *London*, 1872 8°. 133. A. 25

PEREIRA RIGO (J.) Memoria historica das epidemias da febre amarella e cholera-morbo que têm reinado no Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873. 8°. 133. C. 43.

SMITH (*Dr.* A.) Fever and Cholera from a new point of view *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 133. C. 3.

DE RENZY (*Surg.-Maj.* A. C. C.) Remarks on the report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India on the cholera epidemic of 1872 in Northern India. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 133. A. 19 (4).

MACNAMARA (*Dr.* N. C.) A History of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1876. 8°. 133. A. 23.

LEWIS (T. R.) and CUNNINGHAM (*Dr.* D. D.) Cholera in relation to certain physical phenomena. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. 133. A. 47.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) [Another edition]. History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. *Lahore*, 1882 fol. 7263.

SALZER (*Dr.* L.) Lectures on Cholera and its Homoeopathic Treatment *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 133. A. 13

CUNNINGHAM (*Dr.* J. M.) Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 133. A. 7.

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* J.) Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to the year 1817. *London*, 1884. 8°. 133. A. 31

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) The History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. *London*, 1885. 8° 23. F.

CUNNINGHAM (*Dr.* J. M.) Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 133. A. 38.

CHOLERA—*contd*

HUTCHESON (*Surg.-Col.* G) Cholera: its cause and mode of dissemination. *Lahore*, 1885. 8°. 133. A. 19 (5).

SEMMELINK (J.) Histoire du choléra aux Indes orientales avant 1817. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 133 A. 15.

BELLEW (*Surg.- Gen.* H. W) A Short practical treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of Cholera. *London*, 1887. 8° 133. A. 11.

GAFFKY, (G.) and OTHERS. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Cholera im Jahre 1883 nach Egypten und Indien entsandten Kommission. *Berlin*, 1887 8°. 133. A 4.

CHOLERA. [An Essay on the Nature of Cholera and its remedy]. [*Lahore*, 1890] 8° 133 A 19 (5.)

ASUTOS MITRA, RAI BAHADUR Cholera Epidemic in Kashmir. [*Calcutta*], 1892 4°. 133 A 2

The CHOLERA Epidemic in Kashmir, 1892 *Calcutta*, 1892 1°. 133 A 49.

HANKIN (E. H) The Cause and Prevention of Cholera *Agra*, 1895 8 133 A 19 (6).

BANKS (*Dr* C) Observations on Epidemics of Cholera in India, with special reference to their immediate connection with pilgrimages *Cuttack*, 1896. 8° Pam. 3

DUKE (*Lieut Col.* J) The Prevention of Cholera and its treatment *Calcutta*, 1901 8°. Pam 3.

MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR A Sketch of the Treatment of Cholera *Calcutta*, 1901 8 133. A. 53.

TO (J) La Réglementation de la défense sanitaire contre la peste, le choléra et la fièvre jaune d'après la Convention de Paris, 1903 *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 132. F 16.

CHOPIN, Frederic François.

WILLEBY (C) Frederic François Chopin. *London*, 1892 8° 138. D. 57

CHOTA NAGPUR.

COATES (J. M) Vocabulary of seven languages or dialects of Chota Nagpur *Calcutta*, 1875 fol. 176 E 2

WOOD-MASON (J) Notes on some objects from a Neolithic Settlement recently discovered by Mr. W H. P Dr... at Ranchi. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8° Pam 5.

—— Notice of a Neolithic Celt from Jashpur in the Chota Nagpur District. *Calcutta*, 1890 8. Pam 5.

GOLD MINING in Chota Nagpur [*Calcutta*? 1891] 8° 17? F 11

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION Report .. of the ... Mission to Chota Nagpur, *etc.* *Pokhuria*, 1898-99. 8° 179. A. 279.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F B) Chota Nagpore, a little-known province of the Empire. *London*, 1903. 8° 17. H B.

CHRISTIANITY.

See also ART.—*Christian Art and Archæology* JESUS CHRIST BIBLE BUDDHISM.—*Buddhism and Christianity*: INDIA-*Religion Christianity and Hinduism*. CHURCH HISTORY: MISSIONS.

CHRISTIANITY—*contd.*

PRIDEAUX (H.) The True nature of Imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. With a discourse annex'd, for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge. *London*, 1712 8°. 178. G. 51.

BUCHANAN (*Rev.* C) Christian Researches in Asia, with notices of the translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental languages. *London*, 1812 8°. 179. A. 157;

PALEY (W) A View of the Evidences of Christianity. 2 vols. *London*, 1819 8°. 160. C. 31

HOWITT (W) Colonization and Christianity, a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies *London*, 1838. 8°. 61. D. 8.

TERTULLIAN Q. S. F. Tertulliani Liber Apologeticus The Apology of Tertullian, with English notes and a preface, intended as an introduction to the study of patristical and ecclesiastical Latinity. *Cambridge*, 1843. 8° 160. B. 37.

CYPRIAN, *Saint.* Epistles of St Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage and Martyr with the Council of Carthage, on the Baptism of Heretics, to which are added the extant works of St Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. *Oxford*, 1844 8°. 160. B. 13.

WARDLAW (*Rev.* R) Christian Ethics; or Moral Philosophy on the principles of Divine Revelation *London*, 1844 8°. 150. E 85

NEWMAN (J H) An Essay on the development of Christian doctrine *London*, 1845 8. 160 D. 35

SIRET (M) The Lord's Prayer, the Creed and the Decalogue, paraphrased by Matthew Siret. *Calcutta*, 1845 12°. 160 D. 51

COURSE of Divine Revelation. A brief outline of the communications of God's Will to man and of the evidences and doctrines of Christianity. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 160. B 51.

TRENCH (R. C) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Christ the desire of all Nations, or the unconscious Prophecies of Heathendom *Cambridge*, 1846. 8° 160. D. 47

EPHRAIM, *Saint, the Syrian.* Select works of S. Ephrem, the Syrian Translated out of the original Syriac By the Rev. J. B. Morris. *Oxford*, 1847. 8°. 160 B. 35.

HOUGH (*Maj* W) A Brief View of the Truth of the Trinity *Calcutta*, 1848. 8° 160. C 15

LESLIE (*Rev.* A) The Duty of Protestants in regard to Romanism. [*Calcutta*, 1850 ?] 8°. Pam 13.

imperfect, wanting the title-page.

VIRICOUR (R. DE) Historical Analysis of Christian Civilisation. *London*, 1850. 8°. 106 D. 27

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society* The Twenty-first (twenty-third, twenty-fourth) Report, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1851-54. 8°. 179. A. 385.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *Calcutta.* Report of the Financial affairs, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 179. A. 35.

CHRISTIANITY—contd.

GREG (W. R.) The Creed of Christendom; its foundations and superstructure. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. H. 85.

ORIGEN. Origenis Philosophumena sive omnium Hæresium refutatio. *Oxonii*, 1851. 8°. 160. B. 33.

WRIGHT (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. A. 37.

BUNSEN (C. C. J.) *Baron*. Analecta ante-Nicæna. Collegit recensuit illustravit C. C. J. Bunsen. *Gr. & Lat.* 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. B. 11.

FEUERBACH (L.) The Essence of Christianity. *London*, 1854. 8° 15. E. 37.

RAMMOHAN RÂYÂ. An Appeal to the Christian Public, in defence of the "Precepts of Jesus." *Bhowanipore*, 1854. 8° Pam. 13.

MULLENS (H. C.) The Missionary on the Ganges, or what is Christianity? ... Written for Hindus. *London*, 1856. 16° 160. A. 35 (1).

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) Christian Orthodoxy, reconciled with the conclusions of modern Biblical learning. *London*, 1857. 8° 160. B. 55.

ARNOLD (*Rev.* J. M.) Ishmael; or, a natural history of Islamism, and its relation to Christianity. *London*, 1859. 8° 178. G. 37.

LAY (*Rev.* W.) The Influence of Christianity on the position and character of Woman. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8° Pam. 13.

MONTALEMBERT (C. F. R. *de*) *Count*. The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1861-79. 160. N. 29.

—— The Conversion of England. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. 160. L. 21.

MORISON (J. C.) The Life and times of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. 1091-1153. *London*, 1868. 8° 160. H. 59.

TRACTS in answer to objections against certain points in Christianity as taught by Christ's Holy Catholic Church. Tract I. On objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8° 160. D. 59.

OLD RELIGION, or how shall we find Primitive Christianity. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8° 160. D. 137.

RÂM CHANDRA, *Prof.*, *of Patiala*, and GOBIND BEHÂRI MALLIK. The Trinity Controversy in India, being the correspondence on Trinity and other subjects of Christian Theology. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8° 160. B. 71.

MITCHELL (*Rev.* J. M.) Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of the Christian Religion, with a brief examination of the evidences of Hinduism and Muhammadanism. Sixth edition. *Madras*, 1872. 12°. 160. B. 65.

—— Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of Christianity. *Bombay*, 1874. 12°. 160. B. 65.

CHRISTIANITY—contd.

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPÂDHYÂYA, *Rev.* The Arian Witness: or, the Testimony of Arian Scriptures in corroboration of Biblical history and the rudiments of Christian Doctrine. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8° 178. C. 95 (1).

SLATER (T. E.) God revealed: an outline of Christian Truth. *Madras*, 1876. 12°. 160. D. 49.

STEPHENS (*Rev.* W. R. W.) Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran. *London*, 1877. 8°. 178. G. 55.

MEURIN (L.) *R. C. Bishop of Ascalon*. The True Basis of Christian Fellowship, a reply to the message of the Church of England Bishops in India and Ceylon. [*Bombay*, 1879.] 8°. 160. A. 9 (2).

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPADHYAYA, *Rev.* Two Essays as supplements to the Arian Witness. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 13.

RENAN (E.) Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church. *London*, 1880. 8° 160. K. 21.

A BRIEF SKETCH of the life of Gen. Charles A. Browne, formerly Military Secretary to the Government of Madras, afterwards Honorary Secretary to the Church Missionary Society. Accompanied by personal reminiscences of Christian life in India half a century ago. By a General Officer. *Dublin*, 1881. 8° 179. A. 377.

KANDY. The Apology of Al Kindy, written at the Court of Al Mamun, (A.H. 215; A.D. 830) in defence of Christianity against Islam. (An English translation.) With an Essay on its age and authorship. By Sir W. Muir. *London*, 1882. 8° 160. F. 17.

MITTER (T. C.) What will a man gain by embracing Christianity. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. Pam. 13.

PRATÂP CHANDRA MAZUMDÂR. The Oriental Christ. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. 160. H. 1.

LEOUENAY (C.) Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le Judaisme et le christianisme ... Orné de ... cartes. *Pondichéry*, 1884-85. 8° 178. C. 301.

GORE (C.) Lux Mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation. Edited by C. Gore. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. C. 11.

NEWMAN (J. H.) An Essay on the development of Christian Doctrines. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. F. 69.

TESTIMONIES of Great Men to the Bible and Christianity. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 160. H. 35.

BUTTANY (G. T.) A Sketch of the history of Judaism and Christianity in the light of modern research and criticism. *London*, 1892. 8° 160. Q. 11.

BRODIE-INNES (J. W.) The True Church of Christ exoteric and esoteric. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. S. 7.

SCHROEDER (L. V.) Buddhismus und Christenthum, was sie gemein haben und was sie unterscheidet. *Reval*, 1893. 8°. 178. D. 235.

CHRISTIANITY—*concld.*

SMYTH (*Rev.* N.) Christian Ethics. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 160. C. 27.

SOMERSET, *Duke of.* Letters, Remains, and Memoirs of Edward Adolphus Seymour, 12th Duke of Somerset. In which are also included some extracts from his two published works on Christianity and Democracy. *London*, 1893. 8°. 160. L. 61

BARROWS (J. H.) Dr. J. H. Barrows on the Claims of Christianity: a criticism. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.

PARKER (*Rev.* J.) Christian Profiles in a Pagan Mirror. *London*, 1898. 8°. 160. C. 23.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) The Christian Creed: its origin and signification. *London*, [1899.] 8°. 160. A. 137.

BUDGE (E. A. W.) The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the Life of Hanna—Saint Anne—, and the Magical Prayers of 'Ahĕta Mikâel. The Ethiopic texts edited with English translations, etc. By E. A. W. Budge. *London*, 1900. 4°. 210. I. 3.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) and WACE (H.) A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines; being a continuation of "The Dictionary of the Bible." 4 vols. *London*, 1900, 1880-87. 8°. 19. I.

HARNACK (A.) What is Christianity? *London*, 1901. 8°. 19. G.

HALL (*Rev.* C. C.) Christian Belief interpreted by Christian Experience. Lectures delivered in India, Ceylon and Japan, *etc.* *London* and *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 160. C. 47.

LILLY (W. S.) Christianity and Modern Civilization. Being some chapters in European History with an introductory dialogue on the Philosophy of History. *London*, 1903. 8°. 20. A.

WERNLE (P.) The Beginnings of Christianity ... *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 20. A.

LABOURT (H.) De Timotheo I Nestorianorum Patriarcha—728-823—Et christianorum orientalium condicione sub chaliphis abbasidis, *etc.* *Parisiis*, 1904. 8°. 160. H. 53.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Abbreviated Report of Secretaries' Annual Conference, Bangalore, India. December ... 1904 and January ... 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 179. A. 407.

BOWMAN (*Rev.* A. H.) Human Destiny. The Parable of the two resurrections. [*Calcutta*, 1906?] 8°. Pam. 13.

DOWE (A. W.) The Buddh-Christian. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. Pam. 13

GRIERSON (G. A.) Hinduism and Early Christianity. *See* The EAST AND THE WEST, *etc.* Vol. 4, no. 14. 1906. 8°. P. P. 1185.

CHROMATICS *See* COLOUR and COLOURS.

CHRONOLOGY.

For Chronological Handbooks and Dictionaries *see* HISTORY, *Chronological charts, etc.*

For the Chronology of each country *see* under the name of the country required.

See also CALENDARS: TIME.

CHUAR REBELLION.

PRICE (J. C.) The Chuar Rebellion of 1799. [*Calcutta*, 1874]. fol. 18562.

CHUMBA STATE.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Notes on the vegetation, &c., of Chumba State and British Lahoul; with descriptions of new species. [1885]. 8°. 173. C. 7 (3).

CHUNDRA LELA. *See* CHANDRA LELA.

CHURCH (R. W.) *Dean of St. Paul's.* Life and Letters of Dean Church. *London*, 1895. 8°. 160. L. 157.

CHURCH HISTORY.

FULLER (T.) (The Historie of the Holy War). [*London*, 1638.] 8°. 204. A. 10.

Imperfect, wanting all before the last page of the dedication.

DU PIN (E.) Nouvelle Bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1693-1710. 4°. 160. H. 2.

MOSHEIM (J. L.) An Ecclesiastical History, antient and modern, from the birth of Christ, to the beginning of the present century. 6 vols. *London*, 1790. 8°. 19. F.

BEUGNOT (A.) Histoire de la destruction du Paganisme en Occident. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 163. H. 3.

FOX (*Rev.* J.) Fox's Book of Martyrs. A universal history of Christian Martyrdom. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. 160. H. 25.

HOOK (W. F.) *Dean of Chichester.* An Ecclesiastical Biography, containing the lives of ancient Fathers and modern Divines, interspersed with notices of heretics and schismatics, 3 vols. *London*, 1845-47. 12°. 160. H. 7.

HAGENBACH (K. R.) Compendium of the History of Doctrines. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 160. B. 59.

NEANDER (A.) General History of the Christian Religion and Church. 9 vols. *London*, 1851-58. 8°. 160. H. 27

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1. Vol. 9 is in 2 pts.

MILMAN (H. H.) *Dean of St. Paul's.* History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 6 vols. *London*. 1854. 8°. 160. H. 11.

MARSDEN (*Rev.* J. B.) History of Christian Churches and Sects, from the earliest ages of Christianity. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 19. G.

FULLER (T.) Abel Redivivus; or, the dead yet speaking: the lives and deaths of the modern Divines, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. H. 65.

EXCLUSIVE CLAIMS to Apostolical Succession brought to the test of the Holy Scripture, the Ancient Fathers, the Protestant Reformers, and other writers of authority. *Madras*, 1876. 16°. 160. B. 57.

HATCH (*Rev.* E.) The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. H. 43.

CHURCH HISTORY—*concld.*

How the people of ancient Europe became Christians, and the future Religion of India. First edition, *etc. Madras,* 1891. 8°. 178. B. 7.

One of "Papers on Indian Reform."

MACCLURE (E) Historical Church Atlas. Illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. *London,* 1897. 4°. 19. I.

SILBERNAGL (I.) Verfassung und gegenwartiger Bestand samtlicher Kirchen des Orients. *Regensburg,* 1904. 8°. 160. O 25.

Early Period.

EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Eutychii Ægyptii, Ecclesiæ suæ origines. Ex ejusdem Arabico edidit ac versione auxit I Seldenus. *Londini,* 1642. 4°. 160. P. 7.

HOTTINGER (J. H.) Historiæ ecclesiasticæ Novi Testamenti . . pars prima, *etc.* 9 tom *Hanoviæ,* 1655 67. 8°. 156. H 197.

EUSEBIUS, PAMPHILI, *Bishop of Cæsaræa.* The Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories of the first six hundred years after Christ, written in Greek tongue by . . . Eusebius Socrates and Evagrius . . . Translated . . . by Meredith Hanmer Hereunto is added, Eusebius his life of Constantine . . With Constantine's Oration to the Clergy. *London,* 1663 fol 160 H. 6

CAVE (*Rev.* W) Apostolici; or, the history of the lives, acts, death and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with or immediately succeeded the Apostles Also the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added a chronology of the three first ages of the Church *London,* 1687. fol 160. H. 1

EUSEBIUS, *Pamphili, Bishop of Cæsaræa,* Eusebii Pamphili, Socratis Scholastici, Hermiæ Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii item Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris quæ extant Historiæ ecclesiasticæ, græce et latine 3 tom. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1720. fol 217 G 11

The ETHIOPIC Didascalia; or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation *London,* 1834. 4°. 160 I. 2

MILMAN (H. H) *Dean of St. Paul's.* The History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire 3 vols. *London* 1840. 8°. 160. H. 39

ATHANASIUS, *Saint.* Historical Tracts of S. Athanasius. *Oxford,* 1843. 8°. 160. B. 15.

—— Select Treatises of S. Athanasius in controversy with the Arians. *Oxford,* 1844 8°. 160 B. 1?

MAITLAND (*Rev* S R) The Dark Ages. *London.* 1845 8°. 160. H. 13.

NEANDER (A) History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. By Dr. A. Neander . . (Also, his Antignostikus) 2 vols. *London,* 1851 8°. 160. H 79.

BAUMGARTEN (M.) The Acts of the Apostles; or the history of the Church in the Apostolic Age. 3 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1854. 8°. 160. H. 31.

CHURCH HISTORY—Early Period —*concld.*

BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Hippolytus and his age, or the beginnings and prospects of Christianity. Second edition. 2 vols. *London,* 1854. 8°. 106. H. 15.

MAURICE (*Rev.* F. D) Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first and second centuries. *Cambridge,* 1854. 8°. 160. H. 45.

SCHAFF (P.) History of the Apostolic Church with a general introduction to Church history. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1854. 8°. 19. G.

WILLS (*Rev.* S) The Seven Churches of Asia, an exposition of the Epistles of Christ to the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, with a succinct historical and geographical account of each place and church. *New York,* 1854. 8°. 66. A. 17.

SOZOMEN. The Ecclesiastical History of Sozomen, comprising a history of the church, from A. D. 324 to A. D. 440. Also the Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius *London,* 1855 8°. 160. H. 57.

CLEMENT, *Saint.* Photographic Facsimiles of the remains of the Epistles of Clement of Rome. Made from the unique copy preserved in the Codex Alexandrinus. *London,* 1856 4°. 230. B 211.

SOCRATES, *Scholasticus.* The Ecclesiastical History of Socrates, . . . comprising a history of the Church . . from the accession of Constantine, A. D. 305, to the 38th year of Theodosius II . . *London,* 1858 8°. 160. H. 77

CONYBEARE (*Rev.* W. J.) and HOWSON (*Rev.* J S) The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols *London,* 1859. 8°. 160. H 29.

KINGSLEY (*Rev* C) The Hermits. *London,* 1868. 8° 160. H. 71.

RENAN (E) The Apostles, *etc* *London,* 1869. 8°. 160 H. 23.

FARRAR (F W.) *Dean of Westminster.* The Life and Work of St Paul 2 vols. *London.* [1879] 8°. 160. H 81.

RENAN (E.) The History of the Origins of Christianity *etc.* 7 bks. *London,* 1889, 88] 8°. 160. H 47.

BUNSEN (C. C J) Hippolytus and his age; or the doctrine and practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus. 4 vols *London,* 1892. 8°. 160. A. 3.

COSMAS, *Indicopleustes* The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk. Translated from the Greek, by J. W. McCrindle. *London,* 1897. 8° 18. B. I.

LABOURT (J) Le Christianisme dans l'Empire perse sous la dynastie sassanide—224-632. *Paris,* 1904. 18°. 160. I. 13.

BIGG (C.) The Church's Task under the Roman Empire. *Oxford,* 1905. 8° 160 H. 91.

Papacy.

See also ENGLAND.—HISTORY. *Ecclesiastical.* Roman Catholic Church.

HOWEL (L) The History of the Pontificate: from its supposed beginning, to the end of the Council of Trent . . . *London,* 1716. 8°. 160. K. 23.

CHURCH HISTORY—Papacy—contd.

BENTIVOGLIO (G.) *Cardinal.* Raccolta di lettere scritte dal Cardinal Bentivoglio in tempo delle suenunziature di Francia, e di Fiandra diversi personaggi. (A collection of Letters, etc.) *Livorno,* 1771. 16°. 160. K. 35.

ROSCOE (W.) The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. 4 vols. *Liverpool,* 1805. 4°. 160. K. 6.

PARNELL (W.) An Historical Apology for the Irish Catholics. *London,* 1808. 8°. 112. B. 31.

MENDHAM (*Rev.* J.) Memoirs of the Council of Trent. *London,* 1834. 8°. 160. F. 75.

RANKE (L.) The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 3 vols. *London,* 1840. 8°. 160. K. 15.

FARINI (L. C.) The Roman State, from 1815 to 1850. 4 vols. *London,* 1851-54. 8°. 113. E. 7.

TWISS (*Sir* T.) The Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX, considered with reference to the Law of England and the Law of Europe. *London,* 1851. 8°. 160. K. 5.

MARIOTTI (L.) A Historical Memoir of Fra. Dolcino and his times being an account of an antiheretical crusade in Italy; in the early part of the 14th century. *London,* 1853. 8°. 160. J. 29.

MADDEN (R. R.) The Life and Martyrdom of Savonarola. 2 vols. *London,* 1854. 8°. 160. K. 1.

SENHOUSE ( ) *Miss* and ( ) *Miss.* Letters of the Madiai and visits to their prisons. *London,* 1854. 8°. 116. F. 29.

GAVAZZI (A.) My Recollections of the last four Popes, and of Rome in their times. An answer to Dr. Wiseman. *London,* 1858. 8°. 160. K. 37.

WISEMAN (N.) *Cardinal.* Recollections of the last four Popes, and of Rome in their times. *London,* 1858. 8°. 160. K. 13.

GRIESINGER (K. T.) The Mysteries of the Vatican: or, Crimes of the Papacy. 2 vols. *London,* 1864. 8°. 160. K. 51.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.

MAGUIRE (J. F.) Pontificate of Pius the Ninth. *London,* 1870. 8°. 113. E. 15.

DÖLLINGER (J. J. I. VON) Fable respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages. *London,* 1871. 8°. 160. K. 17.

DIAS (J. F.) A Voice from the Vatican, or the perfidy and iniquity of the Italian Government unmasked. *Calcutta,* 1877. 8°. Pam. 13.

TROLLOPE (T. A.) The Story of the Life of Pius the Ninth. 2 vols. *London,* 1877. 8. 160. K. 29.

GALLENGA (A.) The Pope and the King. The war between Church and State in Italy. 2 vols. *London,* 1879. 8°. 160. K. 13.

VILLARI (P.) Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 2 vols. *London,* 1888. 8°. 160. K. 35.

MACCARTHY (J.) Pope Leo XIII. *London,* 1896. 8°. 160. K. 39.

NARFON (J. DE) Pope Leo XIII. His life and work... *London,* 1899. 8°. 160. K. 41.

CHURCH HISTORY—Papacy—contd.

CREIGHTON (M.) A History of the Papacy from the Great Schism to the Sack of Rome. 6 vols. *London,* 1901, 1899-1901. 8°. 19. F.

Reformation.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 3 vols. *London,* 1838-41. 8°. 160. J. 13.

ANDERSON (*Rev.* J.) Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs. Illustrated ... England, Scotland and the Netherlands. *London,* 1855. 8°. 160. J. 23.

ANDERSON (*Sir.* J.) Memorable Women of the Puritan Times. 2 vols. *London,* 1861. 8°. 124. B. 3.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. *London,* 1863-78. 8°. 160. J. 11.

CHURCHILL, *Lord* Randolph.

—— Randolph Spencer-Churchill, as a product of his age. Being a personal and political monograph. *London,* 1895. 8°. 124. D. 103.

CHURCHILL (*Right Hon.* W. S.) Lord Randolph Churchill. [With plates.] 2 vols. *London,* 1906. 8°. 124. D. 143.

CICADIDÆ. *See* HEMIPTERA.

CICERO, M. T.

FORSYTH (W.) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 vols. *London,* 1864. 8°. 107. D. 43.

TROLLOPE (A.) The Life of Cicero. 2 vols. *London,* 1880. 8°. 107. D. 17.

CILICIA. *See* ASIA MINOR.

CINCHONA. *See* QUININE.

CINNAMON.

SPALL (P. W. A. VAN) Verslag over de Koffij en Kaneel-Kultuur op het eiland Ceylon in het jaar 1861. *Batavia,* 1863. 8°. 69. E.

FERGUSON (A. M.) and (J.) All about Cinnamon, etc. *Colombo,* [1902?] 8°. Pam. 14.

CIRCASSIA. *See* CAUCASUS.

CIVILIZATION. *See also* HISTORY.

Philosophy of ANTHROPOLOGY: HISTORY, *General.* RELIGION. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

GOGUET (A. Y.) The Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations. 3 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1761. 8°. 145. B. 79.

SKETCHES of the history of Man. [By Henry Home, Lord Kames.] 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1774. 4°. 155. E. 29.

MACKINNON (W. A.) History of Civilization. 2 vols. *London,* 1846. 8°. 106. D. 3.

MACGREGOR (J.) Sketches of the progress of Civilization and Public Liberty, with a view of the political condition of Europe and America in 1848. *London,* 1848. 8°. 106. D. 21.

PASSY (H.) Aristocracy considered in its relations with the Progress of Civilization. *London,* 1848. 8.° 148. B. 5.

CIVILIZATION—*concld.*

Vericour (R. de) Historical Analysis of Christian Civilisation. *London*, 1850. 8°. 106. D. 2

Alison (A.) The Philosophy and History of Civilization. *London*, 1860. 8°. 106. A. 1.

Taylor (I.) Ultimate Civilization, and other essays. *London*, 1860. 8°. 156. E. 207.

Cunningham (W.) Christian Civilisation, with special reference to India. *London*, 1880. 8°. 179. A. 47.

Kalisch (M. M) Path and Goal. A discussion on the elements of civilisation and the conditions of happiness. *London*. 1880 8° 106. D. 69.

Wilson (J.) Studies of Modern Mind and Character at several European epochs. *London*, 1881. 8°. 152. B 25.

Crozier (J. B.) Civilization and Progress, being the outlines of a new system of political, religious, and social philosophy. *London*, 1885. 8°. 25. G.

Delmar (A.) Money and Civilization, or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the Dark Ages, and their influence upon civilization. *London*, 1886. 8°. 117 F 135.

Avebury, *Lord*. The Origin of Civilisation and the primitive condition of man Mental and social condition of savages Fifth edition, with numerous additions. *London*, 1889 8° 119. B 3.

Civilization, Ancient and Modern, compared with remarks on the study of Sanskrit First edition *Madras*, 1891. 8° 173. A 25.

The History of Modern Civilization; a handbook based upon M Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la Civilisation" *London*, 1891 8°. 106. D 5

Nordau (M.) Conventional Lies of our Civilization. *London*, 1895 8°. 106 D 67

Anderson (R E) The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East. *London*, 1896 16°. 107. A. 29.

The Civilization of our Day; a series of original essays on some of its more important phases at the close of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by James Samuelson. *London*, 1896. 8°. 106. C. 14.

Cunningham (W) An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic aspects (Ancient Times). *Cambridge*. 1898. 8° 21. G.

Gooch (G. P.) Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492 1899 *Cambridge*, 1901 8°. 7. A.

Kidd (B) Principles of Western Civilisation. *London*, 1902 8°. 23 O

CIVIL SERVICE.

Ahmuty (R.) The Memorial of Richard Ahmuty, a Civil Servant on the Bengal Establishment. *London*, 1807. 4°. 172. F. 50.

CLARENCE, *Duke of.*

Rees (J. D.) H R. H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India. *London*, 1891 8°. 163 D. 6.

Vincent (J. E.) His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, ... A Memoir. *London*, 1893. 8°. 124. D. 37.

CLARENDON.

Lister (T. H.) The Life and Administration of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 431.

Lewis (*Lady* T.) Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, illustrative of portraits in his gallery. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. D. 252.

Kaye (P. L.) English Colonial Administration under Lord Clarendon. 1660-1667. *Baltimore*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1031.

CLARKE, *Sir* Andrew.

Veich (*Col.* R H.) Life of Lieut-General the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Clarke. *London*, 1905. 8° 124. E. 163.

CLASSICS. *See* Greek Literature; Latin Literature.

CLAY-EATING. *See* Anthropology.

CLERGY.

See also · Church History, England, *Church of* · Roman Catholic Church, etc.

Howitt (W) A Popular History of Priestcraft in all Ages and Nations. *London*, 1846. 8°. 160 A 117.

Cotton (E. G. L) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Suggestions to the clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta on the discharge of their spiritual duties. *Calcutta*, 1862 8°. Pam. 13.

Jeaffreson (J. C) A Book about the Clergy. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 160. N. 15.

Crockford ( ) Crockford's Clerical Directory .. being a statistical book of reference for facts relating to the clergy and the church, etc *London*, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 234 and 1. E.

In progress

CLIMATE, *India.*

Eliot (*Sir* J.) Climatological Atlas of India. Published . . under the direction of Sir John Eliot. [*Calcutta*], 1906. fol. 16. I.

CLIMATOLOGY. *See also* Meteorology.

Abbe (C.) A First Report on the relations between climates and crops, *etc.* *Washington*, 1905. 8° A. D I. 295.

CLIVE, *Lord*

An Authentic and Faithful History of that Arch Pyrate Tulagee Angria. With a curious narrative of the Siege and taking of the Town and Fortress of Geriah, and the destruction of his whole Naval Force, by Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive. *London*, 1756 8°. 169 D. 41.

Caraccioli (C.) The Life of Robert, Lord Clive, Baron Plassey, *etc* 4 vols *London*, [1775 ?] 8°. 169. A. 93.

Malcolm (*Brig.-Gen.* *Sir* J) The Life of Robert, Lord Clive · collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 169. C. 209.

Malleson (*Col* G B.) Lord Clive. With 4 plans. *London*, 1882. 8°. 12. E.

Part of a work entitled the Founders of the Indian Empire, Clive, Warren Hastings, and Wellesley.

CLIVE, Lord—*concld.*

MACAULAY, *Lord.* Macaulay's Lord Clive. With introduction and notes by P. K. Lahiri. *Calcutta,* 1889. 8°. 169. C. 175.

FORREST (G. W) Memorandum [by G. W. Forrest]. India Office Records [examined by him regarding the career of Lord Clive]. [*Calcutta,* 1890]. 8°. 18851.

WILSON (*Col. Sir* C. W.) Lord Clive. *London,* 1890. 8°. 11. E. 22.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B) Lord Clive *Oxford,* 1893. 8°. 12. C. 16.

ARBUTHNOT (*Sir* A. J) Lord Clive. the Foundation of British Rule in India *London,* 1899. 8°. 12 D.

CLOCKS. *See* WATCHES AND CLOCKS

CLONCURRY, *Lord*

FITZPATRICK (W. J) The Life, Times, and Contemporaries of Lord Cloncurry. *Dublin,* 1855. 8°. 124 H. 19.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the life and times, with extracts from the correspondence of Valentine, Lord Cloncurry. *Dublin,* 1849 8°. 124. D 183.

CLOUGH, John E.

CLOUGH (E R) John E Clough, missionary to the Telugus of South India. *Boston, U S A,* 1902. 16°. 179. B. 63.

CLUBS.

MEMOIRS of the celebrated persons, composing the Kit cat Club; with a prefatory account of the origin of the association. *London,* 1821. fol. 121. C. 1.

CLUBS OF LONDON. [By Charles Marsh.] 2 vols. *London* 1828. 8°. 62 H 103.

STRANG (J) Glasgow and its Clubs *London,* 1856. 8°. 62. E. 23.

TIMBS (J.) Club Life of London 2 vols. *London,* 1866. 8°. 62. H. 21.

BAILLIE (A. F.) The Oriental Club and Hanover Square. *London,* 1901. 4°. 16 H.

BEAUFORT, *Duke of.* Driving. *London,* 1889. 8°. 136 B. 231.

COAL AND COAL MINING.

ARTIS (E T.) An antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a collection of the fossil remains of plants, peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain, *etc. London,* 1838 4°. 155. D. 18.

MEDLICOTT (H B.) The Coal of Assam. *Calcutta,* 1865.] 8°. Pam. 4

DANVERS (F. C) On Coal with reference to its screening, transport *etc London,* 1872. 8°. 131. F. 19.

The COAL-FIELDS of Asia. [A translation of chapter v. of F. von Hochstetter's "Asien, seine Zukunftsbahnen und seine Kohlenschätze." [*Simla,* 1877] 8°. 154. A. 15.

BARR (W.) A Practical Treatise on the Combustion of Coal. *Indianapolis, Ind.,* 1879 8°. 154. A. 39.

COAL AND COAL MINING—*contd.*

BOYD (R. N.) Coal Mines Inspection: its history and results. *London,* 1879. 8°. 131. F. I.

BALL (V.) The Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India; their mode of occurrence and distribution. *London,* 1881. 8°. 131. F. 29.

GRAHAM (D. A) A Treatise on the comparative commercial values of Gas Coals and Cannels. *London,* 1882 135. G. 217.

KING (*Dr.* W.) On the selection of sites for borings in the Raigarh-Hingir Coal-field. First notice *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 173. F. 10.

WARD (T. H.) The Indian Coal Mines Is Legislation necessary to regulate their working *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. Pam. 2.

LATOUCHE (T. D) Report on the Sangar Marg, and Mohow-Gala Coal-fields, Kashmir. [*Calcutta,* 1888]. 8°. Pam. 4.

PRAMATHA NĀTH BASU. The Darjiling Coal between the Lisu and the Ramthi Rivers, explored during season 1889-90. [*Calcutta,* 1890]. 8°. Pam. 14.

MELDOLA (R.) Coal and what we get from it. A romance of applied science, *etc. London,* 1891. 8°. 154. A. 13.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W) On the Genus Lepidophloios as illustrated by specimens from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. *Montreal,* 1898. 8°. 152. A. 137.

GALLOWAY (R L.) Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade. The invention of the steam engine and the origin of the railway 2 series *London,* 1898 8°. 14. D.

HUGHES (H. W) A Text Book of Coal Mining. *London,* 1898. 8°. 131. P. 17.

BARR (W. M) A Catechism on the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke *London,* 1901 8°. 130. A. 17.

KERR (G. L) Practical Coal Mining. *London,* 1901. 8°. 24 F.

ROBERTS (P) The Anthracite Coal Industry A study of the economic conditions and relations of the co-operative forces in the development of the anthracite coal industry of Pennsylvania, *etc. New York,* 1901. 8°. 135. G. 211.

DUNSTAN (W. R.) The Coal Resources of India and their development. *London,* 1902. 8°. Pam 14.

STONE (E. H) Mechanical Shipment of Coal. A brief account of some of the principal systems in use in Great Britain and other countries, with a note on the system recommended for the Calcutta Docks. *Calcutta,* 1903. *obl.* fol. 239 B. 3.

HUGHES (H. W.) A Text-Book of Coal Mining. *London,* 1904. 8°. 29. C.

PAMELY (C.) The Colliery Manager's Handbook. *London,* 1904 8°. 24. K.

SIMMERSBACH (O.) The Chemistry of Coke. *Edinburgh,* 1904. 8°. 153. G. 55.

BURNS (D.) Electrical Practice in Collieries. *London,* 1905. 8°. 131. D. 49.

COAL AND COAL MINING -concld.

COLLIERY GUARDIAN and Journal of Coal and Iron Trades. *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol.
R. R. & P. P. 492.

In progress.

FULTON (J.) Coke: a treatise on the manufacture of Coke and other prepared fuels and the saving of by-products.
Scranton, Pa., 1905. 8°. 135. G. 287.

FUTERS (T. C.) The Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. 131. B. 161.

HASSEL (T.) Der internationale Steinkohlenhandel insbesondere seine wirtschafts-statische Gestaltung im Jahrzehnt 1891-1900.
Essen, 1905 8°. 135 G. 301.

THE IRON & COAL TRADES REVIEW.
London, 1905, *etc* fol. R. R & P. P 490.

In progress.

COAL TAR.

MILLS (E J.) Destructive Distillation: a manualette of the coal tar and kindred industries *London*, 1892. 8° 135. G.

LUNGE (G.) Coal-Tar and Ammonia
London, 1900 8°. 135. G. 59

COBBETT, William.

The LIFE of William Cobbett.
London, 1835 8°. 156. E. 493.

BULWER (*Right Hon. Sir* H. L.) afterwards *Lord* DALLING Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. A. 57.

COBDEN, Richard.

MACGILCHRIST (J.) Richard Cobden, the Apostle of Free Trade. *London*, 1865. 8°.
147. . 11.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) Cobden and Modern Political Opinion Essays on certain political topics.
London, 1873 8°. 147. G 5

ASHWORTH (H.) Recollections of Richard Cobden, M.P., and the Anti Corn-Law League
London, 1876. 8° 147. G. 1.

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon* J.) The Life of Richard Cobden. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°.
147. G. 8

WATKIN (*Sir* E. W.) *Bart.* Alderman Cobden of Manchester. *London*, [1891]. 4°.
147. H 6.

COBRA. *See* SNAKES.

COCHIN.

BRITISH AND NATIVE COCHIN. By C. A. I.,
Cochin, 1860. 8° 163. D. 105.

DAY (*Surg.-Maj.* F.) The Land of the Permauls, or Cochin, its past and its present.
Madras, 1863. 8°. 163. F. 13.

WARD (*Lieut.* B. S.) Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820.
Madras, 1891. fol. 12690.

COCHIN-CHINA. *See* also ANNAM: FRANCE, *Colonies*. INDO-CHINA: MALAYSIA.

BARROW (*Sir* J.) A Voyage to Cochin China, in the year 1792 and 1793. *London*, 1806. 4°.
115. D. 2.

COCHIN-CHINA—concld.

CRAWFURD (J.) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2 vols.
London, 1830. 8°. 67. G. 13.

BROWN (E.) A Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures during a captivity among Chinese Pirates, on the coast of Cochin-China and afterwards during a journey on foot across that country. *London*, 1861. 8°. 68. A. 9.

PARIS (C.) Voyage d'exploration de Huè en Cochinchine par la route mandarine.
Paris, 1889. 8°. 68. A. 51.

FAURE (A.) Les Français en Cochinchine au XVIII^e^ siècle M^gr^. Pigneau de Behaine, évêque d'Adran. *Paris*, 1891 8°. 163. K. 47.

TANTET (V.) Archives coloniales. Inventaire sommaire de la correspondance générale de la Cochinchine.—1686-1863. *Paris*, 1905. 8°.
115. D. 9.

COCHRANE B.

DUNDONALD, *Earl of.* Memorial and Petition to ... the Court of Directors of the East India Company, from Archibald, Earl of Dundonald [on behalf of his brother B. Cochrane, a Senior Merchant in the service of the East India Company].
[*London*], 1883. 4°. 172. A. 58.

COCHRANE, *Lord.*

DUNDONALD, *Earl of*, and FOX-BOURNE (H. R.) The Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth Earl of Dundonald, G.C.B., completing "The Autobiography of a Seaman." 2 vols.
London, 1869. 8°. 124. F 9.

COCOA.

JUMELLE (H.) Le Cacaoyer, sa culture et son exploitation dans tous les pays de production. [With plates] *Paris*, 1900. 8°.
135. G. 339.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods, and Beverages, including the culture of Cocoa, in the Library of the Patent Office.
London, 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.

STEUART (M. E.) Every Day Life on a Ceylon Cocoa Estate *London*, [1905?] 8°.
135. G. 165.

COCOANUT, Madagascar.

DESLOT (P.) La Culture pratique du cocotier sur la côte Nord-Ouest de Madagascar.
Paris, [1905.] 8°. 135. G. 323.

COCOANUT PALM.

The COCOANUT Tree and its cultivation.
Cuttack, 1870 8°. Pam 14.

SHORTT (J.) A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm or Cocos Nucifera *Madras*, 1888. 8°.
173 D. 105.

CODRINGTON, *Admiral Sir* Edward.

BOURCHIER (J.) *Lady Bourchier.* Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. F. 1.

COFFEE.

PIDDINGTON (H.) A Letter to the European Soldiers in India, on the substitution of coffee for spirituous liquors. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°.
169. A. 87 (8).

COFFEE—*concld.*

SPALL (P. W. A. VAN) Verslag over de Koffij- en Kanel-Kultuur op het eiland Ceylon in het jaar 1861. *Batavia*, 1863. 8°. 69. E.

SHORTT (J.) A Hand-Book to Coffee Planting in Southern India. *Madras*, 1864 8°. 134. E. 7.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Col.* C P.) A Short Campaign against the White Borer,—"Xylotrechus Quadrupes," Chevrolat—in the coffee districts of Coorg, Munzerabad, and Nuggur. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 173. E. 39.

SABONADIÈRE (W.) The Coffee Planter of Ceylon. *London*, 1870. 8°. 134. E. 9

ELLIOT (R. H.) The Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8° 163. D 65.

COOKE (M. C) Report on Diseased Leaves of Coffee and other plants [*Calcutta*, 1876]. fol. 12602

LABORIE (P. J.) An Abridgment of the Coffee Planter of St. Domingo by Laborie. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 135. B. 45.

GLOFRY, *pseud.* Ooty and her Sisters, also tea coffee and chinchona cultivation, *etc.* *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 163. D. 51.

LAERNE (C. F. VAN D.) Brazil and Java. Report on coffee-culture in America, Asia and Africa. *London*, 1885. 8. 134. E. 57.

ARNOLD (E. L. L) Coffee: its cultivation and profit *London*, 1886 134. E. 17

ELLIOT (R. H.) Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore, with chapters on coffee planting in Coorg. *Westminster*. 1894 8°. 163 D 39.

FORD (F.) The Wynaad and the Planting Industry of Southern India *Madras*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 14.

ROMERO (M.) Coffee and India-Rubber Culture in Mexico. *New York* and *London*, 1898 8°. 134. E 73.

CAMERON (J) The Prevention of leaf-disease in Coffee Report of a visit to Coorg. *Madras*, *Bangalore*, 1899. 8°. Pam 14

LONDON—*Patent Office Library* Subject List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods and Beverages, including the culture of Coffee in the Library of the Patent Office *London*, 1902. 12°. 161 D. 41.

COIMBATORE

NICHOLSON (F. A) Manual of the Coimbatore District in the Presidency of Madras 2 vols. *Madras*, 1887, 98. 8° 163 D. 85.

COINS *See* NUMISMATICS.

COKE, *Sir* Edward.

JOHNSON (C W.) The Life of Sir Edward Coke. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 146. G. 35.

COLABA.

CHAMBERS (C.) Views taken from the Colaba Observatory. *London*, 1877. fol. 239. D 20.

COLBERT, Auguste.

COLBERT (N. J. A) *Marquis de Chabanais.* Le Général Auguste Colbert, 1793-1809. Traditions, souvenirs et documents touchant a vie et son temps. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 113. C. 419.

COLCHESTER, *Lord.*

COLCHESTER, *Lord.* The Diary and Correspondence of Charles Abbot, Lord Colchester Speaker of the House of Commons. 3 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. D. 3

COLEBROOKE, *Sir* E.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) Letter to Lord William Bentinck, Governor General of India, on the case of Sir E. Colebrooke. *Calcutta*, 1829. 169. A. 51 (

COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas.

COLEBROOKE (*Sir* T. E) Notices of the life of Henry Thomas Colebrooke. By his son [Sir T E. Colebrooke]. [*London ?*, 1873]. 8°. 175. B.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor.

GILLMAN (J.) The Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. I. *London*, 1838. 8° 156. F. 1

BRANDL (A) Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English Romantic School *London*, 1887 8 156. F. 49

COLET, John.

KNIGHT (S) The Life of Dr. John Colet. *Oxford*, 1823. 8°. 160. L 19

SEEBOHM (F.) The Oxford Reformers of 1498 being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. *London*, 1867 8°. 19.

COLLINGWOOD, *Lord.*

COLLINGWOOD, *Lord.* A Selection from the public and private correspondence of Vice Admiral Lord Collingwood: interspersed with memoirs of his life by G. L Collingwood *London*, 1828. 8°. 124. F. 2

COLLINS, William.

COLLINS (W.) Memoirs of the Life of William Collins. 2 vols *London*, 1848 8°. 137 B. 13

COLLISIONS AT SEA *See* NAVAL SCIENCE

COLMAN FAMILY.

PEAKE (R B.) Memoirs of the Colman family *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1841 8°. 157. H. 9

COLOMBIA (COLUMBIA).

MOLLIEN (G) Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823. *London*, 1824. 8°. 102. E.

COCHRANE (*Capt.* C. S) Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia during the years 1823 and 1824. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 102. E.

INGLE (E.) The Negro the District of Columbia *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. P. P 103

COLONIES AND COLONIZATION

JOUBERT (J) Australia as a field for India Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam.

COLONIES AND EMIGRATION.

See also under the sub-heading *Colonies* of each country.

BROUGHAM (H.) *Junior.* An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1803. 8°. 148. H. 5.

NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) The Colonies: treating of their value generally—of the Ionian Islands in particular, *etc.* *London,* 1833. 8°. 105. B. 55.

—— Colonization; particularly in Southern Australia *London,* 1835. 8°. 104. F. 25.

LANG (*Rev.* J. D.) Transportation and Colonization, or the causes of the comparative failure: of the transportation system in the Australian colonies, *etc.* *London,* 1837. 8°. 146. F. 27.

HOWITT (W.) Colonization and Christianity; a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies *London,* 1838. 8°. 61 D. 1.

MAUNY (DE) *Count* Appel à l'honneur national. Des colonies dans le present et l'avenir. *Paris,* 1839. 8° 148. A. 7.

The EMIGRANTS' MANUAL; Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa. 5 pts. *Edinburgh,* 1851. 8°. 61. B. 191.

SCRATCHLEY (A.) Industrial Investment and Emigration, being a treatise on benefit building societies and on the general principles of associations for land investment and colonization. *London,* 1851. 8°. 147. F. 175.

MERIVALE (H.) Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. *London,* 1861. 8°. 148. H. 3.

The COOLIE: his Rights and Wrongs. Notes of a journey to British Guiana, with a review of the system and of the recent Commission of Inquiry By the author of "Ginx's Baby." [*i.e.*, Edward Jenkins] *London,* 1871. 8°. 102. C. 5

COTTON (J. S.) and PAYNE (E. J.) Colonies and Dependencies 2 pts. *London,* 1883. 8°. 148 A. 13.

DECKERT (E.) Die Kolonialreiche und Kolonisationsobjekte der Gegenwart *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1884. 8°. 148 H. 47

RÖSCHER (W.) and JANNASCH (R.) Kolonien, Kolonialpolitik und Auswanderung *Leipzig,* 1885 8°. 148. H 45.

LEWIS. *Sir* An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. *Oxford,* 1891. 8°. 21. G.

CHEISIER (C.) Impressions coloniales. 1868-1892. Étude comparative de colonisation. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 148. H. 29.

GIRAULT (A.) Le Problème colonial Assujettissement. autonomie ou assimilation. *Paris,* 1894. 8° 148. H. 39.

DUBOIS (M.) Systèmes coloniaux et peuples colonisateurs. *Paris,* 1895 8°. 148. H. 27.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) Die europaischen Kolonien. Schilderung ihrer Entstehung, Entwickelung, und Aussichten, *etc* 3 vols. *Berlin,* 1896-99. 8°. 148. H. 45.

LANESSAN (J. L DE) Principes de colonisation. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 148. H. 43.

MARTEL (H.) Étude pratique sur les colonies anciennes et modernes et sur leurs grandes Compagnies commerciales. *Gand,* 1898. 8°. 61. D. 7.

COLONIES AND EMIGRATION—*concld.*

IRELAND (A.) Tropical Colonisation. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 21. D.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS in the Far East—China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, *etc.* *London,* 1900. 8°. 65. C. 5.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* List of books—with reference to Periodicals—relating to the Theory of Colonization, Government of Dependencies Protectorates, and related topics. *Washington,* 1900. 8°. 161. D. 89.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P.) De la Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 148. H. 41.

GIRAULT (A.) Principes de colonisation et de législation coloniale. *Paris,* 1904, *etc.* 8°. 148. H. 85. *In progress.*

PAYNE (E. J.) Colonies and Colonial Federations *London,* 1904. 8°. 21. G.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A List of Books—with references to periodicals—of Immigration. *Washington,* 1904. 8°. 161. D. 58.

JEBB (R.) Studies in Colonial Nationalism. *London,* 1905. 8°. 148. H. 49.

COLONISATION.

YORK GATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr S W. Silver. An index to the literature of geography maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation. *London,* 1886. 8°. 4. A.

COLOUR AND COLOURS.

FIELD (G.) Chromatics; or, the analogy, harmony, and philosophy of Colors. *London,* 1845 8°. 137. A. 33

CHEVREUL (M. E.) The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their applications to the Arts. *London,* 1855. 8°. 137. A. 19.

ALLEN (G.) The Colour-Sense, its origin and development, an essay in comparative psychology. *London,* 1879. 8°. 150. B. 113.

—— The Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British flora. *London,* 1882. 8° 155. D 31.

POULTON (E. B.) The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, specially considered in the case of insects. *London,* 1890. 8°. 154. D. 15

JONES (M. W.) The Testing and Valuation of Raw Material used in Paint and Colour Manufacture. *London,* 1900. 8°. 135 G. 255.

COLOURS, Chemistry of. *See* CHEMISTRY, *Applied*

COLOUR PRINTING. *See* DYEING.

COLUMBIA.—*See* COLOMBIA.

COLUMBIA, British. *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

COLUMBUS, Christopher.

IRVING (W.) A History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. *London,* 1828. 8°. 61. E. 21.

COLUMBUS, Christopher—*concld.*

IRVING (W.) Voyages and Discoveries of the companions of Columbus. *London*, 1831. 8°. 68. A. 3

HELPS (*Sir* A.) The Life of Columbus. *London*, 1869. 8°. 61 E. 3.

VIGNAUD (H.) La Lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'ouest addressées en 1474 au portugais Fernam Martins et transmises plus tard à Christophe Colomb. Étude critique sur l'authenticité et la valeur de ces documents et sur les sources des idées cosmographiques de Colomb. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 98. A. 6.

COLVIN, John Russell.

COLVIN (*Sir* A.) John Russell Colvin, the last Lieutenant Governor of the North-West under the Company. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 12. C. 9.

COMBE, Andrew.

COMBE (G.) The Life and Correspondence of Andrew Combe, M.D., *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. *133. H. 5.

COMBE, George.

GIBBON (C.) The Life of George Combe, author of "The Constitution of Man." 2 vols *London*, 1878. 8. 151. D 39.

COMBUSTION.

BARR (W.) A Practical Treatise on the Combustion of Coal. *Indianapolis, Ind*, 1879. 8°. 154. A 39.

COMPANIES AND TRADE CORPORATIONS.

RUSSELL (L. P.) The Indian Companies' Act, vi of 1882. *Bombay*, 1885 8°. 171. A 21.

LINDLEY, *Lord*. A Treatise on the Law of Companies, considered as a branch of the Law of Partnership. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. C.

PALMER (F. B.) Company Law, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8°. 116 C 29.

EMDEN (A.) The Winding-up of Companies and Reconstruction. *London*, 1905 8°. 116. C. 27.

COMPUTATION. *See* READY RECKONERS.

COMTE, Auguste *See* POSITIVISM.

CONCANI *See* KONKANI.

CONCHOLOGY. *See* MOLLUSCA.

CONCRETE.

REID (H.) A Practical treatise on Natural and Artificial Concrete. *London*, 1879. 8°. 150. G. 33.

CONSIDÈRE (A.) Experimental Researches on Reinforced Concrete, *etc.* *New York*, 1903. 8° 130. G. 45.

SUTCLIFFE (G. L.) Concrete Its nature and uses *London*, 1905. 8. 130. G. 47.

CONFUCIANISM.

LEGGE (J.) The Life and Teachings of Confucius. *London*, 1867. 8°. 178. H. 7.

CONFUCIANISM—*concld.*

DOUGLAS (*Sir* R. K.) Non Christian Religious Systems. Confucianism and Taouism. *London*, 1879. 8°. 178. H 21

The SACRED BOOKS of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by J. Legge 4 pts. *Oxford*, 1879-85. 8°. 19. A.

CONDÉ, *Prince of.*

STANHOPE, *Earl*. The Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great *London*, 1846. 8°. 113 B. 125.

CONGO.

MANDELSLO (J. A. DE) Voyages célèbres et remarquables, faits. de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Contenant ... du Congo. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1727. fo. 162. A. 2.

TUCKEY (*Capt.* J. H.) Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, to which is added, the Journal of Prof. Smith some general observations on the country and its inhabitants, and an appendix: containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Kongo through which the Zaire flows. (Observations on Prof. C. Smith's collection of plants from the vicinity of the river Congo, by R. Brown). *London*, 1818. 4°. 97. B. 2.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R F.) Two Trips to Gorilla Land and the cataracts of the Congo 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 97. B. 3.

JOHNSTON (*Sir* H H.) The River Congo, from its mouth to Bólóbó. *London*, 1884. 8° 97. B. 1.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) The Congo and the founding of its Free State. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 121 F. 13.

HINDE (S. L.) The Fall of the Congo Arabs. *London*, 1897. 8°. 121. D. 19.

BURROWS (*Capt* G.) The Land of the Pigmies. *London*, 1898. 8°. 97 B. 5.

BATTELL (A.) The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions Edited, with ... a concise history of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. *London*, 1901. 8° 18. B. 6.

CONGREGATIONALISM.

FLETCHER (J.) The History of the Revival and Progress of Independency in England since the period of the Reformation. 3 vols. *London*, 1847—48. 8°. 111. D. 57.

CONIC SECTIONS.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W.) The Doctrine of Limits, with its application; namely, Conic Sections, the first three sections of Newton, the Differential Calculus. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. 152. H. 19.

TODHUNTER (I.) A Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, &c, applied to Conic Sections. *Cambridge*, 1862 8°. 152. H. 9.

DREW (*Rev* W. H.) A Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections ... Third edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. 152. G. 39.

TAYLOR (C.) The Geometry of Conics. Part I *Cambridge*, 1872. 8°. 152. G. 37.

CONNEMARA, Lord.

REES (J. D.) Narratives of Tours in India made by His Excellency Lord Connemara, G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras, 1886–1890. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 162. A. 369.

CONSTABLE, John.

BROCK-ARNOLD (G. M.) Gainsborough. (John Constable, R.A.) *London*, 1881. 8°. 137 B. 31.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

BANDURI (A.) Imperium Orientale sive antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ. 2 tom. *Parisiis*, 1711. fol. 220. H. 9.

WALSH (*Rev* R.) A Residence at Constantinople, during a period including the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. *London*, 1836 8°. 111. A 47.

ALLOM (T.) Constantinople and the scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, illustrated with an historical account of Constantinople, and descriptions by *R* Walsh. Series 1 *London*, [1839 ?] 4°. 61 F 1.

PARDOE (J.) The Beauties of the Bosphorus. *London*, 1839. 4°. 61. F. 4.

GAUTIER (T) Constantinople of to-day. *London*, 1854 8°. 64. F. 27.

LOTT (E.) The English Governess in Egypt ... Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 92. B. 53

BEDFORD (F) The Holy Land, Egypt, Constantinople, Athens, etc. A series of forty-eight photographs with introduction, by W. M. Thompson. *London*, [1875]. 4°. 61. B 120

BRASSEY (A) *Lady Brassey*. Sunshine and Storm in the East, or Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople, *etc* *London*, 1880 8°. 64. G. 7.

PEARS (E) The Fall of Constantinople, being the story of the fourth Crusade *London*, 1885 8°. 111. A. 7.

BAEDEKER (K) Konstantinopel und das Westliche Kleinasien *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 62 A 39.

CONSULAR SERVICE.

TYSON (F. W. S.) The British Consul's Manual being a practical guide for Consuls, as well as for the merchant, shipowner and master mariner, in all their consular transactions. *London*, 1856 8°. 117. E. 129

GENERAL instructions for Her Majesty's Consular officers, January 1 1893. *London*, 1893. 8° 5104.

HEYKING (A.) *Baron*. A Practical Guide for Russian Consular Officers and private persons having relations with Russia. *London*, 1904. 8°. 148. D. 45.

TOZER (S.) Tozer's Hand-book of Foreign Consular and Customs Regulations for the shipment of Merchandise. *London*, 1905. 8° 147. E. 179.

CONTRACTS. *See also* LAW, *Commercial*

CONTRACT, Law of.

COLEBROOKE (H. T) Treatise on Obligations and Contract. Pt. 1. *London*, 1818. 8°. 145. E. 141.

CONTRACT, Law of—*concld.*

PLATT (T.) A Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants. *London*, 1829. 8°. 145. E. 119.

STORY (W. W.) A Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under seal. *Boston*, 1844. 8°. 145. B. 63.

The SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT By an apprentice—a Moonsiff. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 253.

KNOX (G. E.) The Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 51 (4).

MAHENDRA CHANDRA MITRA. The Specific Relief Act. Act I of 1877. With copious notes. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171 A. 211. (7).

HIRĀ LĀL MUKHOPĀDHĀYĀ The Ordinary Labor Contract *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 211 (8).

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. The Specific Relief Act, no. I of 1877. With notes *Serampore*, 1883 8°. 171 A 43 (3).

—— The Indian Contract Act, no IX of 1872 *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 203 (5).

SUTHERLAND (D.) The Indian Contract Act and the Specific Relief Act. With commentary. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 1891.

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. Benamee Transactions,— their legal effects. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171 A. 207 (4)

GIBBONS (D.) Labor Contracts, a popular handbook on the Law of Contracts for works and services *London*, 1892. 8°. 145. E 81.

JOLLY (W. A.) Treatise on the Law relating to the validity of Contracts in Restraint of Trade. *London*, 1895. 16°. 146. C. 19

COLLETT (C.) The Law of Specific Relief in India. Being a commentary on Act I of 1877 *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 171 A. 411.

FRY (*Sir* E) A Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts *London*, 1903. 8° 22. C

ĀNANDRĀM MEWĀRĀM JAGTIANI. The Workman's Breach of Contract Act. With rulings. *Karachi*, 1905. 8°. 171 A. 491.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) *Bart* The Indian Contract Act, with a commentary *London*, 1905. 8° 22. F.

ANSON (*Sir* W. R.) Principles of the English Law of Contract and of Agency in its relation to Contract ... Eleventh edition *Oxford*, 1906. 8°. 22. E.

CONVEYANCING. *See also* LAND AND LAND TENURES.

SHEPPARD (W) Touchstone of Common Assurances; or a plain and familiar treatise, opening the learning of Common Assurances or Conveyances of the Kingdom. *London*, 1820–21. 8°. 145 E. 145.

CONVEYANCING, Law of.

WATKINS (C.) Principles of Conveyancing *London*, 1829. 8°. 145. F. 63.

COOCH BEHAR.

HARENDRA NĀRĀYAN CHAUDHURI. The Cooch Behar State and its Land Revenue Settlements. *Cooch Behar*, 1906. 8°. 172. F. 247.

COOK (Thomas) & Son

RAE (W. F.) The Business of Travel: a fifty years' record of progress. [A history of the firm of Thomas Cook and Son.] *London*, 1891. 8°. 16 G.

COOKERY. *See* also FOOD.

SOYER (A.) The Pantropheon, or, History of Food, and its preparation. *London*, 1853. 8°. 135. C. 1.

RIDDELL (R.) Indian Domestic Economy and Receipt Book. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 135. D. 5.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN (A.) Gastronomy as a Fine Art. *London*, 1877. 8°. 135. D. 17.

WHAT to tell the Cook ... Being a choice collection of receipts for Indian Cookery, pastry, &c. In English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 135. D. 15

WYVERN, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, *Maj.-Gen* A. R. KENNY HERBERT.] Culinary jottings for Madras. A treatise ... on reformed cookery for Anglo-Indian exiles, ... With ... an essay on our kitchens in India. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 135. D. 9.

—— *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 135 D. 10.

—— *Madras* 1880. 8°. 135. D 21.

INDIAN COOKERY, "Local", for young housekeepers. By an Anglo Indian *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 135. D. 13.

WYVERN, *pseud* [*i.e.* *Maj.-Gen.* A. R. KENNY-HERBERT.] Sweet Dishes. A Little Treatise on Confectionery and entremets sucrés. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 135. D 7

WHAT to tell the Cook . . Being collection of receipts for Indian cookery, pastry, &c. In English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1888 8° 135 D 11.

The INDIAN COOK'S GUIDE. By two Twenty Years' Residents. *Bombay*, [1890?] 8° 135. D. 3.

DAINTY DISHES for Indian Tables. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 135. D. 1.

STEEL (F A.) and GARDINER (G) The Complete Indian House-keeper & Cook *London*, 1902. 8° 135. C. 9

COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE.

ARGYLL, *Duke of* His Grace the Duke of Argyll on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. A reply, with correspondence between His Grace and the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *London*, 1882. 8°. 130. B 13 (7).

COOPER. James Fenimore.

LOUNSBURY (T R) James Fenimore Cooper. *London*, 1884. 8° 157. A. 25.

CO-OPERATION.

SIMLA. *Simla Co-operative Association* Articles of Association, etc. *Simla*, [1870?] fol. 18861.

CO-OPERATION—*concld.*

PIZZAMIGLIO (L.) Distributing Co-operative Societies. An essay, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. B. 19.

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS. *See* BANKING.

COORG.

[COORG and its Rajahs described]. *London*, 1857. 8°. 163. D. 63.

RICHTER (*Rev.* G.) Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the natural features of the country and the social and political condition of its inhabitants. *Mangalore*, 1870 8°. 163. D. 113.

COLE (*Capt* R A.) A Manual of Coorg Civil Law. *Bangalore*, 1871. 8°. 171 A. 375.

RICE (B. L.) Mysore and Coorg. A Gazetteer. 3 vols. *Bangalore*, 1876-78 8°. 163. D. 77.

The MYSORE AND COORG DIRECTORY, ... for ... 1883. *Bangalore*, 1883. 8°. P. P. 185.

RICE (B. L.) Coorg Inscriptions Translated for Government *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°. 227. D 8.

"*Mysore Archaeological Series, Epigraphia Carnatica*," *vol.* *i*.

RICHTER (*Rev* G) Ethnographical Compendium on the castes and tribes found in the Province of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1887. fol. 173. H 4.

CAMERON (J.) The Forest trees of Mysore and Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1894. 8° 135. B. 83.

COLE (*Capt* R) A Manual of Coorg Civil Law. 1871. [Reprinted]. *Mercara*, 1897. 8°. 171. A 48.

CAMERON (J.) The Prevention of leaf-disease in Coffee. Report of a visit to Coorg. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 14.

COORG LANGUAGE.

COLE (*Capt* R. A.) An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language *Bangalore*, 1867. 8°. 176. F. 39.

COPEPODA. *See* CRUSTACEA.—*Entomostraca.*

COPLESTON, Edward. *Bishop of Llandaff.*

COPLESTON (W. J.) Memoir of Edward Copleston, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. L. 185.

—— (E) *Bishop of Llandaff*. Remains of the late Edward Copleston. D.D., Bishop of Llandaff By Richard Whately, D.D. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. L. 187.

COPPER AND COPPER WARE.

UJFALVY (C. E. DE) L'Art des cuivres anciens au Cachemire & au petit Thibet. *Paris*. 1883. 8° 174. A. 42.

KING (*Dr.* W.) and POPE (T. A) Gold, Copper, and Lead in Chota Nagpore, and the Adjacent Country. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 173. F. 19.

GAIT (E. A.) Note on the manufacture of Brass and Copper Wares in Assam. [*Shillong*], 1894. fol. 4316.

COPPER AND COPPER WARE—*concld.*

TILLY (H. L.) Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.

MARTIN (F. R.) Ältere Kupferarbeiten aus dem Orient. *Stockholm*, 1902. fol. 211. K. 10.

STEVENS (H. J.) The Copper Handbook, a manual of the Copper Industry. *Houghton, U. S. A.*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 131 F. 41

FULLER (J.) Art of Coppersmithing *New York*, 1904 8°. 29. A

PETERS (E. D.) Modern Copper Smelting *New York* and *London*, 1905 8°. 135. G. 187.

COPYRIGHT.

DUPPA (R) An Address to the Parliament of Great Britain, on the claims of Authors to their own copyright. [*London*], 1813 8°. 129. C 97(8).

COPINGER (W. A) The Law of Copyright, in works of literature and art. *London*, 1881. 8°. 22 F.

BIRRELL (A) Seven Lectures on the Law and History of Copyright in Books. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25 C.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Library of Congress, Office of the Registrar of Copyrights Bulletin, no. 1,) etc. *etc.* *Washington*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 161. D. 39.

MACGILLIVRAY (E J) A Treatise upon the Law of Copyright. *London*. 1902. 8°. 22. D.

SOLBERG (T) Copyright in Congress, 1789-1904. A Bibliography and chronological record of all preceedings in Congress. *Washington* 1905 8°. 161. F 10.

BRIGGS (W.) The Law of International Copyright, with special sections on the colonies and the United States of America. *London*, 1906. 8°. 22. F

CORALS.

COOPER (H. S) Coral Lands 2 vols. *London*, 1880 8°. 105. B. 451.

BAUR (M) Precious Stones: With an appendix on Coral .. Translated from the German. *London*, 1904. 4°. 23. K.

CORDAY, Charlotte.

VAN ALSTINE (*Mrs.* R. K.) Charlotte Corday *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 383

CORDOVA.

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS Y VILLALTA (R.) Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba. Precedidas de un estudio histórico-crítico de la Mequita-Aljama *Madrid*, 1880. 8°. 177. G. 51.

COREA. *See* KOREA.

The CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan, Corea. *Hongkong*, 1899. *etc.* 8°. P. P. 165. A. & I. F

CORFE CASTLE.

BANKES (*Right Hon.* G.) The Story of Corfe Castle *London*, 1853. 8°. 110. A 25.

CORN. *See* also AGRICULTURE: BOTANY BREAD.

TUCKETT (H.) A Disquisition on the practice of Usury and on the Corn Monopoly in the Upper Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 169. A. 49 (7).

TOOKE (T) A History of Prices and of the state of the circulation, in 1838 and 1839 with remarks on the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. E. 89

WILSON (*Right Hon.* J) Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce, and Manufacturers: referable to the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 1?7. E. 93.

PRINSEP (H. T) Notions on Corn-Laws and Customs' Duties. *London*, 1844 8°. 147. F. 149 (3).

PRENTICE (A.) History of the Anti-Corn-Law League. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. E. 29.

ASHWORTH (H) Recollections of Richard Cobden, M.P., and the Anti-Corn-Law League. *London*, 1876. 8°. 147. G. I.

RICHARDSON (G. G) The Corn and Cattle producing districts of France. *London*, [1880?] 8°. 134. C. 103.

INDIAN WHEAT versus American Protection; or, the influence on English trade & American protection of the development of India *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 25 (1).

COTES (E. C) A Preliminary Account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 154. F. 33.

Notes on Economic Entomology, no 1.

CUNINGHAM (D. D) and PRAIN (D.) A Note on Indian Wheat-Rusts. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8° 13736

GARCIA MANSOU (M) Conferencia harinera, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 14

PĀRABATI SANKAR CHAUDHURĪ, *Rāya.* Note on Dharma Gola; or, a system of co-operative Corn Bank for prevention of Famine, with rules and regulations. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8 Pam. 28.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods and Beverages, including the culture of Barley. *London*, 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.

BERNARD (*Capt* F.) Aménagement des eaux à Java. Irrigation des rizières. *Paris*, 1903. 4°, 132. A. 10.

BENNETT (R.) and ELTON (J.) History of Corn Milling . Vol. IV. Some Feudal Mills. *London* and *Liverpool*, 1904 8°. 135 G. 209.

HUNT (T. F) The Cereals in America. *New York* and *London*, 1904. 8°. 134. C. 109.

CORN LAW. *See* . ENGLAND.—*Law.*—*Corn Law.*

CORNEILLE, Pierre.

GUIZOT (F P. G) Corneille and his Times. *London*, 1852 8°. 157. B. 71.

CORNWALL.

EXCURSIONS through Cornwall. [By F. W. L. Stockdale.] *London*, 1824. 8°. 62. D. 45.

PARIS (T. C.) A Hand-Book for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62. D. 67.

COLLINS (W.) Rambles beyond railways; or notes in Cornwall taken a-foot. *London*, 1851. 8°. 62. D. 5.

CORNWALLIS, *Marquess of.*

CORNWALLIS, *Marquis of.* Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis. Edited by C. Ross. 3 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 124. E. 73.

SETON-KARR (W. S.) The Marquess of Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 12. C. 13.

COROMANDEL COAST. *See* INDIA, *Southern.*

CORONATIONS.

CHAPTERS on Coronations. [By W. C. Taylor.] *London*, 1838. 8°. 126. C. 9.

The CORONATION of Edward VII. The authorised programme of the Coronation Ceremony and Naval Review. [*London*, 1902.] *obl* 8°. 126. A. 29.

CORSICA.

BOSWELL (J.) An Account of Corsica, the Journal of a tour to that Island; and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. *London*, 1768. 8°. 63. C. 17.

GREGOROVIUS (F.) Wanderings in Corsica: its history and its heroes. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. 63. C. 21.

BAEDEKER (K.) South-Eastern France, including Corsica. *Leipsic*, 1898. 8°. 16. E.

CORTE REAL, Gaspar.

COLUMBUS (C.) The Journal of C. Columbus (during his First Voyage 1492–93), and documents relating to the Voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. *London*, 1893. 8°. 18. A. 4.

CORTES, Hernando.

HELPS (*Sir* A.) The Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 122. G. 5.

COSMETICS.

KOLLER (T.) Cosmetics. *London*, 1902. 8°. 29. B.

COSMO III, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

TRAVELS of Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, through England, during the reign of King Charles the Second, 1669. [By Count L. Magalotti]. To which is prefixed a memoir of his life. *London*, 1821. 4°. 62. D. 12.

COSMOGRAPHY. *See* EARTH: GEOGRAPHY.

COSTUME. *See also* DRESS.

HOPE (T.) Costume of the Ancients. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 138. C. 1.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Costume in England: a history of dress from the earliest period till the close of the eighteenth century. *London*, 1846. 8°. 138. C. 13.

COSTUME—*contd.*

LUARD (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) ... A History of the Dress of the British Soldier, from the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1852. 8°. 129. C. 31.

LACROIX (P.) Mœurs, usages et costumes au Moyen Age et à l'époque de la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1871. fol. 26. H.

—— Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages, and during the Renaissance period. *London*, 1874. 8°. 126. C. 2.

PLANCHE (J. R.) A Cyclopædia of Costume. [With coloured plates]. 2 vols. *London*, 1876-79. 4°. 26. H.

RACINET (A.) Le Costume historique. Cinq cents planches, trois cents en couleurs ... Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure rapprochés de ceux de l'intérieur de l'habitation dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples, *etc.* 6 tom. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 10. C.

SARDOU (V.) Costumes of the time of the French Revolution 1790–1793, together with English costumes during the years 1795-1806. Drawn from the collection of V. Sardou. *New York*, 1889. fol. 239. B. 42.

The SCOTTISH CLANS and their Tartans. With notes [and coloured illustrations]. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 16. 155. F. 39.

COTTON. *See also* TEXTILE FABRICS.

SMITHER (H.) Liverpool, its commerce, statistics and institutions: with a history of the cotton trade. *Liverpool*, 1825. 4°. 62. H. 10.

BELL (J.) *of Calcutta.* A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Sugarcane and Distillation of Rum; ... With remarks on the cultivation of cotton. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. 134. C. 31.

TUCKETT (H.) The Indian Revenue System as it is. A letter addressed to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures for the East India Cotton Company. *London*, 1840. 8°. 173. F. 13.

BROWN (F. C.) Free Trade, the Cotton Question with reference to India, being a memorial from the British merchants of Cochin, to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. E. 125.

FORTUNE (R.) Three Years' Wandering in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries. *London*, 1847. 8°. 68. E. 107.

LANG (*Rev.* J. D.) Cooksland in North-Eastern Australia; the future cotton field of Great Britain. *London*, 1847. 8°. 104. A. 95.

CHRISTOPHER (J. S.) Natal, Cape of Good Hope. A grazing, agricultural and cotton growing country. *London*, 1850. 8°. 95. B. 1.

GRANT (*Lieut.-Col.* C. W.) Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. *London*, 1850. 8°. 134. F. 9.

COTTON—contd.

CHAPMAN (J.) The Cotton and Commerce of India, considered in relation to the interest of Great Britain. *London*, 1851. 8°. 135. F. 5

ROYLE (J. F.) On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, and elsewhere; with an account of the experiments made by the Hon. East India Company up to the present time. *London*, 1851. 8°. 134. F. 3.

The COTTON CRISIS; and how to avert it *London*, 1857. 8°. 135. F 59.

ROYLE (J. F) Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the improved culture of Cotton. *London*, 1857 8°. 134. D. (29) 3

ELLISON (T) A Hand-Book of the Cotton Trade *London*, 1858. 8°. 135. G. 25

MADRAS.—*Exhibition of 1859.* On the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort, Calotropi Gigantea. *Madras*, 1858 8° 169 A. 19 (5).

LANG (*Rev.* J. D) Queensland, Australia; a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton field of Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8° 104 A. 83.

MUTLAH ASSOCIATION. Correspondence regarding the cultivation of Cotton in the Sunderbunds Communicated by the Mutlah Association. [*Calcutta*, 1861 ?] 8° 134. D. 15 (3)

CASSELS (W. R) Cotton an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 134. E. 1

DICKINSON (J.) Address to the Members of the House of Commons, on the relation between the Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India *London*, 1862 8° 134 D 15 (5).

FORBES (J.) Cotton Cultivation in its various details Especially adapted to the improvements of the cultural soils of India *London*, 1862. 8°. 134 F 13

ELLIOTT (J G) Cotton Hand-Book, for Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1862 8°. 134 F 5

WHEELER (J T) Hand-Book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency *Madras*, 1862 8°. 134. F. 11.

BROWN (*Capt.* A) The Origin and distribution of the Black Cotton Soils of the Indian Peninsula *Edinburgh*, [1863 ?] 8°. 135. D 51.

[illegible]S (W N) Tea Cultivation, Cotton and other agricultural experiments in India *London*, 1863. 8°. 134. E 69.

McHENRY (G) The Cotton Trade. its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain and commerce of the American Republics, considered in connection with the system of Negro slavery. *London*, 1863. 8° 135. F. 65.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE des Cotons au Havre de Gosnod frères et Cie. Nos 1751-2149. *Havre*, 1863-70. 4°. P. P. 300

SMITH (F.) The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1863 8°. Pam. 11

WHEELER (J. T) Hand-Book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency: . . in accordance with a Resolution of the Government of India. *London*, 1863. 8°. 134. F. 17.

COTTON—contd.

COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *Manchester.* The Cultivation of Orleans Staple Cotton from the improved Mexican cotton seed, as practised in the Mississippi cotton-growing region. [*Manchester*, 1864]. 8°. 173. B. 83 (3).

SPRUCE (R.) Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira in Northern Peru, and on the cultivation of cotton therein. *London*, 1864. 8°. 169. A. 43 (84).

COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *Manchester.* Annual Report. *Manchester*, 1866 8°. Pam. 15.

LYMAN (J. B) Cotton Culture ... With additional chapter on cotton seed and its use *New York*, [1868] 8°. 134. F 1.

BORAIN (J) Le Commerce de coton depuis la pose du câble. Guide des filateurs. *Bruxelles* 1870. 8° 135. F. 6.

GALSTIN (A) Correspondence regarding experimental Cotton Cultivation in Lower Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*. 1870 8°. 134. D 27 (4).

HAWORTH (J) Letter ... on the Cotton Trade of the North-Western Provinces. *Simla*, [1870] fol 18322.

WATTS (I) The Cotton Supply Association; its origin and progress. *Manchester*, 1871. 8°. 134 F. 19.

WATSON (*Dr.* J. F) Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton. 2 pts *London*, 1879. 8°. 134. F. 2.

KUVARJI ĀRDESIR DĀLĀL. Cotton Tables on a new plan. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 5126.

LIOTARD (L.) Note on Nankin Cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 14.

ORKWELL (T) Notes on Cotton Gins and Cotton Ginning. *Bombay*, 1886 8° 131. C. 19 (2).

ELLISON (T.) The Cotton Trade of Great Britain Including a history of the Liverpool Cotton Market and of the Liverpool Cotton Brokers' Association *London*, 1886 8°. 147. E. 217.

FORBES (F. B) The Causes of Depression in the Cotton Industry of the United Kingdom *London*, 1886. 8° 172. F. 115. (5)

Occasional papers issued by the Bi-Metallic League, no. 3

SCHULZE-GAVERNITZ (G VON) The Cotton Trade in England and on the Continent. *London*, 1895 8°. 29. D

WHITTAKER (J.) The Imposition of the Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarn. *Manchester*, [1895] fol. 18602

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Millowners' Association.* The Indian Cotton Duties. Reply of the Bombay Millowners' Association, to the English representation *Bombay*, 1896. fol. 10433. B.

DUERR (G) Bleaching and Calico-Printing. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. I.

HAMMOND (M B) The Cotton Industry ... Part I. The Cotton Culture and the cotton trade *New York*, 1897. 8°. 135. G. 85.

COTTON—*contd.*

BROOKS (C. P.) Cotton, its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market and as an article of commerce, also the manufacture of Cotton Seed Oil, Cotton Seed, Meal and Fertilizers, with especial reference to cotton growing, ginning and oil pressing in the United States, *etc* *New York*, 1898. 8°. 134. F. 27.

TOMPKINS (D A) Cotton Mill, commercial features . . With tables showing cost of machinery and equipments for mills making cotton yarns and plain cotton cloths *Charlotte, N. C*, 1899. 8°. 29 E

BEECH (F.) The Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics. *London*, 1901. 8°. 29 E

JOSHI (R. S) Gossypium Egyptian Cotton Experimental Cultivation of Egyptain Cotton at the Nagpur Experimental Farm *Nagpur*, 1901. 8°. 10185 A.

RAWSON (C) and OTHERS A Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. H.

SUBBIAH (P. V) The Cultivation of longer stapled Cottons at the Cawnpore Experiment Station. *Allahabad*, 1901. 8°. 10232.

TAILFER (L.) Practical Treatise on the bleaching of Linen and Cotton Yarn and fabrics *London*, 1901 8°. 21. I.

TOMPKINS (D. A) Cotton and Cotton oil Cotton . . Cotton seed oil Mills . . . Cattle feeding . . . Fertilizers *Charlotte, N. C*, 1901. 8°. 134 F. 33.

TRACY (W. B) Port of Manchester A Sketch of the history and development of the Manchester Ship Canal, and formation and growth of the Cotton Association. By W. B. Tracy. *Manchester*, 1901. obl. fol. 239. E. 5.

SLY (F. G) The Cotton Seed Oil Industry. *Nagpur*, 1902. 8°. 10185. A.

ATALION (A) La crise de l'industrie linière et la concurrence victorieuse de l'industrie cotonnière. *Paris*, 1904 8°. 135. G. 147.

CHAPMAN (S J.) The Lancashire Cotton Industry. *Manchester*, 1901. 8°. 29 F.

HENRY (Y) Le Coton dans l'Afrique occidentale française. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 134 F. 31.

LAMBORN (L. L) Cottonseed Products, *etc.* *New York*, 1904. 8°. 135. G 201.

MONIE (H) The Cotton Fibre and the Mixing of Cotton. *Manchester*, [1904]. 8°. 135. G. 12.

CHAPMAN (S J) The Cotton Industry and Trade. *London*, 1905. 8°. 29 D.

CORNTHWAITE (R) Cotton Spinning. *Manchester*, [1905 ?] 8°. 135. G. 283

INTERNATIONAL COTTON CONGRESS. Official Report of the Proceedings. *Manchester*, [1905.] 8°. 134. F. 35.

LECOMTE (H.) Le Coton en Egypte. Culture—préparation—exportation. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 134. F. 81.

MOSS (W.) Cotton Spinning Companies' Accounts. *London*, 1905 8°. 9. B.

COTTON—*concld.*

SHEPPERSON (A. B.) Cotton Facts. A compilation . . . of the crops, receipts, exports stocks, home and foreign consumption, visible supply, prices, and acreage of cotton in the United States and other countries . . . Also cotton mill statistics of the United States, Europe, India, *etc.* *New York*, 1905. 16°. 134. F. 37.

BURKETT (C. W.) and POE (C. H.) Cotton. Its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 134. F. 3.

LEFROY (H. M.) An Outbreak of Cotton pest in the Punjab, 1905. *Nagpur*, 1906. 8°. 0752.

Agricultural Research Institute. Occasional Bulletin, no 2.

COTTON INDUSTRY.

CHAPMAN (S J) A Reply to the Report of the Tariff Commission on the Cotton Industry Written for the Free Trade League. *Manchester*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 245.

INTERNATIONAL COTTON CONGRESS.—Official Report . . of the second Congress . . . held in . . June . . . 1905, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1905.] 8°. 134. F. 35.

COTTON MANUFACTURE.

BAINES (E.) History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain: with a notice of its early history in the East, and in all the quarters of the globe. *London*, [1835]. 8°. 135. F. 67.

A DESCRIPTIVE and historical account of the Cotton Manufacture of Dacca, in Bengal. By a former resident of Dacca. *London*, 1851. 8°. 134. F 7.

BATCHELDER (S.) Introduction and early progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States. *Boston*, 1863. 8°. 135. F. 71.

ASHTON (F T.) The Theory and practice of the art of Designing fancy Cotton and Woollen Cloths from sample *Philadephia*, 1874. fol. 238. D. 2.

O'NEILL (C) The Practice and Principles of Calico Printing. 2 vols *Manchester*, 1878. 8° 135. G 123.

WALTON (W.) A Short History of Cotton, its culture, trade and manufacture, in the Belgaum and Kaladgi districts: of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. 134. F. 21.

FRANCIS (E. B.) Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1885. fol. 12510.

FORBES (F. B) The Causes of Depression in the Cotton Industry of the United Kingdom *London*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 115 (5).

DAVIS (G. E.) and DREYFUS (C.) Sizing and Mildew in Cotton goods. *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. 135. G. 219.

DEPIERRE (J.) Elementary Treatise on the finishing of white, dyed and printed Cotton goods. *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. 202. A. 2.

STATISTICAL Tables relating to Indian Cotton Indian Spinning and Weaving Mills, their production and its distribution, with a list of the Steam Presses in the country. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 134. F. 25.

COTTON MANUFACTURE—*contd.*

DHANAJIBHAI D. DADI. Observation on the Management of Cotton Mills and suggestions, for amendments in the Indian Companies' Act. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 173. B. 13 (5).

PESTONJI SORABJI KOTVAL. The Influence of the introduction of European Arts on Cotton Manufacture in Western India. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.

The INDIAN IMPORT DUTIES on cotton goods. Deputation to the Secretary of State for India, from the cotton industry of Lancashire, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1895] 8°. 147. F 93 (8).

NASMITH (J.) The Student's Cotton Spinning. *Manchester*, [1896]. 8°. 134. F. 26.

ARNOLD (G. F.) Monograph of Cotton Fabrics and the Cotton Industry in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. 134. D. 33 (6).

THURSTON (E.) Monograph on the Cotton Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency *Madras*, 1897. 4°. 11614.

BLENNERHASSETT (A.) Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of the Central Provinces. 1898. *Allahabad*, 1898 fol 4303.

GARRETT (*Major* R. V.) Monograph on Cotton Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Hyderabad*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 14.

SILBERRAD (C B) A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh *Allahabad*, 1898. 4°. 135. F. 54.

NICHOLS (W. G) Methods of Cost Finding in Cotton Mills. *etc.* *Waltham, Mass*, 1900. 8°. 135 G. 167.

DOBSON (*Sir* B. A) Humidity in Cotton Spinning. *London* [1901]. 4°. 135. G. 195.

TAGGART (W S) Cotton Spinning . . with illustrations. 3 vols. *London*. 1902. 8°. 21 F.

POSSETT (E A.) Cotton Manufacturing. *London*, [1903, *etc*] 8°. 21. I.

In progress

VOSSION (L.) L'Industrie cotonnière dans l'Inde au 31 mars 1903 La question de l'amélioration du coton indien et des cotons indigènes de nos colonies *Paris*, 1903 16°. Pam 14.

PEAN (F) and MACCLEARY (W.) The Chemistry and Practice of Finishing. A practical treatise on the bleaching & finishing of Cotton Goods for whites, dyes and prints. *Manchester*, 1905. 8° 202. D. 18.

VOSSION (L) L'Industrie cotonnière dans l'Inde. *Paris*, 1905 8°. Pam. 14.

Bengal.

PYARI MOHAN MUKHOPADHYAYA, *Raja*. Cotton cultivation in Bengal. *Calcutta*, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 23.

England.

URE (A.) The Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated .. To which is added a supplement ... by P. L. Simmonds. 2 vols *London*, 1861. 8° 135. G. 89.

CORNTHWAITE (R.) Cotton Spinning ... Being extracts, from a Mill Manager's note book *Manchester*, [1905 ?] 8°. 135. G. 283.

COTTON MANUFACTURE—*concld.*

U. S. A.

HAMMOND (M. B.) The Cotton Industry. An essay in American economic history. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 135. G. 85.

COTTON, *Sir* Arthur T.

HOPE (E. R.) *Lady Hope* General Sir Arthur Cotton, R E., K C.S.I, his life and work. *London*, 1900. 8°. 130. H. 21.

MORRIS (H) Sir Arthur T Cotton, R. E. philanthropist and engineer. *London*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 11.

COTTON, *Sir* Henry.

ASWINI KUMAR GUPTA. Sir Henry Cotton. [A biography]. *Shillong*, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 11.

COUPER, *Sir* George.

SIR GEORGE Couper and the famine in the North Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1878 8°. 169. D. 97 (12).

COURSING.

COX (H) Coursing and Falconry. Coursing by H. Cox. Falconry by the Hon. G. Lascelles *London*, 1892. 8°. 136. B 225.

COURTS, Court Fees. *See* INDIA.—*Law.*

COURTS-MARTIAL. *See* LAW—*Military.*

COVENANTS, *Law of.* *See* CONTRACT.

COWPER (W.)

SMITH (G.) Cowper. *London*, 1880. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

COWS. *See* ANIMALS, *Domestic* : CATTLE.

CRABB, *Rev.* James.

RUDALL (J.) A Memoir of the Rev. James Crabb, late of Southampton. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. L. 81.

CRAWFORD, Arthur T.

IN the Queen's Name a breach of faith. [On the treatment of witnesses in the case of Mr. Arthur T. Crawford of the Bombay Civil Service The preface signed : Wm. Digby]. *London*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 20.

CRAWFORD, *Earls of.*

LINDSAY, *Lord* Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 3 vols. *London*, 1849 8°. 124. D. 19.

—— Lives of the Lindsays. 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 124. D. 21.

CREATION. *See* EARTH.

CREEDS. *See also* CHRISTIANITY : CHURCH HISTORY

CREED.

PEARSON (J) *Bishop of Chester.* Exposition of the Creed. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1797. 8°. 160. C. 21.

PEARSON (J.) An Analysis of the Exposition of the Creed. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol 160. C. 4

CREMATION.

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) Modern Cremation, its history and practice. *London*, 1891 8°. 149 D. 47.

—— Modern Cremation. *London*, 1901. 8°. 132 F. 125.

CRESTS. *See* HERALDRY.

CRETE.

SCOTT (*Capt.* C. R) Rambles in Egypt and Candia. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 92. B. 61.

SPRATT (*Capt.* T. A. B) Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8° 64. G 15.

EDWARDES (C) Letters from Crete. *London*, 1887. 8°. 64 G. 9.

CRICKET.

SPORTASCRAPIANA. Cricket and Shooting. Pedestrian, equestrian, rifle and pistol doings. [The editor's preface signed: C. A. Wheeler.] *London*, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 61.

STEEL (A. G.) and LYTTELTON (*Hon.* R H) Cricket. *London*, 1890. 8. 24. A.

GRACE (W. G.) Cricket *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 136 D. 51.

FRAMJEE PATEL (J. M) Stray Thoughts on Indian Cricket. *Bombay*, 1905 8 136. D 95.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

See also HUMAN SACRIFICE · INFANTICIDE LAW REPORTS: SOCIAL SCIENCE SUTTEE: THUGGEE

ROSCOE (W) Observations on Penal Jurisprudence, and the reformation of criminals, *etc.* *London*, 1819 8. 116 F 53.

RUSSELL (W. O) A Treatise on Crimes and indictable Misdemeanors. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 113 F 95.

CARPENTER (M) Reformatory Schools for the children of the perishing and dangerous classes, and for juvenile offenders *London*, 1851. 8°. 118 G 69

—— Juvenile Delinquents, their condition and treatment. *London*, 1853. 8° 146 F. 65

HILL (F.) Crime, its Amount, Causes and Remedies. *London*, 1853. 8°. 146 F 71.

LEWIS (*Right Hon. Sir* G C) On Foreign Jurisdiction and the Extradition of Criminals. *London* 1859 8° 145 B. 25.

MEASOR (C. P.) The Utilization of the Criminal, the rights of life and property, combined with economy to the State *London*, 1869. 8°. Pam 10.

CRIMES and the Province of Criminal Law *Serampore*, 1884. 8° 171. A 199 (5).

DU CANE (*Col Sir* E F) The Punishment and prevention of Crime. *London*, 1885. 8°. 146. F 75.

ELLIS (H.) The Criminal *London*, 1890. 8°. 146. F. 49.

MORRISON (W D.) Crime and its causes. *London*, 1891. 8°. 146. F 67.

DUMAS (A) *the Elder* Celebrated Crimes. 8 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°. 146. F. 3

FERRI (E.) Criminal Sociology. *London*, 1895. 8°. 21. G.

Crime and Criminals—*contd.*

LOMBROSO (C.) and FERRERO (G.) The Female Offender. *London*, 1895. 8°. 21. G.

MORRISON (W. D.) Juvenile Offenders. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. G.

TALLACK (W.) Penological and Preventive Principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism, and their prevention. *London*, 1896. 8° 146. F. 1.

PROAL (L.) Political Crime. *London*, 1898. 8°. 21. G.

TALLACK (W.) Reparation to the Injured; and the rights of the victims of crime to compensation. *London*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 6.

LAURENT (E) Crime et folie chez les Hindous et les Birmans *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 6.

England.

HILL (M. D.) Suggestions for the Repression of Crime, contained in charges delivered to Grand Juries of Birmingham, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 146. F. 31.

MAYHEW (H) and BINNY (J.) The Criminal Prisons of London and Scenes of Prison Life. *London*, 1862. 8°. 146. F. 41.

PIKE (L. O) A History of Crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilisation, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1873-76 8. 146. F. 51.

ROGERS (*Major* B) A Paper .. on the Prevention of Crime in the Department of Jurisprudence and the amendment of the Law *London*, [1875] 8° Pam. 6

MERRICK (*Rev.* G. P.) Work among the Fallen as seen in the prison cell. *London*, 1890. 8°. 146. F. 45.

India.

SPEEDE (G. T. F. S B) The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, as appearing from the official reports between 1823 and 1843, at intervals of 10 years each. *Calcutta*, 1847. 4°. 171 E. 4.

The AFFRAY BILL and the criminal administration of Bengal. (Extracts from the Minute of the Lieut.-Govr. on the state of Police and Magistracy). [*Calcutta*], 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (5).

PROCEEDINGS concerning the death of Rajah Bhairpur Sing and the murder of Mussumat Mehtab Kour, held at the Court of Nabha. *Calcutta*, 1856. fol. 14308.

HUTTON (J.) A Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits, the hereditary garotters and gang-robbers of India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 172 E. 17.

MIAJAN The Confessions of Meajahn, Darogah of Police, dictated by him, and translated by a mofussilite. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8° 171. E 31.

ROGERS (*Maj.* B.) Industrial Labour in establishments for criminals in India. A paper, *etc.* *London*, [1872]. 8°. Pam. 29.

CRIME and CRIMINALS—India—*concld.*

MUHAMMAD ABDUL GHAFUR. A Complete Dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab [in English and Urdu]; together with a short history of each tribe, and the names and places of residence of individual members, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 17. A. 9.

LEITNER (G. W.) A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the terms used by the criminal tribes in the Panjab. *Lahore*, 1880. fol. 683.

GUNTHORPE (*Maj.* E. J.) Notes on Criminal Tribes residing in or frequenting the Bombay Presidency, Berar and the Central Provinces. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 171. F. 21.

ELSMIE (G. R.) Notes of some of the characteristics of Crime and Criminals in the Peshawar Division of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 13.

The ROMANCE of Indian Crime: by an Indian Detective. Pt. 3. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 171. E. 61.

The "GARSTIN DACOITY", being a full report of this remarkable case from its inception at Pernakolam to the acquittal of the zemindar of Bodinaickanur by Sir Arthur Collins, Chief Justice, Madras. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 171. B. 61.

ALLEGED unprofessional conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 10.

The GARSTIN DACOITY Case. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 10.

KITTS (E. J.) Serious Crime in an Indian Province, being a record of the graver crime committed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh during eleven years. 1876 to 1886. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 171. E. 15.

KNAVERY Unmasked, or the Confessions of a celebrated Dacoit. By an Indian Detective. [R. Reid]. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 175. D. 217.

MURALI MANOHAR BAHADUR ASAF JAH, *Rājā*. Harassment and how to prevent it. *Madras*, 1891. 12°. 172. A. 257.

MULLALY (F. S.) Notes on Criminal Classes of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 171. E. 65.

How can we prevent Dacoity [The author's preface signed: Dina Bandhu Bhaumik.] *Bhagalpur*, 1899. 16°. 171. E. 53.

PAUPA RAO NAIDU (M.) The History of Railway Thieves, with hints on detection. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 171. E. 73.

KINCAID (C. A.) The Outlaws of Kathiawar, and other studies. *Bombay*, 1905. 8°. 168. A. 39.

CRIMEA.

REUILLY (J.) Travels in Crimea, and along the shores of the Black Sea, performed during the year 1803. *London*, 1807. 8°. 63. D. 31.

HOMMAIRE DE HELL (X.) Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus. *London*, 1847. 8°. 65. B. 29.

CRIMEAN—*concld.*

MACPHERSON (D.) Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with remarks on the ethnological and physican history of the Crimea. *London*, 1857. fol. 63. D. 2.

WOOD (*Genl. Sir* E.) The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. *London*, 1896. 8°. 111. E. 57.

CRIMEAN WAR.

See also under the sub-headings HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, RUSSIA, and TURKEY: HISTORY, *Modern*.

BRACKENBURY (G.) The Campaign in the Crimea. *London*, 1855. 4°. 111. E. 6.

GLEIG (*Capt.* C. E. S.) The Crimean Enterprise, what should have been done and what might be done. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. 111. F. 35.

HAMLEY (*Lieut.-Genl.* E. B.) The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. 111. E. 51.

A MONTH in the camp before Sebastopol. By a Non Combatant [Henry Jeffreys Bushby]. *London*, 1855. 8°. 111. E. 69.

PEARD (*Lieut.* G. S.) Narrative of a campaign in the Crimea. *London*, 1855. 8°. 111. E. 9.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H.) The War; from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. *London*, 1855. 8°. 111. E. 5.

WHOM shall we hang? The Sebastopol Inquiry: [By P. B. Maxwell]. *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. B. 27.

WICKENDEN (*Rev.* W.) Adventures before Sebastopol. *London*, 1855. 12°. 111. E. 25.

WOODS (N. A.) The Past Campaign: a sketch of the War in the East, from the departure of Lord Raglan to the capture of Sebastopol. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 111. E. 53.

BAZANCOURT (C. DE) *Baron.* The Crimean Expedition, to the Capture of Sebastopol. Chronicles of the war in the East, from its commencement to the signing of the Treaty of Peace. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 12°. 111. E. 43.

BRACKENBURY (G.) The Campaign in the Crimea. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. E. 41.

HODASEVICH (*Capt.* R.) A Voice from within the walls of Sebastopol. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. E. 78.

OUR Tent in the Crimea; and wanderings in Sevastopol. By two brothers. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. E. 8.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H.) The War ... from the death of Lord Raglan to the evacuation of the Crimea. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. E. 7.

The RUSSIAN account of the Battle of Inkerman. From the German. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. E. 27.

TAYLOR (G. C.) Journal of adventures with the British Army, from the commencement of the War to the taking of Sebastopol. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 110. C. 43.

CALTHORPE (*Hon.* S. J. G.) Letters from Head Quarters; or, the realities of the War in the Crimea. With ... plans. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. E. 17.

CRIMEAN WAR—*contd.*

MONEY (*Lieut.-Col* E) Twelve Months with the Bashi-Bazouks. *London* 1857 8°. 114. A. 51.

NAPIER (*Admiral Sir* C. J) The History of the Baltic Campaign of 1854. From documents and other materials furnished by ... Sir C. Napier Edited by G Butler Earp. *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. E. 159.

SAYER (*Capt.* F) Despatches and papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the War with Russia in 1854, 1855, 1856. *London*, 1857. 8° 111. E. 71.

The STORY of the War, by collated passages from the "Times" and "Morning Herald" correspondents, and the evidence before the Sebastopol Committee. [By Mrs Urquhart] *London*, 1857. 8° 32. A. 13 (6)

TULLOCH (*Col. Sir* A M) The Crimean Commission and the Chelsea Board. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. E 59.

URQUHART (*Mrs* D) The Story of the War, by collated passages from the "Times" and "Morning Herald" correspondents, and the Evidence before the Select Committee. *London*, 1857. 8° 32 A. 13.

WALMSLEY (H. M) Journal of a Bashi-Bazouk. *London*, 1857. 8°. 61. B 213.

REILLY (*Capt.* W E. M) Siege of Sebastopol. An account of the artillery operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and Royal Naval Brigade before Sebastopol in 1854 and 1855 *London*, 1859 4°. 129. A. 2

ADYE (*Gen Sir* J.) A Review of the Crimean War, to the winter of 1854-5. *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. E 55

WRAXALL (*Sir* C F. L.) *Bart.* Camp Life; or passages from the story of a contingent. *London*, 1860 8°. 110 C. 35.

GOODMAN (M) Experiences of an English Sister of Mercy. *London*, 1862 8° 131. A 35.

RANKEN (*Maj* G) Canada and the Crimea: or, sketches of a soldier's life *London*, 1862 8°. 122 B. 61.

MARX (F) Mr. Kinglake's Book on the Crimea [*London*, 1863] 8° 32. A. 13 (7).

RUSSELL (*Sir* W H.) General Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55. A review by W. H. Russell *London*, 1865 8°. 111. E. 39.

SIMPSON (W.) The Seat of War in the East, First series [Lithographs]. *London*, 1865. fol. 207. H. 3.

PACK (*Col* R.) Sebastopol Trenches and five months in them *London*, 1878. 8°. 111. E 61.

STEEVENS (*Lieut.-Col* N) The Crimean Campaign with "the Connaught Rangers" *London*, 1878 8°. 111. E. 47.

GORDON (*Maj.-Gen.* C. G) General Gordon's Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, August 18, 1854, to November 17, 1858. *London*, 1884. 8°. 130. F. 49.

CRIMEAN WAR—*concld.*

A STORY of active service in Foreign Lands. Extracts from letters sent home from the Crimea, 1854-56. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. E. 37.

HAMLEY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B) The War in the Crimea. *London*, 1891. 8°. 111. E. 11.

KINGLAKE (A W) The Invasion of the Crimea its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 9 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1892-99 8°. 7. D.

WALKER (*Gen. Sir* C. P B.) Days of a Soldier's Life being letters written during active service in the Crimean, Chinese, Austro-Prussian and Franko German Wars. *London*, 1894 8°. 169. C. 19.

LYSONS (*Rev.* D) The Crimean War from first to last *London*, 1895 8°. 111. E. 23.

STERLING (*Lieut.-Col.* A) The Story of the Highland Brigade in the Crimea *London*, 1895 8°. 110. D. 11.

CRITICISM.

COLLINS (J C.) Studies in Poetry and Criticism *London*, 1905 8°. 25. F

CROMER, *Lord.*

TRAILL (H. D) Lord Cromer. A biography. *London*, 1897 8° 169. C. 65.

CROMWELL, Oliver.

NOBLE (M) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell 2 vols *London*, 1787. 8°. 124. D. 389

VAUGHAN (*Rev* R.) The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV 2 vols. *London*, 1839 8° 111. C. 61.

SOUTHEY (R) Cromwell and Bunyan *London*, 1844. 8°. 124 D. 117 (1).

LANE (W. C) The Carlyle Collection. A Catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, bequeathed by T Carlyle to Harvard College Library *Cambridge*, 1888. 8°. 161. D. 13.

HARRISON (F) Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1890 8° 11. E. 9.

GARDINER (S R) Cromwell's place in History. *London*, 1897. 8°. 111. C. 51.

BALDOCK (*Lieut.-Col.* T. S) Cromwell as a Soldier. *London* 1899 8°. 124. C. 109.

TANGYE (*Sir.* R.) The Two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. *London*, 1899. 8°. 124. E. 67

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J.) Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1900. 8°. 8. F.

CROMWELL, Thomas.

MERRIMAN (R. B) Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 124. B. 33.

CROPS.

ABBE (C.) A First Report on the relations between climates and crops, *etc.* *Washington*, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 295.

CROPS—*concld.*

Roy (D. L.) The Crops of Bengal, being a practical treatise on the agricultural methods adopted in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 134. D. 89.

CROW. *See* Birds, *India.*

CRUIKSHANK, George.

Jerrold (B.) The Life of George Cruikshank in two epochs. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 137. B. 43.

Stephens (F. G.) A Memoir of George Cruikshank . . and an essay on the genius of G. Cruikshank by W. M. Thackeray. *London*, 1891. 8°. 137. B. 95.

CRUSADES. *See also* History, *Mediaeval and Modern:* Palestine, *History*

Heeren (A. H. L.) Essai sur l'influence des Croisades. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. 108 C 13

Michaud (J. F. C.) Histoire des Croisades 6 tom. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. 108. C. 11

Richard, *of Devizes* Chronicles of the Crusades, being contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Coeur de Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville *London*, 1848 8°. 108. C 17.

Michaud (L. G.) History of the Crusades 3 vols *London*, 1852. 8° 108 C 21

Sybel (H. von) The History and Literature of the Crusades *London*, 1861. 8° 108 C. 19

Pears (E.) The Fall of Constantinople, being the story of the fourth Crusade *London*, 1885. 8°. 11. A. 7.

CRUSTACEA.

Wood-Mason (J.) Natural history notes No 4 Description of a new species of Crustacea belonging to the Brachyurous Family Raninidae *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 173 E 103

Indian Museum. Figures and Descriptions of nine species of Squillidae, from the collection in the Indian Museum. By J. Wood-Mason *Calcutta*, 1895 4° 173 E 20

—— Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum . By A. Alcock *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. 173. E. 22.

In progress

—— A Descriptive catalogue of the Indian Deep-Sea Crustacea, Decapoda, Macrura, and Anomala, in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the deep-sea species collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship 'Investigator' By A. Alcock *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 173 E. 16

Macbride (E. W.) The Movements of Copepoda *Montreal*, 1901. 8°. 152. A. 137.

CRYPTOGRAPHY.

Brodie (E.) Description of an improved Cryptograph. *Madras*, 1875. 16°. Pam. 2.

CSOMA DE KOROS.

Duka (T.) Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. *London*, 1885. 8°. 30. H. 18.

CUBA.

Hill (R. T.) Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. *London*, 1898. 8°. 16. F.

Cuba.—*Conferencia Nacional de Beneficencia y Correction de la isla de Cuba.* Primera [*etc.*] Conferencia, *etc.* (Memoria official.) *Habana*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 149. C. 5.

In progress.

CUDDAPAH.

Gribble (J. D. B.) A Manual of the District of Cuddapah in the Presidency of Madras *Madras*, 1875. 8°. 163. D. 18.

CUFIC *See* Arabia.

CUMMING, James.

Brief Notice of the services of Mr. Cumming, late Head of the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Office of the Rt. Hon the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, *etc.* *London*, 1824 8° 72. A. 317.

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS. *See* Altaic Inscriptions: Assyria

CURETON (*Gen. Sir* Charles.)

Cureton (*Gen. Sir* C.) K C.B. A Short account of the services of the late General Sir Charles Cureton, K C B, during the Indian Mutiny, with a brief sketch of his military career. *Colchester*, 1893 8°. 166. D. 159.

CURRENCY. *See* Money.

CURRIE, *Maj* A. P.

Maiwand Courts-Martial. Proceedings of the General Courts-Martial held at Bombay for the trial of Major A. P Currie, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, and Colonel John H. Porter Malcolmson, C.B., Commandant, Sind Horse. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 21.

CURRIE *Dr* G.

Dr G. Currie's case against the Commander of the Steamer "Goorkha" and others on a charge of assault. [*Madras*, 1886]. 8°. 171. A 209 (6).

CURZON, *Lord*

Krishna Chandra Raya. Some Desultory Notes on Lord Curzon's Work in India. January 1899—June 1901 *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 93.

Harischandra A. Taichlrkar. Lord Curzon in Indian caricature *Bombay*, [1903]. 8°. 12. F.

Lipsett (H. C.) Lord Curzon in India. 1898-1903. *London*, 1903. 8°. 169. C. 285

Sardār 'Alī Khān, *Sayid* Lord Curzon's Administration of India. what he promised; what he performed. *Bombay*, 1905 8°. 172. A. 467.

CUSHMAN, Charlotte.

Cushman (C.) Charlotte Cushman · her letters and memories of her life. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1878. 8°. 157. H. 21.

CUSTOMS. *See* Trade and Finance: Taxation.

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

TRAVERS (J.) A Letter to the Author of Remarks, contained in a leading article of the Courier newspaper of the 22nd August, including a copy of that article, with some notices of the evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, upon the subject of the Tea Duties. *London*, 1834. 8°. 134. E. 81.

REES (J. D.) Tea and Taxation *Woking*, [1905?] 8° 147. F 273.

Reprinted from the "Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review."

Customs and Excise.

CUSTOMS GAZETTE, January-March, 1874, *etc.* *Shanghai*, 1874, *etc.* 4°.

Part of the "China Imperial Maritime Customs series."

In progress. Imperfect.

CUTCH.

POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG (M) Cutch; or, Random Sketches, taken during a residence in one of the Northern Provinces of Western India; interspersed with legends and traditions *London* 1839. 8°. 163. F. 3.

LEECH (*Lieut.* R.) Memoir on the Trade, &c., of the port of Mandvee in Kutch. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 10006 (15).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no 15

LUMSDEN (J. G) Observations ... explanatory of the principles on which an annexed map of the province of Kutch has been prepared ... showing the possessions of His Highness the Rao, and the dependent chiefs, &c, in Kutch. [*Bombay*, 1855]. 8. 10006 (15).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 15.

MALET (A) Statement containing information relative to the names of the towns and villages in the Province of Kutch; their estimated annual revenue, and the names of their respective owners. *Bombay*, 1855 8°. 10006 (15)

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no 15.

RAIKES (*Lieut.* S N) Brief Notes relative to the Kutch State. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 10006 (15).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 15.

—— Memoir on the Kutch State. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 10006 (15)

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 15

WALTER (*Capt.* C) Brief Sketch of the History of Kutch, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1855 8°. 10006 (15)

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 15.

CUTTACK.

STIRLING (A.) An Account, geographical, statistical and historical of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. [*Serampore*, 1825]. 4°. 163. A. 4.

CUTTACK—*contd.*

BRAJA KISOR GHOSA. The History of Pooree with an account of Jugguunath; also a succinct description of the southern division of Zillah Cuttack. *Cuttack*, 1848. 8°. 163. A. 7.

CYCLES.

CYCLING. [A weekly journal.] *London*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. R. R. & P. P. 482

In progress.

CYCLING. *See* BICYCLES.

CYCLONES. *See* METEOROLOGY

CYPRUS.

HISTOIRE générale des roiaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie, et d'Egypte, comprenant les croisades, et les faits les plus mémorables de l'Empire ottoman. *etc.* 2 tom. *Leide*, 1785 4°. 107. H. 3.

PALMA DI CESNOLA (*Gen.* L.) Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations. *London*, 1877. 8°. 155 G. 23.

FARLEY (J. L) Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. *London*, 1878. 8°. 92. B 7.

SAVILE (*Capt.* A. R) Cyprus. *London*, 1878. 8°. 64. G 37.

BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. *London*, 1879. 8°. 61. G. 11.

DIXON (W. H) British Cyprus *London*, 1879. 8° 61 G. 13.

BRASSEY (A) *Lady Brassey* Sunshine and Storm in the East, or, Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. 64. G. 7.

PALMA DI CESNOLA (A) Salaminia (Cyprus) The History, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. *London*, 1881 8°. 219. G. 13.

MALLOCK (W H) In an Enchanted Island, or a Winter's retreat in ... Cyprus. *London*, 1889. 8°. 64. G 5.

BEVAN (W) Agricultural Co-operative Raiffeisen—Banks ... With special reference to Cyprus *Nicosia*, 1904. 8. 147. F. 259.

CYRENE. *See* AFRICA, *North*

CYRUS.

XENOPHON. The Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks *London*, 1813. 8°. 113. G. 101 (1)

—— Cyropædia; or, the Institution of Cyrus *London*, 1816. 8°. 107. B. 37 (2).

—— Xenophontis Expeditio Cyri *Lipsiae*, 1827. 8°. 156. G. 117.

DABHOI.

BURGESS (J) Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. *Bombay*, 1875. 4° 227. D. 6.

—— and COUSENS (H.) The Antiquities of the town of Dabhoi in Gujarat. *Edinburgh*, 1888. fol. 214. I. 21.

DACCA.

PANORAMA of the City of Dacca. [*London*, 1840?] obl. fol. 172. H. 14.

DACCA—*concld.*

TAYLOR (J.) A Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 163. A. 69.

A DESCRIPTIVE and historical account of the Cotton manufacture of Dacca, in Bengal. By a former resident of Dacca. *London*, 1851. 8°. 134. F. 7

CONNAN (W.) Estimate of the Dacca Water Works Extension. [*Dacca*, 1886]. 8°. Pam. 20.

[ALBUM of Dacca. A collection of photographic views and portraits. *Dacca*, 1890?] *obl.* fol. 239 C. 47

History.

CLAY (A. L.) and OTHERS. Principal Heads of History and Statistics of the Dacca Division *Calcutta*, 1868. 4°. 10 G

The names of the authors appear at the end of the History and Statistics of each district

Statistics.

CLAY (A. L.) and OTHERS. Principal Heads of History and Statistics of the Dacca Division *Calcutta*, 1868 4°. 10 G

The names of the authors appear at the end of the History and Statistics of each district.

DACOITY. *See* CRIME

DAFLA LANGUAGE

HAMILTON (R. C.) An Outline Grammar of the Dafla Language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of the Apa Tanang Country. *Shillong*, 1900. 8°. 177. E. ?

DAHOMEY.

FORBES (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans 2 vols *London*, 1851 8°. 97 E 3

BURTON (*Capt Sir* R F.) A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. *London*, 1864 8°. 97 E 1

—— A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome, 2 vols *London*, 1893. 8°. 97 F 7

DAIRY MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCE.

MAC CONNELL (P.) Dairy Management. [*London*. 1886] 8°. Pam. 23.

OLIVER (J.) Milk Cheese, and Butter. *London*, 1894 8°. 134 G. 35.

LANDOLICUS, *pseud* [*i e*, W LANDALE]. The Indian Amateur Dairy Farm. *Calcutta*, 1895 8°. 131. G 11.

FLEISCHMANN (W.) The Book of the Dairy. *London*, 1896 8°. 184. G. 1

TWEED (J.) Cow-Keeping in India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 29. A

MATHEWS (E.) Economies in Dairy Farming. [*London*], 1903. 8°. 134. G. 27.

WRIGHT (C. R A.) Animal and vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

DAKHINI LANGUAGE.

BINNING (R. B. M.) Dialogues in English and Duk'hnee. [1855?] fol. 204. C. 2. *In MS.*

DALHOUSIE, *Marquis of*

ARNOLD (*Sir* E.) The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1862-65. 8° 172. A. 109.

JACKSON (*Sir* C.) A Vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration *London*, 1865. 8°. 172 A. 17.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Marquess of Dalhousie *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 12. C. 7.

GRANT (*Dr* A.) Physician and Friend, Alexander Grant, F R C S. His autobiography and his letters from the Marquis of Dalhousie. Edited by G. Smith. [With illustrations]. *London*, 1902 8°. 133. H. 37.

DALHOUSIE INSTITUTE, Calcutta.

REMFRY (J.) Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Dalhousie Institute, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8° 175 A. 133.

DALHOUSIE (Punjab).

HUTCHINSON (*Capt* J B.) Guide book to Dalhousie *Lahore*, 1872. 8°. 162. G. 9.

DALIP SINGH.

LOGIN (L.) *Lady Login.* Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12. H.

DALMATIA. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

DALTON, *Captain.*

MEMOIR of Captain Dalton, H E I.C S, Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-1753. *London*, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 99.

DALTON John

ROSCOE (*Sir* H E.) John Dalton and the rise of Modern Chemistry. *London*, 1895. 8°. 153 G. 39.

ROSCOE (*Sir* H E) and HARDEN (A.) A New View of the origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory With letters and documents concerning the life and labours of John Dalton, *etc* *London*, 1896. 8°. 153. C. 1.

DALY, *Gen. Sir* **H. D**

DALY (*Major* H.) Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly . sometime Commander of Central India Horse, Political Assistant for Western Malwa, *etc* [With plates]. *London*, 1905. 8 12. B.

DAMAGES *See* TORTS, LAW OF

DAMASCUS. *See* also SYRIA.

HOGG (*Dr.* E.) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. 2 vols. *London*, 1835 8°. 61 B. 193.

The MODERN SYRIANS ; or, Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo and the Mountains of the Druses By an Oriental Student [A. A. Paton]. *London*, 1844. 8° 66. C. 25.

MACGREGOR (J.) The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c., a Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus. *London*, 1869. 8°. 56. C. 29.

DAMIEN, *Father*.

CLIFFORD (E.) Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. *London*, 1889 8°. 133. H. 35.

DAMOH DISTRICT.

RUSSELL (R. V.) Damoh District. Edited by R. V. Russell. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1906. 8°. 0776.

One of the "Central Provinces District Gazetteers." Vol. B. contains the statistical tables only.

DAMPIER, William.

RUSSELL (W. C.) William Dampier. *London*, 1889. 8° 11. F. 1.

DAMUDA RIVER.

HOBHOUSE (C) Journal of a tour down the Damoodah, &c. &c. *Calcutta*, [1859]. 8°. 163. A. 13.

DANCING.

PRYNNE (W) Histrio-Mastix. The Player Scourge, or, Actors Tragœdie, divided into two parts. Wherein it is largely evidenced ... that popular Stage-playes .. are sinfull. Besides sundry, other particulars concerning Dancing, Dicing, *etc* *London*, 1633 8°. 203 C. 7

BLASIS (C.) The Code of Terpsichore. The Art of Dancing, comprising .. *London*, 1830. 8°. 136. D. 79.

GROVE (L) *Mrs*, and OTHERS. Dancing. *London*, 1895. 8°. 24. A.

VUILLIER (G) A History of Dancing. *London*, 1898. fol. 26 K.

DANES.

WORSAAE (J. J. A) An Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *London*, 1852. 8°. 109. D. I.

DANISH LANGUAGE.

RASK (*Dr.* E) Danish Grammar for Englishmen. *London*, 1847. 8 158. F. 9

DANTE, Alighieri

ROSSETTI (M. F) A Shadow of Dante Being an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage. *London*, 1871. 8°. 157 C. 21

LANE (W. C) The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries, *etc. Cambridge Mass*, 1890. 8°. 161. D. 17.

DANUBE.

ARNOLD (R. A) From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 62. B. 33.

D'ARBLAY, *Madame*. *See* BURNEY (F)

DARDISTAN. *See* INDIA, N. W. FRONTIER.

DARJILING.

DORJE-LING [The author's preface signed H. V. Bayley.] *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 164. F. 51.

CARSON (J T) A Note on Darjeeling. [1839]. 8°. 164. E. 23.

Tea Planting at Darjeeling, will it pay? [Signed: J. G. H.] *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. Pam. 14.

DARJILING—*concld.*

CLARKE (H.) Note on Dr. Campbell's paper: "Relations of the Languages of the Darjeeling Tribes." 1868. 8°. Pam. 17.

O'BRIEN (*Dr.* R. D.) Darjeeling, the sanitarium of Bengal; and its surroundings. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 164. F. 53 (2).

BOMWETSCH (G. S.) Before the Glory of the Snows: a hand-book to Darjeeling. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 164. F. 3.

MITCHELL (E) Thacker's Guide Book to Darjeeling and its neighbourhood ... Second edition by G. Hutton Taylor *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 164. F. 37.

NEWMAN & Co. Newman's Guide to Darjeeling and its surroundings. *Calcutta*, 1900 8°. 164. F. 47.

DARTMOOR.

ROWE (S) A Perambulation of the Ancient and Royal Forest of Dartmoor. *London*, 1848. 8°. 62. D. 119.

DARWIN, Charles.

ALLEN (G.) Charles Darwin. *London*, 1885. 8° 23 C.

DARWIN (C.) The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 3 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 152. A. 10.

HOLDER (C. F) Charles Darwin. his life and work. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 23. C.

MORE letters of C. Darwin. A record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. 2 vols *London*, 1903 8°. 24. 1.

DARWINISM. *See* EVOLUTION.

DASTUR MEHERJEE RÂNÂ

JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI. The Parsees at the Court of Akbar, and Dastur Meherjee Rânâ; two papers. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 11. C.

DATE-TREE.

ROBINSON (S. H) The Bengal Sugar Planter, being a treatise on the cultivation of the sugar-cane and date-tree in Bengal, and the manufacture of sugar and rum therefrom. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 173. D. I.

—— The Date-Tree; a prize essay on its cultivation and the manufacture of its juice into Sugar. [*Calcutta*, 1858]. 8°. Pam 14.

BONAVIA (E) The Future of the Date-Palm in India. (Phœnix Dactylifera). *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 134. G. 9.

DATES, Dictionaries of

See HISTORY, *Chronological Charts, etc.*

DAVIS, Thomas.

DUFFY (*Sir* C. G.) Thomas Davis. The Memoirs of an Irish Patriot. 1840-1846 *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. H. 18.

DAVOUT, *Marshal*.

MONTEGUT (E.) Le Maréchal Davout, son caractère et son génie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 118. C. 209.

DAVOUT (L.) *Field-Marshal*. Correspondence du maréchal Davout, prince d'Eckmuhl, ses commandements son ministère, 1801-1815. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 118. C. 439.

DAVY, *Sir* Humphrey.

PARIS (*Dr.* J. A.) The Life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 152. B. 33.

DAVY (*Dr.* J.) Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 152. B. 35.

DAYA-BHAGA. *See* SUCCESSION.

DAYANANDA SARASVATI.

DAYANANDA SARASBATI, *Mahatma.* Mahatma Dayananda Sarasvati. *Calcutta*, [1898]. 16°. 178. C. 179.

DINANATH GANGULI. A Short Life of Dayananda Saraswati. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

DBARIKA NATH THAKUR.

KISORI CHAND MITRA. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 161. D. 21.

D'CRUZ, *Mrs.*

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the last fifteen days of my mother's life. [By A. D'Cruz, Junior]. [*Calcutta*, 1870]. 8°. Pam. 11.

DEAD SEA. *See* PALESTINE.

DEAF & DUMB.

LAMSON (M. S.) Life and Education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. *London*, 1878. 8°. 132. G 33.

JAMINI NATH BANDYOPADHYAYA. A Visit to the Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb—and the Blind — in England, Ireland and America. *Calcutta*, [1897] 8°. 148. G. 29.

DEATH. *See* also BURIAL, CREMATION.

DOUCE (F.) Holbein's Dance of Death; exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject. *London*. 1858. 8°. 155. G. 43

FIGUIER (L.) The Day after Death; or our future life, according to science. *London*, 1881. 8°. 152 A. 129.

MYERS (F. W. H.) Human Personality and its survival of bodily death. 2 vols. *London* and *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 24. K.

DECAEN, C.M.I.

PRENTOUT (H.) L'île de France sous Decaen, 1803-1810. Essai sur la politique coloniale du premier Empire et la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre dans les Indes orientales. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 121. H. 2.

DECCAN. *See* INDIA, *Southern.*

DEER. *See* also SPORT · ZOOLOGY.

COLLYNS (C. P.) Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer, in the counties of Devon and Somerset. *London*, 1862. 8°. 136 B. 171.

DE FOE, Daniel.

CHALMERS (G.) The Life of Daniel De Foe. *London*, 1790. 8°. 169. A. 65.

CHADWICK (W.) The Life and Times of Daniel De Foe, *etc.* *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 349.

DE FOE, Daniel—*concld.*

LEE (W.) Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings. 3 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. F. 498.

MINTO (W.) Daniel Defoe. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.

DEHRA DUN.

CAUTLEY (*Col. Sir* P. T.) Notes and Memoranda on the Water Courses in the Deyra Doon, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1845. fol. 4558.

WILLIAMS (G. R. C.) Historical and Statistical Memoir of Dehra Doon. *Roorkee*, 1874. 8°. 162. G. 16.

NORTHAM (J.) Guide to Mussoorie, Landour, Dehra Dun and the hills north of Dehra. *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. 164 F. 33.

HAWTHORNE (R.) Guide to Mussoorie, Landour, Chakrata and Dehra Dun, etc. *Mussoorie*, 1899. 8°. 65. A. 81. (3).

DEITY.

POPE (A.) Pope's "Universal Prayer"—with names of the Deity in various languages—set to Indian Rága-Málá, or a variety of Indian Rágas and Tálas by Rája Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 138. D. 6.

DEITY: Theism.

PHYSICUS, *pseud.* [*i e*, GEORGE J. ROMANES] A Candid Examination of Theism. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. A. 65.

FLINT (R.) Theism: being the Baird lecture for 1876. *London*, 1902. 8°. 160. A. 189.

DEKHAN. *See* INDIA, *Southern.*

DELAGOA BAY.

JESSETT (M. G.) The Key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. *London*, 1899. 8°. 95. A. 39.

DELHI.

BERESFORD (G.) The Hand-book of the Imperial City of Delhi *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 162. G. 29.

MACKENZIE (*Mrs.* C.) Six Years in India. Delhi: the City of the Great Mogul. *London*, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 261.

WHEELER (E.) What shall we do at Delhi? An Englishman's letter to the Humanitarians. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169 A. 27. (6).

GREATHED (H. H.) Letters written during the Siege of Delhi by H. H. Greathed. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 103.

ROTTON (J. E. W.) The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi, from the outbreak at Meerut to the capture of Delhi. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 95.

SEVESTRE (A. A.) A Short and useful compilation from the Calcutta Government Gazette, about the Fall of Delhi. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 3.

COOPER (F.) The Handbook for Delhi. *Delhi*, 1863 8°. 169. A. 43 (4).

—— The Hand-book for Delhi. *Lahore*, 1865. 8°. 162. G. 105.

IMPEY (*Capt.* E. C.) Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana. *London*, 1865. fol 207. H. 28.

DELHI—*concld.*

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) The Architecture of Ancient Delhi, especially the buildings around the Kutb Minar. *London,* 1872. 4°. 9. C.

HARCOURT (*Col.* A. F. P.) The New Guide to Delhi. *Lahore,* 1873. 8°. 162. G. 35.

KEENE (*H.* G.) Delhi. (With 3 plans.) *Agra,* [1873]. 8°. 162. A. 153 (1)

—— A Hand-book for visitors to Delhi and its neighbourhood. *Calcutta,* 1874. 8°. 162. G 99.

STEPHEN (C.) The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. (With plates) *Simla,* [1876]. 8°. 26. F.

—— A Hand-book for Delhi. *Calcutta,* 1876. 8°. 162 A. 69 (3).

TURNBULL (*Lieut.-Col.* J. R.) Letters written during the siege of Delhi *Torquay,* 1876 8° 165. A. 15 (2).

COLE (*Maj* H.H) Preservation of national monuments, India. Delhi. With plates 1884. fol. 208. H. 3.

MUHAMMAD FAIZ BAKHSH. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizábád, being a translation of the "Tarikh Farahbakhsh" ... by W. Hoey. 2 vols. *Allahabad,* 1888, 89. 8°. 165 C. 25

HANDCOCK (*Col* A G) A Short Account of the Siege of Delhi in 1857. *Simla,* 1892. 8°. 1 5 H. 3 (1).

TWO Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi Translated by C T. Metcalfe *Westminster,* 1898. 8° 166. D. 17.

VIBART (*Col.* E.) The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. *London,* 1898. 8°. 15 D.

BARR (F.) The Imperial City the story of Delhi and her royal rulers. *Simla,* [1902]. 8°. 167 C. 29.

FANSHAWE (H. C) Delhi, past and present *London,* 1902. 8°. 18 C.

YOUNG (*Col* K.) Delhi—1857. The Siege, assault, and capture. *London,* 1902. 8°. 15. D.

KEENE (H. G.) Keene's Handbook for visitors to Delhi Rewritten and brought up to date by E. A. Duncan ... Sixth edition. [With maps and plans]. *Calcutta,* 1906. 8°. 162. G 149.

DELHI DURBAR.

WHEELER (J. T) The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st January 1877. *London,* [1877] 4°. 10. C.

CORONATION Durbar, Delhi Illustrated. *Madras,* 1903. fol. 239. D. 19.

MENPES (M) The Durbar. [With coloured plates]. *London,* [1903]. 8°. 202. D. 5.

RAVEN-HILL (L.) An Indian Sketch-Book; impressions of the East and the Great Durbar. *London,* [1903]. 4°. 174. A. 41.

STEER (V.) The Delhi Durbar, 1902-03. *Madras,* 1903. 8°. 165. B. 69.

DEMOCRACY. *See* GOVERNMENT.

DEMONOLOGY. *See* also ANTHROPOLOGY: OCCULT SCIENCE.

DEMONOLOGY—*concld.*

YAKKUN NATTANNAWÁ: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; ... and Kōlan Nattannawā: a Cingalese poem descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Translated by J. Callaway. *London,* 1829. 8°. 179. E. 7.

DALPATRÁM DAYÁ. Bhut Nibandh. An essay, descriptive of the demonology and other popular superstitions of Guzerat... Translated by A. K. Forbes. *Bombay,* [1850 ?] 8°. 155. E. 133.

Prize Essay of the Guzerat Vernacular Society for the year 1849.

BEGBIE (*Maj* P. J.) Supernatural Illusions. 2 vols. *London,* 1851. 8°. 160. R. 7.

WALHOUSE (M. J) On the Belief in Bhutas—Devil and Ghost Worship in Western India. [With plates]. [*Bombay,* 1876]. 8° 179. D. 3.

CONWAY (M. D.) Demonology and Devil-Lore. 2 vols. *London,* 1879. 8°. 60. R. 1.

HALL (F. T.) The Pedigree of the Devil. *London,* 1883 8°. 160. R. 21.

BURNELL (A. C.) The Devil Worship of the Tuluvas. *Bombay,* 1894. 4°. 179. D. 4.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart* Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft *London,* 1898. 8°. 160. R. 38.

DE MORGAN, Augustus.

DE MORGAN (S. E.) Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. *London,* 1882. 8°. 152. B. 17.

DEMURRAGE, Law of—

BROWN (R. S) A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay,* 1887. 8°. 171. A. 195. (9).

DENGUE.

CHARLES (T. E) Dengue: its history, symptoms, and treatment, being clinical lectures, *etc. Calcutta,* 1872. 8 . 133. C. 17.

DENMARK.

Geography and Travels.

HAMILTON (A) Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles 2 vols *London,* 1852. 8°. 64 A. 11.

PAEDEKER (K.) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. *Leipsic,* 1899. 8°. 16. E.

History.

The TRIAL of Count Struensee, late Prime Minister to the King of Denmark, before the Royal Commission of Inquisition at Copenhagen. *London,* 1775. 8°. 113. G. 15.

WHEATON (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. *London,* 1831. 8°. 109. D. 8

KEITH (*Sir.* R M) Memoirs and Correspondence—official and familiar—of Sir R. M Keith, K B. ... With a memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark. 2 vols *London,* 1849 8°. 113. G. 119.

MONTAGUE (*Lord* R.) Succession to the Crown of Denmark. Speech ... in the House of Commons, *etc. London,* 1861. 8°. 82. A. 11.

DENMARK—History—*concld.*

MEMOIR of H. R. H. the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, with historical sketches of the House of Schleswig-Holstein Sonderburg Glucksburgh, *etc.* *London*, [1863]. 8°. 113. D. 147.

GALLENGA (A.) The Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 113. G. 45.

The RIGHT of Succession in Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein, and the Treaty of London of 8th May 1852 ; being the substance of a letter to John Bright ... By a German resident in Liverpool, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 82. A. 11 (12).

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) Life and Times of Her Majesty Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 113. G. 113

CROUSSE (F.) Invasion du Danemark en 1864 Duppel et Alsen. La campagne diplomatique. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 113. G. 51

DEOLI.

WOOLBERT (*Maj.* H. R.) Medico-Topographical account of Deoli, Rajputana, with a medical history of the Deoli Irregular Force. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 162 H. 39.

DEORI CHUTIYA LANGUAGE.

BROWN (W. B.) An Outline Grammar of the Deori Chutiya Language spoken in Upper Assam. *Shillong*, 1895. 8°. 177. E 51.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas.

PAGE (H. A.) Thomas De Quincey : his life and writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1879 8°. 25. C.

MASSON (D.) De Quincey. *London*, 1888. 8°. 25. I.

DERA GHAZI KHAN.

DIACK (A. H.) Customary Law of the Dera Ghazi Khan District. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 171. A. 26

Forming vol. 16 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series

DERA ISMAIL KHAN.

TAYLOR (*Maj.-Gen.* R. G.) [Memoranda on the affairs of the District of Derah Ismael Khan]. [*Dehra Ismail Khan*, 1852]. 8°. 165. A. 75 (1).

DERBY, *Earl of*

SAINTSBURY (G.) The Earl of Derby. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 17.

Part of the "Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria" series

DEROZIO, Henry.

EDWARDS (T.) Henry Derozio, the Eurasian poet, teacher, and journalist, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 175. B 5.

MADGE (E. W.) Henry Derozio ; the Eurasian poet and reformer. A lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 169 C. 355.

DE SAUMAREZ, *Admiral Lord.*

ROSS (*Rear-Admiral Sir* J.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. F. 79.

DESCARTES, René.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Descartes. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 151. E. 13.

DESTRUCTORS.

GOODRICH (W. F.) Small Destructors for Institutional and Trade Waste. *London*, 1904. 4°. 132. F. 119.

DETECTIVES. *See* POLICE.

DEVIL. *See* DEMONOLOGY.

DEVON.

A HAND-BOOK for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. [By Thomas Clifton Paris]. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62. D. 67.

DHANK.

BURGESS (J.) Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. *Bombay*, 1875. 4° 227. D. 6.

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 2

DHAR.

MACDONALD (*Capt.* A.) Historical narrative of the Dhar State. *Calcutta* 1863 8°. Pam. 19.

DICKINSON (J.) Dhar not restored ; in spite of the House of Commons, and of public opinion. *London*, 1864 8°. 167. C. 229.

DHARANGADHRA.

WATSON (*Lieut. Col.* J. W.) Statistical Account of Dhrángadhrá. *Bombay*, 1878. 8° 168. F. 22.

DHARWAR.

COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF WESTERN INDIA. Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. Photographed by ... Dr. Pigou ... A. C. B Neill, Esq., and Col. Biggs ... With an historical and descriptive memoir by Col M Taylor ... and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. *London* 1866. fol. 219. I. 24.

DHAULI.

MAN MOHAN CHAKRABARTI. Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 18345.

DHOLPUR.

A SHORT HISTORY of the State of Dholpur. [By Major W. C. R. Stratton.] *Agra*, [1902]. 8°. Pam. 19.

DIAMONDS.

BOURNON (J. L. DE) *Count.* Catalogue raisonné des diamants dans le cabinet de Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. *London*, 1815. 4°. 154. A. 2.

BOYLE (F.) To the Cape for Diamonds. *London*, 1873. 8°. 95. C. 3.

LIVERSIDGE (A.) The Bingera Diamond Field. *Sydney*, 1873. 8°. 173. F. 15 (4).

BALL (V.) The Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India. *London*, 1881 8°. 131. F. 29.

DIARRHŒA.

RALEIGH (W.) Observations on idiopathic Dysentery, as it occurs in Europeans in Bengal particularly in reference to the anatomy of that disease. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. 132. H. 23.

DIARRHŒA—*concld.*

GRANT (*Dr.* A.) Remarks on Hill Diarrhœa and Dysentery, no. 1. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 132. D. 15 (2).

DICK, Robert.

SMILES (S.) Robert Dick, Baker, of Thurso. Geologist and Botanist. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. H. 29.

DICKENS, Charles.

HOTTEN (J. C.) Charles Dickens: the story of his life. *London*, [1870]. 8°. 156. F. 81.

FIELD (K.) Pen Photographs of Charles Dickens's Readings. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 429.

FORSTER (J.) The Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols *London*, 1872–74. 8°. 156. F. 79.

—— The Life of Charles Dickens. *London*, [1879]. 4°. 25 F.

CANNING (*Hon.* A. S. G.) Philosophy of Charles Dickens. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156 F. 177.

DOLBY (G.) Charles Dickens; As I knew him. The story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America. 1866-70. *London*, 1885. 8°. 156. F. 71

LANGTON (R.) The Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. F. 73

WARD (A. W.) Dickens *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. G.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

DICTIONARIES.

For Encyclopædic Dictionaries, *see* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. For Medical, Military, Naval and Technical Dictionaries, *see* MEDICINE: MILITARY SCIENCE NAVAL SCIENCE. and TECHNICAL DICTIONARIES: for Biblical and Theological Dictionaries, *see* BIBLE: THEOLOGY and for Dictionary of Languages, *see* under the Language required.

DIDEROT, Denis.

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J.) Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 25. A

DICTIONARIES, Technical. *See also* under TRADE AND FINANCE.

WEBBER (F.) Technical Dictionary in four languages: —English-Italian German-French. II.—Italian-Tedesco-Francese-Inglese. III.—Français-Italien-Allemand-Anglais. IV.—Deutsch-Italienisch-Französisch-Englisch. *London*, 1899, etc. 16°. 6. E.

In progress.

DIG.

DEVENISH (J. A.) The Bhawans, or, Garden Places of Diga, Bharatpur State Rajputana, India. *Allahabad*, 1903. 8°. 174. A. 25.

DIGAMBAR MITRA, *Raja.*

BHOLA NATH CHANDRA. Raja Digambar Mitra, C.S.I., his life and career. *Calcutta*, 1893 8°. 169. D. 69.

DIJON.

D'ARCY (H.) Les Fontaines publiques de la ville de Dijon. (Atlas.) 2 pts. *Paris*, 1856. 4° & fol. 239. C. 12.

DINAJPUR.

BUCHANAN afterwards HAMILTON (FRANCIS) A Geographical, statistical, and historical description of the district, or zilla, of Dinajpur. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. 163. A 19

SHERWILL (*Maj.* J. L.) Geographical and statistical report of the Dinagepore District, 1863. *Calcutta*, 1865. 4°. 163 A. 12.

Maps of later date have been inserted.

DIPAVAMSA.

GEIGER (W.) Dîpavamsa und Mahâvamsa, die beiden Chroniken der Insel Ceylon. *Erlangen*, 1901. 8° 115. G. 11.

DIPTERA.

THEOBALD (F. V.) A Short description of the Culicidæ of India, with descriptions of new-species of Anopheles. [*London*], 1901. 8°. 132. D. 91 (10).

DISCOVERIES. *See* INVENTIONS.

DISEASES. *See* also CHOLERA, DIARRHŒA, FEVER, PLAGUE, SKIN, ELEPHANTIASIS, LEPROSY, *etc.* *See* also MEDICINE: PROSTITUTION.

DISEASES.

HUNTER (*Dr.* W.) An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian seamen, or lascars, on long voyages. *Calcutta*, 1804. fol. 132. G. 2.

CURTIS (C.) An Account of the Diseases of India, as they appeared in the English Fleet and in the Naval Hospital at Madras, in 1782 and 1783: with observations on ulcers and the hospital sores of that country, &c. To which is prefixed, a view of the diseases on an expedition, and passage of a fleet and armament to India in 1781. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. 132. G. 27.

The half-title reads: Account of the Coast Diseases of India.

MACLEAN (*Dr.* C.) Results of an investigation respecting Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases: including researches in the Levant, concerning the Plague. 2 vols. *London*, 1817-18. 8°. 132. G. 15.

—— Evils of Quarantine Laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion: deduced from the phenomena of the plague of the Levant, the Yellow Fever of Spain and the Cholera Morbus of Asia. *London*, 1824. 8°. 132. H. 59.

CORBYN (*Dr.* F.) Management and Diseases of Infants, under the influence of the climate of India. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 132. G. 17.

CLARK (J.) The Influence of Climate in the prevention and cure of Chronic Diseases, more particularly of the Chest and Digestive Organs. *London*, 1830. 8°. 132. F. 59

ANNESLEY (*Sir* J.) Concluding chapter, and fourth appendix extracted from Mr. Annesley's work on India. (Of the management of European troops upon their arrival in India ... with a view of mitigating the prevalence of disease amongst them). [*London*, 1831]. 8°. 132. F. 2.

—— Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India. *London*, 1831. 8°. 132. G. 9.

DISEASES—*contd.*

TWINING (W.) Clinical Illustrations of the more important Diseases of Bengal, with the result of an inquiry into their pathology and treatment. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 132. G. 3.

MACLEOD (D. A.) A Sketch of the Medical Topography of Bishnath, and its immediate neighbourhood . with an account of the diseases generally prevailing in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 162. A. 317. (2).

MURRAY (J.) On the Topography of Meerutt and the principal diseases which prevailed in the 1st brigade of Horse Artillery at that place. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 162. G 20.

WEBB (*Dr* A.) Pathologia Indica : or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 132. G. 13.

BALEGUER (F.) A Treatise on the nature anatreatment of some virulent and other diseases, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1845?] 8°. 132. G. 23.

GEDDES (W.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India : as exhibited in the medical history of a body of European Soldiers, for a series of years from their arrival in that country. *London*, 1846. 8°. 132. G. 19.

WEBB (*Dr.* A.) Pathologia Indica : or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical. *Calcutta*, [1846?] 8°. 132. G. 31.

MACKINNON (*Dr* K.) A Treatise on the Public Health, climate hygiene and prevailing diseases, of Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Cawnpore*, 1848 8°. 132. F 57.

WEBB (*Dr.* A.) Pathologia Indica : or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8° 132. G. 29.

COLLIER (*Dr.* G F.) The Code of Safety ; or causes, effects, and aids, preventive and curative, as well of other epidemics, as also of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1849. 8°. 133 A 43.

MOREHEAD (*Dr.* C.) Clinical researches of Disease in India. 2 vols *London*, 1856 8°. 132. G I.

MOORE (*Sir* W. J.) A Manual of the Diseases of India. *London*, 1861. 16° 132. G. 11.

The NOMENCLATURE of Diseases. Drawn up by a joint Committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. *London*, 1869 8°. 132 G. 37.

ABDUL-LAH, *Said.* Observations on the causes and prevention of Fever and other epidemics in India *London*, 1872. 8°. 32. D. 67. (2).

LEWIS (*Dr.* T. R.) On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood . its relation to Chyluria and other diseases. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 132. H. 51.

TILT (*Dr.* E J.) Health in India for British Women, and on the prevention of disease in tropical climates. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. F. 77.

CUNNINGHAM (*Surg.-Maj.* D. D.) The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India, *etc.* 1877. 8°. 132. H. 67.

LEWIS (T. R.) and CUNNINGHAM (*Dr.* D. D.) The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India. A report. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 132. H. 67.

DISEASES—*concld.*

MAC NAMARA (*Dr.* F. N.) Climate and Medical Topography, in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India : with reasons for assigning a malarious origin to goitre and some other diseases. *London*, 1880 8°. 132. G. 5.

SUTTON (J. B.) Evolution and Disease. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. C. 65.

CREIGHTON (C) A History of Epidemics in Britain. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1891-94. 8°. 23. G.

ALACK (G) Everyday Ailments and accidents and their treatment at home. *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. G. 21.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Marriage and Disease. A study of heredity and the more important family degenerations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. F. 63.

DURASNEL (A.) La Défense de l'Europe contre l'invasion des epidémies indiennes par voie maritime *Lille*, 1899. 8°. 132 G. 85.

LIVERPOOL.—*School of Tropical Medicine.* The First Report of the Liverpool School of Tropical Disease. [*Liverpool*], 1899, *etc.* fol. 132. G. 4.

In progress.

LUTAUD (*Dr* A.) Pasteur.—Hydrophobiae and Serotherapy—Diphtheria, Tetanus, Plague, Tuberculosis, Pneumonia. *London*, 1899. 8° Pam. 3.

MANSON (P.) Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. *London*, 1900. 8°. 132. G. 7.

GOMPEL (C G) The Prevention of Epidemic Zymotic Diseases in India, and the tropics generally. An indictment of the Government, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 3.

HEM CHANDRA SEN, *Dr.* Original Researches in the treatment of Tropical Diseases with indigenous drugs, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902. 8° Pam. 3.

ADAMI (J. G) Exogenous Perforative Ulceration of the Intestines. [*Montreal*, 1903]. 8°. 132. D. 115(2).

BIRKETT (H. S.) and NICHOLLS (A G.) Octomycosidue to the Aspergillus Glaucus. [*Montreal*], 1904. 8°. 132. D15 (6).

DISINFECTANTS.

FINCHAM (F.) A Compendium of the medicinal properties of the Chlorides of lime and soda. *London*, 1828. 8°. 133. E. 3.

DISRAELI, Benjamin.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. A biography. 2 vols. *London*, [1877]. 8°. 124. D. 379.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2 which was by another hand. Published anonymously.

CLAYDEN (P. W.) England under Lord Beaconsfield : a history of political events from the end of 1873 to the fall of the Tory ministry in 1880. *London*, 1891. 8°. 111. F. 5

DISTILLATION.

MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillation A manualette of the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum and kindred industries. *London*, 1892 8°. 185. G 33.

DIVINATION. *See* FORTUNE-TELLING.

DIVORCE. *See* MARRIAGE

DOAB, Central.

CARLLEYLE (A. C L.) Report of Tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75 and 1875-76. By A. C. L. Carlleyle *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 227. C. 1.

Archæological Survey of India, vol. xii.

DOBELL, Sydney.

THE LIFE and Letters of Sydney Dobell Edited by E. J. [Miss E. Jolly] *London*, 1878. 8°. 156. F. 69

DOCKS. *See* PORTS.

DODO.

STRICKLAND (H E) and MELVILLE (*Dr.* A G) The Dodo and its kindred. *London*, 1848. 4° 155. C 2

DOGMA. *See* CHURCH HISTORY

DOGRAS.

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A H) Dogras. *Simla*, 1899. 8°. 170 A 55.

One of the "Class Handbooks for the Indian Army"

DOGS.

See ANIMALS: VETERINARY SCIENCE: ZOOLOGY

YOUATT (W.) The Dog. *London*, 1845. 8°. 155. B. 9.

STONEHENGE, *pseud.* (*i. e*, JOHN HENRY WALSH) The Dog in health and disease. *London*, 1859 8°. 155 B 13.

JESSE (G R) Researches into the History of the British Dog With ... illustrations of the ... attributes of the dog, from the poets and prose writers .. 2 vols. *London*, 1866 8°. 155 B. 15

BARCLAY (*Surg.-Maj* A.) A Report on Rabies and Hydrophobia, especially with reference to Mons. Pasteur's Prophylactic treatment *Simla*, 1889. 8°. 132. D. 65 (6).

KADER, *pseud.* The Management and Breeding of Dogs in India and the points to breed for. *Calcutta*, 1900 8°. 155. B. 21.

DOLCINO, *Fra.*

MARIOTTI (L.) A Historical Memoir of Fra Dolcino and his times, *etc* *London*, 1853 8°. 160. J. 29.

DOLOMITES.

EDWARDS (A B.) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. *London*, 1873. 8°. 64 D. 3.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. *See* HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

DONGURPORE.

STATEMENT of the Revenues of Dongurpore [1877]. 8°. 172. F. 107.

DONNE, John.

WALTON (I) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, *etc.* 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1805. 8°. 156. F. 83.

DOOARS. *See* DUARS.

DOODO MEEA.

TRANSLATION of the proceedings held in two cases tried in 1817 before the Session Judge of Dacca, in which Doodo Meea and his followers, belonging to the sect of Hadjees or Feraezees, were charged with unlawful assemblage attended with wounding, plunder, arson, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. 14344.

DOORS.

MARTIN (F. R.) Sammlung F. R. Martin. Thuren aus Turkestan. *Stockholm*, 1897. fol. 239. B. 14.

DORE, Gustave.

ROOSEVELT (B.) Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré *London*, 1885. 8°. 137. B. 101.

DOST MOHAMMED, *Amir.*

MOHAN LÁL, *Munshi.* Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 12. F.

DOUGLAS, *Sir* Howard.

FULLOM (S. W) The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. *London*, 1863. 8°. 124. E. 101

DRAINAGE. *See also* HYGIENE.

JOHNSTONE (J) The Mode of Draining Land, according to the system practised by the late, Mr. Joseph Elkington. *London*, 1841. 8°. 132. C. 11.

CLARK (W.) Report to the Municipal Commissioners on a system of sewers for the drainage of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 132 C. 21 (1).

AUSTIN (H.) Report on the means of deodorizing and utilizing the Sewage of Towns. *London*, 1857 8°. 132. C. 1.

HART (J. H. E) Average Plans of Drains and Culverts, with tables. 2 pts. *Roorkee*, 1861. fol 5960.

BAZALGETTE (*Sir* J. W) The Main Drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. *London*, 1865. 8°. 132. C. 21 (2).

HART (J. H. E) A Set of Average Plans of Drains and Small Bridges. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1865, 1866. fol. 5965.

TULLOCH (*Maj* H.) Report on a project for the drainage of the town of Madras. *Madras*, 1865 8°. 132. C. 45.

AITKEN (R.) Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay, ... 1866. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. 132. C. 3.

KREPP (F. C) The Sewage Question. Also a description of Capt. Liernur's system. *London*, 1867. 4° 132. C. 2.

BLANEY (Dr. T.) The Drainage of Bombay. A letter. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 132. C. 21 (3).

TULLOCH (*Maj.* H.) Report on a Project for the Drainage of Bombay. Also Report on Mr. Sowerby's memorandum on the drainage of Bombay ... 1868. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 132. C. 51.

DRAINAGE—*contd.*

DOWDEN (*Maj.* T. F.) A Short account of the modes of Sewage Disposal in some of the chief towns of England. *London*, 1869. 8°. 130. A. 3 (5).

SOWERBY (W.) Remarks on the Drainage of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 130. A. 3 (3).

DENTON (J. B) The Sewage Question. *London*, 1871. 8°. 132. C. 21 (4).

TULLOCH (*Maj.* H.) The Drainage and sewerage of Bombay. *London*, 1872. 8°. 132. C. 47.

BURKE (U. R.) A Hand-Book of Sewage Utilization *London*, 1873. 8°. 132. F. 17.

LATHAM (B.) Sanitary Engineering. *London*, 1878. 8°. 132. C. 29

EXAMPLES of Brick Bridges, Sewers, and Culverts, for roads, railways, and drainage. *London*, [1880?] fol 228 A. 3

SLATER (J. W) Sewage Treatment, Purification and Utilization. *London*, 1888 8° 132. C 39.

DEMPSEY (G. D) On the Drainage of Lands, Towns, and Buildings. *London*, 1890 8° 132. C 13.

BAUMEISTER (R.) The Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 132. C. 9.

DINSHAH ARDESHIR TALEYARKHAN. Latest Memorandum on the Baroda City Drainage Question. [*Baroda*, 1891] 8°. Pam 12.

WARDLE (*Sir* T.) On Sewage Treatment and Disposal. *Manchester*, [1893] 8° 132. C 7.

CRIMP (W. S) Sewage Disposal Works. *London*, 1894. 8°. 132. C 23.

BENGAL Sanitary Drainage Bill II. [Reprinted from "Hindoo Patriot", 1895.] *Calcutta*, 1896 8°. 132. F. 101.

DIBDIN (W. J) The Purification of Sewage and Water. *London*, [1898]. 8°. 132. C. 5

MAXWELL (W. H.) The Removal and disposal of Town Refuse. *London*, 1898. 8°. 132. C. 2[illegible].

JENSON (G. J. G) Modern Drainage Inspection and Sanitary Surveys *London*, 1899. 8°. 132 C 37

OGDEN (H N.) Sewer Design *New York*, 1899. 8°. 132 C. 41

SILK (A. E) A Sewage Disposal Experiment in Calcutta *Calcutta*, 1900. 8° 132. C. 13

APCAR (J G) The Calcutta Municipality and their Suburban Drainage Scheme. A reply. [*Calcutta*, 1901]. 8°. Pam. 20.

RIDEAL (S.) Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. I.

FOLWELL (A. P.) Sewerage. The Designing, construction, and maintenance of Sewerage systems. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

JAMES (C. C.) Oriental Drainage, with a glossary. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 24. G. G.

JONES (*Lieut-Col.* A. S.) and ROECHLING (H. A.) Natural and Artificial Sewage Treatment. *London*, 1902. 8°. 132. F. 97.

DRAINAGE—*concld.*

ONSLOW (*Lieut-Col.* G C. P.) Report on the methods of Disposal of Sewage adopted in certain towns in Europe, with a view to ascertaining the most suitable method for adoption in Indian Cantonments *Roorkee*, [1904]. fol. 4273.

MACONCHY (G. C.) Problems connected with Flood-Drainage. *Calcutta*, 1905. fol. 2060.

JAMES (C. C.) Drainage Problems of the East: being a revised and enlarged edition of "Oriental Drainage." 2 vols. [With illustrations and plans] *Bombay*, 1906. 8°. 132. C. 17.

Vol. 2 contains Plans only.

DRAKE, *Sir* Francis.

BARROW (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* The Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Sir Francis Drake. *London*, 184[illegible]. 8°. 124. D. 1[illegible]7 (2).

MAYNARDE (T) Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. *London*, 1849. 8°. 17. A. 8.

CORBETT (J.) Sir Francis Drake. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 32.

—— Drake and the Tudor Navy with a history of the rise of England as Maritime Power. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 110. B. 2.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE.

INCHBALD (E) A Collection of Farces and other Afterpieces, .. selected by Mrs. Inchbald 7 vols *London*, 1815. 12°. 156. C. 35.

MAC DERMOT (M.) A Philosophical Inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from Tragic Representations, *etc.* *London*, 1824 8°. 156. F. 527.

SCHLEGEL (A. W. VON) Course of Lectures of Dramatic Art and Literature. *London*, 1840 8°. 157 H. 35

WYCHERLEY (W) The Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar, with biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. *London*, 1840. 8°. 156. C. 95.

EDWARDS (H. S) History of the Opera. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 157. H. 91.

COLIZZA (G) Del Riconoscimento nel dramma indiano e nel dramma greco. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. 174. E. 281.

BREWER (*Rev.* E. C.) The Reader's Handbook Together with a list of the authors and dates of dramas and operas. *London*, 1898. 8°. 25. F.

WARD (A. W.) A History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. E.

HASTINGS (C.) The Theatre, its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. *London*, 1901. 8°. 25. F.

BREWER (*Rev.* E. C.) The Reader's Handbook; together with a list of the authors and dates of dramas and operas. *London*, 1902. 8°. 35. F.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE—*contd.*

AN ANCIENT Indian Drama of the tenth century A.D. Karpûra-Manjari. A drama by ... Râja Cekhara. [*Calcutta*, 1903]. 8°. Pam. 16.

CHAMBERS (E. K.) The Mediæval Stage. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1903. 8°. 26 F.

ADAMS (W. D.) A Dictionary of the Drama. A guide to the plays, playwrights, players, and playhouses of the United Kingdom and America, from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 6A.

In progress.

England.

PRYNNE (W.) Histrio-Mastix The Players' Scourge, or, Actors' Tragædie, divided into two parts. Wherein it is largely evidenced ... that popular Stage-playes .. are sinfull ... and that the Profession of Play poets, of Stage players; together with the penning, acting and frequenting of Stage-playes, are unlawful. *London*, 1633. 8°. 203. C. 7.

BELL (J.) *Publisher.* Bell's British Theatre, consisting of the most esteemed English Plays 20 vols. *London*, 1780. 12°. 156. C. 25.

Imperfect, wanting vol. xi.

INCHBALD (E) The British Theatre; or, a collection of plays, which are acted at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, Covent Garden, and Haymarket .. With biographical and critical remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. 25 vols. *London*, 1808 8°. 157 H. 57

Imperfect, wanting vol. 25, and the general title-pages of vols 5, 7, 8, 11, 14-15 18, 20 & 24-25.

The ANCIENT BRITISH DRAMA. (A collection of plays.) 3 vols. *London*, 1810. 8° 156. C. 3.

BAKER (D. E) Biographia Dramatica; or, a Companion to the Playhouse containing historical and critical memoirs ... of British and Irish Dramatic writers, from the commencement of our theatrical exhibitions; .. together with an introductory view of rise and progress of the British stage. 3 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 26. D.

OLD PLAYS; being a continuation of Dodsley's collection, with notes, etc. [Edited by C. W Dilke] 6 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 156 B 63

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

HAZLITT (W) A View of the English Stage; or Series of Dramatic Criticisms. *London*, 1818. 8° 157 H 1

—— [Dramatic Literature of the age of Elizabeth] *London*, [1820]. 8°. 156. F. 235

Imperfect, wanting the title page

BOADEN (J) Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, Esq. Including a history of the stage, from the time of Garrick to the present period. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 157. H. 19.

OXBERRY (W.) Oxberry's Dramatic Biography, and histrionic anecdotes. [With plates]. 6 vols. *London*, 1825-27. 16°. 157. H. 49.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE—*contd.*

England—*contd.*

DIBDIN (T.) The Reminiscences of T. Dibdin of the Theatres Royal, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 157. H. 59.

The LONDON STAGE. 4 vols. *London*, [1827]. 8°. 156 C. 71.

COLMAN (G.), *the younger.* Random Records 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 157 H. 73.

GARRICK (D.) The Private Correspondence of D. Garrick with the most celebrated persons of his time. 2 vols. *London*, 1831-32. 4°. 157 H. 2.

CAMPBELL (T.) Life of Mrs. Siddons. *New York*, 1834. 8°. 157. H 48.

LAMB (C.) Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the time of Shakespeare. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 156. B 81.

GRIMALDI (J.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by "Boz" [Charles Dickens] 2 vols *London*, 1838 8°. 157. H. 13.

HOGARTH (G) Memoirs of the Musical Drama 2 vols *London*, 1838. 8°. 157. H. 97.

MATHEWS (*Mrs.* C) Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. 4 vols. *London*, 1838-[1839]. 8°. 157. H. 33.

ADOLPHUS (J.) Memoirs of John Bannister, Comedian. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8° 157. H 39.

PEAKE (R B) Memoirs of the Colman family, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8° 157 H. 93.

WILSON (*Mrs.* C B) Our Actresses. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 157. H. 51.

SHERIDAN (*Right Hon.* R. B) The Dramatic works of ... Sheridan. With a memoir of his life by G G. [Sigmund]. *London*, 1848. 8°. 156. C. 73.

ROBSON (W) The Old Play-Goer *London*, 1854. 8°. 157. H. 29.

CURLING (H) Recollections of the Mess-Table and the Stage. *London*, 1855. 8°. 157. H. 67

COLE (J. W) The Life and Theatrical Times of Charles Kean, F.S.A, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1859 8°. 157. H. 65.

FITZBALL (F) Thirty five Years of a dramatic Author's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 157. H. 95.

SHERIDAN (*Right Hon.* R. B.) Sheridan and his Times By an Octogenarian. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 124. D. 161.

DORAN (J.) "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 157. H. 71.

LUMLEY (B) Reminiscences of the Opera. *London*, 1864. 8°. 157. H. 9.

PATERSON (P) Glimpses of real life, as seen in the theatrical world and in Bohemia: being the confessions of Peter Paterson, a strolling comedian. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. 157. H. 53.

MORLEY (H.) The Journal of a London Playgoer, from 1851 to 1866. *London*, 1866. 8°. 157. H. 85.

HAWKINS (F. W.) The Life of Edmund Kean, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 157. H. 27.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE—*contd.*

England—*concld.*

HATTON (J.) With a Show in the North. Reminiscences of Mark Lemon. *London*, 1871. 8°. 157. H. 31.

RUSSELL (W. C.) Representative Actors. A collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, *etc.* .. referring to many celebrated British actors from the 16th to the present century. *London*, [1872]. 8°. 157. H. 41.

KINGSLEY (*Rev.* C.) Plays and Puritans, and other historical essays. *London*, 1873. 8°. 156. C. 33.

COOK (D.) A Book of the Play, Studies and illustrations of Histrionic story, life and character. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 157. H. 37.

MACREADY (W. C.) Macready's reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters. *London*, 1876. 8°. 157. H. 25.

BAKER (H. B.) Our old Actors, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 157. H. 37.

KEMBLE (F. A.) Record of a Girlhood ... 3 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 157. H. 15.

PASCOE (C. E.) The Dramatic List: a record of the principal performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage. *London*, 1879. 8°. 157. H. 47.

FITZGERALD (P.) The World behind the Scenes. *London*, 1881. 8°. 157. H. 77.

STIRLING (E.) Old Drury Lane. fifty years' recollections of author, actor and manager. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 157. H. 7.

KEMBLE (F. A.) Records of Later Life. 3 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 137. H. 17.

POLLOCK (J.) *Lady Pollock.* Macready as I knew him. *London*, 1884. 8°. 157. H. 23.

FLEAY (F. G.) A Biographical Chronicle of the English Drama 1559–1642. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 25. G.

WARD (A. W.) A History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. E.

POLLARD (A. W.) English Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes. Specimens of the pre Elizabethan drama. *Oxford*, 1904. 8°. 156. C. 127.

France.

COCHRANE (A. B.) The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. *London*, 1879. 8°. 157. H. 79.

HURET (J.) Sarah Bernhardt. *London*, 1899. 8°. 157. H. 5.

Germany.

BAUER (K.) Posthumous Memoirs of K. Bauer From the German. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 113. D. 125.

Greece.

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks. *Cambridge*, 1844. 8°. 157. H. 101.

India.

CHOWRINGHEE THEATRE, *Calcutta*. [Libretti of operas performed at the Theatre]. 7 pts. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 156. B. 57.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE—*concld.*

India—*concld.*

PRÁN NÁTH SARASVATI. Morals of Kálidása. From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal. [*Calcutta*, 1876?] 8°. 169. A. 63 (17).

SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, *Raja*, K.C.S.I. The Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus, with Murtti and Vrindaka, or tableau and dramatic pieces illustrating their character. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 217. G. 3.

—— The Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 16.

WINDISCH (E.) Der griechische Einfluss im indischen Drama. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 174. E. 269

Extract from the "Abhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses," 1881.

LÉVI (S.) Le Théatre indien. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 174. E. 259.

VINAYENDRA NATH SEN. Student-life and the Stage. A lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 35.

KIELHORN (F.) Bruchstucke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere .. Mit 4 Tafeln. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 174. E. 10.

PISCHEL (R.) The Home of the Puppet-Play. An address. *London*, 1902. 8°. 157. H. 111.

SATIS CHANDRA ACHÁRYYA. Notes on Ratnavali [of Hasadeba] with English and Bengali translations. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 174. E. 105.

Spain.

LEWES (G. H.) The Spanish Drama. Lope de Vega and Calderon. *London*, 1846. 16°. 157. E. 3.

U. S. A.

CUSHMAN (C.) Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1878. 8°. 157. H. 21.

DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.

HARKNESS (*Capt.* H.) Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Hindu languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. *London*, 1837. 4°. 176. F. 12.

CALDWELL (R.) *Bishop of Tinnevelly.* A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian family of languages. *London*, 1875. 8°. 6. E.

SESHAGIRI SASTRI (M.) Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 176. A. 25.

DRAWING. *See also* ART: PAINTING: PRINTS.

ROGERS (C.) *F.R.S.* A Collection of Prints in imitation of Drawings. To which are annexed lives of their authors, with explanatory and critical notes. Tom. 1. *London*, 1778. fol. 215. 1. 8.

CRAIG (W. M.) A Course of Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving. *London*, 1821. 8°. 137. F. 11.

RUSKIN (J.) The Elements of Drawing. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. F. 7.

CLARKE (*Col. Sir* G. S.) Perspective explained and illustrated. *London*, 1884. 8°. 137. F. 21.

DRAWING—*concld.*

RUSKIN (J.) The Elements of Drawing. *Orpington*, 1892. 8°. 137. F. 15.

DOZEY (E C.) Drawing, a means of education, with a chapter on the recurrence of the geometrical figures in the three kingdoms of nature and the realm of sound. Pt. i.—Freehand. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 137. F. 23.

PENNELL (J.) The Illustration of Books. *London*, 1896. 8°. 137. F. 5.

DOZEY (E. C.) Model drawing. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 137. F. 7.

Collection of Drawings.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, *etc.*, forming the Geographical and Topographical collection ... presented by King George IV to the British Museum. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 222. B 7

—— Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division 1.—Political and Personal satires .. 1320-1689 (-1733-51-61-70). 4 vols *London*, 1870-83 fol. 222 D 1.

—— Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Reproduced by photographic process. Pt. 3. German Prints [*London*], 1887 fol. 221 I. 16

INDIA OFFICE. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, statues, and framed prints in the India Office. By William Foster *London*, 1893 8°. 137. A 13 (1).

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Drawings by British Artists and Artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain, preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. By L. Binyon. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 222 D 2

In progress.

DREAMS. *See* SLEEP.

DRESS AND DRESS-MAKING. *See* also COSTUME.

The LADIES' MONITOR, being a series of letters, first published in Bengal, on . female apparel, tending to favour a regulated adoption of Indian Costume; and a rejection of superfluous vesture, by the ladies of this country, .. by the author of "A Vindication of the Hindoos." *London* 1809 8°. 135 C 11.

HAWEIS (*Mrs.* I . R) The Art of Beauty. *London*, 1878. 8°. 137. A. 7.

The WHOLE Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. (By N. Bernard) *Dublin*, 1736. 4°. 112 B. 65

DROUGHTS. *See* FAMINE METEOROLOGY.

DROGHEDA.

DRUGS. *See* PHARMACY.

DRUNKENNESS. *See* ALCOHOLISM.

DRUSES.

CHASSEAUD (G. W.) The Druses of the Lebanon. *London*, 1855. 8°. 66. C. 71.

DRUSES—*concld.*

CARNARVON, *Earl of.* Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon. And notes on their religion. *London*, 1860. 8°. 66. C. 67.

CHURCHILL (*Col.* C. H.) The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule from 1840 to 1860. *London*, 1862. 8°. 114. A. 8.

DRYDEN, John

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* The Life of John Dryden. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. 156. B. 33.

SAINTSBURY (G) Dryden. *London*, 1881. 8° 25. I.

DUARS.

GEDDES (I. C) Notes on the frontier of the Eastern Dooars. *Calcutta*, 1865 fol. 14357.

LOUIS (I. A. H) The Gates of Thibet. A bird's eye view of Independent Sikkhim, British Bhootan and the Dooars on a Doorga Poojah trip. *Calcutta*, 1894 8°. 164. E. 12.

DUBLIN.

The DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE. A literary and political journal. Vols. 26--92 *Dublin*, 1845-77. 8°. P. P. 411.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 27, 31, 33, 35, 40, 51, 82.

TAYLOR (W. B. S) History of the University of Dublin *London*, 1845 8°. 118. G. 179.

DUBLIN.—*Dublin University.* The Dublin University Calendar *Dublin*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 295 (A).

In progress.

DUCKS.

FINN (F.) How to know the Indian Ducks. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8° 173. E. 67.

DUFF, Alexander.

LAL BEHARI DE, *Rev* Recollections of Alexander Duff, D D, LL D, and of the Mission College which he founded in Calcutta *London*, 1879. 8°. 19 F.

SMITH (G.) The Life of Alexander Duff. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8° 179. B. 29.

HARIS CHANDRA MITRA. On the *Rev.* Alexander Duff. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 179. A. 285 (1).

DUFFERIN, *Marquis of.*

LYALL (*Sir* A. C) The Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 11. C.

DUMAS, Alexandre.

FITZGERALD. (P.) Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 157. B. 41.

DUMOURIER, *Gen.* Charles François.

WALLACE (E.) *Lady Wallace.* The Conduct of the King of Prussia and General Dumourier investigated. *London*, 1878. 8°. 108. B. 88.

DUNCAN, John.

BROWN (*Rev.* D.) Life of the late John Duncan, LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Oriental languages, New College, Edinburgh ... Second edition revised. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 160. L. 73.

DUNCAN, Jonathan.

SHAKESPEAR (A.) Selections from the Duncan Records 2 vols. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. 172. C. 35.

DUNDAS, T.

BROOME (R.) A Comparative Review of the Administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and in peace. *London*, 1791. 8°. 169 A 65.

DUNDONALD, *Earl of.*

ALLEN (J.) Life of the Earl of Dundonald. *London*, 1861. 8 124 F 327.

FORTESCUE (*Hon.* J. W.) Dundonald. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11. E. 29.

DUPLEIX, Joseph François.

BIONNE (H.) Dupleix. Ouvrage illustré des facsimile ... de plans et d'autographes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 168. G. 57.

CLARIN DE LA RIVE (A.) Dupleix, ou les Français aux Indes orientales. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 168. G. 15.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Dupleix *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 12. C. 16.

ANANDARANGA PILLAI. Les Français dans l'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extracts du journal d'Anandarangappoullé ... 1736-1748. Traduits du Tamoul par J. Vinson. *Paris*. 1894. 8°. 168. G. 12.

CULTRU (P.) Dupleix: ses plans politiques; sa disgrace *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 169. C.

ANANDA RANGA PILLAI. The Private Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph François Dupleix ... Governor of Pondichery. 1736-1761. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 73 C.

DUPLEIX, *Madame.*

GUET (J.) Origines de l'Inde française. Jan Begum—Mme. Dupleix, 1706-1756. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 168. G. 33.

DURAND, *Sir* Henry Marion.

DURAND (*Sir* H. M.) The Life of Major-General Sir Henry Marion Durand 2 vols *London*, 1883. 8°. 12. E

DÜRER, Albert.

DÜRER (A.) Albert Durer his life and works. By W. B. Scott. *London*, 1869. 8°. 137. B. 121

DURGA CHARAN BANERJEE.

KAILÁS CHANDRA BASU. A Brief Memoir of Babu Durga Charun Banerjee. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 169. D. 97 (7)

DURGA PUJA.

DEBENDRA NÁTH DE. Doorga Poojah. A description of the greatest festival of the Hindoos. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.

DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

A COLLECTION of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation. Containing an account of several attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and their discoveries in the East Indies, and the South Seas. *London*, 1703. 8°. 61. B. 157.

DUTCH INDIES. *See* INDIES, *Dutch*: JAVA: NETHERLANDS, *Colonies.*

DUTCH LANGUAGE.

NIEUW WOORDENBOEK der Nederduitsche Engelsche Taal. *Leipzig*, 1890. 16°. 158. F. 19.

DUTY.

SMILES (S.) Duty, with illustrations of patience, and endurance *London*, 1880. 8°. 56. E. 285.

DWARKA. *See* DWÁRIKÁ.

DYEING.

MACKENNAN (H.) A Treatise on Printing and Dyeing Silk Shawls, garments, bandanas and piece goods *London*, 1829. 8°. 135 G. 17.

O'NEILL (C.) The Practice and Principles of Calico Printing, Bleaching, Dyeing, *etc.* 2 vols. *Manchester*, 1878 8° 135. G. 123.

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1878.* Monographs on the Tusser and other wild silks of India ... and on the Dyestuffs and Tannin matters of India and their native uses, descriptive of the collection in the Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition; by T. Wardle. *London*, 1878. 8°. 135. F. 169.

SMITH (D.) The English Dyer *Manchester*, 1882. 8°. 202. A. I.

DUNCAN (W. A. M.) Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Assam. *Shillong*, 1886. fol 10925 (3).

HURST (G. H.) Silk Dyeing Printing and Finishing. *London*, 1892. 8°. 202 A. 5.

NIETZKI (R.) Chemistry of the Organic Dyestuffs *London*, 1892. 8°. 153. G. 29.

SANSONE (A.) Recent Progress in the industries of Dyeing & Calico Printing 3 vols. *London*, 1896-97. 8°. 202. A. 2.

FAWCETT (C. G. H.) A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1896. fol. 12495.

HOOPER (E.) Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1896. 4°. 12501.

MUHAMMAD HÁDI, *Sayyid.* A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1896. 4°. 135. F. 56.

NAGENDRA NÁTH BANDIOPADHYÁYA. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 135. F. 26.

SULE (B. B.) Dyes and Dyeing. A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Berar. *Hyderabad*, 1896. fol. 12409.

GARDNER (W. M.) Wool Dyeing ... Illustrated. 2 pts. *Philadelphia*, [1897]. 4°. 135. G. 50. *Part of "Posselt's Textile Library."*

DYEING—*concld.*

BEECH (F.) The Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics. *London*, 1931. 8°. 29. E.

ERFURT ( ) The Dyeing of Paper Pulp. *London*, 1901. 8°. 29. D.

HEEDMAN (P.) Dyer's Materials. An introduction to the examination, evaluation, and application of the most important substances used in dyeing, printing, bleaching and finishing. *London*, 1901. 8°. 29. D.

HELLOT ( ) and OTHERS. The Art of Dyeing Wool, Silk, and Cotton. Re-issued. *London*, 1901. 8°. 145. G. 193.

HURST (G. H.) Garment Dyeing and Cleaning. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. G. G.

PATERSON (D.) Colour-matching on Textiles. *London*, 1901. 8°. 202. A. 4.

RAWSON (C.) and OTHERS. A Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants, and other compounds used in Dyeing and calico printing. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. H.

BEECH (F.) The Dyeing of Woolen Fabrics. *London*, 1902. 8°. 29. E.

SOXHLET (D. H.) The Art of Dyeing and Staining Marble, Artificial Stone, Bone, Horn, Ivory and Wood, and of imitating all sorts of Wood. *London*, 1902. 8°. 29. D.

GEORGIEVICS (P. VON) Chemistry of Dye-Stuffs. *London*, 1903. 8°. 135. G. 273.

THEIS (F. C.) "Khaki" on cotton and other textile material. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 202. A 7.

HURST (G. H.) Textile Soaps and Oils, a handbook on the preparation, properties, and analysis of the soaps and oils used in textile manufacturing, dyeing and printing. *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. E.

CAIN (J. C.) and THORPE (J. F.) The synthetic Dyestuffs. *London*, 1905. 8°. 135 G. 17.

DYNAMICS. *See also* MATHEMATICS: MECHANICS.

ATWOOD (G.) A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies; with a description of original experiments relative to the subject. *Cambridge*, 1784. 8°. 131. F. 1.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W.) A Treatise on Dynamics containing a considerable collection of Mechanical Problems. *Cambridge*, 1823. 8°. 131. B. 125.

BROUGHAM, *Lord*, and ROUTH (E. J.) Analytical view of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 152. A. 86.

ALLEN (G.) Force and Energy: a theory of Dynamics. *London*, 1888. 8°. 153. C. 15.

MAXWELL (J. C.) Matter and Motion. *London*, 1828. 16°. 153. C. 3

ROUTH (E. J.) The Advanced Part of a treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Being part II of a treatise on the whole subject .. *London*, 1892. 8°. 24 K.

—— The Elementary Part of a treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Being part I of a treatise on the whole subject .... *London*, 1897. 8°. 24. K.

—— A Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 152. H. 31.

DYNAMICS—*concld.*

WILLIAMSON (B.) and TARLETON (F. A.) An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, containing application to Thermodynamics. *London*, 1900. 8°. 152. H. 32.

DYSENTERY. *See* DIARRHOEA.

EARTH. *See also* PHYSIOGRAPHY.

CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. DE) *Baron.* Essay on the Theory of the Earth. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. 153. H. 25.

EXPLANATIONS: a sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." By the author of that work [R. Chambers]. *London*, 1845. 8°. 145. C. 17.

HUMBOLDT (A. VON) Cosmos Sketch of a physical Description of the Universe . Translated, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1846-58 8°. 153. B. 49.

CHEYNE (C. H. H.) The Earth's Motion of Rotation including the theory of precession and nutation. *London*, 1867. 8°. 153. A. 41.

CARRUTHERS (*Rev.* G. T.) The Earth supported by Vapour. *Nagpur*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 2.

HAECKEL (E.) The History of Creation or the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 153. H. 27.

CURTS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution. A Philosophical Inquiry. *London*, 1887 8°. 154. C. 61.

CLODD (E.) The Story of Creation: a plain account of Evolution. *London*, 1888. 8°. 154. C. 75.

CROLL (J.) Discussion on Climate and Cosmology. *London*, 1889. 8°. 153. B. 46.

EARTH-EATING.

HOOPER (D.) and MANN (H. H.) Earth-Eating and the Earth-eating habit in India ... With one plate. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1, no. 12.*

EARTHENWARE. *See* CERAMICS.

EARTHQUAKES.

OLDHAM (T.) Catalogue of Indian Earthquakes to the end of the year 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 173. F. 17.

EARTHQUAKES. [A Collection of 30 photographs exhibiting disasters brought about in Rungpore and the neighbouring districts by the Earthquakes of 1896. *Calcutta*, 1897]. obl. fol. 239. D. 12.

OLDHAM (R. D.) Earthquake of 12th June [1897]. [*Calcutta*], 1897. fol. 173. G. 47.

DIGBY (W.) Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena. A study in the causation of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, wind-storms, temperature, rainfall, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 153. C. 33.

DUTTON (M. C. E.) Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. *London*, 1904. 8°. 23. G.

EARTHWORK. *See* ENGINEERING.

EARTH-WORMS.

DARWIN (C.) The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of worms ... With illustrations. Third thousand. *London*, 1881. 8°. 154. F. 9.

—— The formation of Vegetable Mould, through the action of worms, ... With illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 154. F. 17.

EASEMENTS, Law of. *See* LAND AND LAND TENURES.

INNES (L. C.) A Digest of the English Law of Easements. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 145. E. 53.

PINGALA SAMA RAO The Indian Easements Act, with index, by P. Sama Rao. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 307 (5).

A COLLECTION of Judgments in suits regarding Easement—Prescription—User. Reprinted from the Legal Companion *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 117. A. 195 (3)

REMARKS on the Easement Bill, or speeches of the Members of the Council of the Governor General of India. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171 A. 197 (2).

A COLLECTION of Judgments in suits regarding Easement—Prescription—User. Reprinted from the Legal Companion. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A 195. (5).

GRIFFITH (W) Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act, no. V of 1882. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 171. A 389.

EAST. *See* ASIA.

EAST INDIA.

BEST (T) A Journall of the tenth voyage to the East-India, etc. [1611—14]. *See* PURCHAS (S) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

Trade and Finance.

DAVIDSON (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the Far East, or, recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia and China. *London*, 1846. 8°. 61. B. 187

WAKEFIELD (C. C) Future Trade in the Far East *London*, 1896 8°. 147. E. 53

CHAPMAN (*Gen.* E. F.) Our Commercial Policy in the East. 1904. *See* CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. 1904, *etc.* 8° P. P. 1051.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. *See* INDIA.

MITCHELL (A.) Thoughts on the Treaty now agitating between Government and the East India Company, shewing the conceived defects of the propositions drawn up by the Court of Directors; and containing a new set of propositions, etc. *London*, 1780. 4°. 172. A. 90.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. A collection of treaties and engagements with the native princes and states of Asia concluded, on behalf of the East India Company by the British Governments in India ... Also copies of sunnuds, or grants, of certain privileges and immunities to the East India Company, by the Mogul, and other native princes of Hindustan: with an index *London*, 1812. 4°. 19169.

EAST INDIA COMPANY—*concld.*

AN EXAMINATION of the despatches of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, from 1833 to 1840 inclusive. *London*, 1841. 8°. 179. A. 417 (6).

Anti-Idolatry Connexion publications, no. 4.

EAST INDIES OR EAST INDIAN ISLANDS. *See also* ASIA, *South Eastern.*

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO. *See* MALAYSIA.

ECHINODERMATA.

CALCUTTA.—*Museum of the Geological Survey.* Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Echinodermata in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. [By T. Oldham.] *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 173. F. 15.

KOEHLER (R) An Account of the Deep-Sea Ophiuroidea, collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator.' *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 173. E. 28.

INDIAN MUSEUM [Zoology]. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Illustrations of the Shallow-Water Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator.' By R. Koehler. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 173. E. 24.

MACBRIDE (E. W) The Development of Echinoids ... *Montreal*, 1901. 8°. 152. A. 137.

——. The Development of Echinus Esculentus. ... Reprinted from the Phil. Trans. etc. *Montreal*, 1903. 4°. 152. A. 137.

McGill University. Papers from the Deptt. of Zoology, no. 3.

INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. An Account of the Deep-Sea Holothurioidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator.' [With plates]. By R. Koehler and C Vaney. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 173. E. 66.

ECONOMIC PRODUCTS. *See* also BOTANY: EXHIBITIONS: INDUSTRIES: and under the heading of each country

SPON (E) Spons' Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, manufactures, and raw commercial products. 2 vols *London*, 1882. 8°. 21. K.

YEATS (J.) The Natural History of the Raw materials of commerce. 4 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 29. A.

ECONOMICS. *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDEN, *Hon. Sir* ASHLEY.

SKETCH of the official career of the Hon. Ashley Eden, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 169. C. 181.

———. *Calcutta*, [1877]. 8° 169. C. 245.

EDGEWORTH, Maria.

LAWLESS (*Hon.* E.) Maria Edgeworth. *London*, 1904. 8°. 25. I.

EDINBURGH.

GAIRDNER (A.) An Historical Account of the Old People's Hospital in Edinburgh, also proposals how to raise a Fund for the maintenance of widows and orphans, under the title of a Charity-Bank.
Edinburgh, 1728. 8°. 203. C. 10 (9).

The EDINBURGH ANNUAL REGISTER. Vols. 2-11. 1809-1818. *Edinburgh*, 1811-22. 8°.
P. P. 613.

SHEPHERD (T. H.) Modern Athens? displayed in a series of views. *London*, 1831. 4°.
62. E. 8.

NASEWEIS (S.) *pseud* Edinburgh and its Society, in 1838. *Edinburgh*, 1838 8°.
62. E. 29.

STEVEN (W.) The History of the High School of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°.
148. G. 127.

EDINBURGH Dissected; including strictures on its institutions, legal, clerical, medical, educational, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. 62. E. 21.

DALZEL (A.) History of the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°.
118. G. 55.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Royal Edinburgh, her Saints, Kings, Prophets, and Poets.
London, 1891. 8°. 62. E. 37

EDINBURGH.—*University*. The Edinburgh University Calendar 1904-05 [*etc*]
Edinburgh, 1904, *etc*. 8°. 1 E.
In progress.

EDINBURGH, Duke of.

FAYRER (*Surg.-Gen. Sir* J.) H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh ... in India
Calcutta, 1870. 12°. 162. A. 207.

LAWSON (*Sir* C. A.) Royal Mail Letters, and a narrative of the visit to Madras of H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. *Madras*, 1870. 8°.
175. C. 109.

SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Prince in India, and to India, by an Indian. A description of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh's landing and stay at Calcutta and a commentary on his visit and reception in India, and on his farewell address to India, given in extenso with an inquiry into the political uses of princes and pageants, and the nature and conditions of loyalty.
Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 162 A 191.

EDUCATION. *See also* CHILDREN.

GENLIS (DE) *Countess*. Lessons of a Governess to her Pupils: or, journal of the method adopted by Madame de Sillery-Brulart—formerly Countess de Genlis, etc.—in the education of the children of M. d'Orleans 3 vols. *London*, 1792. 12°. 148. G. 129.

OUTLINES of a Plan of Instruction adapted to the varied purposes of active life. To which is added, a detailed view of the system of studies, . and internal regulations adopted in the library and commercial seminary established by the Rev. Samuel Catlow at Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.
Manchester, 1798. fol. 148. G. 12.

EDUCATION—*contd*.

HELVETIUS (J. F.) A Treatise on Man; his intellectual faculties and his education. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 159. A. 9.

EDGEWORTH (R. L.) Essays on Professional Education. *London*, 1812. 8°. 148. G. 71.

CARPENTER (*Rev.* L.) Principles of Education, intellectual, moral and physical.
London, 1820. 8°. 148. G. 51.

FOSTER (J.) An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance: and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan ... Second edition. *London*, 1821. 8°.
148. G. 145.

EDGEWORTH (M.) and (R. L.) Essays on Practical Education. 3 vols.
London, 1822. 12°. 148. G. 59.

GODWIN (W.) The Enquirer; or, book of knowledge. A series of essays ... on Education, manners, and literature, *etc*.
London, [1823]. 8°. 156. E. 115.

LOCKE (J.) Some Thoughts on Education ... With notes, and an historical account of the progress of education in Egypt, Persia, Crete, Sparta, Athens, Rome, among the early Christians, and in the Middle Ages. By J. A. St. John. *London*, 1836. 8°. 148. G. 77.

MONTAGUE (C. J. S.) Lectures on Education, delivered at the Mechanics' Institute. Lecture I. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 172. H. 17 (3).

FICHTE (J. G.) On the Nature of the Scholar, and its Manifestations. *London*, 1845. 8°.
148. G. 139.

HAMILTON (*Rev.* R. W.) The Institutions of Popular Education. *London*, 1845. 8°.
148. G. 189.

AMOS (A.) Four Lectures on the advantages of a Classical Education, as an auxiliary to a commercial education. *London*, 1846. 8°.
148. G. 58.

HISTORY of the Society for promoting Female Education in the East. Established in the year 1834 *London*, 1847. 8°. 127. H. 27.

RICHTER (J. P. F.) Levana; or, the Doctrine of Education. *London* 1848. 8°.
148. G. 101.

MARTINEAU (H.) Household Education.
London, 1849. 8°. 135. C. 3.

CARPENTER (*Rev.* L.) Reformatory Schools for the children of the perishing and dangerous classes and for juvenile offenders.
London, 1851. 8°. 148. G. 69.

BACON (F.) *Baron Verulam*. The Two Books of F. Bacon: of the Proficience and advancement of Learning, divine and human.
London, 1852. 8°. 150. A. 91.

EDUCATION in India. On the Government system—its character—progress of opinion concerning it in Bengal, Bombay, and Madras and proposed extension at Madras.
[*Teddington*, 1852?] 8°. 179. A. 417 (2).

GRISENTHWAITE (J. B.) A Brief Prospect of Education. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°.
172. H. 53 (1).

HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) *Bart*. Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform. *London*, 1852. 8°.
23. K.

EDUCATION—*contd.*

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) Classical Scholarship and Classical learning . . . A practical essay on liberal education. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. 148. G. 75.

HIGGINS (M. J.) Letters on Military Education. By Jacob Omnium [*pseud., i e.*, M. J. Higgins]. *London*, 1856. 8°. Pam. 21.

MONEY (R. C.) Memoir on the Education of the Natives of India . . . With an introductory notice by Rev C. F. S. Money. *London*, 1857. 8°. 179. A. 417 (4).

LESSING (G. E.) The Education of the Human Race. *London*, 1858. 8°. 148. G. 143.

SPENCER (H.) Education intellectual, moral and physical *London*, [1861]. 8°. 21. C.

DRAPER (J. W) History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 108. B. 15.

THOMAS (D'A. W.) Day Dreams of a School Master. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. 148. G. 91.

BLAKE (S. J) A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148. G. 61.

FARRAR (F W.) *Dean of Westminster*. Essays on a Liberal Education. Edited by Rev. F. W. Farrar. *London*, 1867 8°. 148. G. 171.

MILL (J. S.) Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrew's. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148. G. 113.

THRING (*Rev* E.) Education and School *London*, 1867. 8°. 148 G. 167.

QUICK (R. H.) Essays on Educational Reformers *London*, 1868. 8°. 148. G. 97.

ARNOLD (M.) Culture and Anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. *London*, 1869. 8°. 148. G. 175.

LONDON.—*International Exhibition of 1871.* Indian Department. Report on Educational Works and Appliances. Class x. By G. Smith *London*, [1871] 8°. 172. H. 127.

TODHUNTER (J.) The Conflict of Studies, and other essays on subjects connected with education *London*, 1873. 8°. 148. G. 165.

ESSAYS and Addresses by professors and lecturers of the Owens College, Manchester. Published in commemoration of the opening of the new College building, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. 156. E. 73.

BLACKIE (J. S) Self Culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. 156. E. 247

BAIN (A.) Education as a Science. *London*, 1879. 8°. 148. G. 85

FOWLER (J. T.) Discipline and Instructions, containing some of the principles on which a school master should act in governing and teaching. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 172. H. 28.

CRAIK (H.) The State in its relation to Education. *London*, 1884. 8°. 148. G. 65.

EDUCATION—*contd.*

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of 1884.* The Health Exhibition Literature International Health Exhibition, London 1884. 19 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 132. F. 49.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 16.

ARMITAGE (T. R.) The Education and Employment of the Blind: what it has been, is, and ought to be. Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 148. G. 223.

LATHAM (H.) On the Action of Examinations considered as a means of selection. *Boston*, 1886. 8°. 21. A.

LELAND (C. G.) Practical Education, treating on the development of memory, the increasing quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. *London*, 1888. 8°. 148. G. 35.

GUYAN (J. M.) Education and Heredity. A study in Sociology. *London*, 1891. 8°. 21. C.

GOUIN (F.) The Art of Teaching and Studying languages. *London*, [1892]. 8°. 5. E.

HERBART (J. F) The Science of Education, its general principles deduced from its aim and the æsthetic revelation of the World, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 148. G. 67.

SATTHIANADHAN (S) History of Education in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 172. H. 189.

RICKS (G) and VAUGHAN (J) Hand and Eye Training: being a development of the Kindergarten occupations for junior and senior scholars. 3 vols. *London*, 1895-96. 4°. 137. F. 13.

COOKSON (C) Essays on Secondary Education. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 21. GG.

FITCH (*Sir* J) Lectures on Teaching. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 21. C.

HANUS (P H) Educational Aims and Educational Values *New York*, 1899. 8°. 148. G. 9.

KANT (I) Ueber Padagogik. Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 148. G. 19.

ROUSSEAU (J R.) Rousseau's Émile, or Treatise on Education ... Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 148. G. 225.

BACON (F.) *Baron Verulam* The Advancement of Learning Edited by W. A. Wright. *Oxford*, 1900 8°. 25. G.

COMPAYRE (G.) The History of Pedagogy. *London*, 1900. 8°. 148. G. 187.

DBIJENDRA NATH NEOGI. A Treatise on School Management and Methods of Teaching. *Shillong*, 1900. 8°. 172. H. 169.

ARMSTRONG (H. E.) National Education: essays towards a constructive policy. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. C.

COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY. Library Bulletins No. 2. Books on Education in the Libraries of the Colombia University. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 161. D. 44.

EDUCATION—Technical and Commercial—*concld.*

Switzerland.

France. [*Education, Technical*]. Rapports à ... E. Turquet, Sous-Secrétaire d'État, sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Suisse et Prusse Rhénane. Par M. Vachon. Missions de 1886, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886. 4°. F. D. II. 44.

Universities.

Malden (H.) On the Origin of Universities and Academical Degrees. *London*, 1835. 8°. 148. G. 105

Whewell (*Rev* W.) On the Principles of English University Education. *London*, 1837. 8°. 148 G. 117.

Inaugural Addresses, by Lords Rectors of the University of Glasgow ; to which are prefixed an historical sketch and account of the University. By J. B. Hay. *Glasgow*, 1839. 8°. 148. G. 137.

Newman (J. H.) *Cardinal.* The Office and Work of Universities. *London*, 1856. 16°. 148. G. 149.

Paulsen (F.) Die deutschen Universitäten und das Universitatsstudium. *Berlin*, 1902 8°. 148. G. 183

Universities. [*Cuttings from the Calcutta "Englishman" and other newspapers on the subject of Indian Universities and the University Commission of 1902*] [*Calcutta*, 1902]. 4°. 12548.

The **Student's** Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1903, *etc* 8°. 21. GG.

In progress.

Australia.

Melbourne.—*University.* The Melbourne University Calendar for 1870-71 (1882-83). *Melbourne*, 1870-83. 8°. P. P 299,

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1871-72 to 1877-78, and 1880-81 : 1881-82.

Bengal.

Calcutta.—*College of Fort William.* Exercises for the use of the College of Fort William [*Calcutta*, 1801] 4°. 174. C. 1.

Imperfect, wanting all after page 76.

—— The Statutes of the College of Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta* 1801-41. fol. 172. H. 2

—— *College of Fort William* The College of Fort William in Bengal. (Official papers and literary proceedings of the College ... during its first four years, [Edited by Rev. C. Buchanan] *London*, 1805. 4° 172 H 169

—— *Calcutta School-Book Society* The First (-Twentieth) report of the ... Society, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1818-58. 8°. P. P. 781.

Tucker (H. C.) Memorandum of the past and present state of Government Education in the Bengal and Agra Presidencies. [*London*], 1843. 8°. 169. A. 99 (6).

EDUCATION—Universities—*concld.*

Bengal Medical College. Rules and regulations, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1844]. 8°. 172. H. 17 (4

—— [*Calcutta*, 1845.] 8°. 172. H. 17 (5

Calcutta.—*Hindu College.* Annual Report of the Hindu College, Patshalla School Society's School, Sanskrit College, Calcutta Madrassa, and Russa-Puglah School f 1845-46. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 172. H. 11

—— Rules for the Hindu College, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 172. H. 49 (4

—— Rules and Regulations of La Martinière etc. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 172. H. 11

——. — *Medical College.* Annual Report of the Medical College of Bengal ... Session 1850-51. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8° 132 D. 12

——. — *Free School.* Report ... for the ye MDCCCXLVIII (MDCCCXLIX). *Calcutta*, 1849, 50. 8°. 172. H. 17 (6

——. — *La Martinière.* Annual Report f 1848-49 (1851, 1866, 1870-71, 1875-76, a 1891-95). *Calcutta*, 1852-96 8°. 172. H. 17 (10) & 77

Keane (W.) On the present state and results Government Public Instruction in Indi Second edition. *London*, 1852. 8°. 169 A. 99 (

Kerr (J.) A Review of Public Instruction the Bengal Presidency, from 1835 to 185 Pts. i, ii. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. H. 9

Calcutta.—*Oriental Seminary.* Report of t Oriental Seminary and Branch Schools for t year 1853-54 (1855-56). *Calcutta*, 1854-56. 8°. 172. H. 17

Montague's Academy, *Calcutta.* Six (Seventh) Annual Report, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1854-55. 8°. 172. H. 17

Calcutta *Boys' School* (First Report.) [*Calcutta*, 1855.] 8° Pam.

Vernacular Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam.

Bengal.

Ubaidulla, *Maulavi.* The Madrasah Sche [for establishing Madrasahs throughout Benga *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 172. H. 147 (

Calcutta.—*Moslem Girls' Madrasa.* Ru and Regulations [*Calcutta*, 1897.] 8°. Pam.

An **Appeal** for Mass-Education with an accou of the nature of the difficulties that have to experienced in introducing reformed educati among the rural population of Bengal. (Brief History of the Telegraph Workingma School.) *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam.

Abinās Chandra Chattopādhyāya. Resol tions of the Conference of Higher Inspecti Officers of the Eastern Circle ... on t management of Primary Schools. *Dacca*, 1901. fol. 115

EDUCATION—Bengal—*concld.*

IGNOTUS, *pseud.* Chapter and Verse. An episode in the history of Calcutta University, to which is appended a collection of testimonials to the character and work of that institution. By Ignotus. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 172. H. 149 (11).

PEDLER (*Sir* A.) Calcutta University. Convocation Address, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 172. H. 181.

SANJIB CHANDRA SĀNYĀL. Captain David Lester Richardson. [*Calcutta*, 1906] 8°. Pam. 16.

Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review"

Brazil.

TEIXEIRA DE MACEDO (J.) Breves apontamentos para o estudo das questões relativas ao ensino normal primario e a educação popular, colligidos de varias publicações em lingua allemã. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876 8° 148. G. 215.

China.

PROCEEDINGS relative to the formation of a Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge in China. *Canton*, 1835. 8°. 118. G. 181 (3)

MORRISON EDUCATION SOCIETY Second annual report, *etc.* *Canton*, 1838. 8°. 148 G. 137 (3)

MARTIN (W A P) The Chinese: their education, philosophy and letters. *London*, [1880]. 8°. 68. E. 29.

England.

SHERIDAN (T.) British Education: or the source of the disorders of Great Britain. *London*, 1769 8°. 148. G 103.

HANWAY (J) Proposal for County Naval Free School, to be built on Waste lands, giving such effectual instructions to poor boys, as may nurse them for the sea service, *etc.* *London*, [1783]. fol. 217. G. 13.

PROPOSAL for County Naval Free-School to be built on Waste Lands. Giving such effectual instructions to poor boys, as may nurse them for the sea service, *etc.* [Author's preface signed: Jonas Hanway]. *London*, 1783. fol. 217. G. 13.

MORE (H.) Strictures on the modern system of Female Education. 2 vols *London*, 1799. 8. 148. G. 107.

NATIONAL SOCIETY [*London*]. Account of the report of the National Society, for the education of the poor At a meeting held 2nd June, 1813. [*London*, 1813]. 8°. 129. C. 97 (2).

KNIGHT (S.) The Life of Dr John Collet ... Founder of St. Paul's School *Oxford*, 1823 8°. 160. L. 109

The INFLUENCE of Interest and Prejudice upon Proceedings in Parliament stated, and illustrated by what has been done in matters relative to Education, Religion, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8° 148. C 57.

OXONIANA. [By Rev. J. Walker]. 4 vols. *London*, [1831?] 8°. 63. H. 51.

EDUCATION—England—*contd.*

INGRAM (*Rev.* J.) Memorials of Oxford. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1837. 8°. 62. H. 55.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE. Statutes and regulations for the government of the East India College (Haileybury) *London*, 1838. 4°. 172. H. 4.

MAURICE (*Rev.* F. D.) Has the Church, or the State, the power to educate the Nation? *London*, 1839. 8°. 148. G. 31.

SKETCH of the System of Education, moral and intellectual, in practice at Bruce Castle School Tottenham near London. *London*, 1839. 8° 132. D. 71 (4).

WHARTON (J) On the Education of the Middle Classes, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 65 (2).

DUNLOP (D.) A Review of the administration of the Board of National Education in Ireland, from its establishment in 1831 to 1843. *London*, 1843 8° 132. D. 71 (5).

The PARENT'S School and College Guide; or, Liber Scholarsticus being an account of all the fellowships, scholarships, and exhibitions, at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, and Dublin. *London*, 1843. 8°. 148. G. 15.

SOUTHEY (R) The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, .. comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 156. F. 33.

STANLEY (A. P.) The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. ... Fifth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 160. L. 141.

WADDINGTON (G.) Three Lectures on National Education. *London*, 1845 8° 132. D. 71 (2)

KAY (J) The Education of the Poor in England and Europe *London*, 1846. 8°. 148. G. 49.

STEVEN (W) The History of the High School of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. 148 G. 127.

KAY (J.) The Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1850 8°. 148 G. 87.

SEDGWICK (A) A Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1850. 8°. 148 G. 93

SHUTTLEWORTH (Sir J K) *Bart* Public Education, as affected by the Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council from 1846 to 1852, with suggestions as to future policy *London*, 1853. 8°. 148 G. 47.

MILLER (H) My Schools and School Masters; or, the story of my education. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 148. G. 135.

DEMAUS (R) Letter to .. Earl Granville .. on the recent alterations in the minutes of the Committee of Council on Education. *Edinburgh* 1856. 8°. Pam. 25.

MARTINEAU (H) Endowed Schools of Ireland Reprinted from the "Daily News." *London*, 1859. 8° 148. G. 39.

EDUCATION—England—*contd.*

SCHOOL-LIFE at Winchester College; or, the reminiscences of a Winchester Junior. With a Glossary of words, phrases, and customs, peculiar to Winchester College. By [Robert Blackford Mansfield]. *London*, 1866. 8°. 148. G. 3.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. Notes of their history and traditions. By the author of 'Etoniana.' *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. 148. G. 111.

HOPE (A. R.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* ASCOTT ROBERT HOPE MONCRIEFF]. Master John Bull; a holiday book for parents and schoolmasters. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 148. G. 151.

MANSEL (H. L.) Letters, Lectures, and Reviews. Including the phrontisterion; or, Oxford, in the Nineteenth Century ... Edited by H. W. Chandler. *London*, 1873. 8°. 156. E. 395

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J.) The Struggle for National Education. *London*, 1873. 8°. 148. G. 99.

WORDSWORTH (C.) Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. *Cambridge*, 1874. 8°. 148. G. 57.

HUTCHISON (J.) Our Secondary Education and some of its recent critics: being remarks on Entrance Examinations, *etc.* *Glasgow*, [1875]. 8°. Pam. 25

LYTE (*Sir* H. C. M.) A History of Eton College. 1440-1875 ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8° 148. G. 7.

MACDONALD (J.) Our Secondary Schools and how to improve them. An address, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1876 8°. Pam. 25.

KING (A.) Our Sons; how to start them in life. *London*, [1880]. 8°. 148. G. 73.

CARPENTER (A.) The Principles and Practice of School Hygiene ... With illustrations. *London*, 1887. 8°. 132. F. 127.

ARNOLD (M.) Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882 ... Edited by the Right Hon'ble Sir F. Sandford. *London*, 1889. 8°. 148. G. 63.

HERBERT (A.) The Sacrifice of Education to Examination. Letters from "all sorts and conditions of men." Edited by A. Herbert *London*, 1889 8°. 148 G. 211.

BARKER (H. J.) Our Boys and Girls at School their naiveté, humour, and wit. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 156 E. 243.

ROBERTS (R. D.) Eighteen Years of University Extension. *Cambridge*, 1891. 8°. 148. G. 115.

FOUILLÉE (A.) Education from a national standpoint ... Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 148. G. 221.

MEMORIALS of old Haileybury College. *Westminster*, 1894. 4°. 148. G 37.

TUCKWELL (G. M.) The State and its children. *London*, 1894 8°. 148. G. 219.

BREMNER (C. S.) Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain. *London*, 1897. 8°. 21. G G 9.

EDUCATION—England—*contd.*

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK, with a select list of preparatory schools. Thirteenth year, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 141 A. & 21. C.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1900 and 1901.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Handbook of Information for Indian Students relating to University and professional studies, &c., in the United Kingdom. Issued by the Committee of the National Indian Association. Ninth edition. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. 21. C.

BENSON (A. C.) The Schoolmaster: a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. C.

DE MONTMORENCY (J. E. G.) State Intervention in English Education: a short history from the earliest times down to 1833. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8°. 21. C.

The SCHOOLMASTER'S Yearbook and Directory. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 21. C.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Hand-book of Information for Indian students relating to University and professional studies, etc., in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. C.

PATON (J. & J.) *Publishers.* List of Schools and tutors ... Sixth annual edition, 1903-1904. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 148. G. 218.

OXFORD.—*University of Oxford.* The Examination Statutes ... revised to June 29, 1905, together with the regulations of the Boards of Studies and Boards of Faculties for the academical year 1905-1906, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 148. G. 231.

——. ——. Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. *Oxford*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 21. F.

In progress.

France.

ARNOLD (M.) The Popular Education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. *London*, 1861. 8°. 148. G. 45.

Germany.

COUSIN (V.) Report on the state of Public Instruction in Prussia. *London*, 1836. 8°. 148. G. 77.

PERRY (W. C.) German University Education; or, the professors and students of Germany *London*, 1845. 8°. 148. G. 123.

ARNOLD (M.) Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. *London*, 1874. 8°. 148. G. 57.

NISIKĀNTA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Reminiscences of German University life. [*Mysore*, 1892]. 8°. 169. A. 85 (3).

LEXIS (W.) A General View of the history and organisation of Public Education in the German Empire. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 21. B.

Greece.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Old Greek Education. *London*, 1881. 8°. 148. G. 121.

EDUCATION—Holland.

Holland.

ARNOLD (M.) The Popular Education of France with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. *London*, 1864. 8°. 148. G. 45.

India.

See also EDUCATION.—BENGAL: WOMEN.

CRAUFURD (Q.) Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners, of the Hindoos. *London*, 1790. 8°. 162. A. 323.

—— Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos. *London*, 1792. 8°. 18. C.

WARD (W.) A Letter to the Right Honourable J. C Villiers, on the Education of the Natives of India. *London*, 1820. 8° 172. H. 145(1).

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Native School Book and School Society* afterwards *Bombay Native, Education Society*. Second (Third, fifth-eighth, eleventh) Report of the ... Society's proceedings, *etc*. *Bombay*, 1825-39. 8°. P. P 733 (1-7).

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR, *Bombay*. The Sixteenth, (Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-fourth) Annual Report of the Society, *etc*. *Bombay*, 1831-39. 8°. 172. H. 20.

A STATEMENT respecting a Central Institution or College in order to the improvement and increased efficiency of school operations, conducted by Missionaries of various denominations in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8° 172. H. 49 (1).

JUNIUS, *pseud* Two Letters on the Education of the People of India. *Serampore*, 1835 8° 169. A. 53.

HODGSON (B. H.) Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars; or the Anglicists answered, being two letters on the education of the people of India *Serampore*, 1837. 8°. 272. H. 71.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) On the Education of the people of India *London*, 1838. 8°. 172 H. 79

BRYCE (*Rev.* J.) A Sketch of Native Education in India, under the superintendence of the Church of Scotland. *London*, 1839. 8°. 172. H. 5.

CHAPMAN (P) Hindu Female Education. *London*, 1839. 8°. 172. H. 25.

PIDDINGTON (H.) On the Scientific principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of Public education in India. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (6).

Printed for private circulation.

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Education Society*. The Twenty-Sixth (-Twenty-Eighth) Report of the ... Society, *etc*. *Bombay*, 1841-43. 8°. P. P. 738 (8-9).

DUFF (*Rev.* A.) The Rev. Dr. Duff's Letter addressed to Lord Auckland, on the subjects of Native Education: with His Lordship's minute. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 169. A. 53 (2).

EDUCATION—India—*contd.*

ELPHINSTONE NATIVE EDUCATION INSTITUTION. *Bombay*. The First Report of the ... Institution, 1840, *etc*. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°. 172. H. 15.

A TREATISE on Popular Education in India. By a Gentleman in the Civil Service. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 172. H. 99.

BOUTROS (F) An Inquiry into the system of Education most likely to be generally popular and beneficial in Behar and the Upper Provinces. *Serampore*, 1842. 8°. 172. H. 49 (3).

MADRAS.—*University*.—The First (Ninth). Annual Report from the Governors of the Madras University. 1842 (1849-50). *Madras*, 1842-50 8°. 172. H. 139.

The EDUCATION of the People of India; its political importance and advantages. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 169. A. 15 (2).

SYKES (*Lieut.-Col* W H) Statistics of Education at Institutions of the East India Company in India 1845. 8°. 172. H. 73.

HINDU COLLEGE, CALCUTTA. Rules, *etc*. *Calcutta*, 1874 8°. 172 H. 17 (6).

The YOUTH of India speaking for themselves. Being the substance of the examination papers of the students of the London Missionary Society's Christian Institution or College in Calcutta. With ... introductory remarks, by Rev. T. Boaz. *London*, 1848. 8°. 172 H. 17 (7).

CAMERON (C. H) An Address to Parliament on the duties of Great Britain to India, in respect of the education of the Natives, and their official employment. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. H.

SMITH (G) The Study of Comparative Grammar as affecting Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 169. A. 41 (2).

ABU.—*Lawrence School* The First (Second, Seventh) Annual Report, *etc* (Report ... for ... 1896-97) 3 pts *Bombay, Allahabad*, 1855-97 8°. 172. H. 83 (2) & 172. H. 59.

HARA CHANDRA DATTA An Address on Native Female Education *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 41 (7).

TUCKER (H. C.) A Letter to ... Lord Stanley, M.P., Secretary of State for India, etc., etc. [In commendation of the existing educational system of grants-in-aid, and of connection of public officers with evangelizing efforts]. *London*. 1858 8°. 172. H 31 (5).

SANAWAR — *Lawrence Military Asylum*. Report . . for the ten months ending 30th April, 1859 (for the financial year ending 30th April, 1860) 2 pts. *Sanawar*, 1859, 60. 8°. 169. A. 47 (2).

MADRAS.—*University*. The Madras University Calendar for 1860, *etc*. *Madras*, 1860, *etc*. 8°. P. P. 275 & I. E.

In progress. The Calendars for the years 1883-84—1895-96 are complete in 2 vols.

MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of*. [John Winston Spencer Churchhill.] Education, India. Speech ... upon the Exclusion of the Bible from Government schools, *etc*. *London*, 1860. 8°. 172. H. 145 (6).

EDUCATION—India—*contd.*

PRATT (H.) University education in England for natives of India. Considered with a view to qualify them for the learned professions or the public service; and to create a class who shall mediate between the Indian people and their English rulers. *London*, 1860 8°. 169. A. 31 (8).

BETHUNE SOCIETY, *Calcutta* Proceedings, *etc.* 1859-61. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. P. P. 685

HINTS on Parsee Education, present and future. *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 172. H. 115.

ALEXANDRA NATIVE GIRLS' ENGLISH INSTITUTION. Rules, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1864 8°. Pam 25

CHUCKERBUTTY (*Dr* S G.) Native Education in India in a psychological point of view. [*Calcutta ?*, 1865 ?] 8° 169 A. 31 (6)

SHORT ESSAY and reviews on the Educational policy of the Government of India, as expounded by H Sumner Maine, Sir Donald Friel Macleod and the late Thomas B Macaulay. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 172 H 51 (1)

CARPENTER (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline and Female Education in India *London* and *Bristol*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 25

FOUR ARTICLES on Mr. A M Monteath's Report on the State of Education in India in 1867 Reprinted from the Calcutta "Englishman." *Calcutta*, [1867 ?], 8°. 172 H. 31 (7).

ABDUL LATIF, *Nawab, Khān Bāhādūr* A Paper on Mahomedan Education in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 172. H 19 (6).

BOMBAY.—*David Sassoon Institution.* Historical résumé of the origin and progress of the David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution. *Bombay*, 1868 8°. 172 H. 31 (9).

——.—*Diocesan Board of Education* Second Report. *Bombay*, 1868 8°. Pam. 25.

KRISHNA MOHAN BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Rev.* The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. A lecture, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 172. H. 31 (8).

THE INDIAN STUDENT, edited by Rev. K S. Macdonald. Vols. 1-3. March 1869-Feby. 1872 *Calcutta*, 1869-72. 8°. P. P. 519.

LĀL BEHĀRI DE, *Rev.* Primary Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 172. H. 115 (7).

LINGAM LAKSHMAJI *Pandit.* Alloquium 1 ... ad Indicarum Academiarum Cancellarios scriptum. *Calcutta*, 1869 8°. 172 H. 31 (10).

MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR. On the desirability of a National Institution for the cultivation of the sciences by the Natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 2.

BANGALORE.—*St. Andrew's School.* Report for ... the year 1869. *Bangalore*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 25

A FULL REPORT of the Public Meeting of the Native Inhabitants of Bengal on the Education question, held at Calcutta with an appendix containing reports of Mofussil meetings. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 51 (2).

EDUCATION—India—*contd.*

MEMORIAL to .. the Secretary of State for India, from the inhabitants of the district of Sarun, in the province of Behar in Bengal, against the new education policy of the Government. ... And Report of Proceedings of a public meeting held to consider the present educational policy of the Government of India at Chupra, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1870 8°. 172. H. 147 (1).

NORTON (J. B.) Educational Speeches. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 121.

THĀKUR DĀS CHAKRABARTI. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8° 172. H. 31 (11).

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J) On the Reading Books chiefly used in Mission Schools in Bengal *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 13.

For private circulation only.

MURDOCH (*Rev* J.) Education as a Missionary agency in India A letter, *etc* *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. H. 113.

—— Letter to . . Baron Napier, K.T., Chancellor of the Madras University on Government and University Education, etc., in India. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 172. H. 57.

MURDOCH (J.) Letter to the Calcutta Missionary Conference on the Reading Books chiefly used in Mission Schools in Bengal *Calcutta*, 1872. 8 179. A. 285 (6)

SMITH (G) London International Exhibition. 1871 . . Indian Department. Report on Educational works and appliances. Class x. *London*, [1872 ?] 4°. 172. H. 101.

MURDOCH (*Rev* J) Hints on Government Education in India, with special reference to school-books *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 172. H. 65.

MADRAS JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. Feb., 1874. (June, 1887). *Madras*, 1874-87. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for March, June-Aug & Oct.—Dec, 1874, Jan-April & Aug-Dec. 1875, Jan, Feb, May & July, 1876, March, June, July, Nov., & Dec., 1877, April, July, Aug., Oct., & Nov., 1878; April May, & Oct.-Dec., 1879; March-April June, & Oct.-Dec, 1880; and Jan & April. 1881.

——New series. Jan., 1887. *Madras*, 1887. 8°

[Continued as]

—— The Journal of Education, Madras. June 1888 (—March 1890). *Madras*, 1888-90. 8° P. P. 385

[Continued as.]

——The Indian Journal of Education. A monthly Review .. Jan. to Dec *Madras*, 1893-96. 8°. P. P. 385.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1904.

MILLER (*Rev* W.) The Need of a Christian College for Southern India. A letter, etc. *Madras*, 1874 8°. Pam. 13.

The BOMBAY EDUCATIONAL RECORD. Vols. 11-25. *Bombay*, [1876-90]. 8°. P. P. 807.

Imperfect, wanting no. 4 of vol. 17, & nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 22, and also the title-pages of vols. 11, 16, 20, and 25.

EDUCATION—India—*contd.*

MAHENDRA LĀL SARKĀR, *Dr.* David Hare and the obligations of the Hindu community to promote scientific education.
[*Calcutta*, 1876]. 8°. 169. A. 63 (13).

An ACCOUNT of the ceremony of laying the foundation-stone of the Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Allygurh: together with some articles on subjects connected with the movement. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°.
172. H. 53 (2).

The INDIAN STUDENT, edited by Kali Charan Banurji. Vol. 1, no. 2. vol. 2, no 4. March 1877,—May 1878. *Calcutta*, 1877-78 8°.
P. P. 519 A.

MILLER (*Rev.* W.) Christianity and Education in Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°.
Pam. 13.

OMAN (J. C.) The Education of Eurosians and of Europeans domiciled in India.
Agra, 1877. 8°. 172 H 53 (3).

PYĀRI CHAND MITTRA—A Biographical Sketch of David Hare. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
169. C. 151

SIMLA.—*Bishop Cotton School*. Second Report .. 1870 to 1876, *etc* *Simla*, 1877. 8°.
172. H. 171.

'UBAIDULLA, *Maulavi*. A Prize Essay ... regarding the reciprocal influence of Mahomedan and European Learning and inference therefrom as to the possible influence of European learning on the Mahomedan mind in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 172 H. 147 (3).

LORD MACAULAY and High Education in India, being an address, *etc.* [By Surendra Nath Bauerji]. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 25.

MILLER (*Rev.* W.) The Higher Education in its Missionary aspect. One of the papers read to the Missionary Conference held at Bangalore, *etc.* [*Bangalore*, 1879]. 8° Pam 13

AMIR HUSAIN, *Sayyad*, *Khān Bahādur*. A Pamphlet on Mahomedan Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8° Pam. 25.

JOHNSTON (*Rev.* J) On the "abolition or transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India as required by the Despatch of 1854. Illustrated by the state of Education in Madras. *London*, 1880. 8°.
172. H. 31 (13)

—— Our Educational Policy in India .. Second edition, with introduction.
Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. 172. H. 51 (3).

GENERAL COUNCIL on Education in India. Formed with a view to the promotion of the general education of the people on a national basis as laid down in the Education Despatch of 1854 First Report.
London, 1881-82. 8°. 172. H 31 (12)

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Education in India. A letter to ... the Marquis of Ripon, *etc*
Madras, 1881. 8°. 172 H. 63

The STUDENTS' MAGAZINE: A monthly periodical in the interests of education, *etc.* Vol 1 nos. 1-12. Nov.-1880—Oct. 1881.
Surat, 1881. 8°.

[Continued as:]

EDUCATION—India—*contd.*

THE STUDENTS' MAGAZINE, an educational journal. Vols. 1-2. *Bombay*, 1887-88. 8°.
P. P. 485.

JOHNSTON (*Rev.* J.) The Higher Education and the Education of the Masses in India. A reply to a letter addressed by the Maharajah of Travancore to Mr. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras. With a prefatory letter from ... Viscount Halifax, G.C.B. *London*, 1882. 8°.
172. H. 147 (6).

KRISNA CHANDRA RĀYA. High Education and the present position of the Graduates in Arts and Law of the Calcutta University.
Calcutta, 1882. 8°. 172. H. 47 (7).

LETHBRIDGE (*Sir* E. R.) High Education in India: a plea for the state colleges.
London, 1882. 8°. 172. H. 23.

The OPINIONS of the Press and the Resolution of the Bengal Government, on the pamphlet of Syud Amir Hossein, ... on Mahomedan Education in Bengal *Calcutta*, 1882.
172. H. 49 (7).

A BRIEF SUMMARY of the Education Commission's Report. *Bombay*. 1883. 8°. 12. H. 45 (3).

JOHNSTON (*Rev.* J) Education in India and the India Commission on Education. ... Read before the Statistical Society.
London, 1883. 8°. 172. H. 147 (9).

LUCKNOW—*Canning College*. Report, *etc.* 1882-83). (1892-93, 1897-98, 1898 99).
Lucknow, 1883-99 8°. 172. H. 135.

The MISSIONARY CRUSADE against State Education in India. By a native of Southern India. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 172 H 147.

GENERAL COUNCIL ON EDUCATION IN INDIA. Minute on the Resolution of the Indian Government on the Report of the Education Commission *Edinburgh*, 1884 8°.
172. H 157 (10).

IBRAHIM M. SAYANI An Inquiry into the condition of Mahamedan Education in the Bombay Presidency in the official year 1878-79 *Surat*, 1881. 8°. 172. H. 31 (13).

JOHNSTON (*Rev* J) Abstract and Analysis of the report of the "Indian Education Commission," with notes and "The Recommendations" in full. *London*, 1884 8°. 148. G 27.

The STUDENT'S FRIEND A monthly educational journal. Vol. 3—vol. 8, no 2.
Bombay, 1884-89 8°. P. P 507.

Imperfect, wanting nos 2,3, and 7 of vol. 3; nos. 1, 2, 4-6, and 9 of vol. 4; vol. 7: and no. 1 of vol. 8.

MAYO ORPHANAGE AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. The Report . for 1884 (1890, 1891, 1894, 1897), *etc.* *Simla* 1885, *etc.* 8°.
172. E. 25.
In progress.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) The Indian Teacher's Manual, with hints on the management of vernacular schools. *Madras*, 1885. 12°.
73. H. 119.

The EDUCATIONAL RECORDS. Vols. 2-4.
Madras, 1886-88. 8°. P. P. 364.
Imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 3 to 7, and 10 to 12 of vol. 1; 2 to 4, pp. 203 to 209 of no. 5, and nos. 6 to 12 of vol. 3, and nos. 1 to 5 and 7 to 12 of vol. 4.

EDUCATION—India—*contd.*

ALIGARH.—*Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College.* Report on the progress of Education for 1885-86; or eleventh anniversary and the budget estimates for 1885-86.
Benares, 1887. 4°. 172. H. 3.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) The Indian Student's Manual. Hints on studies, moral conduct, religious duties and success in life.
Madras, 1887. 8°. 172. H. 87.

MADRAS JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—The Journal of Education, Madras. June, 888 (-March 1890). *Madras*, 1888-90. 8°. P. P. 385.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Higher Missionary Education in India: past and present with suggestions for the future. *London*, 1889. 8°.
Pam 13.

A PRIMER of Commercial and Economic Education for schools and colleges in India. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 172. H. 58.

THE MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MAGAZINE. vol. 7, nos. 1-9 *Madras*, 1890. 8°
P. P. 117.

AMRITSAR versus Lahore. or the controversy about the location of the Khalsa College. By a Pothwhari. *Rawalpindi*, 1891. 8°.
172. H. 45 (5).

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. The Annual Report of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress and education in India for ... 1890 (1892). *London*, 1891, 93. 8°.
173. A. 57

MADRAS JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—The Indian Journal of Education. *Madras*, 1893-97. 8°.
P. P. 385.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1894.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Educational Reform: an appeal to "the Rulers of India" to make education more practical. *Madras*, 1893. 8°.
172. H 149 (3).

ABDUS-SALAM, *Maulavi*. Physical Education n India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 172. H. 7.

LUCKNOW.—*Canning College.—Martinière Institutions.* Report, *etc.* 1894 (1896–1897). *Lucknow*, 1895–98 8°. 172. H. 131.

MACNAGHTEN (C.) Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects. Being addresses to the elder Kumars of the Rajkumar College, Kathiawar.
London, 1896. 8°. 175. C 141.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) The Claims of Hygiene in Schoo. and University Education in India. *London* and *Madras*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 3.

SHERRING (H.) The Mayo College, "the Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875 1895. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897 8°.
148. G 3.

ANANDA CHARLU (P.) The Re-organisation of the Educational Service of India.
Calcutta, 1898. 8°. Pam. 25.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL REFORM as suggested by the Sedition Act and the Bloomsbury Meeting. Addressed to Educational authorities and Educationists. [By J. Murdoch].
London, 1898. 8°. 172. H. 149 (5).

MADRAS.—*University*. University of Madras. Minutes for ... 1896-97, *etc.*
Madras, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 275. A.
In progress.

CHAMBERLAIN (W. I.) Education in India.
New York, 1899. 8°. 172. H. 125.

ABDUL KARIM. Muhammadan Education in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 25.

An APPEAL for Mass-Education with an account of the nature of the difficulties that have to be experienced in introducting reformed education among the rural population of Bengal. (A Brief History of the Telegraph Workingman's School) *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 25.

The EDUCATIONAL POLICY of the State of India, Being a reprint of the Halifax Despatch of 1854, of portions of the Report of the Education Commission, and of the orders of the Government of India on the Commission's Report and on the quinquennial Report on Education up to 1897. With an introduction. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 148. G. 25

GRANT (*Capt* A. E) Post Graduate Introduction and Research an address on the provisional scheme for a research institute in India, *etc.* *Bombay*, [1900]. fol.

MANMATHA NĀTH RĀYA CHAUDHURI. A Humble Appeal of a Humble Heart [Remarks on (1) the proposed Rajkumar College for Bengal, (2) our present system of Education] 2 pts. *Calcutta* [1900]. 8° 172. H. 133.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J) Indian Education Reform. A letter to ... Lord Curzon.
Madras, 1900. 8°. 172. H. 53 (5).

—— Report on Theological Education in India. With remarks on voluntary workers, and measures to increase the efficiency of Mission agents, *etc.* *Madras*, 1900. 8°.
172. H. 69.

NAGENDRA NĀTH GHOSA. The Contact of the East and the West A paper read ... at an anniversary meeting in commemoration of the death of David Hare. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.
172. A. 199. (4).

BINAYENDRA NĀTH SEN. The Problem of Higher Education in India. *Calcutta*, [1901]. 4°.
172. H. I. 23.

—— Student-Life and the Stage.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. Pam. 25.

CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE, *Benares*. Suggestions on Education submitted to H. E the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and President of the Education Conference. By the Board of Trustees, Central Hindu College, Benares *Benares*, 1901. 4°. Pam. 25.

GODLEY (J. C.) A Record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1887-1901. With a list of former and present students, showing their parentage. *Lahore*, 1901. 4°. 148. G. 2.

KRISNA CHANDRA RĀYA. Education in India.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 172 H. 149 (8).

NAGENDRA NĀTH GHOSA. Higher Education in Bengal as influenced by the Calcutta University. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 172. H. 149 (9).

OSWELL (G. D.) Paper on Religious Education in State Schools and Colleges, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 172. H. 149 (6).

EDUCATION—India—*concld.*

PAPERS on University Education. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review."
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 172. H. 89.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) India's three great Educational Needs, and how to provide them ... With remarks on University Reform.
Madras, 1902. 8°. 172. H. 149 (10).

OSWELL (G. D.) Rajkumar College, Raipur, Central Provinces. A sketch.
Allahabad, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 107.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) The Indian Young Man in the Battle of Life. Hints to students on leaving college. *London* and *Madras* 1903 8°.
172. H. 143.

—— Suggested Triad of Coronation boons to India ... With remarks on the Education question and other desiderata.
Vepery, 1903. 8°. Pam. 20.

SUBRÂMANI AIYAR (K.) Our Universities and Higher Commercial Education.
Madras, 1903. 4°. Pam. 25.

RISLEY (*Sir* H. H.) The Value of Discipline in Anglo-Indian Education. [An address on the Prize Day of the Lucknow Martinière School]. [*London?* 1904]. 8°. Pam. 25

OUR SITUATION as it is and as it should be [A speech by Manmatha Nâth Râya Chaudhuri]. [*Calcutta*, 1904]. 8°. Pam. 16.

The author's name occurs in the preface.

CALCUTTA.—*University*. Convocation of the Senate for Conferring Degrees ... February, 1905 [Report of proceedings.]
[*Calcutta*, 1905]. 8°. 174. H. 167.

—— Report of the Commission appointed by the Senate. 2 vols.
I.—Inspection of Mufussil Colleges.
II.—Inspection of Calcutta Colleges.
Calcutta, 1906. 4° and fol. 172. H. 20.

Madras.

MADRAS.—*Committee on Towns and Villages. Vernacular Schools.* Annual Report for 1852. *Madras*, 1853 8°. 172. H 187.

SAIDAPET.—*Teacher's College.* Calendar for 1899, *etc.* *Madras*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 843.

In progress.

MADRAS.—*Madras Students' Hostel Committee.* Report. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 172. H. 177.

——— *Presidency College.* Calendar, *etc.*
Madras, 1902, *etc* 8°. P. P. 1003.

In progress.

Punjab.

The PUNJAB EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL. Vol. I. no. 3. May 1905, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1905, *etc* 4°.
P. P. 430.

In progress.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY. Punjab University College (Punjab University) Calendar, 1874-75, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 293.

In progress. The Calendars for 1884-85 and the following years are in 2 pts. Imperfect, wanting the calendars for 1875-76; 1877-78; 1879-80; 1880-81; 1882-84; 1883-84; 1885-86; 1886-87; 1887-88; pt. 2; 1888-89; pt. 1; 1891-92—1897-98.

EDUCATION—Switzerland

Switzerland.

ARNOLD (M.) The Popular Education of France with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. *London*, 1861. 8°. 148. G. 45.

U. P. of Agra and Oudh.

TUCKER (H. C.) Memorandum of the past and present state of Government Education in the Bengal and Agra Presidencies.
[*London*,] 1843. 8°. 169. A. 99 (6).

AGRA.—*Protestant High School.* Report ... for ... 1855. *Agra*, 1856. 8°. Pam. 25.

U. S. A.

WARREN (C.) Answers to inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its Work and History, *etc.* *Washington*, 1883. 8°. Pam 25.

FITCH (*Sir* J.) Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges *London*, 1890. 8°.
148. G. 81.

BRAMWELL (A. B.) and HUGHES (H. M.) The Training of Teachers in the United States of America *London*, 1894. 8°. 148. G. 217.

ADAMS (H. B.) Public Educational Work in Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°.
P. P. 1031.

ZIMMERN (A.) Methods of Education in the United States *London*, 1894. 8°. 21. C.

MOTLEY (D. E.) Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College.
Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 148 G. 33.

MOSELY EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION. Reports of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October-December, 1903. [With plates].
London, 1904. 8°. 21 B.

GROSER (W. P.) Education and Industrial Success. A report to the Parliamentary Industry Committee on the relations of Education and industry in the United States of America.
London, 1904. 8°. 148. G. 229.

EDWARD, *the Black Prince.*

JAMES (G. P. R.) History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1836. 8°. 124. C. 73.

EDWARD, *Duke of Kent.*

NEALE (*Rev.* E.) The Life of Field-Marshal H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent With extracts from his correspondence, *etc.*
London, 1850. 8°. 124. C. 43.

EDWARD I, *King of England.*

The GREATEST of all the Plantagenets, an Historical Sketch. [By Edmund Clifford].
London, 1860. 8°. 111. B. 19.

TOUT (T. F.) Edward the First.
London, 1893 8°. 124. C. 65.

EDWARD VII, *King of England.*

ANGLO-INDIAN PRIZE POEMS, by Native and English writers, in commemoration of the visit of ... the Prince of Wales to India.
London, 1876. 16°. 175. C. 35.

EDWARD VII—*contd.*

BOURNE AND SHEPHERD. Bourne and Shepherd's Royal Photographic Album of Scenes and Personages connected with the progress of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through Bengal, the North-West Provinces, the Punjab, and Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. 210. K. 20.

GURU CHARAN DATTA. The Loyal Hours, being a couple of Poems to welcome Their Royal Highnesses, the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Edinburgh, on their respective advents to India in 1875 and 1869, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 175. F. 5.

SIMPSON (W.) *Artist* Shikāre and Tomāsha A souvenir of the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to India. *London*, 1876. *obl.* fol. 239. D. 5.

FAYRER (*Surg.-Gen Sir* J.) Notes of the visits to India of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870—1875-6. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162 A. 525.

CORBET (M. E.) A Pleasure Trip to India during the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1880 8°. 162 A. 35.

H. R. H. The Prince of Wales; an Account of his career. *London*, 1898. 8° 124 C 77.

The CORONATION OF Edward VII The Authorised programme of the Coronation Ceremony and Naval Review ... With a poem .. written by the Poet Laureate. [*London*, 1902]. *obl.* 8°. 126. A. 29

DHĀRIKĀ NĀTH BHATTĀCHĀRYYA Rejoice—Played on the occasion of celebration of the Imperial Coronation at Hailakandi. *Calcutta*, 1903. 16. Pam. 16.

EDWARD, Thomas.

SMILES (S.) Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward ... Illustrations *London*, 1877. 8°. 124. G 5.

EDWARDES, *Sir* Herbert B.

EDWARDES (E) *Lady Edwardes* Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. E. 61

EGYPT.

PARBURY (G.) Handbook for India and Egypt, comprising the narrative of a journey from Calcutta to England by way of the river Ganges, the North west of Hindostan, the Himalayas, the rivers Sutledge and Indus, Bombay and Egypt; and hints for the guidance of passengers by that and other overland routes to the three presidencies of India. Second edition. *London*, 1842. 8°. 162. A. 589.

MARTINEAU (H.) Eastern Life, past and present. *London*, 1848. 8° 61. B. 153.

PROCTOR (R. A.) The Great Pyramid. observatory, tomb, and temple. *London*, 1883. 8°. 155. G. 31.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* G.) Ancient Egypt ... Tenth edition. [With illustrations] *London*, [1900?] 8°. 15. D.

Part of the "Story of the Nations" Series.

HUMIÈRES (R. D') *Viscount*. L'Ile et l'empire de Grande-Bretagne. Angleterre—Égypte—Inde. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 62. A. 85.

EGYPT—*contd.*

VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Travels of L. Barthema or Vertoman into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia and India ... Correcteded ... and contracted. [1503]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 9. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

EGYPT, Ancient. *History.*

See also: HISTORY.—*Ancient.*

MURTAZI. The Egyptian History, treating of the Pyramids, the inundation of the Nile, and other prodigies of Egypt. Rendered into French by M. Vattier ... and thence ... done into English by J. Davies of Kidwelly. *London*, 1672. 8° 121. B. 57.

IABLONSKI (P. E.) Pauli Ernesti Iablonski .. Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de diis eorum commentarius cum prolegomenis de religione et theologia Ægyptiorum. 3 pts. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1750-52. 8°. 135. E. 1.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of pt 3.

MÉMOIRES sur l'Egypte publiés pendant les campagnes du général Bonaparte, dans les années VI et VII *Paris*, An. VIII [1801]. 8°. 92 B. 93.

IABLONSKI (P. E) P. E Iablonskii Opuscula, quibus lingua et antiquitas Ægyptiorum, difficilia librorum sacrorum loca et historiae ecclesiasticae capita illustrantur; ... ab ipso auctore emendata ac locupletata . Edidit... I G te Water. 4 tom *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1804-13 8°. 159. B. 9.

CHAMPOLLION (J. F) L'Égypte sous les Pharaons, ou recherches sur la geographie, la religion la langue, les écritures et l histoire de l'Égypte avant l'invasion de Cambyse 2 tom *Paris*, 1814. 8° 92. B. 89.

BELZONI (G) Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. 2 pts. *London*, 1822 fol 228. A. 8.

CHAMPOLLION (J. F) Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. *Paris*, 1821 8° 161. A. 15.

Imperfect, wanting the plates.

HEEREN (A H. L.) Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians ... Translated from the German. 3 vols *Oxford*, 1832. 8°. 121. B. 65.

WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. (Second series.) 3 vols *London*, 1837-41. 8°. 92. B. 67 69.

PRICHARD (*Dr.* J. C) An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, in which the philosophy and the superstitions of the ancient Egyptians are compared with those of the Indians and other nations of antiquity ... To which is added a translation of the preliminary essay prefixed by Prof. A. W. von Schlegel to the German edition of the same work, by J. Yates. *London*, 1838. 8°. 156. E. 71.

EGYPT—Ancient—*History—contd.*

VYSE (*Col.* H.) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837: with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 155. G 6.

ARUNDALE (F.) and BONOMI (J.) Gallery of Antiquities selected from the British Museum. With descriptions by S. Birch. Pt. I. *London*, [1842]. 4°. 222. A. 9.

BOOK OF THE DEAD. Das Todtenbuch der Aegypter. *Leipzig*, 1842 4° 217 G. 9.

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Egypt and the Book of Moses or the Books of Moses illustrated by monuments of Egypt. *Edinburgh*, 1845 8°. 160. F. 27.

BENSEN (C. C. J.) Egypt's Place in Universal History. 5 vols. *London*, 1848 67. 8°. 121. B. 17

KENRICK (J.) Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8° 92. B. 21.

LEPSIUS (C. R.) Discoveries in Egypt, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in the years 1842 45, during the mission sent out by His Majesty Fredrick William IV. of Prussia. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. B. 29.

NIEBUHR (B G) Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians and Carthaginians. 3 vols *London*, 1852. 8°. 107 A 21.

BEAUFORT (E A.) Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian shrines 2 vols *London*, 1861. 8°. 92 B 25.

SMYTH (C. P) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. *London*, 1864 8°. 155. G. 29

BRITISH MUSEUM. Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic character, from the Collections of the British Museum. *London*, 1868. fo. 208. H. 22.

BIRCH (S.) Ancient History from the Monuments. Egypt from the earliest times to B C 300. *London*, [1875]. 8°. 92. A. 19

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Department of Oriental Antiquities*]. Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III now in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. obl. fol 231. A. 15

RENOUF (P. LE P) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt *London*, 1880. 8°. 160. P. 3.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* H.) History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 121 B 69.

WILSON (*Sir* E.) The Egypt of the Past. *London*, 1881. 8°. 92. B. 75.

TIELE (C. P.) History of the Egyptian Religion *London*, 1882. 8°. 30 G. 9.

PROCTOR (R. A) The Great Pyramid · observatory, tomb, and temple ... With illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. 155 G. 31.

BUDGE (E. A. W.) The Sarcophagus of Anchnesrāneferab, queen of Ahmes II, king of Egypt. About B C. 564-526. *London*, 1885. 4°. 155. G. 34.

EGYPT—Ancient—*History—concld.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. Egyptian Texts of the earliest period from the coffin of Amamu in the British Museum. With a translation by .. S Birch. *London*, 1886. fol. 238. J. 1.

EGYPT; or, the Double Land and its stone records giving a complete chronology of the world's history as far as Scriptural events are concerned. By W. E. S T. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 92. B. 99.

SENIOR (*Maj* H W. J) The Great Pyramid of Geezeh in Egypt. Considered with reference to prophecy, history, science, and theology. [*Calcutta*, 1889?] 8° Pam 2.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Classical Taxes from Papyri in the British Museum, including the newly discovered poems of Herodas. Edited by F G. Kenyon ... With autotype facsimiles of MSS. *London*, 1891 4°. 156. G. 12.

KINNS (*Rev.* S) Graven in the Rock: or, the historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed, by reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. *London*, 1891 8°. 160. F. 63.

BRITISH MUSEUM The Tell El-amarna Tablets in the British Museum [By Dr. C Bezold.] *London*, 1892. fol 222 A. 12.

HERODAS. Herodas. Facsimile of Papyrus of CXXXV in the British Museum. *London*, 1892 4 156. G. 123.

BOOK OF THE DEAD Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. *London*, 1894 fol 220 I. 6.

AMÉLINEAU (E) Essai sur l'évolution historique des idées morales dans l'Egypte ancienne *Paris*, 1895 8°. 150 E. 71.

"*Part of the Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études*"

BOOK OF THE DEAD The Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum The Egyptian text with translation. By E. A. W. Budge *London*, 1895. 4° 155. E. 14.

WIEDEMANN (A) Religion of the Ancient Egyptians *London*, 1897 160 P. 9.

PETRIE (W M. F) A History of Egypt. *London*, 1899, *etc* 8 15. A

BRODRICK (M.) and MORTON (A. A) A Concise Dictionary of Egyptian Archaeology. *London*, 1902. 8° 155. G 1.

BUDGE (E. A W.) A History of Egypt from the end of the Neolithic Period to the death of Cleopatra VII, B C. 30 8 vols *London*, 1902 8. 15 B.

SAYCE (A. H) The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia The Gifford lectures on the ancient Egyptian and Babylonian conception of the Divine *etc. Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 20. H.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. Note on the Egyptian origin of an incident in Indian Folktales. [*Bombay*, 1904] 8°. Pam. 8.

FREY (*Gen* H.) Les Egyptiens préhistoriques identifiés avec les Annamites d'après les inscriptions hiérolgyphiques. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 155. F. 73.

See also SOUDAN.—*History*.

EGYPT—Mediæval & Modern.

Geography & Travels.

SANDYS (G.) Sandys Travailes: containing a description of Egypt; the antiquity, hieroglyphicks, rites, customes, discipline, and religion of the Egyptians. *London*, 1658. fol. 204. A. 11.

NORDEN (*Capt.* F L) Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2 vols. *London*, 1757. fol. 92. B. 8.

ROOKE (*Maj.* H.) Travels to the coast of Arabia Felix: and from thence by the Red-Sea and Egypt, to Europe. *London*, 1783. 8°. 169. A. 32 (2).

SAVARY ( ) Letters on Egypt. 2 vols. *London*, 1786. 8°. 92. B. 3.

SONNINI (C. S.) Voyage dans la haute et basse Égypte, fait par ordre de l'ancien gouvernement, et contenant des observations de tous genres. Tom. 3. *Paris*, An. VII [1800] 8°. 92. B. 95.

BALDWIN (G.) Political recollections relative to Egypt. With a narrative of the ever memorable British Campaign in the spring of 1801. *London*, 1802. 8°. 121. B 63.

PARSONS (A.) Travels in Asia and Africa, including a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta, in Egypt. *London*, 1808 4° 65. B. 6.

VALENTIA, *Viscount* [G. A.] Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt 3 vols. *London* 1809. 4°. 17. 1

—— Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia 4 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. *Sc obl.* fol 61. B. 121.

CHATEAUBRIAND (F A. DE) Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary. 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 61. I. 87.

FAY (E.) *Mrs* Original Letters from India; containing a narrative of a journey through Egypt *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 163. P. 59.

LEGH (T) Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the country beyond the cataracts *London*, 1817. 8°. 92 B. 77.

DENON (V.) Egypt Delineated, in a series of engravings *London*, 1819. fol. 215 I. 12.

WILLYAMS (*Rev.* C.) A Selection of views in Egypt. *London*, 1822 fol 210. K. 16.

MACKWORTH (*Sir* D.) Diary of a tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822. *London*, 1823. 8°. 163. L. 25.

BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs, or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo. *London*, 1830. 4° 92. B. 10.

MADOX (J.) Excursions in the Holy Land Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. 2 vols. *London*, 1834 8°. 66. C. 41.

SCOTT (*Capt.* C. R) Rambles in Egypt and Candia with details of the military power and resources of those countries, and observations on the government, policy, and commercial system of Mohammed Ali. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 92. B. 61.

EGYPT—Mediæval & Modern—*contd.*

Geography & Travels—contd.

LINDSAY, *Lord*, afterwards *15th Earl of Crawford.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 92. B. 39.

STEPHENS (G.) Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols 1.. *London*, 1838. 8°. 92. B. 5

GERAMB (M.-J. DE) *Monk of La Trappe.* A Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 66. C. 83.

DAMER (*Hon. Mrs.* G. L. D.) Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 61. B. 55.

UP the Red Sea and Down the Nile in 1839. *London*, 1841. 8°. 92. E. 1.

HOOD (J.) Australia and the East: and the route home by way of India and Egypt. *London*, 1843. 8°. 104. B. 23.

WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 92. B. 47.

PALLME (I.) Travels in Kordofan; embracing an account of the slave-hunts taking place under the Government of Mehemed Ali, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. 92. B. 37.

POOLE (S.) The Englishwoman in Egypt, letters from Cairo. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 16° 92. B. 87.

CASTLEREAGH, *Viscount.* A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia, Petræa, Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 66. C. 69

TISCHENDORFF (C) Travels in the East. *London*, 1847. 8°. 61. B. 203

WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Hand-Book for travellers in Egypt; including descriptions of the course of the Nile to the second cataract,.. the overland transit to India, . . Being a new edition, corrected and condensed, of "Modern Egypt and Thebes." *London*, 1847. 8°. 92. B. 57.

WARBURTON (E) The Crescent and the Cross, or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 61. B. 169.

HODGSON (C. P.) El Ydaiour. [Notes of travel in Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia, and Ceylon]. *London*, 1849. 8°. 61. B. 159.

SPENCER (*Rev.* J. A.) The East; sketches of travels in Egypt, and the Holy Land. *London*, 1850 8°. 92. B. 11.

YOUNG (*Lieut.* C. B) Overland Sketches. [Lithographs] [*London*, [1850 ?] fol. 239. B. 26.

FREEMAN (J. J.) A Tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Egypt and Palestine. *London*, 1851. 8°. 95. A. 18.

MONK (C. J.) The Golden Horn; and sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1851 8°. 61. B 165.

SAINT JOHN (B.) Village Life in Egypt, with sketches of the Said. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. B. 19.

SAINT JOHN (J. A.) Isis, an Egyptian pilgrimage. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 92. B. 1.

EGYPT—Mediæval & Modern—*contd.*

Geography & Travels—contd.

KENNARD (A. S.) Eastern Experiences collected during a winter's tour in Egypt and the Holy Land. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 161

TOBIN (C) Shadows of the East; or slight sketches of scenery, persons, and customs, in Egypt, Palestine, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 44.

FALKLAND, *Viscountess.* Chowchow; being selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 162 A. 113.

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) Egypt and the Great Suez Canal. A narrative of travels. *London*, 1857. 8°. 92. B. 13.

BRIGGS (*Capt.* J. P.) Heathen and Holy lands: or, sunny days on the Salween, Nile, and Jordan. *London*, 1859. 8°. 65. A 13.

PETHERICK (J.) Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa. With explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the region of the Equator, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 92. A. 23.

WHATELY (M L) Ragged Life in Egypt *London*, 1862. 8°. 92 B 35

HOSKINS (G. A.) A Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt. *London*, 1863. 8°. 92. B. 63.

VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Travels of Ludovic di Varthema in Egypt, Syria *etc.* [1503--08]. *London*. 1863. 8°. 17. B 6.

WHATELY (M. L) More about Ragged life in Egypt. *London*, 1863. 8°. 92. B. 33.

GORDON (L.) *Lady Duff Gordon.* Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. *London*, 1865. 8°. 92. B. 43.

LOTT (E) The English Governess in Egypt.. Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople. 2 vols *London*, 1866 8°. 92. B. 58

MACGREGOR (J.) The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c., a Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt. *London*,1869. 8°. 56. C 29.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H.) A Diary in the East, during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. *London*, 1869. 8°. 61. B. 205.

FITZGERALD (W. F. V) Egypt, India, and the Colonies *London*, 1870. 8°. 121. B. 27.

LELAND (C. G.) The Egyptian Sketch-book. *London*, 1873. 8°. 92. B. 31.

LENOIR (P) The Fayoum; or, Artist in Egypt *London*, 1873. 8°. 92. B. 27.

MAUGHAN (W. C.) The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia and the Holy Land. *London*, 1873. 8°. 66. C. 47.

BEDFORD (F) The Holy Land, Egypt, Constantinople, Athens, etc. A series of forty-eight photographs taken . for H. R. H. the Prince of Wales . . With Descriptive text and introduction, by W. M. Thompson. *London*, [1875]. 4°. 61. B. 129.

FOGG (W. P.) Ardaistan: or the land of "The Arabian Nights." Being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia to Bagdad. *London*, 1875. 8°. 92. B. 1

GORDON (L.) Last Letters from Egypt. To which are added letters from the Cape. *London*, 1875. 8°. 92. B. 65.

BARKER (E B. B.) Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 61. B. 185.

DE LEON (E.) The Khedive's Egypt; or, the old house of bondage under new masters. *London*, 1877. 8°. 92. B. 9.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H.) The Prince of Wales' Tour: a diary in India; with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, and Portugal. *London*, 1877. 8°. 162. A. 425.

FARLEY (J. L.) Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. *London*, 1878. 8°. 92. B. 7.

JONES (*Major* H.) and SANDFORD (*Major* G. E. L. S) Routes in Egypt, Abyssinia and adjacent countries. Pt. I.-Egypt. *Calcutta*, 1878 8°. 92. B. 89.

KLUNZINGER (*Dr.* C. B) Upper Egypt: people and its products. *London*, 1878. 8°. 92. B. 23.

BURTON (I.) *Lady Burton.* Arabia, Egypt, India: a narrative of travel. *London*, 1879. 8°. 65. A. 23.

JERROLD (B.) The Belgium of the East *London*, 1882. 8°. 82. B. 91

OLIPHANT (L) The Land of Khemi: up and down the Middle Nile. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 92. B. 73.

TANGYE (*Sir* R.) Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt. *London*, 1883. 8°. 61. B. 21.

VARTHEMA (L.) The Navigation (*sic*)and Voyages (*sic*) of Lewis Wertomannus, gentelman (*sic*) of the Citie (*sic*) of Rome, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, *etc* *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 65. A. 61.

BELL (C. F. M. From Pharaoh to Fellah. *London*, [1889]. 4°. 92. B. 4.

EDWARDS (A. B) Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. *London*, 1891 8°. 92. B. 45.

BROWN (*Maj* R. H.) The Fayûm and Lake Moeris *London*, 1892 4°. 92. B. 2.

BUXTON (H. M) On either side of the Red Sea, with illustrations of the granite ranges of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, and of Sinai. By H. M. B[uxton], C. E. B[uxton] and T. F. B[uxton]. *London*, 1895. 8°. 92. E. 7.

LANE (E. W.) An Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians written in Egypt during the years 1833--1835. With engravings. *London*, 1895. 8°. 16. E.

PENFIELD (F C) Present-day Egypt. *London*, 1899. 8°. 92. B. 49.

CLOTTEN (M.) Durch Indien und Ægypten. *Leipzig* [1901]. 8°. 162. A. 363.

BAEDEKER (K.) Egypt. *Leipsic*, 1902. 8°. 16. E.

EGYPT—Mediæval and Modern History—*contd.*

Geography & Travels—contd.

COOK (T.) & SON, *Publishers.* Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sûdân. By E. A. W. Budge. *London,* 1905. 8°. 16. E E.

CURTIS (W. E.) Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. *London.* 1905. 8°. 92. B. 107.

HISTOIRE générale des roiaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie, et d'Egypte 2 tom *Leide,* 1785. 4°. 107. H. 3.

WALSH (T.) Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt. *London,* 1803. 4°. 121 B. 8.

A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C from a Persian manuscript. *London,* 832 8°. 1*4. H. 1.

MAKRIZI Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Égypte, écrite en arabe, ... traduite en français ... par M. Quatremère. Tom I. pt. 1. *Paris,* 1837 4°. 121. B. 4

The LIFE of Mohammed Ali, Viceroy of Egypt *&c London,* 1841. 8°. 121 B. 55.

LEPSIUS (R.) Discoveries in Egypt, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in the years 1842-45 during the mission sent out by His Majesty Frederick (*sic*) William IV of Prussia, edited .. by K. R. H Mackenzie. *London,* 1852. 8°. 92 B 29.

PATON (A A.) A History of the Egyptian Revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali, from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research 2 vols. *London* 1863 8°. 121 B. 67

DICEY (E) England and Egypt *London,* 1881. 8° 121 B 19.

WALLACE (*Sir* D. M) Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London,* 1883. 8. 92. B. 51,

The WAR in Egypt. *London, New York,* 1883. 8°. 121. B 9

BROADLEY (A. M) How we defended Arabi and his friends *London,* 1884 8°. 107 G. 11

KHEDIVES and Pashas Sketches of Contemporary Egyptian Rulers and Statesmen By one who knows them well! *London,* 1884 8° 121 B. 59.

SUAKIN, 1885. being a sketch of the campaign of this year. By an Officer who was there *London,* 1885. 8°. 121. B 17

ROYLE (C.) The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882 to 1885, and the events which led to them 2 vols *London,* 1886. 8° 121 B. 71

BUTLER (*Sir* W. F) The Campaign of the Cataracts, being a personal narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-5 *London,* 1887. 8°. 121 B. 5.

MAURICE (*Lieut.-Col.* J. F.) Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. *London.* 1887 8°. 121. B 23

RAE (W F.) Egypt to-day · the first to the third · Khedive. *London,* 1892. 8° 92. B. 59.

MILNER, *Lord* [ALFRED MILNER] England in Egypt. *London,* 1893. 8°. 7. E.

EGYPT.—Mediæval and Modern History—*concld.*

Geography & Travels - concld.

THORNTON (J. H.) Memories of Seven Campaigns: a record of thirty-five years' service in the Indian Medical Department in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan. *Westminster,* 1895. 8°. 133. H. 25.

WOOD (H. F.) Egypt under the British. *London,* 1896. 8°. 92. B. 81.

TRAILL (H. D.) Lord Cromer. A biography ... Illustrated. *London,* 1897. 8°. 169. C 65.

ALFORD (H S. L.) and SWORD (W. D.) The Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery including I., A rapid sketch of the history of the Soudan; II, A narrative of the Dongola Expedition, 1896; III, A full account of the Nile Expeditions, 1897-8. *London,* 1898. 8°. 121. B. 39.

MURRAY (*Hon. Sir* C A) A short memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the Viceroyalty of Egypt. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell *London,* 1898. 8°. 169. D. 19.

WHITE (A. S) The Expansion of Egypt under Anglo Egyptian condominium. *London,* 1899. 8°. 121. B. 25.

AUBIN (E) Les Anglais aux Indes et en Égypte. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 172. A. 293.

BRÉHIER (L) L'Égypte de 1798 à 1900. *Paris,* [1901]. 8°. 121. B 77.

BUTLER (A J) The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman Dominion. *Oxford,* 1902. 8°. 15. B.

DICEY (E) The Story of the Khedivate. *London,* 1902. 8°. 15. A.

MILNER, *Viscount.* [A. M.] England in Egypt *London,* 1904. 8°. 7. E.

FREYCINET (C. DE) La Question d Égypte. *Paris,* 1905 8°. 121. B 83.

Trade and Finance.

The CARAVAN Route between Egypt and Syria With illustrations by the author [*i e.* Archduke Ludwig Salvator of Austria] *London,* 1881. 8°. 65. C. 81.

RAPPORT annuel adressé par les contrôleurs généraux à S. A le Khédive ... Année 1880. [With an English translation]. 2 pts. *Le Caire,* 1881. 8°. F. D. X. 1.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE.

CIBOT (P. M) Lettre de Pékin, sur le génie de la langue chinoise, et la nature de leur écriture symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Égyptiens. *Bruxelles,* 1773 4°. 158. H. 13. (1)

IABLONSKI (P. E) P. E Iablonskii Opuscula, quibus lingua et antiquitas Ægyptiorum, difficilia librorum sacrorum loca et historiæ ecclesiasticæ capital illustrantur ... ab ipso auctore emendata ac locupletata ... Edidit ... I. G. te Water 4 tom *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1804-13. 8°. 159. B. 9.

SALT (H.) Essay on Dr. Young's and M Champollion's phonetic system of Hieroglyphics. *London,* 1825. 8°. 159. B. 5.

EGYPTIAN-LANGUAGE—*contd.*

BRUGSCH (H.) Grammaire démotique contenant les principes généraux de la langue et de l'écriture populaires des anciens Egyptiens. *Berlin*, 1855. fol. 159. A. 10.

ELASTICITY. *See* also BUILDING: ENGINEERING: MECHANICS.

CASTIGLIANO (A.) Théorie de l'équilibre des systèmes élastiques et ses applications. *Turin*, 1879, 80. 8°. 131. B. 61.

LOVE (A. E. H.) A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1892, 93. 8°. 153. C. 35.

ELDON, *Earl of*.

TWISS (H.) The Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. *London*, 1844. 8°. 146. G. 13.

ELECTIONS, Law of.

This heading contains only works on ELECTORAL LAW and PROCEDURE. For works on ELECTORAL and REPRESENTATIVE SYSTEMS, *see* GOVERNMENT. *See* also under the sub-heading CONSTITUTION of each country.

ELLIS (A. J.) Handbook for Electors and Election Agents. I.—Parliamentary. II.—Town Council. III.—County Council. *London*, 1892. 8°. 148. C. 117.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

See also ELECTRICITY: LIGHTING.

DU MONCEL (T.) *Count*. Electric Lighting. *London*, 1883. 8°. 131. D. 93.

COOKE (A. G.) Electric Lighting. By A. G. Cooke ... Photometry by W. J. Dibdin. *London*, 1903. 8°. 153. E. 55.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS. *See* RAILWAYS.

ELECTRICITY. *See* also RAILWAYS.

O'SHAUGHNESSY (*Sir* W. B.) On the employment of the Electro-Magnet as a moving power, *etc.* [ ] 8° Pam. 2

WILKINSON (C. H.) Elements of Galvanism, with a comprehensive view of its history, 2 vols. *London*, 1804. 8°. 153. E. 57.

BARLOW (P.) An Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the laws of terrestrial and electro Magnetism, comprising .. an easy experimental method of correcting the local attraction of vessels on the compass in all parts of the world. *London*, 1823. 8°. 133. G. 49.

BECQUEREL (A. C.) Traité expérimental de l'électricité et du magnétisme, et de leurs rapports avec les phénomènes naturels. 6 vols. *Paris*, 1834-40. 8°. 131. D. 17.

O'SHAUGHNESSY (*Sir* W. B.) Notes of Lectures on Natural Philosophy. First series. On galvanic electricity. *Calcutta*, 1841. 12°. 153. E. 39.

CROSSE (C. A. H.) Memorials scientific and literary, of Andrew Crosse, the electrician. *London*, 1857. 8°. 131. D. 59.

WORMELL (R.) Magnetism and Electricity. An elementary text-book ... *London*, [1882]. 8°. 131. D. 29.

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*

The PRACTICAL Applications of Electricity. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution Civil Engineers. Session 1882-83. *London*, 1884. 8°. 131. D. 19.

WATSON (H. W.) and BURBURY (S. H.) The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1885. 8°. 153. E. 61.

MAXWELL (J. C.) An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 153. E. 3.

LODGE (*Sir* O. J.) Modern Views of Electricity. *London*, 1889. 8°. 153. E. 45.

WATT (A.) Electro-Metallurgy practically treated. *London*, 1889. 8°. 131. D. 67.

GORE (G.) The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals, etc.—Theoretical and practical. *London*, 1890. 8°. 131. D. 41.

BRACKETT (C. F.) Electricity in daily life. *London*, 1891. 8°. 153. E. 35.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1891. 8°. 153. E. 2.

MAXWELL (J. C.) A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 23. F.

SPRAGUE (J. T.) Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. *London*, 1892. 8°. 131. D. 33.

BIGGS (C. H. W.) Practical Electrical Engineering. 2 vols. *London*, [1894]. 4°. 131. D. 2.

EMTAGE (W. T. A.) An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 153. E. 57.

MARTIN (T. C.) The Inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. With special reference to his work in polyphase currents and high potential lighting. *New York*, 1894. 8°. 130. D. 11.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Electric Bells and all about them. *London*, 1895. 16°. 131. D. 23.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors. *London*, 1895. 8°. 131. D. 13.

CAT F (E. T.) Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, a treatise on the theory and practice of the mechanical equipment of power stations for electric supply and electric traction. *London*, [1896]. 8°. 131. D. 1.

AYRTON (W. E.) Practical Electricity. A laboratory and lecture course for first-year students of Electrical Engineering, Vol. I.—Current, Pressure, Resistance, Energy, Power and Cells. *London*, 1897. 8°. 131. . 9

CARUS-WILSON (C. A.) Electro-Dynamics: the direct current motor. *London*, 1898. 8°. 131. D. 27.

GIBBINGS (A. H.) The Commercial and Business Aspects of Municipal Electricity Supply. *Bradford*, 1899. 4°. 131. D. 6.

PHILIP (A.) Dissected Model of a Direct Current Dynamo. *London*, 1899. 4°. 239. D. 18.

HERTZ (H.) Electric Waves: being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space .. Authorised ... translation, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 153. E. 5.

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*

FLEMING (J. A.) A Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room. *London*, [1901, *etc.*] 8°. 153. E. 69.

In progress.

KENNEDY (R.) Electrical Installations of electric light, power, traction and industrial electrical machinery 5 vols. *London*, [1901-03]. 8°. 14. E.

BELL (L.) Electric Power Transmission. *New York*, [1902]. 8°. 24. F.

PERRINE (F. A. C.) Conductors for Electrical Distribution; their materials and manufacture. *New York, London*, 1903. 8°. 131. D. 75.

ULKE (T.) Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining. *New York*, 1903 8°. 135 G 185.

ANDREWS (L) Electricity Control. A treatise on electric switch gear and systems of electric transmission. *London*, 1904 8° 131. D. 85.

BOWKER (W. R) Dynamo, Motor and Switchboard Circuits for electrical engineers. *London*, 1904. 8°. 131. D. 73.

KINZBRUNNER (C.) The Diseases of Electric Machinery. *London*, 1904. 8°. 131 D. 79

—— The Testing of Continuous Current Machines in laboratories and test-rooms. *London*, 1904 8°. 131. D 81.

LONDON.—*Library of the Patent Office.* Subject List of Works on Electricity, Magnetisms and Electro-Technics. *London*, 1904. 16°. 161. D. 41.

MACLEAN (M.) Modern Electric Practice *London*, 1904, *etc*. 8°. 14. D. & 239. P. 4.

MAXWELL (J. C) A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols *Oxford*, 1904. 8°. 153. E. 59.

MODERN ELECTRIC PRACTICE Editor, Magnus Maclean, *etc.* [With illustrations]. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 14. D.

In progress.

MODEL of Three-phase Induction Motor. 239. B. 4.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 14. D.

In progress.

WHYTE (A. G.) The Electrical Industry: Lighting, Traction, and Power. *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. E.

BURNS (D.) Electrical Practice in Collieries. *London*, 1905. 8°. 131. D. 49.

The ELECTRICIAN. [Weekly journal]. *London*, 1905, *etc* fol. R. R. & P. P. 480.

In progress.

SMITH (R. A.) Electric Traction. *London*, 1905. 8°. 131. D. 89.

TURNER (H. W.) and HOBART (H. M.) The Insulation of Electric Machines. *London*, 1905. 8°. 131. D. 89.

Electrical Engineering.

VAN NOSTRAND (D.) Van Nostrand's Electric Engineering Magazine. Vols. 1-33. *New York*, 1869-85. 8°. P. P. 221.

Imperfect, wanting vol. v.

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*

TREVERT (E.) Electric Railway Engineering *Lynn, Mass.* 1892. 8°. 132. D. 15.

URQUHART (J. W.) Electric Light, its production and use. *London*, 1893. 8°. 153. E. 15.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery *London*, 1896. 8°. 131. D. 31.

MEARES (J. W.) Electrical Engineering with particular reference to conditions in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 131. D.

FLEMING (J. A.) A Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room. *London*, [1901, *etc.*] 8°. 153. E. 15.

In progress.

MEARES (J. W.) Electric Traction. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 131. D. 65.

SLOANE (T. O'C.) The Standard Electrical Dictionary. A popular encyclopædia of words and terms used in the practice of Electrical Engineering. *London*, 1902. 8°. 23. G. G.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Design of Dynamos. *London, New York*, 1903. 8°. 131. D. 73.

ANDREWS (L.) Electricity Control. A treatise on electric switchgear and systems of electric transmission. *London*, 1904. 8°. 131. D. 85.

MACLEAN (M.) Modern Electric Practice. Editor, M. Maclean. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 14. D. & 239. B.

ELEPHANT.

The ELEPHANT, principally viewed in relation to man. *London*, 1844. 16°. 155 B. 17

ANDERSON (C. J.) The Lion and the Elephant *etc. London*, 1873. 8°. 154. G. 3.

SANDERSON (C. P.) Pack Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 170. B. 7.

STEEL (J. H.) A Manual of the diseases of the Elephant and of his management and uses ... Illustrated. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 133. G. 12.

HOLDER (C. F.) The Ivory King: a popular history of the Elephant and its allies. *London*, [1886]. 8°. 155. B. 5.

REES (J. D) H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India ... With a narrative of elephant catching in Mysore by G. P. Sanderson. *London*, 1891. 8°. 163. D. 6.

EVANS (*Capt.* G. H.) A Treatise on Elephants. Their treatment in health and disease. *Rangoon*, 1901. 8° 173. E. 643.

ANDREWS (S. H.) The Elephant in Industry and Art. Illustrated by ... plates. *London*, 1904. fol. 13. C.

The Journal of Indian Art and Industry, vol. x, no. 88.

ELEPHANTA.

MOSES (H.) Sketches of India: with notes on the seasons, scenery, and society of Bombay, Elephanta, and Salsette. *London*, 1750 [1850]. 8°. 162. A. 187.

BURGESS (J.) The Rock Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpurî. *Bombay*, 1871. obl. fol. 289. B. 2.

ELEPHANTA—*concld.*

COUTO (D. DE) Ilha do Elephante. Sua descripção por Diogo de Couto e depois corroborada por Lopes Lima. *Bombaim*, 1880. 16°. Pam. 1.

DE BURGH (*Capt.* W. T.) History of Elephanta Caves—Gharapuri. *Bombay*, 1901. 16°. 163. G. 9.

ELEPHANTIASIS.

CARTER (H. V.) On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *London*, 1874. fol 239. B 41.

EKLUND (FR) Om Spetelska —Elefantiasis Græcorum vel lepra Arabum. *Stockholm*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 3.

MAITLAND (J.) Elephantiasis and allied disorders. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 132. H. 5.

ELERS, George.

ELERS (G.) Memoirs of George Elers, captain in the 12th Regiment of foot—1777-1842—to which are added correspondence and other papers ... Edited ... by Lord Monson and G L. Gower. With ... portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 124. E. 235.

ELGIN, *Earl of.*

LOCH, *Lord.* Personal Narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China, 1860. *London*, 1869. 8°. 115. E. 15

WRONG (G M.) The Earl of Elgin. *London*, 1905 8°. 12. B.

ELIOT, George.

BLIND (M) George Eliot *London*, 1883 8°. 156. F. 93.

LONSDALE (M.) George Eliot. Thoughts upon her life, her books, and herself. *London* 1886. 8°. 156. F. 91.

STEPHEN (*Sir* L.) George Eliot *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. I.

ELIOT, *Sir* John.

FORSTER (J.) Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1590-1632. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8° 124. D. 149.

ELIZABETH of France.

BOWDLER (T.) A Short view of the Life and Character of Lieut.-Gen Villettes With an appendix, containing letters and anecdotes of the late Madame Elizabeth de France. *Bath*, 1815. 8°. 124. E. 195.

ELIZABETH, *Princess Palatine.*

BLAZE DE BURY, *Baroness.* Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. G. 105.

ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.*

WRIGHT (T.) Queen Elizabeth and her Times. A series of original letters. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8° 111. C. 111

BEESLEY (E. S.) Queen Elizabeth. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 6.

ELLENBOROUGH, *Lord.*

INDIA and Lord Ellenborough. *London*, 1844. 8° Pam. 19.

LORD AUCKLAND and Lord Ellenborough. By a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1845. 8°. Pam. 19.

The SCINDE Policy: a few comments on Major-General W. F. P. Napier's Defence on Lord Ellenborough's Government. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172. A. 113.

ZETA, *pseud.* Reply to a pamphlet entitled "India & Lord Ellenborough." *London*, 1845. 8°. Pam. 19.

HISTORY of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. To which is prefixed ... Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen during that period. Edited by Lord Colchester. *London*, 1874 8°. 12. D.

ELLIOT, Hugh.

MINTO, *Countess of* A Memoir of the Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 124. D. 77.

ELLIOTT, *Sir* Charles.

SKRINE (F. H. B) Laborious Days. Leaves from the Indian record of Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1892 8°. 172. A. 343.

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer.

WATKINS (J) Life, Poetry and Letters of Ebenezer Elliott, the Corn-Law rhymer, *etc.* *London* 1850. 8. 156. F. 503.

ELLIS, D. R.

The BROACH BOILER EXPLOSION CASE, May, 1873. The Committal trial finding and acquittal of D. R. Ellis. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 131. C. 61.

ELLORA.

SEELY (*Capt.* J. B.) The Wonders of Elora, or the narrative of a Journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite .. at Elora, in the East Indies, by the route of Poona, Ahmednuggur, and Toka, returning by Dowlutabad and Aurungabad. *London*, 1825. 8°. 163 F. 5.

BURGESS (J.) Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. Supplementary to the volume on "The Cave Temples of India." *London*, 1883. 4°. 227. A. 6.

ELOCUTION.

SHERIDAN (T) A Course of lectures on Elocution. together with two dissertations on Language, *etc.* *London*, 1762. 4° 150. G. 2.

The ORATOR: a treasury of English Eloquence ... Edited by a Barrister. *London*, 1865. 8°. 110. E. 10.

COX (E. W.) The Arts of Writing, Reading and Speaking. *London*, 1878. 8°. 150. G. 35.

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart.

COLEBROOKE (*Sir* T. E.) The Life of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 12. F.

EMBANKMENTS. *See* also ENGINEERING.

WIGGINS (J.) The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea. 2 pts. *London*, 1852. 8°. 132. B. 21.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Petition of the ... Association on the Bill for the better Supervision of Embankments. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 202. D. 19 (18).

EMBROIDERY.

MARTIN (F. R.) Sammlung F. R. Martin Stickereien aus dem Orient. 18 Tafeln. *Stockholm*, 1899. fol. 239 B. 13.

EMBRYOLOGY. *See* also BIOLOGY.

BALFOUR (F. M.) A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. *London*, 1885. 8°. 154. B. 9.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.

IRELAND (A.) In Memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson : recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847-8, 1872 3, and extracts from unpublished letters. *London*, 18:2. 8°. 157. A. 5.

COOKE (G. W.) Ralph Waldo Emerson : his life, writings, and philosophy. *London*, 1882. 8°. 157 B. 9.

CONWAY (M. D) Emerson at Home and Abroad. *London*, 1883. 8°. 156. E. 45.

FORSTER (J.) Four Great Teachers · John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle. Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Robert Browning. *New York*, 1890 8°. 156. F. 413.

EMIGRATION. *See* COLONIES.

—— General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of Emigration in connection with a reform of the Poor Laws. *London*, 1822. 8°. 98. E. 11.

—— Statistical Account of Upper Canada compiled with a view to a Grand System of Emigration. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°. 98 E. 11.

EMIN PASHA.

BARTTELOT (W. G.) The Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot : .. being an account of his services for the Relief of Kandahar, of Gordon and of Emin. *London*, 1890. 8° 124. E 103

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) In Darkest Africa or the quest, rescue and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 96. B. 55.

CASATI (*Maj.* G) Ten Years in Equatoria, and the Return with Emin Pasha. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 94 A. 19.

SCHWEITZER (G.) Emin Pasha, his life and work 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°. 121. B. 21.

EMOTIONS. *See* PSYCHOLOGY.

ENAMELS AND ENAMELLING. *See* also CERAMICS.

JACOB (*Lieut.-Col.* S. S) and HENDLEY (*Surg.-Maj.* T. H) Jeypore Enamels. *London*, 1886. 4°. 9. G.

BOWES (J. L.) Notes on Shippo, a sequel to Japanese Enamels. *London*, 1895. fol. 138. A. 2.

BROWN (W. N.) The Art of Enamelling on Metal. *London*, 1900. 8°. 29. B.

—— The Principles and Practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing Brass Ware. *London*, 1900. 8°. 29. B.

RANDAU (P) Enamels and Enamelling. *London*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 37.

BROWN (W. N.) A Handbook of Japanning and Enamelling. *London*, 1901. 8°. 29. B.

CUNYNGHAME (H. H.) On the theory and practice of Art-Enamelling upon Metals ... With illustrations. Second edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. 29. D.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

For Biblical and Theological Dictionaries and Encyclopædias, *see* THEOLOGY. For Encyclopædias of Industrial Recipes, *see* INDUSTRIES.

CHAMBERS (E) Cyclopædia, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences 5 vols. *London*, 1786-91. fol. 216. 1. 2.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth edition. 24 vols and Index. *Edinburgh*, 1875-1888. 4°. 1. I.—K. & 2. I.

La GRANDE ENCYCLOPÉDIE. 31 vols. *Paris*, [1885 1902] fol. 3. A.

MEYER ( ) Meyers Konversations lexikon. *Leipzig* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 4 B – C.

CHAMBERS (W.) Chambers' Encyclopædia : a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. 10 vols. *London*, 1895. 4°. 4. D.

The NEW POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA. 14 vols. *London*, 1900-03. 8°. 1. H.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA Tenth edition. (Maps.—Index.) 11 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1902-03. 4°. 1. I.-K. & 2. I.

ENDOWMENTS.

PAPERS relating to the Affairs of ... Prince Gholam Mahomed, K.C.S.I. 1 The Mysore Charity. 2. The Calcutta Charity. 3 Sahibzadah Jan Allum's Stock. 4. Gift of Sahibzadi Mahtab Begum. 5. Memorial [to Government]. *Calcutta*, [1871]. 8°. 172 D. 19.

PRĀN NĀTH SARASVATĪ. The Hindu Law of Endowments. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 22. B.

LEGISLATION on Indian Religious Endowments. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 18.

ENGINEERING.

BÉLIDOR (B. F. DE) La Science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civil, *etc.* *La Haye*, 1734. 4° 130. A. 4.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

PASLEY (*Lieut.-Col.* C. W.) Course of Instruction, originally composed for the use of the Royal Engineer Department. 2 vols. *London*, 1814, 17. 8°. 130. A. 51.

The CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL. Oct., 1837 (-1866). *London*, [1837-67]. 4°. P. P. 52.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1847.

PAPERS on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. [With plates] 10 vols. *London*, 1837-49. 4°. 129. A. 10.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Transactions. Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1838-42. 4°. P. P. 48.

SIMMS (F. W.) Public Works of Great Britain. 153 plates. 4 divisions. *London*, 1838. fol. 222. I. 18

TELFORD (T.) Life of Thomas Telford *London*, 1839. fol. & 4°. 130. H. 2.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Papers prepared for the use of the ... College, *etc.* 17 pts *Roorkee*, 1850-98. 8°. P P. 957.

Imperfect, wanting no. 6. There are two editions of no 9 and three editions of no. 7.

PAPERS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE DUTIES OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS. [New series.] Contributed by members of the Royal and East India Company's Engineers, and edited by a committee of Royal Engineers. 2 vols. *London*, 1851-72 8°. 129. A. 12

Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 7. 11, & 18.

ANNALES des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et documents, *etc.* *Paris*, 1853-7 8°. P. P. 445.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1853, pt. 2. 1854; 1855; 1856 pt. 1; 1858-65; and 1873, pt. 1.

MACLAGAN (*Lieut.* R.) Earthwork and Construction in Pisé *Roorkee*, 1853. 8°. P. P. 949.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Professional Papers printed at the Civil Engineering College, Roorkee (With plates.) Nos. 2, 3, 4, & 7. *Roorkee*. 1853-55. 8° P P. 949.

NOTES on Building and Road-making, with rules for estimating repairs to tanks and channels. *Madras*, 1855 8°. 130. G 37.

The ENGINEER. Vols I.—XXXIX. Jan 1856-June 1875 *London*, [1856-75]. fol. P. P. 70.

MADRAS —*College of Engineering* (Papers, etc. Nos. 1-9.) *Madras*, [1859]-72. 8°. and fol P. P. 559 A.

The ENGINEER'S JOURNAL and Railway, Public Works, and Mining Gazette of India and the Colonies. Vols III-XI. *Calcutta*, 1860-68. 8°. P. P 68.

FAIRBAIRN (*Sir* W.) Useful Information for Engineers ... Second series. (Third series) 2 pts. *London*, 1860-66. 8°. 130. A. 9

BEAMISH (R.) Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. *London*, 1862. 8°. 130. A 43.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Professional Papers on Indian Engineering ... Edited by J. G. Medley. 7 vols. *Roorkee*, 1863-70. 8°. P. P. 949.

FAIRBAIRN (W.) Useful information for Engineers. Being a series of lectures delivered before the working engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire; together with a series of appendices containing the results of experimental inquiries into the strength of materials, the causes of boiler explosions .. Fourth edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. 130. A. 11.

HUMBER (W.) A Record of the progress of Modern Engineering, [1863], 1864, 1865, 1866. ... With essays and reviews. 4 pts. *London*, 1864-68 4°. 218. K. 10.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. General Index. Vols. I XXX. 2 pts. *London*, 1865, 71. 8°. P. P. 215.

TOVEY (*Capt.* J. T) Rigorous Earthwork Tables. *Calcutta*, [1865?] fol. 6299.

ENGINEERING: an illustrated weekly journal, *etc.* Vols. 1-60. *London*, 1866-95. fol. P. P. 66.

Imperfect, wanting vols. XXV and XXXVI.

FOWLER (*Sir* J.) Address of John Fowler, Esq., on his election as President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. 32. A. 15 (4).

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E College.* The Roorkee treatise on Civil Engineering in India. Edited by Major J G. Medley. 2 vols. *Roorkee*, 1866, 71. 8°. P. P. 951.

Vol. 2 is of the second edition.

BARLOW (P) A Treatise on the Strength of Materials. *London*, 1867. 8°. 131. B. 78.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS Charter (Supplemental Charters), Bye-laws (and Regulations), and list of Members *etc.* *London*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 217.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1869-72, 1871-78, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1897-99.

—— List of Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers, January 1st, 1867, *etc.* [Published quarterly] *London*, 1867, *etc* 8°. P. P. 219.

In progress Imperfect, wanting the issues for Octr. 1871. Jany.-Octr. 1872-76, Octr. 1879, Octr. 1882, and Octr 1884.

MANICO (E) Manico's improved method of constructing Embankments, Breakwaters, &c. [Letters patent.] *London*, 1867. 8°. 132. B. 8.

ROORKEE —*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Annual examination. [Question papers] August. 1867 (-70). Report 4 pts. *Roorkee*, [1867 -70. fol. 6305.

—— . —— Prospectus, *etc.*, for 186 (1869). *Roorkee*, 1867, 69. 8°. 130. B. 21.

SHEILDS (F. W.) The Strains on Structures of Ironwork; with practical remarks on Iron Construction. *London*, 1867. 8°. 131. B. 58.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

The ARCHITECT. Vols. 1-37. 1869-87. *London,* [1869-87]. fol. P. P. 72.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 13-20.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Entrance Examination Papers for the first department. Session 1868-69. (Entrance Examination Papers for the Engineering Class, Civil. 1876-77.) 2 pts. [*Roorkee,* 1869, 77.] 8°. P. P. 961.

——. Thomason College Library. Supplement to Catalogue, corrected up to 31st March 1869. *Roorkee,* 1869. 8°. 161. 1. 22.

TULLOCH (*Maj.* H.) Reply to Mr. Aitken's pamphlet, "Remarks on Mr. Rawlinson's Report. *Bombay,* 1869 8°. 130. A 3 (4).

ANNALES DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Annuaire du Ministère des Travaux publics. *Paris,* 1870-75. 8°. P. P. 445. B.

These are unnumbered extra volumes of the Annales. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1871-73.

BOURNE (J.) Indian Works and English Engineers. *London,* 1870. 8°. 130 A. 5 (5).

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Education and status of Civil Engineers in the United Kingdom and in Foreign countries. *London,* 1870. 8°. 130 A. 49.

—— Minutes of the Proceedings of Civil Engineers; with abstracts of the discussions. Vol. 29 [*etc.*] *London,* 1870, *etc.* P. P. 215.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 103, 141, 147 ,and 148.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Thomason Civil Engineering College Calendar 1870-71, *etc. Roorkee,* 1870, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 277.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Calendars for 1876, 1879, and 1881 The Calendars for 1898 and the following years are in 2 pts.

ANNALES DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Lois, décrets, arrêtés, *etc.,* vols. 1-6. *Paris* 1871, 76. 8°. P. P. 445. A.

ARGYLL, *Duke of.* [GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL] Address to the Students of the Indian Civil Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. *London,* 1871. 8°. 130 B. 13 (5).

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Report of general meetings of members of the Institution of Civil Engineers, held on June 27, and August 1, 1871. *London,* 1871. 8°. 130. A. 17 (2).

JEFFERIES (T. W. B.) National Credit, and Public Works. *Kurrachee,* 1871. 8°. 130. B. 13 (6)

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Memorandum on (the present state and further prospects of) the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. [*Roorkee,* 1871 ?] 8°. Pam. 12.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Professional Papers on Indian Engineering, second series. Edited by Capt A. M. Lang (Major A. M. Brandreth). 11 vols. *Roorkee,* 1871-82. 8°. P. P. 949.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

DONALDSON (W.) New Formulas for the Loads and Deflections of Solid Beams and Girders. *London,* 1872. 8°. 131. P. 31.

KĀLI PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Notes on Engineering. *Calcutta,* 1872. 8°. 130. A. 13 (3).

ROYAL ENGINEERS. Index of the Subjects and Authors of all papers ... published in the Royal Engineer Professional Papers, from the commencement of the quarto series to the end of the twentieth volume of the new series. *Woolwich,* 1872. 8°. 129. A. 231.

ADDIS (W. J.) A Hand-book, consisting of ... tables and formulæ ... Suited to the wants of the engineer *Bombay,* 1873. 8°. 130. A. 39.

MATHESON (E.) Works in Iron. Bridge and Roof Structures. *London,* 1873. 8°. 130. C. 71.

ROBERTSON (F.) Engineering Notes. *London,* 1873. 8°. 130. A. 25.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. 2 vols. *Roorkee,* 1873, 77. 8°. P. P. 951.

——. — Professional papers on Indian Engineering ... Edited by J. G. Medley. Vol. 2, nos. 6 & 7. *Roorkee,* 1873. 8°. P. P. 949.

——. — Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. .. [With plates.] New series. No. 1*a* Limes, Mortars and Cements ... By Capt. C. C. S. Moncrieff Fourth edition. Edited by Major A. M. Lang. No. 4. Masonry ... Revised by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Brandreth No. 6. Construction of Buildings. Fourth Edition. Edited by Major A. M. Lang. No. 13*a* First Principles of Geometrical Drawing. Fourth edition. *Roorkee.* 1873-84. 8°. P. P. 953.

SPON (E.) and (T. N.) Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, mechanical, military, and naval. 4 vols. *London,* 1874-81. 8°. 24. H.

COOPER'S HILL.—*Royal Indian Engineering College.* Calendar. 1875-76, *etc. London,* 1875, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 269.

In progress Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1884-85, 1885-86, 1890-91, and 1897-98.

FRANQUEVILLE (C. DE) Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1875. 8°. 130. A. 17.

MARRYAT (*Capt.* E. L.) Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work, *etc. Bombay,* 1875 8°. 130. A. 61.

ROORKEE – *Thomason C. E. College.* Report. 1875. *Roorkee,* 1875. P. P. 279.

STONEY (E. W.) Description of E. W. Stoney's Patent Double-Acting Helical Excavator. [With a plate.] [1875.] 8°. 130. B. 2 (5).

——— Excavating and under-cutting machines for sinking wells and cylinders through clay and similar hard soils. ... *Roorkee,* [1877 ?] 8°. 132. A. 31 (5).

A GUIDE for Overseers in the Department of Public Works. *Madras,* 1878. 8°. 133. A. 15.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Report of the Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, for the official year 1867-68 (-1869-70). 3 pts. *Roorkee,* 1878-70. fol. 6306.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

GRUNDY (F. H.) Pictures of the past; memoirs of the men I have met and places I have seen. *London*, 1879. 8°. 30. H. 5.

ROGERS (*Col.* H. T.) An Elementary treatise upon the Theory of Strains in various engineering structures of Wood and Iron. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 131. B. 55.

WRAY (*Col.* H) Some Applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction, ... being a part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. *London*, 1880. 8°. 129. A 235.

BINNIE (A. R.) Public Works in India. A letter addressed to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, and the other members of Her Majesty's Government. *London*, *New York*, 1881. 8°. 130. B. 3.

CHALMERS (J. B.) Graphical Determination of Forces in Engineering Structures. *London*, 1881. 8°. 131. B. 67.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. [Subject index.] *London*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 215.

In progress

VINCENT (C.) Notes on Masonry Dams, being the record of an inspection of some of the principal masonry dams in France, *etc.* [With plates.] *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 132. A. 131.

MATHESON and GRANT. Handbook for Engineers, enumerating the particulars on which choice and cost depend in the purchase of Engineering Material. *London*, 1882. 16°. Pam. 12.

VIGNOLI (T) Myth and Science. An essay. *London*, 1882. 8°. 152. A. 67.

Vol. 38 of "The International Scientific Series"

MARRYAT (*Capt.* E. L.) Specifications, Rates and Notes on work, *etc.* [Edited by Lieut.-Col. A R. Seton.] *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 130. A. 5

CONNELLY (J.) A Hand book of useful notes and simple formulæ on Engineering arranged as a guide for students to the practice of designing, calculating strains, and abstract quantities *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 130 A. 13 (5).

KEAY (P.) Examples of Estimating. Revised by C. C. Sullivan. *Roorkee*, 1884. fol 18036

THURSTON (R. H) The Materials of Engineering Pt. 1 Non-Metallic materials. Pt. 2 A treatise on Iron and Steel. Pt. 3. A treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and other Alloys, and their constituent Metals. *New York*, 1884-93. 8°. 130. B. 79.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS Name Index. Vols. I to LVIII *London*. 1885. 8°. P P. 216.

JACKSON (L. D. A.) Aid to Engineering Solution. *London*, 1885 8°. 130. A. 29.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. Third series, vol. 3, nos. 9 & 11. *Roorkee*, 1885. fol. P P. 290.

STONEY (B. B.) The Strength and proportions of Riveted Joints. *London*, 1885. 8°. 131. B. 51.

KANHAIA LAL, *Rai Bahadur.* Specifications of Works, with a few useful rules, formulæ, and tables, *etc. Lahore*, 1886. 8°. 130. A. 13 (6).

STONEY (B. B.) The Theory of Stresses in girders and similar structures. *London*, 1886. 8°. 131. B. 119.

TRAUTWINE (J. C) A Method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments. by the aid of diagrams. Together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 130. A. 33.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Transactions of the ... Society; ... vol. XXI [*etc.*] *New York*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 225.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. XXIV. XXVI.

COUSIN (R. H.) A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns. *etc. New York*, 1889. 8°. 131. B. 65.

RANKINE (W. J M) Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, Engineering, Structures, and Machines... *London*, 1889. 8°. 130 A 121.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS Index. Vols. I—XXI . . By J. Bogart. *New York*, 1890. 8°. P. P. 225.

DUBOIS (A J) The Strains in framed structures, with numerous practical applications to cranes bridge, roof and suspension trusses—braced arches—pivot and draw spans—continuous girders *New York*, 1890. 4° 130. B. 26.

MADRAS.—*College of Engineering.* Calendar, 1890, *etc. Madras*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 281.

In progress.

NEWMAN (J) Earthwork Slips and Subsidences upon Public Works. *London*. 1890. 8°. 130. A. 35.

CAMPIN (F) Materials and Construction: a theoretical and Practical treatise on the Strains, Designing, and Erection of works of construction. *London*, 1891. 12°. 131. B. 85.

ENGINEERING—Education in the British Dominions. Compiled from official sources, with regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to the admission of Students. *London*, 1891. 8°. 130. A. 41.

HUMBER (W.) A Handy Book for the calculation of Strains in Girders and similar Structures, and their strength *London*, 1891. 8°. 131. B. 59.

SIBPUR.—*Civil Engineering College.* Calendar. 1891, *etc Calcutta*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P P. 283.

In progress.

VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Achievements in Engineering during the last half century. *London*, 1891 8°. 130. A. 19.

WRAY (*Col* H.) Some applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction ... being a part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. *London*, 1891. 8°. 129. A. 233.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

TEMPLETON (W.) The Engineer's, Millwright's and Machinist's Practical Assistant.
London, 1892. 16°. 131. B. 111.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Index. Vols. XXII—XXVII.
New York, 1893. 8°. P. P. 225.

—— Proceedings vol. XIX [*etc.*]
New York, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 223.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. XXI.

BAILEY (*Lieut-Col.* F.) Forest Engineering [*Calcutta*, 1893]. fol. 11119. A.

BOX (T.) A Practical Treatise on the Strength of Materials. *London*, 1893. 8°. 131. B. 35.

NEWMAN (J.) Scamping Tricks and Odd Knowledge occasionally practised upon Public Works. *London*, 1893. 8°. 130. A. 7.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Constitution and List of Members.
New York, 1894. 8°. P. P. 227.

The ENGINEERING REVIEW. Edited by J. Stephen Jeans. New series. Vols. I—III. July 1893—April 1896. *London*, 1894-96. 4°.
P. P. 56.

JOHNSON (J. B.) The Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures.
New York, 1894. 4°. 131 B 14.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College* Catalogue of Books in the Central Library attached to the .. College ... Third edition (List of New Books. Corrected up to 18th Feb, 1895).
Roorkee, 1894[—1895]. 8°. 161. I. 35.

WARREN (W. H.) Engineering Construction in iron, steel, and timber. *London*, 1894. 8°
131. B. 69.

AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers. Constitution and List of Members.
New York, 1895. 8°. P. P. 223.

ANGLIN (S) The Design of Structures. a practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, etc. *London*, 1895. 8°. 131. B. 77.

HILTON (J. E.) Diagram of Scantlings, Rolled Iron Beams, Water Velocities, for engineers and estimators, buildings, roads and drainage works. [*Lahore*, 1895?] *obl.* 8°.
130. A. 45.

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Stresses and Thrusts: a text-book for students. *London*, 1895. 8°.
131. B. 123.

HOWE (M. A.) Retaining-Walls for Earth, including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress.
New York, 1896. 8°. 131. B. 33.

HUTTON (W. S.) The Practical Engineer's Hand-book. *London*, 1896. 8°. 131. C. 33.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Tables for computing the quantity of Earthwork in Distributaries and small Open Channels.
Roorkee, 1896. 8°. Pam. 12.

WALCH (G. T.) The Engineering Works of the Gôdâvari Delta. 2 vols. [With plates.]
Madras, 1896. 8°. 132. A. 34.

ANDERSON (*Sir* J.) The Strength of Materials and Structures. *London*, 1897. 8°.
131. B. 89.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Report of the Committee appointed on the 31st March, 1896, to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the Definition of a Standard or Standards of Thermal Efficiency for Steam-Engines. *London*, 1898. 8°.
131. C. 19 (3).

KEMPE (H. R.) The Engineer's year-book, *etc.*
London, 1898. 8°. P. P. 155 A.

MATHESON (E.) Aid-book to Engineering Enterprise. *London*, 1898. 8°. 14. D.

TRAUTWINE (J. C.) The Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
130. A. 31.

BLIGH (W G) Notes on Instruments best suited for Engineering Field-work in India and the Colonies. *London*, 1899. 8°.
131. B. 141.

SILK (A. E) Municipal Engineering applicable to conditions existing in Bengal.
Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 132. C. 57.

WALCH (G. T.) The Engineering works of the Kistna Delta 2 vols. *Madras*, 1899. 8°.
132. B. 12.

BROWN (*Col.* F D. M) Earthwork.
Roorkee, 1900. 8°. P. P. 951.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. vol. I, sec. N.

MADRAS.—*College of Engineering.* Professional Papers. *Madras*, 190 , *etc.* fol.
12653.

In progress.

RANKINE (W. J. M.) A Manual of Civil Engineering, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°.
130. A. 27.

THACKERAY (*Col. Sir* E. T.) Biographical notices of Officers of the Royal Bengal Engineers. *London*, 1900 8°. 14. A.

WEGMAN (E) The Design and Construction of Dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, and timber structures, also the principal types of movable dams. *New York*, 1900. 4°.
132. A. 60.

JOHNSON (J. B) The Materials of Construction. A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials.
New York, 1901. 8°. 131. B. 43.

BRANDRETH (*Lieut.-Col.* A. M.) Memo. on Earthwork Estimates. [*Roorkee*, 1902 ?] 8°.
130. B. 17

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS. International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1901. Proceedings, *etc.*
London, 1902 *etc.* 8°. 130. A. 53.

In progress.

MARRYAT (*Capt.* E L.) Specifications, Rates and Notes on work, *etc.*, by ... F. L. Spratt.
Bombay, 1902. 8°. 130. A. 6.

MARTIN (W. E.) Internal Improvement in Alabama. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 130. A. 1.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Curve Tables. [*Roorkee*, 1902 ?] 8°. Pam. 2.

ENGINEERING—contd.

Roorkee Syllabus of the Course of Study:
1. Civil Engineer and Electrical Engineer Classes.
2. Upper Subordinate Class.
3. Lower Subordinate and Draftsman and Computer Classes.
4. Mechanical Apprentice Class.
[*Roorkee*, 1902 ?] 8°. 130. B. 19.

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Civil Engineering as applied in Construction.
London, 1902. 8°. 24. G.

Engineering Standards Committee British Standard Sections. Issued by the Engineering Standards Committee *etc.*
London, 1903-04. 8°. & fol. 131. B. 155 (24).

— [Reports] 7 pts *London*, 1903-05 fol. 131. B. 21.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Graduate School of Engineering Research, Programme for 1903-4, *etc.*
Boston, Mass., 1903, *etc.* 8°. 152. A. 173.
In progress

Fox (F.) River, Road, and Rail. Some engineering reminiscences. With illustrations.
London, 1904. 8°. 130. A 67.

Gillette (H. P.) Earthwork and its cost.
New York, 1904. 8°. 130. A. 69.

Trautwine (J. C.) The Civil Engineer's Pocket Book. *New York* and *London*, 1904 8°. 14 D.

Burton (F. G.) The Commercial Management of Engineering Works.
Manchester. [1905]. 8°. 130. A. 57.

The **Engineering Record**, Building Record and the Sanitary Engineer [A weekly journal.] Vol. 53, no. 2, *etc* January 13, 1905, *etc.* *New York*, 1905, *etc.* 4° P P. 554.
In progress.

Marks (G. C.) Hydraulic Power Engineering. A practical manual of the concentration and transmission of power by hydraulic machinery
London, 1905. 8° 132. A. 83.

Prelini (C.) Earth and Rock Excavation
New York, 1905. 8°. 130 A. 72.

Sibpur.—*Civil Engineering College.* Library Catalogue. *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. C. 36.
In progress.

Tokyo.- *Tokyo Imperial University.* The Journal of the College of Engineering Vol. 4., no 1, *etc.* *Tokyo*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 1198 & R. R
In progress.

Forests.

See **Forests.**

Lives, etc

Smiles (S.) Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works; comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain. 3 vols *London*, 1861-62. 8°. 130. H 13.

Devey (J) The Life of Joseph Locke, Civil Engineer, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 130 H 29.

Jeaffreson (J. C.) The Life of Robert Stephenson, F. R. S. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 130. H. 15.

ENGINEERING—Lives, etc.—concld.

Smiles (S.) James Brindley and the early Engineers. *London*, 1864. 8°. 130. H. 11.

— The Life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer. *London*, 1867. 8°. 130. H. 9.

Personal Recollections of English Engineers, and of the introduction of the Railway System into the United Kingdom. By a Civil Engineer, author of the "Trinity of Italy."
London, 1868. 8°. 130. H. 23.

Brunel (I.) The Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, Civil Engineer. *London*, 1870. 8° 130. H. 27.

Nasmyth (J.) James Nasmyth, Engineer: an autobiography. Edited by Samuel Smiles.
London, 1883. 8°. 130. H. 7.

Memoir of the late Major-Genl. J. G. Medley.
London, [1885]. 8°. 130. H. 25.

Hope (E. R.) *Lady Hope.* General Sir Arthur Cotton, R E., K.C S.I., his life and work.
London, 1900. 8°. 130. H. 21.

Marine.

See **Naval Science**

Military.

See **Military Science**

Sanitary.

See **Drainage: Hygiene.**

India.

Chapman (J.) Principles of Indian Reform: being brief hints, together with a plan, for the improvement of the constituency of the East India Company, and for the promotion of Indian public works. Second edition.
London, 1853. 8°. 169. A. 45 (7).

Public Works. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 125 (8).

Cotton (*Lieut Gen Sir* A. T.) Public Works in India: their importance. With suggestions for their extension and improvement.
London, 1854. 8°. 130. B. 9.

Dickinson (J.) Address to the Members of the House of Commons, on the relation between the Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India
London, 1862. 8°. 134. D. 45 (5).

Roorkee —*Thomason Civil Engineering College* Report of the Principal . . . on the results of the session 1863-64 (1864 65).
Roorkee, 1864-65. 8°. P. P. 1155.

Public Works Department, India. Civil Engineer Grievances in the Department, as set forth in the columns of the 'Engineer' and Engineering, including a memorial to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *London*, 1869. 8°. 6335 (13).

Turnbull (G) Observations on the methods of carrying on the Public Works in India.
Calcutta, 1870. 8° 130. A. 5 (4).

Thornton (W. T.) Indian Public Works and cognate Indian topics. *London*, 1875. 8°. 130. B.11

Argyll, *Duke of* [**George Douglas Campbell**] His Grace the Duke of Argyll on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. A reply, with correspondence between His Grace and the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
London, 1882. 8°. 130. B. 13 (7).

ENGINEERING—India—*contd.*

CONNELL (A. K.) The Economic Revolution of India and the Public Works Policy. *London*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 27.

COTTON (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A.) Third Edition with an introductory chapter on the Godavery works, by Major-General J. F. Fischer, together with the minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee in June 1878, on Public Works in India. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 130. B. 15.

The INDIAN ENGINEER, *etc.* Vol. I—XXIII. April, 1886—June, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1886-95. fol.

[Continued as:]

—— The Indian and Eastern Engineer, *etc.*, vols. 25—28. July, 1895—Sept. 1897.—*Calcutta, London*, 1895-97. fol.

——New series, vol. 1. *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc.* fol. P. P. 50.

In progress.

INDIAN ENGINEERING: an illustrated weekly journal. Edited by Pat. Doyle. Vol. I, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P. P. 46.

In progress.

The INDIAN ENGINEER'S Pocket-book. [*Calcutta*, 1896 ?] 16°. Pam. 12.

ENGINES. *See* MACHINERY.

ENGLAND.

The DEFENCES OF ENGLAND Nine letters by a Journeyman Shoemaker, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 32 A. 17 (5).

HOPPIN (J. M.) Old England, its Scenery, Art and People. *London*, 1867. 8° 6 2, D. 33.

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon. Sir* G. O.) The early history of Charles James Fox. Third edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 142 E 243.

HUMIERS (R. D.) *Viscount.* L'Ile et l'empire de Grande-Bretagne. Angleterre—Egypte—Inde Troisième edition. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 62. A. 35.

Antiquities.

HORSLEY (J.) Britannia Romana. *London*, 1732. fol. 220. H. 11.

BRITTON (J.) The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain represented and illustrated. 6 vols. *London*, 1807-1826 4°. 26. H.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 6

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 4°. 16. K.

PEGGE (S.) Curialia Miscellanea, or anecdotes of old times ... Including authentic anecdotes of the Royal household, and the manners and customs of the Court, at an early period of the English History. *London*, 1818. 8°. 111. B. 1.

BRITTON (J.) A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. ...Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 4°. 137. C. 36.

The ARCHÆOLOGICAL ALBUM; or, Museum of National Antiquities. Edited by T. Wright. *London*, 1845. 4°. 155. G. 17.

ENGLAND—Antiquities—*contd.*

KNIGHT (C.) Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities. 2 vols. *London*, [1850 ?] fol. 9. C.

POSTE (B.) Britannic Researches; or new facts and rectifications of ancient British History. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. A. 21.

—— Britannia Antiqua or Ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. A. 7.

TIMBS (J.) Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. *London*, 1867. 8°. 155. G. 49.

BRAND (J.) Observations on Popular Antiquities chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies and superstitions. *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. E.

Army.

REIDE (T.) A Treatise on Military Finance. 2 pts. *London*, 1805. 12°. 129. C. 99.

ROBERTS (D.) Plan for Increasing the Incomes of Officers of the Army, after a certain period of service, or being disabled from wounds, &c., &c., or invalided. [*London*], 1813. 8°. 129. C 97 (1).

The ROYAL MILITARY CALENDAR. Containing the services of every General Officer, Lieutenant General, and Major-General, in the British Army from the date of their first Commission, and the services of Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels. Vol. III. *London*, 1816. 8°. 110. C. 33

The ROYAL MILITARY CALENDAR. (Third edition). Containing the services and progress of promotion of the Generals, Lieutenant-Generals, Major-Generals, Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, and Majors of the Army, according to seniority. Vols. II-V. *London*, 1820. 8°. 110. C. 31.

A CONCISE REVIEW of the present state of the British Artillery By a Captain of Artillery. *Farnam*, 1823. 8°. 129. C. 69.

TWELVE Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or memoirs of an officer [—Blakiston] who served in the armies of his Majesty and of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.

TULLOCH (*Col. Sir* A M.) Comparative View of the pay and rewards for service in the French and British Armies; with observations on military pensions, mortality and promotion. [*London*, 1835]. 8°. 129. C. 47.

WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* The General Orders of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, &c., in Portugal, Spain and France, from 1809 to 1814; in the Low Countries and France, in 1815; and in France, Army of Occupation, from 1816 to 1818. *London*, 1837. 8°. 129. C. 23.

ADVICE to the British Soldier. By a Non-Commissioned Officer. *London*, 1839. 8°. 129. C. 11.

CAMPBELL (*Lieut.-Col.* J) A British Army, as it was,—is,—and ought to be: illustrated by examples during the Peninsular War: with observations upon India, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 8°. 129. C. 119.

ENGLAND—Army—*contd.*

WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* The Wellington Manual, being a compilation from the Despatche of ... the Duke of Wellington, embracing his sentiments on various points, relating to Military Discipline and administration. *Calcutta,* 1840. 8°. 129. A. 27.

—— Selections from the Despatches and General Orders of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington. By Lieut.-Col. J. Gurwood. 3 vols. *London,* 1841 8°. 169. C. 275

HART (*Lieut.-Genl.* H. G.) The New Annual [afterwards Quarterly] Army List, for 1844, *etc. London,* 1844, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 29.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1845-47, April 1858, Octr. 1862, Jan. 1866, April 1870, April 1578, July & Octr. 1896, and Octr. 1901.

CAMP and Barrack-room; or, the British Army as it is. By a late Staff Sergeant of the 13th Light Infantry [J. MacMullen.] *London,* 1846. 8°. 124. E. 141.

MARSHALL (H.) Military Miscellany; comprehending a history of the recruiting of the army, military punishments, &c, &c, *London,* 1846. 8° 129. C. 85.

HEAD (*Sir* F B.) The Defenceless State of Great Britain. *London,* 1850. 8°. 110. A. 53.

STOCQUELER (J. H.) The British Officer: his position, duties, emoluments and privileges, *etc. London,* 1851. 8°. 170 B. 145.

YOUNG Officer's Companion, or, essays on military duties and qualities. Edited by Col. Lord De Ros. *London,* 1851. 8°. 129. A. 263.

LUARD (*Lieut.-Col.* J. A.) History of the Dress of the British Soldier. *London,* 1852. 8°. 129. C. 31

CHESTERTON (G L.) Peace, War, and Adventure, an auto-biographical memoir of G L. Chesterton. 2 vols. *London,* 1853 8°. 111 D. 155.

ALDERSHOTTANA: or chinks in my hut: and touch-and-go sketches from court to camp. *London* 1856. 8°. 124. E. 229

HIGGINS (M. J.) Letters on Military Education. By Jacob Omnium [*pseud.*, *i. e.,* M. J Higgins]. *London,* 1856. 8°. Pam. 21

BURGOYNE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* J F) *Bart.* Army Reform. *London,* 1857. 8°. 169. A 23 (6)
London, 1895 12°. 131 F. 3.

The ARMY-PURCHASE question and report and minutes of evidence of the Royal Commission considered; with a particular examination of the evidence of Sir Charles Trevelyan. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. A. 27 (1).

DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) Treatise on the Administration and Organization of the British Army with special reference to finance and supply. *London,* 1858. 8°. 129. C. 103.

BURKE (P.) The Military opinions of General Sir J. F. Burgoyne, Bart., *etc. London,* 1859. 8°. 129. C. 111.

MARTINEAU (H.) England and her soldiers. *London,* 1859. 8°. 110. C 9.

OUR Plague Spot: in connection with our polity and usages, as regards our soldiery, and the Indian Empire. *London,* 1859. 8°. 146. F. 85.

OUR Veterans of 1854 in camp and before the Enemy. By a Regimental officer. *London,* 1859. 8°. 110. C. 19.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W H.) Rifle Clubs and Volunteer Corps. *London,* 1859. 8°. 129. C. 95.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) Letter on Army Purchase. *London,* 1859. 8°. 170. B. 155.

URQUHART (D.) The Invasion of England. *London,* 1860. 8°. 32 A. 117 (4).

—— Rifle Corps. A Warning and a Protest. *London,* 1869. *s. sh.* fol. 32. A. 17 (8).

A VOLUNTEER'S Scrap-book. By the author of "A Cambridge Scrap-book." *Cambridge,* 1860. *obl.* fol. 129. C. 113.

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) *Bart.* Camp Life; or passages from the story of a contingent. *London,* 1860. 8°. 110. C. 35.

The ARMY DIRECTORY for 1863, and registry warrants and circulars issued by the War Officer from no. I. 1856 to no. 796, December 1862 *London,* 1863. 16°. P. P. 177. A.

WRAXALL (*Sir* C F L) Military Sketches. *London,* 1864. 8°. 129 B. 21.

ARMY Misrule. By a Common Soldier. *London,* 1867. 8°. 129. C. 87.

ROGERS (*Rev* C) Christian Heroes in the Army and Navy. *London,* 1867 8° 160. L. 131.

SCOTT (*Sir* S. D) The British Army ... its origin, progress and equipment. 2 vols. *London* and *New York,* 1868. 8°. 110. C. 25.

CLODE (C. M.) The Military Forces of the Crown, their administration and government. 2 vols. *London,* 1869. 8°. 110. C. 3.

The Young Pay-Sergeant's Assistant. *Bombay,* 1869 8°. 170. B 55 (1).

BRACKENBURY (*Col.* C. B.) Foreign Armies and Home Reserves. *London.* 1871. 8°. 129. B. 11.

CHESNEY (*Lieut-Gen. Sir.* G.) The Battle of Dorking. *Edinburgh, London,* 1871. 8°. 129. A. 123.

ENGLAND Rendered Impregnable by the practical military organisation and efficient equipment of her national forces. By H. A. L., "the old Shekarry" [H. A. Leveson] *London,* 1871 8°. 129. C. 83.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E B) The Froth and the Dregs. *London,* 1871 8°. 129 B. 19

DE FONBLANQUE (E B.) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon John Burgoyne. *London,* 1876 8° 124 E. 193.

HOZIER (*Col* H. M) The Invasions of England. 2 vols. *London,* 1876 8°. 7. C.

GREGSON (*Rev* J. G) The Soldiers' Temperance Manual: how to form and work a Temperance Society in the Army. *Benares,* 1878. 8° 129. C. 57.

COLOMB (*Capt* J. C. R.) The Defence of Great and Greater Britain. Sketch of its naval, military and political aspects. *London,* 1880. 8°. 129. C. 87.

ENGLAND—Army—contd.

BARRINGTON (*Capt.* J. T.) England on the Defensive or the problem of Invasion critically examined. *London*, 1881 8°. 129. C. 77.

THROUGH the Ranks to a Commission. [By J. E. Acland Troyte.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 129. C. 35.

FULTON (*Capt.* C.) Questions on the Queen's Regulations, in accordance with—Pt I. A.—examination for promotion. *Bombay*, 1882. 16°. 129. A. 158.

FIFTEEN YEARS of "Army Reform" By an Officer. *London*, 1884. 8°. 129. C. 19.

FRANCE (H.) L'Armée de John Bull. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 129. C. 27.

—— John Bull's Army, from a French point of view. *London*, 1887 8°. 129. C. 115.

TRENCH (*Col.* F. C.) The Dark Side of Short Service. *London*, 1887. 8°. 129. C. 53.

AD VALOREM, *pseud.* Practical suggestions for the clothing and equipment of British Infantry, during peace and war, at Home and in India. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 170. B. 3 (5).

MAUDE (*Capt.* F. N.) Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 129. C 38.

HAMLEY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B.) National Defence: articles and speeches. *Edinburgh*, 1889. 8°. 129. C. 81.

GRAVES (*Lieut.-Col.* J. P.) On and Off Duty, Episodes of Military Life. *London*, [1890]. 4°. 129. C. 4.

LOW (*Lieut.* C. R.) Her Majesty's Navy: including its deeds and battles ... With coloured illustrations, etc. 3 vols *London*, [1890?] 4°. 8. 1.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Col.* G. J.) The Queen's Commission: how to prepare for it and how to obtain it and how to use it. *London*, 1891. 8°. 129. C. 91.

ARNOLD-FORSTER (H. O) Our Home Army. *London*, 1892. 8°. 129. C. 71.

The BRITISH ARMY and our defensive position in 1892. *London*, 1892. 8°. 129. C. 41.

PRATT (*Lieut.-Col.* S. C.) Guide to Promotion: and aid to Officers of all arms in preparing for examination in regimental duties. Pt. I. Ranks of Lieutenant, Captain and Major. *London*, 1892. 8°. 129. C 17.

VIBART (*Col.* H. M.) Addiscombe: its heroes and men of note. *Westminster* 1894. 4°. 129 C. 65.

WALTON (*Col.* C.) History of the British Standing Army, A D. 1660 to 1700. *London*, 1894. 8°. 110. C. 2.

CAVE (*Col.* T S) and TEBBUTT (*Capt.* L.) The British Army and the Business of War, 1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. 170. B. 51 (4).

CLARKE (*Col. Sir* G. S.) Imperial Defence ... British Africa, India, Canada, Australasia [and] West Indies. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 112. D. 13.

WHITAKER (J.) Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory 1898, *etc.* *London*, [1897]. 8°. P. P. 139. 1.

DUCOMBE-JEWELL (L. C. R.) The Hand-book to British Military Stations Abroad. *London*, 1898. 16°. 129. C. 61.

The BRITISH ARMY. By a Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Army. *London*, 1899. 8°. 129. C. 2.

PLOMER (*Capt.* W.) Guide to promotion for Military Officers. *London*, [1899]. 8°. 129. C. 59.

CENTURION, *pseud.* Army Administration: a business view. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 129. C. 63.

The Army from within. By the author of "An Absent-minded War." *London*, 1901. 8°. 129. C. 65.

CANIER (H.) Histoire du service militaire des régiments suisses à la solde de l' Angleterre, de Naples et de Rome. *Genève*, [1902]. 8°. 110. D. 8.

ELERS (G.) Memoirs of George Elers, captain in the 12th Regiment of Foot—1777-1842 into which are added correspondence and other papers .. Edited . . . by Lord Monson and G. L. Gower. With . . . portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8° 124. E. 235.

MAY (*Lieut.-Col.* E. S) Principles and problems of Imperial Defence. *London*, 1903. 21. C.

VETCH (*Col.* R. H.) Life of Lieut.-General the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Clerke . . Illustrations and maps. *London*, 1905. 8°. 124. E. 163.

WOOD (W.) The Northumberland Fusiliers ... Illustrated. *London*, [1906]. 8°. 124. E. 273.

WYNTER (P. H. M.) On the Queen's Errands. *London*, 1906. 8°. 124. E. 275.

See also CRIMEAN WAR: PENINSULAR WAR.

History (*General and Regimental*).

AN HISTORICAL Account of the British Regiments employed since the reign of Queen Elizabeth and King James I, in the formation and defence of the Dutch Republic, particularly of the Scotch Brigade. *London*, 1795. 8°. 147. E. 101 (2).

CANNON (R.) Historical Records of the British Army, comprising the history of every regiment.

The Fourth or Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards [1838]. The First or Royal Regiment of Dragoons [1839]. The Fourth or the King's Own Regiment of Foot [1839]. The First or Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot [1839]. The Seventh, or Princess Royal's Regiment of Dragoon Guards [1893]. The Second, or Royal North British Dragoons commonly called the Scots Greys [1840].

[With plates]. 6 pts. *London*, 1837 [1840]. 8°. 110. D. 5.

MARSHALL (H.) Historical details relative to the Military Force of Great Britain, from the earliest periods to the present time. [*London*, 1840?] 8°. 110. C. 45.

GRATTAN (*Lieut.* W.) Adventures of the Connaught Rangers Second series. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. D. 49.

ENGLAND—Army—*contd.*

Leaves from the Diary of the Guards. *London*, 1854. 8°. 124. E. 149.

Connolly (T. W. J.) The History of Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 110. D. 25.

Cannon (R.) Historical Record of the Third or King's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. By G. E. F. Kauntze. *London*, [1837]. 8°. 110. D. 7.

Nicolas (*Lieut.* P. H.) Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain. 1860. 8°. 110. C. 37.

Dalton (J.) Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James' Irish Army List, 1689. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 13.

Murray (A. K.) History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army. *London* 1863. 4°. 110. D. 3.

Burke (P.) Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. *London*, 1866. 8°. 115. G. 39.

Leeke (*Rev.* W.) The History of Lord Seaton's Regiment,—the 52nd Light Infantry,—at the battle of Waterloo, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 110. D. 29.

Levinge (*Sir* R. G. A.) *Bart.* Historical Records of the 43rd Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry. *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. 110. D. 2.

The Great Battles of the British Army. New edition, including the Indian Mutiny and the Abyssinian War. *London*, [1869]. 8°. 110. C. 11.

List of Officers of Royal Regiment of Artillery from the year 1716 to the present date. Revised edition [of Kane's list]. *Woolwich*, 4 1869. 4°. 110. D 4.

Duncan (*Capt.* F.) History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 2 vols. *London*, 1872-73. 8°. 110. D. 1.

Stocqueler (J. H.) A Personal History of the Horse-Guards from 1750 to 1872. *London*, 1873. 8°. 110. D. 13.

Hamilton (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir.* F. W.) The Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. 3 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 110. D 33.

O'Byrne (R. W.) The Victoria Cross. An official chronicle from the institution of the Order in 1856 to 1880. *London*, 1880. 8°. 110 C. 39.

Burgoyne (R. H.) Historical Records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2nd Battalion, Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *London*, 1883. 8°. 110 D. 35.

Historical Record of the King's Liverpool Regiment of Foot. *London*, 1888. 8°. 110 D. 9.

Maxwell (*Gen.* E. H.) With the Connaught Rangers. *London*, 1883. 8°. 110. D. 23.

Munro (*Surg.-Gen.* W.) Reminiscences of Military Service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. *London*, 1883. 8°. 110. D. 19.

Whinyates (*Col.* F. A.) From Coruna (*Sic*) to Sebastopol the history of 'C' Battery, 'A. Brigade (late 'C' troops) Royal Horse Artillery with succession of officers from its formation to the present time. *London*, 1884. 8°. 110. D. 17.

Low (C. R.) The Great Battles of the British Army. *London*, 1885. 8°. 110. C. 27.

Lawrence Archer (*Maj.* J. H.) The British Army: its Regimental records, badges, devices *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. 110. C. 41.

Richards (W.) Her Majesty's Army. A descriptive account of the various regiments ... from their first establishment. (Vol. 3, Indian and Colonial Forces) 3 vols. *London*, [1888-91]. 4°. 18. 1.

Wylde (A. B.) '83 to '87 in the Soudan: with an account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 121. G. 41.

Groves (*Lieut.-Col.* J. P.) Ready! Aye ready! Annals of Military Heroes. *London*, [1890]. 4°. 110. C. 6.

Goff (*Capt.* G. L.) Historical Records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *London*, 1891. 8°. 8. F.

Tancred (*Capt.* G.) Historical Records of Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period. *London*, 1891. 4°. 8. K.

Goudenough (*Lieut.-Gen.* W. H.) and Dalton (*Lieut.-Col.* J. C.) The Army Book for the British Empire. A record of the development and present composition of the Military forces and their duties in peace and war, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8° 129. C 25.

Groves (*Lieut. Col.* J. P.) Illustrated Histories of the Scottish Regiments ... The Black Watch, Royal Highlanders, 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders) 3 pts. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 4°. 110. D. 6.

Lambert (A.) The Colours of the British Army comprising the standards, guidons, and flags of all the regiments in Her Majesty's Service, with every battle recorded on them. *London*, [1893?] *obl.* 4°. 129. C. 6.

Milne (S. M.) The Standard and Colours of the Army, from the Restoration, 1661, to the introduction of the Territorial System, 1881. *Leeds*, 1893. 8°. 8. I.

Whinyates (*Col.* F. A.) From Coruna to P. Sebastopol the history of 'C' Battery, 'A' Brigade (late C troops), Royal Horse Artillery, with succession of officers from its formation to the present time. *London*, 1893. 8° 110. D. 37.

Fyler (*Col.*) The History of the 50th or,—The Queen's Own,—Regiment, from the earliest date to the year 1881. *London*, 1895. 4°. 110. D. 41.

Forbes (A.) The "Black Watch." The record of an historic regiment, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 110. D. 31.

Ross-of-Bladensburg (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) A History of the Coldstream Guards, from 1815 to 1895. *London*, 1896. 4°. 8. I.

ENGLAND—Army—*concld.*

KING (*Lieut.-Col.* C. C.) The Story of the British Army. *London,* 1897. 8°. 110. C 29.

MAYO (J. H.) Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. 2 vols. *Westminster,* 1897. 8°. 8. K.

MILNE (J.) The Gordon Highlanders. *London,* 1898. 8°. 110. D. 27.

FORTESCUE (*Hon.* J. W.) A History of the British Army. *London,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8. H.

In progress.

CHICHESTER (H. M.) and BURGES-SHORT (G.) The Records and Badges of every Regiment and Corps in the British Army. *London,* 1900. 8°. 8. F.

FARMER (J. S.) The Regimental Records of the British Army. A Historical résumé chronologically arranged of titles, campaigns, honours, uniforms, facings, badges, nicknames, etc. *London,* 1901. 4°. 8. F.

WOOD (W.) The Northumberland, Fusiliers. *London,* 1901. 8°. 124. E 161.

DALBIAC (*Col.* P. H.) History of the 45th: 1st Nottinghamshire Regiment Sherwood Foresters. *Glasgow, Edinburgh,* 1892. 8°. 110 D. 39.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* W.) With the Army Service Corps in South Africa. *London,* 1903 8° 121. G. 51.

REYANARD (F. H.) The Ninth—Queen's Royal—Lancers. 1715—1903. [With plates] *Edinburgh* and *London,* 1904 8°. 110 D. 47.

RUDOLF (R. DE M.) Short Histories of the Territorial Regiments of the British Army, including the names of the officers and soldiers who have won the Victoria Cross, etc. *London,* 1905. 8°. 9 E.

WOOD (W.) The Rifle Brigade ... Illustrated. *London,* [1905?] 8°. 110. D. 1.

Military Biography.

See also infra: *History.*

BLAKISTON ( ) Twelve Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or memoirs of an officer who served in the Armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814, in which are contained the campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India, and his last in Spain and the south of France. 2 vols. *London,* 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.

FERNYHOUGH (*Lieut* R.) Military Memoirs of four brothers, natives of Staffordshire, engaged in the service of their country, as well in the New World and Africa, as on the Continent of Europe. By the Survivor [Lieut. R. Fernyhough.] *London,* 1829. 8°. 124. E. 39.

JAMES (G. P. R.) Memoirs of Great Commanders. 3 vols. *London,* 1832. 12°. 124. E. 123.

The LIFE of General the Rt. Hon. Sir David Baird, *Bart.,* G.C.B, K.C. [By Theodore Hook.] 2 vols. *London,* 1832. 8°. 169. C. 118.

ENGLAND—Army, *Military Biography*—*contd.*

ROBINSON (H. B.) Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Picton. 2 vols. *London,* 1836. 8°. 124. E. 15.

HARLEY (*Capt.* J.) The Veteran, or forty years in the British Service; comprising adventures in Egypt Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland and Prussia. 2 vols. *London,* 1838. 8°. 110. C. 2.

HENRY (*Dr.* W.) Events of a Military life, being recollections after service in the Peninsular War, Invasion of France, the East Indies, St. Helena, Canada, and elsewhere. *London,* 1843. 8°. 124. E. 137.

SIDNEY (*Rev.* E.) The Life of Lord Hill, G.C.B. late Commander of the Forces. Second edition. *London,* 1845. 8°. 124. E. 251,

KINCAID (*Capt.* J.) Adventures in the Rifle Brigade in the Peninsula, France, and the Netherlands from 1809 to 1815. *London,* 1847. 8°. 110. D. 15.

NEALE (*Rev.* E.) The Life of Field-Marshal H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent. *London,* 1850. 8°. 124. C. 43.

LANDMANN (*Col.* G.) Adventures and Recollections of Col. Landmann. 2 vols. *London,* 1852. 8°. 124. E. 223.

—— Recollections of my Military Life. 2 vols. *London,* 1854 8°. 124. E. 259.

BRUCE (W. N.) Life of General Sir Charles Napier. *London,* 1855. 8°. 124. E. 51.

CURLING (H.) Recollections of the Mess-Table and the Stage. *London,* 1855. 8° 157. H. 67.

The MEN of the War. By our own Correspondent. *London,* [1855]. 8°. 124. E. 89.

DONALDSON (J.) Recollections of the eventful life of a Soldier. *London,* 1856. 8°. 124 E 147.

MEMORIALS of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-seventh Regiment. By the author of "The Victory Won" [Miss Catherine M. Marsh.] *London,* 1856 8°. 124. E. 83.

NAPIER (*Maj.-Gen.* E.) The Linesman; or, service in the Guards and the Line during England's long peace and little wars. 3 vols. *London,* 1856. 8°. 124. E. 53.

JACOB (*Brig.-Gen.* J.) The Views and Opinions of Brigadier-Gen. John Jacob *London,* 1858. 8° 124. D. 31.

MARJOURAM (*Sergt.* W.) Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram, Royal Artillery; including six years' service in New Zealand during the late Maori war. *London,* 1861. 8°. 124. E. 169.

REMINISCENCES of a Veteran, being personal and military adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, Andaman Islands, and India. [By Major Thomas Bunbury.] 3 vols. *London,* 1861. 8°. 169. C. 133.

BENTHAM (M. S.) *Lady Bentham.* The Life of Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham *etc.* *London,* 1862. 8°. 124. T. 65.

ENGLAND.—Army, *Military Biography—contd.*

The LIFE of Arthur Vandeleur, Major, Royal Artillery. By the author of "Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars," *etc.* [Miss C. Marsh.] *London*, 1862. 8°. 124. E. 127.

RANKEN (*Maj.* G.) Canada and the Crimea; or, sketches of a soldier's life. *London*, 1862. 8°. 122. B. 61.

FULLOM (S. W.) The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 124. E. 101.

WRIGHT (R.) The Life of Major-General James Wolfe ... *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. E. 105.

DOUGLAS (W.) Soldiering in Sunshine and Storm. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. 124. E. 241.

SEATON (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* T.) From Cadet to Colonel. The record of a life of active service. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 169. C. 161.

WHITTINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen.* F.) A Memoir of the services of Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. F. Whittingham, Colonel of the 71st Highland Light Infantry. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. E. 189.

WROTTESLEY (*Lieut.-Col. the Hon.* G.) Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, *Bart.* 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. E. 199.

STUART (*Col.* W. K.) Reminiscences of a Soldier. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. E. 31.

HARTIGAN (H.) Stray Leaves from a military man's note book, containing descriptions of men & things regimental at Home and abroad. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 124. E. 219.

LOW (C. R.) A Memoir of Lt.-Gen. Sir Garnet J. Wolseley. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 124. E. 211.

HARTIGAN (H.) Stray Leaves from a military man's note book, containing descriptions of men & things regimental at Home and abroad. Second series. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 124. F. 256.

EWART (*Lieut. Gen.* J. A.) The Story of a Soldier's Life, or Peace, War, and Mutiny. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124. E. 77.

RAMSAY (*Lieut.-Col.* B. D. W.) Rough Recollections of Military Service and Society. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 124. E. 1.

DE AINSLIE (*Gen.* C. P.) Life as I have found it. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. 124. E. 175.

BLOOMFIELD (G.) *Baronels Bloomfield.* Memoir of Benjamin Lord Bloomfield —— 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. D. 137.

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.-Gen.* C.) Storms and Sunshine of a soldier's Life ... 1825-1881. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 123. E. 119.

NAPIER (*Gen. Sir* G. T.) Passages in the early Military Life of Sir G. T. Napier, written by himself. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 5.

The LIFE of the late General F. R. Chesney Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, &c. By his wife and daughter [i. e. Mrs. Louisa Chesney and Jane O'Donnell]. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1885. 8°. 124. E. 55.

ENGLAND—Army, *Military Biography—concld.*

WARE (J. R.) and MANN (R. K.) The Life and Times of Col. Frederic Burnaby, *etc.* *London*, [1885.] 8°. 124. E. 185.

EDWARDES (E.) *Lady Edwardes.* Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major-General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. E. 61.

MUNRO (*Surg.-Gen.* W.) Records of Service and Campaigning in many lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 133. H. 33.

THE PRESENT Condition and future organisation of the Volunteer Force. *London*, 1891. 8°. 129. C. 45.

ELLIS (*Rev.* J. J.) General Viscount Wolseley. *London*, 1892. 8°. 124. F. 125.

ADYE (*Gen.-Sir* J.) Recollections of Military Life. *London*, 1895. 8°. 169. C. 97.

SHAND (A. J.) The Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 11. F.

MOLYNEUX (*Maj.-Gen.* W. C. F.) Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. F. 45.

JONES-PARRY (*Dr* S. H.) An Old Soldier's Memories. *London*, 1897. 8°. 124. E. 233.

FITCHETT (W. H.) Wellington's Men: some soldier autobiographies: Kincaid's "Adventures in the Rifle Brigade": "Rifleman Harris"; Anton's "Military Life"; Mercer's "Waterloo." Edited by W. H. Fitchett. *London*, 1900. 8°. 111. C. 59.

WILLIAMS (C.) The Life of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood. *London*, [1902]. 8°. 11. F.

TULLOCH (*Maj. Gen. Sir* A. B.) Recollections of Forty Years' Service. *London*, 1903. 8°. 124. E. 255.

WOLSELEY, *Visount* GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY. The Story of a Soldier's Life ... With ... plans. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 11. G.

Church of England.

For the history of other Churches in England, *See* infra: *History*, Ecclesiastical; Roman Catholic Church; Quakers, *etc.*

A BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ... according to the use of the Church of England, *etc.* *London*, 1760. fol. 160. E. 8.

Inserted is a "Prayer for the Right Honorable East India Company" printed on a single sheet, with the imprimatur of 20th April, 1694.

GIBSON (E.) *Bishop of London.* Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. or the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks and Articles of the Church of England methodically digested under their proper heads. With a Commentary, *etc.* 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1761. fol. 314. I. 20.

A BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ... according to the use of the Church of England, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1791. 8°. 160. G. 7.

Inserted is a "Prayer for the Right Honourable East India Company" printed on a single sheet, with the imprimatur of 20th April, 1694.

ENGLAND—Church of England— *contd.*

HOOKER (R.) The Works of ... Richard Hooker. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1793. 8°. 19. F.

COVE (M.) An Essay on the Revenues of the Church of England. *London*, 1797. 8°. 160. L. 9.

A Book of Common Prayer ... according to the use of the Church of England, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1799. fol. 239. B. 2.

Inserted is a "Prayer for the Right Honourable East India Company" printed on a single sheet, with the imprimatur of 20th April, 1694.

WATSON (R.) *Bishop of Llandaff.* Anecdotes of the Life of R. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff; written by himself. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8° 160. L. 65.

DODDRIDGE (P.) The Correspondence and Diary of Philip Doddridge, D.D. 3 vols. *London*, 1829-30 8°. 160. L. 125.

PATRONI ECCLESIARUM: or, a list of the patrons of the dignities, rectories, vicarages, perpetual curacies, capelries, endowed lectureships, &c., of the United Church of England and Ireland, with the valuation annexed, *etc.* *London*, 1831. 8°. 160. L. 40.

HUGHES (E.) A Warning to the Nation, from the conduct and ultimate views of the Dissenters. *London*, [1835?] 8°. 122. F. 65 (5).

LIBER ECCLESIASTICUS. An authentic statement of the Revenues of the Established Church, *etc* *London*. 1835. 8°. 160. L. 11.

SMITH (*Rev.* S) First (Second, Third) Letter to Archdecan Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical Commission. *London*, 1839 8°. 160. L. 197.

BEDE, *The Venerable* The Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation from the coming of Julius Cæsar into the Island till the year of our Lord 731. *London*, 1840 4°. 160. 4. 9

MANGLES (R. D.) Christian Reasons of a Member of the Church of England for being a Reformer. *London*, 1840. 8°. 160. L 17.

SIDNEY (*Rev.* E.) The Life of the Rev Rowland Hill. *London*, 1844. 8°. 160. L 149.

CARUS (*Rev.* W.) Memoirs of the life of the Rev. C. Simeon .. Edited by the Rev. W. Carus. *London*, 1847. 8°. 160. L. 107

BABINGTON (C.) Mr. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy in the latter part of the seventeenth century, considered. *Cambridge*, 1849 8°. 160. L. 47.

BUTLER (J.) *Bishop of Durham.* The Works of .. Joseph Butler, D.C.L., late Lord Bishop of Durham. 2 vols *Oxford*, 1849 50. 8° 160. D. 17.

WARREN (S) The Queen, or the Pope? The question considered in its political, legal and religious aspects *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. 160. L. 15.

LETTERS on Church Matters. By D. C. L. [*i.e.*, A. J. B. Hope] *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. L. 3.

SCHOLEFIELD (*Mrs.* J.) Memoirs of ... Rev. James Scholefield *London*, 1855. 8°. 160. L. 133.

ENGLAND—Church of England— *contd.*

BIBER (*Rev.* G. E.) Bishop Bloomfield and his times: an historical sketch. *London*, 1857. 8°. 160. L. 87.

ESSAYS and Reviews [By F. Temple, R. Williams, B. Powell, H. B. Wilson, C. W. Goodwin, M. Pattison, and B. Jowett.] *London*, 1860. 8°. 160. C. 1.

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet [by Charles Kingsley] entitled "What, then, does Dr Newman mean?" *London*, 1864. 8°. 160. D. 55.

WALKER (C.) Three Months in an English Monastery. *London*, 1864 8°. 160. L. 51.

BROOKE (*Rev.* S. A.) Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertson. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 160. L. 193.

WHATELY (E. J.) Life and Correspondence of Richard Whately, D.D., late Archbishop of Dublin. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 160. L 143.

SUMNER (G. H.) Principles at stake. Essays on Church questions of the day. *London*, 1868 8°. 160. L. 5.

LIBER REGIS, vel Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. [Report of a Commission appointed by Henry VIII. to enquire into ecclesiastical property]. [*London*, 1870?] 4°. 160. L. 2

EXCLUSIVE Claims to Apostolical Succession, brought to the test of the Holy Scripture, the Ancient Fathers, the Protestant Reformers, and other writers of authority. *Madras*, 1876. 16°. 160. B. 57.

CONFERENCE of Bishops of the Anglican Communion. ... 1878. Letter from the Bishops, including the reports adopted by the conference. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160 L. 19.

A MEMOIR of the Rev. John Russell, and his out-of-door life. By the author of "Dartmoor Days." *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. L. 165.

STROUGHTON (*Rev.* J.) Religion in England, under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702-1800. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. L. 37.

MEURIN (L.) *R. C. Bishop of Ascalon.* The True Basis of Christian Fellowship, a reply to the message of the Church of England Bishops in India and Ceylon. [*Bombay*, 1879.] 8°. 160. A. 9 (2).

TAIT (A. C.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Catharine and Crauford Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. A memoir. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 159.

WALCOTT (M. E. C.) Church Work and Life in English Ministers. 2 vols *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 43.

BRADLEY (G G) *Dean of Westminster* Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. *London*, 1883. 8°. 160. L. 77.

MOZLEY (*Rev.* J. B.) Letters of the Rev. J. B. Mozley. *London*, 1885. 8°. 160. L. 89.

JESSOPP (A.) The Trials of a Country Parson. *London*, 1890. 8°. 156. E. 125.

MARY AGNES [POVEY] *O. S. B.* Nunnery Life in the Church of England; or, seventeen years with Father Ignatius. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. L. 58.

ENGLAND—Church of England— *contd.*

WARD (W.) William George Ward and the Oxford Movement. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. L. 55.

HUTTON (R. H.) Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith. *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. E. 46.

DIXON (R. W.) History of the Church of England, from the abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction. *Oxford*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 19. I.

In progress.

PROCTER (F.) A New History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a rationale of its offices. *London*, 1902. 8° 19 G.

MARKHAM (*Sir* C.) A Memoir of Archbishop Markham, 1719-1807. *Oxford*, 1906. 8°. 160. L. 201.

India.

WILSON (*Rev.* D.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta, at the visitation, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1838 8°. 169. A. 107.

—— Bishop Wilson's Journal Letters, addressed to his family, during the first nine years of his Indian Episcopate *London*, 1863 8°. 179. B. 19.

Civil Service.

THOMAS (F. S.) Notes of Materials for the History of Public Departments. *London*, 1846 fol. 148. B. 6.

CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE. Report of a public meeting of members of the Civil Service, 1867, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. Pam 24.

MARVIN (C.) Our Public Offices. Embodying an account of the disclosure of the Anglo-Russian agreement and the unrevealed secret treaty of May 31st, 1878. *London*, 1879. 8° 148. F. 1

BAKER (T.) A Battling Life, chiefly in the Civil Service. *London*, 1885. 8°. 124. D. 55.

HOBBES (R. G.) Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; military and civil; scientific and literary By a Retired Officer of H. M.'s Civil Service. 2 vols. *London*, 1893, 95. 8°. 160. C. 225.

Colonies.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) Speech of Edmund Burke on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies. *London*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 13 (4).

TUCKER (J.) A Letter to Edmund Burke . . in answer to his printed speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the twenty-second of March, 1775. *Glocester*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 13 (5).

—— Tract V. The Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies, distinctly set forth and the impossibility of a compromise of differences or a mutual concession of rights plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia. *Glocester*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 3 (3).

ENGLAND—Colonies—*contd.*

TUCKER (J.) An Humble Address and earnest appeal whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage. *London*, 1776. 8°. 203. C. 13 (6).

SELKIRK, *Earl of.* Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8°. 62. E. 89.

BOSANQUET (C.) Thoughts on the value, to Great Britain, of Commerce in general; and on the value and importance of the Colonial Trade in particular. *London*, [1808?] 8°. 147. E. 81.

COLQUHOUN (*Dr.* P.) A Treatise on Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire in every quarter of the World, including the East Indies. *London*, 1815. 4°. 147. F. 6.

ADOLPHUS (J.) The Political State of the British Empire; containing a general view of the domestic and foreign possessions of the Crown 4 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. 148. C. 31.

CONSIDERATION of the claims and conduct of the United States respecting their north-eastern boundary, and of the value of the British Colonies in North America. *London*, 1826. 8° 172. A. 121 (4).

A VIEW of the present state and future prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India. [By John Crawfurd.] *London*, 1829. 8°. 169 A. 69 (2).

The POLITICAL, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832, an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of Free Trade and Colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Hon. East-India Company's Charter. [By R. M. Martin.] *London*, 1832 8°. 172. A. 313.

MARTIN (R. M.) History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. *London*, 1834-35 8°. 62. A. 11.

HILL (S. S.) The Emigrant's Introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, and the present condition and prospects of the Colonists. *London*, 1837. 8°. 98. A. 7.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Statistical Account of the British Empire: exhibiting its extent, physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8° 62. A. 25.

MARTIN (R. M.) Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe *London*, 1839. 8°. 62. A. 15.

HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) The Emigrant. *London*, 1846. 8° 98. E. 43.

HOCHELAGA; or, England in the New World [by Major George Warburton]. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 98. E. 17.

PRIDHAM (C.) England's Colonial Empire: an historical, political, and statistical account. Vol. 1. *London*, 1846. 8°. 112. D. 9.

ENGLAND—Colonies—*contd.*

The COLONIAL INTELLIGENCER; or, Aborigines' Friend. 4 vols. *London*, 1847-54. 8°.

[Continued as:]

ABORIGINES' FRIEND, and the Colonial Intelligencer. Vol. 1, 1855-58, nos. 1-10. *London*, [1860]. 8°. P. P. 711.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 62. A. 9.

BYRNE (J. C.) Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies. From 1835 to 1847. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 62. A. 23.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) The Story of our Colonies: with sketches of their present conditions. *London*, 1849. 8°. 61. D. 3.

ROEBUCK (J. A.) The Colonies of England: a plan for the Government of some portion of our colonial possessions. *London*, 1849 8°. 148. H. 7.

WAKEFIELD (E. G.) A View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire. *London*, 1849. 8°. 62. A. 13.

MACGREGOR (J.) The History of the British Empire, from the accession of James I, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 112. D 7.

SYNGE (*Capt* M. H.) Great Britain one Empire. On the union of the dominions of Great Britain by inter-communication with the Pacific and the East *vid* British North America. With suggestions for the profitable colonization of that wealthy territory *London*, 1853. 8°. 148. C 7.

GREY, *Earl*. The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 148. H. 9.

The BRITISH EMPIRE: historical, biographical, and geographical. *London*, 1856. 8°. 110 A. 7.

MILLS (A.) Colonial Constitutions; an outline of the constitutional history of the existing Government of the British Dependencies, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 148. H. 1.

WEST (E.) Emigration to British India, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 172. A. 19.

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) *Bart*. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866 and 1867. *London*, 1869. 8° 62. A. 7.

FITZGERALD (W. F. V.) Egypt, India, and the Colonies. *London*, 1870 8°. 121. B. 27

The COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. *London*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. 1. C. & P. P. 295. C. *In progress.*

CREASY (*Sir* E.) The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. *London*, 1872. 8°. 148. C. 41.

DISCUSSIONS on Colonial Questions. Being a report of the proceedings of a Conference held at Westminster Palace Hotel, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 62. A. 19.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, LONDON. Proceedings, *etc.* Vols. 7-10 *London*, 1876-79. 8°. P. P. 501.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 8.

ENGLAND—Colonies—*contd.*

BRASSEY, *Lord*. A Colonial Naval Volunteer Force. *London*, 1878. 8°. 129. E. 25.

TODD (A.) Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 148. C. 105.

NEWALL (*Maj.-Gen.* D. J. F.) The Highlands of India strategically considered, with special reference to their colonization. *London*, 1882. 8°. 164. F. 17.

SEELEY (*Sir* J. R.) The Expansion of England. *London*, 1883. 8°. 112. D. 5.

JOUBERT (J.) Australia as a field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 1.

VINCENT (*Mrs.* H.) Forty Thousand Miles over Land and Water. The Journal of a tour through the British Empire and America. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 189.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the Expander of England *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 5.

FROUDE (J. A.) Oceana: or England and her Colonies. *London*, 1886. 8°. 62. A. 5.

HUBNER (J. A. VON) *Baron*. Through the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 62. A. 17.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, *London*. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1886. fol. 161. K. 14.

The ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. 1-10. nos. 1-20. *London*, 1886-90. 8°.

[Continued as:]

The Second Series, Vols. 1-10. nos. 2-10. *Woking*, 1891-95. 8° P. P. 542.

The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record. Third series, vol. 1 [*etc.*] *Woking*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 548. *In progress.*

LUCAS (C. P.) Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 16. G.

BESANT (*Sir* W.) Fifty Years ago. *London*, 1888. 8°. 62. A. 7.

BOWEN (*Sir* G. F.) Thirty Years of Colonial Government A selection from the despatches and Letters of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Ferguson Bowen, Governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong-Kong. Edited by S. Lane Poole. 2 vols *London*, 1889. 8°. 112 D. 3.

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Problems of Greater Britain. *London*, 1890. 8°. 7. D.

SEELEY (*Sir* J. R.) The Expansion of England. *London*, 1890 8°. 7. D.

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Imperial Defence. *London*, 1892. 8°. 129. C. 79.

ROBINSON (H. J.) Colonial Chronology. A chronology of the principal events connected with the English Colonies and India from the close of the 15th century to the present time. *London*, 1892. 8°. 8. K.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.—*London*, Journal Vol. 23. vol. 24, no. 8. *London*, 1892-93. 8°. P. P. 499.

Imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, of vol. 23, & 1, 3, & 5 of vol. 24.

ENGLAND—Colonies—*contd.*

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Problems of Greater Britain. With additional chapters on English influence in Japan and China, and on Hong-Kong and the Straits Settlements. *London*, 1894. 8°. 16. G

TODD (A.) Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. *London*, 1894. 8°. 21. G.

EGERTON (H. E.) A Short History of British Colonial Policy. *London*, 1897. 8°. 148. H. 55.

BRITISH EMPIRE SERIES. Vol. 1.—India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong Vol. 2.—British Africa. Vol. 3.—British America. Vol. 4.—Australasia. Vol. 5.—General. With maps. 5 vols. *London*, 1899-1902. 8°. 16. G.

BERARD (V.) L'Angleterre et l'Imperialisme. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 148. C. 143.

CREIGHTON (M.) Memoir of Sir George Grey, *bart.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 124. E. 245.

FAWCETT (M. G.) Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, *Bart*, M.P., F.R.S. *London*, 1901. 8°. 124. E 237.

BUSCHING (P.) Die Entwickelung der handelspolitischen Beziehungen zwischen England und seinen Kolonien bis zum Jahre 1860. Mit Anhang · tabellarische Uebersicht uber den Kolonialhandel 1826-1900. *Stuttgart* und *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 148. H. 13.

DORMAN (M. R. P.) A History of the British Empire in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 8. H.

In progress.

HOBSON (J. A.) Imperialism: a study. *London*, 1902. 8° 148 B. 105.

JENKS (J. W.) Report of certain Economic Questions in the English and Dutch Colonies in the Orient *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 147. E. 19.

JENKYNS (*Sir* H.) British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the seas. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 22 E.

WALLACE (*Sir* D. M.) The Web of Empire: a diary of the Imperial tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke & Duchess of Cornwall & York. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.

AUBRY (P.) Etude critique de la politique commercial de l'Angleterre à l'égard de ses colonies *Toulouse*, 1904 8°. 147. E. 171.

PERRAUT (A.) Étude sur le régime financier des colonies anglaises. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 147. F. 215.

GOLDMAN (C. S.) The Empire and the Century: a series of essays on Imperial problems and Possibilities by various writers, edited by ... C. S. Goldman, and a poem by R. Kipling, entitled 'The Heritage.' With ... maps. *London*, 1905. 8°. 7 G.

KAYE (P. L.) English Colonial Administration under Lord Clarendon. 1660—1667. *Baltimore*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1081.

ENGLAND—*contd.*

Constitution and Government.

SMITH (*Sir* T.) The Common-Wealth of England and manner of Government thereof. *London*, 1601. 4°. 203. C. 12.

The HISTORY of Self-Defence, in requital to the History of Passive Obedience. *London*, 1680 4°. 202. D. 21 (14).

The JUSTICE of the Parliament, in inflicting of Punishments subsequent to officers, vindicated, *etc.* *London*, 1689. 4°. 202. D. 21 (14).

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic instruments · to which is prefixed an introductory discourse, containing the history of the Charters. *Oxford*, 1759. 4°. 145. E. 4.

MILLAR (J.) An Historical view of the English Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688 To which are subjoined, some dissertations connected with the history of the Government from the Revolution to the present time. 4 vols. *London*, 1812. 148 C 79.

WINDHAM (W.) Speeches in Parliament of the Right Hon. William Windham; to which is prefixed, some account of his life, by Thomas Amyot, *etc.* 3 vols *London*, 1812. 8°. 110. E. 45.

OLDFIELD (T H. B.) The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland · being a history of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs, of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 110. E. 5.

SPENCE (G.) An Inquiry into the origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of modern Europe, particularly of those of England. *London*, 1826. 8°. 145. B. 129.

ENGLAND and America. A Comparison of the social and political state of both nations. [By E. G. Wakefield.] *New York*, 1834. 8°. 122. D 7

BLACK BOOK. Appendix to the Black Book an exposition of the principles and practices of the Reform Ministry and Parliament · the Church and the Dissenters; catastrophe of the House of Lords; and prospects of Tory misrule . By the original editor. *London*, 1835. 8°. 148. C. 16.

LOLME (J. L. DE) The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8° 148. C. 21.

NORTON (G.) Rudimentals, being a series of discourses on the Principles of Government—the Government of England—the East India Company—the Court of Directors—The Board of Control—the system of Government in India, *etc* *Madras*, 1841 8°. 172. A. 445.

AMERICA compared with England. The respective social effects of the American and English systems of government and legislation; and the mission of democracy. *London*, 1848. 8°. 148. C. 133.

ALLEN (J.) Inquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal Prerogative in England. *London*, 1849. 8°. 148. C. 25.

ENGLAND—Constitution and Government—*contd.*

HALLAM (H.) The Constitutional History of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. C. 27.

BABBAGE (C.) The Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the Government of England. *London*, 1851. 8°. 135. G. 49.

CREASY (*Sir* E.) The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. *London*, 1853. 8°. 148. C. 49.

LOLME (J. L. DE) Constitution of England; or an account of the English Government. *London*, 1853. 8°. 148. C. 97.

COX (H.) The British Commonwealth; or, a commentary on the institution and principles of British Government. *London*, 1854. 8°. 148. C. 93.

WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* The Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in Parliament. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 110. E. 49.

ANNALS of British Legislation. Edited by Leone Levi. Vols. 1-14. *London*, 1856-1865. 8°. P. P. 172.

AMOS (A.) The English Constitutions in the reign of King Charles the Second. *London*, 1857. 8°. 148. C. 3.

HOWLEY (E.) A Concise History of the English Constitution. *London*, 1857. 8° 148. C. 65.

ROWLAND (D.) A Manual of the English Constitution. *London*, 1859. 8°. 148. C. 51.

WILKINS (J. W.) What should the Representation be? or reform measures considered. *London*, 1859. 8°. Pam. 20.

WALSH (*Sir* J.) The Practical Results of the Reform Act of 1832. *London*, 1860. 8°. 148. C. 1.

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* The British Constitution: its history, structure, and working. *London*, 1861. 8°. 148. C. 123.

MAY (T. E.) *Baron Farnborough.* The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George III, 1760 to 1860. 2 vols. *London*, 1861-63. 8°. 111 F. 1.

DEQUINCEY (T.) Biographies of Shakspeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller and on the Political Parties of modern England. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. 156. B. 47.

MAY (T. E.) *Baron Farnborough.* The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George III, 1760 to 1860. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1863 8°. 111. F 13.

LEWIS (*Right Hon. Sir* G. C.) Essays on the Administrations of the Great Britain from 1783-1830. *London*, 1864. 8°. 111. D. 127.

ANNALS of British Legislation. New Series. *London*, 1865-66. 8°. P. P. 172.

RUSSELL, *Earl* [JOHN RUSSELL] An Essay on the history of the English Government and Constitution from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. *London*, 1865. 8°. 148. C. 48.

ESSAYS on Reform. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148. C. 39.

QUESTIONS for a Reformed Parliament. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148. C. 11.

YONGE (C. D.) The Life and Administration of Robert Banks, second Earl of Liverpool. 3 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. D. 298.

PALGRAVE (*Sir* R. F. D.) The House of Commons. *London*, 1869. 8°. 110. E. 79.

EWALD (A. C.) The Crown and its Advisers; or, Queen, Ministers, Lords and Commons. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. 148. C. 95.

GREG (W. R.) Political Problems for our Age and Country. *London*, 1870. 8°. 148. C. 17.

CREASY (*Sir* E.) The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. *London*, 1872. 8°. 148. C. 41.

STUBBS (W.) *Bishop of Oxford.* The Constitutional History of England in its origin and development. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1874-78. 8°. 7. H.

FREEMAN (E. A.) The Growth of the English Constitution from the earliest times. *London*, 1876 8°. 148. C. 81.

WALPOLE (S.) The Electorate and the Legislature. *London*, 1881. 8°. 148. C. 47.

HARWOOD (G.) The Coming Democracy. *London*, 1882 8°. 148. C. 63.

YONGE (C. D.) The Constitutional History of England from 1760 to 1860. *London*, 1882. 8°. 148. C. 23.

BAGEHOT (W.) The English Constitution. *London*, 1888. 8°. 7. D.

BOUTMY (E) The English Constitution. *London*, 1891. 8°. 148. C. 55.

GNEIST (R. VON) The History of the English Constitution. *London*, 1891. 8°. 21. G.

MAY (T. E) A Treatise upon the law, privileges proceedings, and usage of Parliament. *London*, 1893. 8°. 22 G.

HALL (W. E.) A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 21. G.

ANSON (*Sir* W. R.) The Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Oxford*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 22. B.

In progress.

MALTBIE (M. R.) English Local Government of To-day. a study of the relations of Central and Local Government. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 148. E. 13.

ADAMS (G. B.) and STEPHENS (H. M.) Select Documents of English Constitutional History. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 7. E.

CARR-GOMM (F. C.) Hand-book of the Administrations of Great Britain during the nineteenth century. *London*, 1901. 8°. 8. E.

WHITE (A.) Efficiency and Empire. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. E

BLAUVELT (M. T.) The Development of Cabinet Government in England. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 47. C. 11.

ENGLAND—Constitution and Government—*concld.*

THRING, *Lord.* Practical Legislation: the composition and language of Acts of Parliament and business documents. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. E.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of Books on the Cabinets of England and America, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 30.

LOW (S. J.) The Governance of England. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. H.

Geography and Travels.

GORDON (A.) *Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries.* Itinerarium Septentrionale: or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England. *London*, 1726. 62. C. 4.

ANECDOTES of British Topography; or, an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [By Richard Gough.] *London*, 1768. 4°. 62. D. 6.

CAMBELL (J.) A Political Survey of Britain: being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this Island, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1774, 4°. 62. C. 8.

WYNDHAM (H. P.) A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the months of June, and July 1774, and in the months of June, July and August, 1777. Second edition. *Salisbury* and *London*, 1781. 4°. 62. D. 4

CAMDEN (W.) Britannia: or, a geographical description of ... England, Scotland and Ireland, and the islands adjacent; from the earliest antiquity. 3 vols. *London*, 1789 fol 62. C. 4.

ROBERTSON (A.) A Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol ... 2 pts. *London*, 1792. 8°. 62. D. 73.

DOMESDAY-BOOK. 4 vols. *London*, 1793-1816. fol. 110. A. 26.

BRITTON (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) The Beauties of England and Wales 17 vols. *London*, 1801-14. 8°. 62. D. 1.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 5, 14; pp. 1-2 of vol. 10, pt 2, and the title-page of vol 17, pt. 2

The HISTORY of Cheltenham, and account of its environs: containing a tour to Monmouth, down the Wye; with a ... display of the County of Gloucester, *etc.* [By T. F. Dibdin.] *Cheltenham*, 1803 8°. 62. D. 9.

CALENDARIUM. Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, temp. regum Hen. III. ad Ric. III. 4 vols. *London*, 1806-28. fol. 221. I. 2.

PENNANT (T.) The Journey from Chester to London. *London*, 1811. 8°. 62. D. 71.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, in the year 1799. By R. Gough. *Oxford*, 1814. 4°. 161. K. 12.

ENGLAND—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

GOUGH (R.) A Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, in the year 1799. *Oxford*, 1814. 4°. 161. K. 12.

LEVIS (DE) L'Angleterre au commencement du dixneuvième siècle. *Paris*, 1814. 8°. 62. D. 91.

SIMOND (L.) Voyage en Angleterre, pendant les années 1810 et 1811. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 62. D. 19.

MAGALOTTI (*Count* L.) Travels of Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, through England, during the reign of King Charles the Second, 1669. *London*, 1821. 4°. 62. D. 12.

DUPIN (C.) *Baron.* Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne entrepris relativement aux services publics de la guerre, de la marine, et des ponts et chaussées, au commerce et à l'industrie depuis 1816. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1825, 1824-25. 4°. 62. C. 2.

TURNER (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 204. A. 14.

I'TESÂM-UD-DÎN, *Mirzā* شگرف نامه ولایت Shigurf Namah-i-Velaët, or excellent intelligence concerning Europe; being the travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen, in Great Britain and France. *London*, 1827 8°. 62. B 3

STAEL (ADE.) *Baroness.* Lettres sur l'Anglerre. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 148. C. 109.

COBBETT (W.) Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire, Somersetshire, Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Hertfordshire: with economical and political observations, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 62. D. 8.

LEWIS (S.) A Topographical Dictionary of England. 4 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 62. D. 2.

SOCIAL Life in England and France, from the French Revolution in 1789 to that of July 1830. [By Berry.] *London*, 1831. 8°. 149. D. 89.

THORBURN (G.) Men and Manners in Britain; or, a bone to gnaw, for the Trollopes, Fiddlers, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1835. 16°. 62. C. 1.

HEAD (*Sir* G.) Home tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England. *London*, 1836. 8° 62. C. 11.

MEIFORT (*Count* E. DE) Impressions of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. D. 15.

RAUMER (F. VON) England in 1835; being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence in London and excursions into the Provinces. 3 vols *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. D. 59.

COOPER (J. F.) England. With sketches of society in the Metropolis. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 62. D. 99.

HEAD (*Sir* G.) *Bart.* A Home Tour through the various parts of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1837. 8°. 62. D. 51.

ENGLAND—Geography and Travels —contd.

RAUMER (F. VON) England in 1841; being a series of letters written to friends in Germany. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 62. D. 43.

The GREAT ROLL of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First, A. D. 1189–1190. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F. 195.

The GREAT ROLLS of the Pipe for the second, third, and fourth years of the reign of King Henry the Second, A.D. 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F 195.

KOHL (J. G.) Ireland, Scotland, and England. *London*, 1844. 8°. 62. C. 13.

ANALOGIES and Contrasts; or, comparative sketches of France and England. By the author of "Revelations of Russia," *etc.* [C. F. Henningsen.] 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 148. C. 37.

CARUS (*Dr.* C. G.) The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844. *London*, 1846 8°. 62. C. 7.

MOHAN LAL, *Munshi*. Travels in the Punjab, and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 17

MILLER (H.) First Impressions of England and its people. *London*, 1847. 8°. 62. D. 65.

SPACKMAN (W. F.) An Analysis of the Occupations of the People, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 134. C. 89.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) Germany, England, and Scotland; or, recollections of a Swiss Minister. *London*, 1848. 8°. 63. B. 17.

PARIS (T. C.) A Hand book for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62 D 67.

SMITH (J. S.) Social Aspects. *London*, 1850. 8°. 149 D 21.

SALVANUS, *pseud* The Bye-Lanes and Downs of England. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62 D. 37.

HALL (H. B) The West of England and the Exhibition, 1851. *London*, 1851. 8°. 62. D. 79.

OLMSTED (F.) Walks and Talks of an American farmer in England *London*, 1852 8°. 62. D. 57.

BUNN (A.) Old England and New England in a series of views taken on the spot. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 62. D. 25.

SMITH (A.) The English Hotel Nuisance. *London*, 1855. 8°. 147 D. 21

WHITE (W.) A Londoner's Walk to the Land's End; and, a trip to the Scilly Isles. *London*, 1855. 8°. 62 D. 87.

THORNBURY (G. W.) Shakespere's England; or, sketches of our social history in the reign of Elizabeth 2 vols. *London*, 1856 8°. 111. C. 11.

TURNER (J. M. W.) The Harbours of England. *London*, 1856. fol. 62. H. 12.

REDDING (C.) Fifty Years' Recollections, Literary and Personal 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156. F. 321.

ENGLAND—Geography and Travels —contd.

WHITE (W.) All Round the Wrekin. *London*, 1860. 8°. 62. D. 89

SHAW (*Dr.* J.) Travels in England: a ramble with the city and town Missionaries. *London*, 1861. 8°. 62 D. 41.

HAWTHORNE (N.) Our Old Home. 2 vols *London*, 1863. 8°. 62. C. 25.

JOHNS (*Rev.* C. A.) Home Walks and Holiday Rambles. *London*, [1863]. 8°. 62 C. 3.

BURRITT (E) A Walk from London to John O'Groats. *London*, 1864 8°. 62 C 15.

MEADOWS (K.) Heads of the People, or portraits of the English. With ... essays by Douglas Jerrold, W. M Thackeray ... and others. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 62. D. 101.

WHITE (W.) Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 62. D. 27.

SOME Habits and customs of the working classes. By a Journeyman Engineer. [Thomas Wright.] *London*, 1867. 8° 147. B. 13

TIMBS (J.) Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. *London*, 1867. 8°. 155 G. 49.

WRIGHT (T.) *Journeyman Engineer.* Some Habits and customs of the working classes. By a Journeyman Engineer [T. Wright] *London*, 1867. 8°. 147. B 13.

BURRITT (E.) Walks in the Black Country, and its green border land. *London*, 1868. 8°. 62. D 83.

LAWSON (*Sir* C. A) At Home on Furlough. 2 series *Madras*, 1865, 75. 8°. 62 C. 21.

SIX YEARS in the Prisons of England. By a Merchant. Edited by F. Henderson, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. 146 F. 37.

HAWTHORNE (N) Passages from the English note-books of N. Hawthorne. 2 vols. *London*, 1870 8°. 62. D. 75

VIZIANAGRAM, *Maharaja of.* On the Advantages of Foreign Travel and visiting England. *Benares*, 1871. 8°. 172. A 199 (1).

HOUGHTON, *Lord* Monographs, Personal and Social. *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. D. 423.

JEWITT (L) and HALL (S C.) The Stately Homes of England. *London*, 1874. 4°. 62. D. 111

LYTTON, *Lord* [E. G. E L. BULWER-LYTTON]. England and the English. *London*, 1874. 8°. 62. D 65.

WHITCOMBE (*Mrs* H P.) By-gone Days in Devonshire and Cornwall. *London*, 1874. 8°. 62. D. 95.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge* Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. *Cambridge*, 1874. 8°. 148. G. 57.

POTHUM JANAKUMMAH RAGAVIAH Pictures of England: translated from the Telugu. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 62. D. 29.

TAINE (H. A.) Notes on England. *London*, 1876. 8°. 62. D. 17.

KOSSUTH (L.) Memories of my Exile. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. G. 87.

ENGLAND—Geography and Travels *contd.*

WYVERN, *pseud.* [i.e., *Maj.-Genl.* A. R. KENNY-HERBERT]. Furlough Reminiscences. Compiled from the diary of a happy holiday in England. By Wyvern. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 62. C. 9.

WHITE (R. G.) England, without and within. *London*, 1881. 8°. 62. D. 85.

RAMSAY (*Lieut.-Col.* B. B. W.) Rough Recollections of Military Service and Society. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 124. F. 1.

CARNEGIE (A.) An American Four-in-hand in Britain. *London*, [1883]. 8°. 62. C. 5.

FREEMAN (E. A.) English Towns and Districts: a series of addresses and sketches. *London*, 1883. 8°. 62. D. 93.

O'RELL (M.) John Bull and his Island. *London*, [1883]. 8°. 56. E. 191.

FLEMING (S.) England and Canada. A summer tour between old and new Westminster. With historical notes. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 98. E. 37.

HISSEY (J. J.) An Old Fashioned Journey through England and Wales. *London*, 1884. 8°. 62. D. 49.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E. B.) Stray Shots: political, military, economical and social. *London*, 1884. 8°. 148. C. 9.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of* [BENJAMIN DISRAELI]. Home letters, written ... 1830 and 1831. *London*, 1885. 8°. 156. F. 123.

VILLARS (P.) Le Monde pittoresque et monumental. L'Angleterre, l'Écosse et l'Irlande. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 207. E. 4.

BHAGAVAT SINHAJI, K.C.I.E., *Thakur Saheb of Gondal.* Journal of a visit to England in 1883. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 62. D. 47.

KESAB CHANDRA SEN. Diary in England. From 15th February to 21st May 1870. *Calcutta*, 1886. 16°. 62. D. 115.

WALFORD (E.) The Pilgrim at Home. *London*, 1886. 8°. 62. D. 11.

SHAND (A. I.) Half a Century or changes in Men and Manners. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1887. 8°. 111. E. 49.

NANDA LAL GHOSA. Englishmen at Home. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 62. C. 19.

CHOUDRY (*Rev.* P. M.) British Experience (of P. M. Choudry). *Calcutta*, [1889]. 8°. 62. C. 27.

In ENGLAND. Impressions of a Hindu. *Serampore*, 1889. 8°. 62. D. 117.

SYDNEY (W. C.) England and the English in the eighteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 16. E.

BAHRAMJI M. MALABARI. The Indian Eye on English life, or, rambles of a pilgrim reformer. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 62. D. 21.

NANDA LAL DAS. Reminiscences, English and Australasian. Being an account of a visit to England, Australia, New-Zeland [*sic*], Tasmania, Ceylon, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 61. B. 211.

ENGLAND—Geography and Travels —*concld.*

WYATT (C. H.) The English Citizen: his life and duties. *London*, 1893. 8°. 148. C. 99.

ASHTON (J.) When William IV was King. *London*, 1896. 8°. 111. D. 89.

BARING-GOULD (S.) Yorkshire Oddities, incidents, and strange events. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 62. D. 97.

SIMPSON (M. C. M.) Many Memories of Many People. *London*, 1898. 8°. 124. D. 275.

SYDNEY (W. C.) The Early Days of the Nineteenth Century in England, 1800-1820. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 62. D. 113.

BAEDEKER (K.) Great Britain. *Leipsic*, 1901. 8°. 16. E.

TRAILL (H. D.) and MANN (J. S.) Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 8. K.

In progress.

NISIKANTA CHATTOPADHYAYA. Some Reminiscences of old England. [*Mysore*, 1902.] 8°. 169. A. 85 (4).

CALLICRATES, *pseud.* In our Midst. The letter of Callicrates to Dione, Queen of the Xanthians, concerning England and the English, ... A. D. ... 1902. [Edited, or rather written, by W. T. Stead.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 62. D. 100.

MACKINDER (H. J.) Britain and the British Seas. *London*, 1904. 8°. 16. F.

History.

See also IRELAND:—HISTORY.

CHAMBERLAYNE (E.) England's Wants: or, several proposals beneficial for England. *London*, 1667. 4°. 147. E. 23 (5).

—— England's Wants: or, several proposals beneficial for England. *London*, 1668. 4°. 203. A. 35 (6).

RAPIN DE THOYRAS ( ) Histoire d'Angleterre. 10 tom. *La Haye*, 1727. 4°. 110. A. 4.

—— The History of England. Vol. II. *London*, 1733. fol. 110. A. 8.

NORTH (*Hon.* R.) Examen: or, an Inquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history [White Kennet's History of England], *etc.* *London*, 1740. 4°. 111. C. 2.

MILLOT (C. F. X.) Élémens de l'histoire d'Angleterre, depuis la conquête des Romains, jusqu'au règne de Georges II. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. 110. A. 45.

GRANGER (*Rev.* J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. 4 vols. *London*, 1779. 8°. 110. A. 51.

PECK (F.) Desiderata Curiosa: or, a collection of divers, scarce, and curious pieces, relating chiefly to matters of English History. Vol. I. *London*, 1779. 4°. 111. C. 30.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

The MEDALLIC HISTORY of England to the Revolution. [By J. Pinkerton.] *London*, 1790. 4°. 239. B. 27.

WILSON (J.) A Letter, Commercial and Political, addressed to the Right Hon. William Pitt: in which the real interests of Britain, in the present crisis, are considered. *London*, 1793. 8°. 108. B. 33.

STEDMAN (C.) The History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American War. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 122. E. 4.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) A Letter from ... E. Burke to a noble Lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, *etc.* (Eighth edition.) *London*, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (5)

GOLDSMITH (O.) The History of England, from the earliest times to the death of George II. 3 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. 110. A. 11.

HUME (D.) The History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 10 vols. *London*, 1808 8°. 110. A. 21.

A COLLECTION of scarce ... tracts, on the most interesting ... subjects ... as relate to the history and constitution of these Kingdoms 11 vols. *London*, 1809-11. 8°. 110 A 6

Commonly known as the Somers tracts.

RYMER (T.) and SANDERSON (R.) Foedera, conventiones litterae, et cujuscunque generi acta publica, inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A.D. 1066 ... Accurantibus A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. 3 vols. *London*, 1816-1830. fol. 221. I. 1.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* "Who wrote Εἰκων Βασιλικη?" considered, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 156. F. 47.

ELLIS (*Sir* H.) Original Letters, illustrative of English History, including numerous royal letters: from autographs in the British Museum ... With notes .. by H. Ellis. 2 series. 7 vols. *London*, 1825-27. 8°. 110. A. 5

ORIGINAL LETTERS illustrative of English History; including numerous royal letters: from autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections With notes and illustrations, by H. Ellis. 4 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 110. A. 3.

TURNER (S.) The History of England during the Middle Ages. 5 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 111. B 9

COOPER (C. P.) An Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 110. A. 35.

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) The History of England. 10 vols. *London*. [1835?] 8°. 110. A. 48.

TURNER (E.) The History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 111. A. 15.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Documents and Records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England. *London*, 1837. 8°. 111. B. 6.

RAUMER (F. VON) The Political History of England, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Vols. 1-2. *London*, 1837. 8°. 111. C. 117.

WRIGHT (*Rev.* G. N.) The Life and reign of William the Fourth. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 142. C. 23.

The VICTORIES of the British Armies [By W. H. Maxwell.] 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 110. C. 7.

CARLYLE (T.) Chartism. *London*, 1840. 8°. 148. C. 127.

BUXTON (C.) Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, *Bart.* *London*, 1848. 8° 124. D. 351.

CASTLEREAGH, *Viscount* Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, second Marquess of Londonderry. Edited by his brother, Charles Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. 12 vols *London*, 1848-53. 8° 124. D. 53

LINGARD (J.) The History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. 10 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 110. A. 17

CREASY (*Sir* E.) The Invasions and the Projected Invasions of England, from the Saxon times. With remarks on the present emergencies. *London*, 1852. 8°. 110. A 9.

TIMBS (J.) Wellingtoniana: anecdotes, maxims, and characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. E. 111.

WRIGHT (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. A. 37.

THREE YEARS with the Duke; or, Wellington in private life. By an ex-Aide-de-Camp. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. E. 99.

THOMAS (F. S.) Historical Notes, 1509-1714. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. C. 91.

WADE (J.) England's Greatness: its rise and progress ... From the earliest period to the Peace of Paris. *London*, 1856. 8°. 110. A. 39.

FORSTER (J.) Historical and Biographical Essays. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. C. 7.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* R.) Revolutions in English History. 3 vols. *London*, 1859-63. 8°. 111. C 9.

YONGE (C. D.) The Life of Field-Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. E. 21

BUCKLE (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 7. B.

SAINT JOHN (J. A.) History of the Four Conquests of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 110. A. 17.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

LONGMAN (W.) Lectures on the History of England. *London*, 1863. 8°. 110. A. 31.

BUCKLE (H. T.) History of Civilisation in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 110. A. 33.

WINDHAM (*Right Hon.* W.) The Diary of ... W. Windham. 1784 to 1810. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. D. 97.

WRIGHT (T.) Caricature History of the Georges; or, annals of the House of Hanover. *London*, [1868]. 8°. 111. D. 45.

DUFF (*Right Hon. Sir* M. E. G.) Elgin Speeches [on political questions, 1860–70]. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. 110. E 41

RUSSELL, *Earl*. The Foreign Policy of England, 1570 : 1870 *London*, 1871. 8°. 111. C. 95.

GREEN (J. R.) A Short History of the English People. *London*, 1874. 8°. 110. A. 67.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) The History of England from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. 3 vols. *London*, 1877-79. 8°. 110 A. 2.

ADAMS (W. H. D) Memorable Battles in English History. With lives of the Commanders. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 110. C. 1

SPEDDING (J.) Reviews and Discussions, literary, political and historical, not relating to Bacon. *London*, 1879 8°. 156. E 217

GREEN (J. R) History of the English People. 4 vols *London*. 1881-83. 8°. 7. F

EWALD (A. C) Stories from the State Papers. 2 vols. *London*, 1882 8° 110 A. 47.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Lectures to American Audiences ... 1—The English people in its three homes. *Philadelphia*, [1882]. 8°. 106. D 41.

GREEN (J. R.) The Making of England. *London*, 1882. 8°. 8. F.

— — The Conquest of England. *London*, 1883. 8°. 8 F

WRAXALL (*Sir* N. W.) *Bart.* The Historical and the Posthumous Memoirs of Sir N. W Wraxall, 1772–1784. 5 vols *London*, 1884 8°. 111. D. 169

EWALD (A. C) Studies re-studied: historical sketches, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 106. D. 55.

BRIGHT (*Rev.* J. F.) A History of England [to 1880]. 4 vols. *London*, 1887–88. 8°. 7. C.

GARDINER (S. R.) and MULLINGER (J. B. Introduction to the Study of English History *London*, 1894. 8°. 7. E.

PEARSON (C. H.) National Life and Character. A forecast. *London*, 1894. 8°. 21. GG.

WILKINSON (S) The Great Alternative: a plea for a national policy. *London*, 1894. 8°. 148. C. 181.

WOLSELEY, *Viscount*. [GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY.] The Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough to the accession of Queen Anne. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 124. E. 201.

ENGLAND—History—*concld.*

BURROWS (M.) The History of the Foreign Policy of Great Britain. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 110. A. 27.

BARRETT (C. R. B.) Battles and Battlefields in England. *London*, 1896. 8°. 110. A. 55.

LOW (S. J.) and PULLING (F. S.) The Dictionary of English History. *London*, 1897. 8°. 7. K.

SMITH (G.) The United Kingdom: a political history. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 7. E.

WILKINSON (S.) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. *London*, 1899. 8°. 124. E. 37.

RANSOME (C.) A Short History of England from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1901. 8°. 7. D.

GREEN (J. R.) A Short History of the English People. Illustrated edition. *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 7. I.

The ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW, *etc.* Vol. 18, no. 69. Jany., 1903, *etc.* *New York*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 921.

In progress.

PEEL (*Hon.* G.) The Enemies of England. *London*, 1903. 8°. 110. A. 65.

REICH (E.) A New Student's Atlas of English History. *London*. 1903. 4°. 7. I.

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Department of Coins and Medals*]. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Plates, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. 233. D. 5.

In progress.

PAUL (H.) A History of Modern England. *London*, 1904, *etc* 8°. 9. B

In progress

HUNT (W.) and POOLE (R. L.) The Political History of England. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 9. A.

In progress.

Early History.

MATTHEW, *of Westminster.* Flores Historiarum per Matthæum Westmonasteriensem collecti, præcipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi vsque ad Annum Domini 1307. *Londini*, 1570. fol. 204. A. 20.

COTTON (*Sir* R.) An Exact abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the Parliaments holden in each King's reign, and the several Acts in every Parliament: together with the names and titles of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons, summoned to every of the said Parliaments ... Revised ... by William Prynne. *London*, 1657. fol. 110. F. 2.

WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Oxford.* Historic Doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the Third. *London*, 1768. 4°. 111. B. 18.

ENGLAND—Early History—contd.

LYTTELTON, *Lord* [GEORGE LYTTELTON]. The History of the life of King Henry the Second, and of the age in which he lived. To which is prefixed, a history of the Revolutions of England from the death of Edward the Confessor to the birth of Henry the Second. 6 vols. *London*, 1769-87. 8°. 111. B. 15.

CALENDARIUM Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod damnum [King John—King Henry VI]. *Printed by command of King George III.* [*London*], 1803. fol. 19133.

TESTA de Nevill Sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii, temp. Regum Hen. III. & Edw. I. *London*, 1807. fol. 110. A. 12.

ROTULORUM Originalium in curia Scaccarii abbreviatio. Vol. II. Tempore regis Edwardi III. *Printed by command of King George III.* [*London*], 1810. fol. 19136.

INQUISITIONUM ad capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. 3 vols. *London*, 1811-16. fol. 110. A. 22.

PLACITORUM in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi as servatorum abbreviatio, temp. regum. Ric. I. ad Edw. II. *London*, 1811. fol. 110. A. 18.

ROTULI Hundredorum, temp Hen. III. & Edw. I. in Turr' Lond' et in curia receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati. vol. I. *Printed by command of King George III.* [*London*], 1812. fol. 19137.

INQUISITIONUM in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum, repertorium 2 vols. *London*, 1826. fol. 110. A 16.

THIERRY (A.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. de ses causes et de ses suites jusqu'à nos jours, avec atlas. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 111. B. 25.

Imperfect, wanting the "Atlas."

ROBERTS (E.) Memoirs of the rival Houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographdical: embracing a period ... from the accession of Richard II to the death of Henry VII. 2 vols [*London*, 1827]. 8°. 111. P 29.

CALENDAR of State Papers.—Published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission. King Henry VII. 11 vols *London*, 1830-52. 4°. 2778.

ROTULI Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londiniensi asservati Accurante T D. Hardy, [1204-27]. 2 vols. *Printed by command of King William IV.* [*London*], 1833-44. fol. 19131

EXCERPTA e rotulis finium in Turri Londiniensi asservatis, Henrico tertio rege, A.D. 1216-72 Cura Caroli Roberts. 2 vols. *London*, 1835-36. 8°. 111. B. 10.

HARDY (*Sir* T. D) A Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London; to which is added an itinerary of King John, with prefatory observations. *London*, 1835 8°. 111. B. 8.

ROTULI Curiae Regis Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. Vol. I. *London*, 1835. 8°. 111. B. 16.

ROTULI de Oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. Hardy. *London*, 1835. 8°. 111. B. 2.

ROTULI Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londiniensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. I. pars 1. Ab anno MCCI ad annum MCCXVI. *Printed by command of King William IV.* [*London*], 1835. fol. 19132.

ROTULI Normanniae in Turri Londiniensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliae regibus. Accurante T. D. Hardy ... Vol. I. de annis 1200-1205, necnon de anno 1417. *London*, 1835. 8°. 111. B. 4.

BRITANNIA after the Romans; being an attempt to illustrate the religious and political revolutions of that Province in the fifth and succeeding centuries. [By the Hon. Algernon Herbert.] *London*, 1836. 4°. 111. A. 2.

JAMES (G. P. R) History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 124 C 73.

ROTULI Chartarum in Turri Londiniensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. I Pars I. Ab anno 1199 ad annum 1216. *London*, 1837. fol. 110. A. 14.

TYLER (J. E.) Henry of Monmouth: or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. C. 37.

THIERRY (A.) Œuvres d'Aug. Thierry, ... Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8° 106. D. 6.

PASTON LETTERS. Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward VI. and Richard III. 2 vols. *London*, 1840-41. 8°. 111. B. 3.

THACKERAY (*Rev.* F) Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 111. A. 1

COLE (*Sir* H.) Documents illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer *London*, 1844. fol. 111. B. 20.

HALSTED (C. A.) Richard III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 111. B 35.

ROTULI de liberate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T D. Hardy. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F. 193.

THIERRY (A) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 111. B. 27.

MONUMENTA Historica Britannica, or Materials for History of Britain, from the earliest period to the end of the reign of King Henry VII. *London*, 1848. fol. 110. A. 8.

KEMBLE (J. M.) The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 111. A. 23.

ENGLAND—Early History—*contd.*

ROGER, *of Wendover.* Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History. Comprising the history of England, from the descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 111. A. 113.

PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) The History of Normandy and of England, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1851-64. 8° 111. A. 29.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 4

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* History of England and France under the House of Lancaster. With an introductory view of the early Reformation. *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. B. 13.

HISTORY of England and France under the House of Lancaster, with an introductory view of the Early Reformation. [By Lord Brougham.] *London*, 1852. 8° 111 B. 13.

PAULI (*Dr.* R.) The Life of King Alfred ... *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. C. 75.

HENRY, *of Huntingdon.* The Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon. Comprising the History of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the accession of Henry II, also the Acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. A 27.

PAULI (R.) The Life of Alfred the Great. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. C 13.

BACON (F.) *Baron Verulam.* The Moral and Historical Works of Lord Bacon. *London*, 1854 8° 156. E. 193.

FLORENCE, *of Worcester.* Chronicle of Florence of Worcester with the two continuations; comprising annals of English history, from departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I *London*, 1854 8°. 111. A 31

ABINGDON. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon Edited by ... J. Stevenson. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A 10.

CAPGRAVE (J.) The Chronicle of England. Edited by Rev. F. C. Hingeston *London*, 1858. 8°. 111 A. 44.

—— Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A. 30

LIVES of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Aeduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit Edited by H. R. Luard *London*, 1858 8°. 111. A. 16

RERUM BRITANNICARUM medii ævi scriptores, or chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1858-63. 8°. 111 A 2-62

THOMAS, *of Elmham.* Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A. 32

COTTON (B DE) Bartholomæi de Cotton Monachi Norwicensis Historia Anglicana; (A.D. 449-1298). Necnon ejusdem liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliae. Edited by H. R. Luard. *London*, 1859. 8°. 111. A. 14.

JOHANNES, *de Oxenedes.* Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. *London*, 1859. 8° 111. A.

The GREATEST of all the Plantagenets, an Historical Sketch. [*By Edmund Clifford.*] *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. B. 19.

ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS during the reign of Henry IV, King of England. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. A. 24.

GAIRDNER (J.) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. Vol. 1. *London*, 1861. 8° 111. A. 26.

GIRALDUS [DE BARRY] *Cambrensis.* Giraldi Cambrensis opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 3 vols *London*, 1861-63. 8°. 111. A. 42.

CALENDAR of Letters Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere ... Henry VII. .. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. Vol. I. *London*, 1862. 8°. 111. C. 22.

ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS illustrative of the Reign of Henry III, Vol. 1. 1216-1235. *London*, 1862. 8°. 111. A 22.

EDGAR (J. G.) Danes, Saxons, and Normans; or, stories of our ancestors. *London*, 1863. 8°. 111. A. 19.

EVESHAM. Chronicon Abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Edited by W. G. Macray. *London*, 1863. 8°. 111. A. 48.

GIRALDUS [DE BARRY] The Historical Works of Giraldus Cambrensis . . Edited . . . by T. Wright. *London*, 1863. 8° 112 B. 25.

RICARDUS, *de Cirencestria.* Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de gestis regum Angliae. Vol. I. A. D. 447-871. *London*, 1863. 8°. 111. A. 52.

WALSINGHAM (T) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Vol. I. A.D. 1272-1381 *London*, 1863. 8°. 111. A. 6.

YEAR BOOKS of the reign of King Edward I. *London*, 1863. 8°. 111. A. 50.

FREEMAN (E A.) The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its cause and its result. 6 vols. *London*, 1867-79. 8°. 111. A. 25.

COBB (T) History of the Norman Kings of England *London*, 1869. 8° 111. B. 1.

CREASY (*Sir* E.) History of England from the earliest times [to the end of the reign of Richard III]. 2 vols. *London*, 1869-70. 8°. 110. A. 37.

LONGMAN (W) The History of the life and times of Edward the Third 2 vols. *London*, 1869 8°. 111. D. 1

HOOKHAM (M A) The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8° 124. C. 71.

FREEMAN (E. A.) The Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1882. 8° 111. B. 5.

YONGE (C M.) Cameos from English History From Rollo to Edward II. First series. *London*, 1883. 8°. 111. A. 9

LEGGE (A. O.) The Unpopular King; the life and times of Richard III. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 111. B. 7.

ENGLAND—Early History—contd.

NORGATE (K.) England under the Angevin Kings. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 111. B. 21.

CHURCH (*Rev.* A. J.) Henry the Fifth. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11. E. 34.

GAIRDNER (J.) Henry the Seventh. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11. E. 5.

FREEMAN (E A.) William the Conqueror. *London*, 1890. 8° 11. E. 8.

HALL (H.) Court Life under the Plantagenets—reign of Henry the Second. *London*, 1890. 8°. 111. B. 28.

HOSMER (J. K.) A Short History of the Anglo-Saxon Freedom. *London*, 1890. 8°. 109. D. 5.

OMAN (C. W. C.) Warwick the Kingmaker. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 25.

TOUT (T. F.) Edward the First. *London*, 1893. 8°. 124. C. 65.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Domesday Book and Beyond. Three Essays in the early History of England. *Cambridge*, 1894. 8°. 21. D.

GREEN (*Mrs.* J. R.) Henry the Second. *London*, 1899. 8°. 11 E. 10.

TREVELYAN (G. M.) England in the Age of Wycliffe. *London*, 1899 8°. 111. B. 33.

PLUMMER (C) The Life and Times of Alfred the Great. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 124. C. 117.

STUBBS (W) *Bishop of Oxford*. Lectures on Early English History ... Edited by A. Hassal. *London*, 1906. 8°. 7 E

Ecclesiastical.

A COLLECTION of records, and original papers with other instruments, referred to in the second part of the history of the Reformation of the Church of England. *London*, 1883. fol. 160. N. 10.

The HISTORY of the English Martyrs, who suffered death for opposing the Romish Religion. *London*, 1720. 8°. 160. L. 27.

NONARUM Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii Temp. Regis Edwardi III. [*London*,] 1807. fol. 215. I. 16.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Henry VIII. auctoritate Regia institutus. A.D. 1553 6 vols. *London*, 1810–34. fol. 110. A. 10.

BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The History of Reformation of the Church of England. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1816. 8°. 160. J 1.

CALAMY (*Rev.* E.) An Historical account of my own life, with some reflections on the times I have lived in 1671-1731. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8° 160. L. 163.

LAWSON (J. P.) The Life and Times of William Laud. D.D., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 vols. *London* 1829. 8°. 160. L. 1.

LE BAS (C. W.) The Life of Wiclif. *London*, 1832. 8°. 160. L. 195.

NEAL (D.) The History of the Puritans; or Protestant Nonconformists; from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688 3 vols. *London*, 1837 8°. 20. A

BARTLETT (T.) Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of Joseph Butler, D.C.L., late Lord Bishop of Durham. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 177.

ENGLAND—Ecclesiastical—contd.

THE LIFE and Times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 115.

LUGARD (J.) The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 160. L. 31.

GALT (J.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey. *London*, 1846. 8°. 111. C. 5.

GILES (*Rev.* J. A.) The Life and letters of Thomas A'Becket. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 160. L. 169.

MAITLAND (*Rev.* S. R.) Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England, *etc. London*, 1849. 8°. 160. L. 33.

MARSDEN (*Rev.* J. B.) The History of the Early Puritans. From the Reformation to the opening of the Civil War in 1642. *London*, 1850. 8°. 160. O. 21.

COPLESTON (W. J.) Memoir of Edward Copleston, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff. With selections from his diary and correspondence, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. L. 185.

The LIFE of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells. By a Layman [J. L. Anderdon]. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. L. 181.

MARSDEN (J. B.) The History of the Later Puritans· from the opening of the Civil War in 1642, to the ejection of the Non-Conforming Clergy in 1662. *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. C. 101.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* R.) John de Wycliffe, D D. A monograph. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. L. 99.

VITALIS (C.) The Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. 4 vols. *London*, 1853-56. 8°. 160. L. 41.

COPLESTON (E.) *Bishop of Llandaff*. Remains of the late Edward Copleston, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff. *London*, 1854 8°. 160. L. 187.

JAY (*Rev.* W.) The Autobiography of the Rev. William Jay. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. L. 105.

NETTER (T.) Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter of Walden. Edited by ... W. W. Shirley. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A. 8.

Part of the Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores.

CAMPBELL (J.) *D.D.* John Angell James: a review of his history, character, eloquence and literary labours, *etc. London*, 1860. 8°. 160. L 127.

HOOK (W. F.) *Dean of Chichester*. The Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4 vols. *London*, 1860-65. 8°. 160. L. 63.

PECOCK (R.) *Bishop of Chichester.* The Repressor of over much blaming of the Clergy. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 111. A. 54.

GROSSETESTE (R.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Roberti Grosseteste episcopi quondam Lincolniensis epistolæ. Edited by H. R. Luard. *London*, 1861. 8°. 111. A. 64.

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores".

ENGLAND—Ecclesiastical—*contd.*

FERGUSON (*Rev.* R.) and BROWN (*Rev.* A. M.) Life and Labours of John Campbell, D.D. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. L. 83.

The LIFE of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. 1775-1864. [By Miss C. Marsh]. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. L. 185.

MONTALEMBERT (C. F. R. DE) *Count.* The Conversion of England: being a sequel to the Monks of the West, *etc.* 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. 160. L. 21.

COLERIDGE (*Right Hon. Sir* J. T.) A Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. 160. L. 129.

HUNT (*Rev.* J.) Religious Thought in England from the Reformation to the end of last century. 3 vols. *London*, 1870-73. 8°. 19. C.

MAURICE (C. E.) Stephen Langton. *London*, 1872. 8°. 160. L. 103

DENISON (G. A.) Notes of my Life. 1805-78. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. L. 69.

MUDGE (*Rev.* J.) History of Methodism. *Lucknow*, 1878 8°. 160. N. 13.

ELLIOT (*Hon.* A.) The State and the Church. *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. L. 45.

CHURCH (R. W.) *Dean of St. Paul's.* The Oxford Movement. Twelve years, 1833-1845 *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. L. 25.

HUTTON (R. H.) Cardinal Newman. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. K. 25.

NEWMAN (J. H.) Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman during his life in the English Church. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. L 161.

HUTTON (A. W.) Cardinal Manning. *London*, 1892. 8° 160. K. 45.

LOCK (W.) John Keble, a biography. *London*, 1893. 8°. 160. L. 113.

FOWLER (*Rev.* M.) Church History in Queen Victoria's reign. *London*, 1896. 8°. 160. L. 29.

STEPHENS (*Rev.* W. R. W.) and HUNT (*Rev.* W.) A History of the English Church *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 19. F.

In progress.

MERRIMAN (R. B.) Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 124. B 83.

Modern

FREEMAN (E. A.) Lectures to American Audiences ... The English people in its three homes. *Philadelphia*, [1882]. 8°.

16th Century.

LODGE (E.) Illustrations of British History Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I, exhibited in a series of original papers ... a great part of the correspondence of Elizabeth and her Ministers, with George, the sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, during fifteen years in which Mary Queen of Scots remained in his custody. 3 vols. *London*, 1791. 4° 111. C. 8.

ENGLAND—16th Century—*contd.*

LODGE (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I, exhibited in a series of original papers ... a great part of the correspondence of Elizabeth and her Ministers, with George, the sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, during fifteen years in which Mary Queen of Scots remained in his custody ... 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 111. C. 43.

FROUDE (J. A.) History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. *London*, 1856-70. 8°. 111. C. 49.

—— 10 vols. *London*, 1862-66. 8°. 7. G.

MANCHESTER, *Duke of.* Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 111. C. 35.

17th Century.

EWALD (A C) The Life and Times of the Hon. Algernon Sydney, 1622-1683. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. D. 167.

18th Century.

CUMBERLAND, *Duke of* [WILLIAM AUGUSTUS]. Historical Memoirs of His late Royal Highness William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Including the military and political history of Great Britain, during that period. *London*, 1767. 8°. 124. E. 23.

ANECDOTES of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time with speeches in Parliament, from ... 1736 to ... 1778 [By John Almon.] 3 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 124. D. 455.

THACKERAY (*Rev.* F.) A History of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 4°. 124. D. 20.

BEDFORD, *Duke of.* Correspondence of John fourth Duke of Bedford. [1742 70.] 3 vols. *London*, 1842-46. 8° 124. D. 205.

MALMESBURY, *Earl of.* Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, first Earl of Malmesbury. 4 vols. *London*, 1845, 44. 8° 124. D. 243.

THOMSON (*Mrs* A. T.) Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745 3 vols. *London*, 1845-46. 8°. 111. D 87.

JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the Chevalier and Prince Charles Edward and their adherents. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 111. D. 167.

MEMOIRS of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries. [By Robert Folkestone Williams]. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8° 124 D. 85.

The GRENVILLE PAPERS: being the correspondence of Richard Grenville Earl Temple, K.G., and the Rt. Hon George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. [1742-77.] 4 vols. *London*, 1852-53. 8°. 124. D. 17

DORAN (J.) Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 124. C. 9.

FITZGERALD (P.) Charles Townshend, wit and statesman. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. D. 229.

ENGLAND—18th Century—*contd.*

JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 124. C. 53.

GRAHAM (J. M.) Memoir of General Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 124. E. 249.

MALMESBURY, *Earl of* [JAMES HARRIS]. A Series of Letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury, his family and friends from 1745 to 1820. Edited, with notes, &c., by his grandson ... the Earl of Malmesbury. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 124. D. 361

LECKY (W. E. H.) A History of England in the 18th Century. 8 vols. *London*, 1878-90. 8°. 7. F.

MACCARTHY (J.) A History of the Four Georges. Vols. 1-2. *London*, 1884, 90. 8°. 111. D. 43.

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J.) Walpole. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 4.

Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen" series.

STEBBING (W.) Peterborough. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 23

Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

INNES (A. D.) Britain and her Rivals in the eighteenth century. *London*, 1895. 8°. 124 E 157.

COQUELLE (P.) L'Alliance franco-hollandaise contre l'Angleterre, 1735-1788, *etc.* *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 113. B. 143.

WALPOLE (H.) The Letters of Horace Walpole ... Edited ... by Mrs. P. Toynbee. *Oxford*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 150. E. 557.

In progress.

19th Century.

See also PEEL: TORYISM: WELLINGTON.

CLARKE (F. L.) The Life of the Most Noble Arthur Marquis and Earl of Wellington. 3 vols *London*, [1820 ?] 8° 124. E. 93.

HUSKISSON (*Right Hon.* W.) The Speeches of the Right Hon. William Huskisson, with a biographical memoir. 3 vols *London*, 1831. 8°. 110. E. 43.

RUSH (R.) Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London ... 1817 to 1825. Second edition, revised, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 62. H. 83.

FONBLANQUE (A.) England under seven administrations. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 111. D. 177.

BROUGHAM, *Lord* [HENRY BROUGHAM]. Letters and Speeches on various subjects. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. 110. E 19.

DUDLEY, *Earl of* [JOHN WILLIAM WARD]. Letters of the Earl of Dudley to the Bishop of Llandaff [1814-1823]. *London*, 1841. 8°. 124. D. 409.

RUSH (R.) Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London ... 1817 to 1825. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 62. H. 81.

ENGLAND—19th Century—*contd.*

SMITH (J. T.) A Book for a rainy day; or recollections of the events of the last sixty-six years. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124. D. 365.

MARTINEAU (H.) The History of England during the Thirty Years Peace; 1816-1846. 2 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 111. D. 4.

PHIPPS (*Hon.* E.) Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 93.

ELLESMERE, *Earl of.* On the life and character of the Duke of Wellington, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8° 124. E. 135.

ROEBUCK (J. A.) History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 110. E. 55.

WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* The Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in Parliament. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 110. E. 49.

ALISON (*Sir* A.) *Bart.* Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry. With annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1861 8°. 124. D. 43.

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, *Duke of.* Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV and Victoria, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 111. D. 101.

COMBERMERE, *Viscountess* [MARY COTTON]. and KNOLLYS (*Capt.* W. W.) Memoirs and correspondence of Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, G.C.B., etc. From his family papers. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 12. F.

LENNOX (*Lord* W. P.) Drafts on my Memory, being men I have known, things I have seen, places I have visited. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. D. 115.

STAPLETON (A. G.) Intervention and Non-intervention, or, the foreign policy of Great Britain from 1790 to 1865. *London*, 1866. 8°. 100. A. 7.

MAC GILCHRIST (J.) The Life and Career of Henry, Lord Brougham, *etc.* *London*, 1868 8°. 124. D. 405.

RUSSELL, *Earl.* Selections from the speeches of Earl Russell, 1817 to 1841, and from Despatches, 1859 to 1865. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 110. E. 35.

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* The Life and times of Henry Lord Brougham. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. 124. D. 55.

GLEIG (*Rev.* G. R.) The Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington .. New edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 824. E. 85.

WALPOLE (S.) A History of England from the conclusion of the Great War in 1815. 3 vols. *London*, 1878 80. 8°. 111. D 28.

HERRIES (E.) Memoir of the Public Life of the Rt. Hon. John Charles Herries in the reigns of George III, George IV., William IV. and Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. D. 59.

MOLESWORTH (W. N.) The History of England from the year 1830-1874. 3 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 111. E. 15.

ENGLAND—19th Century—*contd.*

MOLESWORTH (W. N.) The History of England from the year 1830-1874. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 111. D. 25.

WALPOLE (S.) Foreign Relations. *London*, 1882. 8°. 148. C. 45.

MARTIN (*Sir* T.) A Life of Lord Lyndhurst. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 71.

GREVILLE (C. F.) The Greville Memoirs. A journal of the reigns of King George IV, King William IV, and Queen Victoria. 8 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 111. D. 159.

STANHOPE, *Earl of.* Notes of conversations with Duke of Wellington. 1831-1851. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 124. E. 213

FROUDE (J. A.) Lord Beaconsfield. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 12.

Part of "The Prime Minister of Queen Victoria" series

HOOPER (G.) Wellington. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 26.

GRIFFITHS (A. B.) The Wellington Memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries *London*, 1897. 8°. 124. E. 71.

MACCARTHY (J.) Modern England before the Reform Bill. *London*, 1899. 8° 8. E.

LIEVEN, *Princess* Letters of Dorothea, Princess Lieven, during her residence in London, 1812-1834. *London*, 1902. 8°. 111. D. 185.

History.

The TRUE Tom Double: or, an Account of Dr. Davenant's late conduct and writings, particularly with relation to the XIth Section of his Essays on Peace at Home, and War Abroad. *London*, 1704. 4°. 147. E. 23 (7).

CHAMBERLAYNE (E.) Angliæ Notitia or the Present State of England. *London*, 1707. 8°. 62. D 63.

MEMOIRS of the four last years of the Reign of Queen Anne, from 1710 to her death. *London*, 1742. 8°. 111. D. 63

COXE (W.) Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his correspondence. 6 vols *London*, 1820. 8°. 124. E 171.

HANMER (*Sir* T.) The Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hanmer, *Bart.*, 1677, Speaker of the House of Commons *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 317.

MARLBOROUGH, *Duchess of.* Private Correspondence of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, illustrative of the court and times of Queen Anne and the select correspondence of her husband, John, Duke of Marlborough 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 215.

THOMSON (*Mrs.* A. T.) Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 59.

MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of* [JOHN CHURCHILL]. John Churchill, first Duke of Marlborough, from 1702 to 1712. 5 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124. E. 155.

ALISON (*Sir* A.) The Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°. 124. E. 7.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

STANHOPE (*Earl*) History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (to the Peace of Versailles). Fourth edition. 7 vols. *London*, 1853; 51-54. 8°. 111. D. 7.

MACKNIGHT (T.) The Life of Henry St. John Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the reign of Queen Anne. *London*, 1863. 8°. 124. D. 259.

STANHOPE (*Earl*) History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht ... 1701-1713. *London*, 1870. 8° 111. D. 73.

Charles I.

See also CHARLES THE FIRST.

BETHEL (S.) Observations on the Letter written to Sir Thomas Osborn, upon the reading of a book [by Slingsby Bethel], called "The Present Interest of England stated," *etc.* [By Slingsby Bethel]. *London*, 1673 4°. 203. A. 35 (10).

RUSHWORTH (J.) A Continuation of Historical Collections September the 2nd, 1642, to the end of the year 1644, *etc.* *London*, 1692. fol. 111. C. 32.

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 998 The title-page is mutilated.

HUTCHINSON (L.) Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 124. E. 207.

BRODIE (G.) History of the British Empire from the accession of Charles I to the Restoration. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. 111. C. 55.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.

HUTCHINSON (L.) Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°. 124. E. 231.

ASHBURNHAM (J.) A Narrative by John Ashburnham of his attendance on King Charles I from Oxford to the Scotch Army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight. To which is prefixed a vindication of his character and conduct from the misrepresentations of Lord Clarendon 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 111. C. 93.

NUGENT (G. N. T G.) Some Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 2 vols *London*, 1832 8° 124. D. 12.

The TRIALS of Charles the First and of some of the regicides, with biographies of Bradshaw Ireton, Harrison and others, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 111. C. 87.

AIKEN (L.) Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 124. C. 91.

CATTERMOLE (*Rev* R.) The Great Civil War of Charles I and the Parliament. 2 vols. *London*, 1845 8°. 111. C. 23.

BELL (R.) Memorials of the Civil War: comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 111. C. 83.

WARBURTON (E.) Memoirs of Prince Rupert, and the Cavaliers. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 113. D. 111.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

D'ISRAELI (I.) Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First, King of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 111. C. 63.

GUIZOT (E. P. G.) History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the accession of Charles I. to his death ... Translated by W. Hazlitt. *London*, 1851. 8°. 111. D. 65.

FORSTER (J.) Arrest of the five Members by Charles I., *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. C. 73.

—— The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an introductory essay on English Freedom, under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns *London*, 1860. 8°. 110. E. 53.

NORTHCOTE (*Sir* J.) Note Book of Sir John Northcote, sometime M. P. for Ashburton ... Containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640. *London*, 1877. 8°. 111. D. 17.

TRAILL (H. D.) Lord Strafford. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11. E. 24.

Charles II.

The PRESENT Interest of England stated. By a Lover of his King and Countrey [Slingsby Bethel. Or rather, translated by him from the Latin of Baron d'Isola or Lisola ?] *London*, 1671. 4°. 203. A. 35 (8)

A LETTER to Sir Thomas Osborn, one of His Majesty's Privy Council [by George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham] upon the reading of a book [by Slingsby Bethel] called "The present Interest of England stated." *London*, 1672 4°. 203. A 35 (9).

The GRAND CONCERN of England explained; in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament. *London*, 1673. 4°. 203. A 34 (6).

OBSERVATIONS on the Letter written to Sir Thomas Osborn, upon the reading of a book [by Slingsby Bethel] called "The Present Interest of England stated," *etc.* [By Slingsby Bethel]. *London*, 1673. 4°. 203. A. 35 (10).

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Memoirs of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. E. 771.

GRAMMONT, *Count de* [ANTOINE HAMILTON] Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. C. 79.

HOSKINS (S. E.) Charles II. in the Channel Islands. A contribution to his biography and to the history of his age. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 111. C. 184.

MOLLOY (J. F.) Royalty Restored; or London under Charles II. *London*, 1887. 8°. 111. C. 45.

Commonwealth.

See also CROMWELL (O.)

GODWIN (W.) History of the Commonwealth of England. From its commencement to the Restoration of Charles the Second. 4 vols. *London*, 1824-28. 8°. 111. C. 1.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* R.) The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 111. C. 61.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

SOUTHEY (R.) Cromwell and Bunyan. *London*, 1844. 8°. 124. D. 117 (1).

MERLE D'AUBIGNE (J. H.) The Protector: a vindication. *Edinburgh*, 1847. 8°. 111. C. 89.

FORSTER (J.) The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English History. 5 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 111. C. 99.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) History of Oliver Cromwell, and the English Commonwealth, from the execution of Charles the First to the death of Cromwell 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 111. C. 65.

BISSET (A.) Omitted Chapters of the History of England from the death of Charles I. to the battle of Dunbar. *London*, 1864. 8°. 111. C. 33.

HARRISON (F.) Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1890. 8° 11. E. 97.

GARDINER (S. R.) Cromwell's place in History, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 111. C. 51.

—— Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch War 1652-1654. 2 vols. *London*, 1899-1900. 8°. P. P. 819.

TANGYE (*Sir* R.) The Two Protectors: Olivier and Richard Cromwell. *London*, 1899. 8°. 124. E. 67.

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J.) Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1900. 8°. 8. F.

Elizabeth.

WHITAKER (*Rev.* J.) Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. 3 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. 124. G. 31.

SYDNEY Papers, consisting of a Journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letter of Algernon Sydney. *London*, 1825. 8°. 124. D. 181.

AIKIN (L.) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 111. C. 107.

ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland. *London*, 1849. 4°. 124. C. 35.

The LIVES of Phillip Howard, Earl of Arundel and of Anne Dacres, his wife. *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. D. 443.

FORSTER (J.) Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1590-1632. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8° 124. D. 149.

SAINT JOHN (J A.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. F. 39.

BEESLY (E. S.) Queen Elizabeth. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 6.

SKELTON (*Dr.* J.) Mary Stuart. *London*, 1893. 4°. 204. B. 10.

George I.

COWPER, *Countess* [MARY COWPER]. Diary of Mary, Countess Cowper, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales. 1714--1720. *London*, 1764. 8°. 124. D. 273.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

George II.

DODINGTON (*Sir* G. B.) *Bart.* The Diary of .. G. B. Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis: from March 8, 1749, to Feb. 6, 1761. Published ... by H. P. Wyndham. Third edition. *London*, 1785. 8°. 124. D. 385.

WALDEGRAVE, *Earl of.* Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. *London*, 1821. 4°. 124. B. 29.

WALPOLE (H.) Earl Oxford. Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the Second. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 4°. 124. D. 2.

KLOSE (K. L.) Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender; with notices of the Rebellion in 1745. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124 C. 991.

WALPOLE (H.) Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 124 D. 391.

STANHOPE, *Earl.* "The Forty-Five" ... Being the narrative of the insurrection of 1745 extracted from Lord Mahon's History of England. To which are added letters of Prince Charles Stuart, from the Stuart Papers. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. D. 11.

HUTTON (J. A.) Hundred Years Ago. An historical sketch, 1755 to 1756. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. D. 69.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Historical Sketches of the Reign of George Second. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 111. D. 65

HERVEY, *Lord* [JOHN HERVEY] Memoirs of the reign of George II, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. 3 vols *London* 1884 8°. 111. D. 2.

George III

BURKE (E.) Speech . . on American Taxation. *London*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 13 (2).

ANDREWS (J.) History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 4 vols. *London*, 1785-86. 8°. 111. D. 145.

An IMPARTIAL REPORT of all the proceedings in Parliament, on the late important subject of Regency. *London*, 1789 8° 110. E. 31.

BURKE (*Right Hon* E.) An Appeal from the new to the old Whigs in consequence of some late discussions in Parliament relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution. *London*, 1791. 8°. 148. C. 85.

BULLETINS of the Campaigns. 1793 to 1801, 1808 to 1811 and 1813 & 1814. *London*, 1793-1814. 8°. 111. D. 153.

YORKE (*Hon.* C.) Some considerations on the Law of Forfeiture, for High Treason: occasioned by a clause in the late Act, for making it treason to correspond with the Pretender's sons, or any of their agents, &c. *London*, 1795. 8°. 145. E. 123.

The RETORT Politic on Master Burke; or, a few words en passant: occasioned by his two letters on a Regicide Peace. *London*, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (4).

THOUGHTS on the Prospect of a Regicide Peace, in a series of letters. [By Edmund Burke.] *London*, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (1).

BISSET (R.) The Life of Edmund Burke. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 124. D. 288.

PITT (*Right Hon.* W.) Speech ... in the House of Commons ... on a motion for an address to the throne, approving of the answers returned to the communications from France relative to a negociation for Peace. *London*, 1800. 8°. 158. B. 57. (2).

PAPERS relative to the discussion with Spain. In 1802, 1803, and 1804. *London*, 1805. 8°. 111. D. 19.

BARROW (*Sir* J.) Some Account of the public life, and a selection from the ... writings of the Earl of Macartney, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 124. D. 4

ROSE (*Right Hon.* G.) Observations on the historical work of the late Right Hon. Charles James Fox. *London*, 1809. 4°. 111. C. 10.

JUNIUS, *pseud* Junius. (The Letters.) ... New edition. *London*, 1810 8°. 25. C.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) The Works of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 12 vols. *London*, 1815, 1812-15. 8°. 148. B. 13.

AIKIN (J.) Annals of the reign of George III. from its commencement in the year 1760, to the General Peace in the year 1815. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8 111. D. 83.

SHERIDAN (*Right Hon.* R. B.) Speeches. 5 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 110. E. 28.

PAUL'S Letters to his kinsfolk. Chiefly on the Battle of Waterloo and the condition of France. [By Sir W. Scott.] *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. 111. D. 61.

PITT (*Right Hon.* W.) The Speeches of ... W. Pitt in the House of Commons. 3 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 110. E. 29.

BISSET (R.) The History of the Reign of George III. 6 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 111. D. 39.

TOMLINE (*Rev.* G.) Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 4°. 124. D. 10.

MEMOIRS of the public life and administration of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Liverpool. *London*, 1827. 8°. 124. D. 7.

CANNING (*Right Hon.* G.) The Speeches of the Right Honorable George Canning. With a memoir of his life. By R. Therry. 6 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 110. E. 27.

GLEIG (*Rev.* G. R.) The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815. *London*, 1836. 8°. 111. D. 17.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* H.) Remarks on an Article in the Edinburgh Review, no. 135. On the times of George the Third and George the Fourth. *London*, 1838. 8°. 156. F. 111 (2).

BETHUNE (*Col.* D.) A Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent. *London*, 1840. 8°. 111. D. 6.

CROLY (*Rev.* G.) A Memoir of the Political Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. 124. D. 281.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 3 series. 3 vols.
London, [1839-] 1843. 8°. 171. D. 173.

HORNER (F.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. 2 vols.
London, 1843. 8°. 124. D. 279.

BAMFORD (S.) Passages in the life of a Radical. 2 vols. *London*, 1844 8°.
124. D. 357.

BELL (R.) The Life of Rt. Hon. George Canning. *London*, 1846. 8°. 124. D. 47.

WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Oxford.* Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory ... from the year 1769 to 1797. *London*, 1848 8°.
124. D. 89.

HOLLAND, *Lord.* Memoirs of the Whig Party during my time. [1800-07
London, 1852, 54. 8°. 110. E 75.

ROCKINGHAM, *Marquis of.* Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. Published by George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°.
124. D 361.

BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, *Duke of.* Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third. 4 vols. *London*, 1853-1855. 8°.
111. D. 109.

RUSSELL, *Earl.* Memorials and correspondence of C. J. Fox. Edited by Lord J. Russell. 4 vols. *London*, 1853-57. 8°. 124. D 289.

BUNBURY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* H.) Narratives of some passages in the Great War with France, from 1799 to 1810.
London, 1854. 8°. 111. D. 105.

FOX (*Right Hon.* C. J.) Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. Edited by Lord John Russell. Vols. II-IV
London, 1854, 57. 8°. 124. D. 369.

MASSEY (W.) A History of England during the reign of George the Third. 4 vols.
London, 1855-63. 8°. 111. D. 71.

BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS *Duke of.* Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Regency, 1811-1820 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°.
124 D. 49.

LANGDALE (*Hon* C.) Memoirs of Mrs Fitzherbert; with an account of her marriage with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George the Fourth.
London, 1856. 8. 124 D. 269.

DOWE (W.) Junius, Lord Chatham, a biography, setting forth the condition of English politics, preceding and contemporary with the revolutionary Junian period, and showing that the greatest orator, and statesman was also the greatest epistolary writer of his age
New York, 1857. 8°. 124. D. 247.

RUSSELL, *Earl* The Life and Times of Charles James Fox. 3 vols. *London*, 1859-66. 8°.
124. D. 267.

WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Oxford.* Journal of the reign of King George the Third, from the year 1771 to 1783 ... 2 vols.
London, 1859. 8°. 111. D. 51.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

ROSE (*Right Hon.* G.) The Diaries and Correspondence of the Rt Hon. George Rose, containing original letters of the most distinguished statesmen of his day. Edited by the Rev. Leveson Vernon Harcourt. 2 vols.
London, 1860. 124. D. 69.

COLCHESTER, *Lord* [CHARLES ABBOT]. The Diary and Correspondence of Charles Abbot, Lord Colchester, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-1817. Edited by his son Charles Lord Colchester. 3 vols *London*, 1861. 8°.
124. D. 319.

DELANY (M.) *Mrs.* The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany: with ... reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte. 6 vols. *London*, 1861-62. 8°. 124. D 377.

DUNFERMLINE, *Lord* [JAMES ABERCROMBY]. Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B., 1793-1801. A memoir by his son.
Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 33.

GEORGE III, *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Correspondence of King George III, with Lord North from 1768-1783. Edited ... by W. B. Donne. 2 vols.
London, 1867. 8°. 124. C. 3.

JACKSON (*Sir* G). The Bath Archives. A further selection from the Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, from 1809-16.
2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. D. 29

RAE (W. F.) Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the Opposition under George the Third.
London, 1874 8° 124. D. 91.

Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Rt Hon. John Burgoyne. *London*, 1876. 8°.
124. E 193.

STANHOPE, *Earl of* [PHILLIP HENRY STANHOPE, *5th Earl*]. Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 3 vols *London*, 1879. 8°.
124. D. 15

TREVELYAN (*Sir* G. O) Early History of Charles James Fox. *London*, 1880. 8°.
124. D. 41.

FITZGERALD (P.) The Royal Dukes and Princesses of the family of George III; a view of Court life and manners for seventy years 1760-1830 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°.
124. C. 51.

CALVERT (*Genl. Sir* H.) The Journals and Correspondence of General Sir H. Calvert, Adjutant-General of the Forces under H. R. H. the Duke of York Comprising the Campaigns in Flanders and Holland in 1793-4.
London, 1883. 8°. 124. E. 191.

ROSEBERY, *Earl.* Pitt. *London*, 1892. 8°.
11. E 3.

Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen" series.

BRADLEY (A. G) Wolfe. *London*, 1895. 8°.
11. E 20.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) The Works of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 8 vols.
London, 1897, 90-96. 8°. 25. C.

ENGLAND—History—contd.

FRASER (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Words on Wellington. The Duke. Waterloo. The Ball. *London*, 1900. 8°. 124. E. 225.

HARRISON (F.) Chatham. *London*, 1905. 8°. 11. E.

George IV.

See also PENINSULAR CAMPAIGNS ·
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA – HISTORY.

The HISTORY of the Life and Reign of George the Fourth. 3 vols *London*, 1831–32 8°. 124. C. 8.

STAPLETON (A. G.) The Political Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, from his acceptance of the seals of the Foreign Department, in September, 1822, to the period of his death in August, 1827. 3 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 124. D. 1.

BURY (*Lady* C.) Diary illustrative of the times of George the Fourth. *London*, 1838-39. 8°. 124. C. 89.

KNIGHTON (D.) *Lady Knighton.* Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, Bart., G.C.H., Keeper of the Privy Purse during the reign of His Majesty King George IV. 2 vols *London*, 1838 8°. 124. B. 57.

CROLY (*Rev.* G.) The Personal History of His late Majesty George the Fourth with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years . . 2 vols. *London*, 1841 12°. 124. C. 33.

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, *Duke of.* Memoirs of the Court of George IV 1820-1830. 2 vols *London*, 1859. 8° 111. D 99.

FRANCIS (*Sir* P.) Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, with correspondence and journals. Commenced by the late Joseph Parkes, completed and edited by Herman Merivale. 2 vols *London*, 1867. 8°. 12 G

ELLENBOROUGH, *Earl of.* A Political Diary 1828–1830 Edited by Lord Colchester 2 vols *London*, 1881. 8° 124. D. 65.

FITZGERALD (P.) The Life of George the Fourth. 2 vols. *London*, 1881 8°. 124 C. 27.

FRANCIS (*Sir* P.) and OTHERS The Francis Letters. By Sir Philip Francis and other members of the family. Edited by B. Francis and E. Keary. With a note on the Junius Controversy by C. F. Keary. With portraits 2 vols. *London*, [1901]. 8° 169. C. 57.

Henry VII.

BERNARDUS ANDREAS, *Tholosas.* Historia Regis Henrici Septimi *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A 20.

Henry VIII.

HOWARD (G.) Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his times. *London*, 1824. 8°. 111. C. 103.

CAVENDISH (G.) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. *London*, 1827. 8°. 100. L. 189.

STATE PAPERS, published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission ... King Henry the Eighth. 11 vols. [*London*], 1830–52. 4°. 111. C. 24.

ENGLAND–History—contd.

GIUSTINIANI (S.) Four Years at the Court of Henry VIII. Selection of Despatches written by the Venetian Ambassador. Translated by Rawdon Brown. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 111. C. 75.

LETTERS and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Arranged by J. S. Brewer. Vol I. *London*, 1862. 8°. 111. C. 24.

SEEBOHM (F.) The Oxford Reformers of 1498: being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. *London*. 1867 8° 19. G 7.

DIXON (W. H.) History of two Queens. 1. Catharine of Aragon. 2. Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. *London*, 1873-74. 8°. 111. C. 37

BREWER (J. S.) The Reign of Henry VIII., from his accession to the death of Wolsey. 2 vols *London*, 1884. 8°. 111. C. 31.

CREIGHTON (M.) *Bishop of London.* Cardinal Wolsey. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 7.

FROUDE (J. A.) The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. Being a supplementary volume to the author's History of England *London*, 1891. 8°. 110. C. 23.

House of Hanover.

COXE (W.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole Earl of Oxford. 3 vols *London*, 1798 4° 124. D. 6.

—— Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole. 2 vols. *London*, 1808 8°. 124. D. 81.

ALMON (J.) Anecdotes of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. Earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time, with speeches in Parliament, from ... 1736 to ... 1778. 3 vols. *London*, 1810. 8° 124. D. 455.

SUFFOLK, *Countess of* [HENRIETTA HOBART]. Letters to and from Henrietta Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband the Hon. George Berkeley; from 1712 to 1767, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1824 8° 124. D. 277.

CHATHAM, *Earl of* [WILLIAM PITT]. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham 4 vols. *London* 1838-40 8° 124. D. 191

BURKE (E.) Correspondence of . . Edmund Burke between the year 1744, and the period of his decease, in 1797. 4 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 124. E. 203.

WRIGHT (T.) England under the House of Hanover; its history and condition during the reigns of the three Georges, illustrated from the caricatures and satires of the day ... 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 111. D. 47

House of Stuart.

CLARENDON, *Earl of.* The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641. With the precedent passages, and actions that contributed thereunto, and the happy end, and conclusion thereof by the King's blessed Restoration. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1717. 8°. 111. C. 19.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

CLARENDON, *Earl of.* The Lord Clarendon's History of the Grand Rebellion completed. Containing, I. The heads of the great men on both sides whose characters he gives... II. The tracts, speeches, letters, memorials, &c., mentioned in the said history, are here at large ... With His Lordship's Life. *London*, 1717. 8°. 111. C. 77.

SKINNER (*Dr.* T.) The Life of General Monk, late Duke of Albemarle, *etc.* *London*, 1723. 8°. 124. E. 151.

SHAFTESBURY. *Earl of* [ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, *first Earl.*] Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times ... Fourth edition. 3 vols. [*London.*], 1727. 8°. 151. D. 27.

KANE (*Brig.-Gen.* R.) Campaigns of King William and Queen Anne; from 1689 to 1712; also, a new system of military discipline, for a battalion of foot on action with the most essential exercise of the cavalry. Adorned with a map, *etc.* *London*, 1745. 8°. 111. C. 81.

CLARENDON, *Earl of.* [EDWARD HYDE] State Papers collected by Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Commencing from the year MDCXXII. Containing the materials from which his "History of the Great Rebellion" was composed, *etc.* 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1767 86. fol. 111. C 26.

MACPHERSON (J.) The History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of House of Hanover. 2 vols. *London*, 1776. 4°. 111. C. 4.

—— Original Papers containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration, to the accession of the House of Hanover. To which are prefixed extracts from the life of James II. as written by himself. 2 vols. *London*, 1776. 4°. 111. C. 12.

CHARLES I, *King of England.* A Collection of original Royal Letters, written by King Charles the First and Second, King James the Second, and the King and Queen of Bohemia; together with ... letters written by Prince Rupert, Charles Louis Count Palatine, the Duchess of Hanover. *London*, 1787. 8° 124 C. 33

SOMERVILLE (T.) The History of Political Transactions and of Parties, from the restoration of King Charles the Second, to the death of King William. *London*, 1792. 4°. 111. C. 40.

RUSSELL, *Earl.* The Life of William Lord Russell; with some account of the times in which he lived. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 124. D. 199

CLARENDON, *Earl of.* The History of the Rebellion ... To which is added an historical view of the affairs of Ireland 8 vols. *Oxford*, 1826. 8°. 111. C. 25.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, depuis l'avénement de Charles I^er jusqu' à la Restauration de Charles II. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1826, 27. 8°. 111. C. 53.

CLARENDON, *Earl of.* [EDWARD HYDE.] The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford: in which is included a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. Written by himself. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1827. 8°. 124. D. 209.

ROSE (*Right Hon. Sir* G. H.) A Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of the Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose. Illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 111. C 69.

BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Bishop Burnet's History of his Own Time 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1833. 8°. 111 C. 41.

JOHNSON (G. W.) Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the political contest during his time. *London*, 1835. 8°. 124. D. 295.

COURTENAY (*Right Hon.* T. P.) Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of Sir William Temple, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 124. D. 179.

MARTYN (B) and KIPPIS (*Dr* A) The Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 124. D. 223.

LISTER (T. H.) The Life and Administration of Edward first Earl of Clarendon 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 431.

CARY (H) Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 1652, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 11. C. 129.

CROMWELL (O.) Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches: with elucidations By T. Carlyle. 3 vols. *London*, 1845, 46. 8°. 124. C. 1.

CARREL (A.) History of the counter-Revolution in England, for the re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. History of the reign of James II by the Right Hon. C J. Fox. *London*, 1846. 8°. 110. F. 19.

The FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 111. C. 97.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) On the causes of the success of the English Revolution of 1640-1688. A discourse designed as an introduction to the history of reign of Charles the First. *London*, 1850. 8°. 111. C. 109.

—— Monk and Washington. Historical studies. *London*, 1851. 8° 106. D. 571.

DEVEREUX (*Hon.* W. B.) Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I, 1540-1646. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. D. 155.

LEWIS (*Lady* T) Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, illustrative of portraits in his gallery. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. D. 257.

MAY (T) The History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640. *Oxford*, 1854. 8°. 110. E. 5

DENNISTOUN (J.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange, Knt., engraver ... and of Andrew Lumisden ... private secretary to the Stuart Princes. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 127. B. 9.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) The Married life of Rachel, Lady Russell. *London*, 1855. 8°. 124. D. 312.

—— History of Richard Cromwell and the Restoration of Charles II. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. C. 119.

MACAULAY, *Lord*. The History of England from the accession of James II. By Lord Macaulay. *London*, 1858-62. 8°. 110. A. 59.

EVELYN (J.) Diary and correspondence of John Evelyn, F.R.S. To which are subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and betwees Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne. 4 vols. *London*, 1859 8°. 124. D. 365.

SHAFTESBURY, *Earl of* [ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER]. Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, ... with other papers illustrating his life. *London*, 1859. 8°. 124. D. 145.

THOMSON (*Mrs.* A. T.) The Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124 D 99.

WHITELOCKE (R. H.) Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 447.

CHRISTIE (W D) A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury 1621-1683. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 124. D. 233

RANKE (L. VON) A History of England principally in the seventeenth century 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1875. 8° 9. A.

GARDINER (S. R) The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I 1637-1649 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 111. C 21.

EWALD (A C) The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. *London*, 1883 8°. 121. C. 57.

COLLINS (J. C) Bolingbroke, a historical study, and Voltaire in England. *London*, 1886 8°. 124 D. 171.

GARDINER (S. R.) History of England from the accession of James I to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-1642 10 vols. *London*, 1887-91 8°. 7. C

CLARENDON, *Earl of* [EDWARD HYDE] The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England begun in the year 1641 . . Re edited ... by W. D. Macray 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1888 8°. 7 D.

CORBETT (J.) Monk. *London*, 1889. 8° 11. E. 35.

"English Men of Action" series.

DICKINSON (G. L.) From King to King: the tragedy of the Puritan Revolution. *London*, 1891 8°. 156. C. 5.

House of Tudor.

TURNER (S.) The History of the reign of Henry the Eighth. (The History of the reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth). 4 vols. *London*, 1828-35. 8°. 111. C. 607.

TYTLER (P. F.) England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 111. C. 113.

CHARLES V, *Emperor of Germany*. Correspondence of the Emperor Charles V. and his ambassadors at the Courts of England and France *London*, 1850. 8°. 118. D. 28.

CALENDAR of State papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, [*etc.*] 1547-1580 (1665) *etc.* 15 vols. *London*, 1856-63. 8°. 111. C. 14.

Imperfect, wanting the Calendar of State Papers of the reign of Elizabeth, 1580-1603.

CALENDAR of State Papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI. (Mary). 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 111. C. 18.

James I.

AN INQUIRY into the literary and political character of James the First. By the author of Curiosities of Literature (I. D'Israeli). *London*, 1816. 8°. 111. C. 57.

AIKIN (L.) Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. 2 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 124. C. 41.

GOODMAN (G) *Bishop of Gloucester*. The Court of King James the First By John S. Brewer 2 vols. *London*, 1839 8°. 111. C. 45.

JARDINE (D) A Narrative of the Gunpowder-Plot. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. C. 71.

James II.

FOX (*Right Hon.* C. J) A History of the early part of the reign of James the Second, *etc.* *London*, 1808 4°. 111. C. 42.

MACKINTOSH (*Sir*, J.) A View of the Reign of James II., from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange. *London*, 1835. 4°. 111. C. 44.

Victoria.

See also GLADSTONE (W. E.), WELLINGTON.

—— *See* also VICTORIA, *Queen*.

COBBETT (W) Cobbett's Annual (Political) Register. Vols 1-25. Jan 1802-June 1814. *London*, 1802-1814. 8°. P. P. 611.

Imperfect, wanting vol. II.

—— Cobbett's Collective Commentaries, *etc.* *London*, 1822. 8°. 148. C. 87.

—— Cobbett's Two-Penny Trash; or Politics for the Poor. 2 vols *London*, 1831. 8°. 148. C. 77.

—— Cobbett's Manchester Lectures, in support of his fourteen Reform Propositions *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 148. C. 75.

SAUNDERS (J.) Saunders' Portraits and Memoirs of eminent living Political Reformers. The portraits by George Hayter... and the memoirs by a distinguished literary character. *London*, 1840. fol. 147. A. 2.

LEDRU-ROLLIN (A. P. A.) The Decline of England. 2 pts. *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. C. 62.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

BAINES (E) *Junior.* The Life of Edward Baines, late M P. for the Borough of Leeds. By his son, E. Baines. *London,* 1851. 8°. 124 D 121.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of* [BENJAMIN DISRAELI] Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. *London,* 1852. 8°. 124 D. 139.

The FRENCH in England; or, both sides of the Question on both sides of the Channel. Being the story of the Emperor Napoleon's projected invasion. *London,* 1852. 8°. 113 C 77.

MACKNIGHT (T.) Thirty Years of Foreign Policy A history of the secretaryship of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. [By T. Macknight] *London,* 1855 8° 111 D. 91.

SHEIL (*Right Hon.* R. L.) Sketches, Legal and Political, by the late Right Hon R. L Sheil Edited, with notes, by M. W Savage 2 vols. *London,* 1855 8°. 146 G 31.

DOUBLEDAY (T.) The Political Life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart, *etc.* *London,* 1856. 8°. 124. D 185.

MONTALEMBERT (C. F. RENÉ DE) *Count.* The Political Future of England ... from the French. *London,* 1856. 8°. 148. C 83.

RAIKES (T.) A Portion of the Journal kept by Thomas Raikes from 1831 to 1847 · comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 4 vols *London,* 1856–57. 8° 124. D 201

SYMONS (J. C.) Sir Robert Peel, as a type of statesmanship. *London* 1856 8°. 124 D. 251.

DERBY *Earl of* Speech ... in answer to Her Majesty's speech from the Throne [in connection with difficulties at home and abroad.] *London.* 1857 8° 106 D 71 (3).

EARP (G. B.) The History of the Baltic Campaign of 1854. *London,* 1857. 8°. 111 E. 31

GUIZOT (F. P G.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. *London,* 1857. 8°. 124. D. 189

The EMPEROR Napoleon III. and England. *London,* 1858 8°. 106 D. 71 (4).

OUR New Ministers; their position towards the country. By H R C. *London,* 1858. 8° 106. D 71 5)

MONTEITH (R.) A Letter on the dangers to England of Austria's subjugation. *London,* 1859. 8. 32 A. 11 (6).

FISCHEL (E) Palmerston Unmasked. Answer to Ishmael's reply to the Duke of Coburg's pamphlet. *London* 1860 8°. 32 A. 11 (10).

PEEL (*Sir* L.) A Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel *London,* 1860 8°. 124. D. 193.

RAIKES (T.) Private Correspondence of Thomas Raikes with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries *London,* 1861 8°. 124. D. 331

GUIZOT (F. P. G) An Embassy to the Court of St. James in 1840 *London,* 1862. 8°. 111. E. 67.

Le TRAITÉ de Londres. *Copenhague,* 1863. 8°. 32. A. 11 (14).

DERBY, *Earl of.* Speech on the address in answer to Her Majesty's speech, *etc.* *London,* 1867. 8°. 169. A. 83 (3).

GREY (*Lieut.-Genl.* C.) The Early Years of the Prince Consort *London,* 1867. 8°. 124. C. 85.

BRIGHT (*Right Hon.* J.) Speeches on Questions of Public Policy 2 vols. *London,* 1868. 8°. 111. F. 21.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E) Speeches on great questions of the day *London,* [1869]. 16°. 110. E. 17.

BULWER (*Right Hon. Sir* H. L.) afterwards *Lord* DALLING The Life of Henry John Temple Viscount Palmerston. 3 vols. *London,* 1870-74. 8°. 124. D. 51.

FAWCETT (*Right Hon.* H.) Speeches on some current Political Questions. *London,* 1873. 8°. 111. F. 9.

BULWER (*Right Hon. Sir* H. L.) afterwards *Lord* DALLING. Sir Robert Peel, an historical sketch *London,* 1874. 8°. 124, D. 253.

LENNOX (*Lord* W. P) My Recollections, from 1866 to 1873. 2 vols *London,* 1874. 8°. 124. D. 109.

LYTTON, *Lord* [E. G. E L. BULWER LYTTON.] Speeches of Edward Lord Lytton, now first collected with some of his political writings hitherto unpublished and a prefatory memoir by his son 2 vols *Edinburgh* and *London,* 1874. 8°. 124 D. 3.

ASHWORTH (A) Recollections of Richard Cobden, M.P. and the Anti Corn-Law League. *London,* 1876. 8°. 147. G. 1.

BENJAMIN DISRAELI, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* A biography. [By T. P. O'Connor.] [*London,* 1877.] 8°. 124. D. 379.

DUFF (*Right Hon Sir* M. E. G.) Miscellanies, Political and Literary. *London,* 1878. 8°. 148 C. 91.

Victoria

MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W T) Memoirs of William, second Viscount Melbourne 2 vols. *London,* 1878.. 8°. 124. C 289.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon* W. E.) Gleanings of Past Years, 1843–78. *London,* 1879. 16°. 156. E. 119.

HITCHMAN (F.) The Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G, *etc.* 2 vols *London,* 1879. 8°. 124. D. 111.

MACCARTHY (J.) A History of our own Times: from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress (from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee). 5 vols *London,* 1879–97. 8°. 7. E.

COBDEN (R.) Speeches on questions of Public Policy. *London,* 1880. 8°. 110. E. 39

DELAVOYE (*Capt.* A. M.) Life of Thomas Graham Lord Lynedoch. *London,* 1880. 8°. 124. E. 25.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J.) The Life of Richard Cobden. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 147. G. 3.

SMITH (G. B.) The Life and Speeches of the Right Hon. John Bright, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124. D. 381.

TROLLOPE (A.) Lord Palmerston. *London*, 1882 8° 124 D 265.

GREVILLE (H.) Leaves from the Diary of H Greville [1832-56] 2nd series. *London*, 1883, 84 8°. 124 D 340

INTERNATIONAL POLICY. Essays on the foreign relations of England. Second edition. *London*, 1884. 8° 148. C 59.

MACCARTHY (J H.) England under Gladstone 1880-1884. *London*, 1884 8°. 111. F. 7.

PULLING (F. S) The Life and Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 124. D 291.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of* [BENJAMIN DISRAELI] Lord Beaconsfield's correspondence with his sister 1832-1852, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8. 124 D 113.

ESCOTT (T. H. S.) Politics and Letters *London*, 1886 8°. 156. E 41

SMITH (G B) The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124 D. 177

YONGE (C. M.) The Victorian Half Century, a Jubilee Book. *London*, 1886. 8°. 111. E 1

JENNINGS (L J) Mr. Gladstone: a study. *London*, 1887 8°. 124 D. 159.

The REIGN of Queen Victoria; a survey of fifty years of progress Edited by T. H. Ward. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8° 7 C

REID (*Sir* T W.) Life of the Right Hon. William Edward Forster. 2 vols. *London*, 1888 8° 129. 1. 241.

BREWSTER (F C) Disraeli in Outline *London*, 1890. 8° 124. D. 262.

DUNCKLEY (H.) Lord Melbourne. *London*, 1890. 8° 11 E. 11

FROUDE (J. A.) Lord Beaconsfield. *London*, 1890. 8° 11 E. 12

LANE-POOLE (S) The Life of Lord Stratford de Radcliffe. With 3 portraits. *London*, 1890. 8° 124 D. 35

CLAYDEN (P. W) England under Lord Beaconsfield. a history of political events from the end of 1873 to the fall of the Tory Ministry in 1880 *London*, 1891 8° 111 F. 5.

LANG (A.) Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8° 124 D 5

MACCARTHY (J) Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1891. 8° 11. E. 13.

PARKER (C S) Sir Robert Peel, from his private papers. 3 vols *London*, 1891. 8° 124. D. 3

THURSFIELD (J. R) Peel. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E 2.

HOLYOAKE (G. J) Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life. (Autobiography). 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 124. D. 279.

SAINTSBURY (G.) The Earl of Derby. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 17.

GORDON (*Hon. Sir* A.) The Earl of Aberdeen. *London*, 1893. 8°. 11. E. 16.

MAXWELL (*Sir* H.) Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith, M.P 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 124 D. 79.

TRAILL (H. D) The Marquis of Salisbury *London*, 1893 8°. 11 E 18.

DERBY, *Earl of*. Speeches and addresses 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 124. D. 197.

ESCOTT (T H S) Randolph Spencer Churchill, as a product of his age. Being a personal and political monograph. *London*, 1895 8°. 124 D. 103.

REID (S J.) Lord John Russell *London*, 1895 8°. 11. E. 19.

JEYES (S. H.) The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain *London*, [1896] 8° 124. D. 219.

ROSEBERY, *Earl*. [ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE] Lord Rosebery's Speeches, 1874-1896. *London*, 1896 8° 124. D. 21.

BESANT (*Sir* W) The Queen's Reign and its commemoration. A literary and pictorial review of the period *London*, 1897. 4°. 111 E. 2.

DUFF (*Right Hon Sir* M E. G) Notes from a Diary, 1851-1872 2 vols. *London*, 1897 8° 124. D. 285.

MACCARTHY (J.) The Story of Gladstone's Life. [Illustrated]. *London*, 1898. 8°. 124. D. 445.

MAXWELL (*Right Hon Sir* H) The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8° 124. D. 105.

RUSSELL (G W. E) Collections and Recollections by one who has kept a diary [G. W. Russell] *London*, 1898. 8° 124 D 255.

The POLITICIAN'S HANDBOOK. A review and digest of (the State papers, diplomatic correspondence, reports of Royal Commissions, Select Committees. (Treaties, Consular Reports), etc ... [Edited by H Whates] *Westminster*, 1899-1902 8°. P. P. 681.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1901.

LEE (S.) Queen Victoria: a biography. ... *London*, 1903. 8°. 11 F.

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon.* J) The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 11. F.

FITZMAURICE (E) *Lord* The Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second Earl Granville, K G 1815-1891 . . With portraits .. Second impression. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 124. D. 167.

William IV.

SMOLLETT (T) The History of England, from the Revolution in 1688, to the death of George II Designed as a continuation of Hume. Embellished with engravings, *etc* 6 vols *London*, 1810-11. 8°. 110. A. 19

SHREWSBURY, *Duke of*. Private and original correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the leaders of the Whig party, and other distinguished statesmen ... By W. Coxe. *London*, 1821. 4°. 124. D. 12.

ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

MACKINTOSH (*Sir J.*) History of the Revolution in England in 1688 ... Completed, to the Settlement of the Crown, by the Editor. *Philadelphia,* 1835. 8°. 111. C. 39.

TREVOR (*Hon.* A.) The Life and Times of William the Third, king of England, and Stadtholder of Holland. 2 vols. *London,* 1835–36. 8°. 124. C. 151.

WARD (R. P.) An Historical Essay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. *London,* 1838. 8°. 111. C. 13.

VERNON (J.) Letters illustrative of the reign of William III, from 1696 to 1708. 3 vols. *London,* 1841. 8°. 111. C. 3.

GRIMBLOT (P.) Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and of their ministers; illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England [illegible] the peace of Ryswick to the accession of Philip V. of Spain. 1697 to 1700. Edited by P. Grimblot. 2 vols. *London,* 1848. 8°. 124. C. 97.

A CALM CONSIDERATION on the present state of Public Affairs. By a Liberal Conservative. *London,* 1835. 8°. 122. B. 65 (4.)

The PORTFOLIO; or a collection of state papers illustrative of the History of our Times. Vols. 1–6. *London,* 1835–37. 8°. P. P. 729.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 6.

RUNNYMEDE, *pseud.* [*i.e.,* BENJAMIN DISRAELI] The Letters of Runnymede (illustrative of Whigs and Whiggism). *London,* 1836. 8°. 148. C. 5.

WALSH (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Chapters of Contemporary History. *London,* 1836. 8°. 111. D 179.

MALEY (A. J.) Historical Recollections of the Reign of William IV. 2 vols. *London,* 1860. 8°. 111. D. 1.

FITZGERALD (P.) The Life and times of William IV, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1884. 8°. 124. C. 19.

TRAILL (H. D.) William the Third. *London,* 1888. 8°. 11. E. 1.

Law.

WILKINS (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ ecclesiasticæ & civiles. Accedunt leges Edvard. Latinæ, Guilielmi conquestoris Gallo-Normannicæ, et Henrici I Latinæ. Subjungitur Domini Henr. Spelmanni codex legum veterum statutorum regni Angliæ, quæ ab ingressu Guilielmi I. usque ad annum nonum Henr. III edita sunt. *London,* 1721. fol. 210 K. 21.

FERRIERE (C. J. DE) The History of the Roman or Civil Law . . To which is added, Mr. Duck's Treatise of the use and authority of the Civil Law in England. *London,* 1724. 8°. 145. C. 8.

TAYLOR (*Dr.* J.) Elements of the Civil Law *London,* 1755. 4°. 145. B. 6

WOOD (T.) An Institute of the Laws of England or the Laws of England in their Natural order. *London,* 1772. fol. 1252.

ENGLAND—Law—*contd.*

REEVES (J.) History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary. 5 vols. *London,* 1787. 8°. 145. E. 121.

WOODDESON (R.) A Systematical View of the Laws of England. 3 vols. *London,* 1792-93. 8°. 145. B. 91.

HALE (*Sir* M.) The History of the Pleas of the Crown. Published from the original manuscripts by Sollomemlyn, of Lincoln's Inn. 2 vols. *London,* 1800. 8°. 145. E. 41.

FOSTER (*Sir* M.) *a Judge of the Court of Kings' Bench.* Report of some proceedings on the Commission for the trial of the rebels in the year 1746, in the County of Surrey; and of other Crown Cases: to which are added discourses upon a few branches of the Crown Law. *London,* 1809. 8°. 145. E. 1.

GLANVILLE (R. DE) A Translation of Glanville (a Treatise on the laws and customs of the Kingdom of England). By J. Beames. *London,* 1812. 8°. 145. E. 111.

CHALMERS (G.) Opinions of eminent Lawyers on various points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries, and commerce, of Great Britain. 2 vols. *London,* 1814. 8°. 145. E. 15.

COKE, *Lord* [EDWARD COKE]. A Systematic Arrangement of Lord Coke's first Institute of the Laws of England, on the plan of Sir Matthew Hale. By J. H. Thomas. 3 vols. *London,* 1818. 8°. 145. E. 89.

HALE (*Sir* M.) The History of the Common Law of England, and an analysis of the Civil part of the Law. *London,* 1820. 8°. 145. E. 7.

TOMLINS (*Sir* T. E.) The Law-Dictionary: explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British Law; ... 2 vols. *London,* 1820. 4°. 220. G. 2.

FIELD (B.) An Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England. *London,* 1821. 8°. 145. E. 19.

MILLER (J.) *of Lincoln's Inn.* An Inquiry into the present state of the Statute and Criminal Law of England. *London,* 1822. 8°. 146. F. 9.

COKE, *Lord* [EDWARD COKE] The First part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or, a commentary upon Littleton, not the name of the author only, but the law itself. 2 vols. *London,* 1823. 8°. 145. E. 23.

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Commentaries on the Laws of England in 4 books. 4 vols. *London,* 1825. 4°. 145. G. 27.

FORTESCUE (*Sir* J.) Fortescue de laudibus legum Angliæ. The translation into English published A.D. MDCCLXXV., and the original Latin text with notes By A. Amos. *Cambridge,* 1825. 8°. 145. E. 25.

MILLER (J.) *of Lincoln's Inn.* An Inquiry into the present state of the Civil Law of England. *London,* 1825. 8°. 145. E. 8.

POINTS of Law and Equity, selected for the information ... of gentlemen ... traders. With additions ... by G. M. Anderson. *Calcutta,* 1827. 8°. 178 B. 21 (3).

ENGLAND—Law—contd.

COOPER (C. P.) A Brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt. *London*, 1828. 8°. 185. F. 89.

CRABB (G.) A History of English Law; or an attempt to trace the rise, progress, and successive changes, of the Common Law. *London*, 1829. 8°. 145. E. 45.

COOPER (C. P.) Lettres sur la cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, et sur quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise; publiées par M. P Royer Collard. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 145. F. 29.

CLARKE (J.) and (W. T.) Clarke's New Law List; being a list of the judges and officers of the different Courts of Justice ... By T. Cookell. *London*, 1832. 8°.

[Continued as :]

The Law List ... by W. Powell, 1855 (1857). *London*, 1855, 57. 8° P. P. 469.

CAUSIDICUS, *pseud.* [Letters of Causidicus regarding the appointment of a Permanent Judge in the High Court of Chancery in the place of the Lord Chancellor and a change in the Appellate Jurisdiction in Chancery and the House of Lords.] [*London*, 1835]. 8°. 145. E. 105.

BROUGHAM, *Lord*. [HENRY BROUGHAM.] Lord Brougham's Acts and Bills, from 1811 to the present time, now first collected and arranged with an analytical review shewing their results upon the amendment of the law. *London*, 1837. 8°. 145. E. 107

JOHNSON (C W.) The Life of Sir Edward Coke ... With memoirs of his contemporaries. 2 vols *London*, 1837. 8°. 146. G. 35.

TWISS (H.) The Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 3 vols. *London*, 1844 8°. 146. G. 18.

TOWNSEND (W C) The Lives of twelve eminent Judges of the last and of the present century. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 146. G. 21.

CAMPBELL, *Lord*. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the earliest times till the reign of Queen Victoria. 8 vols. *London*, 1848–69. 8°. 22. C.

FOSS (E) The Judges of England, with sketches of their lives and miscellaneous notices connected with the Courts at Westminster ... 1066–1199 (–1864) 9 vols. *London*, 1848–64. 8°. 146 G. 51.

CAMPBELL, *Lord* [JOHN CAMPBELL.] The Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. 3 vols. *London*, 1849–57. 8°. 146. G. 15.

BROUGHAM, *Lord*. A Letter to Lord Denman from Lord Brougham upon the Legislation of 1850 as regards the amendment of the Law. *London*, 1850. 8°. 32. A. 5 (4).

BURKE (P.) The Romance of the Forum; or narration, scenes, and anecdotes from Courts of Justice. 2 series. *London*, 1852. 8°. 145. E. 77.

HARDY (*Sir* T. D.) Memoirs of ... Henry Lord Langdale. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 146. G. 28.

STEPHEN (H. J.) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 145 E. 65.

STEPHEN (J.) *Barrister*. Questions for Law Students on the third edition of Mr. Sergeant Stephen's new Commentaries on the Laws of England. *London*, 1853. 8°. 145. E. 61.

SHEIL (*Right Hon* R. L.) Sketches, Legal and Political. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 146. G. 31.

ALDERSON, *Baron*. Selections from the Charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson. *London* 1858. 8°. 124. D 129

CAMPBELL, *Lord Lord High Chancellor*. Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. *London*, 1869. 8°. 124. D. 217

FORSYTH (W.) Cases and Opinions on constitutional Law, and various points of English Jurisprudence. *London*, 1869. 8°. 145. E 2.

WOOLRYCH (H. W) Lives of Eminent Sergeants-at-law of the English Bar. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 146. G. 47.

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Commentaries. 4 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 145. G. 29.

NOTES on English Law, compiled from Blackstone's and others containing portions prescribed for the B. L. Examination. *Calcutta*, [1877 ?] 8° 171. A. 211 (6).

CAMPBELL, *Lord. Lord High Chancellor*. Life of John, Lord Campbell, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 146. G. 3.

DOYLE (*Sir* F. H.) Reminiscences and Opinions of Sir F H. Doyle. 1813–1885. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. B. 23.

A GENERATION of Judges. By their Reporter. *London*, 1886. 8°. 146. G. 29.

BRETT (T.) Commentaries on the present Laws of England ... 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 145. E. 95.

STEPHEN (L.) The Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Bart., K.C.S.I., a Judge of the High Court of Justice. *London*, 1895. 8°. 146. G. I.

CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H. S) Lord Bowen: a biographical sketch with a selection from his verses. *London*, 1897. 4°. 146. G. 9.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of the laws of England; 12 vols. *London, Edinburgh*, 1897–98. 8°. 22. H.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) and MAITLAND (F. W.) The History of English Law before the time of Edward I. ... 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 22 K.

NORTON-KYSHE (J. W) The Law and Privileges relating to Colonial Attorneys-General and to the officer corresponding to the Attorneys General of England in the United States of America. *London*, 1900. 8°. 145. E. 99.

ENGLAND—Law—*concld.*

SAFFORD (F.) and WHEELER (G.) The Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial matters in appeals from courts of civil, criminal and Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies, possessions, and foreign jurisdictions of the Crown, and in appeals from ecclesiastical and prize courts, together with the practice as to matters heard upon special reference and applications for the prolongations of patents. *London*, 1901. 8°. 22. G.

THRING, *Lord.* Practical Legislation: the composition and language of Acts of Parliament and business documents *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. E.

PIGGOT (F T.) The Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies Vol. 1. Statutes of General Application ... Down to the year 1900-1 Edward VII. Vol. II. Statutes of Special Application Down to the year 1903-3 Edward (VII. *London*). *Port Louis*, 1902-04. 8°. 22. K.

Navy. *See* also NELSON.

FORDE (*Sir* E) Experimented proposals how the King may have money to pay and maintain his Fleets with ease to his people. *London*, 1666 4° 203. A. 34 (2).

PROPOSAL for County Naval Free-School to be built on Waste Lands. Giving such effectual instructions to poor boys, as may nurse them for the sea service, *etc.* [Author's preface signed: Jonas Hanway] *London*, 1783. fol. 217 G 13.

CHARNOCK (J.) Biographia Navalis; or, impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain; from the year 1660 to the present time. 5 vols. *London*, 1794-97. 8°. 110. B. 1

The FIELD of Mars. being an alphabetical digestion of the principal naval and military engagements, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, particularly of Great Britain and her Allies, from the ninth century to the Peace of 1801, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1801 4°. 110 B 2.

CAMPBELL (J) Naval History of Great Britain, including the history and lives of the British Admirals With a continuation to the close of the year 1812 8 vols. *London*, 1813. 8 110. F. 3

MARSHALL (J.) Royal Naval Biography, or memoirs of the services of all the Flag-Officers, Superannuated Rear Admirals, Retired-Captains, and Commanders, whose names appeared on the Admiralty List of Sea Officers at the commencement of the present year, or who have since been promoted; illustrated by a series of historical and explanatory notes, which will be found to contain an account of all the naval actions, and other important events, from the commencement of the late reign, in 1760, to the present period. 12 vols. *London*, 1823-33 8°. 124. F. 33

COLLINGWOOD, *Lord* A Selection from the public and private correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood: interspersed with memoirs of his life. *London*, 1828. 8°. 124. F. 23.

SMYTH (*Capt.* W. H.) The Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver, late of His Majesty's Ship. *London*, 1829. "Nisus." 124. F. 77.

ENGLAND—Navy—*contd.*

MUNDY (*Maj.-Gen.* G. B.) The Life and correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 124. F. 11.

TAGART (E.) Memoirs of the late Captain Peter Heywood, R.N. *London*, 1832. 8°. 124. F. 75.

SOUTHEY (R.) The British Admirals. With an introductory view of the naval history of England. 5 vols. *London*, 1833-40. 8°. 124. F. 83.

BRENTON (*Capt.* E. P.) The Naval History of Great Britain from the year 1783 to 1836 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 110. B. 19.

BARROW (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* The Life of Richard Earl Howe, K G., Admiral of the Fleet and General of Marines. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. F. 21.

ROSS (*Rear-Admiral Sir* J.) Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez, *etc. London*, 1838. 8. 124. F. 79.

BARROW (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* The Life of George Lord Anson. *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. F. 16.

MEMOIRS of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, K.C.B., etc. [By Lieut. E Howard.] *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. F. 73.

SMYTH (*Sir* S.) Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. 2 vols *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. F. 73.

HISTORY of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore. [By W. Johnson Neale.] *London*, 1842 8°. 111. D. 12.

KEPPEL (*Hon.* T) The Life of Augustus Viscount Keppel, Admiral of the White, and First Lord of the Admiralty. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 124. F 17.

NELSON, *Viscount.* [HORATIO NELSON.] Dispatches and letters of Lord Viscount Nelson with notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 vols *London*, 1845-46. 8° 124. F. 31.

PLUNKETT (*Hon.* E) The Past and future of the British Navy *London*, 1846. 8°. 110. B. 9.

BARROW (*Sir* J) *Bart.* The Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith 2 vols *London*, 1848. 8°. 124. F. 5.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIERE (E.) Sketches of the last Naval War. 2 vols *London*, 1848. 8°. 110. B 7.

PENROSE (*Rev* J.) Lives of Vice Admiral Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose, K C.B., and Captain James Trevenen. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. F. 41.

NAPIER (*Admiral Sir* C. J.) The Navy: its past and present state. *London*, 1851. 8°. 110. B. 5.

DIXON (W H.) Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea, *etc London*, 1852. 8°. 124. F. 49.

ALLEN (J) Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 110. B. 13.

KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Blue Jackets; or, Chips of the Old Block. A Narrative of the gallant exploits of British Seamen, and of the principal events in the Naval Service, during the Reign of H. G. M. Queen Victoria. *London*, 1854. 8°. 110. B. 2.

ENGLAND—Navy—*contd.*

PARRY (*Rev.* E.) Memoirs of Rear Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, *etc*
London, 1857. 8°. 124. F 63

DUNDONALD, *Earl of.* The Autobiography of a Seaman 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. F. 69

JOHNS (*Maj.* R) Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain, or Calendar of Victoria Being a record of British valour ... of every day in the year from the reign of William the Conqueror to the Battle of Inkermann *London*, 1860 8°. 110 C. 37

ALLEN (J.) Life of the Earl of Dundonald *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. F. 327.

CHATTERTON (G.) *Lady* Chatterton. Memorials, personal and historical, of Admiral Lord Gambier, G.C.B. 2 vols.
London, 1861. 8°. 124. F. 7

A SAILOR-BOY'S Log-book from Portsmouth to the Peiho *London*, 1862. 8°. 61. B. 127.

YONGE (C. D) The History of the British Navy. 2 vols. *London* 1863 8° 110. B. 21

ROGERS (*Rev* C) Christian Heroes in the Army and Navy *London*, 1867 8°. 10. F. 131

BOURNE (H. R. F) English Seamen under the Tudors 2 vols. *London*, 1868 8° 110. B. 33.

DUNDONALD, *Earl of*, and FOX-BOURNE (H. R) The Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth Earl of Dundonald, G.C.B., completing "The Autobiography of a Seaman." 2 vols
London, 1869 8° 124 F 9.

LOFTUS (C) My Life From 1815 to 1849. 2 vols *London*, 1877 8° 124 F 171.

BRASSEY, *Lord* A Colonial Naval Volunteer Force. *London*, 1878 8° 129 E 25.

COLOMB (*Capt* J. C R) The Defence of Great and Greater Britain. Sketches of its naval, military and political aspects
London, 1880 8°. 129 C. 37.

ALLARDYCE (A.) Memoir of the Hon George Keith Elphinstone, K.B., Viscount Keith, Admiral of the Red *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1882. 8° 124. F 3.

BRASSEY, *Lord* The British Navy: its strength, resources and administration. 5 pts
London, 1882-1883. 8°. 129. E. 1.

CROKER (*Right Hon.* J. W.) The Croker Papers. The Correspondence and Diaries of the late Rt Hon. Dr J. Wilson Croker, Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809-1830. 3 vols *London*, 1884. 8° 124. D 33.

ADAMS (W H. D) England on the Sea; or the story of the British Navy, its decisive battles and great commanders. 2 vols.
London, 1885. 8° 110. B 11.

JAMES (W) *Naval Historian.* The Naval History of Great Britain, from the declaration of war by France in 1793 to the accession of George IV. A new edition, with additions and notes, bringing the work down to 1827. 6 vols. *London*, 1886. 8° 8. E.

ENGLAND—Navy—*contd.*

NELSON, *Viscount* Letters and Despatches of Horatio Viscount Nelson, K.B ... Selected and arranged by J K Laughton
London, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 47.

OXENHAM (*Rev* H N) Memoir of Lieutenant Rudolph De Lisle R.N., of the Royal Naval Brigade of the Upper Nile
London, 1886 8°. 124. F. 325.

CORBETT (J) Sir Francis Drake
London, 1890. 8° 11. E. 32.

HANNAY (D.) Rodney *London*, 1891 8°. 11. E 21.

TANCRED (*Capt.* G.) Historical Record of medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period. *London*, 1891. 4°. 8. K.

WILLIAMS (H.) The Steam Navy of England: past, present and future. *London*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 9.

NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY Publications.
London, 1894, *etc* 8°. P. P. 819.
In progress.

LAUGHTON (J K) State papers relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada Anno 1588. 2 vols *London*, 1894. 8°. P. P. 819.

HOOD, *Viscount* [SAMUEL HOOD.] Letters written by Sir Samuel Hood—Viscount Hood—in 1781-2-3 *London*, 1895. 8°.
P. P. 819.

LIFE of Capt Stephen Martin 1666-1740. [By Stephen Martin Leake.]
London, 1895. 8°. P P. 819

TOOGOOD (C. G.) Index to James' Naval History. Edition 1886 *London*, 1895. 8°. 8. E.

HAMILTON (*Admiral Sir* R V) Naval Administration, the constitution, character, and functions of the Board of Admiralty, and of the Civil Departments it directs.
London 1896 8°. 129. E. 5.

HOLLOND (J) Two Discourses of the Navy, 1638 and 1659. also a Discourse of the Navy, 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie.
London, 1896. 8° P P. 819.

JAMES (*Rear-Admiral* B) Journal of Rear Admiral Bartholomew James, 1752-1828.
London, 1896. 8° P P. 819.

OPPENHEIM (M) Naval Accounts and Inventories of the reign of Henry VII, 1485-8 and 1495-7. *London*, 1896. 8°. P. P 819.

BRIGGS (*Sir* J H.) Naval Administrations 1827 to 1892, the experience of 65 years *London*, 1897 8°. 11. B 23.

CLOWES (W L) The Royal Navy A History. 7 vols. *London*, 1897-1903 8°. 8 G. & H.

MAYO (J. H.) Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. 2 vols.
Westminster, 1897. 8°. 8. K.

ROOKE (*Sir* G.) *Admiral* The Journal of Sir George Rooke ... 1700-1702.
London, 1897. 8°. P. P. 819.

SPONT (A) Letters and papers relating to the War with France, 1512-1513. [Edited by A. Spont.] *London*, 1897 8°. P. P. 819.

ENGLAND—Navy—contd.

WHITAKER (J.) Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory. 1898. *London*, [1897]. 8°. P. P. 189. B.

COBBETT (J.) Drake and the Tudor Navy; with a history of the rise of England as a Maritime Power. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 110. B. 25.

—— Papers relating to the Navy during the Spanish War. 1585–1587. *London*, 1898. 8°. P. P. 819.

STENZEL (*Capt.* A.) The British Navy. *London*, 1898. 8°. 129. E. 3.

JACKSON (*Admiral* T. S.) Logs of the Great Sea Fights, 1794–1805. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 819.

LAUGHTON (J. K.) From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. *London*, 1899. 8°. 110. B. 27.

MARTIN (*Sir* T. B.) Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G.C.B. [*London*], 1901, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 819. *In progress.*

MAXWELL-SCOTT (M. M.) *Hon. Mrs. J. C. Maxwell-Scott.* Henry Schomberg Kerr, Sailor and Jesuit, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 124. F. 37.

MAHAN (*Capt.* A. F.) Types of Naval Officers drawn from the history of the British Navy. *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. B.

MONSON (*Sir* W.) The Naval Tracts of Sir W. Monson ... Edited. 2 vols. *London*, 1902 8°. P. P. 819.

MAGDALENE COLLEGE, *Cambridge.—Pepysian Library.* A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 819. *In progress.*

MARKHAM (J.) Selections from the Correspondence of Admiral J. Markham during the years 1801-4 and 1806-7. *London*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 819.

Nonconformists.

MEDWAY (J.) Memoirs of the life and writings of John Pye Smith, D.D., *etc* *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. L. 168.

SKEATS (H. S.) A History of the Free Churches of England, from A. D. 1688-A. D. 1851. *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. O. 17.

Parliament.

A LETTER to a friend upon the dissolving of the late Parliament and the calling of a new one, *etc.* *London*, 1690. *s.sh.* fol. 202 D. 21(5).

SOME QUERIES concerning the election of members for the ensuing Parliament [by Roger Le Strange]. Together with a Reply by way of query to the same *London*, 1690. 4°. 202. D. 21 (6).

FREE PARLIAMENTS: or, an argument on their constitution; proving some of their powers to be independent. [By Roger Acherley.] *London*, 1731. 8°. 148. C. 129.

HALE (*Sir* M.) The Jurisdiction of the Lords' House, or Parliament, considered according to ancient records. *London*, 1796. 4°. 148. C. 121.

ENGLAND—Parliament—contd.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) Letter ... to ... the Duke of Portland, on the conduct of the Minority in Parliament. *London*, 1797. 8°. 148. B. 55 (6).

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS; consisting of a complete collection of Kings' speeches, messages to Parliament, addresses and representations of both Houses to the Throne; speeches of the Lords Chancellors, Keepers, &c., and of the speakers of the House of Commons, from the Restoration in 1660 to the dissolution of the last Parliament in May 1796. A ... collection of the Lord's Protests, from ... 1242 to 1796. An accurate copy of the standing orders of the House of Lords ... A collection of rules and standing orders of the House of Commons, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 8°. 110. E. 59.

WOODFALL (W) An Impartial report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament, in the course of the first of the eighteenth Parliament ... called to meet ... on Tuesday, the 27th September, 1796. With some account of the respective speakers, and notes and illustrations, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 8°. 145. E. 59.

COBBETT (W.) Cobbett's Parliamentary Debate ... comprising the period between 22nd November 1803 and 29th March 1804 (—the twenty-eighth day of February 1820). 41 vols. *London*, 1804–20. 8°. P. P. 31.

After vol. 22 the series was taken over by T. C. Hansard, and the title-page reads "The Parliamentary Debates from the year 1803 to the present time."

[Continued as:]

The PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES: forming a continuation of the work [by W. Cobbett] entitled "The Parliamentary History of England from the earliest period to the year 1803" . Comprising the period from the twenty-first day of March 1820 (to the twenty-third day of July 1830). New series. 25 vols. *London*, 1820–30. 8°. P. P. 311.

After vol. 20, the title-page reads "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, etc."

The PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY of England, from the earliest period [1066] to the year 1803. From which last mentioned epoch it is continued downwards in the work entitled "The Parliamentary Debates." Vols. 1-36. *London*, 1806–20. 8°. P. P. 309. A.

OLDFIELD (T. H. B.) The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland: being a history of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs, of the United Kingdom. 6 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 110. E. 5.

HATSELL (J.) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons. 4 vols. *London*, 1818. 4°. 145. E. 6.

The INFLUENCE of Interest and Prejudice upon Proceedings in Parliament stated. *London*, 1825. 8°. 148. C. 57.

The MIRROR OF PARLIAMENT ... Edited by J. H. Barrow. *London*, 1828-37. fol. P. P. 76.

ENGLAND—Parliament—contd.

HANSARD (T. C.) Hansard's Parliamentary Debates: forming a continuation of "the Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to the year 1803." Third [etc.] series commencing with the accession of William IV, etc. London, 1831, etc. 8°. P. P. 811.

After the third series the name of Hansard disappears from the title. For vols. of preceding years, see COBBETT. In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 204, 205, 206, 208, 222-224, 226, 243 and 277 of the Third Series and vol. 92 of the Fourth Series.

COOKE (G. W.) The History of Party; from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions, in the reign of Charles II., to the passing of the Reform Bill. 3 vols. London, 1836–37. 8°. 110. E. 7.

The MIRROR of Parliament. Second series. London, 1838–40. 8°. P. P. 278 (A)

RANDOM Recollections of the Lords and Commons. [By James Grant.] Second series 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 110. E. 65.

MAY (T. E.) A Treatise upon the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of Parliament. London, 1844. 8°. 145. E. 47.

MODUS Tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by T. D. Hardy London, 1846. 8°. 148. C. 119.

HARIS (W. L.) A Career in the Commons or letters to a young member of Parliament. London, 1850. 8°. 148. C. 1.

MANNING (J. A.) The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. London, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 367.

DOD (R. P.) The Parliamentary Companion for 1857 (59, 96). London, 1857–95. 16°. 113. B. 53.

LEFEVRE (C. S.) Viscount Eversley. Parliamentary Precedents. Being decisions of the Rt Hon. Charles Shaw Lefevre, Speaker of the House of Commons. London, 1857. 8°. 110. E. 1.

GREY, Earl. Parliamentary Government considered with reference to a reform of Parliament. London, 1858. 8°. 148. C. 15

The PARLIAMENTARY REMEMBRANCER. Sessions 1857–58 (1865). Conducted by Toulmin Smith. 8 vols. London. 1858–65. fol. P. P. 276.

HUTTON (R. H.) Studies in Parliament. A series of sketches of leading politicians London, 1866 8°. 110. E. 71

QUESTIONS for a Reformed Parliament. London 1867 8°. 148 C. 11.

TODD (A.) On Parliamentary Government in England: its origin, development and practical operation. 2 vols London, 1867–69. 8°. 148. C. 4.

RITCHIE (J. E.) British Senators. or political sketches, past and present. London 1869. 8°. 111. E. 33.

MEN and Manners in Parliament. By the Member for the Chiltern Hundreds, etc. [H. Lucy]. London, 1874. 8°. 110. E. 63.

ENGLAND—Parliament—contd.

JENNINGS (G. H.) An Anecdotal History of the British Parliament. London, 1880. 8° 110. E. 13.

FURNISS (H.) Parliamentary Views. ("From Punch.") [London, 1885]. obl. fol. 239. D. 1.

LUCY (H. W.) A Diary of two Parliaments. The Disraeli Parliament. 1874–1880. (The Gladstone Parliament 1880–1885.) London, 1885, 86 8°. 110. E. 11.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) Gladstone's House of Commons London, 1885. 8°. 118. E. 57.

GNEIST (R VON) The English Parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. London, 1886. 8°. 110. E. 81.

COOKE (C. W. R.) Four Years in Parliament with hard labour. London, 1890. 8° 110. E. 69.

HANSARD (T. C.) Indian Affairs. Debates and proceedings in both Houses of Parliament during the session 1890. Reprinted from "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates," etc. London, [1890], 8°.

[Continued as:]

HANSARD'S Indian Debates, session 1890, etc. London, [1891], etc. 8°. 1. A.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1893.

SMITH (G. B.) History of the English Parliament together with an account of the Parliament of Scotland and Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 7. K.

TEMPLE (Right Hon. Sir R.) Bart. The House of Commons. London, 1899, 8°. 21. G.

HOLLAND, Lord. [HENRY RICHARD VASSALL.] Further Memoirs of the Whig Party 1807-1821, with some miscellaneous reminiscences ... With portraits. London, 1905. 8°. 110. E. 87.

Religion.

HICKS (Rev. E. L.) Henry Bazely, the Oxford Evangelist A memoir. London, 1886. 8°. 160 L. 161.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Faiths and Folklore. A dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs. 2 vols. London, 1904. 4° 19. H.

Royal Family.

NICHOLS (J.) A Collection of all the Wills ... of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the Blood Royal, from the reign of William the Conqueror, to that of Henry VII. exclusive, etc London, 1780. 4°. 111. B. 17.

The LIFE of the late Princess Charlotte, etc. London, 1818. 8°. 113. B. 121.

WILLIAMS (R. F.) Lives of the Princes of Wales, heirs to the British throne, etc. London, 1843. 8°. 124. C. 63.

STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. Edinburgh, 1852, 51–59. 8°. 124. G. 29.

ENGLAND—Royal Family—*concld.*

DORAN (J.) The Book of the Princes of Wales, heirs to the Crown of England. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. C. 5.

WILLIAMS (F.) Domestic Memoirs of the Royal Family and of the Court of England; chiefly at Shene and Richmond. 3 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. C 21

KNIGHT (*Miss* C.) Autobiography of Miss Cornelia Knight, lady companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. D. 313.

STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. *London*, 1861 8°. 124. C. 19.

—— Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 vols. *London*, 1864-66. 8°. 124. C. 59.

—— Lives of the last four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. *London*, 1872. 8° 124. C. 55.

Social Life and History.

A COMPENDIOUS or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints, of divers of our countrymen in these our dayes . . . By W. S. Gentleman [i. e., William Stafford]. *London*, 1581. 4° 203. C 4.

An ESTIMATE of the manners and principles of the Times [By John Brown] 2 vols *London*, 1757 8°. 151. D 63.

The JOCKEY Club; or a sketch of the manners of the Age. (The Minor Jockey Club, or, a sketch of the manners of the Greeks) [By C. Pigot] *London*, 1792-93. 8° 136. C 7.

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from Wills, of manners, customs, &c., as well as of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families. From the reign of Henry II. to the accession of Queen Elizabeth 2 vols. *London*, 1826 8° 155 G 8.

BERRY (M.) Social Life in England and France from the French Revolution in 1789, to that of July 1830 [By Mary Berry.] *London*, 1831 8°. 149. D. 89.

BROWNING (G.) The Domestic and Financial Condition of Great Britain *London*, 1834. 8° 148. C 33

ENGLAND and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. [By E. G Wakefield.] *New York*, 1834 8° 122 D 7

HOWITT (W.) The Rural Life of England 2 vols *London*, 1838 8°. 62. D. 31

WALPOLE (H.) Earl of Oxford. The Letters of H. Walpole, *etc.* 6 vols *London*, 1840. 8°. 124. D. 245.

JEHANGIR NAUROJI and HIRJIBHAI MERWANJI Journal of a residence of two years and half in Great Britain. *London*, 1841 8°. 62 C 17.

HAMPDEN (I) *junr.* *pseud.* The Aristocracy of England: A history for the people. *London*, 1846. 8°. 148. C. 67.

ENGLAND—Social Life and History—*contd*

BABINGTON (C) Mr. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy in the latter part of the seventeenth century, considered. With an appendix on his character of the gentry, as given in his History of England. *Cambridge*, 1849. 8° 160. L. 47.

KAY (J) The Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. G 87.

JOHNSTON (W) *Barrister-at-Law.* England as it is, political, social and industrial, in the middle of the nineteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8° 62. D. 13.

PORTER (G R.) The Progress of the Nation in its various social and economical relations from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1851. 8°. 148. C. 107.

WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Orford.* The Correspondence of Horace Walpole . . . and the Rev. W. Mason 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 124 D. 87.

ANDREWS (A) The Eighteenth Century; or illustrations of the manners and customs of our grandfathers. *London*, 1856 8. 111 D. 77.

The HOME-LIFE of English Ladies in the XVII century. By the author of "Magdalen Stafford" *London*, 1860. 8°. 124 B. 15.

ESQUIROS (A) The English at Home 2 vols *London*, 1861 8°. 62. D. 77.

—— (A.) The English at Home Second series. *London*, 1862 8° 62. D 107.

GRONOW (*Capt* R H.) Reminiscences of Captain Gronow, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, and M. P. for Stafford. being anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. *London*, 1862. 8°. 124 E 79.

LENNOX (*Lord* W. P.) Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 124. D. 119

DIARIES of Lady of quality (Miss F. W. Wynn). From 1797 to 1844. *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. D 353.

GRONOW (*Capt.* R. H) Captain Gronow's Last Recollections *London*, 1866 8°. 124. E. 25.

DAVIES (*Lady* C) Recollections of Society in France and England. 2 vols *London*, 1872. 8°. 113 C 359

HOLLAND (*Sir* H) Recollections of past life. *London*, 1872. 8°. 124. D 61

HARE (A. J. C.) Memorials of a Quiet Life. 2 vols *London*, 1873. 8° 124. D. 63.

LENNOX (*Lord* W. P) Celebrities I have known; with episodes, political, social, sporting and theatrical 2 vols. *London*, 1876 8° 124. A. 7

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Women of Fashion, and representative women in Letters and Society. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 124. B. 27.

JEAFFRESON (C.) A Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century. From the papers of Christopher Jeaffreson. 2 vols. *Lodon*, 1878. 8°. 124. D. 308.

ENGLAND—Social Life and History —*contd.*

LENNOX (*Lord* W. P.) Fashion Then and Now. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 156. S. 345.

HEATH (F. G.) Peasant life in the West of England. *London*, 1880 8°. 62. D. 53.

ASHTON (J.) Social Life in the reign of Queen Anne ..., With 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 111. D. 41.

LINTON (E. L.) The Girl of the Period, and other social essays 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 146 E. 7.

PEEK (F.) Social Wreckage: a review of the laws of England and they affect the poor *London*, 1883 8°. 149. D 5.

ADAMS (W H D) The Merry Monarch, or England under Charles II 2 vols *London*, 1885 8°. 111 C 27.

ASHTON (J.) Old Times, a picture of social life at the end of the Eighteenth Century *London*, 1885. 8°. 26. E

ESCOTT (T. H S) England its people, polity, and pursuits. *London*, 1885 8° 16 F

ADAMS (W H D) Good Queen Anne; or, men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age 2 vols *London*, 1886 8°. 111. D. 81

ASHTON (J.) The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England. 2 vols *London*, 1886 8° 111 D 97

DOYLE (*Sir* F H) Reminiscences and Opinions of Sir F H Doyle. 1813-1885. *London*, 1886 8°. 124. B 23

DITCHFIELD (P. H) Old English Sports, pastimes and customs. *London*, 1891. 8°. 136 B 73

CUST (R N.) The Duty of the Youth of Great Britain *Hertford* [1892] 8 160. M 41 (4)

GIBBINS (H DE B) English Social Reformers *London* 1892 8°. 149 C 27.

GRONOW (*Capt.* R H) Reminiscences of Captain Gronow, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, and M.P. for Stafford: being anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. *London*. 1892. 8°. 124. E. 85.

VINOGRADOFF (P) Villainage in England. Essays in English Mediaeval History. *Oxford*, 1892 8° 148 C 149

ASHTON (J) When William IV was King. *London*, 1896. 8°. 111. D 39

Statistics

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Statistical Account of the British Empire exhibiting its extent physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. 2 vols. *London*, 1837 8°. 62. A 25

—— A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols *London*, 1847 8°. 62. A. 9.

BEVAN (G P.) The Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland, *etc.* *Edinburgh* 1882. fol. 16. K.

ENGLAND—Statistics—*concld.*

BOWLEY (A. L.) Statistical Studies: rela to National Progress in Wealth and T since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. A.

Trade and Finance.

See also ADVERTISING: COMPANIES AND T ING CORPORATIONS: LAW, *Commercial*.

CIERICUS MERCATI, &c. An Humble Rer strance of the several Heads and gro works conceived, for the draught of a Bil Information, to be exhibited into the Court of Parliament Concerning the gen Clarke of the market, and the legall proc ings thereof. *London*, 1641 4°. 203. A. 35

DECAY OF Trade. A Treatise against the a ing interest. *London*, 1641. 4° 203. A. 34

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 8.

ROBERTS (*Capt* L) The Treasure of Tra or a discourse of forraigne trade, *etc* reprint of the edition of 1641] *See* SELECT COLLECTION of early English Tr on Commerce, *etc* 1856 8° 147. E

JOHNSON (I.) A Plea for Freemen's Libe or, the monopoly of the Eastland march anatomised by divers arguments, *etc.* *London*, 1646. 8° 202. D. 17

A CLEARE and Evident way for enriching Nations of England and Ireland and setting very great Numbers of Poore Work *London*, 1650 4°. 203. C. 9

SHORT NOTES and Observations drawn from present decaying condition of this King in point of Trade, *etc.* *London*, 1662 4 203. A 35

MUN (T.) A Discourse of Trade, *etc* reprint of the second edition.] *See* A SEL COLLECTION of early English Tracts Commerce, *etc* 1856. 8° 147 E

—— England's Treasure by forraign trade. the Ballance of our Forraign Trade in rule of our Treasure. [A reprint of the ed of 1664.] *See* A SELECT COLLECTION of English Tracts on Commerce, *etc*, 1856. 147. E

ENGLAND'S WANTS: or, several proposals bably beneficial fo England ... By a true of his country [Edward Chamberlayne]. *London*, 1667. 4° 147. E. 23

BRIEF OBSERVATIONS concerning Trade Interest of Money By J. C. [Sir Jo Child] (A Tract against usurie, *etc*) *London*, 1668. 4° 203 A. 35

ENGLAND'S WANTS or several proposals bably beneficial for England .. By a lover of his country [E Chamberlayne]. *London*, 1668 4° 203. A. 35

COKE (R.) A Treatise wherein is demonstr that the Church and State of England, ar equal danger with the trade of it. (Rea of the increase of the Dutch trade.) 2 *H. Brome*; *London*, 1671. 4°. 203. A.

ENGLAND—Trade and Finance —*contd.*

FORTREY (S.) England's Interest and Improvement. Consisting in the increase of the store, and trade of this kingdom. [A reprint of the edition of 1673] *See* A SELECT COLLECTION of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 147. F. 43.

ENGLAND'S Great Happiness; or a dialogue between Content and Complaint wherein is demonstrated that a great part of our complaints are causeless ... By a real and hearty Lover of his King and Countrey. [A reprint of the edition of 1677.] *See* A SELECT COLLECTION of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc* 8°. 147. E. 43.

An ACCOUNT of the French usurpation upon the trade of England, *etc.* *London*, 1679. 8°. 147. E. 23 (3).

BRITANNIA LANGUENS, or a discourse of Trade, *etc.* *London*, 1680. 8°. *See* A SELECT COLLECTION of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 8°. 147. E. 43

HAINES (R.) England's Weal & Prosperity proposed: or, reasons for erecting public workhouses in every country. for ... the promoting of industry, and the Woollen Manufactory, *etc.* *London*, 1681. 4°. 147. E. 27 (6).

A DISCOURSE on the late funds of the Million-Act, Lottery Act, and Bank of England. Shewing that they are injurious to the nobility and gentry, and ruinous to the trade of the Nation. By J. B[riscoe]. *London*, 1694. 4°. 147 E. 27 (10).

CARY (J.) An Essay on the Coyn and Credit of England: as they stand with respect to its Trade. *Bristol*, 1696 8°. 203. A. 37.

UTRECHT, *Treaty of.* Tractatus navigationis et commerciorum ... Treaty of Navigation and Commerce. *London*, 1713. 4° 147. E. 25 (8)

SOME Considerations upon Trade, briefly to shew, 1. How much it concerns the Government to take all possible cary of our commerce, *etc.* *London*, [1715]. 4°. 203. A. 34 (12).

BEECKMAN (*Capt.* D.) A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East-Indies With a description of the said Island Together with the re-establishment of the English trade there, An. 1714, after our factory had been destroyed by the Banjareens some years before *London*, 1718. 8°. 70. A. 21.

COMMERCIAL LAWS. Charters and Decrees: being an authentic copy of the priviledges and immunities ... granted ... by the Kings of Portugal, in favour of the merchants of Great Britain, *etc* *London*, 1765. 4°. 147. E. 25 (10).

The LAWS and Policy of England, relating to trade, examined [By Sir W. Midmay]. *London*, 1765. 4°. 147. E. 23 (9).

TWO Letters, addressed to a British Merchant, a short time before the expected meeting of the New Parliament in 1896, and suggesting the necessity and facility of providing for the public exigencies, without any augmentation of debt, *etc.* [By John Bowles.] *London*, 1796. 8°. 108. F. 33 (4),

ENGLAND—Trade and Finance —*contd.*

COLQUHOUN (*Dr.* P.) A Treatise on the commerce and policy of the River Thames. containing an historical view of the trade of the Port of London, *etc.* *London*, 1800. 8°. 147. E. 19.

THORNTON (H.) An Enquiry into the nature and effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. *London*, 1802. 8°. 147. F. 99.

BOSANQUET (C.) Thoughts on the value, to Great Britain, of Commerce in general; and on the value and importance of the Colonial Trade in particular. *London*, [1804]. 8°. 147. E. 31.

HUSKISSON (*Right Hon.* W.) Substance of the Speech of W. Huskisson, Esq., in the House of Commons, in a Committee of the whole House, upon the resolutions proposed by the Chancellors of the Exchequer respecting the state of the finances and the sinking fund of Great Britain. [*London*], 1813 8°. 129. C. 97 (9).

COLQUHOUN (*Dr.* P.) A Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire in every quarter of the World, including the East Indies. *London*, 1815. 4°. 147. F. 43.

RICARDO (D.) On Protection to Agriculture. *London*, 1822. 8°. 147. A. 123 (2).

LOWE (J.) The Present State of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade and Finance, with a comparison of the prospects of England and France. *London*, 1823. 8° 134 G. 93 (1).

BRITISH RELATIONS with the Chinese Empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English, and American trade with India and Canton. [By R. M. Martin] *London*, 1832. 8°. 169. A. 49 (1).

HUME (J. D.) The Laws of the Customs. *London*, 1833. 8°. 147. F. 197.

BROWNING (G) The Domestic and Financial Condition of Great Britain; preceded by a brief sketch of her foreign policy. *London*, 1834. 8°. 148. C. 33.

The COMPLETE Book of Trades, forming a popular encyclopædia of trades, manufactures, and commerce, as at present pursued in England. *London*, 1837. 8°. 147. E. 67.

ANGELL (S.) An Historical Sketch of the Royal Exchange. *London*, 1838. 8°. 47. E. 63.

KELLY (E. R) Kelly's Guide to the Markets: showing the principal export foreign markets, their productions, and the class of British goods imported, with a list of the leading manufacturers and exporters. *London*, 1838. 8°. 147. E. 18.

BURGON (J. W.) The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Gresham. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. D. 175.

HERTSLET (L.) A Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the laws, decrees, and orders in Council, concerning the same: so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation; to the repression and abolition of the Slave Trade; and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties, *etc.* 11 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 7. A.

ENGLAND—Trade and Finance —contd.

The GREAT ROLL of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First, A. D. 1189-1190. Now first printed. . . under the care of J. Hunter. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F. 195.

The GREAT ROLLS of the Pipe for the second, third, and fourth years of the reign of King Henry the Second, A. D. 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158. Now first printed, ... under the care of the Rev. J. Hunter. *London*, 1844 8°. 147. F. 195.

BROWN (F. C.) Free Trade, the Cotton Question with reference to India, being a memorial from the British merchants of Cochin, to the Right Hon. Sir John Hobhouse, Bart., M.P., President of the Board of Control, with a letter and appendix. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. E. 125.

DOUBLEDAY (T.) A Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England from the Revolution of 1688 to the present time, *etc* *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. F 131.

BABBAGE (C.) The Exposition of 1851, or views of the industry, the science, and the Government of England. *London*, 1851. 8°. 135. G. 49.

BAINES (T.) *Printer.* History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining countries. *London*, 1852. 8°. 147 E. 79.

CALLENDER (W. R.) The Commercial Crisis of 1857: its causes and results. With a list of upwards of two hundred and sixty English failures, in 1857-8. *London*, 1858. 8°. 147. E. 29.

EVANS (D. M.) The History of the Commercial Crisis, 1857-58, and the Stock Exchange Panic of 1859. *London*, 1859. 8°. 147. E 78.

IDDESLEIGH, *Earl of.* Twenty Years of Financial Policy, a Summary of the chief Financial Measures passed between 1842 and 1861, with a table of Budgets. *London*, 1862. 8°. 147. F. 151.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) The Financial statements of 1853, 1860-1863 To which are added, a speech on Tax-bills, 1861, and on Charities, 1863. Including the "Financial statement of 1864." *London*, 1864 8°. 147. F 145.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) English Merchants. Memoirs in illustration of the progress of British Commerce. 2 vols. *London*, 1866 8° 147 F. 138

BÜCHELE (C.) Geschichte des Welthandels, *etc* *Stuttgart*, [1867]. 8°. 147. E. 15.

WILSON (A J) The Resources of Modern Countries. Essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British Trade prospects. 2 vols *London*, 1878. 8° 147. A. 53.

LEVI (L.) The History of British Commerce and of the economic progress of the British Nation, 1763, 1878. *London*, 1880. 8°. 147. E. 41.

JEANS (J. S.) England's Supremacy, its sources, economies and dangers. *London*, 1885. 8°. 147. A. 55.

DICK (G. H.) The Depression of Trade. An endeavour to popularise the consideration of that subject. (Third issue, *etc.*) *Indian Silver Association; Glasgow*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 22.

HORTON (S. D) The Silver pound and England's monetary policy, since the Restoration, together with the history of the Guinea, illustrated by contemporary documents. *London*, 1887. 8°. 147. F. 79.

BAGEHOT (W.) Lombard Street; a description of the Money Market. *London*, 1888. 8°. 147. F. 117.

The BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL. *London*, 1889, *et.*, fol. P. P. 410 & R. R.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the title-page and the first three numbers of 1889 and the issues for 1892-1894.

AINSWORTH (W. F.) The River Karun, an opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890 8°. 67. A. 25.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the early and middle ages. *Cambridge*, 1890. 8°. 21. E.

The ECONOMIC JOURNAL March 1891, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc* 8°. P. P. 353.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for September 1893.

CUNNINGHAM (W) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in modern times. *Cambridge*, 1892. 8°. 21 E.

HEWINS (W. A S) English Trade and Finance chiefly in the Seventeenth Century. *London*, 1892. 8°. 147. E. 57.

The DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS. *London*, 1893. *etc.* 8°. P. P. 148.

In progress.

FUCHS (C. J.) Die Handelspolitik Englands und seiner Kolonien in den letzten Jahrzehnten. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. 147. E. 151.

JAMIESON (G.) The Silver Question. Injury to British trade and manufactures. *London*, 1895 8°. 172. F. 105 (7).

BASTABLE (C. E.) The Theory of International Trade with some of its applications to Economic Policy *London*, 1897 8°. 147. E. 17.

The BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. *London*, 1897, *etc* 8°. P. P. 73?.

In progress.

HOOPER (F.) and GRAHAM (J.) An Introduction to modern Business Methods; being a guide to the operations incidental to the trade of the United Kingdom. The Home trade. *London* 1897 8°. 135. G. 11.

BITHELL (R) The Merchant's Dictionary; containing an explanation of the technical terms used by merchants and bankers. *London*, *New York* [1898]. 8°. 21. B.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) The History of Trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. *London*, 1899. 8°. 147. E. 219.

ENGLAND—Trade and Finance —contd.

DAVIDSON (J.) Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy. *London*, 1900. 8°. 147. E. 217.

BAGEHOT (W.) Lombard Street; a description of the Money Market. *London*, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 187.

GREAT BRITAIN; her Finance and Commerce. Souvenir edition of the Morning Post. *London*, 1901. 4°. 239. A. 26

ROOT (J. W.) Studies in British National Finance. *Liverpool*, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 209.

BURTON (T. E.) Financial Crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 147. F. 169.

COX (H.) The United Kingdom and its Trade. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. B.

LINGELBACH (W. E.) The Merchant Adventurers of England. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 146. C. 13.

DARWIN (*Major* L.) Municipal Trade. *London*. 1903. 8°. 21. I.

ROOT (J. W.) The Trade Relations of the British Empire. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 137.

AULBY (E.) Étude critique de la politique commercial de l'Angleterre à l'égard de ses colonies. *Toulouse*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 171.

LAWSON (W. R.) British Economics in 1904. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. I. 181.

BURGIS (E.) Perils to British Trade. How to avert them. *London*. 1904. 8°. 147. E. 163.

WASHINGTON. *Library of Congress.* Select List of References on the Budget of foreign countries. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 10

BARTON'S British Mercantile Directory. *Edinburgh*, 1905. 4°. I. E.

BOWLEY (A. L.) A Short Account of England's Foreign Trade in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1905. 8°. 19. C.

The BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL. *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol. P. P. 22 and R. R. *In progress*

CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the early and middle ages. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 21. E.

GANNAY (P.) L'Impérialisme économique et la grande industrie anglaise. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 205

The BRITISH TRADE Year Book, 1905, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 19. F. *In progress*.

VIALLATE (A.) La Crise anglaise Impérialisme et protection. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 225

Industries.

BELLERS (J.) Proposals for raising a Colledge of Industry of all useful trades and husbandry, *etc.* *London*, 1696. 4°. 147. E. 27 (11).

GOULD ( ) and CAMPBELL ( ) Proposals for establishing a Depot for the sale of the manufactures of Glasgow, Manchester and Leeds in Calcutta. *London*, 1819. 8°. Pam. 14.

ENGLAND—Industries—contd.

BAINES (T.) History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining countries. *London*, 1852. 8°. 147. E. 79.

LESLIE (T. E. C.) Land Systems and Industrial Economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. *London*, 1870. 8°. 147. D. 3.

TOYNBEE (A.) Lectures on the Industrial Revolution in England. *London*, 1884. 8°. 185. F. 17.

ROYAL ALBUM of Arts and Industries of Great Britain. *London*, 1887. 4°. 217. G. 6.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the early and middle ages. *Cambridge*, 1890. 8°. 21. E.

GIBBINS (H. DE B.) The Industrial History of England. *London*, 1890. 8°. 135. G. 33.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in modern times. *Cambridge*, 1892. 8°. 21. E.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. The Imperial Institute, *etc.* [A description]. *London*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 14.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Year Book. *London*, 1892. 8°. P. P. 169.

GIBBINS (H. DE B.) Industry in England. Historical outlines. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. H.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.—Indian Section. Correspondence respecting the First and Second Quinquennial Grants from Indian Revenues to the Imperial Institute. *London*, 1896. fol. 8248.

—— Programme of collections to be made for India Museum and Imperial Institute, during 1896-97 (1898-99). *Calcutta*, 1896-98. 8°.

HOOPER (F.) and GRAHAM (J.) An Introduction to modern Business Methods; being a guide to the operations incidental to the trade of the United Kingdom. The Home Trade. *London*, 1897. 8°. 135. G. 11.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.—Indian Section. Annual Report. *London*, 1897, *etc.* fol. 8264. *In progress*

[Continued as]

COLLECTIONS for the Indian Museum, Calcutta, and the Imperial Institute, London. Report and programme, 1901 [*etc.*] *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 135. F. 167. *In progress*

MACLEAN (A.) Local Industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. 135. G. 55.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in modern times 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

—— The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the early and middle ages. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 21. E.

ENGLAND—Trade and Finance: National Debt.

HAMILTON (Dr. R.) An Inquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption and present state, and the management of the National Debt of Great Britain. Second edition enlarged. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. 147. F. 81.

Trade and Finance: Taxation: Revenue, etc.

CRADOCKE (F.) Wealth discovered; or, an essay upon a late expedient for taking away all impositions, and raising a revenue without taxes. *London*, 1661. 4°. 147. E. 27 (2).

A TREATISE of Taxes, &c. Contributions [by Sir W. Petty] .. The same being frequently applied to the present state and affairs of Ireland. *London*, 1662. 4°. 147. E. 27 (4).

TAXES no charge: in a letter from a gentleman to a person of quality, showing the nature, use, and benefit of taxes in this kingdom, *etc.* *London*, 1690. 4°. 147. E. 27 (9).

An ESSAY upon taxes, calculated for the present juncture of affairs in England [By Sir W. Temple.] *London*, 1693. 4°. 147. E. 23 (4).

THREE Essays on Taxation of Income, with remarks .. on the National Debt: the public funds; on the probable consequences of the law for the sale of the land tax; and on the present state of agriculture in Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1799. 8°. 147. F. 29.

MASCALL (E. J.) Digest of the duties of Customs and Excise. *London*, 1814. 8°. 5070.

FREWIN (R.) and JICKLING (N.) A Digested Abridgment of the Laws of the Customs, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. 145. E. 125.

RICARDO (D.) On Protection to Agriculture. *London*, 1822. 8°. 147. A. 123 (2).

A COLLECTION of Acts relating to the Customs Duties of Great Britain. [*London*, 1825.] fol. R. D. 6

HUME (J. D.) The Laws of the Customs, compiled by direction of the Treasury. *London*, 1833. 8°. 147. F. 197.

COLLINS (G. W.) The Stamp Laws considered, with a view to their influence on the admission of deeds and other writings in evidence. *London*, 1841. 8°. 145. E. 157.

INCOME-TAX Acts passed by Parliament in 1842 to 1859. *London*, 1842-59. 8°. 869.

The BRITISH TARIFF, formerly edited by R. Ellis ... By E. Beedell. 1846-7 (-1856 7.) *London*, 1846-57. 8°. P. P. 465.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1852-53 and 1855-56

HAMEL (F. J.) The Laws of the Customs, consolidated by direction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London*, 1853. 8°. 147. F. 181.

WINE Duties. [A Historical sketch for official use.] [*London*], 1853. fol. R. D. 41

Printed for private circulation.

DUNCKLEY (H.) The Charter of the Nations; or free Trade and its results: an essay on the recent commercial policy of the United Kingdom, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 147. E. 99.

ENGLAND—Taxation: Revenue, etc., —*contd.*

TILSLEY (H.) A Treatise on the Stamp Laws. *London*, 1854. 8°. 145. E. 115.

BELL (J.) Compendium of general orders from the year 1700 to the year 1857, inclusive with copious abstracts of the Excise Laws. *London*, 1858. 8° 13092.

A CENTURY of Suggestions, addressed to the sleepy. By one of themselves. [*London*, 1858.] 8°. 169. A. 83 (9).

A COLLECTION of Acts relating to the Income Tax Duty in Great Britain. 1842-59. With an index. *London*, [1860?] fol. 869.

INSTRUCTIONS to Surveyors on that part of their duty which relates to taxes. *London*, 1865. 8°. 15688.

INSTRUCTIONS relative to Licenses and the survey of licensed and cautionary traders. *London*, 1871. 8°. 5115.

COBDEN CLUB Essays. Local Government and Taxation. Edited by J. W. Probyn. *London*, 1875. 8°. 147. F. 19.

FAWCETT (*Right Hon. H.*) Free Trade and Protection. An enquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of Free Trade since its introduction into England. *London*, 1878. 8°. 147. A. 129.

The BRITISH JUGGERNATH. Free trade! Fair trade!! Reciprocity!!! Retaliation!!!! by G. L. M (Guildford L. Molesworth.) *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 173. F. 9 (5).

HALL (H.) A History of Custom[s] Revenue in England. From the earliest times to the year 1827. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 21. I.

GEORGE (H.) Protection or Free Trade. An examination of the Tariff question with especial regard to the interests of labour. *London*, 1886. 8°. 147. E. 5.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) The Law relating to Local Rates. *London*, 1889. 8°. 145. E. 12.

TRUMBULL (M. M.) The Free Trade Struggle in England. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 147. E. 8.

The BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL of Tariffs and trade notices and Miscellaneous Commercial information. Vol. 22, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8° P. P. 739.

In progress.

WILLIAMS (E. F.) The Case for Protection. *London*, 1899. 8°. 21. B.

BALFOUR (*Right Hon.* A. J.) Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade. *London*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 189.

CAILLARD (*Sir* V. H. P.) Imperial Fiscal Reform. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. B.

MONEY (L. G. C.) Elements of the Fiscal problem. *London*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 187.

ASHLEY (W. J.) The Tariff Problem. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 159.

BRASSEY, *Lord.* Fifty Years of Progress, and the new Fiscal Policy. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. F. 205.

GRAHAM (W.) Free Trade and the Empire. A study in economics and politics. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 157.

ENGLAND—Taxation: Revenue —concld.

SHAW (F. G.) Fiscal Facts and Fictions. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 169.

SMART (W.) The Return to Protection. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 165.

WASHINGTON. *Library of Congress*. Select List of References on the British Tariff Movement. Chamberlain's plan. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 54.

FOX (A. W.) The Rating of Land Values Notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values. *London*, 1906 8°. 147. D. 35.

TRADE AND FINANCE:

Trade and Manufacture.

HANWAY (J.) An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of ... Nadir Kouli. [With maps and illustrations.] 4 vols. *London*, 1753. 4°. 61. B. 20.

—— *London*, 1762. 4°. 114. D. 13.

Vol. 2 bears the title "The Revolutions of Persia," etc.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

WESTON (S.) A Specimen of the conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages. especially the Persian, *etc* *London*, 1802. 8°. 158. A. 75

PEGGE (S.) Anecdotes of the English Language. chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. *London*, 1814 8°. 158. C. 39.

CRABB (G.) English Synonymes (*sic*) explained *London*, 1824. 8°. 158. C. 29.

EXERCISES on the English Irregular Verbs, explained in Telugu ... With a supplement explaining some English idioms in daily use *Madras*, 1841. 8°. 176. F. 5.

LATHAM, (R. G) The English Language. *London*, 1841. 8°. 158. C. 5.

EXERCISES on the English Irregular Verbs, explained in Tamil, *etc.* *Madras*, 1844. 8°. 158. C. 45.

ALLEN (*Rev.* D. O.) The State and prospects of the English Language in India [*Boston, Mass*], 1853 8° P. m. 1.

Forming "Article vi" (pp. 265-275) of some larger work.

CRAIK (G. L.) The English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. *London*, 1857. 16°. 156. E. 31

WRIGHT (T) On the History of the English Language; a lecture, *etc.* [*London*, 1857]. 8°. 176. A. 27 (2).

TRENCH (R. C.) Select Glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. *London*, 1859. 8°. 158. C. 43.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—contd.

CRAIK (G. L.) A Compendious History of English Literature, and of the English Language, from the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 156. F. 39

SWINTON (W.) Rambles among words; their poetry, history and wisdom *London*, 1861. 8°. 158. C. 19.

MARSH (G. P.) The Origin and History of the English Language and of the early literature it embodies. *London*, 1862. 8° 158. C 35.

MOON (G. W.) The Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. *London*, 1864. 8°. 158. C. 37.

TAYLOR (I.) Words and Places. or, etymological illustrations of History, Ethnology and Geography. *London* 1864 8°. 158. C. 21.

BAIN (A.) English Composition and Rhetoric *London*, 1866 8°. 158. C. 33.

HELFENSTEIN (J.) A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. Being at the same time a historical grammar of the English Language, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. 158 F. 39.

ABERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) An Introduction to the Language and Literature of England, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1874. 12°. 158. C. 4

MAETZNER (E.) An English Grammar, methodical, analytical and historical. 3 vols. *London*, 1874. 8° 6. D.

ALFORD (H.) *Dean of Canterbury.* The Queen's English A Manual of idiom and usage. *London*, 1875. 8°. 158. C. 31.

ROWE (F. J.) and WEBB (W. T.) A Companion Reader to "Hints on the Study of English." *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 156. E. 22.

A BOOK OF Phrases and Idioms of the English Language, designed for Indian schools. *Bhowanipore*, 1878. fol. 158. C. 13.

COX (E. W.) The Arts of Writing, Reading, and Speaking. Letters to a law student. *London*, 1878. 8°. 150. G. 85.

KEANE (A. H.) Handbook of the history of the English Language. *London*, 1878. 8°. 158. C. 53.

INDO-ANGLIAN Literature. *Calcutta*, 1887. 16° 174. C. 31.

SWEET (H.) A History of English Sounds. *etc.* *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 158. C. 57.

TRENCH (R. C) English. past and present. *London*, 1889. 16°. 5. E.

BABOO ENGLISH,' or, our mother-tongue as our Aryan brethren understand it. Collected and edited by T. W. J. *Calcutta*, [1890]. 8°. Pam. 16.

EARLE (*Rev.* J.) English Prose, its elements history and usage. *London*, 1890. 8°. 52 F.

WRIGHT (A.) Baboo English as 'tis Writ; being curiosities of Indian Journalism. *London*, 1891. 16°. 175. G. 5.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—contd.

SWEET (H.) A Short Historical English Grammar. *Oxford*, 1892. 12°. 5. E.

SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) Principles of English Etymology. The Native Element. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 5. F.

WEBSTER (N.) International Dictionary of the English Language. *London*, 1894. 4°. 5. I.

EARLE (*Rev.* J.) A Simple Grammar of English now in use. *London*, 1898. 8°. 5. E.

CARPENTER (G R.) Elements of Rhetoric and English Composition. 2 pts. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 158. C. 65.

SWEET (H.) A New English Grammar, logical and historical. 2 pts *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 6. D.

—— A Primer of Spoken English. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 6. D.

ABBOTT (E. A.) A Shakespearian Grammar: an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. *London*, 1901. 8°. 5. F.

BINAYA KRISNA GHOSA. A Manual of Words and their synonyms *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 158. C. 49.

EARLE (*J.*) A Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 158. C. 55.

LIDDELL (M. H.) An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry. Being prolegomena to a science of English Prosody. *London*, 1902. 8°. 156. A. 75.

SWEET (H.) A Primer of Historical English Grammar. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 6. D.

—— A Primer of Phonetics. *Oxford*, 1902 8°. 158 A. 103.

MORRIS (*Rev* R.) Historical outlines of English accidence ... Revised by L Kellner, *etc* *London*, 1903. 8°. 6. D.

SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Primer of English Etymology *Oxford*, 1904. 8°. 158. C. 53

—— A Primer of Classical and English Philology. *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 158. B. 47

Dictionaries.

SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ *Londini*, 1671. fol. 158 C. 4

A NEW DICTIONARY of the terms ancient and modern of the Canting Crew, in its several Tribes of gypsies, beggars, thieves, cheats, etc ... By B. E., Gent. *London*, [1720?] 4°. 158. C. 9.

BAILEY (N.) The Universal Etymological English Dictionary ... *London*, 1731. 8°. 156. C. 273

JUNIUS (F.) Francisci Junii ... Etymologicum Anglicanum .. Præmittuntur vita auctoris et grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. *Oxonii*, 1743. fol. 220. H. 1.

JOHNSON (S.) A Dictionary of the English Language ... To which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English Grammar 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 4° 158. C. 8.

RICHARDSON (C.) A New Dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. *London*, 1836, 1837. 4°. 158. C. 2.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Dictionaries,—contd.

RICHARDSON (C.) A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanation, with etymology, and illustrated by quotations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 4°. 158. C. 10.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1846, 47. 8°. 158. C. 1.

BOSWORTH (*Rev.* J) A Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. *London*, 1848 8°. 158. C. 25.

ROGET (P. M.) Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. *London*, 1856. 8°. 158. G. 7.

A DICTIONARY of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Language. *London*, [1859]. 8° 158. C 23.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

TRENCH (R. C.) On some deficiencies in our English Dictionaries .. To which is added a letter from Herbert Coleridge, ... on the progress and prospect of the Society's new English Dictionary. *London*, 1860. 8°. 82. A. 15 (15).

SMYTH (*Capt.* W. H.) The Sailor's Word Book. An alphabetical digest of nautical terms. *London*, 1867. 8°. 6 E.

RICHARDSON (C.) A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanation with etymology, and illustrated by quotations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 4°. 5. K.

DABCOVICH (P. E) Nautical Technical Dictionary for the Navy, English, French, German and Italian, *etc.* *Pola*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6. C.

In progress.

MAYHEW (*Rev.* A. L.) and SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A. D 1150 to 1580. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 5. F.

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on historical principles ... Edited by J. A H. Murray. *Oxford*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 5 H.

In progress.

BARRERE (C. G.) and LELAND (C. G.) A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, embracing English, American and Anglo-Indian Slang Pidgin English, Tinkers' Jargon and other irregular Phraseology. 2 vols. [*Edinburgh*], 1890. 4°. 5. E.

ROGET (P M.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. *London*, 1890. 8°. 5. E.

MURRAY (J A. H.) The Evolution of English Lexicography, *etc.* 1900. *See* ROMANES LECTURES ... 1892-1900. 1900. 8° 156. E. 563.

A STANDARD DICTIONARY of the English Language ... Prepared under the supervision of I K. Funk. 2 vols. *London*, [1894]. 4° 5. I.

SWEET (H.) The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. *Oxford*, 1897. 4°. 5. F.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—concld.

OGILVIE (J.) The Student's English Dictionary. Edited by C. Annandale. *London*, 1899. 8°. R. R.

ANNANDALE (C.) The Concise English Dictionary, literary, scientific and technical. *London*, 1901. 8°. R. R.

The CENTURY DICTIONARY, *etc* 8 vols. *London, New York*, [1901]. 4°. 6. I.

SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. 5. F.

SCHOLL (C.) A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence in the English, German, French and Spanish Languages. *Liverpool*, 1902. 8°. 6. C.

WALKER (J.) The Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, in which the whole language is arranged according to its terminations ... Enlarged, *etc. London*, 1904. 8°. 6. C.

GERSCHEL (J.) Vocabulaire forestier francais-anglais allemand. *Paris*, 1905. 8° 135. B. 87.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

See also FICTION: DRAMA & STAGE.

WARTON (T.) The History of English Poetry from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century. To which are prefixed, two dissertations I On the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe. II On the introduction of Learning into England 4 vols. *London*, 1774-1806. 4°. 25. H.

BEATTIE (J.) Essays on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the utility of classical learning. *Edinburgh*, 1778. 8°. 156. E 373

ANDERSON (R.) The Works of the British Poets. With prefaces, biographical and critical. 12 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. 156. D. 251.

CAMPBELL (J.) Specimens of the British Poets, with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English Poetry. By T. Campbell. 7 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. 156. D 389

GODWIN (W.) The Enquirer; or, book of knowledge. A series of essays ... on education, manners, and literature, *etc London*, [1823]. 8°. 156. E. 115.

NEELE (H.) The Literary Remains of the late H. Neele .. Consisting of lectures on English Poetry. *London*, 1829. 8°. 156 E 409

CHATEAUBRIAND (F A DE) *Viscount*. Sketches of English Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 156. F. 145.

RICHARDSON (*Maj* D. L.) Selections from the British Poets from the time of Chaucer to the present day, with biographical and critical notices by D. L Richardson *Calcutta*, 1840. 8° 156. D. 565.

HAZLITT (W.) Lectures on the English Poets *London*, 1841. 8°. 156. F. 365

POYNDER (J.) Literary Extracts from English and other works. 3 vols. *London*, [1844-47]. 8°. 156. A. 65.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—contd.

THACKERAY (W. M.) The English Humourists of the eighteenth century. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. F. 419.

GILFILLAN (G.) Galleries of Literary Portraits. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1856-57 8°. 156. F. 141.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1859-72. 8°. 2. H.

D'ISRAELI (I.) Amenities of Literature, consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8° 156. F. 68

CRAIK (G. L.) A Compendious History of English Literature, and of the English Language, from the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 156 F. 39.

MORGAN (S.) *Lady Morgan* Lady Morgan's Memoirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 156 F. 267.

TAINE (H. A.) Histoire de la littérature anglaise. tom. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 156. F. 179.

MORLEY (H.) The King and the Commons. Cavalier and Puritan Song. Selected and arranged by Henry Morley *London*, 1868. 16°. 156 D. 457.

LAURENCE (T. B.) English Poetry in India, being biographical and critical notices of Anglo-Indian poets, with copious extracts from their writings, to which is prefixed a preliminary essay on Anglo-Indian poetry 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8° 175. C 111.

THACKERAY (W. M.) The Four Georges. The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, *etc. London*, 1869. 8°. 156 E. 223.

HUTTON (R. H.) Essays, Theological and Literary. 2 vols *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 59.

FIELDS (J. T.) Yesterdays with Authors. *London*, 1872. 8°. 156. F. 99.

AVERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) An Introduction to the Language and Literature of England. *Calcutta*, 1874. 12° 158. C. 47.

ADAMS (W. D.) Famous Books. [Being Sketches in the highways and byeways of English Literature.] *London*, 1875. 8°. 156. F. 181.

TAINE (H.A.) History of English Literature. 2 vols *London*, 1878. 8°. 25. E.

BAGEHOT (W.) Literary Studies. 2 vols *London*, 1879. 8°. 156 E. 483.

SPEDDING (J.) Reviews and Discussions, literary political and historical, not relating to Bacon. *London*, 1879. 8°. 156. E. 217.

BROOKE (*Rev.* S. A.) Theology in the English Poets. Cowper — Coleridge — Wordsworth and Burns *London*, 1880. 8° 156. F. 51.

HAYWARD (A.) Sketches of eminent Statesmen and Writers. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. E. 357.

FITZGERALD (P.) Recreations of a Literary Man or, does writing pay? 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 156. E. 261.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*concld.*

Darmesteter (J.) Essais de littérature anglaise. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 156. E. 459.

Hutton (L.) Literary Landmarks of London. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. H. 35.

Escott (T. H. S.) Politics and Letters. *London*, 1886. 8°. 156. E. 41.

Wotton (M. E.) Word Portraits of Famous Writers. Edited by M. E. Wotton. *London*, 1887. 8°. 156. F. 105.

Hamilton (C.J.) Women Writers: their works and ways. First series. *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. F. 481.

Froude (J. A.) Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. *London*, 1883-96. 8°. 25. D

Allibone (S. A.) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, *etc.* Supplement. 2 vols. *Philadephia*, 1896. 8°. 2. H.

Sharp (R. F.) A Dictionary of English Authors, biographical and bibliographical, *etc* *London*, 1897. 8°. 2. G.

Brewer (*Rev* E. C.) The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. Together with an English and American bibliography. *London*, 1898 8°. 25. F.

—— Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the derivation, source, or origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell ... New edition. To which is added a concise bibliography of English literature *London*, 1900. 8° 1. F.

Brink (B. T.) History of English Literature. 3 vols *London*, 1901-04. 8°. 25. G.

Chambers (W.) and (R.) Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. *London*, 1901, *etc.* fol 25. K.

In progress.

Brewer (*Rev.* E. C.) The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. Together with an English and American bibliography. *London*, 1902 8° 25. F.

Liddell (M. H.) An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry. Being prolegomena to a science of English Prosody. *London*, 1902 8°. 156. A 75.

Ward (A. W.) Dickens. *London*, 1902 8°. 25. G.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

Garnett (R.) English Literature. An illustrated record. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 25. K

In progress.

Morley (*Right Hon.* J.) Studies in Literature. *London*, 1904. 8°. 25. G.

Bibliography.

Stationers' Company. Extracts from the registers of the Stationers' Company of works entored for publication between the years 1557 and 1570. With notes ... by J. P Collier. 2 vols. *London*, 1848, 49. 8°. 161. D 5.

Lowndes (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual of English literature. 4 vols. *London*, [1858-64]. 8° 2. E.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Bibliography—*concld.*

Bodleian Library. Catalogue of a collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists. *Oxford*, 1865. 8°. 161. D. 7.

Halkett (S.) and **Laing** (*Rev.* J.) A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. 4 vols. *London*, 1882-88. 8°. 1. D.

Cambridge.—*University of Cambridge.* Early English Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge, 1475 to 1640. [By C. E. Sayle.] *Cambridge*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 161. K. 3

In progress.

The **Reference Catalogue** of current literature, containing the titles of books now in print and on sale with prices. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 1. D.

History.

Wright (T.) Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. [*London*], 1846. 111. B. 31

Morley (H.) English Writers. An attempt towards a history of English Literature. 11 vols *London*, 1857-95. 8°. 25. A.

Dobson (A.) Fielding. *London*, 1902. 8°.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series

Benson (A. C.) Walter Pater. *London*, 1906. 8°. 25. G.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" Series.

Special Periods.

See also the name of each author.

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. [By Thomas Percy.] 3 vols. *London*, 1765. 8°. 156. D. 23.

Walton (I.) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson 2 vols *Oxford*, 1805. 8°. 156. F. 83.

Biographical Dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* [By John Watkins and Frederick Shoberl.] *London*, 1816. 8°. 161. C. 7.

An Inquiry into the literary and political character of James the First. By the author of Curiosities of Literature (I. D'Israeli). *London*, 1816 8°. 111. C. 57.

Hazlitt (W.) Dramatic Literature of the age of Elizabeth. *London*, [1820]. 8°. 156. F. 235.

Wordsworth (C.) *Master of Trinity College Cambridge.* Who wrote Εἰκὼν Βασιλική? considered, *etc* *London*, 1824. 8°. 156. F. 47

Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. To which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. *London*, 1848. 8°. 156 F 157.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Special Periods—contd.

PHIPPS (*Hon.* E.) Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 98.

GILLIES (R. P.) Memoirs of a Literary Veteran; including sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished literary characters from 1794 to 1849. 3 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 156. F. 189.

JERDAN (W.) The Autobiography of W. Jerdan, M.R.S.L., with his literary, political, and social reminiscences. 4 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. F. 297.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 3 & 4.

PATMORE (P. G.) My Friends and Acquaintances: being ... personal recollections of deceased celebrities of the nineteenth century. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 156. F. 501.

SPENCE (*Rev.* J.) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men. Collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other Eminent Persons of his time ... With notes, and a life of the author by S. W. Singer. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156. E. 339.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE: English and Anglo Indian. In two lectures. *Serampore*, 1859. 8°. 175. G. 7 (1)

HAZLITT (W. C.) Remains of the early Popular Poetry of England; collected and edited with introduction and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. D 517.

LAURENCE (T. B.) English Poetry in India, being biographical and critical notices of Anglo-Indian poets, with copious extracts from their writings, to which is prefixed a preliminary essay on Anglo-Indian poetry. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 175 C. 117.

ROBINSON (H. C.) Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of H. C. Robinson. *London*, 1869. 8°. 146. G. 37.

CURIOSITIES of Street Literature. *London*, 1870. 4°. 156 E. 4.

FORMAN (H. B.) Our Living Poets; an essay in criticism. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 211.

GRAHAM (J M.) A Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain. From the accession of the House of Hanover to the reign of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1871 8°. 156 F. 19.

CONSTABLE (T.) Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8° 156 F. 507.

MACKAY (C.) Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Literature, and Public Affairs. From 1830 to 1870. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. F. 135.

PROCTER (B. A.) Bryan Waller Procter—Barry Cornwall.—An Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes with personal sketches of contemporaries. *London*, 1877 8° 156. F. 451.

CLARKE (C.) and (M C.) Recollections of Writers. *London*, 1878. 8°. 156. F. 97.

DOWDEN (E.) Studies in Literature, 1789-1877. *London*, 1878. 8°. 156. F. 75.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Special Periods—concld.

METCALFE (F.) The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse literature. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 367.

CARLYLE (T.) Reminiscences. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 156. F. 303.

MORLEY (H.) Of English Literature in the reign of Victoria. *Leipzig*, 1881. 16°. 156. F. 299.

History.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) The Literary History of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 3 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 156. F. 269.

PATTISON (M.) Memoirs. *London*, 1885. 8°. 156. F. 319.

TAYLOR (*Sir* H.) Autobiography of Henry Taylor, 1800-1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 186. F. 185.

STEDMAN (E. C.) Victorian Poets. Revised and extended, by a supplementary chapter, to the fiftieth year of the period under review. *London*, [1887]. 8°. 25. E.

The POETS and the Poetry of the Century. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.—Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.—John Keats to Edward, Lord Lytton.—Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.—Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.—William Morris to Robert Buchanan.) Edited by Alfred H. Miles. 7 vols. *London*, [1891-92]. 8. 25. D.

CROSSE (C. A. H.) Red-Letter Days of my Life. 2 vols. *London* 1892. 8°. 124. D. 387.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) The Victorian Age of English Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 25. E.

PAYN (J.) Gleams of Memory; with some reflections. *London*, 1894 8° 156. F. 207.

LOCKER-LAMPSON (F.) My Confidences. An autobiographical sketch, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 124. D. 229.

SAINTSBURY (G.) A History of Elizabethan Literature. *London*, 1896. 8°. 25. G.

—— (G.) A History of Nineteenth Century Literature, 1780-1895 *London*, 1896. 8°. 156. F. 169.

POLLARD (A. W.) English Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes. Specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. *Oxford*, 1904. 8° 156. C. 127.

SMITH (G. G.) Elizabethan Critical Essays Edited ... by G. Gregory Smith. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1904 8°. 156. F. 563.

ENGRAVING.

EVELYN (J.) Sculpture; or, the History and Art of Chalcography, and Engraving in copper. *London*, 1755. 8°. 137. G. 3.

STRUTT (J.) A Biographical Dictionary; containing an historical account of all the Engravers. To which is prefixed, an essay on the rise and progress of the art of engraving, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1785-86. 4°. 137. G. 4.

ENGRAVING—contd.

Le Musée Français, recueil complet des tableaux, statues et bas-reliefs, qui composent la collection nationale; avec l'explication des sujets, et des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture et la gravure, par S.-C. Croze-Magnan. 5 tom. Paris, 1803. fol. 213. I. 1.

Craig (W. M.) A Course of Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving. London, 1821. 8°. 137. F. 11.

British Museum. Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc., forming the Geographical and Topographical collection ... presented by King George IV. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°. 222 B. 7.

Sutherland Collection. Catalogue of the Sutherland Collection [Portraits.—Topography.—Miscellanea] 8 vols. London, 1837. 4°. 137. H. 2

Jackson (J.) A Treatise on Wood Engraving historical and practical. London, 1839 8°. 137. G. 10.

Dennistoun (J.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange Knt., engraver ... and of ... Andrew Lumisden. 2 vols. London, 1855 8°. 137. B. 9.

British Museum. Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division I.-Political and Personal Satires ... 1320-1689 (-1733-51-61-70). 4 vols. London, 1870-83. fol. 222. D. I.

Duplessis (G.) The Wonders of Engraving. London, 1871. 8°. 137. G. 7.

British Museum. A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. German and Flemish Schools. By W. H. Willshire. 2 vols. London, 1879, 83 8° 137. G. 6.

Willshire (W. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. German and Flemish Schools. 2 vols. London. 1879, 83. 8°. 137. G. 6

Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers. London 1880. 4°. R. R. T. C. C.

Bóck (J.) Zincography ... as practised in connexion with Letterpress Printing. London, [1886] 8°. 161. A 29.

British Museum. Reproductions of Prints in the British Museum. Pt. 1—Early Italian Prints. Pt. 2—Early German Prints. Pt. 3—German, Dutch, and Italian Prints Pt. 4—Italian Prints, XVI. Century. [London], 1886, 92. fol. 224. I. 1.

Fisher (R.) Introduction to a Catalogue of the early Italian Prints in the British Museum. London, 1886. 8°. 137. G. 8.

British Museum. Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Reproduced by photographic process. Pt. 3. German Prints. [London]. 1887 fol. 224. I. 16.

Ruskin (J.) Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving, etc. London, 1890. 8°. 137. A 101

Waterhouse (Col. J.) Practical Notes on the preparation of drawings for Photographic Reproduction. With a sketch of the photo-mechanical printing processes. London, 1890. 8°. 137. F. 3

ENGRAVING—concld.

Foster (W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, statues, and framed prints in the India Office. London, 1893. 8°. 137. A. 13 (4).

Blackburn (H.) The Art of Illustration. London, 1894. 4°. 137. A. 57.

British Museum. Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. London, [1894, etc.] 8°. 222. D. 4. *In progress.*

Singer (H. W.) and Strang (W.) Etching, Engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. London, 1897. 4°. 26. E.

Wilson (C. R.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the paintings, statues, framed prints, copper plates and other curiosities in the rooms of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 45.

Wilson (F. J. F.) Stereotyping and Electrotyping. A guide for the production of plates by the papier-mache and plaster processes, with instruction for depositing copper by the battery or by the Dynamo-Machine, etc. London, 1898. 8°. 161. A. 41.

Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical, 2 vols. London 1899. 8°. 26. H.

Slater (J. H.) Engravings and their value. London, 1900. 8°. 26. E.

Foster (W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, statues, and framed prints in the India Office. 3 pts. London, 1902. 8°. 174. A. 15.

Whitman (A.) The Print-Collector's Handbook. London, 1902. 8°. 26. E.

Verfasser (J.) The Half-Tone Process. A practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. London, 1904 8°. 137. G. 15.

Pope (T. A.) The Reproduction of Maps and Drawings Calcutta, 1905. 8°. 137. G. 28.

ENTERIC FEVER. *See* Fevers.

Roberts (Maj. E.) Enteric Fever in India and in other tropical and sub-tropical regions. A study in epidemiology and military hygiene. Calcutta, 1906. 8°. 133. C. 4.

ENTOMOLOGY. *See* Insects.

Stebbing (E. P.) A Note on the Quetta Borer—Æolesthes sartus. Calcutta, 1905. 4°. 173. E. 123.

—— A Note upon the "Bee-hole" Borer of Teak in Burma. Calcutta, 1905. 4°. 173. E. 125.

Maxwell-Lefroy (H.) Indian Insect Pests. Calcutta, 1906. 8°. 173. E. 7.

EON, Chevalier D'

Telfer (Capt. J. B.) The Strange Career of the Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont, Minister plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763, etc. London, 1885. 8°. 113. B. 99.

EPIDEMICS. *See* Diseases, *Infectious*

EPIGRAPHY. *See* Inscriptions.

EPIGRAMS.

DOD (*Rev.* H. P.) The Epigrammatists: a selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times. *London*, 1870. 8°. 156. D. 885.

EPITAPHS.

See also BURIAL INSCRIPTIONS.

POPHAM (E.) Illustrium virorum elogia sepulchralia. Edidit E. Popham. *Londini*, 1778. 8°. 155. G. 75.

URQUHART (W.) The Oriental Obituary. 2 vols. in one. *Madras*, 1809-13. 8°. 169. C. 367.

DEROZARIO (M.) The Complete Monumental Register, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1815. 8°. 203. C. 2.

HOLMES AND CO. The Bengal Obituary, being a compilation of tablets and monumental inscriptions from various parts of the Bengal and Agra Presidency. *London* and *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 12. H.

GUIDE to the Taj at Agra, Akbar's tomb at Secundra, and ruins of Futtehpore Sikree. Translated from a Persian MS. with an English version of the poetry inscribed on the walls, tombs, etc. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 162. A 32 (2).

FÜHRER (A.) List of Christian Tombs or Monuments, of archæological or historical interest and their inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1895. 8°. 10 B.

WILSON (C. R.) Indian Monumental Inscriptions. Vol. I. Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 10. F.

COTTON (J. J.) List of Inscriptions ... Madras. *Madras*, 1905. fol. 10. F

EQUATIONS.

See also ALGEBRA: MATHEMATICS

BOOLE (G.) A Treatise on Differential Equations. *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. 152. H. 77.

FORSYTH (A. R.) A Treatise on Differential Equations *London*, 1888. 8°. 152. H. 53.

EQUITY.

See also: ENGLAND, *Law*: INDIA, *Law*: LAW REPORTS.

FONBLANQUE (J.) A Treatise of Equity. Vol. 1. *London*, 1812 8°. 145. B 35.

POINTS of Law and Equity, selected for the information ..., of gentlemen ... traders, etc.... Second edition, with additions .. by G. M. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1826 8°. 145. F. 87.

SAYUNDRANAYAGAM PILLAI The Special Test Equity. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 145 E. 137

SATI RANJAN DAS. Notes on Equity Jurisprudence. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 145. B. 23.

ERASMUS.

SEEBOHM (F.) The Oxford Reformers of 1498, being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. *London*, 1867. 8°. 19. G.

DODS (M.) Erasmus and other Essays. *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. E. 439.

ERNE. *See* IRELAND—TOPOGRAPHY.

ERSKINE, William.

CASE of Mr. [William] Erskine [Master in Equity and Clerk to the Court of Small Causes, Bombay, in the court of the Recorder on a charge of bribery and corruption.] [*Bombay*, 1824]. 8°. 169. A. 47 (7).

ESCHATOLOGY. *See* DEATH.

FECHNER (G. T.) On Life after Death. *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. T. 9

ESPERANTO.

GEOGHEGAN (R. H.) Grammar and exercises of the International language Esperanto, adapted from the French of M. Louis de Beaufront. New edition. *London*, [1906]. 8°. 158. I. 2.

MOTTEAU (A.) Esperanto-English Dictionary *London*, [1906]. 8°. 158. I. 5.

O'CONNOR (J. C.) and HAYES (C. F.) English-Esperanto Dictionary. *London*, 1906. 8°. 158. I. 7.

—— Esperanto. The students' complete text book. Containing full grammar, exercises, conversations, commercial letters, and two vocabularies. Edited by J. C. O'Connor .. and revised by Dr. Zamenhof. *London*, 1906. 8°. 158. I. 1.

ESQUIMAUX. *See* ARCTIC REGIONS.

ESTATES. *See* LAND.

ESTOPPEL.

CASPERSZ (A.) The Law of Estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 22. B.

ETHICS.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires de l'institut National .. Sciences morales et politiques. tom. 1 5. *Paris*, an. VI-XII. 4°. P. P. 529.

An INQUIRY into the original of our ideas of Beauty and Virtue. [By F Hutcheson.] *London*, 1738 8°. 150. E. 27

PUFENDORF (S. VON) *Baron.* Law of Nature and Nations: or, a general system of the .. important principles of morality, jurisprudence, and politics to which is prefixed M. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse, containing [an] historical and critical account of the science of morality. *London*, 1749. fol. 220. H. 10

An INQUIRY concerning Virtue and Happiness. In a letter to a friend. [By P. Glover.] *London*, 1751. 8°. 150. E. 39.

CHASTELLUX (F. J. DE) *Marquis.* An Essay on Public Happiness. 2 vols. *London*, 1774. 8°. 150. E. 41.

GISBORNE (T.) The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated, and briefly applied to the constitution of civil society. *London*, 1789. 8°. 150. E. 7.

PALEY (W.) The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy ... 2 vols. *London*, 1793. 8°. 150. E. 1.

ARISTOTLE. Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his practical philosophy, translated from the Greek. By J. Gillies. 2 vols. *London*, 1797. 4°. 156. G. 8.

ETHICS—*contd.*

ANDRONICUS. *Rhodius.* The Paraphrase of an anonymous Greek writer,—hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius—on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle.
London, 1807. 4°. 150. E. 2.

The FIRST CLASS of the Course of Education, pursued at the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, comprehending Ethics, Metaphysics and the principles of Taste and Judgment in the Belles Letters and Fine Arts. 3 vols.
London, 1816–18. 8°. 148. G. 41.

BEATTIE (J.) Elements of Moral Science ... 2 vols. *Edinburgh.* 1817. 8°.
150. E. 5.

CICERO (M. T.) Cicero de Officiis; his treatise concerning the moral duties of mankind. To which are subjioned his Moral Paradoxes; the Vision of Scipio ... and his Letter on the Duties of a Magistrate. *London,* 1820. 8°.
158. B. 31.

—— M. Tulli Ciceronis de Officiis libri tres .. Editi a C. Beiero 2 tom.
Lipsiae, 1820, 21 8°. 156. H. 15.

PRING (*Dr.* D) Sketches of Intellectual and Moral Relations. *London,* 1829 8°.
150. E. 65.

ABERCROMBIE (J.) The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings ... *London,* 1834. 8°.
150 E 13.

BENTHAM (J.) Deontology; or the Science of morality ... 2 vols. *London,* 1834. 8°
150. E. 11.

MAYO (T) An Essay on the relation of the theory of Morals to Insanity.
London, 1834. 8°. 132. H. 71.

BLAKEY (R) History of Moral Science .. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1836 8°
150. E. 67.

COLERIDGE (S T) Aids to Reflection in the formation of a manly character on the several grounds of prudence, morality, and religion, *etc.* *London,* 1836. 8°. 150 E 79

FOX (W. J) Reports of lectures on morality as modified by the various classes into which Society is divided. *London,* 1836 8°.
150 E 37.

KANT (I.) The Metaphysics of Ethics.
Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 150. C. 11.

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J) Dissertation on the progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. 150. E. 57.

MARTINEAU (H.) How to observe Morals and Manners. *London,* 1838. 8° 150. E. 55.

SMITH (A.) The Philosophy of Morals 2 vols.
London, 1841. 8°. 150. E 83.

DYMOND (J.) Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind.
London, 1842. fol. 150 E. 19.

SMITH (A). The Theory of Moral Sentiments.
Calcutta, 1843. 8°. 150. E. 9.

WARDLAW (*Rev* R.) Christian Ethics; or, Moral Philosophy on the principles of Divine Revelation *London,* 1844. 8°. 150. E. 85.

ETHICS—*contd.*

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W.) Lectures on Systematic Morality, *etc.* *London,* 1846. 8°.
150. E. 21.

JOUFFROY (TH.) Introduction to Ethics, including a critical survey of moral systems. 2 vols.
Boston, [*Mass.*] 1848. 8°. 150. E. 29.

SMITH (*Rev.* S) Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy. *London,* 1849. 8°. 150. E. 81.

HUSAIN, *Vāiz Kāshifi.* Akhlāk-i-Muhsini, or the Morals of the Beneficent, literally translated from the Persian ... by ... H. G. Keene. *Hertfort,* 1850. 8°. 174. G. 35.

HAZLITT (W.) Essays on the Principles of Human Action; on the Systems of Hartley and Helvetius; and on Abstract Ideas.
London, [1851] 8°. 150. E. 87.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W.) Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England
London, 1852. 8°. 150. E. 35.

BACON (F.) *Baron Verulam.* The Moral and Historical Works of Lord Bacon. With ... notes ... by J. Devey *London,* 1854. 8°
156 E 193.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* W) The Elements of Morality, including polity .. 2 vols
London, 1854. 8°. 150. E. 31.

LYALL (*Rev.* W.) Intellect, the Emotions, and the Moral Nature. *Edinburgh,* 1855. 8°.
150 B. 67.

An ESSAY on Intuitive Morals. being an attempt to popularize Ethical Science. [By Miss M. Cobbe] Pt II *London,* 1857. 8°.
150. E. 45.

BAIN (A) On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology.
London, 186. 8°. 150 E. 23.

PAYNE (G.) Elements of Mental and Moral Science. *London,* 186? 8°. 150. B. 137.

ROWLAND (D) Laws of Nature, the foundation of Morals. *London,* 1863 8° 150. E. 49.

FIRMIN (*Rev.* W.) A Manual of Moral Philosophy *London,* 1867. 8°. 150. E 59.

ROWLAND (D.) The Second Table of the Commandments, a perfect code of natural moral law and of fundamental human law, and the criterion of justice. *London,* 1867. 8°.
150. E. 61.

BAIN (A.) Mental and Moral Science. A compendium of Psychology and Ethics
London, 1868. 8° 23. K.

LECKY (W. E. H.) History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols.
London, 1869 8°. 23. K.

MAURICE (*Rev.* F. D.) Social Morality.
London. 1869. 8°. 150. E. 51.

PLUTARCH. Plutarch's Morals with an introduction by R. W Emerson. 5 vols.
London, 1870. 8° 150. E. 17.

HAWEIS (*Rev* H. R.) Music and Morals.
London, 1871. 8°. 138. D. 37.

BENTHAM (J.) An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.
Oxford, 1879. 8°. 22. B.

ETHICS—*concld.*

SPENCER (H.) The Data of Ethics. *London,* 1879. 8°. 150. E. 47.

MENCIUS. The Mind of Mencius; or, Political economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius, B. C 325. *London* 1882. 8°. 30. G. 3

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) *Bart.* Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. *London,* 1882. 8°. 145. B. 75.

SHEPHEN (L.) The Science of Ethics. *London,* 1882. 8°. 23. E.

ARISTOTLE. The Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle. Edited ... by T W. Lancaster. *Oxford,* 1884. 8°. 150. E. 69.

FOWLER (T.) Progressive Morality: an essay in Ethics. *London,* 1884. 8° 150. E. 33.

FICHTE (J. G.) The Science of Rights *London,* 1889. 21. F.

MARTINEAU (J.) Types of Ethical Theory 2 vols. *Oxford,* 1889. 8°. 23. E.

HUGHES (*Rev.* H.) Principles of Natural and Supernatural Morals Vol. I.—Natural Morals. *London,* 1890. 8°. 156. E. 25.

SPENCER (H.) The Principles of Ethics. Part I. The Data of Ethics. Part II. The Inductions of Ethics. Part III. The Ethics of Individual Life. Part IV. Justice. 3 vols. *London,* 1890-92. 8° 23 F.

HUXLEY (*Right Hon.* T. H.) Evolution and Ethics, *etc.* 1893. 8°. 156 E 563.

See ROMANES LECTURES ... 1892-1900. 1900. 8°. 156. E. 563.

SMYTH (*Rev.* N.) Christian Ethics. *Edinburgh,* 1893 8°. 160. C. 27.

BALARAM MALLIK. The Land-marks of Ethics according to the Gita. *Calcutta,* 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.

FOWLER (T.) and WILSON (J. M.) The Principles of Morals. *Oxford,* 1894. 8°. 24. H.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) Essai sur l'évolution historique des idées morales dans l'Egypte ancienne. *Paris,* 1895 8°. 150 E 71.

SIDGWICK (H.) Practical Ethics. A collection of addresses and essays *London,* 1898. 8°. 150. E. 3.

SUTHERLAND (A) The Origin and Growth of the Moral instinct. 2 vols. *London,* 1898. 8°. 150 E 63

GOBIN LAL BANDYOPÁDHYÁYA. Aryan Morals *Calcutta,* 1900. 12°. 150 E 91.

SIDGWICK (H.) The Methods of Ethics. *London,* 1901. 8°. 23. F.

—— (H.) Lectures on the Ethics of T. H. Green, Mr. Herbert Spencer, and J Martineau *London,* 1902. 8°. 24. E.

ETHIOPIA.

See ABYSSINIA.

ETHIOPIC LANGUAGE and LITERATURE.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the ETHIOPIC Manuscripts ... acquired since the year 1847. By W. Wright. *London,* 1877. 4°. 228. B. I.

ETHIOPIC LANGUAGE and LITERATURE—*concld.*

BUDGE (E. A. W.) The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the Life of Hanna—Saint Anne—, and the Magical Prayers of 'Aheta Mîkâêl. The Ethiopic texts edited with English translations, etc. By E. A. W. Budge. *London,* 1900. 4°. 210. I. 3.

ETHNOGRAPHY.

OPPERT (G.) Ueber die Toda und Kôta in den Nilagiri oder den blauen Bergen. *Berlin,* [1896] 8°. Pam. 8.

Reprinted from the Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie.

ANNANDALE (N.) Miscellanea Ethnographica. [With plates.] *Calcutta,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

THURSTON (E.) Ethnographic Notes in Southern India. With ... plates. *Madras,* 1906. 8° 173. H. 125

Afghanistan.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen* H. W.) The Races of Afghanistan. *Calcutta,* 1880. 8°. 155. F. 1.

—— An Inquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. *London,* 1891. 8°. 155. F 9

ETHNOLOGY.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY. *Aryans*: *Semitic Races*, and for the Ethnology of each country under the country required.

JOHNES (A. J.) Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the Human Race. Derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America, *etc* *London,* 1846 8° 158 A 53.

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal, *etc.* Vol. I. *Edinburgh,* 1848. 8°. P. P. 753.

LATHAM (R. G) The Natural History of the varieties of Man. *London,* 1850 8°. 155. F. 35.

—— Man and his Migrations, *London,* 1851. 16° 155. E. 19

PICKERING (*Dr.* C) The Races of Man; and their geographical distribution. *London,* 1851 8°. 155. F. 25.

NOTT (*Dr* J. C) and GLIDDON (G.) Types of Mankind: or, Ethnological Researches. *Philadelphia,* 1854. 8°. 155. F. 10.

MAURY (A.) Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new chapters of Ethnological inquiry. *Philadelphia,* 1857. 8°. 155 F. 21.

FRAGMENTS of Ante-historic Times I.—The Arians, identified with the Scythians. II.—The Hyksos, identified with the Turks. *London,* 1858. 8°. 32. A. 9 (7).

Reid (*Capt.* M.) Odd People. Being a popular description of singular races of man. *London,* 1860 8°. 155. F 31

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions ... New series. Vols. 2-5. *London,* 1863-67. 8°. P. P. 751.

ETHNOLOGY—contd.

LATHAM (R. G.) The Nationalities of Europe 2 vols. *London,* 1863. 8°. 108. B. 18

MISCEGENATION: the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American White Man and Negro. *London,* 1864. 8°. 155. F. 27.

DĀDĀBHĀI NAOROJI. The European and Asiatic Races. Observations on the paper read by John Crawfurd ... before the Ethnological Society, *etc.* [*London,* 1866]. 8°. 169. A. 37 (11).

FIGUIER (L.) Les Races humaines. *Paris,* 1872. 8°. 155. F. 13.

LETOURNEAU (C.) Sociology based upon ethnography. *London,* 1881. 8°. 149. D. 41.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* On the origins of Caste and Tribal Names and the practical value of ascertaining them. *Lahore,* [1882]. 8°. Pam. 3.

FEATHERMAN (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind. 6 vols. *London,* 1885, 1881-1891. 8°. 24. C.

INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV fur Ethnographie. Bde. 1-13. *Leiden,* 188?-1900. 4°. 207. A. 1.

RECLUS (É.) Primitive Folk. Studies in comparative ethnology. *London,* [1891]. 8°. 155 E. 37.

HEWITT (J. F.) The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe. 2 vols. *Westminster,* 1894–95 8°. 8. C.

LEFÈVRE (A.) Race and Language. *London,* 1894 8°. 5. E.

ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ETHNOLOGIE. General Register zu Band I-XX – 1869-1888—der-Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie und der Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft fur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. *Berlin,* 1894. 8°. P. P. 793.

INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FUR ETHNOGRAPHIE. Supplement zu Band I (—XIII). *Leiden,* 1895–1900. 4°. 207. A. 1.

Imperfect, wanting the Supplements to Bde. 2, 6, 8, 10, and 12.

BOAS (F.) and OTHERS Ethnographische Beitrage, *etc.* *Leiden,* 1896. 4°. 207. A. 1.

KEANE (A. H.) Ethnology. *Cambridge,* 1896. 8°. 24 C.

HADDON (A. C.) The Study of Man. (An introduction to Ethnology.) *London,* 1898. 8° 155. E. 109.

RATZEL (F.) The History of Mankind. 3 vols. *London,* 1898. 8° 8. G.

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) The Relations of the Advanced and the Backward Races of Mankind. *Oxford,* 1902. 8°. 155. F. 37

HUTCHINSON (H. N.) The Living Races of Mankind *London,* [1902, etc.]. 8°. 9 B.

In progress.

PARIS.—*Musée Guimet.* Le Jubilé du musée Guimet. Vingt-cinquiéme anniversaire de sa fondation. 1879—1904. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 155. E. 69.

ETHNOLOGY—concld.

Australia.

PARKER (K. L.) *Mrs.* The Euahlayi Tribe. A study of aboriginal life in Australia ... With an introduction by A. Lang. *London,* 1905. 8°. 155. F. 15.

Burma.

LOWIS (C. C.) A Note on the Palaungs of Hsipaw and Tawngpeng *Rangoon,* 1906. 8°. 0717.

Ethnographical Survey of India, Burma, no. 1.

Philippine Islands.

JENKS (A. E.) The Bontoc Igorot. [An anthropological and ethnographical study. With plates]. *Manila,* 1905. 4°. A. D. III. 4.

Forming vol 1 of the "Ethnological Survey publications" of the Philippine Islands.

Punjab.

IBBETSON (*Sir* D. C. J.) Outlines of Panjab Ethnography being extracts from the Punjab Census Report of 1881, treating of religion, language and caste. *Calcutta,* 1883. 4°. 173. H 16.

ETIQUETTE.

WASHINGTON (G.) George Washington's Rules of civility, traced to their sources and restored by M D. Conway. *London,* 1890. 8°. 157. A. 37.

WEBB (W. T) English Etiquette for Indian Gentlemen. *Calcutta,* 1895. 8°. Pam. 5.

ETON.

LYTE (*Sir* H C. M.) A History of Eton College. *London,* 1875. 8°. 148. G. 7.

CREASY (*Sir* E.) Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. *London,* 1876. 8°. 124. B. 21.

ETRUSCANS.

GRAY (*Mrs.* H.) Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. *London,* 1840. 8°. 155. G. 47.

TAYLOR (I.) Etruscan Researches. *London,* 1874. 8°. 63. C. 49.

ETTY, WILLIAM.

GILCHRIST (A.) Life of William Etty, R.A. 2 vols *London,* 1855. 8°. 137. B. 63.

EUCALYPTUS.

COOPER (E.) Forest Culture and Eucalyptus Trees. *San Francisco,* 1876. 8°. 135. B. 23.

EUCHARIST.

BAGOT (L.) A Letter to the Rev. William Bell ... on the subject of his late publications upon the authority, nature and design of the Lord's Supper *Oxford,* 1781 8°. 32. A. 1 (8).

BELL (W.) An Attempt to ascertain and illustrate the authority, nature and design of the ... the Lord's Supper. *London,* 1781. 8°. 32. A. 1 (7).

EUCHARIST—contd.

HAWEIS (*Rev.* T.) The Communicant's Spiritual Companion. *Calcutta,* 1816. 8°. 160. C. 13.

EUPHRATES.

ANVILLE (J. B. B.) L'Euphrate et le Tigre. *Paris,* 1779. 4°. 66. D. 6.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo, across the Euphrates to Orfah. *London,* 1827. 8°. 66. D. 2.

RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh; with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 vols. *London,* 1836. 8°. 67. A. 65.

AINSWORTH (W) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. *London,* 1838. 8°. 66. D. 11.

FRASER (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c. 2 vols. *London,* 1840. 8°. 66. D. 13.

SOUTHGATE (*Rev.* H.) Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. 2 vols. *London,* 1840 8°. 65 A. 53.

AINSWORTH (W. F.) Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols. *London,* [1842 ?] 8°. 66 A. 9

CHESNEY (*General* F. R) The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, carried on by order of the British Government, in the years 1835 to 1837, *etc.* 2 vols. *London.* 1850 8° 65. B. 5.

No more published.

FLETCHER (*Rev* J. P) Notes from Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 vols. *London,* 1850. 8°. 66. D 23.

BADGER (*Rev.* G. P.) The Nestorians and their Rituals: with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-1844; and of a late visit to those countries in 1850; also, researches into the present condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans. 2 vols. *London,* 1852 8°. 160. 1. 5.

STERN (*Rev* H. A.) Dawnings of Light in the East . with notices of persons and places, visited during a mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. *London,* 1854. 8°. 160. M. 21.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) The Scinde Railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley, and other routes to India. *London,* 1856. 8°. 130. F. 8.

BROOKS (W A) Euphrates: the Road to the East. *London,* [1861]. 8°. Pam. 1.

SELBY (*Capt* W B) Letter to W P. Andrew . on the importance and necessity of the establishment of the Euphrates Route. *London,* [1864] 8°. 130. F. 88 (8).

CHESNEY (F. R) Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition carried on by order of the British Government during the years 1835, 1836, and 1837. *London,* 1868. 8°. 66. D 9.

EUPHRATES—contd.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) The Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters addressed to Her Majesty's Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs and for India. *London,* 1870. 8°. 162. C. 49

—— The Euphrates Route to India. Letters addressed to the British and Turkish Governments, *etc.* *London,* 1871. 8°. 162. C. 47

NOSTITZ (P.) *Countess.* Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and other lands 2 vols *London,* 1878 8°. 65 A 21

CAMERON (*Commander* V. L) Our Future Highway to India. 2 vols. *London,* 1880. 8°. 66 D 15

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H) Early Aadventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. 2 vols *London,* 1887. 8°. 65. A. 11.

PETERS (*Rev* J. P.) Nippur or explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888-90 2 vols. *New York,* 1897. 8°. 66. C. 107

LE STRANGE (G.) The Lands of the Eastern Cailphate Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. *Cambridge,* 1905. 8°. 115 A. 27

EURASIANS.

THOUGHTS, how to better the condition of Indo-Britons. [By James Kyd]. [*Calcutta* ? 1820 ?] 8°. 169. A. 59 (2).

Mutilated.

EAST INDIAN COMMITTEE. Report of Proceedings connected with the East Indians' petition to Parliament. By the East Indian Committee. *Calcutta,* 1829. 8°. 172 A. 333 (1)

—— [Another edition]. Report, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1831. 8°. 172. A. 333 (2).

The INDO-BRITON. *Bombay,* 1849. 8°. 173. H. 47.

OMAN (J. C.) The Education of Eurasians and of Europeans domiciled in India. *Agra,* 1877. 8°. 172. H. 53 (3).

EURASIAN & ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION First (Twenty-first) Annual Report ... for 1877-1878 to 1897. *Calcutta,* 1878-1898 8°.

[Continued as :]

IMPERIAL ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION First [*etc*] Annual Report ... For 1898 [*etc.*] *Calcutta,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P P. 985.

In progress.

The FORTUNES of the Anglo-Indian Race considered retrospectively and prospectively by one of fifty years' knowledge and experience. [Preface signed : T. G. C., *i. e*, T. G. Clarke.] *Madras,* 1878. 8°. Pam. 8.

TOPICS of the Day. No. I. The Anglo-Indian Question. A consideration of the causes that retard the progress and well-being of the Anglo-Indian community. *Calcutta,* 1881. 8°. Pam. 92.

EURASIANS—contd.

EDWARDS (T.) Henry Derozio, the Eurasian poet, teacher, and journalist, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 175. B. 5.

PATRIOT, *pseud.* The Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question as considered by one of themselves, by 'Patriot,' *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 20.

MADGE (W. C.) The Problem of the Hour. A lecture on the recruiting of Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Regiments. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 170. B. 63.

WHITE (E. J. S.) The Navayet Community. An address to East Indians.
Madras, 1889. 8°. Pam. 8.

STARK (H. A.) and MADGE (E. W.) East Indian Worthies; being memoirs of distinguished Indo-Europeans. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 169. C. 173.

The ANGLO-INDIAN CAUSE.
Calcutta, [1897]. 8°. Pam. 46.

FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) The Gospel of Regeneration of the Anglo Indian and Eurasian Poor. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 173. A. 51.

The CAUSE of the Britisher in India.
Calcutta, [1901, *etc.*] 8°. 172. A. 147.

In progress

MADGE (E. W.) Henry Derozio: The Eurasian poet and reformer. A lecture, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1905. 8°. 169. C. 355.

EUROPE.

Topography.

WRAXALL (*Sir* N. W.) *Bart.* A Tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm and Petersburgh. In a series of letters. Second edition, corrected.
London, 1775. 8°. 62. B. 31.

MACKINTOSH (W.) Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1782. 8°. 61. B. 109.

THUNBERG (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. ... Second edition. [With plates.] 4 vols.
London, 1795. 8°. 61. B. 277.

A GEOGRAPHICAL, historical and political description of the Empire of Germany, Holland ... To which are added Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe. *London*, 1800. 4°. 62. B. 41.

CARR (*Sir* J.) A Northern Summer; or travel round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and part of Germany.
London, 1805. 4°. 62. B. 2.

ABŪ TĀLIB KHĀN, *Mirza.* The Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 61. B. 233.

BOWDLER (T.) A Short view of the Life and Character of Lieut.-Gen. Villettes, late Lieutenant-Governor and Commander of the Forces in Jamaica. To which are added, letters written during a journey from Calais to Geneva, and St. Bernard, in the year 1814. *Bath* and *London*, 1815. 8°. 124. E. 195.

EUROPE—Topography—contd.

JAMES (J. T.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland in 1813-14. 2 vols.
London, 1817. 8°. 63. B. 31.

GRANVILLE (A. B.) St. Petersburgh. A Journal of travels to and from that Capital; through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany, and France. 2 vols.
London, 1828. 8°. 63. D. 39.

BURTON (*Rev.* N.) Narrative of a voyage from Liverpool to Alexandria, and a pedestrian journey, from Constantinople through Turkey, Wallachia ... to Hamburgh.
Dublin, 1838. 8°. 62. B. 17.

NAPIER (*Maj.-Gen.* E.) Scenes and Sports in Foreign Lands. 2 vols. *London*, [1840]. 8°. 30. B. 19.

LAING (S.) Notes of a Traveller, on the social and political states of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present century. *London*, 1842. 8°. 62. B. 57.

CATLIN (G.) Catlin's Notes of eight years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian collection, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1848. 8°. 62. B. 37.

KAY (J.) The Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1850. 8°. 148. G. 87.

BUCKINGHAM (L. A.) The Bible in the Middle Ages, with remarks on the libraries, schools, and social and religious aspects of Mediæval Europe. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. F. 79.

SILLIMAN (B.) A Visit to Europe in 1851. 2 vols. *New York*, 1854. 8°. 62. B. 19.

STOWE (*Mrs.* H. B.) Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 62. B. 7.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E. R.) *Bart.* Beaten Paths from Boulogne to Babelmandeb.
London, 1855. 8°. 62. B. 21.

KEMBLE (J. M.) State Papers and Correspondence, illustrative of the social and political state of Europe, from the Revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover.
London, 1857. 8°. 108. B. 19.

TAYLOR (B.) Home and Abroad: a sketch book, of life, scenery and men. *London*, 1862. 8°. 64. A. 23.

MACGREGOR (J.) A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe. *London*, 1866. 8°. 62. B. 13.

ARNOLD (R. A.) From the Levant, the Black, Sea, and the Danube. 2 vols.
London, 1868. 8°. 62. B. 33.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) From Pesth to Brindisi. Being notes of a tour in the autumn of 1869, from Pesth to Belgrade, Constantinople, Athens, Corfu, Brindisi and Naples.
London, [1870] 8°. 62. B. 29.

CUTTS (*Rev.* E. L.) Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1872. 8°. 108. C. 23.

RĀM CHATRAPATI, *Rājā of Kolhapur.* Diary of the late Rajah of Kolhapoor, during his visit to Europe in 1870. *London*, 1872. 4°. 62. B. 57.

EUROPE—Topography—*contd.*

RAMES CH. DATTA. Three years in Europe: being extracts from letters sent from Europe. By a Hindu [Rames Chandra Dutta]. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 62. B. 53.

LACROIX (P.) Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages, and during the Renaissance period. *London*, 1874. 8°. 126. C. 2.

NĀSIRUDDIN, *Shah of Persia*. Diary of H. M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in 1873. *London*, 1874. 8°. 62. B. 45.

—— A Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, during his journey to Europe in 1878. *London*, 1879. 8°. 62. B. 41.

SCHILTBERGER (J.) The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. *London*, 1879. 8°. 17. C. 12.

RĀM CHANDRA BASU. Gossip about America and Europe. *Lucknow*, 1883. 8°. 98. A. 9.

RUDLER (F. W.) and CHISHOLM (G. G.) Europe. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62 B. 15.

HOLMES (O. W.) Our Hundred Days in Europe. *London*, 1887. 8°. 62. B. 9.

TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Visit to Europe. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 62. B. 27.

FOREIGN Courts and foreign homes. By A. M. F. [Alice M. Falls]. *London*, 1898. 8°. 62. B. 5.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1899, 1902 8°. 16 G.

MONTELIUS (O.) Der Orient und Europa. Einfluss der orientalischen Cultur auf Europa bis zur Mitte des letzten Jahrtausends v. Chr. *Stockholm*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 105. D. 16.

In progress.

GHANASHAM NILKANTH NADKARNI, *Rao Bahadur*. Journal of a visit to Europe in 1896. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 62. F. 51.

PARTSCH (J.) Central Europe. ... With maps, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 16. CC.

History.

See also NAPOLEON I: NAPOLEON III.

CAMPBELL (J.) The Present State of Europe; explaining the interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several powers, comprehending also a clear and concise history of each country, so far as to show the nature of their present constitutions. *London*. 1753. 8°. 108. B. 31

LAWSON (J. P.) History of Remarkable Conspiracies connected with the European History during the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 16°. 108. C. 31.

RAUMER (F. VON) History of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 113. B. 39.

TAYLOR (W. C.) The Revolutions, Insurrections and Conspiracies of Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 108. C. 7.

EUROPE—History—*contd.*

HOLLAND, *Lord* [HENRY RICHARD VASSAL] Foreign Reminiscences. *London*, 1851. 8°. 108. D. 19.

CHESTERTON (G. L.) Peace, War, and Adventure; an auto-biographical memoir of G. L. Chesterton. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. D. 155.

WILSON (*Sir* R.) Private Diary of Travels, personal services and public events, during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 179.

RANDOLPH (*Rev.* H.) Life of General Sir Robert Wilson. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 124. E. 11.

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) Historic Bye-ways. *London*, 1864. 8°. 106. D. 23.

MURDOCK (H.) The Reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe. From the rise to the fall of the second French Empire. *London*, 1890. 8°. 108. D. 11.

WILKINSON (S.) The Nation's Awakening. Essays towards a British Policy. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 112. D.11.

SIDGWICK (H.) The Development of European Polity. *London*. 1903. 8°. 148. B. 123.

SKRINE (F. H.) Fontenoy, and Great Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1741-48, *etc.* *London*, 1906 8°. 108. C. 1.

Law.

MEYER (J. D.) Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 145. F. 18.

Literature.

See LITERATURE.

Trade.

DEPPING (G. B.) Histoire du commerce entre Levant et l'Europe depuis les croisades jusquà la fondation des colonies d'Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 147. E. 11.

FREE TRADE and the European Treaties of Commerce. *London*, 1875 8°. 147. E. 39.

GIBBINS (H. DE B.) The History of Commerce in Europe. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. E. 55.

EVESHAM.

EVESHAM. Chronicon Abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. *London*, 1863. 8°. 111. A. 48.

EVIDENCE, *Law of.*

PHILLIPPS (L.M.) A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 145. B. 131.

STARKIE (T.) A Practical Treatise of the Law of Evidence, and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. 3 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 145. B. 147.

BENTHAM (J.) A Treatise on Judicial Evidence. *London*, 1825. 8°. 145. E. 118.

EVIDENCE—Law of—*contd.*

Harrison (S. B.) Evidence: forming a title of the Code of Legal Proceedings, according to the plan proposed by Crofton Uniacke. *London*, 1825. 8°. 145. B. 95.

Bentham (J.) Rationale of Judicial Evidence, specially applied to English practice. 5 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 145. E. 39

Mathews (J. H.) A Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the title to real and personal property. *London*, 1827. 8°. 145. E. 129.

Roscoe (H.) Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. *London*, 1835. 8°. 145. E. 153.

Gresley (R. N.) A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity. *London*, 1836. 8°. 145. B 43.

Roscoe (H.) A Digest of the Law of Evidence on the trial of actions at Nisi Prius. *London*, 1836. 8°. 145. E. 155.

Wills (W.) An Essay on the rationale of Circumstantial Evidence. *London*, 1838. 8° 144. B. 65.

Taylor (J. P.) A Treatise on the Law of Evidence, as administered in England and Ireland. 2 vols *London*, 1848. 8°. 145. E. 69.

Phillimore (J. G.) The History and principles of the Law of Evidence, as illustrating our social progress. *London*, 1850. 8°. 145. E 143.

British Indian Association. [A Petition against the draft of an "Act to amend the law of evidence in the civil courts of the Bengal Presidency."] [*Calcutta*, 1853?] 8°. 202 D 13 (4).

Best (W. M.) A Treatise on the Principles of Evidence and practice as to proofs in Courts of Common Law. *London*, 1855. 8°. 145. E. 159.

Goodeve (J.) The Law of Evidence as administered in England and applied to India. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 171. A. 93.

Kindersley (J. R.) A Manual of the Law of Evidence of the Madras Provinces. *Madras*, 1865. 12°. 171. A. 181

Norton (J. B.) The Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company explained in a course of lectures . . . Fifth edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 431.

Phillipps (S. M.) An Abstract of Phillipps' Law of Evidence abridged from the original text, with which are incorporated those portions of the Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, and the Acts of the Governor General in Council relating to Evidence. Circulated for the use of the judicial officers in Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1865. fol. 171. A. 54

Field (C. D.) The Law of Evidence with more special reference to the Courts of British India not established by Royal Charter. *London*, 1867. 8°. 171. A. 163.

Norton (J. B.) The Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company, explained in a course of lectures. Sixth edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 171. A. 405.

EVIDENCE—Law of—*contd.*

Kindersley (J. R.) A Manual of the Law of Evidence of the Madras Provinces, *etc.* *Madras*, 1868. 12°. 171. A. 179.

Lefanu (H.) A Manual of questions and answers upon the Indian Penal Code, the Law of Evidence. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 273.

Norton (J. B.) The Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company, explained in a course of lectures. Analyzed by T. Chellappa Pillay. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 433.

Stephen (*Sir* J. F.) The Law of Evidence: a speech . . . on the occasion of presenting to the Supreme Council of India, the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to define and amend the Law of Evidence. [1871]. 8° 171. A. 195 (2).

Cunningham (*Sir* H. S.) The Indian Evidence Act, being Act I of 1872, with copious notes. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8° 171. A. 195 (1).

Fink (H. P.) The Indian Evidence Act no. 1 of 1872. With notes *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 171 A 347.

Goodeve (L. A.) The Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872, the Oaths Act, X of 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X of 1872, so far as it relates to the Law of Evidence. Annotated and showing the alterations in the Law. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8° 171. A. 79.

Hints on Burden of Proof, with a collection of presumptions for the use of native pleaders in the Mofussil. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. A 295.

James (W.) Analysis of the Indian Evidence Act I of 1872. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 211 (4).

Norton (J. B.) The Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 42.

Cunningham (*Sir* H. S.) The Indian Evidence Act, being Act I of 1872, with copious notes. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. 171 A. 399

Whitworth (G C.) The Theory of Relevance for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. *Bombay*, 1875. 8° 171. A. 45 (6).

Handy Note-Book of the Law of Evidence, as applied to Criminal Cases. By B W. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 97.

A History of the Indian Law of Evidence, comprising Acts I & XVIII of 1872, together with all the Legislative Proceedings held up to the time the Acts were passed. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 169.

Whitworth (G. C.) The Theory of Relevance for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. *Bombay*, 1881 8°. 171 A. A 45 (7).

Lewis (C. G.) The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873 with . . . notes *Calcutta*, 1882 8°. 171. C. 57 (2).

Field (C. D.) The Law of Evidence. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 171. A. 155.

Tárápada Bandyopádhyáya. The Indian Evidence Act, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 171. A. 68.

EVIDENCE—Law of—concld.

AMIR ALI, *Sayyad, C.S.I., Judge of the Calcutta High Court*, and WOODROFFE (J. G.) The Law of Evidence applicable to British India. *Calcutta*, 1898 8°. 22. F.

POWELL (E.) Powell's principles and practice of the Law of Evidence. *London*, 1900. 8°. 145. E. 165.

PRASANNA NĀRĀYAN CHAUDHURI. Confession and Evidence of Accomplice. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 171. A. 433.

MORISON (H. N.) Advocacy and Examination of witnesses, including the duties and liabilities of Pleaders in India. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 22. B.

ARNOLD (G. F.) Psychology applied to Legal Evidence and other constructions of Law. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 150. B. 139.

EVIL EYE.

See FOLKLORE.

EVOLUTION.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: DARWIN: NATURAL HISTORY: ZOOLOGY.

DARWIN (C. R.) The Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868 8°. 154 C. 33.

WALLACE (A. R.) Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. *London*, 1870. 8°. 154. C 67.

MIVART (St. G.) The Genesis of Species. *London*, 1871. 8°. 154. C. 35.

PRATT (J. H.) *Archdeacon of Calcutta*. The Descent of Man, in connexion with the hypothesis of development. *Calcutta*, [1871 ?] 8°. 130. A 37 (19).

BAGEHOT (W) Physics and Politics: or, thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and 'inheritance' to political society. *London*, 1872 8°. 148. B. 99.

FISKE (J) Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, based on the doctrine of Evolution, with criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 150 C. 9.

ZELLER (M. E) Outlines of the Evolution-Philosophy. *New York*, 1875. 8°. 154. C 51.

LANKESTER (E. R.) Degeneration A Chapter in Darwinism *London*, 1880. 8° 154. C 11.

ROMANES (G. J.) The Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution. *London*, 1882. 8°. 154. C. 9.

HAECKEL (E.) The Evolution of Man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 154. C. 25.

WILSON (A.) Chapters on Evolution. *London*, 1883. 8°. 154. C. 7.

FISKE (J.) Excursions of an Evolutionist. *London*, 1884. 8°. 154. C. 77.

ROMANES (G. J.) Mental Evolution in Animals. ... With a posthumous essay on instinct by Charles Darwin. *London*, 1885. 8°. 154. D. 11.

EVOLUTION—concld.

COPE (E. D.) The Origin of the Fittest. Essays on Evolution. *London*, 1887. 8°. 154. C. 8.

CURTIS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution. A Philosophical Inquiry. *London*, 1887. 8°. 154. C. 61.

CLODD (E.) The Story of Creation: a plain account of Evolution. *London*, 1888. 8°. 154. C. 76.

ROMANES (G. J.) Mental Evolution in Man; origin of human faculty. *London*, 1888. 8°. 154. C. 1.

GALTON (F.) Natural Inheritance. *London*, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 57.

WALLACE (A. R.) Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications. *London*, 1889. 8°. 23. D.

WEISSMANN (A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems. *Oxford*, 1889 8°. 154. C. 29.

BALL (W. P.) Are the Effects of Use and Disuse inherited? An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. C. 17.

CROLL (J.) The Philosophical Basis of Evolution. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. C. 63.

EIMER (G. H. T.) Organic Evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. C. 31.

SUTTON (J. B.) Evolution and Disease. *London*, 1890 8°. 154 C 65.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Modern Ideas of Evolution. As related to revelation and science. *London*, 1891 8°. 154. C. 15.

WILSON (*Sir* D.) The Right hand. Left-handedness. *London*, 1891. 8°. 134. B. 27.

ROMANES (G. J.) Darwin, and after Darwin. An exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post Darwinian questions 3 vols. *London*, 1892-97. 8°. 154. C. 23.

HUXLEY (*Right Hon.* T. H.) Evolution and Ethics, *etc.* 1893. 8°. See ROMANES LECTURES ... 1892-1900 1900. 8°. 156. E. 563.

WEISMANN (A.) The Effect of External Influences upon Development ... 1894. See ROMANES LECTURES .. 1892-1900. 1900. 8°. 156. E. 563

—— On Germinal Selection as a source of definite variation. *Chicago*, 1896 8°. 154. C. 39.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Aristocracy & Evolution. A study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. *London*, 1898. 8°. 148. B. 95.

ROMANES (G. J.) An Examination of Weismannism. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 154. C. 71.

CROZIER (J. B.) History of Intellectual Development on the lines of modern Evolution. *London*, 1902, *etc* 8°. 23. G.

In progress.

BURKE (J. B.) The Origin of Life. Its physical basis and definition *London*, 1906. 8°. 154. C. 73.

EXAMINATIONS.

LATHAM (H.) On the Action of Examination. considered as a means of selection. *Boston*, 1886. 8°. 21. A.

CAMBRIDGE.—*University of Cambridge*. Cambridge University Examination papers. Easter term, 1903-1906. Containing the papers for the mathematical tripos. 4 pts. *Cambridge*, [1903-06]. 8°. 148. G. 233.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Entrance Examinations. [Questions] 1904. [*Boston, Mass.*, 1904.] 8°. 152. A. 165.

EXCAVATION. *See* ENGINEERING.

EXCHANGE. *See* MONEY

FASTON (H. T.) Money, Exchange, and Banking in their practical, theoretical, and legal aspects, etc. *London*, 1905. 8°. 21. G.

EXCHANGE, Bills of.

CHITTY (J.) A Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange. Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash notes and Banknotes. *London*, 1809 8°. 172. F. 89.

EXCHEQUER.

PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) The Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the history of that Repository. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 111. B. 12

EXCISE *See* CUSTOMS.

EXHIBITIONS. *See* also MUSEUMS

This heading contains only *General Catalogue*. For administrative documents *see* the Catalogue of Official Publications; for special catalogues *see* the subject required.

Agra.

AGRA.—*North-West Provinces Exhibition of 1867* General Report *Roorkee*, 1868. 8° 135. F 04.

Akola

AKOLA.—*Exhibition of 1867*. Proceedings of the Akola Exhibition Committee held at the Deputy Commissioner's Cutcherry on the 14th June 1867. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 173 B 33 (1).

—— —*Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition held at Akola in 1868* Catalogue of English Machinery Manufactures and Fine Arts *London*, 1868. fol. 135. F. 153

Amsterdam.

AMSTERDAM.—*Exhibition of 1883*. Catalogue of articles of the Madras Presidency collected and forwarded, under the orders of the Government of India. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 135 F. 13 (1).

—— .— —— Government of India Revenue and Agricultural Department. Classified List of Indian Produce ... Compiled by Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 9350.

—— .— —— A Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Produce. By Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 135. F. 123

EXHIBITIONS—*contd.*

AMSTERDAM.—*Exhibition of 1883*. Un Catalogue descriptif des produits de l'Inde contribué à l'Exposition d'Amsterdam, 1883. Par Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 135. F. 157

—— .— —— Report of the Indian Department of the ... Exhibition, *etc.* [*Amsterdam*], 1884. fol. 1894.

Art Galleries ; Museums, etc.

JEYPORE ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM Third Report, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1887.] fol. 9404.

Broach.

BROACH.—*Guzerat Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition of 1868*. Catalogue of Machinery, Manufactures, and Fine Arts. [*Bombay*, 1868]. 8°. 15769 (2).

—— .— *Exhibition of 1868-69*. Report, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 135. F. 121.

Calcutta.

CALCUTTA.— *Agricultural Show of 1864*. Rough List of live stock, machinery, and implements and agricultural produce to be exhibited at the ... Show. [*Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 134. D. 27 (3).

—— .—*Exhibition of 1881-82*. Catalogue of the Calcutta Exhibition of Indian Arts Manufacture, 1881-82. [*Calcutta*, 1882] 8° 135 F. 97.

—— .—*Exhibition of Indian Art Manufacture of 1882*. Descriptive Catalogue of articles exhibited at the ... Exhibition *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 13087.

—— .—*International Exhibition of 1883-84* Descriptive Catalogue of Punjab Contributions. *Calcutta*, 1883 8°. 135 F. 119.

—— .— —— Descriptive Catalogue of Rajputana contributions. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 33 (4)

—— .— ——Economic products of India, exhibited in the Economic Court, ... by G Watt .. Pt VII. Timbers. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 135. F. 159.

—— —— Catalogue of Contributions from Mysore, *etc.* *Bangalore*, 1883. 4°. 135 F. 48.

—— —— Catalogue of Exhibits in the Victorian Court. *Melbourne*, 1883 4°. 135. F. 18

—— —— Catalogue of the Jeypore Exhibits, *etc.* [Compiled by C. W. Owen.] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 33 (3)

—— .— —— Catalogue of Articles of the Madras Presidency and of Travancore ... Compiled by G. Bidie. *Madras*, 1883 8°. 135. F. 13 (2).

—— .— —— Descriptive Catalogue of the Artware Contributions from the Bombay Presidency, including the States of Baroda, Kutch and Kathiawar *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 173. B. 35 (2)

—— —— Catalogue of Bengal Contributions . . By C. S. Bayley. *Calcutta*, 1884 8°. 173. B. 35 (3)

—— .— —— Catalogue of Bombay Contributions to the Economic Court of the ... Exhibition ... Pt. 1. Ethnology. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8° 135. F. 115

EXHIBITIONS.

CALCUTTA.—*International Exhibition of 1883-84.* Catalogue of the Contributions from the North-West Provinces and Oudh, *etc.*
Allahabad, 1884. 8°. 135. F. 103.

—— .— —— Catalogue of Exhibits for Central India. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 173. B. 33 (5).

—— .— —— Catalogue of Haidarabad exhibits, *etc. Calcutta,* [1884]. 8°. 173. B. 33 (2).

—— .— —— List of Raw Products collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition.
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 135. F. 13 (4).

—— .— —— Official Catalogue.
Calcutta, [1884 ?] 8°. 135. F. 107.

—— .— —— Report of the Royal Commission for Victoria, at the ... Exhibition, *etc.*
Melbourne, 1884. fol. 18514 (3).

—— .— —— Descriptive Catalogue of Exhibits from Tonquin ... Compiled by M. Bart. Cabasse. *Calcutta.* [1884 ?] 8°. 173. B 35 (1).

—— .— —— Indian Art Work in the ... Exhibition ... A series of photographs ... Pt. 1. Wood Carvings. Pt. 2 Ivory Carvings.
Calcutta, 1885. *obl.* fol. 137. A. 8.

—— .— —— Official Record of the New South Wales Commission for the Calcutta International Exhibition, *etc.* *Sydney,* 1885 8°.
135. F 143.

—— .— —— Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, *etc* 2 vols
Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 135. F. 135

—— — ——Report on the Economic Court of the ... Exhibition, *etc.* [*Calcutta*] 1885. 8°.
135. F. 13 (3).

Chicago.

CHICAGO.—*Exhibition of 1893.* Royal Commission for the Chicago Exhibition, 1893. Hand-book of regulations and general information. *London,* 1892. 8°. 135. G. 71.

—— .— —— Reports of the Executive Commissioner for New South Wales to the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, *etc.*
Sydney, 1894. 8°. 135. G. 15.

Delhi.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Indian Art at Delhi, 1903 Being the Official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition. *Calcutta,* [1904]. 8°. 21. 1.

Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH.—*International Forestry Exhibition of 1884* List of publications and maps relating to Forest Administration in India.
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 135. B. 61.

Jeypore.

JEYPORE.—*Exhibition of 1883.* Catalogue of the Jeypore Exhibition, for Indian Raw Produce, Arts and Manufactures.
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 9408.

—— — —— [Correspondence regarding the objects and aims of the Exhibition, with notes on the articles exhibited.] *Calcutta,* 1883. fol.
18514 (4).

Jubbulpore.

JUBBULPORE.—*Exhibition of 1866.* Report.
Nagpore, 1867. 8°. 135. F. 145.

EXHIBITIONS.

KARACHI.—*Fair and Exhibition of 1869.* The Record of the Kurrachee Fair and Exhibition of 1869. *Kurrachee,* 1870. 8°. 135. F. 118.

Liège.

LIÈGE.—*Exhibition of 1905.* Catalogue spécial des objets exposés dans la section chinoise.
Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 65.

London.

LONDON.—*Great Exhibition of 1851.* The official descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Great Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, 1851. *London,* [1851]. 8°.
135. F. 20.

BABBAGE (C.) The Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the Government of England. *London,* 1851. 8°. 135. G. 49.

HALL (H. B.) The West of England and the Exhibition, 1851. *London,* 1851. 8°. 62. D. 79.

LONDON.—*International Exhibition of 1862.* Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. By J. Forbes Watson.
London, 1862. 8°. 135. F. 38.

—— .— —— The Mineral Resources of Central Italy, including a description of the mines and marble quarries *London,* 1862. 8°. Pam. 14.

—— .— —— Official classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Contributions from India. By A. M. Dowleans. *Calcutta,* 1862. 4°. 9254.

—— .— *International Exhibition of 1871.* Detailed Lists of articles contributed [by several parts of India, Yarkund in Central Asia and by the Central Committee formed for the purpose] to the Exhibition. 17 pts.
[*Calcutta,* 1871] fol. 135. F. 10.

—— .— —— Indian Department Catalogue of the Collections forwarded from India. . Second edition. *London,* 1871. 8°. 135. F. 111.

—— .— —— Official Reports on the various sections of the Exhibition Edited by ... Lord Houghton. 10 pts. 2 vols.
London, [1871.] 4°. 135. G. 19.

—— .— —— Papers regarding the Annual Exhibition of Selected Works of Fine and Industrial Art and Scientific Inventions, under the direction of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, the first of which was held in 1871.] *Germ., French* and *Eng.*
London, 1871. fol. 9251.

—— .— *Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886.* The Empire of India Exhibition.
[*London,* 1886.] 8°. 135. G. 17.

—— .— —— Official Catalogue.
London, 1886. 8°. 135. G. 107

—— .— —— A Brief Catalogue of the Exhibits ... from the Madras Presidency and from the Travancore and Cochin States. *Madras* 1886. 8°.
135. F. 47 (4).

—— .— —— Catalogue. Natal Contributions.
London, 1888. 8°. 135. F. 47 (4).

—— .— —— Catalogue of the Collections sent by the Bengal Executive Committee for exhibition in the Bengal Artware Court.
Calcutta, 1886. fol. 9877.

EXHIBITIONS.

LONDON.—*International Exhibition of 1871.* Catalogue of the Indian Section. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 173. B. 35 (4).

—— .— —— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Economic Products of Chutia Nagpur sent to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London in 1886. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 135. F. 19

—— — —— Empire of India. Special Catalogue of Exhibits by the Government of India and private Exhibitors. *London,* 1886. 8°. 135. F. 43

——.— —— Geological Survey of India. Descriptive List of Exhibits *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 173. F. 5 (6).

——.— —— A Guide to the Economic and Commercial Court [of the London Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886]. *Calcutta,* 1886 8° 135. F. 183.

——.— —— Handbook and Catalogue. The West Indies and the British Honduras. Issued under the authority of Sir A. Adderley, *etc.* *London,* 1886. 8°. 135. F. 33.

——.— —— Handbook of British North Borneo With an introduction by Sir R. Alcock *London,* 1886. 8°. 135 F. 41

—— .— —— Handbook of the Jeypore Courts By T. H. Hendley. *Calcutta,* 1886 8°. 135. F. 139.

—— .— —— Handbook to Cyprus. With a map of the island and catalogue of the exhibits. *London,* 1886. 8°. 135 F 17 (2).

—— .— —— Her Majesty's Colonies. A series of original papers issued under the authority of the Royal Commisson. 2 pts. *London,*1886. 8°. 62 A. 3

—— — —— Illustrated Handbook of Australia. *Melbourne,* [1886]. 8°. 135. F 10

—— .— —— Its history, productions and natural resources, etc. Prepared under the direction of ... Minister of Agriculture, Canada. *Ottawa,* 1886. 8°. 135. F. 35.

—— . — —— Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section *London,* 1886. 8°. 135. F. 41

—— .— —— Official Handbook and Catalogue of the Ceylon Court. *London,* 1886 8°. 135. F. 47 (3).

—— — —— Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Edited by F. Cundall. *London,* 1888. 4°. 135. G. 4.

—— — —— Report of the Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. [*London,* 1886.] fol. 1259-.

CONGREVE (J F.) South Australia : a sketch of its history and resources. A Handbook compiled ... for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *Adelaide,* [1886?] 8°. Pam. 1.

——.— —— Esposizione coloniale ed indiana tenuta in Londra nel 1886. Relazione del comm. prof. E. H. Giglioli. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. Pam 14.

EXHIBITIONS—*contd.*

CONGREVE (J. F.) Report on the Indian Section, *etc.* *London,* [1887]. fol. 9878.

—— .— —— Report of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1886 *etc.* *London,* 1887. 8°. 135. G. 111.

In progress.

Lucknow.

LUCKNOW.—*Oudh and N W P. Arts Exhibition of 1881.* Catalogue of an Exhibition of Oudh and N.-W. P Arts and Manufactures and Agricultural Products, *etc.* *Lucknow,* 1881. fol. 18514 (1)

—— .— *Exhibition of 1885.* Catalogue of Departments A and B, *etc.* (Loan Collection.) *Lucknow,* 1885. 8°. 135. F. 99.

Madras.

MADRAS.—*Exhibition of 1855* Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts and Manufactures of Southern India 1855 Reports by the juries, *etc.* *Madras,* 1856. 4°. 9234.

—— .— —— Official and Descriptive Catalogue, *etc.* *Madras,* 1855. 8°. 9234 (1).

—— .—— *Exhibition of 1857.* Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce, To which is added a few remarks on the best methods of exhibiting raw produce By Lieut. H. P. Hawkes ... The Minerals by A. Hunter. *Madras,* 1857. 8°. 173 B. 16 (1).

—— .— —— Official and Descriptive Catalogues *etc* [*Madras,* 1857 ?] 8°. 135 F. 4.

—— — —— Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts and Manufactures of Southern India 1857. Reports by the juries. *Madras,* 1858. 4°. 135. F. 48.

——.— *Exhibition of 1859.* On the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort, Calotropis Gigantea as also on the Silk Worm and Silk Manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore *Madras,* 1858 8°. 169. A. 19 (5).

—— —— A Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce exhibited. *Madras,* 1859. 8°. 135. F 129.

——.— *Industrial and Arts Exhibition of 1903.* Descriptive and Critical Report on the Exhibits, with . plates ... Compiled by H. T Harris. *Madras,* 1905. 8°. 135. F. 3.

Melbourne.

MELBOURNE —*International Exhibition of 1880-81.* Catalogue of Articles collected and forwarded, under the orders of the Government of Madras *Madras,* 1880. 8°. 135. F. 12.

—— .—— Detailed list of articles collected and despatched to the ... Exhibition . by the sub-committee for Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1880. fol. 9001.

EXHIBITIONS—*contd.*

MELBOURNE.—*International Exhibition of 1880-81.* Official Record containing Introduction, History of Exhibition, description of Exhibition and Exhibits, official awards of Commissoners and Catalogue of Exhibits. *Melbourne,* 1882. 8°. 135. F. 69.

—— — —— Report on the ... Exhibition, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1882. fol. 9395 A.

Paris.

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1867.*—Catalogue of Contributions from the Madras Presidency, *etc.* *Madras,* 1866. 4°. 135. F. 4.

—— .— —— List of articles to be forwarded to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1866. 12°. 135. F. 117.

—— .— —— British Sections. Fine Arts Division comprising the objects illustrating the history of labour before 1800 ... Also a catalogue of the Pictures, Sculptures, Mosaics, *etc.* In four languages, *etc.* *London,* 1867. 8°. 137. A. 55

—— .— —— Catalogue officiel des exposant récompensés par le Jury international. *Paris,* [1867] 8°. 135. F. 39.

—— .— ——Rapports du jury international, *etc* 6 tom. *Paris,* 1868. 8°. 135 F. 29.

—— .— ——Reports, *etc.* 6 vols *London,* 1868 8°. 135. F. 37.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.

—— — *Exhibition of 1878* Catalogue officiel. Liste des récompenses. *Paris,* 1878. 87. 135 G. 59°.

——. — —— Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other Forest Produce from the Government forests in the Provinces under the Government of India and the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1878. 8°. 13956.

—— — — Catalogue of the raw products of Southern India *Madras,* 1878. 8°. 135 F. 145.

——. — —— General classified list of specimens of Raw Produce contributed to the Paris Exhibition of 1878. *Calcutta,* 1878 8°. 135. F. 155.

——. — —— (Handbook to the Indian Court, *etc*) *London,* 1878. 8° 135. F. 157.

—— — —— Handbook to the British Indian Section. By G C. M. Birdwood. *London* [1878]. 8°. 135. F 101.

——. — —— Monographs on the Tusser and other wild silks of India ... and on the Dyestuffs and Tannin matters of India and their native uses, descriptive of the collection in the Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition By T. Wardle. *London,* 1878. 8° 135. F. 169.

PARIS.— *Exhibition of 1900.* British Official Catalogue. (Second edition). *London,* [1900]. 8°. 135. G. 79.

——. — —— Colonies françaises. Notice sur la Réunion. Deuxième édition rédigée sous la direction de M. A. G. Garsault. [With plates.] *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 94. D. 15.

——. — —— Official Catalogue. Exhibition of the German Empire. *Berlin,* 1900. 4°. 135. F. 55.

——. — —— Norway. Official publication for the Paris Exhibition, 1900. *Kristiania,* 1900. 8°. 64. A. 2.

——. — —— The Indian Forest Department *Calcutta,* 1900. 8°. Pam 14.

GUY (C) Exposition universelle, 1900. Les Colonies françaises. Notice sur les établissements français de l'Inde. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 168. G. 7.

Paris Congrès International du commerce et de l'industrie. Discussions, travaux et résolutions du Congrès, *etc.* *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 147. E 8.

——. — Procès verbal sommaire, *etc.* *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 147 E. 12.

——. — Report on the Indian Section. By B. J. Rose. *London,* 1901. 4°. 135. G. 8.

——. — Report of His Majesty's Commissioners, *etc.* *London,* 1901. *etc.* 8°. 135. G. 113.

In progress.

Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA.—*International Exhibition of 1876.* Report of the Director-General, including the Reports of Bureaus of Administration. (Report of the Officers, Centennial Commission. Reports, awards, groups. 9 vols *Washington,* 1880 8° 135. F 53 & 18.

Punjab.

PUNJAB —*Exhibition of 1864.* Official Handbook ... Compiled by ... the Curator (Capt. C. Mercer). *Lahore,* 1864. 8°. 135. F. 145.

—— .— *Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures.* Catalogue of the ... Exhibition ... held at Lahore, 1881-82. [*Lahore,* 1882.] 8°. 135. F. 151.

——. — Report on the Punjab Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures. *Lahore,* 1883. fol. 9398

St. Louis.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Notes for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Nos. 1-5. *Washington,* 1904. 12°. 161. E. 66.

EXHIBITIONS—concld.

Simla.

SIMLA.—*Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition held at Kennedy House* Catalogue of the Second ... Exhibition.
Simla, 1880. fol. Pam. 14.

——. — —— Report and Catalogue, *etc.*
Simla, 1881. 8°. 135. F. 131.

—— — *Native Fine Art and Industrial Art Exhibition at "Ravenswood."* Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations taken by order of the Government of India of some selected objects shown at the ... Exhibition, *etc.*
London, 1883. 4°. 9 C.

Sydney.

SYDNEY.—*International Exhibition of 1877.* Catalogue of Commercial Products of Southern India. ... By G. Biddie *Madras.* 1879. 8°. 173. B. 11 (2).

—— — —— France Manufactures nationales Sèvres, les Gobelins, Beauvais Œuvres d'art—peinture—sculpture gravure. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 135. F. 73 (3)

——, — —— New Zealand Court .. Official Catalogue of Exhibits. [*Sydney*, 1879.] 8°. 135. F. 73 (4).

——. — —— *Sydney International Exhibition, 1879.* [Prospectus] *Sydney*, 1879. 4°. 135. F. 73 (2).

——. — —— System of Classification.
Sydney, 1879. 4°. 135. F. 48.

—— — —— Official Record
Sydney, 1881. 8°. 134. F. 14

Vienna.

MICHAEL (*Lieut.-Col. J.*) [A Note on the Indian Art manufactures and Raw Products contributed to the Vienna Universal Exhibition.] [*London*, 1873.] 8°. Pam. 4.

VIENNA.—*Exhibition of 1873.* A Classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department By J. F. Watson.
London, 1873. 8° 135 F. 44.

EXMOUTH, *Admiral Viscount.*

OSLER (E) The Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. *London*, 1835 8° 124. F. 35

EXPLORATIONS. *See* VOYAGES.

EXPLOSIVES

See also GUNNERY

PAPACINO D'ANTONI (*Maj.-Gen.* A V.) A Treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire-Arms; and a treatise on the service of Artillery in time of war. *London*, 1789. 8°. 120. A. 219.

O'SHAUGHNESSY (*Sir* W. B.) Memorandum of experiments on the Explosion of Gunpowder under water by the galvanic battery, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1840. 8°. 173. G. 5 (4).

EXPLOSIVES—concld.

FRASER (*Col.* G. H. J. A.) Notes on material as at present issued by the Royal Laboratory, Woolwich, for smoothbore guns, Armstrong.
Woolwich, 1864. 8°. 170. B. 58 (5.)

TRESHAM (D.) On Blasting under Water, by means of galvanism. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. 130. A. 59 (1).

MORANT (*Maj.* J. L. L.) [Alfred Nobel's Dynamite.] [1880]. 8°. 129. C. 67 (4).

DRINKER (H. S.) Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills.
New York, 1888. 4°. 130. C. 4.

CUNDILL (*Maj.* J. P.) A Dictionary of Explosives. *London*, 1889. 8°. 153. G. 3.

BERTHELOT (M. P. G.) Explosives and their Power. Translated and condensed from the French ... by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. With Illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 153. G. 1.

TRESHAM (D.) On Blasting under water, by means of galvanism. *Roorkee*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 2.

EISSLER (M) A Handbook on Modern Explosives *London*, 1897. 8°. 153. G. 23.

EXPRESSION.

DARWIN (C) The Expression of the Emotions in man and animals. *London*, 1872. 8°. 23. D.

— — The Expression of the Emotions in man and animals. Edited by F Darwin.
London, 1890. 8°. 134. B. 25.

EXTRADITION.

See also LAW, *Criminal*, and *International.*

RYAN (P.) Law and Treaties relating to Extradition in India *Bombay*, 1883. fol. Pam. 10.

EYE.

See also OPTICS.

ABBOT (T. K) Sight and Touch: an attempt to disprove the received, or Berkeleian, theory of vision. *London*, 1864. 8°. 153. B. 123

MACNAMARA (*Dr.* N. C.) Lectures on Diseases of the Eye. Pt. 1, referring principally to those affections requiring the aid of the ophthalmoscope for their diagnosis.
London, 1866. 8° 32. H. 31.

HALL (*Dr.* G C) Causes of Blindness in India. *Allahabad.* 1881 16° 133. F. 5.

FAYRER (*Surg.-Gen Sir* J.) Rules regarding Defects of Vision which disqualify candidates for admission into the various departments of the Indian Government Service, *etc.*
London, 1886. 8°. 133. F.

EYRE, E. J.

HUME (H) The Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. *London*, 1867. 8°. 122. C. 11.

FABLES.

See also FOLK-LORE.

DRYDEN (J.) Fables ancient and modern, translated into verse, from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer: with original poems. By Mr. Dryden. *London*, 1713. 8°. 156. D. 17.

PHAEDRUS. Phaedri ... Fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque. Publii Syri et aliorum veterum Sentent. al. Recensuit ... R. Bentleius. *Cantabrigæ*, 1726. 4°. 156. H. 203.

DISSERTATIO de Fabrio, fabularum Æsopearum scriptore. Inseruntur fabulæ quædam Æsopeæ nunquam antehac editæ Accedunt Babrii fragmenta. *Londini*, 1776. 8°. 32. A. 1 (4).

The ORIENTAL FABULIST, or, Polyglot translations of Æsop's and other ancient fables from the English Language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhak'ha, Bongla, and Sunkrit, in the Roman character, by various hands under the ... superintendence of J. Gilchrist. *Calcutta*, 1803. 8°. 174. C. 43.

A COLLECTION OF FABLES, &c., compiled as translation exercises for the use of the students at the College of Fort William [*Calcutta*], 1807. 8°. 174. C. 41.

PHAEDRUS. Phædri ... Fabulæ Æsopiæ ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* 2 pts. *Londini*, 1822. 8°. 156. H. 117.

BUSSEY (G M.) Fables, original and selected; by the most esteemed European and Oriental authors: with an introductory dissertation on the history of fable ... by G. Moir Bussey. *London*, 1842. 8°. 156. A. 37.

ÆSOP. English and Hindoostanee. *Bombay*, 1850. 4°. 167. G. 23.

Containing only a portion of the English text and wanting all after p 84.

THE KATHA SARIT SAGARA; or Ocean of the Streams of Story Translated by C H. Tawney. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1880-84. 8°. 174. E. 3.

EARLY Ideas. A Group of Hindu stories. Collected ... by an Aryan. *London*, 1881. 8 174. E. 15.

RÂMASBÂMI RAJU (P. V) Indian Fables. Collected and edited by P. V. Ramaswami Raju. *London*, 1887. 8°. 174. E. 25.

THE KATHÂKOÇA; or, Treasury of Stories. Translated by C. H. Tawney ... Containing notes by Professor E. Leumann. *London*, 1895. 8° 26. B.

CLERKE (E M.) Fable and Song in Italy *London*. 1899. 8°. 157. C. 65.

RÂMASBÂMI RAJU (P. V.) Indian Fables *London*, 1901 8°. 174. E. 43.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

See also ACCIDENTS.

FACTS for Factories: being letters on practical subjects, .. [By W. Walker] *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. 173. B. 13 (1).

MACARTHUR (J. W. S.) Notes on an Opium Factory ... Ghazeepore. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 173. B. 13 (3).

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS—*concld.*

FAIRBAIRN (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Treatise on Mills and Millwork. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-74. 8°. 131. B. 39.

SHELLEY (C. P. B.) Workshop Appliances. *London*, 1873. 8°. 131. B. 139.

WILSON (R.) Boiler and Factory Chimneys, their draught-power and stability. *London*, 1877. 8°. 130. G. 11.

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Millowners' Association.* Report *Bombay*, 1878. *etc.* 8°. fol. P. P. 883.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1881, 1882, 1885-87, 1890-96 and 1898-99.

ABRAHAM (M. E.) The Law relating to Factories and Workshops—including laundries, railways, and docks, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 22. B.

INDIA OFFICE. List of Factory Records of the late East India Company, preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. *London*, 1897. fol. 13. B.

KROPOTKIN (P.) *Prince.* Fields, factories and workshops *London*, 1899. 8°. 147. A. 47.

GARCKE (E,) and FELLS (J. M.) Factory Accounts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 133

HUTCHINS (B. L.) and HARRISON (A.) A History of Factory Legislation. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 29. D.

WOODS (C. E.) Organizing a Factory. An analysis of the elements in factory organization *etc.* *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 29. E.

FAIRFAX, *Family of.*

BELL (R.) Memorials of the Civil War: comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest ... Edited by R. Bell. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 111. C. 83.

FAIRFAX, *Lord.*

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) A Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Parliament. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. E. 181.

FAIRY TALES.

See also FOLKLORE.

FAIZABAD.

CARNEGY (P) A Historical Sketch of Tahsil Fyzabad, Zillah Fyzabad, including parganas Haveli-Oudh and Pachhimrath, with the old capitals Ajudhia and Fyzabad, Pargana Mangalsi by J Woodburn, and Pargana Amsin by C. S. Noble. *Lucknow*, 1870. fol. 172. F. 215.

MUHAMMAD FAIZ BAKHSH. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizâbâd, being a translation of the "Tarikh Farahbaksh"...by W. Hoey. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888, 89. 8°. 165. C. 25.

NEVILL (H. R.) Fyzabad: a gazetteer, being volume XLIII of the District-Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1905. 8°. 162. G. 137.

FALASHAS.

See JEWS: ABYSSINIA.

FALCONRY.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. *London*, 1852. 8°. 136. B. 23.

COX (H.) Coursing and Falconry. Coursing by H. Cox. Falconry by the Hon. G. Lascelles. *London*, 1892. 8°. 24. A.

FAMILY.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: MARRIAGE.

KRISNA KAMAL BHATTACHARYYA. The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 22. A.

MACLENNAN (J. F.) The Patriarchal Theory ... Edited and completed by D. McLennan, *London*, 1885. 8°. 24. D.

—— Studies in Ancient History The second series, comprising an enquiry into the origin of exogamy. By ... J. F. M'Lennan. *London*, 1896 8°. 24. C

Law.

REID (*Dr.* R. T.) Family Rights, considered as a branch of general and comparative Jurisprudence. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 145 B. 133.

FAMILY NAMES.

See NAMES, *Personal*.

FAMINES.

See also INDIA.

GOSLIN (S. B.) How to avert or mitigate Famines and Droughts. A pressing question answered. *London*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 28.

THOMAS (H. S.) Fisheries versus Famine. [A proposal for making Indian Fisheries a means of alleviating Indian Famines]. [*Simla*, 1879.] fol. 1355 (17).

FANS.

CUST (L.) Catalogue of Fans and Fan-leaves, presented to the ... British Museum by the Lady Charlotte Schreiber. *London*, 1893. 8° 222. D. 3.

INNES (C. H.) The Fan. Including the theory and practice of centrifugal and axial fans. *London*, 1904. 8°. 131. B. 159.

FANTI.

See AFRICA, *West*.

FARADAY, Michael.

JONES (*Dr.* B.) Life and letters of Faraday. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. B. 21

FARMS AND FARMING.

See also AGRICULTURE.

GREENAWAY (*Lieut.-Col.* T.) Farming in India, considered as a pursuit for European settlers of a superior class, with plans, etc. *London*, 1864. 8°. 134 D. 91.

FARMS AND FARMING—*concld.*

BURN (R. S.) Systematic Small Farming, or, the lessons of my farm ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1886. 8°. 134. G. 7.

FASHIONS.

See DRESS.

FATEHPUR.

GROWSE (F. S.) A Supplement to the Fattehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°. 162. G. 111.

NEVILL (H. R.) Fatehpur: a gazetteer, being vol. xx. of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1906. 8°. 162. G. 137.

FATEHPUR-SIKRI.

GUIDE to the Taj at Agra, Akbar's tomb at Secundra, and ruins of Futtehpore Sikree. Translated from a Persian MS., with an English version of the poetry inscribed on the walls, tombs, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 162. A. 321 (2).

SMITH (E. W.) The Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri: described and illustrated. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1895-96. 4°. 227. A 18.

HAVELL (E. B.) A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood. *London*, 1904. 8°. 17. H. H.

FATS AND OILS.

COOKE (*Dr.* M.C.) Report ... on the Oil Seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum, or produced in India, *etc.* *London*, 1876. fol. 4321.

LONDON—*International Health Exhibition of* 1884. Explanatory Guide to the exhibit [by J. Carter & Co.] of commercial Vegetable Food Supplies, condiments fibres of the world; also oleaginous and honey-yielding plants. *London*, [1884]. 8°. 132. F. 85 (1).

MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillation: a manualette of the rosin oil and kindred industries. *London*, 1892. 8° 135. G.

CARPENTER (W. L.) A Treatise on the manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerin. *London*, *New York*, 1895. 8°. 29. E.

BROOKS (C. P.) Cotton, its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market and as an article of commerce, also the manufacture of Cotton Seed Oil. *New York*, 1898 8°. 134. F. 27.

LIVACHE (A.) The Manufacture of Varnishes, oil-crushing, refining, and boiling, and kindred industries. *London*, 1898 8° 29. F.

The MANUFACTURE of Cottonseed Oil and allied products, including cake, meal foots, soap-stock, *etc* *New York*, [1898?] 8°. 135. G. 237.

ANDÉS (L. E.) Drying Oils, Boiled Oil, and Solid and Liquid Driers. *London*, 1901 8°. 29. E.

HURST (G. H.) Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21.1

SLY (F. G.) The Cotton Seed Oil Industry. *Nagpur*, 1902. 8°. 10185 A.

FATS AND OILS—*concld.*

TOLMAN (L. M.) Methods for analysis of edible oils and fats not including dairy products. [*Washington*, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 2.

WRIGHT (C. R. A.) Animal and vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes: their preparation and properties, and the manufacture there from of Candles, soaps and other products. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

HURST (G H.) Textile Soaps and Oils; a handbook on the preparation, properties, and analysis of the soaps and oils used in textile manufacturing, dyeing and printing *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. C

LEWKOWITSCH (J.) Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes. 2 vols *London*, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 157.

FAUNA, *Local.*

See ZOOLOGY.

FAWCETT, Henry.

STEPHEN (L.) Life of Henry Fawcett, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 147. G. 9.

FENCING.

ROLAND (G.) Treatise on the theory and practice of the art of Fencing *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. 136. D 67.

PRACTICAL instruction in the art of Fencing with the Bayonet Dedicated to the Swiss Infantry. *Madras*, 1839 8°. 129 A 57.

BURTON (*Capt Sir* R. F.) The Book of the Sword. *London*, 1884. 4° 129 A. 14.

POLLOCK (W H) and OTHERS. Fencing. *London*, 1890. 8°. 24 A.

The INDIAN FENCING REVIEW (Published quarterly), edited by Captain E J. Medley. No. 1, July 1896 (October '96 and January '97). *Calcutta*, 1896, 97. 8°. P. P. 915.

FENELON, Francois de, *Archbishop of Cambray.*

UPHAM (T. C.) Life of Madame de la Mothe Guyon: together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. J. 31.

FERGHANA.

See ASIA, *Central.*

FERRAR, Nicholas.

PECKARD (P) Memoirs of the life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar. *Cambridge*, 1790 8° 124. D. 213.

FERNS

BEDDOME (*Lieut. Col.* R. H) The Ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1863. 4°. 155. D. 22

— The Ferns of British India. Being figures and descriptions of Ferns from all parts of British India (exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon") Pts 1-23 *Madras*, 1865-70. 4° 23. I.

Imperfect, wanting pt. 22.

FERNS—*concld.*

BEDDOME (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) The Ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1873. 4°. 23. K.

—— Supplement to the Ferns of Southern India and British India, containing a revised list of all the Ferns of India, Ceylon, Burmah and the Malay Peninsula, and 45 plates of hitherto un-figured species. *Madras*, 1876. 4°. 23. I.

BLANFORD (H. F.) An Annotated List of the Ferns of Simla between the elevations of 4,500 and 10,500 feet *Calcutta*, [1886?] 8. Pam. 2.

—— The Silver Ferns of Simla and their allies, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1886] 8°. Pam. 2.

BAYNES (C. E.) Album of Indian Ferns. *London*, 1887. 4°. 173. D. 8.

FEROZEPUR DISTRICT.

FRANCIS (E. B.) Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 7 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series

FERRIES

RODAKOWSKI (E DE) "The Channel Ferry". Advantages and feasibility of a train-ferry between England and France. [With plates] *London*, 1905. 8°. 130 E. 53.

FETISHISM.

HADDON (A. C.) Magic and Fetishism. *London*, 1906. 8°. 155 E. 147

Part of the "Religions, Ancient and Modern" series.

FEUDALISM.

MILLS (C) The History of Chivalry, or Knighthood and its times. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 108 C. 3.

LYNCH (W.) A View of the Legal Institutions, honorary hereditary offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II. *London*, 1830. 8°. 145 E. 51.

VEUILLOT (L.) Le Droit du seigneur au moyen âge. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 149. E. 17.

DORAN (J.) Knights and their Days. *London*, 1856. 8° 108. C. 35.

ABDY (J. T.) Feudalism: its rise, progress, and consequences. Lectures, *etc* *London*, 1890 8° 111. A. 33.

BATTY (J) The Spirit and Influence of Chivalry. *London*, 1890. 8° 126. A. 25.

FEVERS.

See also MALARIA

HUTCHINSON (T. J.) Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda. & Binuë Exploration; with remarks on the malaria and fevers of Western Africa. *London*, 1855. 8°. 92. D. 27.

FEVERS—*concld.*

CUNNINGHAM (*Dr.* J. M.) Instructions for the guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships regarding contagious fever. *Calcutta,* 1870 8°. 134. A. 5 (2).

ABDUL-LAH, *Sayid.* Observations on the causes and prevention of Fever and other epidemics in India. *London,* 1872 8°. 32. D. 67 (2)

DIGAMBARA MITRA. The Epidemic Fever in Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1873. 8° 132. D. 15 (6)

HARA NATH RAYA. A Manual of Fever. *Calcutta,* 1873. 8°. 133. C. 13

MURCHISON (*Dr* C.) A Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. *London,* 1873. 8°. 133. C 5.

SMITH (*Dr* A.) Fever and Cholera from a new point of view. *Calcutta,* 1873 8° 133 C. 3.

DIGAMBARA MITRA. The Epidemic Fever in Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1876 8°. 133. C. 23.

CARTER (H. V) Spirillum Fever: synonyms, Famine or Relapsing Fever, as seen in Western India. *London,* 1882. 8° 133. C. 7.

FAYRER (*Surg.-Gen Sir* J) On the Climate and Fevers of India. *London,* 1882. 8°. 133 C 27.

HAMILTON (*Brig.-Surg* J. B.) Enteric Fever in India. *Allahabad,* 1888. 8°. 133. C 11.

KOCH (R.) Reise-Berichte uber Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Afrika, Tsetse-oder Surrakrank heit, Texasfieber, tropische Malaria, Schwarzwasser-fieber. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 134. A. 1 (2).

SPENCER (*Maj.* D. B.) A Record of Indian Fevers; with some hints on their etiology, diagnosis and treatment. 2 pts *Calcutta,* 1899. 8° 133. C 15.

LAMB (*Capt* G.) Serum Sedimentation with special reference to the diagnosis of Typhoid and Malta Fevers. [With diagrams.] *Calcutta,* 1900. 8°. Pam 3.

KLOTZ (O.) On the Leucocytosis in Scarlet Fever ... Reprinted from the Journal of Infectious Diseases. *Chicago,* [1904]. 8° 132 D. 116 (5)

LE-ROY Y CASSÁ (J) Estadistica de veinticinco años de fiebre amarilla, *etc.* *Habana,* 1904. 8°. Pam 3

MANNABERG (J) and LEICHTENSTERN (O.) Malaria, Influenza, and Dengue. *London,* 1905. 8°. 24. G. G.

LAMB (*Capt.* G) *I.M.S.* and KESAVA RAI (*Dr.* M.) Mediterranean Fever in India. isolation of the Micrococcus Melitensis, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1906 4° P. P. 298.

Scientific Memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series, no. 22.

FEZ.

See MOROCCO.

FIBRES.

See also RAMIE: JUTE: COTTON: FLAX: HEMP: TEXTILE FABRICS.

FIBRES—*concld.*

ROYLE (*Dr.* J. F.) The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. With an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes. *London,* 1855. 8°. 23. D.

DICKSON (J. H.) The Fibre Plants of India, Africa and our colonies *London,* [1864]. 8°. 134. C. 77.

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of 1884* Explanatory Guide to the exhibit [by J. Carter & Co.] of commercial Vegetable Food Supplies, condiments, fibres of the world, *etc.* *London,* [1884]. 8° 132. F. 85 (1).

CROSS (C. F.) Report on Indian fibres and fibrous substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibiton. 1886. With notes of methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India, by Dr. George Watt. *London,* 1887. 8°. 135. F. 149.

GEL (W. H.) Monograph on fibrous manufactures in the Punjab *Lahore,* 1891. fol. 12511.

U S. DEPT of Agriculture, Fiber investigations. Report Nos 8-11. *Washington* 1896-98. 8°. A. D 1. 47.

PROUDLOCK (R L.) Notes on simple Machines for extracting plantain fibre. *Madras,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 2.

GEORGIEVICS (G. VON) The Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres: their origin, structure, preparation washing, bleaching, dyeing, printing and dressing *London,* 1902. 8° 24. G.

HANNAN (W I) The Textile Fibres of Commerce. Hand-book on the occurrence, distribution, preparation and uses of the animal vegetable and mineral fibres used in cotton. woollen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures *London,* 1902. 8°. 24. G.

CARTER (H. R.) The Spinning and Twisting of Long Vegetable Fibres—Flax, Hemp, Jute, Tow & Ramie *London,* 1904. 8° 135. G. 127.

MATTHEWS (J. M.) The Textile Fibres. Their physical, microscopical and chemical properties *New York,* 1904 8°. 135. G. 207.

FICTION.

See also under the heading LITERATURE of each country.

MURRAY (H) Morality of Fiction; or, an inquiry into the tendency of fictitious narratives, *etc.* *Edinburgh,* 1805. 12°. 156. F. 241.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Biographical Memoirs of Eminent Novelists, and other distinguished persons. *Edinburgh,* 1834. 8° 156. B. 33.

ELLIS (G) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. To which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. By George Ellis. *London,* 1848 8°. 156. F. 157.

JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Novels and Novelists. from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 vols. *London,* 1858. 8°. 156. F. 223.

FICTION—*contd.*

SENIOR (N. W.) Essays on Fiction. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. E. 385.

FORSYTH (W.) The Novels and Novelists of the eighteenth century in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 171.

JUSSERAND (J. J.) The English Novel in the time of Shakespeare. *London*, 1890. 8°. 156. F. 183.

DUNLOP (J. C.) History of Prose Fiction. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 25. G.

CROSS (W. L.) The Development of the English Novel. *New York*, 1899 8°. 156. F. 559.

FIELDING, Henry.

LAWRENCE (F.) The Life of Henry Fielding. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. F. 101.

DOBSON (A.) Fielding. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series

FIG.

CUNNINGHAM (*Surg.-Maj.* D. D.) On the Phenomena of Fertilization in Ficus Roxburghi ... Wall. *Calcutta*, 1889. fol. 8963.

EISEN (G.) The Fig: its history, culture and curing with a descriptive catalogue of the known varieties of figs. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. A. D. I. 137.

KANETKAR (P. S.) Notes on the cultivation of the Fig for Poona and the Deccan. *Poona*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1135

FIJI ISLANDS.

SEELY (*Capt.* J. B.) Viti; an account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, in the years 1860-61. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 105. B. 25.

SMYTHE (*Mrs.*) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. *Oxford*, 1864. 8°. 105. B. 51.

DE RICCI (J. H.) Fiji, our new province in the South Seas. *London*, 1875. 8°. 105 B 69.

CUMMING (C F. G.) At Home in Fiji. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*. 1881. 8°. 105. B. 76

AUSTRALIAN HANDBOOK. Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea. *London*, [1905, *etc.*] 8°. I. E.

In progress.

FILZ, *Colonel.*

BLOK (R.) History of the Island of Celebes: to which has been added a report, concerning the slave trade of Maccassar: and the trial ... of Col. Filz. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 70. C. 1.

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 32 of vol. 3.

FINANCE.

See TRADE; also MUNICIPALITIES. For the Finance of each country, *see* under the sub-heading Trade and Finance of the country required.

FINGERS.

See HAND.

FINISHING [OF COTTON GOODS]

—*See* COTTON: *Cotton Manufacture.*

FINLAND.

DU CHAILLU (P. B.) The Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. *London*, 1881. 8°. 64. A. 21.

NORMAN (H.) All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, & Central Asia. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.

FINNISH LANGUAGE.

TEZA (E.) Mancano tre parole. Il canto XV del Calevala. *Venezia*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 17.

FIRE.

SCHWARTZ (*Dr.* VON) Fire and Explosion Risks. A handbook dealing with the detection, investigation and prevention of dangers arising from fires and explosions of chemico-technical substances and establishments. *London*, 1904. 8°. 24. F.

FIRES AND FIRE-BRIGADES.

YOUNG (C. F. T.) Fires, Fire-Engines and Fire-Brigades. *London*, 1866. 8°. 131. C. 45.

MERRYWEATHER (J. C.) The Fire Brigade Handbook, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. 131. C. 63.

FIRE-ARMS.

See GUNNERY.

FIRE-INSURANCE.

BUNYON (C. J.) The Law of Fire Insurance ... Fifth edition by R. J. Quin ... and F. E. Colenso. *London*, 1906. 8°. 146. C. 37.

FISH AND FISHING.

JENNER (T.) London's Blame if not its shame: manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery, *etc.* [*London*], 1651. 4°. 203. A. 35 (4).

RUSSELL (*Dr.* P.) Descriptions and Figures of two hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the coast of Coromandel, *etc.* *London*, 1803. fol. 215. I. 4.

LONDON.—*Fish Association.* The Second Report of the Committee of the... Association for the benefit of the community, respecting the measures to be adopted for the supply of the metropolis and its neighbourhood. *London*, 1813. 8°. 129. C. 97 (7).

FRASER (R.) A Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 4°. 135. G. 12.

BUCHANAN afterwards HAMILTON (F.) An Account of the Fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches. [Plates.] 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 4°. 173. E. 2.

CUVIER (G. DE) *Baron* and VALENCIENNES ( ). Histoire naturelle des poissons. 12 tom. *Paris*, 1828-37. 4°. 154. H. 8.

FISH AND FISHING—*contd.*

BENNETT (J. W.) A Selection from the most remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the coast of Ceylon.
London, 1834. 4°. 154. H. 4.

YARRELL (W.) A History of British Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 154. H. 1.

CONWAY (J.) Forays among Salmon and Deer. *London*, 1861. 8°. 136. B. 137.

The FISHERMAN'S MAGAZINE AND REVIEW. Vol. I. *London*, 1864. 8°. 136. B. 119.

THOMAS (H. S.) The Rod in India.
Mangalore, 1873. 8°. 136. A. 23.

BUCKLAND (F. T.) Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist. *London*, 1875. 8°.
154. D. 53.

DAY (*Surg.-Maj.* F.) The Fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 3 vols.
London, 1876-88. 4°. 23. I.

BEAVAN (*Capt.* R.) Hand-book of the fresh-water Fishes of India ... With an index to native names and synonyms.
London, 1877. 8°. 173. E. 43.

THOMAS (H. S.) Fisheries versus Famine. [A proposal for making Indian Fisheries a means of alleviating Indian Famines.]
[*Simla*, 1879]. fol. 1355 (12).

DAY (*Surg.-Maj.* F.) Great International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Catalogue of the exhibits in the India Section.
London, 1883. 8°. 136. B. 147.

—— Indian Fish and Fishing
London, 1883. 8°. 173. C 5 (4)

LONDON.—*International Fisheries Exhibition of 1883.* Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Indian Section, by F. Day. *London*, 1883. 8°.
136. B 147.

—— 1883. The Fisheries Exhibition Literature, *etc.* 14 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 136. B 25.

THOMAS (H. S.) Tank Angling in India. *Madras* and *London*, 1887 8°
136. B. 49.

LACY (G. H.) North Punjab Fishing Club Anglers' Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.
136. B. 33.

WALKER (*Dr.* W.) Angling in the Kumaun Lakes. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 136. B. 165.

LAL MOHAN DAS. The Law of Riparian Rights. Alluvion and Fishery.
Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 22. A.

ALCOCK (*Surg.-Maj.* A. W) Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator'. Lieut. G. S. Gunn, R.N., commanding. Series II., no. 5. On the "Bathybial Fishes collected during the season, 1891-92. *London*, 1892. 8°.
173. E. 93.

—— Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer, 'Investigator.' An account of the Deep Sea Collection made during the Season of 1892-93.
Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 173. C. 3 (3).

FISH AND FISHING—*concld.*

INDIAN MUSEUM. A descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-Sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the deep-sea fishes, collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship 'Investigator.' By A. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 173. E. 26.

——. A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Fish Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°.
173. E. 75.

Africa.

PLAYFAIR (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* R. L.) The Fishes of Zanzibar: Acanthopterygii by *Sir.* R. L. PLAYFAIR. Pharyngognathi &c., by Dr. Albert C. L. G. Gunther. *London*, 1866. 4°.
154. H. 2.

FISHERIES.

JENNER (T.) London's Blame, if not its shame: manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery *etc.* [*London*], 1681. 4°. 203. A. 35 (4).

MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation. 4 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. 7. I.

CHITTY (J.) A Treatise on the Game Laws, and on Fisheries. 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°.
146. C. 7.

LONDON.—*Fish Association.* The Second Report of the Committee of the ... Association for the benefit of the community, respecting the measures to be adopted for the supply of the metropolis and its neighbourhood.
London, 1813. 8°. 139. C. 97 (7).

FRASER (R.) A Review of Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland.
Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. 135. G. 12.

LONDON —*International Fisheries Exhibition of 1883* Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Indian Section, by F. Day. *London*, 1883. 8°.
136. B. 147.

—— The Fisheries Exhibition Literature. 14 vols. *London*, 1884. 8° 136. B. 25.

LAL MOHAN DAS. The Law of Riparian Rights. Alluvion and Fishery.
Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 22. A.

SEA Fisheries of Bengal, *etc.* [The preface signed: J. H. Row.] *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°.
Pam. 14.

THURSTON (E.) The Sea Fisheries of Malabar and South Canara. *Madras*, 1900. 8°.
173. C 27.

Madras Govt. Museum, Bulletin, vol. 3, no. 2.

COULSON (H. J. W.) and FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Waters, sea, tidal and inland. Including rights and duties of riparian owners, canals, fishery, navigation, ferries, bridges, and tolls and rates thereon. *London*, 1902. 8°
22. D.

JOHNSTONE (J) British Fisheries. Their administration and their problems.
London, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 249.

FITCH, Ralph.

RYLEY (J. H.) Ralph Fitch. England's pioneer to India and Burma. His companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narrative told in his own words.
London, 1899. 8°. 12. D.

FITZGERALD, Edward.

GLYDE (J.) The Life of Edward Fitz-Gerald. *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. A.

BENSON (A. C.) Edward Fitzgerald. *London*, 1905. 8°. 25. J.

FITZHERBERT, *Mrs.*

LANGDALE (*Hon.* C.) Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert *London*, 1856. 8°. 124. D. 269.

FLAGS.

FLAGS, national and mercantile. *Portsmouth*, 1895. 8°. 126. C. 13.

FLAX AND LINEN.

See also TEXTILE FABRICS

HARFORD (R.) Proposals for building in every county, a working-alms-house, or, hospital, as the best expedient to perfect the trade ... of linen-cloth. *London*, 1677 4. 147 E. 25 (2).

HALL (R.) Observations made by R. Hall, .. of Dublin ... on the methods used in Holland in cultivating or raising of Hemp and Flax. *Dublin*, 1724. 8°. 32 A 19 (2).

SLATOR (L.) Instructions for the Cultivation and Raising of Flax and Hemp. *Dublin*, 1724. 8°. 32 A. 19 (1).

The ADVANTAGES which may arise to the people of Ireland by raising of Flax and Flax-seed considered. *Dublin*, 1782 8°. 32 A 19 (3)

CONSIDERATIONS for employing the Poor of this Kingdom and for improving the Linen and Woollen Manufactories *London*, 1737. 8°. 203. C 11 (8).

BRITISH LINEN COMPANY. Charter of the British Linen Company. *Edinburgh*, 1746. 4°. 147. E. 23 (8).

COX (T.) A Letter from Sir R Cox, *Bart.* to T. Prior, Esq., showing, from experience sure method to establish the linen manufacture. *Dublin*, 1749. 8°. 32 A. 19 (4).

REPORT from the Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the linen trade in Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* [*London*, 1773.] fol. 207. G. 7 (4).

ROGERS (A.) Practical Information on flax. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 87 (5).

SHARP (P.) Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning. *London*, 1886. 8° 115. F. 213

ON Flax cultivation *Belfast*, [1890] 8°.

TAILFER (L.) Practical Treatise on the Bleaching of Linen and Cotton Yarn and fabrics. *London*, 1901 8°. 21 I

AFTALION (A.) La crise de l'industrie linière. *Paris*, 1904. 8° 135 G. 147.

FLAYING.

CALCUTTA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Correspondence regarding Flaying Goats alive. *Calcutta*. [1902]. 4°. 149. C. 8°.

FLEAS.

LISTON (W. G.) Plague, Rats and Fleas. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 3.

FLOODS.

BUIST (G.) Floods in India of 1849. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 173. C 15 (2).

CHAMPION (M.) Les Inondations en France depuis le VIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours, *etc.* 6 tom. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 132. A. 113.

DUPUIT (J.) Des Inondations. Examen des moyens proposés pour en prévenir le retour. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 132. A. 111.

MONESTIER-SAVIGNAT (A.) Étude sur les phénomènes, l'aménagement et la législation des eaux au point de vue des inondations. *Paris*, 1858 8°. 132. A. 67.

MACONCHY (G. C.) Problems connected with Flood-Drainage. *Calcutta*, 1905 fol. 2060.

FLORA, *Local.*

See BOTANY.

FLORENCE.

VILLANI (G.) Istorie fiorentine 8 vols. *Milano*, 1802-03. 8°. 113. F. 151

MACHIAVELLI (N.) The History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with "The Prince," *etc* *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. E 27.

VILLARI (P.) Niccolo Machiavelli and his Times 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 113. E. 57

OLIPHANT (M. O. W) The Makers of Florence, Dante, Giotto, Savonarola and their City. *London*, 1889. 8°. 113. E. 89.

ARMSTRONG (E) Lorenzo de Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. *New York*, 1896. 8° 113. E. 69.

FLORES.

See MALAYSIA.

FLORIDA.

The DISCOVERY and conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto. *London*, 1851 8°. 17 A (8).

FLOUR.

KICK (F.) Flour Manufacture. *London*. 1888. 8°. 29. F.

The MILLER No 1354, *etc* Jan. 2, 1905, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol R. R. P. P. 496

In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 1355-58, 1360-62, 1364-66, 1368-70, 1372-75, 1377-79, 1381 84, 1386-88 & 1390-92

FLOWERS.

See also BOTANY: GARDENING.

RICHARDSON (*Maj* D. L.) On Flowers and Flower Gardens ... With an appendix ... respecting the Anglo-Indian flower-garden. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 135 A. 1.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Flowers; their origin, shapes, perfumes, and colours. *London*, 1878. 8°. 155. D. 25.

ALLEN (G.) The Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British flora. *London*, 1882. 8°. 155. D. 31.

—— Flowers and their pedigrees. *London*, 1883. 8°. 155. D. 33.

FLOWERS—*contd.*

AVEBURY, *Lord.* Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. *London*, 1886. 8°. 155. D 27.

HENSLOW (*Rev.* G.) The Making of Flowers, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 155. D. 23.

DARWIN (C.) The Different Forms of Flowers on plants of the same species *London*, 1892 8°. 23. D.

FLUXIONS.

MACLAURIN (C.) A Treatise on Fluxions. 2 vols *London*, 1801. 8°. 152. G 5.

DEALTRY (*Prof.* W.) The Principles of Fluxions, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1810 8°. 152. H. 1.

FODDER.

MEHTA (P. R.) Prickly-Pear and Aloe as fodder for cattle during scarcity. *Bombay*, 1904. 8°. 0 312

FOLK-LORE.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOLOGY: RELIGION: and MYTHOLOGY: SOCIAL SCIENCE.

AUBREY (J.) Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme .. 1686-87. *London*, 1881. 8° 29 I.

PETTIGREW (T. J.) On Superstitions connected with the history and practice of Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1844. 8°. 132. D. 47.

KELLY (W. K.) Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore *London*, 1863 8° 24 D.

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Religious system of the Amazulu. Izinyanga Zokubula; or, Divination, as existing among the Amazulu, in their own words. *Natal*, 1870 8°. 29 I

SCOFFERN (J.) Stray Leaves of Science and Folk-lore. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 95.

DENNYS (*Dr.* N. B.) The Folk-lore of China and its affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic Races. *London*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 5.

FOLK-LORE RECORD Vols 1-5 *London*, 1878-82. 8°. 29 I.

GREGOR (*Rev.* W) Notes on the Folk lore of the North-East of Scotland. *London*, 1881. 8° 29. I.

COMPARETTI (D) Research respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1882 8°. 29 I

The FOLK LORE JOURNAL Vols. 1-6 *London*, 1883-86. 8°. 29. I.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R C) *Bart* The Legends of the Punjab. 3 vols. *Bombay*, [1884, 85]. 8°. 21. D

WIDE-AWAKE Stories A collection of tales told by little children . . in the Punjab and Kashmir. By F. A. Steel and R C. Temple. *Bombay*, 1884 8°. 174. E. 18.

GARNETT (L. M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their folk-lore ... The Christian women. *London*, 1890. 8°. 21. C.

CALAND (W.) Altindischer Ahnencult. Das Cráddha nach den verschiedenen Schulen mit benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt. *Leiden*, 1893. 8° 178. C. 305.

FOLK-LORE—*contd.*

MAHES CHANDRA DATTA. Folk-Lore in Bengal. No. 1. Fortune. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 16.

KUNOS (I.) Turkish Fairy Tales and folk tales. *London*, 1896. 8°. 174. D. 5.

FOLK-LORE from Central India and Rajputana, etc (By A. C. D.) *Allahabad*, 1897. 8° Pam. 8.

PHILPOT (*Mrs.* J. H.) The Sacred Tree or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *London*, 1897. 8°. 19. E.

CLODD (E) Tom Tit Tot An essay on Savage Philosophy in folk-tale. *London*, 1898. 8°. 155. E. 1.

KLEINPAUL (R.) Die Lebendigen und die Toten in Volksglauben, Religion und Sage. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 155. E. 55.

OLD DECCAN DAYS, or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India. Collected from oral tradition. by Mary Frere. *London*, 1898 8°. 174. E. 39.

SEIDEL (A.) Anthologie aus der asiatischen Volkslitteratur *Weimar*, 1898. 8°. 174. D. 11.

RIBEZZO (F) Nuovi studi sulla origine e la propagazione della favole indo-elleniche comunemente dette esopiche. *Napoli*, 1901. 8°. 174. C. 33.

SKEAT (W. W) *the Younger.* Fables & Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. *Cambridge*, 1901. 8°. 155. E. 119.

VOSSION (L.) Contes birmans d'après le Thoudamma Sâri Dammazat *Paris*, 1901. 12°. 174. D. 13.

MACLAGAN (*Dr.* R. C.) Evil Eye in the Western Highlands. *London*, 1902. 8°. 160. R. 25.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Faiths and Folk-lore. A dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs ... forming a new edition of "The Popular Antiquities of Great Britain by Brand and Ellis. [Illustrated.] 2 vols *London*, 1904. 4°. 19. H.

GESTA ROMANORUM. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. C Swan, *etc.* *London*, 1904. 8°. 25. B.

DULAURE (J. A) Des divinités génératrices chez les anciens et les modernes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 155. E. 151.

GHULAM MUHAMMAD Festivals and Folk-lore of Gilgit. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1 No. 7.

HOLLIS (A C.) The Masai, their Language and Folk-lore ... With introduction by Sir Charles Eliot. *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 159. B. 13.

KÚNOS (I.) Turkische Volksmärchen aus Stambul. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 155. E. 129.

MACCULLOCH (J. A.) The Childhood of Fiction: a study of folk-tales and primitive thought. *London*, 1905. 8°. 24. A.

REINACH (S.) Cultes, Mythes et Religions ... Ouvrage illustré de ... gravures, *etc.* 4 2 tom. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 155. E. 143.

FOLK-LORE—*concld.*

THISELTON-DYER (T. F.) Folk-lore of Women, illustrated by legendary and traditionary tales, folk-rhymes, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8°. 155. E. 123.

DRACOTT (A. E.) Simla Village Tales or folk-tales from the Himalayas. *London*, 1906. 8°. 173. H. 5.

FINOT (J.) Le Préjugé des races ... Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 155. E. 141.

HARRIS (J. R.) The Cult of the Heavenly Twins ... With ... plates. *Cambridge*, 1906. 8°. 155. E 145.

URQUHART (*Rev.* W. S.) The Faust Legend. [*Calcutta*, 1906]. 8°. Pam. 8.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA Bihâri Life in Bihâri Nursery-Rhymes. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8°. Pam. 8.

England.

TOULMIN (C.) Lays and Legends, illustrative of English life. *London*, 1845. 4°. 156. E. 225.

WRIGHT (T.) Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions and history of England in the Middle Ages 2 vols. [*London*], 1846. 111. B. 31.

India.

SOMADEB BHATTA. Katha Sarit Sagara. Die Mährchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir ... Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. H. Brockhaus. *Leipzig*, 1839. 8°. 174. E. 89.

ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 24. D.

LALLU LÂL KAVI. The Râjaniti of Lallû Lâla, translated from the Braj Bhâshâ [an abridgment of the Hitopadesa]. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 174. E. 211.

GOVER (C. E.) The Folk-songs of Southern India. *Madras*, 1871. 8°. 174. E. 57.

STEEL (F. A.) and TEMPLE (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* Wide Awake Stories. A collection of tales told by little children ... in the Punjab and Kashmir. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 174. E. 19.

SWYNNERTON (*Rev.* C.) The Adventures of the Panjâb Hero, Râjá Rasálu, and other folk-tales of the Panjâb, *etc.* [With an appendix, containing the Punjabi verses which occur in Shraf's version of Rasálú.] *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 174. E. 191.

BEYER (C.) Orientalische Novellen nach den schönsten Sagen aus Indien und Iran. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 174. C. 39.

REGNAUD (P.) Le Rig-Véda et les origines de la mythologie indo-européenne. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 163.

In progress. Part of the "Annales du musée Guimet."

FOLK-LORE.—India—*concld.*

SWYNNERTON (*Rev.* C.) Indian Nights' Entertainment; or, folk-tales from the Upper Indus. With ... illustrations by native hands, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 174. E. 209.

KNOWLES (*Rev.* J. H.) Folk-tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1893. 8°. 30. G. 8.

MAHES CHANDRA DATTA. Folk-Lore in Bengal. No. 1. Fortune. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 16.

CROOKE (W.) The Popular Religion and Folk-lore of Northern India. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 24. C.

FOLK-LORE from Central India and Rajputana, etc. (By A. C. D.) *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 8.

REGNAUD (P.) Comment naissent les Mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. La légende hindoue du Déluge. Purûravas et Urvaçî. Avec ... un appendice sur l'état actuel de l'exégése védique. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 173. H. 35.

FRERE (M. E. I.) Old Deccan Days, or, Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India. *London*, 1898. 8°. 174. E. 39.

LÂL BIHÂRI DE. (*Rev.*) Folk-Tales of Bengal. *London*, 1899. 8°. 24. D.

HOLMES (*Vet.-Lieut* J. D. E.) Native Beliefs regarding the Hairmarks on horses and cattle. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 10199.

CROOKE (W.) The Talking Thrush and other tales from India, collected by W. Crooke and retold by W. H. D. Rouse. *London*, 1902. 8°. 155. E. 117.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. A Few Bihâri Folk-lore Parallels. The Singing Games of Bihâr. The Identity between a Panjábi and Bengali Accumulation Droll. Note on a new type of Indian Folktales, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1903. 8° Pam. 8.

SWYNNERTON (*Rev.* C.) Romantic Tales from the Panjab. With illustrations by native hands, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 174. E. 199.

RÂMSATYA MUKHOPÂDHYÂYA. Indian Folklore ... First edition. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 174. E. 253.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. Note on the Egyptian origin of an incident in Indian Folktales. [*Bombay*, 1904] 8°. Pam. 8.

Mongolia.

SAGAS from the Far East; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales. With historical preface and explanatory notes. By Miss R. H. Busk. *London*, 1873. 8°. 175. D. 123.

Persia.

PHILLOTT (*Lieut-Col.* D. C.) Some Current Persian tales. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1, no. 18.

FONTENOY.

SKRINE (F. H.) Fontenoy, and Great Britain's share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1741-48, *etc.* *London*, 1906. 8°. 108. C. 1.

FOOD.

See also COOKERY.

SOYER (A.) The Pantropheon, or, History of Food, and its preparation. *London*, 1853. 8°. 135. C. 1.

CAIRD (*Sir* J.) The Landed Interest and the supply of food. *London*, [1878]. 8°. 134. C. 83.

DUN (F.) American Farming and Food. *London*, 1881. 8°. 134. C. 67.

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of 1884* Explanatory Guide to the exhibit [by J. Carter & Co.] of commercial Vegetable Food Supplies, condiments, fibres of the world; also oleaginous and honey-yielding plants, *etc.* *London*, [1884]. 8°. 132. F. 85 (1).

DUKE (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Banting in India. With some remarks on diet and things in general. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 132. F. 83.

CHURCH (A. H.) Food Grains of India. *London*, 1888, 1901. 8°. 135. F. 8.

BLYTH (*Dr.* A. W.) Foods; their composition and analysis. *London*, 1888. 8°. 132 F. 61.

SMITH (*Dr.* E.) Foods. *London*, 1890. 8°. 132. F. 75.

ROBERTS (*Sir* W.) Collected Contributions on Digestion and Diet. *London*, 1891. 8°. 134. B. 7.

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) Food and Feeding. *London*, 1891. 8°. 132. F. 7?

MARSTON (R. B.) War, Famine and our Food Supply. *London*, 1897. 8°. 147. A. 101.

DIGBY (W.) The Food of the People of India. *London*, 1902. 8°. 172. F. 187.

HAUSSER (A.) The Manufacture of Preserved Foods and Sweetmeats. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 203.

HIGGINSON (C. J.) Food and Drugs. A manual for solicitors, public analysts, and others. *London*, 1902. 8°. 153. G. 21.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods, and Beverages, including the culture of cocoa, coffee, barley, hops, sugar, tea, and the grape, in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.

RIDIAL (S.) Disinfection and the Preservation of Food .. With an account of the chemical substances used as Antiseptics and Preservatives *London*, *New York*, 1903. 8°. 24 G.

ECCLES (R. G.) Food preservatives; their advantages and proper use, *etc.* *New York*, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 223.

VACHER (F.) The Food Inspector's Handbook. *London*, 1905. 8°. 135. D. 25.

FOOTBALL.

MARSHALL (*Rev.* F.) Football. The Rugby Union Game. *London*, 1892. 8°. 136. D. 58.

INDIAN FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION. Rules of the Association Laws of the Association game. Rules of hockey. *Calcutta*, 1904. 16°. 136. D. 95.

FORESTRY.

FARADAY (M.) On the practical prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. *London*, 1836. 8°. Pam. 7.

PAPERS relating to the establishment of a Forest Terminology in English. [Preface signed B. H. Baden-Powell.] *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 7.

STEWART (*Dr.* J. L.) The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India: a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 23. I.

BROILLIARD (C.) Principles of Forest Organisation. Fasc. 1-2. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 172. A. 233.

DEMONTZEY (P.) Traité pratique du reboisement et du gazonnement des montagnes. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 135. B. 19.

SCHLICH (W.) A Manual of Forestry. 5 vols. *London*, 1889–96. 8°. 135. B. 1.

NISBET (J.) On Mixed Forests, and their advantages over Pure Forests. *London*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 7.

FÜRST (H.) The Protection of Woodlands against dangers arising from organic and inorganic causes. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 135. B. 55.

NISBET (J.) On the Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment, *etc.* *London*, 1893 8°. Pam. 7.

—— Studies in Forestry, being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 135. B. 81.

—— The Forester. A practical treatise on British forestry and arboriculture for landowners, land, agents and foresters. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 24. G.

SCHLICH (W.) Manual of Forestry. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 135. B. 79.

In progress.

EARDLEY-WILMOT (*Capt.* S.) Notes on a tour in the forests of Jammu and Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1906. fol. 6066.

GASS FOREST MUSEUM. Revised Catalogue of Specimens of Forest Products, &c., in the Gass Forest Museum, Coimbatore. *etc.* *Madras*, 1906. 8°. 135. B. 91.

SCHLICH (W.) Schlich's Manual of Forestry. Third edition ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London* 1906, *etc.* 8°. 135. B. 3.

FORESTRY.—Trees, etc.

See also EXHIBITIONS.

EVELYN (J.) Silva: or A Discourse of Forest-Trees. 2 vols. *London*, 1825 4°. 135. B. 6.

REVUE des eaux et forêts, *etc.* Tom. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1862, *etc* 8°. P. P. 1015.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 3-5 & 38-39

—— Table alphabétique des matières, et des noms d'auteurs. (1° série—1882-86.) *Paris*, 1887. 8°. P. P. 1015. A.

BEDDOME (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) The Trees of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 135. B. 53.

MURRAY (A.) The Pines and Firs of Japan. *London*, 1863. 8°. 155 B. 23.

STEWART (*Dr.* J. L.) Punjab Plants, comprising botanical and vernacular names, and uses of most of the trees, shrubs and herbs of economical value, growing within the Province, *etc* *Lahore*, 1869. 8° 173. D. 15.

BADEN POWELL (B. H.) Papers relating to the establishment of a Forest Terminology in English. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. Pam 7.

KURZ (S.) Preliminary Report on the forest and other vegetation of Pegu *Calcutta*, 1875. fol. 135. B. 2.

JAMESON (*Surg.-Maj* W.) Brief Notes on the formation of plantations on the Canal Banks of the N.-W. Provinces & on the Cultivation of Timber Trees, indigenous and exotic, useful for the plains and mountains of Northern India. Pt. I *Allahabad*, 1876 8°. 135. B. 11.

KURZ (S.) Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876 8° 173. D. 43.

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1878* Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other Forest Produce from the Government forests in the Provinces under the Government of India and the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878 8°. 13956.

BROWN (J. E.) The Forest Flora of South Australia. 3 pts *Adelaide*, 1882 fol 229. A. 5.

BAILEY (*Lieut.-Col.* F.) Colonel Bailey's Pamphlets. (1) Forestry in France. (2) Forestry in Hungary (3) Timber export works in Bushahr and Mandi, Punjab. (4) The Dunes of Gascony (5) Forests in Provence and the Cevennes. *Simla*, 1892 8°. 135. B. 67.

CHICAGO.—*Exhibition of 1893*. Handbook to accompany the collection of Exhibits furnished by the Forest Department of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 14.

DEHRA DUN.—*Imperial Forest School*. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the ... School *Dehra Dun*, 1893. 8°. 161. K. 15.

FORESTRY.—Trees, etc.—*contd.*

UPENDRA NÂTH KÂNJILÂL. Forest Flora of the School Circle, N.-W. P., being a descriptive list of the indigenous woody plants of the Saharanpur and Dehra Dun Districts and the adjoining portions of the Tehri-Garhwal State in the North Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 0175.

WARD (H. M.) Trees. A handbook of Forest Botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. *Cambridge*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 135. B. 77.
In progress.

GERSCHEL (J.) Vocabulaire forestier, français-anglais-allemand. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 135. B. 87.

Australasia.

BROWN (J. E.) The Forest Flora of South Australia. 3 pts. *Adelaide*, 1882. fol. 229. A. 5.

GREEN (A. O.) Tasmania Timbers: their qualities and uses, etc. *Tasmania*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 23.

France.

BROWN (J. C.) Reboisement in France. *London*, 1876. 8°. 135. B. 65

GRANDEAU (L.) Annales de la Station agronomique de l'est. Chimie et physiologique appliquées à la sylviculture—travaux de 1868 à 1878. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 135. B. 65.

BAILEY (*Lieut.-Col.* F.) Forestry in France. *Roorkee*, 1887. 8°. 135. B. 61.

India.

CLEGHORN (*Dr.* H.) The Forests and Gardens of South India. *London*, 1861. 8°. 135. B. 35.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) The Timber Trees, timber and fancy woods, as also the forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. *Madras*, 1862 8°. 135 B. 3.

BEDDOME (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) The Trees of the Madras Presidency, *etc.* *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 135. B. 53.

The GREAT MHINFLOONGGEE Case; or, Civil Regular no. 153 of 1865, of the Court of the Recorder, *etc.* *Mau[lmain*, 1866]. 8°. 171. A. 317 (1).
Title-page mutilated.

BEDDOME (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India: containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual, with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. 2 vols. *Madras*, [1869-73]. 4°. 23. I.

DALZELL (N. A.) Extracts on Forests and Forestry. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 135. B. 59

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) The Timber Trees, timber and fancy woods, as also the forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 135. B. 31.

FORESTRY, Trees, etc.—*contd.*

RIBBENTROP (B.) Hints on Arboriculture in the Panjab; intended for the use of District and Forest Officers. *Lahore*, 1873. 8°. 135. B. 27.

Being the author's copy with MS. corrections for the second edition.

BEDDOME (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants, from Southern India and Ceylon. Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1874. 4°. 239. E. 19.

RIBBENTROP (B.) Hints on Arboriculture in the Panjab; intended for the use of District and Forest Officers. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 135 B. 27

KURZ (S.) Preliminary report on the forest and other vegetation of Pegu. *Calcutta*, 1875. fol 135. B 2

STONE (F. H.) Formulas and Tables for facilitating the determination of the Scantlings of Beams and Joists of Teak. *Bombay*, 1875. fol. 5968.

The INDIAN FORESTER; a quarterly magazine of forestry, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876, *etc* 8°. P. P. 557.

In progress.

JAMESON (*Surg.-Maj.* W.) Brief Notes on the formation of plantation on the Canal Banks of the N. W. Provinces & on the Cultivation of Timber Trees, indigenous and exotic, useful for the plains and mountains of Northern India. Part 1. *Allahabad*, 1876 8°. 135. B 11.

KURZ (S.) Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1877 8° 173 D 13

GAMBLE (J. S.) List of the Trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 173 D 22.

— — A Manual of Indian Timbers, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1881. 8° 135. B 37.

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) A Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. *Calcutta*, 1882 8°. 135 B 15

EDINBURGH.—*International Forestry Exhibition of 1884.* List of publications and maps relating to Forest Administration in India *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 135 B 61

WATT (*Sir* G.) Notes on the vegetation &c. of Chumba State and British Lahoul [1885] 8°. 173 C 7(3).

BADEN-POWELL (B H.) Forest Settlements in India. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 135 B. 61.

—— Forest Law. A Course of lectures on the principles of Civil and Criminal Law and on the Law of the Forest, (chiefly based on the laws in force in British India), *etc.* *London*, 1893 8°. 135. B. 41.

BAILEY (*Lieut.-Col.* F.) Forest Engineering. Being the notes of lectures delivered at the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun, by ... F. Bailey ... and others. (*Calcutta*, 1893,) fol. 1119. A.

TALBOT (W. A.) Systematic Lists of the trees, shrubs and woody climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894. 172. D. 11

FORESTRY, Trees, etc.—*contd.*

India.

DESCUBES (A.) Catalogue of Maps in the Imperial Forest Survey Office, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 164. G. 8.

GAMBLE (J. S.) List of the Trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 135. B. 15.

BRANDIS (*Sir* D.) Indian Forestry. *Woking*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 7.

DUTHIE (J. F.) A List of the trees and shrubs of the Forests of Pilibhit Northern Oudh and Gorakhpur. With an index to natural orders and botanical and vernacular names. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 135. B. 51.

GLEADOW (F.) The Forest School tour in Jaunsar, 1898 and 1899. With a glossary and a geological sketch of Jaunsar Bawar. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 7.

HEINIG (R. L.) Forest Manual of the Andamans. 1899 [*Calcutta*], 1900. 8°. Pam. 7.

ROGERS (C. G.) A Manual of Forest Engineering for India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*. 1900-01. 8° 24. H.

DEHRA-DUN.—*Imperial Forest School.* Calendar ... 1892, *etc* *Calcutta*, [1902, *etc*] 8°. P P. 875.

In progress.

GAMBLE (J. S) A Manual of Indian Timbers, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 23. D.

STEBBING (E. P) Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 173. E. 46.

In progress.

WEBBER (T. W) The Forests of Upper India and their inhabitants. *London*, 1902 8°. 135 B. 39

TALBOT (W A) The Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 173. D. 97.

Sweden.

FRÅN Svenska Barrskogar. Forklaringar och bilder till sagverks- och trävaruexportföreningens utställning i Stockholm 1897. Utgifna af A N Lundström. *Stockholm*, 1897. 8°. 135. P. 37.

U. S. A.

COOPER (F.) Forest Culture and Eucalyptus Trees. *San Francisco*, 1876. 8° 135. B. 23.

FORGERY.

See LAW, *Criminal*

FORMOSA.

See also ASIA.

HUGHES (*Mrs.* T. F) Among the Sons of Ham. Notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 68. E. 161.

FORMOSA—*contd.*

SHORE (*Hon.* H. N.) The Flight of the Lapwing: a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. *London*, 1881. 8°. 08. E. 69.

ANNUAL Return of the Foreign Trade of Taiwan (Formosa), 1897 (1899). *Tokyo*, [1898-1900]. 4°. 18052. A.

PICKERING (W. A.) Pioneering in Formosa. *London*, 1898. 8°. 68. E. 95.

DAVIDSON (J. W.) The Island of Formosa, past and present. History, people, resources, and commercial prospects. *London*, and *New York*, 1903. 8°. 18 K.

FORSTER, *Right Hon.* W. E.

REID (*Sir* T. W.) Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 120. D. 241.

FORT WILLIAM.

See also CALCUTTA.

WILSON (C. R.) Old Fort William in Bengal. A selection of official documents dealing with its history. Edited by the late C. R. Wilson, *etc.* 2 vols. [With plates.] *London*, 1906. 8°. 10. B.

Part of the "Indian Record Series."

FORTIFICATION.

See also GUNNERY: MILITARY SCIENCE.

BARRY (G.) The Siege of Breda by the Armes of Phillip the Fourth atchived by the conduct of Ambr. Spinola. *Lovanni*, 1627. fol. 113. G. 18.

BÉLIDOR (B. F. DE) La Science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile, *etc.* *La Haye*, 1734 4°. 130 A. 4.

OBSERVATIONS on the attack on Mud Forts. In which are noticed by way of illustration, occurrences that took place at various sieges, particularly those of Bhurtpoor, and Deeg in 1804-5 By an officer of the Bengal Army. *Calcutta*, 1813. 8°. 167. D 23

CARNOT (L.) *Count.* A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places. *London*, 1814 8°. 129. A. 113.

STRAITH (*Capt* H.) A Treatise on Fortification. *London*, 1833. 8°. 129. A 31.

—— . *London*, 1841. 8°. 129. A. 29

YULE (*Col. Sir* H.) Fortification. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. 129. A. 273.

KIMBER (T.) Construction of Vauban's first system of Fortification. *London*, 1852. 8°. 129. A. 55.

ROBSON (W.) The Great Sieges of History. *London*, 1855 8°. 110 C. 13.

LENDY (*Capt.* A. F.) Elements of Fortification: field and permanent. *London*, 1857. 8°. 129. A. 205.

DOUGLAS (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* H.) Observations on Modern Systems of Fortification, including that proposed by M. Carnot, and a comparison of the polygonal with the bastion system; to which are added some reflections on intrenched positions, and a tract on the naval, littoral and internal defence of England. *London*, 1859. 8°. 129. A. 193.

FORTIFICATION—*contd.*

HYDE (J. T.) Elementary Principles of Fortification. *London*, 1860. 8°. 129. A. 211.

MACAULAY (*Col.* I. S.) A Treatise on Field Fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining and reconnoitring. *London*, 1860. 8°. 129. A. 145.

JERVOIS (*Sir* W. F. D.) Coast Defences, and the application of iron to Fortification. *London*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 53 (7)

BUREAU (ED.) Conférence sur les différentes enceintes de Paris. Sa topographie et les fortifications de 1840. *Paris*, 1871. 16°. 63. A. 33.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Annals of a Fortress. *London*, 1875. 8°. 129. A. 1.

PHILIPS (*Col.* G.) Text book of Fortification. *London*, 1884. 8°. 129. A. 71.

CLARKE (*Col. Sir* G. S.) Fortification: its past achievements, recent development and future progress. *London*, [1890]. 8°. 129. A. 109.

SHADWELL (*Maj.* L. J.) and EWBANK (*Maj.* W.) Fortification applied to Schemes. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 129 A. 291.

FOUNTAINS.

DARCY (H.) Les Fontaines publiques de la ville de Dijon. (Atlas). 2 pts. *Paris*, 1856. 4°. & fol. 239. C. 12

FOWKE, J.

The TRIAL of Joseph Fowke, Francis Fowke Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Radè Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings, Esq., and that of Joseph Fowke Maha Raja Nundocomar, and Roy Radè Churn, for a conspiracy against Richard Barwell, Esq. *London*, 1776 4°. 171 B. 40 (3)

FOX.

See HUNTING: SPORT.

FOX, Charles James.

ROSE (*Right Hon* G.) Observations on the historical work of the late Right Hon Charles James Fox. *London*, 1809. 4°. 111. C. 1[illegible]

RAE (W. F.) Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the Opposition under George the Third *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 9

TREVELYAN (*Sir* G. O.) Early History of Charles James Fox. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124 D. 4

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon. Sir* G. O.) The early history of Charles James Fox. Third edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124 E. 24

FOX, George.

MARSH (J.) Popular Life of George Fox the first of the Quakers. *London*, 1847. 8°. 124. D. 2[illegible]

FOX (G.) The Journal of George Fox being an historical account of his life, travels, sufferings, and Christian experiences. Eighth ... edition, reprinted, etc. 2 vols. [With a map in pocket.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 160. O. [illegible]

FOX, Henry Watson.

Fox (*Rev.* G. T.) A Memoir of the Rev. Henry Watson Fox ... Missionary to the Teloogoo people. *London*, 1853. 8°. 179. B. 91.

FRANCE.

Army.

Montluc (B. de) Commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, Marcschal of France *London*, 1624. fol. 113. B. 8.

Thiebault (D. A. P. F. C. H.) *Baron.* An Explanation of the duties of the several Etats-Majors in the French Army. *London*, 1801. 8°. 129. B. 5

Tulloch (*Col. Sir* A. M.) Comparative View of the pay and rewards for service in the French and British Armies. *London*, 1835. 8°. 129. C. 47

Saint-Hilaire (E. M. de) Histoire populaire de la Garde Imperiale. *Paris*, [1849] 8°. 113. C. 211.

Susane (L.) Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1849-53 8°. 113. A. 3

Blaze (E.) Lights and Shades of Military Life. [Translated from the "Servitude et grandeur militaires" of A. de Vigny and "La Vie militaire sous l'Empire" of E. Blaze.] Edited by Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. Napier. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. E. 217.

Vigny (A. de) *Count.* Lights and Shades of Military Life. [Translated from the "Servitude et Grandeur militaires" of A. de Vigny and "La Vie militaire sous l'Empire" of E. Blaze.] *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. E. 217.

Torrens (*Col.* A. W.) Notes on the French Infantry; and memoranda on the review of the army in Paris at the "Feast of Eagles." *London*, 1852. 8° 129. B. 17.

Larrey (J.-D.) *Baron.* Memoir of Baron Surgeon-in-chief of the Grande Armée. *London*, 1862 8°. 133. H. 27.

L'Armée Française en 1867. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 129. B. 9

Aumale, *Duke* (d') Les Institutions militaires de la France. *Bruxelles*, 1867. 4° 129. B. 2.

Trochu (L. J.) *General* L'Armée française en 1867 *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 129. B. 9.

Chesney (*Lieut.-Col* C. C.) and Reeve (H.) The Military Resources of Prussia and France *London*, 1870. 8° 129. B. 15.

Brackenbury (*Col.* C. B.) The Military Systems of France and Prussia in 1870. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 179.

Audiffret Pasquier (d') *Duke.* National Assembly Committees on the reorganization of the Army and Contracts. *London*, 1874. 8°. 129. B. 7.

East (*Maj.* C. J.) The Armed Strength of France. *London*, 1877. 8. 129. B. 27.

Juzancourt (*Capt.* G. de) Historique du 7e Régiment de Cuirassiers (1659-1886). *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 129. B. 25

FRANCE.—Army—*contd.*

Koettschau (*Lieut.-Col.* C.) The Coming Franco-German War: a military-political study. *London*, 1887. 8° 113. C. 181.

Thoumas (*Genl.* C. A.) Les Transformations de l'armée française. Essais d'histoire et de critique sur l'état militaire de la France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 129. B. 47.

Aubier (*Lieut.*) Un Régiment de cavalerie légère. De 1793 à 1815 (le 20e Chasseurs). *Paris, Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 113. C. 355.

Martimprey (A. de) Historique du 9e Régiment de Cuirassiers. *Paris & Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 129. B. 37.

Bonie ( ) Cavalry Studies from Two Great Wars, comprising the French Cavalry in 1870, by Lt.-Col. Bonie, the German Cavalry in the Battle of Vionville-Mars-la-Tour by Maj. Kaehler, the operations of the Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign, by Lt.-Col. George B. Davis. *London*, 1896. 8°. 129. A. 53.

Colonies.

Bordier (A.) La Colonisation scientifique et les colonies françaises. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 148. H 37.

Norman (*Capt.* C. B.) Colonial France. *London*, 1886. 8°. 148. A. 11.

—— Tonkin, or France in the Far East. *London*, 1884 8° 68. A. 13.

Annuaire Colonial, Décisions du sous-secrétariat d'Etat des Colonies des 8 Jar. et 18 Juin 1887 Agriculture, commerce et industrie, 1890. *Paris*, 1890. 8° F. D. II 21

Chailley (J.) La Colonisation de l'Indo-Chine. L'expérience anglaise. *Paris* [1892]. 8° 68. A. 27.

Faucon (N.) La Tunisie avant et depuis l'occupation française. Histoire et colonisation. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 93. D. 1.

Chailley (J.) The Colonisation of Indo-China. *London*, 1894. 8°. 68. A. 11.

Petit (E.) Organisation des colonies françaises et des pays de protectorat, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris* 1894-95. 8°. 148. H. 33.

Boutmy (E.) Le Recrutement des administrateurs coloniaux. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 148. H. 19.

Blondel (H.) Organisation des Colonies françaises Le Regime du travail et la colonisation libre dans nos colonies et pays de protectorat. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 148. H. 31.

Lemire (C.) Le Peuplement de nos colonies. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 148 H. 23.

Poiré (E.) L'Emigration française aux colonies. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 148. H. 25.

Deschamps (L.) Les Colonies pendant la Révolution. La Constituante et la réforme coloniale. *Paris*, 1898 8°. 113. C. 483.

Enjoy (P. d') La Colonisation de la Cochin-Chine.—Manuel du colon. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 68. A. 41.

Saussure (L. de) Psychologie de la colonisation française dans ses rapports avec les sociétés indigènes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 148. H. 21

FRANCE.—Colonies—*contd.*

Guy (C.) Exposition universelle 1900. Les Colonies françaises. Notice sur les établissements français de l'Inde. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 168. G. 7.

Comité de l'Asie Française. Bulletin. *Paris,* 1901, *etc.* 4° P. P. 412.

In progress.

Lemire (C.) La France et le Siam. Nos relations de 1662 à 1903. *Angers & Paris,* 1903. 8° 115. B. 4.

Piques (C.) Les Carrières administratives dans les colonies françaises et les pays de protectorat, *etc.* *Corbeil,* 1904. 8°. 148 H. 51.

Ditte (*Lieut.-Col* A.) Observations sur la guerre dans les colonies. Organisation—exécution ... Avec ... gravures, *etc.* *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 129 A. 277.

La Quinzaine coloniale. tom. 16, no. 193, etc. *Paris,* 1905, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 448.

In progress.

Les Colonies françaises au début du xx^e siècle. Cinq ans de progrès—1900-1905, *etc.* 3 tom. *Marseille,* 1906. 8°. 148 H. 4.

Constitution and Government.

Lezardière (M. C. P. R. de) Théorie des lois politiques de la monarchie française. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1844 8° 148 D. 17

Block (M.) Dictionnaire de l'administration française. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 148. D 37.

—— Dictionnaire de l'administration française. *Paris,* 1891. 8° 148. D 35.

Geography and Travels.

Burnet (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Bishop Burnet's Travels through France, Italy, Germany and Switzerland *London,* 1750. 12° 62 B 49

D'Israeli (I.) Domestic Anecdotes of the French nation, during the last thirty years. Indicative of the French Revolution. *London,* 1794 8° 113. B 27

Young (A.) Travels during the years 1787, 1788 & 1789; undertaken more particularly with view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity of the Kingdom of France. 2 vols. *London,* 1794. 4° 63 A. 2

Fischer (C A) Travels to Hyères in the south of France. *London,* 1806. 8°. 63 A 21.

Townsend ( ) A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787 ... and remarks in passing through a part of France 2 vols. *Bath,* 1814 4°. 63. E 4.

Turner (D.) Account of a Tour in Normandy undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the Duchy 2 vols. *London,* 1820. 8°. 63 A.19.

I'tesám-ud Din, *Mirza.* شگرف نامه ولایت Shigurf Namah i-Velâet, being travels in Great Britain and France. *London,* 1827. 8°. 62. B. 3.

FRANCE—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

Social Life in England and France, from the French Revolution in 1789 to that of July 1830. [By Mary Berry.] *London,* 1831. 8°. 149. D. 89.

Bulwer (*Right Hon. Sir* H. L.) afterwards *Lord* Dalling. The Monarchy of the Middle Classes. France, social, literary, political. Second series. 2 vols. *London,* 1836. 8°. 113. A.

Trollope (T. A.) A Summer in Western France. *London,* 1841. 8°. 63. A. 5.

Jamin (J.) and Others. Pictures of the French. *London,* 1842. 8°. 157. B. 59.

Analogies and Contrasts; or, comparative sketches of France and England. By the author of "Revelations of Russia," *etc.* [C. F. Henningsen.] 2 vols. *London,* 1845. 8°. 148. C. 37.

Lomenie (L. de) Beaumarchais and his times. Sketches of French Society in the eighteenth century. 4 vols. *London,* 1856. 8°. 157. B. 33.

Tocqueville (A. de) On the State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789; and on the causes which led to that event. *London,* 1856. 8°. 113. B. 103.

Collier (*Admiral Sir* G.) France on the eve of the Great Revolution. France, Holland, and the Netherlands, a century ago. *London,* 1865. 8°. 133. B. 25.

Ireland (*Dr.* W. W.) Studies of a Wandering Observer. *London,* 1867. 8°. 63. A. 17.

Borson (*Col* M.) Etude sur la frontière du sud-est, depuis l'annexion à la France de la Savoie et du comté de Nice *Paris,* 1870. 16°. 63 A. 31.

Davies (*Lady* C.) Recollections of Society in France and England. 2 vols. *London,* 1872. 8°. 113. C. 359.

Hamerton (P. G.) The Unknown River, an Etcher's voyage of discovery [in the Morvan]. *London,* 1874. 8°. 63. A. 29.

Molloy (J. L.) Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers. *London,* 1874 8°. 63. A. 1.

Betham-Edwards (M.) Holidays in Eastern France *London,* 1879. 8°. 63. A. 3.

Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. *London,* 1879. 8°. 63. A. 7.

Whitehurst (F. M.) Court and Social life in France under Napoleon the Third. Vol. 2. *Paris,* 1879. 8°. 113. C. 239.

Grenville-Murray (E. C.) High Life in France under the Republic. Social and satirical sketches in Paris and the Provinces. *London,* 1884. 8°. 157. B. 99.

John Bull's Neighbour in Her True Light. By a "Brutal Saxon." *London,* 1884. 8°. 62. D. 103.

Dempster (C. L. H.) The Maritime Alps and their Seaboard. *London* 1885. 8°. 63. A. 27.

O'Meara (K.) Madame Mohl; her Salon, and her friends. A study of social life in Paris. *London,* 1885. 8°. 113. C. 375.

Baring-Gould (S.) In Troubadour-Land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. *London,* 1891. 8°. 63. A. 23.

FRANCE.—Geography and Travels —concld.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrennes, Spain, and Algeria. *London*, 1892. 62. B. 1.

BAEDEKER (K.) South-Western France from the Loire and the Rhone to the Spanish Frontier. *Leipsic*, 1895. 8°. 16. E.

— South-Eastern France. *Leipsic*, 1898. 8°. 16. E.

BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.) Reminiscences. *London*, 1898. 8°. 156. F. 433.

BODLEY (J. E. C.) France. *London*, 1898. 8°. 113. C. 455.

BAEDEKER (K.) Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire excluding Paris and its environs. *Leipsic*, 1899. 8°. 16. E

—. Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. *Leipsic*, 1901. 8°. 16. E

BODLEY (J. E. C.) France. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.

Early History.

MONSTRELET (E. DE) The Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet; containing an account of the Cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence, etc. 13 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 113. B. 81 & 12.

THIERRY (A.) Récits des temps Mérovingiens. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 8°. 113. B. 61.

— Narratives of the Merovingian Era, or scenes of the sixth century. *London*, 1850. 8°. 106. D. 47.

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* History of England and France under the House of Lancaster. With an introductory view of the early Reformation. *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. B. 13.

VANE (A.) Romantic Episodes of Chivalric & Mediæval France. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. B. 139.

Consulate and Empire.

See also WATERLOO.

MARSH (H.) The History of the Politicks of Great Britain and France, from the time of the Conference at Pillnitz to the declaration of war against Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 111. D. 79.

RECUEIL des bulletins de la Grande-armée, années 1806 et 1807. *Paris*, [1806]. 8°. 113. C. 425.

RECUEIL des bulletins de la Grande Armée en l'an 14. Extrait du Journal officiel. *Paris*, [1807]. 8°. 113. C. 423.

PHILIPPART (*Sir J.*) Northern Campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812 to the armistice signed ... June 4, 1813. 2 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 113. D. 21.

— Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice, signed ... June 4, 1813 to the period of the abdication of the throne of France by Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 113. D. 19.

FRANCE.—Consulate and Empire—contd.

BOYCE (E.) The Second Usurpation of Bonaparte; or a History of the causes, progress and termination of the Revolution in France in 1815: particularly comprising a minute ... account of Waterloo. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 37.

GIRAUD (P. F. F. J.) The Campaigns of Paris, in 1814 and 1815: with a sketch of the Campaign of 1813. *London*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 187.

MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie en 1812; avec un atlas militaire. [By Guillaume de Vaudoncourt.] 2 tom. *Paris, Londres*, 1817, 15. 4°. 113. C. 12.

PAUL'S Letters to his kinsfolk. [Chiefly on the Battle of Waterloo and the condition of France. By Sir W. Scott.] *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. 111. D. 61.

VAUDONCOURT (*Gen.* F. G. DE) Histoire des campagnes d'Italie en 1813 et 1814. 2 tom. *Londres*, 1817. 4°. 113. C. 26.

——Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie en 1812, avec un atlas militaire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1817-15. 4°. 113. C. 12.

MEMOIRS of the private and political life of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, translated from the French. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. 113. C. 321.

VAUDONCOURT (*Gen.* F. G. DE) Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 4°. 113. C. 24.

ODELEBEN (E. O. I. VON) *Baron.* A Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Saxony, in the year 1813. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 113. D. 55.

MEMOIR of the operation of the Allied Armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher during the latter end of 1813, and the year 1814. [By John, Earl of Westmoreland.] *London*, 1822. 8°. 111. D. 133.

NAPOLEON I, Emperor of the French. Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena. 4 vols. *London*, 1823, 24. 8°. 113. C. 31.

PELET (*Gen.*) Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 113. C. 133.

CROLY (G.) The Year of Liberation: a journal of the defence of Hamburgh against the French army. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. D. 109.

LIFE of Prince Talleyrand, etc. [A translation from the anonymous French original of C. M. de Villemarest.] 4 vols. *London*, 1834-36. 8°. 113. B. 133.

LANGON (E.) *Baron.* Evenings with Prince Cambacérès, Second Consul, Arch Chancellor of the Empire, Duke of Parma, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 113. C. 153.

CHAMBRAY (G. DE) *Marquis.* Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 113. C. 349.

FRANCE.—Consulate and Empire— *concld.*

ELLISON (S.) Prison Scenes; and narrative of escape from France, during the late war. [1803-09.] *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. C. 393.

MIKHAILOFSKY-DANILEFSKY (A.) History of the Campaign in France, in the year 1814. Translated from the Russian. *London*, 1839. 8°. 113. C. 105.

PRÉCIS politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 113. C. 267.

MEMOIR appended to an Atlas containing plans of the principal battles, sieges and affairs in which the British troops were engaged during the war in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France from 1808 to 1814. *London*, 1841. 4°. 111. D. 10.

MITCHELL (*Lieut.-Col. J.*) The Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 113. C. 61.

THIERS (L. A.) *President of the French Republic.* Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 11 tom. *Paris*, 1845-49. 8°. 113. C. 137

—— History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. 20 vols. *London*, 1845-62. 8°. 113. C 23.

GLEIG (*Rev.* G. R.) The Leipsic Campaign *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. D 35

ROMER (*Mrs.* I. F.) Filia Dolorosa. Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, *etc.* 2 vols *London* 1852. 8°. 113. C. 379.

MÜFFLING (F. C. F. VON) *Baron.* Passages from my life; together with memoirs of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. D. 97

BUNBURY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir H.*) Narratives of some passages in the Great War with France, from 1799 to 1810. *London*, 1854. 8°. 111. D. 105.

CLAUSEWITZ (C. VON) Der Feldzug von 1796 in Italien. Hinterlassenes Werk... Mit einer Karte... Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1858. 8°. 113. C 133.

—— Die Feldzuge von 1799 in Italien und der Schweiz... Zweite Auflage. 2 Theile. *Berlin*, 1858. 8°. 113. C 249.

—— Der Feldzug von 1812 in Russland, der Feldzug von 1813 bis zum Waffenstillstand und der Feldzug von 1814 in Frankreich ... Mit einer Karte ... Zweite Auflage *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. 113. C. 431.

NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French.* Commentaires de Napoléon premier (Atlas). 7 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. 113. C 18.

RECAMIER (J. F. J. A.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame Récamier. *London*, 1867. 8°. 113. B 79.

FEZENSAC (R. E. P. J. DE) *Duke.* Souvenirs militaires, 1804 à 1814 ... Quatrième édition. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 113. C. 189.

BEUGNOT (J. C.) *Count.* Life and Adventures of Count Beugnot, Minister of State under Napoleon I. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 1.

FRANCE.—Consulate and Empire— *concld.*

CLINTON (H. R.) The War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium. With original maps and plans. *London*, 1878. 8°. 111. D. 14?

RÉMUSAT (*Madame* C. J. DE) Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat 1802-1808. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. C. 421

BINGHAM (*Hon.* D. A.) The Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. C. 81

NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French.* A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. 3 vols *London*, 1884. 8°. 113. C. 313

DAVOUT (L.) *Field-Marshal.* Correspondence du maréchal Davout, prince d'Eckmuhl, ses commandements, son Ministère 1801-1815 4 vols. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 113. C. 439

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND. The Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. G. 85

CURELY (*Gen.* J. N.) Le Général Curely. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la Grande Armée, (1793-1815). *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 113. C. 141.

COLBERT (N. J. A.) *Marquis de Chabanais.* Le Général August Colbert, 1793—1809. Traditions, souvenirs et documents touchant sa vie et son temps. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 113. C 419.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND The Court of the Empress Josephine ... Translated, *etc.* *London*, [1890?] 8°. 113. C. 405.

OUDINOT (N. C.) *Field-Marshal, Duc de Reggio.* Memoirs. *London*, 1896. 8° 113 C. 451.

LEJEUNE, *Baron.* Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, Aide-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier Davout, and Oudinot. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 113. C. 301.

BOURGOGNE, *Sergt.* Memoirs of Serjeant Bourgogne, 1812-1813. *London*, 1899. 8°. 113. C

History, *General.*

GIFFORD (J.) The History of France, from the earliest times to the present. 4 vols. *London*, 1791-93. 4°. 113. B. 4

MABLY (DE) *Abbé.* Observations sur l'histoire de France. 4 tom. *Kehl*, 1791. 12°. 113. B. 85.

MILLOT (C. F. X.) Élémens de l'histoire de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XV. 3 tom *Paris*, 1802. 12°. 113. B. 51.

WRAXALL (*Sir* N. W.) History of France, under the kings of the race of Valois from ... 1364 to ... 1574. 2 vols *London*, 1807. 8°. 113. B. 83.

ANQUETIL (L. P.) Histoire de France depuis les Gaulois jusqu' à la mort de Louis XVI. 14 vols. *Paris*, 1813. 12°. 113 B. 40.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) Histoire des Français. 31 tom. *Paris*, 1821-44. 8°. 113. A. 18.

GUIZOT (E. P. G.) Cours d'histoire moderne ... Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'en 1789. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1829-32. 8°. 113. B. 101.

FRANCE.—History, *General—contd.*

THIERRY (A.) Lettres sur l'Histoire de France. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 113. A. 15.

WHEATON (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. *London*, 1831. 8°. 109. D. 3.

MICHELET (J.) History of France. 2 vols. *London*, [1844,47]. 8°. 113. B. 45.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) History of Civilization [in Europe;—in France] from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 106. D. 7.

MONTPENSIER (*Mademoiselle* DE) Memoirs of Mademoiselle de Montpensier. 3 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 113. C 449.

STEPHEN (*Right Hon. Sir J.*) Lectures on the History of France 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. A. 17.

RANKE (L.) Civil Wars and Monarchy in France in the 16th and 17th centuries 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. B. 63.

WILSON (*Sir* R.) Private Diary of Travels, personal services and public events, during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814. 2 vols *London*, 1861. 8° 124. E 179.

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L. and WEHRHAN (R.) Memoirs of Queen Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8° 113. C. 319.

YONGE (C D.) The History of France under the Bourbons. A D. 1589-1830. 4 vols *London*, 1866-67. 8°. 113 A. 7.

BONNECHOSE (E DE) History of France ... to the Revolution of 1848. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 113 A 9.

JACKSON (C. C.) Old Paris; its Court and Literary Salons. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 113. B. 135.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) The History of France, from the earliest times to the year 1789 (1848). *London*, 1872 81. 8°. 113. B. 55.

TROLLOPE (T A.) Sketches from French History. *London*, 1878. 8°. 113. A. 11.

STEVENS (A.) Madame De Stael 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. C 293.

MONTÉGUT (E.) Le Maréchal Davout, son caractère et son génie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1882. 8° 113. C. 209.

KITCHIN (G. W.) A History of France 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1899, 96, 1903. 8°. 9. A.

Charles IX.

MÉRIMÉE (P.) A Chronicle of the Reign of Charles IX. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. B. 17.

WHITE (H.) The Massacre of St Bartholomew; preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the reign of Charles IX. *London*, 1868. 8°. 113. B. 31.

Charles X.

MORGAN (S.) *Lady* Morgan. France in 1829-30. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 63. A. 16

FRANCE—*contd.*

Charles II.

BENGER (E. O.) Memories of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots during her residence in France. 2 vols. *London*. 1823. 8°. 124. G. 9.

Charles III.

FREER (M. W.) Henry III, King of France and Poland: his Court and times. 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 113. B. 37.

Henry IV.

SULLY, *Duke de.* Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. 6 vols. *London*, 1778. 8°. 113. B. 123.

PARDOE (J.) The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. B. 89.

House of Valois.

BARANTE (A G. P. B. DE) *Baron.* Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois 1364—1477. Sixième édition. [With illustrations]. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 113. B. 12.

KIRK (J. F) History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1863-68. 8°. 113. B 115.

Louis IX.

JOINVILLE (J DE) Memoirs of John Lord de Joinville. 2 vols. *Hafod*, 1807. 4° 113. B. 6.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. H. 67.

Louis XI.

COMINES (P. DE) Historical memoirs of Philip de Comines; containing the transactions of Lewis XI. and of Charles VIII. of France; and of Edward IV and Henry VIII. of England, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 8°. 113. B. 23.

Louis XIII.

FREER (M. W.) The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France, mother of Louis XIV. and Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. Historical studies, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1864 8°. 113. G. 83.

Louis XIV.

POPERY and Tyranny: or, the present state of France. *London*, 1679. 4°. 147. E. 23 (2).

RETZ (J. F. P. DE) *Cardinal.* Memoires du Cardinal de Retz, contenant ce qui s'est passe de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du régne de Louis XIV. 6 vols. *Genève*, 1777. 12°. 113. B. 47.

VOLTAIRE (F M A. DE) Siècle de Louis XIV, suivi du precis du siècle de Louis XV 2 tom. *Paris*, An. six [1799]. 8°. 113. B. 105.

ORLEANS (D') *Duchess, Princess Palatine.* Mémoires, fragments historiques et correspondence de Madame la duchesse d'Orléans. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 113 B. 137.

FRANCE.—*Louis xiv—concld.*

JAMES (G. P. R.) The Life and Times of Louis the Fourteenth. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. B. 91.

MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ and her contemporaries. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 113. B. 127.

PARDOE (J.) Louis the Fourteenth, and the Court of France in the seventeenth century. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113. B. 93.

GRIMBLOT (P.) Letters of William III, and Louis XIV. and of their ministers; illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England from 1697 to 1700. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 124. C 97.

RENÉE (A.) Les Nièces de Mazarin. Études de mœurs et de caractères au XVIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 67.

SAINT SIMON (DE) *Duke*. The Memoirs of the Duke of Saint Simon on the reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency. 4 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. B. 129

COUSIN (V.) La Jeunesse de Mazarin *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 113. C. 469.

BERWICK, *Duke of* JAMES [FITZ-JAMES] Mémoires du maréchal de Berwick, écrits par lui même, avec une suite abrégée depuis 1716 jusqu'à sa mort en 1734. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1878. 12°. 113 B 41

VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE). Siècle de Louis XIV, *etc.* *Paris*, 1881. 8° 113 B. 59

HOZIER (*Col.* H. M.) Turenne *London*, 1885. 8°. 113 B 65

RETZ (J. F. P. DE) Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, containing all the great events during the minority of Louis XIV and administration of Cardinal Mazarin. *London* 1896. 8°. 113 B. 57

DUBOIS (G.) *Cardinal.* Memoirs of Cardinal Dubois. 2 vols *London*, 1899. 8° 113. B. 29.

Louis XV.

LACRETELLE (C.) Histoire de France, pendant le dix-huitième siècle Troisième édition 14 tom. *Paris*, 1812-26. 8°. 113. B. 43.

CHALLICE ( ) The Secret History of the Court of France under Louis XV. 2 vols *London* 1861 8°. 113 B. 35

BROGLIE (J. A. V. DE) *Duke.* Le Secret du Roi Correspondence secrète de Louis XV, avec ses agents diplomatiques, 1752 1774 2 tom. *Paris*, 1878. 8° 113. B. 19

BROGLIE (J. A. V. DE) The King's Secret · being the secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents, from 1752 to 1774. 2 vols. *London*, [1879] 8°. 113. C. 93.

TELFER (*Capt.* J. B.) The Strange Career of the Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont, Minister plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763, *etc.* *London*, 1885 8°. 113. B 99.

COQUELLE (P.) L'Alliance franco-hollandaise contre l'Angleterre 1735-1788, *etc.* *Paris*, 1902 8°. 113 B. 143

Louis XVI.

KINGSLEY (*Rev* C.) Three Lectures, . . on the Ancien Régime, as it existed on the continent before the French Revolution. *London*, 1867. 8°. 108. C. 27

FRANCE.—*Louis XVI—concld.*

HEZECQUES (F. D') *Count.* Recollections of a page at the court of Louis XVI. *London*, 1873. 8°. 113. C. 361

TAINE (H. A.) "Les Origines de la France contemporaine." The Ancient Regime. *London*, 1876. 8°. 113. B. 9.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Marie Antoinette, and the end of the Old Régime *London*, [1891]. 8°. 113. B 113

Louis Philippe.

See also LOUIS PHILIPPE.

SARRANS (B.) Lafayette et la Révolution de 1830, histoire des choses et des hommes de Juillet 2 tom. *Paris*, 1832 8°. 113 C. 185.

—— Memoirs of General Lafayette and of the French Revolution of 1830. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113 C. 441

CHARLES THE TENTH and Louis Philippe: the secret history of the Revolution of July, 1830 *London*, 1839 8°. 113 C 29.

URQUHART (D) The Crisis France in face of the Four Powers. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1840. 8° 32. A 11 (1-2).

RAIKES (T.) France since 1830. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 113. C. 171.

CHAMIER (*Capt* F.) A Review of the French Revolution of 1848, from the 24th of February to the election of the First President 2 vols. *London*, 1849 8° 113. C. 83.

LAMARTINE (A.) History of the French Revolution of 1848 [1830-1847] *London*, 1849. 8° 113. C. 459.

RAIKES (T) A Portion of the Journal kept by Thomas Raikes from 1831 to 1847. 4 vols. [1830-1847.] *London*, 1856-57 8°. 124 D. 201.

NOUVION (V. DE) Histoire du règne de Louis Philippe 2 tom. [1830-1847.] *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 73.

GUIZOT (F P. G.) The Last days of the Reign of Louis Philippe *London*, 1867. 8°. 113 C. 307.

Napoleon III.

LETTERS of "An Englishman" on Louis Napoleon, the Empire, and the Coup d'État. Reprinted, with large additions from the "Times *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 63.

NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French.* The Political and Historical works of the President of the French Republic. With an original memoir of his life, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 169

DE PUY (H. W) Louis Napoleon and the Bonaparte Family: comprising a memoir of their connections, with biographical sketches of their principal contemporaries. *New York*, 1856. 8°. 113. C. 279.

NORMANBY, *Marquis of.* [CONSTANTINE HENRY PHIPPS] A Year of Revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 207.

SAINT JOHN (J. A.) Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French a biography. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 258.

FRANCE.—*Napoleon III.—contd.*

BENEDETTI (V.) *Count.* Ma Mission en Prusse. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. 113. D. 5.

CURRY (T.) Secret Documents of the Second Empire. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 437.

SECRET DOCUMENTS of the Second Empire, found in the Tuileries and ministries in Paris after the flight of the Empress. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 437.

SENIOR (N. W.) Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852, with a sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By ... N. W. Senior. Edited by his daughter M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 353.

NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French.* Posthumous Works and Unpublished Autographs of Napoleon III, in exile. *London,* 1873 8°. 113. C. 241.

JERROLD (B.) The Life of Napoleon III. *London,* 1874-82. 8°. 113. C. 277.

SENIOR (N. W.) Conversations with M Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons during the Second Empire [1852 to 1860.] 2 vols. *London,* 1878. 8°. 113. C. 311.

—— Conversations with distinguished persons during the Second Empire from 1860 to 1863. 2 vols. *London,* 1880. 8°. 113. C. 332

MAUPAS (C. E. DE) The Story of the Coup d'État. 2 vols. *London,* 1884. 8°. 113. C. 221.

JERNINGHAM (H. E. H.) Reminiscences of an Attaché. [1860-1870.] *Edinburgh,* 1886. 8°. 113. C. 371.

VIEL CASTEL (H. DE) *Count.* Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel. A chronicle of the principal events, political and social during the reign of Napoleon III from 1851 to 1864 2 vols. *London,* 1888. 8°. 113. C. 471.

Restoration

FOUCHÉ (J.) *Duke d'Otrante.* Mémoires de Joseph Fouché duc d'Otrante, ministre de la Police générale 2 tom. *Paris,* 1824. 8°. 113. C. 205

CAPEFIGUE (J. B. H. R.) Histoire de la Restauration et des causes qui ont amené la chûte de la branche aînée des Bourbons. 10 vols. *Paris,* 1831-33. 8°. 113. C. 227

LOUIS XVIII., *King of the French.* Memoirs of Louis the Eighteenth. 2 vols. *London,* 1832. 8°. 113. C. 237.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk. *Edinburgh,* 1834 8°. 156. B. 33.

SMYTH (W.) Lectures on History. Second and concluding series on the French Revolution. 3 vols. *Cambridge,* 1840 8°. 113. C. 115.

LAMARTINE (A. DE) The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. 4 vols. *London,* 1851-53. 8°. 113. C. 71.

FRANCE.—**Restoration**—*contd.*

CROWE (*Sir* E. E.) History of the reigns of Louis XVIII and Charles X. 2 vols. *London,* 1854. 8°. 113. C. 33.

Revolution of 1789.

See also NAPOLEON I.

BURKE (E.) An Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in Parliament, relative to the reflections on the French Revolution. *London,* 1791. 8°. 148. C. 85.

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Vindiciæ Gallicæ. Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of Right Hon. Edmund Burke. *London,* 1791. 8°. 113. C. 41.

PELTIER (J.) The Late Picture of Paris; or a faithful narrative of the Revolution of the Tenth of August. 2 vols. *London,* 1792, 93. 2°. 113. C. 37.

GIFFORD (J.) The Reign of Louis the Sixteenth, and complete history of the French Revolution *London,* 1795 4°. 113. C. 2

BURKE (*Right Hon* E.) Thoughts on the prospect of a Regicide Peace, in a series of letters. *London* 1796 8°. 148. B. 55 (1).

—— Two Letters addressed to a member of the present Parliament, on the proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. *London,* 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (2).

WILLIAMS (W.) A Reply to Mr Burke's two letters, on the proposals for Peace with Regicide Directory of France. *London.* 1796 8°. 148. B 55 (3).

ERSKINE, *Lord.* A View of the causes and consequences of the present War with France. *London,* 1797. 8°. 108. B. 33.

ADOLPHUS (J.) Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution 2 vols. *London,* 1799. 8°. 113. C. 17.

MARSH (H.) The History of the Politicks of Great Britain and France, from the time of the Conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war against Great Britain, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1800. 8°. 111. D. 79.

DESODOARDS (A. F.) Histoire philosophique de la Révolution de France, depuis la premiere Assemblée de notables jusqu'à la paix d' Amiens 10 tom. *Paris,* 1806. 8°. 113. C. 467.

VIE publique et privée de Joachim Murat. Par M *** *Paris,* 1816. 8°. 113. C. 161.

BAINES (E.) History of the Wars of the French Revolution, from the breaking out of the war in 1792 to the restoration of a general peace in 1815. 2 vols. *London,* 1817. 8°. 113. C. 479.

MÉLANGES d'histoire et de littérature. [Edited by Quintin Craufurd] *Paris,* 1817. 8°. 157. B. 135.

STAEL (A. DE) *Baroness.* Considérations sur les principaux évènemens de la Révolution françoise. 3 tom. *A Londres,* 1818. 8°. 113. C. 197.

FRANCE.—Revolution of 1789—contd.

Staël (A. de) *Baroness* Considerations on the principal events of the French Revolutions. 3 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. 113. C. 217.

Segur (L. P. de) *Count* Memoirs and recollections of Count Segur. *London*, 1825-27. 8°. 113. C. 391.

Thiers (L.) and Bodin (F.) The History of the French Revolution. 3 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 113. C. 363.

Mignet (F. A.) History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. 2 vols *London*, 1826. 8°. 113 C. 231

Dumont (E.) Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first Legislative Assemblies of France. *London*, 1835. 8° 113. C. 261.

Mignet (F. A.) Histoire de la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 113. C. 203

Louis xvii, *King of France*. An Abridged Account of the Misfortunes of the Dauphin. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. C. 5.

Vicenza, *Duke of*. Recollections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza. 2 vols. *London*, 1838, 8°. 113 C. 401.

Brougham, *Lord* (H. B.) Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III ... To which are added, remarks on the French Revolution. 3 series 3 vols. *London*, [1839-1843]. 8°. 111. D. 173

Lamartine (A de) History of the Girondists. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113 B. 67.

—— Heroic Characters of the Revolution. *London*, 1848. 12°. 113. C. 373.

—— Histoire des Girondins. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1848. 12°. 113. B. 77.

Millingen (J. G.) Recollections of Republican France, from 1790 to 1801. *London*, 1848. 8°. 113 C. 149.

Brougham, *Lord* (H. B.) Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne, Lord President of the Council, on the late Revolution in France. *London*, 1849 8°. 113. C. 87.

Goethe (J. W von) The Campaign in France in the year 1792 *London*, 1849. 8°. 113. C. 10.

The Life of Robespierre. By G. H Lewes. [*London* 1849 ?] 8°. 113. C 397

Mallet Du Pan ( ) Memoirs and Correspondence of Mallet Du Pan illustrative of the history of the French Revolution. 2 vols *London*, 1852. 8°. 113 C. 323.

Beauchesne (A de, Louis xvii. His life—his suffering—his death: the captivity of the royal family in the Temple. 2 vols. *London*, 1853 8°. 113 C. 463.

Lamartine (A. de) History of the Constituent Assembly. 1789. Vol. 1. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. C. 167.

FRANCE.—Revolution of 1789—contd.

Thierry (A.) The Formation and progress of the Tiers État, or Third Estate in France. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. C. 219.

Croker (*Right Hon.* J. W.) Essays on the early period of the French Revolution. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 85.

Sybel (H. von) History of the French Revolution. 4 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 113. C 229.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 3 and 4.

Elliott (G. D.) Journal of my life during the French Revolution. *London*, 1869. 8°. 113. C. 269.

Taine (H. A.) The Revolution. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-85. 8°. 113. C. 45.

Van Laun (H) The French Revolutionary Epoch, being a history of France from the beginning of the first French Revolution to the end of the Second Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1878 8°. 113. C. 27.

Segur (L. P. de) *Count* Mémoires, souvenirs et anecdotes par M. le comte de Segur... Correspondance et pensées du prince de Ligne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 113. C. 347.

Thiers (L. A) The History of the French Revolution, *etc.* 5 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. C. 111.

Haussonville (d') *Viscount*. The Salon of Madame Necker. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. C. 407.

Campan (J. L. H.) The Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 113. C. 15

Costa de Beauregard (H. J. de) *Marquis* A Man of Other Days; recollections of the Marquis Henry Joseph Costa de Beauregard. 2 vols. [1752 1850]. *London*, 1887. 8°. 113. C. 369

Sergent-Marceau ( ) Reminiscences of a Regicide. *London*, 1889. 8° 113. C. 243.

Maccarthy (J. H.) The French Revolution. 4 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 145.

Imperfect wanting vols. 3 and 4.

Van Alstine (*Mrs.* R. K.) Charlotte Corday. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 383.

Imbert de Saint Amand. Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries. 1789-1791. *London*, [1891]. 8°. 113. B. 109.

Morley (*Rt Hon.* J.) Diderot and the Encyclopædists 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 25. A.

Mahan (*Capt* A. T.) The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 7. B.

Mautort (L. F. de P. T. de) Mémoires..1752-1802. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 165. G. 55

Johnson (*Capt.* T. G.) Francois-Sévérin Marceau, 1769-1796. *London*, 1896. 8°. 113. C. 11.

FRANCE.—Revolution of 1789—*concld.*

The REIGN of Terror: a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 113. C. 315.

CARLYLE (T.) The French Revolution. A History. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. D.

16th Century

MONTLUC (B. DE) Commentaries of Messire Blaizo de Montluc, Mareschal of France. *London*, 1624. fol. 113 B. 8.

BOUILLÉ (R. DE) Histoire des ducs de Guise. [1496 1575]. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1849-50. 8°. 113 B. 33.

CHARLES V, *Emperor of Germany* Correspondence of the Emperor Charles V. and his ambassadors at the Courts of England and France. *London*, 1850 8°. 113 D. 23

JACKSON (C. C.) *Lady Jackson* The Court of France in the Sixteenth century 1514-1559. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. B. 3.

17th Century.

STANHOPE, *Earl* The Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great *London*, 1846. 8°. 113 B. 125

TAYLOR (W. C.) Memoirs of the House of Orleans, including..anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 3 vols. *London*, 1849 8°. 113. B. 6.

19th Century.

TALLEYRAND, *Prince* Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand. 2 vols *London*, 1848 8°. 113 B. 151.

GUIZOT (F. P G.) Memoirs to illustrate the History of My Time (Translated by J W Cole). 4 vols. *London*, 1858-61. 8°. 113. C 35.

—— M. de Barante, a memoir biographical and autobiographical *London*, 1867 8°. 113. C 367.

—— Le Duc de Broglie *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 113. B 13.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W) Memoir of Count de Montalembert ..A chapter of recent French history 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 113 C. 457

GONNEVILLE (*Col.* A. O. DE) Recollections of Colonel de Gonneville, [1763--1872]. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8° 113 C 191.

SEGUR (*Gen* P. P. DE) Histoire et mémoires. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 113. C 139.

HILLEBRAND (K) France and the French in the second half of the Nineteenth century. *London*, 1881 8°. 113. C. 213.

ORSI ( ) *Count.* Recollections of the last half century. *London*, 1881. 8°. 106. D. 61

FRANCE.—19th Century—*concld*

TALLEYRAND, *Prince.* Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII, during the Congress of Vienna. With..notes by M. G. Pallain. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. C. 147.

JACKSON (C. C.) *Lady Jackson* The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. C. 465.

TAINE (H. A.) The Modern Régime. Vol. I. *London*, 1891. 8° 113 C 175.

Third Republic.

JERROLD (B.) The Gavroche Party; being literary estimates of political France. *London*, 1870 8°. 113. C. 443.

HAN (L) Second Siége de Paris. *Paris*, 1871 8° 113. B. 15.

FAVRE (J) The Government of the National Defence, from the 30th of June to the 31st of October, 1870 *London*, 1873. 8°. 113. C. 103.

LISSAGARAY (P) History of the Commune of 1871 *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. C. 331.

HURLBERT (W. H) France and the Republic. A record of things seen and learned in the French Provinces during the "Centennial" Year 1889 *London*, 1890 8°. 113. C. 325.

MARZIALS (F. T) Life of Léon Gambetta *London*, 1890 8° 113. C. 357.

HANOTAUX (G) Contemporary France. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 8. C.

Law.

DOMAT (J.) The Civil Law in its natural order: together with the Public Law With additional remarks on some material differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1722. fol. 145 B. 10.

SIREY (J. B.) Les Cinq Codes annotés de toutes les décisions et dispositions . . jusqu'à l'année courante, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. fol. 145. F. 2.

BUTLER (C) Memoir of the Life of Henry Francis d'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France; and of his ordnances for consolidating and amending certain portions of the French Law. *London*, 1830. 8°. 146. G. 17.

MICHELET (J.) Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 145. F. 9.

TOULLIER (C B M) Le Droit civil français suivant l'ordre du code. 21 tom. *Paris*, 1839-43. 8°. 145. F. 15.

YOUNG (A) An Historical Sketch of the French Bar. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 145. E. 97.

ANNUAIRE de Législation française. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 443.
In progress.

FRANCE.—Law—*concld.*

RIVIÈRE (H. F.) Lois usuelles, décréts, ordonnances et avis du Conseil d'État dans l'ordre chronologique—Table de concordance des lois usuelles, *etc.*—Table alphabétique des codes français et du complément. 3 pts. [*Paris*, 1898.] 8°. 145. E. 22.

Navy.

CHEVALIER (*Capt.* E.) Histoire de la marine française sous le Consulat et l'Empire. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 113. C. 477.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (E.) *Admiral* L'amiral Roussin. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 169. G. 19.

—— Les Gloires maritimes de la France L'Amiral Baudin. *Paris*, 1888 18° 199. G. 21.

SPONT (A.) Letters and papers relating to the War with France, 1512-1513. *London*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 819.

Publications of the Navy Records Society. Vol. 2.

Politics.

BEUGNOT (J C) *Count.* Life and Adventures of Count Beugnot, Minister of State under Napoleon I. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 1.

BLENNERHASSETT (C. J.) *Lady Blennerhassett* Madame De Staël. Her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 8° 113. C 291.

Protestants.

BROWNING (W. S.) The History of the Huguenots during the sixteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1829 8°. 111 D. 95

FELICE (G DE) History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the Reformation to the present time. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. J. 3.

SMILES (S.) The Huguenots, their settlements, churches & industries in England and Ireland. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. J 17.

—— The Huguenots in France, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. *London*, 1873. 8°. 113. B. 57.

BAIRD (H. M.) History of the Rise of the Huguenots, *etc.* 2 vols *London* 1880. 8° 113. B. 7.

Statistics.

STATISTIQUE de la France. Nouvelle série .. 1876 (-84) *Paris*, 1879-87. 4°. F. D. II. 18.

Imperfect.

ANNUAIRE statistique de la France ... 1882, [*etc*]. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* fol. F. D. II. 20.

In progress. Imperfect.

STATISTIQUE générale de la France ... 1885 (-87). *Paris*, 1888-89. fol. F. D. II. 22.

ALBUM de Statistique graphique de 1889, 1890-91, 1893, 1894, 1895-96. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1890-97. 4°. F. D. 11. 14.

Trade and Finance

AN ACCOUNT of the French ursurpation upon the trade of England, *etc. London*, 1679. 8°. 147. E. 23 (3).

FRANCE.—Trade and Finance—*concld.*

NECKER (J.) De l'administration des finances de la France. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. 147. F. 83.

YOUNG (A.) Travels during the years 1787, 1788, & 1789; undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity of the Kingdom of France. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 63. A. 2.

CHAPTAL ( ) *Count.* De l'industrie française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 135. G. 9.

TABLEAU général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères pendant l'année 1888. *Paris*, 1869. 4°. F. D. II. 16.

ANNALES du Commerce extérieur. 1885. [*etc.*] 2 fasc. [*etc*]. *Paris*, 1885. *etc.* 8°. F. D. II. 9.

In progress. Imperfect.

Industries.

PARIS *Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie nationale.* Bulletin, *etc.* Tom. 5, 5e série. nos 2 & 3. *Paris*, 1900. 4°.135. G. 46.

FRANCIA, J. G. R.

ROBERTSON (J. P.) and (W. P.) Francia's Reign of Terror; being the continuation of "Letters on Paraguay." 3 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. H. 3.

FRANCIS of Assisi.

OLIPHANT (M. O W.) Francis of Assisi. [*London*, 1871 ?] 8°. 157. C. 33.

FRANCIS, *Sir* Philip.

IMPEY (E B.) Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, Bengal; with anecdotes of Sir Philip Francis, and other contemporaries. *London*, 1857. 8°. 12. F.

BUSTEED (H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta, being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 163 B. 13

FRANCIS XAVIER, *St*

TURSELLINUS (H.) Horatii Tursellini .. de Vita Francisci Xaverii, *etc. Romæ*, 1694. 8°. 179 A. 99.

RULE (*Rev.* W H.) A Jesuit Saint, St. Francis Xavier, first Romish missionary to India. *London*, 1852. 8°. 179. B. 103.

VENN (*Rev.* H.) The Missionary life and labours of Francis Xavier. *London*, 1862. 8°. 179. B. 13.

FRANCISCAN ORDER.

BREWER (J. S.) Monumenta Franciscana *London*, 1858. 8° 111. A. 62.

MARCELLINO, *da Civezza.* Histoire universelle des Missions Franciscaines. D'après Marcellin de Civezza ... Ouvrage traduit de l'italien par ... Victor-Bernardin de Rouen, *etc. Paris*, 1898. 8°. 160. M. 83.

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.

See also PARIS.

The HANDY book of the War. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 21.

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR—*contd.*

LA CHAPELLE (A. DE) *Count.* The War of 1870. Events and incidents of the battle-fields. *London,* 1870. 8°. 113. C. 109.

THOUGHTS on the War and on European policy. By a Positivist. *Calcutta,* 1870. 8°. 165. A. 77 (2).

WINN (*Hon.* C. A.) What I saw of the War at the battles of the Spicheren, Gorze, & Gravelotte. *Edinburgh,* 1870. 8°. 113. C. 173.

The CAMPAIGN of 1870-71. Republished from "The Times." *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 89.

DELMAS (E.) De Froeschwiller à Paris. Notes prises sur les champs de bataille. *Paris,* 1871. 12°. 113. C. 443.

FROSSARD (*Gen.* C. A.) Rapport sur les opérations du deuxième corps de l'Armée du Rhin dans la campagne de 1870. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 271.

HYACINTHE, *Père.* France et Allemagne Discours, *etc.* *London,* 1871. 8°. Pam. 19.

LECONTE (C. F.) La Guerre franco-allemande de 1870-71. Notes biographiques des principaux généraux français et allemands. *Bruxelles,* 1871. 18°. 113. C. 461.

MICHELET (J.) France before Europe. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 3.

MOMMSEN (T.) Letters on the War between Germany and France. By T. Mommsen, D. F. Strauss, F. Max Muller, and T. Carlyle. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 69.

PEARSON (E. M.) and MACLAUGHLIN (L. E.) Our Adventures during the War of 1870. 2 vols. *London,* 1871. 8°. 124. B. 31.

ROBERTS (*Sir* R. H.) Modern War: or the Campaigns of the first Prussian Army 1870-71. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. D. 17.

ROBINSON (G. T.) The Fall of Metz. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 39.

ROSSEL (L. N.) Papiers posthumes [relating to the Franco-German War after the fall of Metz]. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 435.

THIERS (*Capt.* E.) and LA LAURENCIE (*Capt.* S. DE) La Défense de Belfort. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 143.

THE WAR CORRESPONDENCE of the Daily News, 1870 (from the recapture of Orleans by the Germans, to the Peace). 2 vols. *London,* 1871. 8°. 113. C. 309.

ALLNUTT (H.) Historical Diary of the War between France and Germany. 1870-71. *London,* [1872]. 8°. 113. C. 101.

BAZAINE (F. A.) L'Armée du Rhin depuis le 12 août jusqu'au 29 octobre 1870. *Paris,* 1872. 8°. 113. D. 3.

CORVIN (*Col.* O.) In France with the Germans. 2 vols. *London,* 1872. 8° 113. C. 365.

FROM SEDAN TO SAARBRUCK, *via* Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. By an officer of the Royal Artillery. *London,* 1872. 8° 113. C. 345.

WARTENSLEBEN (*Count* H. VON) The Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the South Army, in January and February, 1871. *London,* 1872. 8°. 113. C. 225.

BORBSTAEDT (*Col.* A.) and DWYER (*Maj.* F.) The Franco-German War to the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strassburg. *London,* 1873. 8°. 113. C. 317.

CAMPAGNE de 1870. Des causes qui ont amené la capitulation de Sedan. *Bruxelles,* [1873 ?] 8°. 113. C. 453.

WARTENSLEBEN (*Count* H. VON) The Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the first Army under General von Manteuffel, comprising the period from the capitulation of Metz to the fall of Peronne. *London,* 1873. 8°. 113. C. 223.

ROBINSON (G. T.) The Betrayal of Metz. *London,* 1874 8° 113. C. 255.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H.) My Diary during the last great War. *London,* 1874. 8°. 113. C. 389.

THE FRANCO-GERMAN War, 1870 71. Translated from the German Official account...by Maj F. C. H. Clarke [With maps.] 2 pts. *London,* 1875, 81. 8°. 113. D. 151.

CASSELL ( ) Cassel's History of the War between France and Germany. 2 vols. *London,* [1877-79] 4°. 113. C. 20

HOFFMANN (W.) Camp, Court and Siege; a narrative of personal adventure and observation during two wars 1861-1865, 1870-1871. *London,* 1877. 8°. 113. C. 399.

TIEDEMANN (*Col* B. VON) The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870-71. *London,* 1877 8°. 113. C. 329.

WYMAN (F. F.) The War: a summary and compilation of all historical and current information. *Calcutta,* 1877. 8°. 113. C. 131.

THE WAR CORRESPONDENCE of the Daily News, 1870 (from the recapture of Orleans by the Germans, to the Peace) 1877 (1877-78.) *London,* 1878 8°. 113. F. 41.

BUSCH (M.) Bismarck in the Franco-German War 1870-71. 2 vols. *London* 1879. 8°. 113. C. 343.

BAZAINE (F. A.) Episodes de la guerre de 1870 et le blocus de Metz. *Madrid,* 1883. 8° 113. C. 335.

LEBRUN ( ) *General.* Guerre de 1870. Bazeilles-Sedan. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 113. C. 351.

HÉRISSON (D') *Count* Journal of a Staff Officer in Paris during the events of 1870-1871. *London,* 1885. 8°. 113. C. 385.

HOOPER (G.) The Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second Empire. *London,* 1887. 8°. 113. C. 327.

WIMPFFEN (*Gen.* E. F. DE) La Bataille de Sedan; les véritables coupables. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 113. C. 199.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, *German Emperor.* The Emperor's Diary of the Austro-German War, 1866, and the Franco German War, 1870-71. To which is added Prince Bismarck's Rejoinder. *London,* 1888. 8°. 113. D. 121.

MOLTKE (*Count.* H. VON) The Franco-German War of 1870-71. 2 vols. *London,* 1891. 8°. 113. C. 305.

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR—*concld.*

WALKER (*Gen. Sir* C. P. B.) Days of a Soldier's Life: being letters written by General Sir C. P. Beauchamp Walker during active service in the Crimean, Chinese, Austro-Prussian and Franko-German Wars. *London*, 1894 8°. 169. C. 19.

MEYER (*Capt.* J.) The Defence of Metz by armoured fronts. *Chatham*, 1896. 8°. 113. D. 141.

VERDY DU VERNOIS (*General* J. VON) With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-71 *London*, 1897. 8°. 113 C. 339

FRANKLIN, Benjamin.

PARTON (J.) Life of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols *New York*, 1864. 8°. 122 E 67

FRANKLIN, *Sir* John.

SCORESBY (*Rev.* W.) The Franklin Expedition: or considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the Arctic regions *London*, 1850 8° 98 C 21

SHILLINGLAW (J. J.) A Narrative of the Arctic Discovery from the earliest period to the present time. With the details of the measures adopted by Her Majesty's Government for the relief of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1850. 8°. 98 C 25

SNOW (W. P.) *Voyage of the "Prince Albert"* in search for Sir John Franklin, etc *London*, 1851. 8° 98. C. 57.

WELD (C. R.) The Search for Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1851. 8°. 98 C. 23

HOOPER (*Lieut* W. H.) Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin *London*, 1853 8°. 98. C. 75.

SEEMANN (B.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald' during the years 1845-51 under the command of Captain H Kellett . being a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols *London*, 1853. 8°. 61 B. 13

BELCHER (*Capt. Sir* E.) R N The Last of the Arctic Voyages, being a narrative of the expedition in Her Majesty's Ship "Assistance", in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols *London*, 1855. 8°, 98 C. 91

BELLOT (*Lieut.* J. R.) Memoirs of Lieut J. R. Bellot, ... with his journal of a voyage in the Polar Seas in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. *London*, 1855 8°. 61. E. 7.

KING (*Dr.*) *The Franklin Expedition from first to last* *London*, 1855 8°. 98 C. 61.

ARMSTRONG (A.) A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage with numerous incidents ... while in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1857. 8°. 98. C. 37.

BROWN (J.) *F.R.G.S.* The North-West Passage and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1858. 8°. 98. C. 49.

FRANKLIN, *Sir* John—*concld.*

MACCLINTOCK (*Sir* F. L.) The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. *London*, 1859. 8°. 98. C. 83.

MARKHAM (*Capt.* A. H.) Life of Sir John Franklin and the North-West passage. *London*, 1891. 8°. 61. E. 1.

FRASER, James.

STEWART (*Capt.* R.) Narrative of a transaction which passed in Bengal in 1782-3, between James Fraser, Esq., and the executors of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Hannay. 2 pts. [*London*], 1787. 4°. 172. C. 22.

FRAUD.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) The Law of Fraud misrepresentation, and mistake in British India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 22. B

FREDERICK II, Emperor of the Normans.

KINGTON (T.L.) History of Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Normans, *etc.* 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 113. F. 23.

FREDERICK II, *King of Prussia.*

WALLACE (E.) *Lady Wallace.* The Conduct of the King of Prussia and General Dumourier investigated. *London*, 1793. 8°. 108. B. 33.

FREDERICK THE GREAT

DOVER *Lord.* The Life of Frederic the Second. King of Prussia. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. D. 71.

FREDERICK the Great, his Court and Times. Edited, with an introduction, by T. Campbell. 4 vols. *London*, 1842,43. 8°. 113. D. 103.

BRACKENBURY (*Col* C. B.) Frederick the Great. *London*, 1884. 8°. 113. D. 45.

LANE (W C.) The Carlyle Collection. A Catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great bequeathed by T. Carlyle to Harvard College Library *Cambridge*, 1888. 8°. 161. D. 13.

LAVISSE (E.) The Youth of Frederick the Great *London*, 1891. 8°. 113 D 83.

FREEMASONRY.

ROBISON (J.) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free-Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies. *London*, 1798. 8°. 108. B. 37.

THE FREE-MASON'S GUIDE, intended for the use of the Brethren in India. Selected from approved works, *etc.* [*Bombay*], 1812 8°. 149. D. 97.

PRESTON (W.) Illustrations of Masonry. *London*, 1829. 8°. 149. D. 39.

FREEMASONS. Constitutions of the antient fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. *London*, 1841. 8°. 149. D. 85.

OLIVER (*Rev.* G.) The Historical Landmarks and other evidences of Freemasonry explained 2 vols. *London*, 1845, 46. 8°. 149. D. 77.

FREEMASONRY—contd.

THE INDIAN FREEMASON'S FRIEND. New series. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, [1861]. 8°. 149. D. 83.

THE MASONIC HERALD: a journal of the history, philosophy and theocracy of Freemasonry. *Calcutta*, 1871-85 8°. P. P. 573.

Imperfect wanting the issues for February—April, 1885.

MADRAS MASONIC REVIEW. Edited by C. H. Malden. vol. 1, nos. 1-12. *Madras*, [1890]. 8°. P. P. 967.

GOULD (R. F.) The History of Freemasonry, 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, [1902?] 4°. 21. K.

FIRMINGER (*Rev* W. K.) The Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab. With which is incorporated "The Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal" by Andrew D'Cruz. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8° 21. GG.

FRENCH, *Gen. Sir.* J.

MAYDON (J. G.) French's Cavalry Campaign. *London*, 1901 8°. 121. G 43.

FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY

See INDIA—HISTORY: *French in India*

FRENCH LANGUAGE

COTGRAVE (R.) A Dictionary of the French and English Tongues. *London*, 1611. 8°. 204. A. 19.

—— A French and English Dictionary, composed by R Cotgrave. with another in English and French [by R Sherwood] With Supplement ..By James Howell 2 vols. *London*, 1673, 72. fol 159 A. 12.

MÉNAGE (G) Dictionnaire etymologique de la langue françoise. 2 tom *Paris*, 1750. fol. 217. K 1

MAUVILLON (E. DE) Remarques sur les Germanismes Ouvrage utile aux Allemands aux François, et aux Hollandais 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1764. 16°. 158 D 1.

REMARQUES sur les Germanismes. Ouvrage utile aux Allemands, aux François, et aux Hollandois, *etc.* [By É de Mauvillon Nouvelle édition.. augmentée, *etc* 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1764. 16°. 158 D 1]

ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE. Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1799, 98 fol 217. K. 2

ARNAULD (A.) and LANCELOT (C.) Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal *Paris*, 1803. 8°. 157. B. 27

BOYER (A) Boyer's Royal Dictionary abridged...I. French and English. II. English and French. 2 pts. *Montrose*, 1803. 8°. 158. D. 3.

ACADEMIE FRANÇAISE. Dictionnaire de l'Académie française 2 tom. *Paris*, 1835. 4°. 158. D. 2.

SPIERS (A) Manual of Commercial Terms in English and French, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 147. E. 59.

ACADEMIE FRANÇAISE. Complément du Dictionnaire etc. *Paris*, 1847. 4°. 158. D. 6.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—contd.

DELATRE (L.) La Langue française dans ses rapports avec le Sanscrit et avec les autres langues indo-europeennes. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 176. B. 31.

CANTOPHER (J.) An Elementary and Practical Grammar of the French Language, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1857. 12°. 157. B. 101.

FLEMING (C.) and TIBBINS (J) Royal Dictionary, English and French and French and English (Grand Dictionnaire, *etc.*) 2 tom. *Paris*, 1860. 57 4°. 5. H.

LITTRÉ (É) Dictionnaire de la langue française. (Supplément.. Ce supplément est suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par Marcel Devic). 10 tom. *Paris*, 1863 92. fol. 5. K.

MEDLEY (J. G) Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic works. Translated from M de Buffon's work,"Des Canaux de l'Italie septentrionale," ed. 1861; and from Lalou's "Navigation intérieure." [*Roorkee*, 1869.] 8°. 132. A. 31

REIFF (C. P.) New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. *etc.* (Parallel-Wörterbucher, *etc.*) 4 pts *Carlsruhe*, 1874, 73, 72. 4°. 158. B. 37.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Glossary of French Terms adopted on French charts and maps and in sailing directions. *Calcutta*, 1879 8° 131. G. 59.

DABOVICH (P. E.) Nautical Technical Dictionary for the Navy, English, French, German and Italian, *etc* *Pola*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6. C.

In progress.

SPIERS (A.) Nouveau Dictionnaire géneral anglais-français (French-English) 2 vols. *London*, [1884]. 8°. 5. E.

BAEDEKER (F) Baedeker's Conversation Dictionary in four languages. English, French, German, Italian. *Leipsic*, 1889. 8°. 16. E.

CHARLTON (J) Speech .. on the French Language. *Ottawa*. 1890. 8°. Pam. 17

LITTRÉ (E) Dictionnaire de la langue française abrégé du dictionnaire de E. Littré. ... Par A. Beaujean. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 5 G.

BARRÈRE (A.) A Dictionary of English and French (French and English) Military Terms. 2 pts. *London*, 1895, 96. 8°. 129. A. 251.

GASC (F. E. A) A Concise Dictionary of the French and English Languages. *London*, 1895. 8° 6. F.

BRACHET (A) A Historical Grammar of the French Language. *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 158 D. 13.

MÉLIOT (M.) and (A) M. [&] A. Méliot's English and French & French and English explanatory Dictionary of terms and phrases relating to finance, stock exchange transactions, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 12°. 147. F. 179.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—*concld.*

WILLCOX (C. DE W.) A French-English Military Technical Dictionary. 3 pts. *Washington,* 1899. 8°. 129. A. 281.

The TRAVELLER'S MANUAL of Conversation in four languages, English, German, French, Italian. [Edited by Karl Baedeker.] *Leipsic* [1900?] 16°. 16. E.

WALL (A. H.) A Concise French Grammar, etc. *Oxford,* 1901. 8°. 6. D.

SCHOLL (C.) A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence in the English, German, French, and Spanish Languages. *Liverpool,* 1902. 8°. 6. C.

MARLBOROUGH & Co, *Publishers.* Marlborough's Series of Foreign Correspondence.—French and English ... By A. Dudevant... Sixth edition revised... Edited by C. A. Thimm and Toreau de Marney, etc. *London,* [1904]. 8°. 29. B

GERSCHEL (J.) Vocabulaire forestier française-anglais-allemand. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 135. B. 87.

KEANE (A. H) French Accent. *London,* [1905]. 8°. Pam. 17.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

LAHARPE (J. F.) Lycée, ou cours de littérature ancienne et moderne 16 tom. *Paris,* an VII-XIII [1798-1804]. 8° 157. B 127.

BARANTE (A. G. P. B. DE) *Baron* De la littérature française, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. *Paris,* 1824. 8°. 157 B. 123

QUÉRARD (J. M.) La France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens et gens de lettres de la France. . plus particulièrement pendant les XVIII[e] et XIX[e] siècles, *etc.* 12 tom. *Paris,* 1827-64. 8. 2. C.

VILLEMAIN (A. F) Cours de littérature française .. Littérature du Moyen Age, en France, en Italie, en Espagne et en Angleterre. 2 tom *Paris,* 1830. 8° 157 B. 119.

BULWER (*Right Hon. Sir* HENRY LYTTON) afterwards *Lord* DALLING. The Monarchy of the Middle Classes. France, social, literary, political. Second series. 2 vols *London,* 1836. 8° 113. A. 1.

VILLEMAIN (A F) Cours de littérature française ...Tableau du dix-huitième siècle 4 pts. *Paris,* 1838-28. 29. 8°. 157. B. 201

Pt. 2 bears date 1828, pts. 3 & 4, 1829; pt 1, vols. 1 & 2, 1858

SHELLEY (M. W.) and OTHERS. Lives of the most eminent French Writers 2 vols. *Philadelphia,* 1840. 8°. 156. F. 53.

POITEVIN (P.) Petits Poètes français depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours, avec des notices biographiques et littéraires sur chacun d'eux. 2 tom. *Paris* 1841. 8°. 157. B. 163.

QUÉRARD (J. M.) La Littérature française contemporaine. XIX[e] siècle, *etc.* 6 tom. *Paris,* 1842-57. 8°. 2. D.

FRENCH LITERATURE—*contd.*

CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. DE) *Viscount.* Memoirs of Chateaubriand, from his birth in 1768, till his return to France in 1800 Written by himself. *London,* 1849. 8°. 157. B. 9[illegible]

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Corneille and his Times *London,* 1852. 8°. 157. B. 7[illegible]

SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Causeries du Lundi.. 9 tom. *Paris,* 1852-54. 113. C. 40[illegible]

BUNGENER (L. F.) Voltaire and his Times *Edinburgh,* 1858. 8°. 157. B 47

QUÉRARD (J. M) Le Quérard. Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises. Complément périodique de la France littéraire 2 tom. *Paris,* 1855, 56. 8°. 2. D

LOMENIE (L. DE) Beaumarchais and his times. Sketches of French Society in the eighteenth century. 4 vols. *London,* 1856. 8°. 157. B. 33

BERANGER (P. J. DE) Memoirs of Béranger. Written by himself. *London,* 1858. 8° 157. B. 35.

SAINT JOHN (B.) Montaigne the Essayist. A biography. 2 vols. *London.* 1858. 8. 157. B. 15.

CLARKE (C. C.) Molière Characters. *Edinburgh,* 1865. 8° 157. B. 61.

LORENZ (O) Catalogue général de la librairie française pendant 25 ans —1840—1865 [*etc*] *Paris,* 1867, *etc* 8°. 2. B.

In progress

MACCARTHY (J.) "Con Amore" or, Critical Chapters [on French and German literature]. *London,* 1868. 8°. 156 E 181,

BARBIER (A. A.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes etc 4 tom. 1872 79 *See* Quérard (J. M.) Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées, *etc* 1869, *etc* 8°. 2. A.

BRUNET (G) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes suivi des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées 1889 *See* Quérard (J. M.) Les Supercheries litteraires dévoilées, *etc.* (Supplement). 1869, *etc.* 8°. 2. A.

LAMARTINE (A. DE) Twenty five years of my Life, and memoirs of my mother. 2 vols. *London,* 1872. 8°. 157. B. 63.

MORLEY (*Viscount.*) Voltaire. *London,* 1872. 8°. 25. A.

BESANT (*Sir* W) The French Humourists; from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. *London,* 1873. 8° 157. B. 45.

FITZGERALD (P.) Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas. 2 vols *London,* 1873. 8°. 157. B. 41.

VAN LAUN (H) History of French Literature 3 vols. *London,* 1876-77. 8°. 157. B 5.

BALZAC (H. DE) The Correspondence of Honore' de Balzac with a memoir by his sister Madame de Surville. 2 vols. *London,* 1878. 8°. 157. B. 3.

JAMES (H.) French Poets and Novelists. *London,* 1878. 8°. 157. B. 43.

FRENCH LITERATURE—*concld.*

MORLEY (*Viscount.*) Rousseau. *London,* 1878. 8°. 157. B. 19.

POLLOCK (W. H.) Lectures on French Poets. *London,* 1879. 8°. 157. B. 67.

WITT (H. DE) Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874. *London,* 1880 8°. 113. C. 25.

PARTON (J.) Life of Voltaire. 2 vols. *London,* 1881 8° 157. B. 67.

THACKERAY, afterwards RITCHIE (A.) Madame de Sevigné. *Edinburgh,* 1881. 8°. 157. B. 1.

GRAHAM (H. G.) Rousseau. *Edinburgh,* 1882. 8°. 157 B. 21.

HAUSSONVILLE (D.) *Viscount.* The Salon of Madame Necker. 2 vols. *London,* 1882. 8°. 113. C. 407.

VAN LAUN (H.) History of French Literature. 3 vols. *London,* 1883. 8°. 57. B 57.

SMITH (G. B.) Victor Hugo; his life and work, etc. *London,* 1885. 8°. 157. B. 23.

COLLINS (J. C.) Bolingbroke, a historical study, and Voltaire in England. *London,* 1886. 8°. 124. D. 171.

SWINBURNE (A C) A Study of Victor Hugo. *London,* 1886 8°. 157. B. 65.

MARZIALS (F T.) Life of Victor Hugo. *London,* 1888. 8°. 157. B. 161.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Essays on Men and Women. *London,* 1890. 8°. 157. B 55.

MORLEY (*Rt. Hon* J.) Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. *London,* 1891. 8°. 25 A

SMILES (S.) Jasmine: barber, poet, philanthropist. *London,* 1891. 8° 157 B. 27.

REMUSAT (P. DE) A. Thiers. *London,* 1892. 8°. 157. B 49

DUFF (*Right Hon. Sir* H. E. G.) Ernest Renan. In memoriam. *London,* 1893. 8° 67. B. 11.

DOWDEN (E.) A History of French Literature. *London,* 1897. 8°. 25. A.

BRUNETIÈRE (F.) Manual of the History of French Literature. *London,* 1898 8° 25. A.

KOCK (P. DE) Memoirs. *London* 1899. 8°. 157. B. 157

JORDELL (D.) Répertoire bibliographique de la librairie française pour l'année 1900 [*etc.*] *Paris,* 1901, *etc.* 8°. 2. A.
In progress This is a continuation of Lorenz's "Catalogue général de la Librairie française."

ILBERT (*Sir* C. P.) Montesquieu. *Oxford,* 1904. 8°. 157. B. 225.

MORLEY (*Viscount.*) Studies in Literature. *London,* 1904. 8°. 25. G.

FRERE, *Right Hon. Sir* Bartle.

FRERE (M. E. I.) Obituary Notices: The Right Hon. Sir Bartle Frere, Bart., G.C.B., *etc.* pt. I. [*London,* 1885]. 8°. *c* Pam. 11.

FRIENDS, Society of.

SEWEL (W.) The History of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian People called Quakers. 2 vols. *London,* 1834. 8°. 160. O. 3.

MARSH (J.) Popular Life of George Fox. *London,* 1847. 8°. 124. D. 261.

FOX (G.) Journal of G. Fox. 2 vols. *London,* 1852. 8°. 160. O. 9.

CUNNINGHAM (J.) The Quakers, from their origin till the present time: an international History. *Edinburgh,* 1868. 8°. 160. O. 5.

FOX (C.) Memories of Old Friends: being extracts from the journals and letters of Caroline Fox of Penjerrick, Cornwall. From 1835 to 1871. 2 vols. *London,* 1882. 8°. 156. F. 89.

FRIENDSHIP.

CICERO (M. T.) Cato and Lælius: or essays on Old-Age and Friendship... With remarks by William Melmoth. 2 vols. *London,* 1795. 8°. 156. H. 85

——— M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major sive de Senectute Lælius sive de Amicitia, et epistolæ selectae. *London.* 1853 16°. 156. G. 37.

FRUIT.

See also GARDENING.

The CULTURE of the Strawberry in India, by an Expert. Reprinted from the "Times of India," *etc.* *Bombay,* 1884. 12°. 134. D. 31 (6).

SUGGESTIONS for the improvement of the Victoria Gardens by strawberry culture. [Reprinted from the "Times of India," 1884.] [*Bombay,* 1884] 8° 134. D. 31 (6)

AVEBURY, *Lord.* Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves) *London* 1886. 8° 155. D. 27.

ELLIOT (F. R.) Hand Book for Fruit Growers. *London,* 1903. 16°. 135. A. 11.

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Fifth [*etc.*] Report, by the Duke of Bedford and Spencer U. Pickering [With plates.] *London,* 1905, *etc* 8. 135. A. 41.
In progress.

FRY Elizabeth.

FRY, ELIZABETH. Memoir of the Life of Elizabeth Fry. 2 vols. *London,* 1848 8°. 149. C. 3.

FUEL.

HODGETTS (E. A B.) Liquid Fuel. *London,* 1890. 8°. 131. C. 23.

BJORLING (P R.) Briquettes and Patent Fuel. *London,* 1903. 8° 135. G. 223.

BOOTH (W. H.) and KERSHAW (J. B. C.) Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy. *London,* 1904. 8°. 135. G. 121.

NORTH (S. H.) Oil Fuel. *London,* 1905. 8°. 135. G. 197.

FULLER, Jennie.

DYER (H. S.) A Life for God in India. memorials of Mrs. Jennie Fuller of Akola and Bombay. *New York,* [1903]. 8°. 179. B. 6½

FULLER, Margaret.

Howe (J. W.) Margaret Fuller-Marchesa Ossoli. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 343.

FUNDS.

See Trade and Finance.

GENERAL CEREMONIES.

Urquhart (D.) The Sraddha, the keystone of the Brahmanical, Buddhistic and Arian religions as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption among the princes and people of India. *London*, 1858. 8°. 32. A. 9 (6).

Wilson (H. H.) On the supposed Vaidik authority for the Burning of Hindu Widows, and on the Funeral Ceremonies of the Hindus. [*London*, 1863?] 8°. Pam. 5.

Beville Krit Thakur Hitkarini Sabha, *Nowgong*. Report and Rules regulating the Marriage and Funeral Ceremonies among the Thakurs of Bundelkand, *etc*. *Nowgong*, 1904. fol. 2027.

FUNGI.

Cooke (M. C.) Fungi: their nature, influence and uses. *London*, 1875. 8°. 155. D. 37

FUR.

Jordan (D. S.) and others. The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean. 4 pts. *Washington*, 1898-99. 4°. A. D. I.

FUREEDPORE.

See Faridpur

FURNACES.

See Heating

FURNITURE.

See also Art, Decorative: Wood work.

Jacquemart (A.) A History of Furniture. *London*, 1878. 4°. 26. K.

Litchfield (F.) Illustrated History of Furniture: from the earliest to the present time ... With illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 26. H.

Hepplewhite (A.) and Co. The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide; or, repository of designs. *London*. 1897. fol. 10. C.

FUSELI, Henry.

Knowles (J.) The Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli 3 vols. *London*, 1831 8°. 137. B. 37.

Timbs (J.) Anecdote Biography. Henry Fuseli, *etc*. ... *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 51.

FYZABAD.

See Fyzabad.

GAELIC LANGUAGE.

Stokes (W.) Goidilica or notes on the Gaelic manuscripts preserved at Turin, Milan, Berne, Leyden, the Monastery of S. Paul, Carinthia and Cambridge with eight hymns from the Liber Hymnorum, and the Old-Irish notes in the Book of Armagh. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 158. F. 11.

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas.

Timbs (J.) Anecdote Biography, ... Thoma Gainsborough, *etc*. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 51.

GALILEO.

Brewster (*Sir* D.) The Martyrs of Science Lives of Galileo, *etc*., *London*, [1885]. 8°. 152 B. 31.

Wegg-Prosser (F. R.) Galileo and his judges. *London*, 1889. 8°. 152. B. 15.

GALVANIZING.

Flanders (W. T.) Galvanizing and Tinning. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 7.

GAMA, Vasco da.

Le Second voyage de Vasco da Gama à Calicut. Relation flamande éditée vers MDIV. Reproduite avec une traduction par J. P. Berjeau. *Paris*, 1881 8°. 162. B. 17.

Gama (Vasco da) A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama. 1497-99. *London*. 1898. 8°. 18. B. 2

Teixeira de Aragao (A. C.) Vasco da Gama e a Vidigueira. Estudo historico. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 168. G. 55.

Telles da Gama (M.) Le Comte-amiral D. Vasco da Gama *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 106. E. 2.

GAMBETTA, Léon.

Marzials (F. T.) Life of Léon Gambetta. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 357.

GAMBIER, *Admiral Lord*.

Chatterton (G.) *Lady Chatterton*. Memorials, personal and historical of Admiral Lord Gambier, G.C.B. 2 vols. *London*, 1861 8°. 124 F. 7

GAMBLING.

See also Betting: Cards: Racing.

Prynne (W.) Histrio-Mastix. The Players Scourge. Wherein it is largely evidenced ... that popular Stage-playes ... are sinfull... Besides sundry other particulars concerning Dancing, Dicing, etc. *London*. 1633. 8°. 203. C. 7.

The Police and a Gambling Case. Queen Empress *versus* Baboo Jang Bahadur Singh and others commented on by Baboo Sanwa Singh. *Mirzapur*, 1890 8°. 171. B. 851.

Lütter (H. M.) A Handy Book on the Law of Gambling for Burma. *Mandalay*, 1891. 8°. 171. A. 435.

GAMES.

See also Cards: Chess: Golf, etc.

Hyde (T.) Mandragorias, seu historia shahiludii ... De ludis Orientalium libri primi pars prima, quæ est Latina... De ludis Orientalium libri primi pars 2da quæ est Hebraica. *Oxonii*, 1694. 8°. 136. D. 85.

Smith (H.) Festivals, Games, and Amusements ancient and modern. *London*, 1831. 8°. 136. D. 57.

GAMES—concld.

FALKENER (E.) Games, ancient and Oriental, and how to play them, *etc.* *London,* 1892. 8°. 136. M. 55.

BERLIN. *Königliches Museum für Völkerkunde.* Nangsiamesische Schattenspielfiguren im kgl. Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin. Beschrieben von Dr. F W. K. Muller. Mit 12 Tafeln *Leiden,* 1894. 4°. 207. A. 1.

GANDHARA.

FOUCHER (A.) Notes sur la géographie ancienne du Gandhara. Commentaire à un chapitre de Hiuen-Tsang ... Vingt dessins de M. H. Parmentier. *Hanoi,* 1902. 8°. 162. G. 22.

GANGES RIVER.

See also CANALS: HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS.

TIEFFENTHALER (J.) Des Pater Joseph Tieffenthaler's ... historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Hindustan Ferner des Herrn Anquetil du Perron. Beschreibung des Laufes der Strohme Ganges und Gagra. 3 vols. *Berlin,* 1785-88. 4°. 162. A. 22.

ANQUETIL DU PERRON (A. H.) Recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde, qui renferment 1. La suite chronologique des rois marates du Tanjaour. 2. Le développement du cours du Gange & de celui du Gagra, tiré des cartes manuscrites faites sur les lieux par le P. Tiefenthaler. *Berlin,* 1786. 4°. 162. A. 68.

BUCHANAN afterwards HAMILTON (F.) An Account of the Fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches (Plates). 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1822. 4°. 173. E. 2.

FORREST (*Lieut-Col.* C R.) A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. *London,* 1824. 4°. 162. G. 2

ROBINSON (R O.) and (A.) Account of some recent improvements in the system of Navigating the Ganges by iron steam vessels *London,* 1848. 8°. 131. G 23.

CROMMELIN (*Capt.* W. A.) Memorandum on the three passages of the River Ganges at Cawnpore during the rainy season of 1857, by the Oude Field Force under command of the late Major-Genl. Sir Henry Havelock. [*Calcutta,* 1858]. fol. 170. A. 10.

CROSTHWAIT (*Capt.* H. L) Levelling across the Ganges at Damukdia. *Calcutta.* 1903. 4° 113. A. 24.

Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers no. 7 of 1903.

GANJAM.

MALTBY (T. J.) The Ganjam District Manual. *Madras,* 1882. 8°. 163. D. 24.

FORBES (G. S.) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *London,* 1885. 8° 136. B. 79.

BARBER (C. A.) Sugarcane in the Gódávari and Ganjám Districts, *etc.* *Madras,* 1901. 8°. 10199

GANWARI LANGUAGE.

WHITLEY (*Rev.* E. H.) Notes on the Gánwári Dialect of Lohardaga, Chhota Nagpur. *Calcutta,* 1896. 8°. 176. E. 11.

GAOLS.

COTTON (*Sir* H.) Corporal Punishment in India. Whipping and mortality in gaols. *London,* 1905. 8°. 146. F. 109.

GAORISHANKAR UDAYASHANKAR.

JAVERILAL UMIASHANKAR YAJNIK. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I., Ex-Minister of Bhavnagar, now in retirement as a sanyasi. *Bombay,* 1889. 8°. 169. D. 59.

GARDENING.

See also FLOWERS: ROSE.

CHAMBERS (*Sir* W.) A Dissertation on Oriental [or rather Chinese] Gardening. *London,* 1772. 4°. 135. E. 2.

LINDLEY (A. M.) Pomologia Britannica; or, figures and descriptions of the most important varieties of fruits cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols. *London,* 1841. 8°. 135. A. 15.

India.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal, *etc.,* vols. 1-14. Aug. 1842-Dec. 1866 *Calcutta,* 1842-1867. 8°. P. P. 595.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA. Transactions, *etc* 1839-42. *Bombay.* 1842 8°. P. P. 595. A.

SPEEDE (G. T F. S. B.) The Indian Handbook of Gardening. ... To which are added a Hindoostanee vocabulary of horticultural terms, and a list of plants. *Calcutta,* 1842. 8°. 173. D. 89.

——— The New Indian Gardener, and Guide to the successful culture of the kitchen and fruit garden in India. 2 vols. *Calcutta,* 1848-50. 8°. 135. A. 13.

MACIVOR (W G) Brief Hints for the culture in India, of Fruit Trees, and the rearing of vegetable and flower seeds. *Ootacamund,* 1853. fol. 70. D. 1. (1).

RICHARDSON (*Maj* D. L.) On Flowers and Flower Gardens. ... With an appendix ... respecting the Anglo-Indian flower-garden. *Calcutta,* 1855 8°. 135. A. I.

CLEGHORN (*Dr* H.) The Forests and Gardens of South India. *London,* 1861. 8°. 135. B. 35.

CAMERON (W.) Hints on Gardening. Specially adapted for Ceylon. [1863]. 8°. 32. A (12).

Forming pp. 205 224 of some larger work.

SIMS (H.) Hints on the Kitchen Garden. Specially adapted for Ceylon. [1863?] 8°. 32. A. 15 (13).

BOMBAY.—*Agri-Horticultural Society.* Reports of the . . Society for the years 1863 (1864, 1865 and 1868) *Bombay,* 1864-69. 8°. P. P. 933.

FIRMINGER (*Rev.* T A. C.) A Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. *London,* 1864. 8°. 173. D. 51.

GARDENING.—India—*contd.*

HUGHES (J. A.) Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening. *London*, 1866. 8°. 135. A. 11.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal ... Index ... to vols. 1-14. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. P. P. 595.

—— (New series). Vols. 1-11. 1867-1897. *Calcutta*, 1869-1897. 8°. P. P. 595A.

Imperfect, wanting vol 8, pts. 1, 2, 4; vol. 10, pt. 3; vol. 11, pts. 1-3.

PUNJAB AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Reports of the ... Society. Jan.-Dec. 1869. *Lahore*, [1869]. 8°. 134. D. 87.

ROBINSON (W.) *F L.S.* Gleanings from French Gardens: comprising an account of such features of French horticulture as are most worthy of adoption in British gardens. *London*. 1869. 8°. 135. A. 29.

BODDAM (*Col.* E. T.) Directions for growing flowers and foliage plants now popular at Bangalore, with a few remarks on Kitchen Gardening. *Bangalore*, 1871. 8°. 134. D. 31 (1).

ROBINSON (W.) *F L.S.* Sub-tropical Garden: or, the beauty of form in the flower-garden. *London*, 1871. 8°. 135 A. 9.

POGSON (*Lieut.* F.) Indian Gardening; a manual of flowers, fruits and vegetables, soils and manures, and gardening operations 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 135. A. 21.

—— Indian Gardening; a manual of flowers, fruits and vegetables, soils and manures, and gardening operations of every kind in Bengal, the Upper Provinces, & the hill stations of India, *etc* 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 135. A. 17.

HINTS on Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1876. 16°. 135. A. 23.

—— *Bombay*, 1877. 16°. 135. A. 5.

LANDOLICUS, *pseud* [*i e*, W. LANDALE]. The Indian Flower Gardener adapted for the plains and hill stations. *Calcutta* 1877. 8°. 173. D. 63.

The AMATEUR GARDENER in the Hills. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 173. D. 79.

LANDOLICUS. *pseud* [*i e*, W. LANDALE]. The Indian Amateur Gardener. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 173 D. 73.

DUTHIE (J. F.) and FULLER (J B.) Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with illustrations. 3 pts. *Roorkee*, 1882-93. 4°. 134. D. 6

JAFFREY (A. T.) Hints to the Amateur Gardeners of Southern India. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 173. D. 67.

MILLS (G. W.) Kitchen Gardening in British Burmah. *Toungoo*, 1883. 16°. 135. A. 3.

NUTT (*Major* H. L.) Suburban Villas, Market Gardens, and Residential Farms in Kathiawar. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 23.

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* Catalogue of Plants in the Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras. By J. M. Gleesop. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 134. D. 31 (7)

GARDENING.—India—*contd.*

SUGGESTIONS for the improvement of the Victoria Gardens by strawberry culture. [Reprinted from the "Times of India", 1884]. [*Bombay*, 1884]. 8°. 134. D. 31 (6).

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* Proceedings ... New series. vol. 4. 1885-86-87. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. P. P. 595. B.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA.—Memorandum of a scheme for the analysis of the Tea Plant, Soils, and Manures. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 134. D. 11 (6).

GROVES (G B.) The Indian Conservatory and guide to Orchid-growing. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 173. D. 39.

COSSIPORE.—*Cossipore Practical Institution of Horticulture, Floriculture, and Agriculture.* The Annual report ... for the year 1889. (The fifth annual report ... for the year ending 31st December 1892, with Proceedings of the Flower Show for the year 1893). *Calcutta*, 1890, 93. 8°. P. P. 985.

DAYS AND HOURS in a Garden. By E. V. B[oyle]. *London*, 1890. 8°. 135. A. 19.

FIRMINGER (*Rev.* T. A. C.) A Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 23. D.

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* The Annual Meeting. [*Madras*, 1892, *etc*]. 8°. P. P. 595B.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1893, 94, 96-02.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA Code of Bye-laws for the ... Society ... Revised, *etc.* *Calcutta*. 1893. 8°. 134 D. 11 (7).

COSSIPORE PRACTICAL INSTITUTION OF HORTICULTURE, FLORICULTURE AND AGRICULTURE. Proceedings of the Sixth Flower Show. *Cossipore*, 1894. 8°. 135. A. 30.

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* Proceedings. April 1894. *etc.* [*Madras*, 1894, *etc*] 8°.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec. 1894; April-Dec. 1895; Jan.-June 1896; Jan-Dec. 1897; Jan.-Mar. 1898, July 1898-Dec. 1901

INDIAN GARDENING: A weekly journal ... edited by H. St. John Jackson, vol. 1. Nos 1-15. Vol. 2. No 1. *Calcutta*, 1897-98. fol

Indian Planting and Gardening ... edited by H. St. J. Jackson. Vol. 12, no. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1903, *etc* fol. P. P. 264.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Proceedings (and Journal) for July-Nov. 1891 to Dec 1901. *Calcutta*, 1899-1902. 8°. P. P. 595.

Imperfect wanting the issues for July-Sept. 1892; April-June 1896; Oct-Dec. 1897, 1898; Jan.-Mar. 1899.

WAUGH (F. A) Fruit Harvesting, Storing, Marketing. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 29. E.

JOHNSTONE (W. W.) Gardening, a guide for amateurs in India. *Mussoorie*, [1903]. 8°. 134. D. 83.

GARDENING.—India—*concld.*

WOODROW (G. M.) Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 23. C

FIRMINGER (*Rev.* T. A. C.) Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India. By J. Cameron. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 23. D.

GAMMIE (G. A.) Hints on the principles and operations of gardening for Poona & the Deccan. *Poona*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1133.

WOODROW (G. M.) The Mango: its culture and varieties. *Paisley*, 1904. 8°. 135. A. 37.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA. Bulletins, *etc.* *Poona*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1135

In progress.

—— Journal, *etc.* *Poona*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1131.

In progress.

GARDNER, Col. A.

LIFE of a Soldier. (Col A. H. C. Gardiner (*sic*) of Kashmir) of the olden time.] By Sir H Durand ?] *Lahore*, [1873] 8°. 114. F. 21 (5).

GARDNER (*Col.* A.) Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Colonel of Artillery in the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Edinburgh*, 1898 8°. 169. C. 55.

GARFIELD, President, U. S. A.

THAYER (W. M.) From Log-Cabin to White House: the Story of President Garfield's Life ... Sixth edition, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 122. F.

GENERAL GARFIELD: the farmer boy who became President of the United States. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 11.

GARIBALDI, General.

GARIBALDI. The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 113. E. 9

CHAMBERS (*Lieut.-Col.*) Garibaldi and Italian Unity. *London*, 1864. 8°. 103. E. 11.

GARO LANGUAGE.

RAM NATH CHAKRABARTI. English, Bengali, and Garrow Vocabulary. *Eng.*, *Beng.*, & *Gar.* *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 17

BRONSON (*Rev* M.) Phrases in English and Garo. *Calcutta*, 1868. 16°. 177. E. 103.

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 40

ENGLISH GARO DICTIONARY. By members of the Garo Mission, of the American Baptist Missionary Union, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1905. 8°. 191. C. 1

GAS.

ACCUM (F.) A Practical Treatise on Gas-light. *London*, 1815. 8°. 135. F. 27.

ADVANTAGES of the use of Gas in private houses in Calcutta, with a description of the manufacture of coal-gas. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 173. C. 9.

BURNS (W.) Illuminating and Heating Gas. A Manual of the Manufacture of Gas from tar, oil and other liquid hydrocarbons. *London*, 1887. 8°. 135. G. 273.

GAS—*concld.*

WATSON (H. W.) A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 153. C. 41.

HILLS (H. F.) Gas and Gas Fittings. A Handbook. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 31.

NEWBIGGING (T.) Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. *London*, 1904. 8°. 14. D

The GAS WORLD. *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol. R. R. & P. P. 48.

In progress.

GAUDIAN LANGUAGES.

See INDIA: LANGUAGES.

GAUHATI.

MACDONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) Kamrup and Gauhati in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 13.

GAUR.

RAVENSHAW (J. H.) Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. *London*, 1878. fol. 9. C.

AKSAYA KUMAR MAITRA. Gauda, under the Hindus. *Rajshahi*, 1902. fol. Pam. 1.

GAVELKIND.

SANDYS (C.) Consuetudines Kanciae. A History of Gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the County of Kent. *London*, 1851. 8°. 146. E. 5.

GAYA DISTRICT.

RAJENDRA LAL MITRA, *Dr.* Buddha Gayá, the hermitage of Sákya Muni. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. 9. B.

MACDONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) Patna, Gaya and Benares—Buddhism and Hinduism. [*Calcutta*, 1886 ?] 8°. 178. D. 205 (1).

The GEOGRAPHY of Gaya District. [*Calcutta*], 1890. fol. 5189.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj-Gen.* *Sir* A.) Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha Gaya. *London*, 1892 4°. 9 B.

GRIERSON (G A.) Notes on the district of Gaya. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 163. A. 81

RAM ANUGRAH NARAYAN SINGH. A Brief History of Bodh Gayá Math, District Gaya. *Calcutta*, 1893. fol 174. A. 18.

DHARMAPALA (H.) History of the Maha-Bodhi Temple at Bodh Gaya. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 174. A. 12.

TEXTS about Bodh Gaya and Buddha, or Budhgaya a Hindu shrine. [*Calcutta*, 1903]. 8°. Pam. 13.

BARADA PRASANNA SOM. Old Gaya and the Gywals. With an incidental notice of the image of Buddha and Buddha Gaya Temple *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 251.

GAZETTEERS.

See also NAMES, PLACE NAMES. For Gazetteers of each country: *see* under the name of the country concerned.

For General Gazetteers *See* GEOGRAPHY.

GAZETTEERS—*concld*

HEILPRIN (A.) and (L.) Lippincott's New Gazetteer. A complete pronouncing Gazetteer, or georaphical dictionary of the world, *etc.* *London*, 1906. 8°. 16. H.

GECKOS. *See* LIZARDS.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

BARRERA (*Madame* A DE) Gems and Jewels: their history, geography, chemistry, and ana, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 154. A 11.

BILLING (*Dr.* A.) The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, ancient and modern. *London*, 1867. 8°. 155. H. 39.

THEOBOLD (W.) Notes on some Agate Beads from North Western India. [*Calcutta*, 1869.] 8°. 174 B. 19 (1).

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of engraved Gems in the British Museum, Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *London*, 1888. 8°. 137. A. 83.

SOMERVILLE (M.) Engraved Gems. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 4°. 26. H.

BROWN (C. B.) and JUDD (J. W.) The Rubies of Burma and associated minerals: their mode of occurrence, origin, and metamorphoses. A contribution to the history of corundum. *London*, 1896. 4°. 207. E. 3.

DAVENPORT (C.) The English Regalia. *London*, 1897. 8°. 9. C.

STREETER (E. W.) Precious Stones and Gems. *London*, 1898. 8°. 202. D. 8.

BAUR (*Dr.* M.) Precious Stones. *London*, 1904. 4°. 23. K.

CHURCH (A. H.) Precious Stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8° 154. A. 21.

GENEALOGY.

See HERALDRY.

GENIUS.

See PSYCHOLOGY.

GENTRY.

See HERALDRY.

GEODESY.

GUILLAUME (M. CH. ED.) Nickel-Steel Alloys and their application to Geodesy. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 21.

Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.

GEOGRAPHY.

See also CARTOGRAPHY: EARTH: VOYAGES and TRAVELS: for the Geography of each country see under the sub-heading GEOGRAPHY and TRAVELS of the country required.

FRANCISCI (E.) Neu-polirter Geschicht-Kunst und Sitten-Spiegel ausländischer Völcker, fürnemlich der Sineser, Japaner, Indostaner, Javaner, Malabaren, Peguaner, Siamm r, Peruaner, Mexicaner, Brasilianer, Abyssiner, Guineer, Congianer, Asiatischer Tartern, Perser, Armenier, Turcken, Russen, und theils anderer Nationen mehr, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1670. fol. 204. B. 3.

GEOGRAPHY—*contd.*

STEPHANUS, *Byzantius.* Στεφανου Βυζαντιου Ἐθνικα κατ' ἐπιτομην. Stephani Byzanti Gentilia per epitomen, antehac... de Urbibus inscriptaw. Latina versione ...illustravit A. Berkelius. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694. fol. 61. B. 64.

STRABO. Στραβωνος Γεωγραφικων βιβλοι ιζ. Strabonis Rerum geographicarum libri XVII, *etc.* 2 tom. *Amstelædami*, 1707, fol. 217. G. 12.

EMERSON (W.) The Mathematical Principles of Geography, *etc.* *London*, 1770. 8°. 61. A. 11.

MILLAR (G. H.) The New and Universal System of Geography: being a history and description of the whole World. *London*, 1783. fol. 218. K. 4.

GOSSELLIN (P. F. J.) Géographie des Grecs analysée; ou les systèmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon et de Ptolémée comparés entre eux et avec nos connoissances modernes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1790. 4°. 61. A. 8.

ANVILLE (J. B. B. D') Compendium of Ancient Geography, 2 pts. *London*, 1791. 8°. 61. A. 17

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) On the Rate of Travelling as performed by Camels and its application as a scale, to the purposes of geography...From the "Philosophical Transactions." [With a map] [*London*, 1791] 4°. 61. A. 6 (1).

MORSE (J.) The American Universal Geography. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1812. 8°. 61. A. 15.

RITTER (C.) Die Erdkunde im Verhaltniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine, vergleichende Geographie, als sichere Grundlage des Studiums und Unterrichts in physikalischen und historischen Wissenschaften. 17. Theile. *Berlin*, 1822-55. 8°. 61. A. 9.

CONDER (J.) The Modern Traveller. A description, geographical, historical and topographical, of the various countries of the globe. 30 vols. *London*, 1830. 16°. 61. B. 31.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 7 and 21 and the title page, and pp. 1 and 2 of vol. 23.

SADIK, *Isfáháni.* The Geographical Works of Sadik Isfaháni. Translated by J. C from original Persian MSS. in the collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the editor. *London*, 1832. 8°. 65. A. 8.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London.... Second Edition. Vols. 1—45. 1833-75. *London*, 1833-75. 8°. 16. A. C.

Imperfect wanting vol. 23, 24, 32, 37.

MALTE BRUN ( ) Universal Geography. 9 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1834, 33. 8°. 61. A. 13.

MITCHELL (S. A.) General View of the World, comprising a physical, political and statistical account of its grand divisions, America, Europe, Asia, Africa and Oceanica. *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. 61. A. 79.

GEOGRAPHY—*contd.*

GAZETTEER of the World or Dictionary of Geographical knowledge. 7 vols.
London, [1850-1856]. 8°. 61. A. 2.

THOMSON (J.) The New Universal Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary.
London, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 241.

MÜLLER (C.) Geographi Græci minores. E codicibus recognovit prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit tabulis æri incisis illustravit. C. Müller. Vol. 1. (Tabulæ. pars 1). *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 2.

KENNELLY (D. J.) Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Geographical Society.
Bombay, 1862. 8°. 161. I. 9.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, *etc.* Vols. 11—20. *London*, 1867-76. 8°. 16. A.

Imperfect, wanting vols 13, 14, 17.

GEOGRAPHICAL and statistical report of the districts of Jessore, Fureedpore and Backergunge. By *Lieut.-Col.* James E. Gastrell.
Calcutta, 1868 4°. 163. A. 20.

OUR Ocean Highways. Monthly supplement to the annual volume, *etc.* no. 23.
London, 1872. fol. P. P. 106.

[Continued as :]

——Ocean Highways : the geographical record. Vol. 2, nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
London, 1872 73. fol.

——New series. vol. 1. *London*, 1874. fol.

[Continued as :]

——The Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham, vols. 1-5.
London, 1874-78. fol.

PETERMANN (A.) Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt uber wichtige neue Erforschungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. 21-37. Bd.
Gotha, 1875-91 4°. P. P. 152.

From Bd. 25 onwards the title is : Dr. A. Petermann's Mittheilungen, etc. Imperfect, wanting Bde. 30 35 and pts. 2, 10 of Bd. 36.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography By various writers. 2 vols. *London*, 1878, 73 8°. 16 H.

STANFORD (E.) *Publisher* Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker.' (Translated by A. H. Keane).

Africa. By K. Johnston. *London*, 1878. 8°. 92. A. 15.

America. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. By H. W. Bates.
London, 1878. 8°. 101. A. 1

BUNBURY (E. H.) A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages, till the fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 61. A. 23.

GEOGRAPHY—*contd.*

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the ... Society and monthly record of Geography ... New monthly series.
Vols. 2-14. *London*, 1880—1892. 8°. 16. A.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

SOCIETÀ GEOGRAFICA ITALIANA. Elenco delle questioni presentate al III°. Congresso geografico internazionale, con relazioni ed altri documenti a corredo.
Roma, 1881. 8°. Pam. 1.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Supplementary Papers. Vol I., pt. I.; vol I, pt. 2; vol. II., pt. 3. *London*, 1882-88. 8°. 16. C.

PIRIE (A. H.) The Indian Student's Geography.
Lucknow, 1883. 8°. 61. A. 10.

STANFORD (E.) *Publisher.* Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Volker'. (Translated by A. H. Keane)- Africa. By K. Johnston.
London, 1884. 8°. 92. A. 17.

The SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE.
Edinburgh, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1035.

In progress.

STANFORD (E.) *Publisher.* Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker. Translated by A. H. Keane.

Europe. By F. W. Rudler and C. G. Chisholm. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. B. 15.

STANFORD (E.) *Publisher.* Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Volker." (Translated by A. H. Keane).
Asia By A. H. Keane. Second edition.
London, 1886. 8°. 65 A. 27.

YORK GATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. An index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation. *London*, 1886. 8°. 4. A.

A BOOK OF GEOGRAPHICAL DERIVATION...By a teacher, Burdwan Raj Collegiate School, Burdwan. *Burdwan*, 1887 8°. Pam. 1.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Handbook of Commercial Geography. *London*, 1892. 8°. 61. D. 13.

STRABO. The Geography of Strabo. 3 vols.
London, 1892, 1889-93. 8°. 16. G.

BERLIN.—*Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde zu Berlin.* Zeitschrift... Bd. 28. no. 3 (Bd. 39, no. 5).
Berlin, 1893, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1001.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 16. D.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 16 ; vol. 17. No. 4 ; vol. 18. nos. 4, 5.

GEOGRAPHY—*contd.*

STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM of Geography and Travel, new issue. 12 vols. *London*, 1893-1902. 8°. 16. G.

Africa. By A. H. Keane. 2 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°.

America. Central and South America. By A. H. Keane. Edited by Sir C. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°.

America. North America. Vol I., by S. E. Edward. Vol. II., by H. Ganneth. 2 vols. *London*, 1897, 98. 8°.

Asia. By A. H. Keane. 2 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°.

Australasia. Vol I, by A. R. Wallace. Vol. II by H. H. Guilemard. 2 vols. *London*, 1893, 94. 8°.

Europe. By G. G. Chisholm. 2 vols. *London*, 1899, 1902. 8°.

*STRABO. Selections from Strabo [Greek text] with an introduction on Strabo's life and works by the Rev. H. F. Tozer *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 61. A. 35.

SOCIETE ROYALE DE GEOGRAPHIE D'ANVERS Bulletin, *etc.* Tom. xx.-2 me fasc. [*etc*] *Anvers*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 31 A

In progress. Imperfect, wanting tom 21, fasc 4

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library of the .. Society. *London*, 1895. 8°. 1. A

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS Report of the sixth International Geographical Congress. *London*, 1896. 8°. 16. C.

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. *London*, 1896 8°. Pam. 11-

BEAZLEY (C. R.) The Dawn of Modern Geography. A History of exploration and geographical science, from the conversion of the Roman Empire, with an account of the achievements and writings of the early Christian, Arab and Chinese travellers and students. *London*. 1897, *etc.* 8°. 16. G.

In progress.

COSMAS, *Indicopleustes*. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk Edited by J. W. McCrindle. *London*, 1897. 8°. 18. B. 1.

MADDEN (J.) The Wilderness and its Tenants A series of geographical and other essays; illustrative of life in a wild country, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 61. A. 29

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Year-Book and Record. 1898(1899). *London*, 1898, 99. 8°. 16. C.

KEANE (J.) The Evolution of Geography. *London*, 1899. 8°. 16. G.

The TIMES GAZETTEER of the World. *London*, 1899. 4°. 16. H.

LYMAN (B. S.) Importance of Topography in Geological Surveys. *Philadelphia*, 1900] 8°. Pam. 4.

GEOGRAPHY—*concld.*

PETERMANN (A.) Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Enforschungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie Ergänzungsband XXXVIII —Heft 131. *Gotha*, 1900. 4°. P. P. 152.

BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. *Paris*, 1901. 8° 8. I.

BRYCE (*Rt. Hon.* JAMES.) The Importance of Geography in Education. *London*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 1.

BIPLIOTHECA Geographica. Herausgeben von der Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bearbeitet von O. Baschin. Bd. IX. Jahrgang 1900. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 45.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Hand-book of Commercial Geography. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 16. G.

GEORGE (*Rev.* H. B.) The Relations of Geography and History. *Oxford*, 1903. 8°. 100. D. 85.

KNOX (A.) Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms and of words of frequent occurrence in the composition of such terms and place-names. *London*, 1904. 8°. 16 H.

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (Supplementary volume)

MANCHESTER.—*Manchester Geographical Society.* Journal. Vol. 20, etc., *Manchester*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1109.

In progress.

LA GEOGRAPHIE. Bullétin de la Société de Géographie. Vol II, no. 1, Jan. 1905, *etc* *Paris*, 1905, *etc* 8°. P. P. 456.

In progress.

GEOLOGY.

See also MINERALOGY: PALÆONTOLOGY.

HUMBOLDT (A. VON.) A Geognostical Essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres. *London*, 1823. 8°. 153. H. 45.

RICHARDSON (G. F.) Geology for beginners *London*, 1842. 8°. 153. H. 5.

DARWIN (C.) Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world. *London*, 1845 8°. 154. D. 51.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Quarterly journal of the Geological Society of London. Vol. 1, no. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 22-24. 39; vol. 48, pt. 1.

LYELL (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Principles of Geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. *London*, 1850. 8°. 153. H. 11.

ANSTED (D. T.) Scenery, Science, and Artr; being extracts from the note-book of a Geologist and Mining Engineer. *London*, 1854. 8°. 153. H. 13.

GEOLOGY—contd.

Miller (H.) The Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies. Natural and Revealed.
Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 160. A. 207.

Roorkee.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Catalogue of the Geological Museum of the ... College, etc.
Roorkee, [1858]. 8°. Pam. 15.

Murchison (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* Address to Geological Section of the British Association
Manchester, 1861. 8°. 173. E. 15 (3).

Lyell (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* The Geological Evidence of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation.
London, 1863. 8°. 154. C. 69.

Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde. M unterstützung der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin ... Neu-Folge. Bde. 18 and 19.
Berlin, 1865. 8°. 153. H. 55.

Murchison (*Dr.* C.) Siluria. History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. *London*, 1867. 8°. 153. F. 31.

Kingsley (*Rev.* C.) Town Geology.
London, 1872. 8°. 153. H. 35

Darwin (C.) Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. ' Beagle round the world. *London*, 1876. 8°.
154. D. 49.

Dallas (J.) Catalogue of the Library of the Geological Society of London, *etc.*
London, 1881. 8°. 153. H. 2[illegible].

Geikie (J.) Pre-Historic Europe: a Geological Sketch. *London*, 1881. 8°. 153 H. 29

Geological Society of London. Catalogue of the Library of the Geological Society of London, by J. Dallas, *etc.*
London, 1881. 8°. 153 H. 21

Lyell (*Sir* C) *Bart.* Life, Letters and Journals of Sir C. Lyell. 2 vols.
London, 1881. 8°. 153. H. 41.

Johnston (J. F. W.) and **Cameron** (C. A.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. 134 C. 55.

Croll (J.) Climate and Time in their Geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. *London*, 1890. 8°.
153. B. 47

Drayson (*Maj.-Gen.* A. W.) Untrodden Ground in Astronomy and Geology.
London, 1890. 8°. 153. A. 15.

Johnston (J. F. W.) Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.
Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. 134 C. 31.

Geological Society of London General Index ... to vols. 1-50. *London*, 1897. 8°.
P. P. 537.

—— Geological Literature added to the Geological Society's Library, during the year ended December 31st, 1896, *etc.*
London, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 153. H. I.
In progress.

GEOLOGY—concld.

Elsden (J. V.) Applied Geology. 2 pts.
London, 1898, 99. 8°. 153. H. 53.

Geological Society of London. List.
London, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 537. B.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1901.

Lyman (B S.) Importance of Topography in Geological Surveys
[*Philadelphia*], 1900. 8°. Pam. 4.

Zittel (K. A. von) History of Geology and Palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. *London*, 1901. 8°. 153. H. 47.

Cole (G. A. J.) Aids in Practical Geology
London. 1902. 8°. 23. G. G.

Geikie (*Sir* A.) Text-Book of Geology. 2 vols.
London, 1903. 8°. 24. E.

Suess (E.) The Face of the Earth—Das Antlitz der Erde. *Oxford*, 1904, *etc.* 8°.
16. H.

Africa.

Blanford (W. T.) Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia
London, 1870. 8° 153. H. 7.

America.

Harrington (*Dr.* B J) Life of Sir William E. Logan, Kt., first Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. *Montreal*, 1883. 8°.
152. B. 37.

Bryce (*Rev.* G.) Older Geology of the Red River and Assiniboine Valleys.
Winnipeg, 1891. 8°. Pam. 4.

Leroy (O. E.) Geology of Rigaud Mountain, Canada ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, *etc.*
Rochester, [*N.Y.*] 1901. 8°. 152. A. 137
McGill University. Papers from the Department of Geology, no. 13.

Burma.

Oldham (T) Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the River Irawadee and of the country north of the city of Amarapoora.
Calcutta, 1856. 4°. 173. F 8.

England.

Geikie (*Sir* A) Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison ... some time Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. 2 vols *London*, 1875. 8°.
153. H. 43.

Smiles (S.) Robert Dick, Baker, of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist.
London, 1878. 8°. 153. H. 29.

India.

Macclelland (J.) Some Inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to Geology, and other branches of Natural Science.
Calcutta, 1835. 8°. 173. F. 31.

Aytoun (*Capt.* A.) Geological Report on the Bagulkot, and part of the adjoining Talooks of the Belgaum Collectorate.
[*Bombay*], 1852. 8°. 173. C. 15 (5).

GEOLOGY.—India—*contd.*

Buist (G.) Geology of Bombay. [*Bombay*, 1852]. 8°. 173. C. 15 (10).

—— Indications of Upheavals and Depressions of the Land of India. [*Bombay*, 1852]. 8°. 173. C. 15 (7).

Oldham (T.) On the Geological Structure of part of the the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*. 1854. 4°. 173. F. 6.

—— Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the River Irawadee and of the country north of the city of Amarapoora. *Calcutta*, 1856. 4°. 173. F. 8.

Carter (*Dr.* H. J.) Atlas, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1857. *obl.* fol. 239. C. 28.

—— Geological Papers of Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South East Coast of Arabia; to which is appended a summary of the Geology of India generally. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. 173. F. 4.

Hislop (*Rev.* S.) and Hunter (R.) Papers on the Geology and Fossils of the neighbourhood of Nagpur, Central India (With plates) *Nagpur*, 1867. 8°. 173. F. 23.

A Manual of the Geology of India, *etc.* (Map.) [With plates]. 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1879-87 8°. 23. H.

Medlicott (H. B.) and Blanford (W. T.) A Manual of the Geology of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 23. H.

Ball (V.) Jungle Life in India; or the journeys and journals of an Indian Geologist *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 187.

Murray (J. A.) A Hand Book to the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Sind. *Kurrachee*, 1880. 8°. 173. F. 1.

Medlicott (H. B.) Geological Survey of India. Descriptive list of Exhibits for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 173. F. 5 (5).

—— Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 173. F. 7(2).

Oldham (R. D.) A Bibliography of Indian Geology being a list of books and papers relating to the Geology of British India and adjoining countries published previous to the end of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 161. P. 9.

Report on the Geology and Economic Resources of the country adjoining the Sind-Pishin Railway between Sharidh and Spintangi, and of the country between it and Khattan. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 173. F. 10.

A Manual of the Geology of India, *etc.* (Map) (with plates). Another edition of pts. 1-2. by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1893 8°. 23. H.

Oldham (R. D.) A Manual of the Geology of India. Stratigraphical and structural Geology. Second edition, revised ... by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 23. H

GEOLOGY.—India—*concld.*

Foote (R. B.) The Geology of Baroda State. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 173. F. 271.

Java.

Verbeek (R. D. M.) and Fennema (R.) Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 2 tom. *Amsterdam* 896. 8°. 70. D. 1.

Scotland.

Miller (H.) The Old Red Sandstone; or new walks in an old field. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 153. H. 3.

GEOMETRY.

See also Mathematics.

Gregorius (J.) Exercitationes Geometricæ. *Londini*, 1668. 4°. 202. D. 21 (10).

Emerson (W.) The Elements of Geometry. *London*, 1794. 8°. 152. G. 9.

Mascheroni (L.) Géometrie du compas. *Paris*, 1798. 8°. 152 G. 17.

Hey (*Dr.* R.) Propositions containing some properties of tangents to circles; and of trapezium inscribed in circles, and non-inscribed *London*, 1814. 4°. 152. G. 4.

Chasles (M.) Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le dévéloppement des méthodes en géométrie, particulièrement de celles qui se rapportent à la géométrie moderne, suivi d'un mémoire de géométrie sur deux principes généraux de la science, la dualité et l'homographie. *Bruxelles*, 1837. 4°. 152. G. 2.

De Morgan (A.) First Notions of Logic—preparatory to the study of Geometry *London*, 1840. 8°. 150. G. 41.

Todhunter (I.) A Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, etc., applied to Conic Sections. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 152. H. 9.

Rádhá Náth Basu. An Attempt to desiderata in the elements of Plane Geometry. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 152. G. 25.

Cape (*Rev.* J.) Geometry. *Roorkee*, 1870. 8°. P. P. 957.

Sadásukh Lál, *Munsi.* How to draw a straight line without a ruler; and a few other propositions on the motion of straight lines in connection with each other. *Allahabad*, 1871. 8°. 152. G. 19.

Smith (J. H.) Elements of Geometry, containing two Books of Euclid. *London*, 1871. 8°. 152. G. 33.

Notes on Practical Geometry and the construction of scales. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 173. C. 5 (3).

Salmon (G.) A Treatise on the Higher Plane Curves. Intended as a sequel to a Treatise on Conic Sections. *Dublin*, 1873. 8°. 152. H. 57.

Euclid. The Elements of Euclid; with notes by I. Todhunter. *London*, 1880. 8°. 152. G. 11.

Jasodánandan Sarkár. The Hindu Geometry reduced to the principles of Euclid with additions and alterations. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 152. G. 21.

GEOMETRY—concld.

The SCHOOL of Art Geometry. *London*, 1886. 8°. 152. G. 15.

EUCLID, Book 1. With notes and exercises. By J. Adam. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 152. G. 23.

—— Euclid's Elements of Geometry. With a collection of model problems and theorems ... by P. Ghosh. Pt. 1. Containing the first four Books of the Elements. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 152. G. 3.

CREMONA (L.) Graphical Statics. Two treatises on the Graphical Calculus and Reciprocal Figures in Graphical Statics. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 152. H. 67.

—— Elements of Projective Geometry. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 152. G 41.

RUSSELL (J. W.) An Elementary Treatise on Pure Geometry. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 23. G.

EUCLID. First Book only. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 152. G. 35.

GEORGE III, *King of England*

JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 124. C. 53.

GEORGE IV, *King of England.*

The Second Act of Kilts and Philibegs; or Geordie and his northern lassie; with the devil to pay at the palace of Gotham, the buffooneries of Sir Willie and his barber. *London* [1800]. 8°. 169. A. 89 (4).

CROLY (*Rev.* G.) The Personal History of His late Majesty George the Fourth. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 12° 124. C. 33.

FITZGERALD (P.) The Life of George the Fourth. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124. C. 27.

GEORGIA.

Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia. *London*, 1823. 8°. 66. F. 3.

MIGNAN (*Capt.* R.) A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 66. E. 21.

PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia 2 vols *London*, 1821-22. 4°. 35. B. 2.

SHOEMAKER (M. M.) The Heart of the Orient. Saunterings through Georgia, Armenia, Persia, Turkomania, and Turkistan. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 65. F. 99.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

HAUSSNER (F. W.) Phraseologia Anglo-Germanica. *Paris*, [1797]. 8°. 158. E. 5.

GRIMM (J.) Deutsche Grammatik. 4 Thle. *Göttingen*, 1822, 37. 8°. 158. E. 3.

OLLENDORFF (G. H.) New Method of Learning to read, write, and speak a language, adapted to the German. 3 pts. *London*, 1846, 44. 8°. 18. E. 7.

GRIMM (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1848. 8°. 158. E. 1.

—— and (W.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. Bd. 1 A.—Biermolke. *Leipzig*, 1854. 8° 158. E. 6.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.—concld.

REIFF (C. P.) New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4 pts. *Carlsruhe*, 1874, 73, 72. 4°. 158. B. 37.

DABOVICH (P. E.) Nautical Technical Dictionary for the Navy, English, French, German and Italian, *etc.* *Pola*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6. C.
In progress.

BÆDEKER (K.) Bædeker's Conversation Dictionary in four languages, English, French, German, Italian. *Leipsic*, 1889. 8° 16. E.

FLÜGEL (F.) Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, a Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 pts. *London*, 1896 8°. 5. G.

MURET (E.) Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary ... Giving the pronunciation 4 vols. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 5. G.

The TRAVELLER'S Manual of Conversation in four languages, English, German, French, Italian. [Edited by Karl Bædeker] *Leipsic*, [1900 ?] 16°. 16. E.

GRIEB (C. F.) Chr. Fr. Grieb's Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Vol. 2. German and English *London*, [1901]. 8°. 158. E. 2.

SCHOLL (C.) A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence in the English, German, French and Spanish Languages. *Liverpool*, 1902. 8°. 6. C.

MARLBOROUGH & Co., *Publishers.* Marlborough's Series of Foreign Correspondence.—German and English ... By M. Meissner. Edited and revised ... by C. A. Thimm. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 29. B.

GERSCHEL (J.) Vocabulaire forestier français-anglais-allemand. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 135. B. 87.

GERMAN LITERATURE.

See BURGER: HEINE: LESSING: RICHTER: SCHILLER.

ROSCOE (T.) The German Novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language. from the earliest period down to the close of the eighteenth century. Translated from the originals: with critical and biographical notices 4 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 157. D. 55

TAYLOR (W.) Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various translations. 3 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 157 D. 53

MENZEL (W.) German Literature. 4 vols. *Oxford*, 1840. 16°. 157. D. 4.

CARLYLE (T.) The Life of Friedrich Schillers, comprehending an examination of his works. ... Second edition. *London*, 1845. 8°. 157. D. 67.

The LIFE of Jean Paul F. Richter ... Together with his autobiography, translated from the German 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 12°. 157. D. 43

SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) Correspondence of Schiller with Korner. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. D. 81

GERMAN LITERATURE—*contd.*

CARLYLE (T.) Life of Friedrich Schiller, 1825. Life of John Sterling. 1851. Two biographies. *London*, 1857. 8°. 157. D. 77.

PALLESKE (E.) Schiller's Life and Works. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 157. D. 37.

MACCARTHY (J.) "Con Amore;" or, Critical Chapters [on French and German literature]. *London*, 1868. 8°. 156. E. 181.

PSICHARI (J.) La Ballade de Lénore en Grèce *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 157. E. 45.

SCHERER (W.) A History of German Literature. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. 25. G.

HINRICHS (J. C.) *Publisher* Hinrichs' Halbjahrs-Katalog der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften, Landkarten. *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 1. B.

In progress.

REMY (A. F. J.) The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 174. C. 51.

GERMANY--Army.

CHESNEY (*Lieut.-Col.* C. C.) and REEVE (H.) The Military Resources of Prussia and France and recent changes in the art of war. *London*, 1870. 8°. 129. B. 15.

BRACKENBURY (*Col.* C. B.) The Military Systems of France and Prussia in 1870. [*London*, 1871]. 8°. 113. C. 179.

BLUME (W.) The Operations of the German Armies in France from Sedan to the end of the War. Campaign, 1870-1871. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 411

BOGUSLAWSKI (A. V.) Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870-71. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 413

GOLTZ (C. V. D.) The Nation in Arms. *London*, 1887. 8°. 129. A. 253.

AGAR (*Maj.* E.) Handbook of the German Army—Home and Colonial. *London*, 1897. 12°. Pam. 21.

Colonies.

DEUTSCHES KOLONIALBLATT. *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. F. D. I. 18.

In progress.

—— *Inhalts Verzeichniss* ... 1890 bis 1891. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. F. D. I. 18.

KOLONIAL-HANDELS-ADRESSBUCH. 1898, *etc.* *Berlin*, [1898, *etc*] 8°. P P 158.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1899.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (M.) Deutsche Kolonisationsbestrebungen in Kleinasien. *München*, 1900. 8°. 65. B. 33.

DEUTSCHER KOLONIALKONGRESS. Verhandlungen des deutschen Kolonialkongresses 1902 zu Berlin, etc. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 148. H. 2

Geography and Travels.

See also EUROPE.

BURNETT (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. *London*, 1750. 12°. 62. B. 49.

GERMANY.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

A GEOGRAPHICAL, historical and political description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, etc., with a Gazetteer of Reference to the principal places in those countries, compiled and translated from the German. *London*, 1800. 4°. 62. B. 4.

CARR (*Sir* J.) A Tour through Holland, along the right and left banks of the Rhine to the South of Germany. *London*, 1807. 4°. 64. B. 2.

STAEL (A. de) *Baroness.* De l'Allemagne. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 113. D. 59.

HOWITT (W.) The Student-life of Germany. *London*, 1841. 8°. 148. G. 131.

—— German Experiences. *London*, 1844. 8°. 63. B. 25.

SHELLEY (M. W.) Rambles in Germany and Italy. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 63. B. 19.

MOHAN LAL, *Munshi.* Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 17.

VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Sketches of German Life and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113. D. 61.

MERLE D'AUBIGNE (J. H.) Germany, England, and Scotland; or, recollections of a Swiss Minister. *London*, 1848. 8°. 63. B. 17.

AUSTIN (S.) Germany, from 1760 to 1814; or, sketches of German life, from the decay of the empire to the expulsion of the French. *London*, 1854. 8°. 63. B. 3.

SEDDON (J. P.) Rambles in the Rhine Provinces. *London*, 1868. 4°. 63. B. 2.

FAY (C.) Commission des conférences régimentaires. Conférence de la géographie de l'Allemagne. *Paris*, 1869. 16°. 63. B. 21.

GERMAN Home Life. *London*, 1876. 8°. 63. B. 27

BARING-GOULD (S.) Germany Present and Past. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. D. 69.

TISSOT (V.) Russians and Germans. *London*, 1882. 8°. 63. D. 45.

VASILI (*Count* P.) *pseud.* Berlin Society. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. D. 99.

WHITMAN (S.) Imperial Germany. A critical study of fact and character. *London*, 1891. 8°. 113. D. 291

BAEDEKER (K.) Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers. *Leipsic*, 1900. 8°. 16. E.

——. Southern Germany. *Leipsic*, 1902. 8°. 16. E.

VERITAS, *pseud.* The German Empire of To-Day. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F

ELTZBACHER (O.) Modern Germany: her political and economic problems, her policy her ambitions, and the causes of her success *London*, 1905. 8°. 16. F.

GERMANY.—Geography and Travels—*concld.*

GRAEVELL (H. A.) Aryavarta. [On the future of the German race] *Leipzig,* 1905. 8°. 63. B. 33.

History.

See also BISMARCK: FRANCE.—*History, Consulate and Empire:* FRANCO-GERMAN WAR: FREDERICK *the Great*: MOLTKE.

PFEFFEL VON KRIEGELSTEIN (C. F.) Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. 2 tom *Paris,* 1777. 8°. 113. D. 63.

WALLACE (E.) *Lady Wallace.* The Conduct of the King of Prussia and General Dumourier investigated. *London,* 1793. 8°. 108 B. 33.

WRAXALL (*Sir* N. W.) *Bart.* Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779. 2 vols. *London,* 1799. 8°. 113. D. 137.

MERLE D'AUBIGNE (J. H.) History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 3 vols. *London,* 1838-41. 8°. 160. J. 13.

RICHARDSON (*Mrs.* C.) Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, Consort of Frederick William III *London,* 1847. 8°. 113 D. 95

RANKE (L.) Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries *London,* 1849 8° 113. D. 1.

CHARLES V, *Emperor of Germany.* Correspondence of the Emperor Charles V. and his ambassadors at the Courts of England and France. *London,* 1850. 8°. 113. D. 23

LAWLEY (*Capt. the Hon.* R. N.) General Seydlitz: a military biography [1720-73] *London,* 1852, 8°. 113. D. 123.

VEHSE (*Dr.* E.) Memoirs of the Court of Prussia. *London,* 1854. 8° 113 D 11.

CHAPMAN (*Rev.* B.) The History of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the Thirty Years' War, up to the King's death: with some account of its conclusion by the Peace of Westphalia, anno 1648. *London,* 1856. 8°. 113. D. 7.

KRASINSKI (*Count* H.) Private anecdotes of the late and present Emperors of Russia, the King of Prussia and the Sultan. *London,* 1858. 8°. 106. D. 59.

FISCHEL (E.) The Frontier of the Rhine and the Meeting at Baden-Baden Letter, *etc.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1860. 8°. 32 A.11 (11).

CHARLES V, *Emperor of Germany* The Autobiography of the Emperor Charles V. *London,* 1862. 8°. 113. D. 105.

KINGTON (T. L.) History of Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Normans. *etc.* 2 vols. *Cambridge,* 1862. 8°. 113. E. 23

DICEY (E.) The Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. *London,* 1864. 8°. 113 D. 33.

BUNSEN (F.) *Baroness.* A Memoir of Baron Bunsen. 2 vols. *London,* 1868. 8°. 113. D. 133.

GERMANY.—History—*concld*

HISTORIE de la Campagne de 1866, rédigée par la section historique du Corps Royal d'Etat-Major. *Paris,* 1868. 8°. 113. D. 53.

MALET (*Sir* A.) *Bart.* The Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. *London,* 1870. 8°. 113. D. 15.

BENEDETTI (V.) *Count.* Ma Mission en Prusse *Paris,* 1871 8°. 113. D. 5

CAMPAIGN of 1866 in Germany. Compiled by the Department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. *London,* 1872. 8°. 113. D. 75.

HOZIER (*Col* H. M.) The Seven Weeks' War: its antecedents and its incidents. *London and New York,* 1872. 8° 113. D. 67.

STOCKMAR (E. VON) *Baron.* Memoirs of Baron Stockmar. By his son 2 vols. *London,* 1872 8° 113. D. 119.

WARD (J.) *C. B* Experiences of a Diplomatist, being recollections of Germany, founded on diaries kept during the years 1840-1870. *London,* 1872. 8°. 113. D. 139.

SEELEY (*Sir.* J. R.) Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 3 vols *Cambridge,* 1878. 8°. 113. D. 113

METTERNICH, *Prince.* Memoirs of Prince Metternich. 1773 1815. 4 vols. *London,* 1880-81. 8°. 113. D. 131

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) The Battle-fields of Germany. From the outbreak of the Thirty years War to the Battle of Blenheim *London,* 1884. 8°. 129 A. 149.

FREDERICK (W.) The Crown Prince of Germany: a diary. *London,* 1886. 8°. 113. D. 85.

SIMON (E) The Emperor William and his Reign. 2 vols. *London,* 1886. 8°. 113. D. 51.

WILKINSON (*Rev.* C. A) Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 2 vols. *London,* 1886. 8°. 113. D. 9.

STRAUSS (G L. M.) Emperor William; the life of a great king and good man. *London,* 1888. 8° 113 D. 79.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B) The Refounding of the German Empire, 1848-71. *London,* 1893. 8°. 113. D. 57.

LOWE (C.) The German Emperor William II *London,* [1895]. 8°. 113. D. 13.

FISCHER (T A.) The Scots in Germany. *Edinburgh,* 1902. 8°. 8. F.

See also THIRTY YEARS' WAR

History, Early.

TACITUS. The Works of Cornelius Tacitus. 2 vols. *London,* 1813. 8°. 156. H. 113.

—— (C) Cornelii Taciti opera omnia [Edited by A. J. Valpy]. 8 pts. *Londini,* 1821. 8°. 156. H. 105.

TACITUS. Supplementa Annalium C. C. Taciti, *etc.* [Edited by A. G. Brotier] *Londini,* 1821. 8°. 156. H. 73.

GERMANY.—History, Early—concld.

TACITUS (C.) Cornelii Taciti opera quæ supersunt ... recensuit atque interpretatus est I. G. Orellius. 2 vols. *Turici*, 1846. 48. 156. H. 63.

—— Cornelii Taciti opera. Edidit F. Ritter. 4 vols. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1848. 8°. 156. H. 61.

——. The Germania of Tacitus [being portions of the original] with ethnological ... notes. By R. G. Latham. *London*, 1851. 8°. 63. B 29.

—— Cornelii Taciti de Germania. Edited.. by H. Furneaux. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 113. D. 149.

History and Politics.

PFEFFEL VON KRIEGELSTEIN (C. F.) Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1777. 8°. 113. D. 63.

TUTTLE (H.) German Political Leaders. *London*, 1876. 8°. 113. B. 123.

Religion.

HEINE (H.) Religion and Philosophy in Germany. *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 21.

BEHRE (O.) Geschichte der Statistik in Brandenburg-Preussen bis zur Gründung des königlichen statistischen Bureaus. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 149. A. 8.

Trade and Finance.

BERICHT über den Handel und die Industrie von Berlin im Jahre 1884, *etc*. *Berlin*, 1885, *etc*. fol. F D 1.6.

In progress. Imperfect.

DER REICHSHAUSHALTS-ETAT für das Etatsjahr 1894-95, *etc*. *Berlin*, 1894, *etc*. 4°. F. D. I. 22.

In progress.

ALLGEMEINE RECHNUNG über den Reichshaushalt für das Etatsjahr 1896-97 (1900) [*Berlin*, 1900]. fol. F. D. 1. 28.

UEBERSICHT der Reich-Ausgaben und Einnahmen für das Rechnungsjahr 1898 (1902) 2 pts. [*Berlin*, 1900. 02]. fol. F D. 1. 24.

POGSON (G A.) Germany and its trade *London*, 1903 8°. 147. E. 133.

ASHLEY (P.) Modern Tariff History. Germany—United States—France, *etc*. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. F.

AUSWARTIGER HANDEL des deutschen Zollgebiets im Jahre 1903 ... 2 Teil, *etc*. *Berlin*, 1904. *etc*. 4°. F. D. 1. 36.

In progress. Part of the "Statistik des deutschen Reiches."

BERLINER JAHRBUCH für Handel und Industrie. Bericht der Altesten der Kaufmannschaft von Berlin. Jahrgang 1903. [*etc*.] *Berlin*, 1904, *etc*. 8°. P. P. 439. A.

In progress.

HAMBURG.—*Handelskammer.* Hamburg's Handel im Jahre 1904, *etc*. *Hamburg*, [1904, *etc*]. 4°. P. P. 1077.

In progress.

GERMANY.—Trade and Finance—concld.

HAMBURG.—*Handelskammer.* Jahresbericht über das Jahr 1904, [*etc*.] *Hamburg*, 1904, *etc*. 8°. P. P. 1025.

In progress.

MONATLICHE Nachweise über den auswärtigen Handel des deutschen Zollgebiets, nebst Angaben über Grosshandelspreise sowie über die Gewinnung von Zucker und Brantwein. *Berlin*, 1904, *etc*. 8°. F. D. I. 35.

In progress.

GHAZIPUR.

OLDHAM (W.) Historical and statistical memoir of the Gazeepoor District. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870, 76. fol. 9154.

GHOLAM MUHAMMAD, *Prince.*

Papers relating to the Affairs of ... Prince Gholam Mahomed, K.C.S.I. 1.—The Mysore Charity. 2.—The Calcutta Charity. 3.—Sahibzadah Jan Allum's Stock. 4.—Gift of Sahibzadi Mahtab Begum. 5.—Memorial [to Government]. *Calcutta*, [1871]. 8°. 172. D. 19.

GHULAM, KADIR.

WILLMER (J. H.) The Memoirs of Goolam Kadir who lived in the reign of Bahadur Shah, Emperor of Delhi. *Allahabad*, 1903. 8°. 175. D. 221.

GIBBON (Edward).

MILMAN (H. H.) Life of Edward Gibbon. *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. F. 327.

MORISON (J. C) Gibbon. *London*, 1878. 8°. 25. I.

GIBRALTAR.

A Circumstantial Journal of the ... siege of Gibraltar... By an officer. *London*, [1784]. 8°. 111. D. 175.

DRINKWATER (*Capt.* J.) A History of the late Siege of Gibraltar. *London*, 1790. 4°. 111. D. 8.

WILLYAMS (*Rev.* C.) A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar. *London*, 1822. fol. 210. K. 16.

GIBSON, John.

EASTLAKE, *Lady.* Life of John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor. *London*, 1870. 8°. 137. B. 129.

GILDING.

SCOTT-MITCHELL (F.) Practical Gilding, bronzing, and lacquering. *London*, 1905. 8°. 138. C. 15.

GILGIT.

GHULAM MUHAMMAD. Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1, No. 7.

GILLESPIE, *Major-Gen. Sir* R. R.

THORNE (W.) A Memoir of Major-Genl. *Sir* R. R. Gillespie. *London*, 1816. 8°. 124. E. 57.

GIOTTO.

QUILTER (H.) Giotto. *London*, 1881. 8°. 137. B. 17.

GIPSIES.

A New Dictionary of the terms ancient and modern of the Canting Crew, in its several Tribes of gypsies, beggars, thieves, cheats, etc. ... By B. E. Gent.
London, [1720?] 4°. 158. C. 9.

Roberts (S.) The Gypsies; their origin, continuance, and destination, as clearly foretold in the prophecies.
London, 1836. 8°. 109. C. 1.

Borrow (G.) The Zincali; or, an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. With an original collection of their Songs and poetry, and a copious dictionary of their language. 2 vols. *London,* 1841. 8°. 109. C. 31.

Pott (A. F.) Die Zigeuner in Europa and Asien. 2 Theile *Halle,* 1844, 45. 8°. 109. C. 7.

Leland (C. G.) The English Gipsies and their language. *London,* 1873. 8°. 109. C. 5.

MacRitchie (D.) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London,* 1886. 8°. 173. H. 25.

Burton (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam *London.* 1898. 8°. 178. G. 75.

GIRNAR.

Burgess (J.) Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank.
Bombay, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 6.
Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 2.

GLACIERS.

See also Alps: Himalayas: Mountains.

Geikie (J.) The Great Ice Age and its relation to the antiquity of man.
London, 1874. 8°. 153. B. 27.

Ball (*Sir* R. S.) The Cause of an Ice Age. *London,* 1892. 8°. 153. B 21.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.)

Smith (G. B.) The Life of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 2 vols.
London, 1879. 8°. 124. D. 153.

MacCarthy (J. H.) England under Gladstone, 1880-1884. *London,* 1884. 8°. 111. F. 7.

Jennings (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone: a study. *London,* 1887. 8°. 124. D. 159.

Russell (G. W. E.) The Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone.
London, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 15.
Part of "The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria Series."

Robbins (A. F.) The Early Public Life of William Ewart Gladstone.
London, 1894. 8°. 124. D. 457.

MacCarthy (J.) The Story of Gladstone's Life. *London,* 1898. 8°. 124. D. 445.

Morley, *Viscount.* The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 vols.
London, 1903. 8°. 11 F.

GLANDERS.

Pease (*Capt.* H. T.) On the use of Mallein as a means of diagnosis in doubtful cases of Glanders. *Simla,* 1896. 8°. Pam. 3.

GLASGOW.

Strang (J.) Glasgow and its Clubs; during the past & present century.
London, 1856. 8°. 62. E. 23.

Shadow, *pseud.* Midnight Scenes and social photographs. *Glasgow,* 1858. 8°. 62. E. 31.

GLASS.

Winston (C.) An Inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient Glass Paintings; especially in England; with hints on glass painting. 2 pts. *Oxford,* 1847. 8°. 37. E. 8.

Wallace-Dunlop (M. A.) Glass in the Old World. *London,* [1883]. 8° 135. G. 57.

Hallifax (C. J.) Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore,* 1892. fol. 12514.

Dobbs (H. R. C.) A Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Allahabad, 1895. 4°. 135. F. 34.

Maconochie (E.) A Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of the Bombay Presidency *Bombay,* 1895. fol. 12496.

Taw Sein Ko. Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma, 1894-95.
Rangoon, 1895. 8°. Pam. 14.

Trailakya Nath Mukhopadhaya. Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1895. fol. 10. C.

Vienna.—*Exhibition of* 1873. Old Oriental Gilt and Enamelled Glass Vessels extant in public Museums and private collections reproduced in their original colouring.
Vienna, 1899. fol. 219. I. 14.

Tilly (H. L.) Glass Mosaics of Burma.
Rangoon, 1901. fol. 10. C.

GLOBES.

See Cartography.

GLUE.

Standage (H. C.) Cements, Pastes, Glues and Gums. *London,* 1904. 8°. 135. G. 259.

GLYCERINE.

Carpenter (W. L.) A Treatise on the manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerin.
London, New York, 1895. 8°. 29. E.

Lamborn (L. L.) Modern soaps, candles and glycerin. A practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils in the manufacture of soap and candles, and of the recovery of glycerin. [With plates]. *New York* and *London,* 1906. 8°. 135. G. 347.

GNATS.

See Diptera.

GNOSTICS.

See also Church History.

King (C. W.) The Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval.
London, 1887. 8°. 19. L.

GOA.

ZIMMERMANN (W. P.) Indianische Relation. Neben dessgleichen Contrafähtischen abriss der herrlichen Statt Goa.
Augspurg, 1614. fol. 168. C. 4.

DELLON (G.) Relation de l'inquisition de Goa.
Leyde, 1687. 18°. 203. A 11.

AGOSTINHO, *de Santa Maria*. Historia da fundaçaõ do real Convento de Santa Monica da Cidade de Goa, *etc.*
Lisbon, 1699. 8°. 179. A. 229.

BIERVILLAS (I. DE) Voyage d'Innigo de Biervillas, portugais, à la côte de Malabar. Goa, Batavia, and autres lieux des Indes orientales. *Paris*, 1736. 12° 203. A. 15.

DELLON (G.) Account of the Inquisition at Goa. *London*, 1885. 8°. 69 G. 7.

COTTINEAU DE KLOGUEN (*Rev.* D L) An Historical Sketch of Goa, *etc.*
Madras, 1831. 8°. 163. F. 29.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or, six months of sick leave.
London, 1851. 8°. 163. F. 25.

GALVAO DA SILVA (M.) Observaçoes sobre a historia natural de Goa, feitas no anno de 1784 . . Publicadas por J. H. da Cunha Rivara. *Nova-Goa*, 1862. 4°. 173. E. 9.

DA FONSECA (J. N.) An Historical and Archæological Sketch of the City of Goa, preceded by a short statistical account of the Territory of Goa. *Bombay*, 1878 8°.
163. F. 45.

BURKE (F.) A Tripotage for Pilgrims of Goa . . . 1878. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 163. F. 17.

CONTZEN (L.) Goa im Wandel der Jahrhunderte. Beiträge zur portugiesischen Kolonialgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°.
163. F. 61.

LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) John Hughen von Linschoten his Voyage to Goa and Observations of the East Indies, abbreviated [1583]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 10 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

GOANESE LANGUAGE.

DIAS (D. F. X.) A Vocabulary in five languages, English, Portuguese, Goa, Marathi and Hindustani. *Satara*, 1873. 8°.
176. A. 17.

GOBI DESERT

See CHINA.

GODAVARY DELTA.

WALCH (G. T.) The Engineering Works of the Gódávari Delta. a descriptive and historical account 2 vols. *Madras*, 1896 8°.
132. A 3.

GODAVERY DISTRICTS.

COTTON (*Sir* A. T.) Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery Districts.
London, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 27 (9)

MORRIS (H) A Descriptive and historical Account of the Godavery District in the Presidency of Madras. *London*, 1878. 8°.
163. D. 61.

GODAVARY DISTRICTS—*concld.*

BARBER (C. A.) Sugarcane in the Gódávary and Ganjám Districts. *Madras*, 1901. 8°.
10199.

GOES, BENOÎT DE.

BRUCKER (J.) Benoît de Goès, missionnaire voyageur dans l'Asie Centrale—1603-1607.
Lyon, 1879. 8°. 65. F. 103.
Extract from "Les Etudes religieuses."

GOETHE.

GOETHE (J. W. VON.) Memoirs of Goèthe written by himself. 2 vols.
London, 1824. 8°. 157. D. 29.

FALK (J. D.) Characteristics of Goethe 3 vols. *London*, 1833-36. 8°. 157. D. 79.

ECKERMANN (J. P.) Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life.
Boston, 1839. 8°. 157. D. 37.

LEWES (G. H.) The Life and Works of Goethe. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 157. D. 41.

GUNDERODE (C. VON) Correspondence of Fräulein Günderode and Bettine von Arnim.
Boston [*Mass.*], 1861. 8°. 157. D. 69.

DEQUINCEY (T.) Biographies of Shakspeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller.
Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 156. B. 47.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (K.) Goethe and Mendelssohn. 1821-1831. Translated by M. E. von Glehn. *London*, 1872. 8°. 157. D. 39.

GOETHE (J W. VON.) Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret.
London, 1874. 8°. 157. D. 27.

HAYWARD (A.) Goethe.
Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 157. D. 75.

GOGRA.

TIEFFENTHALER (J.) Des Pater Joseph Tieffenthaler's ... historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Hindustan. Ferner des Herrn Anquetil du Perron ... Beschreibung des Laufes der Strohme Ganges und Gagra. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1785-88. 4°. 162. A. 22.

ANQUETIL DU PERRON (A. H.) Recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde, qui renferment. 1 La suite chronologique des rois marates du Tanjaour ... 2. Le développement du cours du Gange & de celui du Gagra. *Berlin*, 1786. 4°. 162. A. 68.

GOITRE.

See DISEASES.

GOLCONDA.

JACOLLIOT (L.) Voyage aux ruines de Golconde et à la cité morte, *etc.*
Paris, 1875. 8°. 163. D. 21.

GOLD MINING.

CELLINI (B.) Due trattati, ... uno dell'oreficeria l'altro della scultura.
Milano, 1811. 8°. 137. D. 5.

JACOB (W.) An Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious Metals. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°.
147. F. 115.

GOLD MINING—contd.

Woods (D. B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings [in California]. *London*, [1851]. 8°. 90. E. 17

Sidney (S.) The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields. *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A 103

Calvert (J.) The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, ... with a treatise on the geology of Gold. *London*, 1853. 8°. 153. H. 39.

Clacy (Mrs. C.) A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-53, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 123

Oldham (T.) Memorandum of the results of an examination of specimens of Gold Dust and Gold from Shuy-Gween. [*Calcutta*, 1853.] 8°. 135. F. 199 (3).

Hargraves (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields. *London*, 1855. 8°. 104 A. 11.

Burton (Sir R. F.) The Gold-Mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite Cities. A fortnight's tour in North-Western Arabia. *London*, 1878. 8°. 66. E. 19.

Clarke (H.) Gold in India. *London*, 1881. 8°. 173. F. 29.

Jennings (S.) My Visit to the Goldfields in the South-east Wynaad. *London*, 1881. 8°. 163 D. 15.

Leighton (D. E. W.) The Indian Gold-Mining Industry. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 191. F. 23.

Gold Mining in Chota Nagpur. [*Calcutta?* 1891]. 8°. 173 F. 11.

Printed for presentation to the Viceroy on the occasion of his visit to the Patpat Company's mine, 1891.

King (Dr. W.) and Pope (T. A.) Gold, Copper, and Lead in Chota Nagpore, and the adjacent country. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 173. F. 19

Elliot (R. H.) Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 165. D 39.

Hatch (F. H.) and Chalmers (J. A.) The Gold Mines of the Rand. *London*, 1895. 8°. 136. A. 6.

Jefferson (R. L.) Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian Railway, and the Gold-Mining industry of Asiatic Russia. *London*, 1897. 8°. 69. B. 17.

Kirkpatrick (T. S. G.) The Hydraulic Gold Miner's Manual. *London*, 1897. 8°. 131. F 33.

Schmeisser (K.) The Gold fields of Australia. *London*, 1898. 8°. 136. A 8.

Truscott (S. J.) The Witwatersrand Goldfields: banket and mining practice. *London*, 1898. 8°. 136. A. 4.

Curle (J. H.) The Gold Mines of the World. *London*, 1902. 4°. 24. G.

Eisler (M.) The Cyanide Process for the Extraction of Gold and its practical application on the Witwatersrand Goldfields and elsewhere. *London*, 1902. 8°, 136. A. 29.

GOLD MINING—concld.

Welton (W. S.) Practical Gold-Mining: its commercial aspects and data. *London*, 1902. 8°. 131. F. 35.

Charleton (A. G.) Gold Mining and Milling in Western Australia, with notes upon telluride treatment, costs, and mining practice in other fields. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. I.

Lewis (H. L.) Gold and Tin Dredging Practice ... Recent Dredging practice in Australia and New Zealand, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 4°. 131. F. 6.

Reprinted from "The Mining Journal."

GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

Orr (P.) and Sons. Embossed "Swami" or Trichinopoly jewellery and silver plate [*Madras*, 1880.] 4°. 216. G. 7.

Cripps (W. J.) English Plate Marks *London*, 1882. 8°. 137. G. 9.

Gee (G. E.) The Silversmith's Hand book containing full instructions for the alloying and working of Silver ... Third edition. *London*, 1890 8°. 29. E.

Maclagan (E. D.) Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works [*etc.*] of the Punjab, 1888-89. *Lahore*, 1890. fol. 12512.

Pattern Book for Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths *London*, [1893?] fol. 135. G. 18.

Davenport (C.) The English Regalia. *London*, 1897. 8°. 9. C.

Chaffers (W.) Gilda Aurifabrorum A history of English goldsmiths and plate-workers and their marks stamped on plate. .. Illustrations ... Preceded by an introductory essay on the goldsmith's art *London*, [1899]. 8°. 135. G. 65.

Cripps (W. J.) Old English Plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic: its maker and marks *London*, 1901. 8°. 26. K.

Chaffers (W.) Hand-Book to Hall Marks on Gold and Silver plate With revised tables of annual date letters employed in the Assay offices. *London*, 1902 8°. 137. A. 117.

Silver and Plated Ware in foreign countries, etc (Special Consular Report.) *Washington*, 1902 8° A. D. I. 143.

Tilly (H. L.) The Silverwork of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1902 fol. 10 C.

Gee (G. E.) The Goldsmith's Handbook, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of Gold ... Sixth edition *London* 1903. 8°. 29. E.

Wilson (H.) Silver work and Jewellery. *London*, 1903 8° 26. G.

Burns (C. L.) A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1904. fol. 3627.

Nunn (H.) Industrial Monograph on Gold and Silverware of the Central Provinces *Allahabad*, 1904 fol. 12648.

Tilly (H. L.) Modern Burmese Silverwork. *Rangoon*, 1904 fol. 10. C.

x

GOLD and SILVER WORK—*contd.*

CHARLES (A. P.) A Monograph on Gold and Silver Ware produced in the United Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1905. 4°. 10. G.

DEBENDRA NATH MUKHOPÂHDYÂVA. A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1905. fol. 10. G.

HENNIKER (F. C.) The Gold and Silver Wares of Assam, a monograph. *Shillong*, 1905. 4°. 10. B.

GOLDONI, Carlo.

COPPING (E.) Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures. *London*, 1857. 8°. 157. C. 7.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.

PRIOR (J.) The Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 156. F. 455

FORSTER (J.) The Life and Adventures of Oliver Goldsmith. *London*, 1848. 8°. 156. F. 163.

IRVING (W.) The Life of Goldsmith. *London*, 1900. 8°. 25. G.

GOLF.

HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Golf. *London*, 1892. 8°. 24. A.

CALCUTTA.—*Golf Club.* Report and Accounts Season 1895-96, etc. *Calcutta*, [1896, etc.] 8°. 136. D. 16

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1896-97, 1898-99, and 1899-1900.

GOMBROON.

See BANDAR ABBAS.

GONDA.

An Indian District (Gonda) by a District Officer. *Allahabad*, 1898. 12°. Pam. 1.

NEVILL (H. R.) Gonda: a gazetteer, being vol. XLIV of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Naini Tal*, 1905. 8°. 162. C. 137.

GONDAL STATE.

SCOTT (*Col.* W.) Statistical Account of Gondal, being the Gondal contribution to the Kathiawar portion of the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 162. A. 7 (3).

SCOTT (*Col* W.) A Short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886. 8° 162. A. 319 (3).

GONDS.

MACNAGHTEN (*Lieut* R. A.) A Memoir of the Military Operations of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force from 1816, to the Nurbudda termination of the Campaign against the Goands, etc., in 1819. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8° 165. H. 21.

GOP.

BURGESS (J.) Memorandum on the remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 12.

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 3.

GORDON, *Lieut.-Col.* C.G.

WILSON (A.) The "Ever-Victorious Army." A History of the Chinese Campaign under Lieut.-Col. C. G. Gordon. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 115. E. 37.

GORDON (*Maj.-Gen.* C. G.) Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879. *London*, 1881. 8°. 121. B. 33.

FORBES (A.) Chinese Gordon. A succinct record of his life. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 87.

HAKE (A. E.) The Story of Chinese Gordon. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 113.

BARNES (*Rev.* R. H.) and BROWN (*Maj.* C. E.) Charles George Gordon. *London*, 1885. 8°. 124. E. 143.

MACAULAY (*Dr.* J.) Gordon Anecdotes. *London*, [1885]. 8°. 124. E. 165.

GORDON (H. W.) Events in the Life of Charles George Gordon, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. E. 139.

BUTLER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F.) Charles George Gordon. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. F. 2.

BOULGER (D. C.) The Life of Gordon. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 124. E. 205.

WHY Gordon Perished; or, the political and military causes which led to the Sudan disasters. By a War Correspondent. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. B. 1.

GORDON, George Maxwell.

LEWIS (*Rev.* A.) George Maxwell Gordon . . . the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. *London*, 1889. 8°. 179. B. 11.

GORDON, *Sir* James Davidson.

BELL (*Maj.* E.) A Letter to Sir James Davidson Gordon, K.C.S.I., Resident at Mysore, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. 172. D. 13.

GORTCHAKOF, *Prince*.

KLACZKO (J.) The Two Chancellors, Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck. *London*, 1876. 8°. 113. D. 81.

GOSSNER.

PLATH (K. H. C.) Gossners Segensspuren in Nordindien. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 179. A. 353.

GOTHA.

PERTSCH (W.) Die persischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. *Wien*, 1859. 8°. 161. M. 9.

GOTHIC LANGUAGE.

JAMIESON (J.) Hermes Scythicus: or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. 158. B. 43.

DIEFENBACH (L.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. 2 Bde. *Frankfurt*, 1851. 8°. 158. A. 9.

BYRNE (J.) Origin of the Greek, Latin and Gothic roots . . . Second edition. *London*, 1893. 8. 6. C.

GOUGH, *Viscount.*

Rait (R. S.) The Life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough. 2 vols.
Westminster, 1903. 8°. 11. D.

GOVERNMENT.

Hobbes (T.) Leviathan, or the matter, forme, and power of a Commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil.
London, 1651. 8°. 204. A. 13.

Filmer (*Sir* R.) Observations concerning the original and various forms of Government . . . To which is added the power of Kings. *London*, 1696. 8°. 148. B. 83.

Acherley (R.) Free Parliaments: or, an argument on their constitution; proving some of their powers to be independent.
London, 1731. 8° 148. C. 129.

Pufendorf (S. von) *Baron*. Law of Nature and Nations; or, a general system of the important principles of morality, jurisprudence, and politics. *London*, 1749. fol.
220. H. 10

Sidney (A.) Discourses concerning Government. *London*, 1751. fol. 148. B 4

Du Pont ( ) Physiocratie ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain
Leyde, 1768 8°. 148. B. 71.

Mortimer (T.) The Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances, *etc*
London, 1772. 4° 155. H 22.

Tucker (J.) *Dean of Gloucester* Four Tracts on Political and Commercial subjects.
Gloucester, 1774. 8°. 203. C 3(1)

Political Tracts. Containing The False Alarm. Falkland's Islands The Patriot, and, Taxation no Tyranny. [By Samuel Johnson] *London*, 1776. 8°. 148. C 139.

Sabathier (F.) The Institutions, Manners and Customs of the Ancient Nations
2 vols *London*, 1776 8°. 107. A. 33.

Ferguson (A.) An Essay on the History of Civil Society. *London*, 1782 8° 149 F 23

La Croix (de) Review of the Constitutions of the principal States of Europe and of the United States of America. 2 vols.
London, 1792 8° 148 B. 59.

Necker (J.) An Essay on the principles of Executive Power in Great States. 2 vols
London, 1792. 8°. 148. B. 39

Godwin (W.) An Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its influence on general virtue and happiness. 2 vols.
London, 1793. 4°. 148. B. 2

Montesquieu, *Baron de* [Charles de Secondat] The Spirit of Laws. 2 vols
Edinburgh, 1793 8°. 145. B. 87.

Paley (W.) The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 vols.
London, 1793. 8°. 150. E 1.

Rights and Remedies, or the theory and practice of true Politics. 2 pts.
London, 1795. 8°. 148. B. 55 (1).

Bisset (R.) Sketch of Democracy
London, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 61.

GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Aristotle. Aristotle's Ethics and Politics comprising his practical philosophy, translated from the Greek. 2 vols.
London, 1797. 4°. 156. G. 8.

Adresse aux vrais hommes de bien; à ceux qui gouvernent, comme à ceux qui sont gouvernés [By J. F. de Herrenschwand.]
Londres, 1801. 8°. 148. B. 87.

Locke (J.) Two Treatises of Government.
London, 1824. 8°. 148. B. 9.

Bailey (S.) The Rationale of Political Representation. *London*, 1835. 8°. 148. B. 45.

The Rationale of Political Representation. By the author of Essays on the formation of Opinions, *etc., etc.* [Samuel Bailey].
London, 1835. 8°. 148 B. 45

Taylor (*Sir* H.) The Statesman.
London, 1836. 8°. 148. B. 23

Gladstone (*Right Hon.* W. E.) The State in its relations with the Church.
London, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 13

Smith (*Rev.* S.) Ballot. *London*, 1839. 8°.
160. L. 197.

Politilysis: an historical exposition of the means by which Revolutions are to be prevented or effected. *London*, 1840. 8°.
148. B 37.

Thompson (*Lieut.-Col.* T. P.) Exercises, political and others 6 vols.
London, 1843, 42 8°. 148. B. 53.

Harvey (J. H.) Four Lectures: on Civil Liberty and Expansion of Intellect, as connected with human happiness, *etc*
London, 1845. 8°. 148. B. 103.

Heeren (A. H. L.) A Manual of the History of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon.
London, 1846 8° 108. B. 25.

Sumner (C.) The True Grandeur of Nations, an oration, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1846 8°.
148. B. 25.

Lamartine (A. de) The Polity of Reason, or, the rationale of Government.
London, [1848]. 32°. 148. B. 101.

Macgregor (J.) Sketches of the progress of Civilisation and Public Liberty; with a view of the political condition of Europe and America in 1848. *London*, 1848. 8°
1021.

Brougham (*Lord* H. B.) Political Philosophy. 3 vols. *London*, 1849 8°. 148. B 73.

Dove (P. E.) The Theory of Human Progression and natural probability of a reign of justice. *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. B. 67.

Paine (T.) Political Works of Thomas Paine. Vol. 1 *London*, 1851. 8°. 148 B. 51.

Guizot (F. P. G.) History of the origin of Representative Government in Europe.
London, 1852 8°. 108. B. 29.

Lewis (*Right Hon. Sir* G. C.) A Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in Politics. *London*, 1852. 8°. 21. E.

GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

TREMENHEERE (H. S.) The Political Experience of the Ancients in its bearing upon modern times. *London,* 1852. 8°. 148. B. 49.

GREG (W. R.) Essays on Political and Social Science. 2 vols. *London,* 1853. 8°. 148. B. 33.

LIEBER (F.) On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. *London,* 1853. 8° 148. B. 97.

HUMBOLDT (W. VON) *Baron.* The Sphere and Duties of Government, *etc.* *London,* 1854. 8°. 148. B. 21.

SAINT JOHN (J. A.) The Nemesis of Power: causes and forms of revolution. *London,* 1854. 8°. 148. B 65.

BLAKEY (R.) The History of Political Literature from the earliest times. 2 vols. *London,* 1855. 8°. 148. B 17.

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* Historical and Political Dissertations. *London,* 1857. 8°. 106 D. 73.

BISSET (A.) On the Strength of Nations. *London,* 1859. 8°. 106. A 11.

MILL (J. S.) On Liberty. *London,* 1859. 8°. 118. B 63.

WROTTESLEY, *Lord.* Thoughts on Government and Legislation. *London,* 1860 8°. 148 B. 41.

MILL (J. S.) Considerations on Representative Government. *London,* 1861 8°. 148. B. 11

The PROGRESS of Nations, or the principles of national development in their relation to Statesmanship. *etc.* *London,* 1861. 8° 148 B 1.

FREEMAN (E. A.) History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. 1. General Introduction—History of the Greek Federations. *London, Cambridge,* 1863. 8°. 21. C.

No more published.

LEWIS (*Right Hon Sir G. C.*) *Bart* A Dialogue on the best form of Government. *London,* 1863. 8°. 148. L 7.

BAGEHOT (W) Physics and Politics: or, thoughts on the application of the principles of 'natural selection' and 'inheritance' to political society. *London,* 1872 8° 148 B. 99

HELPS (*Sir* A.) Thoughts upon Government. *London,* 1872. 8°. 148. B. 35.

CAIRNES (J. E.) Political Essays. *London,* 1873. 8°. 128. B. 75.

DEMOPHILO, *pseud.* Cathecismo constitutional *Rio de Janeiro,* [1873]. 8°. 172. A. 189.

MENZIES (S) Political Women. 2 vols *London,* 1873. 8°. 124. A. 5.

ROGERS (J. E T.) Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. Essays on certain political topics *London,* 1873. 8°. 147 G 6.

MORLEY, *Viscount.* On Compromise. *London,* 1874. 8°. 148 B. 27.

MAY (T. E.) Democracy in Europe: a history. 2 vols. *London,* 1877. 8°. 108. B. 9.

GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

BADEN-POWELL (*Sir* G.) State Aid and State Interference. Illustrated by results in commerce and industry. *London,* 1882. 8°. 148. B. 47.

SPENCER (H.) Political Institutions being Part V of the Principles of Sociology.—The concluding portion of vol. II. *London,* 1882. 8°. 21. G.

JOHNS HOPKINS University Studies in Historical and Political Science. H. B. Adams, editor. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore,* 1883. *etc.* 8°.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting pts. 1 8 of vol. 9.

SPENCER (H.) The Man versus the State: containing "The New Toryism," "The Coming Slavery," "The Sins of Legislators," and "The Great Political Superstition" ... Reprinted from the Contemporary Review *London,* 1885. 8°. 148. C. 137.

LEO XIII, *Pope.* The Christian Constitution of States. Being an encyclical letter. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 160. H. 19.

MAINE (*Sir* H. S.) Popular Government. *London,* 1886 8°. 148. B. 31.

LOWELL (J. R.) Democracy, and other addresses. *London,* 1887. 8°. 156. E. 437.

BURGESS (J. W.) Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law. 2 vols. *Boston,* 1890-91. 8°. 148. G. 1.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F) An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. *London.* 1890. 8°. 148. B. 3.

SERGEANT (L) The Government Handbook: a record of the forms and methods of Government in Great Britain, her Colonies and Foreign Countries. With an introduction on the diffusion of popular government over the surface of the globe, and on the nature and extent of international jurisdictions. *London.* 1890. 8°. 148. C. 53.

BENTHAM (J.) A Fragment on Government. *Oxford,* 1891. 8°. 148. B. 119.

SIDGWICK (H) The Elements of Politics. *London,* 1891. 8°. 21. G.

BLUNTSCHLI (J K) The Theory of the State. *Oxford,* 1892 8°. 24. G.

TRAILL (H. D.) Central Government. *London.* 1892 8°. 148 C. 101.

ALDEN (E. K.) The World's Representative assemblies of to-day. *Baltimore,* 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.

CARUS (P.) The Nature of the State. *Chicago,* 1894. 8°. 148. B. 707.

STATESMEN of Recent Times; with an introduction on form of government and political parties, *etc.* *Madras,* 1894. 8°. 124. A. 53.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) The Social Contract or principles of political right. *London,* 1895. 8°. 21. F.

LECKY (W. E. H.) Democracy and Liberty. 2 vols. *London,* 1896. 8°. 21. G.

MACHIAVELLI (N.) The Prince. Translated from the Italian. *Oxford,* 1897. 8°. 148. A. 121.

GOVERNMENT—*concld.*

MALLOCK (W. H.) Aristocracy and Evolution. A study of the rights, the origin and the social functions of the wealthier classes. *London,* 1898. 8°. 148. B. 951.

WALTHEW (G. W.) The Philosophy of Government. A Treatise on the fundamental characteristics of man as exhibited in his relations to the state and the ultimate form of civil government certain to result therefrom. *London,* 1898. 8°. 148. B. 117.

COLONNA (E.) Li Livres du Gouvernement des Rois. A XIIIth century version of E Colonna's treatise "De Regimine Principum" *New York,* 1899. 8°. 157. B 215.

ARISTOTLE. The Politics of Aristotle. Translated by J. E. C. Wellden. *London,* 1901. 8°. 21. C.

ILBERT (*Sir* C.) Legislative Methods and Forms. *Oxford.* 1901. 8°. 21 E.

DUNNING (W. A.) A History of Political Theories, ancient and mediaeval *New York,* 1902 8° 106. A 31.

HALDANE (*Right Hon.* R B) Education and Empire. *London,* 1902. 8° 21. C.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A list of Books—with reference to Periodicals—relating to Proportional Representation. *Washington.* 1904. 8°. 161. D 69

GODARD (J. G.) Racial Supremacy. Being studies in Imperialism, *etc.* *Edinburgh,* 1905. 8°. 148. B 725.

For works on the government of each country *see* under the sub-headings *Administration* or *Constitution* of the country required

See also POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIAL SCIENCE.

GRANADA.

AGAPIDA (A) A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. 2 vols. *Philadelphia,* 1837. 8°. 115. G. 21.

GRANITE. *See* STONE.

GRANT, Alexander.

GRANT (*Dr* A.) Physician and Friend. Alexander Grant, F.R.C.S. His autobiography and his letters from the Marquis of Dalhousie *London,* 1902. 8°. 133 H. 37.

GRANT, *Dr.* Asahel.

LAURIE (*Rev.* T.) Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. *London,* 1850. 8°. 66. D. 19

GRANT, Colesworthy.

PYARI CHAND MITRA Life of Colesworthy Grant, founder and late Honorary Secretary of the Calcutta Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. *Calcutta,* 1881. 8°. 169. C. 143

GRANT, *Gen.* Hope.

KNOLLYS (*Maj.* H.) Life of General Hope Grant 2 vols. *London,* 1894. 8°. 12. G.

GRANT, *Sir* J. P.

A BRIEF NOTICE of the official career of Sir J. P. Grant. *Calcutta,* 1862. 8°. 169. C. 211.

SETON-KARR (W. S.) Grant of Rothiemurchus: a memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant. *London,* 1899. 8°. 169. C. 105.

GRANT, *Gen.* U. S.

YOUNG (J. R.) Around the World with General Grant. 2 vols. *New York,* [1879]. 8°. 61. B. 38.

BADEAU (A.) Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from April 1861 to April 1865. 3 vols. *London* 1881. 8°. 122. E. 29.

GRANT, W. P.

CORRESPONDENCE and documents relating to the suspension of W. P. Grant, Esq., from the office of Master in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William *Calcutta,* 1848. 8°. 172. F. 137 (4).

GRANVILLE, *Earl.*

FITZMAURICE (L. E.) The Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second Earl Granville, K.G. 1815-1891. 2 vols. *London,* 1905. 8°. 124 D 467.

GRAPES. *See* WINE.

GRASSES.

DUTHIE (J F) Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the plains of North-Western India *Roorkee,* 1886 4° 173. D. 26.

DUTHIE (J. F) The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. *Roorkee,* 1888. 8°. 173 D. 13.

COLDSTREAM (W.) Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *London Calcutta,* 1889. fol. 211. K. 9.

STRONG (*Maj.-Gen.* D M) Some Simla Grasses. *Simla,* 1890? 8°. Pam. 2

LISBOA (J C) List of Bombay Grasses and their uses. *Bombay,* 1896 8°. 173. D. 107.

HAECKEL (E) Les graines grasses nouvelles ou peu connus des colonies françaises. [With plates] *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 135. G. 335.

GRATTAN, *R Hon.* Henry.

GRATTAN (*Right Hon* H) Memoirs of the life and times of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan 5 vols. *London,* 1819-46. 8°. 124. H. 3.

GRAVITATION.

PRATT (J. H) *Archdeacon of Calcutta.* The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to the theory of Universal Gravitation. *Cambridge,* 1836. 8° 131. B. 129.

SHORTREDE (*Capt.* R.) Latitude of the Dehra and disturbing attraction of the Himalaya. (Royal Astron. Soc., vol. 17) [1848]. 4°. 173. G. 26.

PRATT (J. H) *Archdeacon of Calcutta.* On the Deflection of the Plumb-line in India, caused by the attraction of the Himalaya Mountains, etc (From the Proceedings of the Royal Society) *London,* 1859 4°. 173. G 12.

BURRARD (*Maj.* S. G) The Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plum-Line in India. Considerations of recent data, *etc* [With maps and drawings.] *Dehra Dun,* 1901. 4°. 131. A. 24

Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 5.

GRAY, Thomas.

GOSSE (E.) Gray. *London*, 1882. 8°. 25. I.

GREASES. *See* OILS.

GREECE.

HUDSON (J.) *D.D.* Geographiæ veteris scriptores Græci minores. Cum interpretatione Latina [of J. Hudson and others], dissertationibus [H. Dodwell], ac annotationibus. [Edited by J. Hudson.] 3 vols. *Oxoniæ*, 1698-1712. 8°. 64. E. 31.

MULLER (C.) Geographi græci minores. E codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit, tabulis æri incisis illustravit, *etc.* 2 vols. (Tabulæ, pars 1). *Paris*, 1882. 61. B. 68.

Antiquities.

BARTHÉLEMY (J. J.) [Charts and plans.] 4°. 64. E. 2.

MONTFAUCON (B. DE) L'Antiquité expliquée, et représentée en figures ... Les dieux des Grecs and des Romains. 5 tom. (Supplément. 5 tom.) *Fr. & Lat.* 10 tom. *Paris*, 1719, 24. fol. 208. F. I

STUART (J.) and REVETT (N.) The Antiquities of Athens. 4 vols. *London*, 1762-1816. fol. 215. I. 8.

BARTHÉLEMY (J. J.) Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1793. 8°. 64. E. 23.

MAPS, plans, views and coins, illustrative of the travel of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the fourth Century before the Christian Aera. With critical observations [By Barbié du Bocage.] *London*, 1793. 4°. 64. E. 6.

LENOIR (A.) Nouvelle explication des hiéroglyphes ou des anciennes allégories sacrées des Egyptiens (et des Grecs) 3 tom. *Paris*, 1809-10. 8°. 155. G. 51

SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. The Unedited Antiquities of Attica comprising the architectural remains of Eleusi, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus. *London*, 1817. fol. 215. I. 11.

MÜLLER (C. O.) The History and Antiquities of the Doric race. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1830. 8°. 107. B. 15.

DODWELL (E.) Views and Descriptions of Cyclopian, or Pelasgic Remains, in Greece and Italy, with constructions of a later period. *London*, 1834. fol. 207. B. 13

ARUNDALE (F.) and BONOMI (J.) Gallery of Antiquities selected from the British Museum. With descriptions by S. Birch. Pt. I. *London*, [1842] 4°. 22. A. 9.

PANOFKA (T.) Manners and Customs of the Greeks. *London*, 1849 4°. 155. G. 8

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography comprising Greece and her Colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the North of Africa, *etc.* 2 vols *London*, 1853. 8°. 61. A. 3.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Juventus Mundi. The gods and men of the Heroic Age. *London*, 1869. 8°. 107. B. 11.

GREECE—Antiquities—*concld.*

BLACKIE (J. S.) Horæ Hellenicæ: essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. *London*, 1874. 8°. 156. G. 135.

GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. *London*, 1875. 8°. 155. G. 71.

CAPES (W. W.) University Life in Ancient Athens: being the substance of four Oxford lectures. *London*, 1877. 8°. 148. B. 173.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. *London*, 1877. 8°. 107. B. 5.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Old Greek Education. *London*, 1881. 8°. 148. G. 121.

BECKER (W. A.) Charicles or illustrations of the private life of ancient Greeks. *London*, 1895. 8° 26. E.

HALL (H. R.) The Oldest Civilization of Greece; studies of the Mycenæan age. *London*, 1901. 8°. 8. A

SMITH (*Sir* W.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2 vols. *London*, 1901, 1891. 8°. 26. E.

SEYFFERT (O.) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. H.

MURRAY (A. S.) The Sculptures of the Parthenon. *London*, 1903. 8°. 26. H.

Army, Modern.

FAIRHOLME (*Capt.* W. E.) and GLEICHEN, *Count.* Handbook of the Armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania and Servia. Prepared in the Intelligence Division of the War Office *London*, 1895 16°. 129. B. 23.

Construction and Government.

SCHOMANN (G. F.) A Dissertation on the Assemblies, of the Athenians. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. 148. D 29.

ARISTOTLE. On the Constitution of Athens, edited by F. G. Kenyon. *London*, 1892. 8°. 148. D. 19

FUSTEL DE COULANGES. The Ancient City: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. *Boston*, 1901. 8°. 148. D. 41.

Geography and Travels.

SANDYS (G.) Sandys' Travailes. containing a history of ... the Turkish Empire ... The Mahomedan religion and ceremonies. A description of Greece, with the religion and customes of the Græcians. *London*, 1658. fol. 204. A. 11.

CHANDLER (*Dr* R.) Travels in Greece: or an account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. *Oxford*, 1776. 4°. 64. E. 4.

RECHERCHES sur l'origine l esprit et les progrès des arts de la Grece; sur leurs connections avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monuments antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l Asie, de l'Europe et de l'Egypte. [By P. F. Hugues called d'Hancarville.] 2 tom. *Londres*, 1785 4°. 137 A. 12.

GREECE—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

PAUSANIAS. The Description of Greece. 3 vols. *London*, 1794. 8°. 64. E. 29.

CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. DE) *Viscount.* Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, during the years 1806 and 1807. 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 61. B. 87.

BLAQUIERE (E.) Narrative of a Second Visit to Greece, including facts connected with the last days of Lord Byron, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8°. 64. E. 19.

GAMBA (*Count* P.) A Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. *London*, 1825. 8°. 64. E. 27.

WADDINGTON (G.) A Visit to Greece, in 1823 and 1824. *London*, 1825. 8°. 64. E. 5.

WILLIAMS (H. W.) Select Views in Greece. With classical illustrations 2 vols *London*, 1829. 8°. T. C. A.

LEAKE (W. M.) Travels in the Morea. 3 vols *London*, 1830. 8° 64 E 21.

TRANT (*Capt.* T. A.) Narrative of a journey through Greece in 1830. *London*, 1830 8°. 64 E 7

ALCOCK (T.) Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey, and Greece in 1828-29. *London*, 1831. 8°. 61. B 99

TEMPLE (*Maj. Sir* G.) *Bart* Travels in Greece and Turkey. Being the second part of Excursions in the Mediterranean. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8° 64. E. 25

SLADE (A.) Turkey, Greece and Malta 2 vols *London*, 1837. 8°. 64. F 17

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln* Greece pictorial, descriptive and historical. *London*, 1839. 8°. 64 E. 9.

DAMER (*Hon. Mrs.* D.) Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8° 61 B 55

FROM MAYFAIR to Marathon. *London*, 1853. 8°. 62 B. 25

SAINT MICHON. Narrative of a Religious Journey in the East in 1850 and 1851 *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. A. 27.

CARLISLE, *Earl of* Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. *London*, 1854 8°. 64 F 4.

TOBIN (C.) Shadows of the East: a slight sketches of scenery, persons, and customs from observations during a tour in 1853 and 1854, in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, and Greece *London*. 1855. 8° 61. B. 44.

SENIOR (N. W.) A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece in the autumn of 1857 and the beginning of 1858. *London*, 1859. 8°. 64 F 9.

BREMER (F.) Greece and the Greeks. The narrative of a winter residence and summer travel in Greece and its islands. 2 vols *London*, 1863. 8°. 644. E. 15.

TILLEY (H. A.) Eastern Europe and Western Asia; political and social sketches in Russia, Greece, and Syria in 1861-2-3. *London*, 1864. 8°. 63. D. 63.

WYSE (*Right Hon Sir* T.) Impressions of Greece. *London*, 1871. 8°. 64. E 13.

GREECE—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

MINCHIN (J. G. C.) The Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula. Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece. *London*, 1886. 8°. 64. F. 25.

BAEDEKER (K.) Greece. Handbook. *Leipsic*, 1894. 8°. 16. E.

PSICHARI (J.) Autour de la Grèce. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 64. E. 33.

PAUSANIAS. Pausanias's Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. 6 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 64. E. 11.

History.

JUSTIN, *the Historian.* Justini Historiæ Philippicæ ... 2 pts. *Londini*, 1822. 8°. 156 H. 125.

XENOPHON. The Anabasis of Xenophon, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. G. 113.

—— With notes. By J. T. V. Hardy .. and E. Adam. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. G. 115.

—— Xenophon's Anabasis. 2 pts. *London*, 1853. 8° 156. G. 111.

HOGARTH (D. G.) Philip and Alexander of Macedon *London*, 1897. 8°. 107 C. 5

See also INDIA —HISTORY.—*Greeks in India.*

History, Ancient.

See also ALEXANDER THE GREAT and, in the Author Catalogue, ÆSCHINES: DEMOSTHENES

THUCYDIDES The History of the Grecian War: ... Translated by T. Hobbes. *London*, 1676 fol 107 B. 4.

JUSTIN, *the Historian* Justini Historiæ Philippicæ Cum versione Anglica .. By J Clarke. *London*, 1742 8°. 107. B 29.

THUCYDIDES Thucydidis Bellum Peloponnesiacum. Ex editione Wassii, *etc.* 8 tom. *Glasguae*. 1759 8°. 156. G. 182.

GOLDSMITH (*Dr.* O.) The Grecian History. From the earliest state, to the death of Alexander the Great. 2 vols. *London*, 1800 8°. 107. B 7.

HAKEN (J. C. L.) Xenophon und die zehntausend Griechen 2 Thle. *Magdeburg*, 1805. 8°. 156 G. 121.

XENOPHON The Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. *London*, 1813 8°. 113. G 101 (1).

MITFORD (W.) The History of Greece 8 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 107. B. I.

RAOUL-ROCHETTE (D.) Histoire critique de l'établissement des colonies grecques, *etc.* 4 tom. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. 107. B. 19.

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. *London*, 1816. 4°. 66. A. 2

XENOPHON. Cyropædia; or, the Institution of Cyrus. *London*, 1816. 8°. 107 B. 37 (2).

—— Xenophon's History of the Affairs of Greece. *London*, 1816. 8°. 107. B. 37 (1).

—— Xenophontis Expeditio Cyri. Edidit Ern Poppo *Lipsiæ*, 1827. 8° 156. G. 117.

GREECE—History, Ancient—*contd.*

HERODOTUS. Herodoti Musæ. Textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit, commentationem de vita et scriptis Herodoti, adjecit I. C. F. Baehr. 4 vols.
Lipsiæ, 1830-35. 8°. 107. A. 5

HEEREN (A. H. L.) A Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece.
Oxford, 1834. 8°. 107. B. 3.

MÜLLER (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum Hecatæi, Charonis, Xanthi, Hellanici, Pherecydis Acusilai, Antiochi, Philisti, Timæi, Ephori, Theopompi Phylarchi, Clitodemi, Phanodemi, Androtionis, Demonis, Philochori, Istri, Apollodori Bibliotheca cum fragmentis. Auxerunt, notis illustrarunt Car. et Theod Mulleri.
Parisiis, 1841. 8°. 107 B. 2.

AINSWORTH (W. F) Travels in the track of the Ten Thousand Greeks, being a geographical and descriptive account of the Expedition of Cyrus and of the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks as related by Xenophon *London*, 1844 8° 65. A. 65.

FINLAY (G.) Greece under the Romans A historical view of the condition of the Greek nation, from the time of its conquest by the Romans until the extinction of the Roman Empire in the East. B C 146 A D 717.
Edinburgh and *London*, 1844. 8°
107. B 25.

DAHLMANN (F C) The Life of Herodotus drawn out from his book.
London, 1845. 8°. 113 F. 145

THIRLWALL (C.) *Bishop of St. Davids* The History of Greece 8 vols.
London, 1845-52. 8°. 107. B. 27.

NIEBUHR (B. G) Lectures on Ancient History from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians and Carthaginians. 3 vols. *London*, 1852 8°. 107 A. 21.

TURNER (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus, original and selected from the best commentators
London, 1853 8°. 107 A 13.

HERODOTUS Herodotus, with a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vols
London, 1854 8°. 107. A 9.

WHEELER (J T) The Life and Travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ: an imaginary biography founded on fact. illustrative of the history, manners, &c. of the Greeks, Egyptians, Persians, &c, in the days of Pericles and Nehemiah 2 vols
London 1855 8°. 107. B 39

GROTE (G) History of Greece from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. 8 vols. *London*, 1862 8°. 8. A.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W E.) Address on the Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential order of the World *London*, 1865. 8°
113. G. 129

TRENCH (R. C) Plutarch: his life, his Lives and his Morals *London*, 1873. 8°
156. G 147

GREECE - History, Ancient—*concld.*

HERODOTUS. History of Herodotus. A new English version. By G. Rawlinson. 4 vols.
London, 1880. 8°. 7. B.

DUNCKER (M. W.) History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian War. 2 vols. *London*, 1883-86. 8°.
107. B. 17.

FREEMAN (E. A) Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the Expander of England. *London*, 1886. 8°.
112. B. 5.

GRANT (*Sir* A.) Xenophon.
Madras, [1889]. 8°. 107. B. 33.

THUCYDIDES. Thucydides. Translated by B Jowett. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 7. B.

BURY (J. B) A History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 2 vols.
London, 1902. 8°. 8. C.

A COMPANION to Greek Studies. Edited ... by L Whibley, etc. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 6. C.

History, Modern.

STANHOPE (*Hon Col* L) Greece in 1823 and 1824, being a series of letters, and other documents on the Greek Revolution, written during a visit to that country
London, 1825. 8°. 113. G. 99.

LEAKE (W. M.) An Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution. With a few remarks on the present state of affairs in that country.
London, 1826. 8°. 113 G. 11.

KEIGHTLEY (T.) History of the War of Independence in Greece. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1830. 16°. 113. G. 17.

WALSH (*Rev.* R) A Residence at Constantinople during a period including the commencement, progress, and termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols.
London, 1836. 8°. 114. A. 47.

DAVENPORT (R A.) The Life of Ali Pasha, of Tepeleni, Vizier of Epirus; surnamed Aslan, or the Lion. *London*, 1837 16°.
114. A 55.

FINLAY (G) The History of Greece, from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks, and of the Empire of Trebizond. 1204-1461. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°.
107. B. 25.

——— The History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian Domination.
Edinburgh, 1856 8°. 107. B. 41.

——— History of the Greek Revolution. 2 vols.
London, 1861. 8°. 107. B. 9.

KOLOKOTRONÊS (T.) Kolokotronês. The Klepht and the Warrior. An autobiography.
London, 1892. 8°. 113. G. 121.

BARTLETT (*Sir* E. A.) The Battlefields of Thessaly. With personal experiences in Turkey and Greece. *London*, 1897. 8°.
114. A. 33

Mythology.

COX (*Rev. Sir* G.W.) Tales of Thebes and Argos.
London, 1864. 8°. 107. B 31

GREECE.—Religion.

IAMBLICHUS. Ιαμβλιχου ... περι μυστηριων λογος ... Iamblichi ... de mysteriis liber ... T. Gale ... Græce ... edidit, Latine vertit, *etc.* *Oxonii*, 1678. fol. 151. B. 16.

KEIGHTLEY (T.) The Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. *London*, 1831. 8°. 155. E. 67.

RUSKIN (J.) The Queen of the Air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. *London*, 1869. 8°. 55. E. 23.

HATCH (*Rev.* E.) The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. *London*, 1890 8°. 160. H. 45.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. H.

ROUSE (W. H. D.) Greek Votive Offerings. An essay in the history of Greek Religion. *Cambridge*. 1902. 8°. 155. E. 85.

SEYFFERT (O.) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature & Art. From the German. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. H.

GREEK CHURCH.

STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. With an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. *London*, 1861. 8°. 190. I. 3.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS. *See* INSCRIPTIONS.

GREEK LANGUAGE.

KNIGHT (R. P.) An Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet. *London*, 1791. 4°. 158. B. 6.

PARKHURST (J.) A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament ..To this work is prefixed a ... Greek Grammar. *London*, 1794 158. B. 2.

JAMIESON (J.) Hermes Scythicus: or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. 158. B. 43.

ELLENDT (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. 2 vols. *Regimontii Prussorum*, 1835. 8°. 156. G. 95.

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) The New Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. *Cambridge*, 1839. 8°. 158 B. 39.

VALPY (R.) The Elements of Greek Grammar. *Londini*, 1840. 8°. 158. B 15.

BUTTMANN (P.) Intermediate or larger Greek Grammar. *London*, 1841. 8°. 158. B. 3.

TAYLOR (J.) What is the power of the Greek Article, and how may it be expressed in the English version of the New Testament? *London*, 1842. 8°. 158. B. 9

TROLLOPE (*Rev.* W.) A Greek Grammar to the New Testament, and to the common or Hellenic diction of the later Greek writers. *London*, 1842. 8°. 158. B. 13.

CARY (H.) A Lexicon to Herodotus, Greek and English, adapted to the text of Gaisford and Baehr. *Oxford*, 1843. 8°. 107. A. 11.

GREEK LANGUAGE—*contd.*

YONGE (C. D.) An English-Greek Lexicon. *London*, 1849. 4°. 158. B. 17.

DOEDERLEIN (L.) Homerisches Glossarium. 3 Bde. *Erlangen*, 1850–58. 8°. 156. G. 49.

MURE (W.) A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 4 vols. *London*, 1850–53. 8°. 156. G. 75.

VALPY (*Rev.* F. E. J.) A Manual of Latin Etymology as ultimately derived, with but few exceptions, from the Greek Language. *London*, 1852. 4°. 158. B. 29.

TURNER (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus. *London*, 1853. 8°. 107. A. 13.

BOPP (F.) Vergleichendes Accentuationssystem nebst einer gedrängten Darstellung der grammatischen Übereinstimmungen des Sanskrit und Griechischen. *Berlin*, 1854. 8°. 176. B. 29.

SYMONDS (*Rev.* A. R.) A Grammar of the Greek Language, *etc.* *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 158. B. 7.

TAWNEY (C. H.) The Desirability of introducing Latin and Greek into Indian Universities. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 145 (8).

WEBER (A.) Indische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Aussprache des Griechischen. [*Berlin*, 1872.] 8°.

BLACKIE (J. S.) Horæ Hellenicæ: essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. *London*, 1874. 8°. 156 G. 135.

FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean of Westminster.* Greek Grammar Rules drawn up for the use of the Harrow School. *London*, [1881?] 8°. 158. B. 3.

PSICHARI (J.) Essai de phonétique néo-grecque. Futur composé du grec moderne. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 17.

—— Essai de phonétique néo grecque. Doublets syntactiques ὄταν ὄνταν, *etc.* *Paris*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 1.

—— Essais de grammaire historique néo-grecque. L'article féminin pluriel au moyen Âge et de nos jours et la première declinaison moderne. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1886–89. 8°. 53. F. 9.

EWING (*Rev.* J. C. R.) Lugát-i-Yunání, jis men wah sab alfáz hain, jo ki ahd i-jadid ke asl Yúnání nuskhon men páyo játe hain, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°. 177. B. 51.

KING (J. E.) and COOKSON (C.) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 158. B. 49.

PSICHARI (J.) Observations phonétiques sur quelques phénomènes néo-grecs. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 17.

PORTIUS (S.) Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris. Reproduction de l'édition de 1638. Suivie d'un commentaire grammatical et historique par W. Meyer *Paris*, 1889. 8° 158. F. 41.

PSICHARI (J.) Etudes de philologie néo-grecque. Recherches sur le développement historique du grec. *Paris*, 1892 8°. 158. F. 2.

GREEK LANGUAGE—concld.

BYRNE (J.) Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic Roots. Second edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 6. C.

LIDDELL (H. G.) and SCOTT (R.) A Greek-English Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1897. 4°. 5. I.

PERNOT (H.) Grammaire grecque moderne, *etc* *Paris*, 1897, 8°. 158. F. 25.

A COMPANION to Greek Studies. Edited by L. Whibley, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 6. C.

SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Primer of Classical and English Philology. *Oxford*, 1905. 8° 158. B. 47.

PSICHARI (J.) Τὸ Ταξίδι μου. 'Εκδοσις' Β. Αθηνα' 1905. 8°. 158. F. 47.

THOMPSON (*Sir* E. M.) Hand book of Greek and Latin Palæography. Third edition, with additions, *etc.* [With plates] *London*, 1906. 8°. 158. B. 51.

GREEK LITERATURE.

See also DRAMA AND STAGE

BEATTIE (J.) Essays: on poetry and music, as they affect the mind, on laughter, and ludicrous composition, on the utility of classical learning *Edinburgh*, 1778. 8°. 156 E. 373

EYRING (J. N.) Synopsis Historiæ literariæ qua Orientis, Græcæ, Romana, item aliarum linguarum scriptis cultarum literatura tabulis synchronisticis exhibetur. *Gottingae*, 1783. 4°. 156. G. 149

ENCHIRIDION ÆSCHYLEUM: sive notæ in Æschyli Tragœdias. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1832. 8° 156. G. 59.

BLAND (*Rev.* R.) Collections from the Greek Anthology. *London*, 1833. 8° 157. E. 41.

TATE (J) An Introduction to the principal Greek Tragic and Comic Metres. *London*, 1834. 8°. 158. B. 11.

A SELECTION from the Greek verses of Shrewsbury School, prefaced by a short account of the Iambic metre and style of Greek tragedy. *Cambridge* 1841. 8°. 156 G. 81.

DINDORF (G) Metra Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis et Aristophanis descripta a G Dindorfio *Oxonii* 1842 8°. 158 B. 5.

HOFFMANN (CAR AUG JUL) Quæstiones Homericæ 2 tom. *Clausthaliæ*, 1842, 48. 8° 156 G 203.

WENRICH (J. G.) De auctorum Græcorum versionibus et commentariis Syriacis, Arabicis, Armeniacis, Persicisque commentatio, *etc* *Lipsiæ*, 1842. 8°. 174. D. 25.

BOYES (J. F.) Illustrations of the Tragedies of Æschylus and Sophocles, from the Greek, Latin and English Poets. *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. 156. G. 33.

MÜLLER (C. O) History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. Translated. *London*, 1847. 8°. 156. G. 73

MURE (W.) A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 4 vols. *London*, 1850–53. 8°. 156. G. 75.

GREEK LITERATURE—concld.

BROWNE (R. W.) A History of Classical Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 156. G. 35.

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) Classical Scholarship and Classical learning ... A practical essay on liberal education. *Cambridge*, 1856 8°. 148. G. 75.

GLADSTONE (*Rt. Hon.* W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1858. 8°. 156. G. 185

MÜLLER (C. O.) History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156 G. 187.

WATSON (*Rev.* J. S.) The Life of Richard Porson. *London*, 1861. 8°. 148. G. 163.

BROWNING (E. B.) The Greek Christian Poets and the English Poets. *London*, 1863 16°. 157. E. 37.

GLADSTONE (*Rt Hon.* W. E.) Homer. *London*, 1878. 16° 157. E. 35.

—— Landmarks of Homeric Study. Together with an essay on the points of contact between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. *London*, 1890. 8° 157. E. 33.

LEGRAND (E.) and PERNOT (H.) Chrestomathie grecque moderne *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 157. E. 1.

MURRAY (G.) A History of Ancient Greek Literature. *London*, 1902 8°. 25. A.

SEYFFERT (O.) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature & Art. From the German. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. H.

A COMPANION to Greek Studies. Edited .. by L. Whibley, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 6. C.

GREELY.

SCHLEY (W. S.) and SOLEY (J. R.) The Rescue of Greely Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, [1885] 8°. 98 C. 87.

GREENLAND.

A COLLECTION of documents on Spitzbergen and Greeland, comprising a translation from F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from Isaac de la Peyrere's Histoire du Groenland: and God's Power and Providence in the preservation of men in Greenland. *London*, 1855. 8°. 17. A. 15.

ZENO (N) The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern Seas, in the 14th century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost Colony of Greenland. *London*, 1873. 8°. 17. C. 5.

BAFFIN (W.) The Voyages of William Baffin, 1621-1622. *London*, 1881. 8°. 17 C. 16.

GRELLET, Stephen.

GUEST (W.) Stephen Grellet. Fifth edition, with .. illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 16029.

GRESHAM, Sir Thomas.

BURGON (J. W.) The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Gresham. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. D. 175.

GREY, Earl.

LIEVEN, *Princess*. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. 3 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 108. B. 39.

GREY, Sir William.

REPORT of a Public Meeting held in honor of Sir William Grey, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. Reprinted from the "Hindoo Patriot". *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 169. D. 97 (8).

GRIMSTON, Hon. R.

GALE (F.) The Life of the Hon. Robert Grimston, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 124. D. 271.

GROTE, George.

GROTE (*Mrs.* H.) The Personal Life of George Grote. *London*, 1873. 8°. 156. F. 381.

GROUND-NUTS.

BENSON (C.) The Ground-nut—Arachis Hypogæa. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 10199.

BARBER (C. A.) The Ground-nut crops growing near Panruti in South Arcot. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 10199.

LEATHER (*Dr.* J. W.) The Ground-Nut Crop A report on certain analyses of the ground-nut by Dr. J. W. Leather, and notes on some experiments made thereon by C. Benson *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 10199.

GUAM.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.*—A List of Books—with references to periodicals—on Samoa and Guam. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 161. D. 12.

GUATEMALA.

STOLL (O.) Die Ethnologie der Indianerstamme von Guatemala. ... Mit 2 Tafeln, etc *Leiden*, 1889. 4°. 207 A. 1

NIEDERLEIN (G.) The Republic of Guatemala *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 1.

GUERNSEY. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.

GUIANA.

CERFBERR (A. E.) La Guyane, civilisation et barbarie, coutumes et paysages. *Paris*, 1854. 8° 102. E. 5.

DALTON (*Dr.* H. G.) The History of British Guiana. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 122. H. 5.

JENKINS (E.) The Coolie: his Rights and Wrongs. Notes of a journey to British Guiana *London*, 1871. 8° 102. C 5.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Dutch Guiana. *London*, 1876. 8°. 102. C. 3.

BODDAM WHETHAM (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. *London*, 1879. 8°. 102. C. 1.

COMINS (*Surg.-Maj.* D. W. D.) Diary of Tour in Surinam, or Dutch Guiana. *Calcutta*, 1892. fol. 162. A. 58 (5).

GUIANA—*concld.*

JOEST (W.) Ethnographisches und Verwandtes aus Guayana. *Leiden*, 1893. 4°. 207. A. 1.

CROOKALL (*Rev.* L.) British Guiana, or work and wanderings among the Creoles and Coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country. *London*, 1898. 8°. 16. F.

KIRKE (H.) Twenty-five Years in British Guiana. *London*, 1898. 8° 16. F.

GUICOWAR. *See* MAHRATTAS.

GUINEA.

AZURARA (G. E. DE) The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1896–99. 8°. 18. A. 10.

GUISE, Dukes of.

BOUILLE (R. DE) Histoire des ducs de Guise. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1849–50. 8°. 13. B. 33.

GUIZOT, F.

WITT (H. DE) Monsieur Guizot in private life' 1787–1874. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. C. 25.

GUJARAT.

CORMACK (*Rev.* J.) Account of the abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat. *London*, 1815. 8° 171. E. 9.

BRIGGS (H. G.) The Cities of Gujaràshtra: their topography and history illustrated, in the journal of a recent tour, with accompanying documents. Pts. 1, 2 *Bombay*, 1849. 4°. 168 B. 2.

Apparently no more was published.

FORBES (A. K.) Ras Mala; or, Hindoo annals of the Province of Goozerat, in Western India. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 168. A. 5.

WATSON (*Lieut.-Col.* J. W.) History of Gujarat (Musalman Period, A.D. 1297-1760.) *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 168. A. 23.

BUHLER (G.) Eleven Land-grants of the Chaulukyas of Anhilvad. A contribution to the history of Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1877. 16°. 172. F. 125.

FORBES (A. K.) Ras Mala ... New Edition. With an introduction by Major J. W. Watson and a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 168. A. 29.

BAHRAMJI (M. M.) Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 163. F. 79.

BAYLEY (*Sir* E. C.) The History of India as told by its own historians. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties, Gujarat. *London*, 1886. 8°. 168. A. 7

OLIVER (E. E.) Coins of the Muhammadan Kings of Gujarat.. With ... plates. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 174. B. 19 (9).

DAVIES (*Capt.* H.) Customary Law of the Gujrat District. *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 9 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series

EDALJI DOSABHAI. A History of Gujarat. *Ahmadabad*, 1894. 8°. 168. A. 19.

GUJARATI LANGUAGE.

GANGADHAR SASTRI PHADAKE. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. *Bombay*, 1842. 8°. 176. H. 18.

GUJARATI LANGUAGE—

MUHAMMAD KASIM. A Dictionary, Goojrattee and English. *Bombay*, 1846. fol. 176. H. 2.

CLARKSON (*Rev.* W.) A Grammar of the Gúzrati Language. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. 176. H. 8.

KÂRSÂNDAS MÛLJI. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujrati and English. *Bombay*, 1868. 32°. 176. H. 11.

SHÂPURJÎ EDALJÎ. A Dictionary, Gujarati and English. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 176. H. 9.

ARDESHIR FRAMJI MOOS and NÂNABHAI RASTAMJI RÂNINÂ. A Dictionary, English and Gujrati. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1873. 4°. 176. H. 4.

JAMASPJI DASTUR MINOCHEHERJI JAMASP ASANA. Pahlavi, Gujarâti and English Dictionary. 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1877–86. 8°. 177. F. 19.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Marathi and *Gujarati Printed Books in the Library of the* British Museum. *London*, 1892. 4°. 222. B. 11.

SAINT CLAIR-TISDALL (*Rev.* W.) A Simplified Grammar of the Gujarâti Language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary *London*, 1892. 8°. 6. B.

TAYLOR (G. P.) The Student's Gujarâti Grammar. *Surat*, 1893. 8°. 176. H. 1.

BELSARE (M. B.) The Pronouncing and etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1895. 8°. 6 E.

BHAGU F. KARBHARI The Student's Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1899. 8°. 176. H. 5.

GUJARS.

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H.) Jats, Gujars, and Ahirs *Supdt., Government Printing*: *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 173. H. 109

One of the "Handbooks for the Indian Army"

GUMLI. *See* BHUMLI.

GUMS and GLUES.

LAMBERT (T.) Glue, Gelatine, and their allied products, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8°. 29. B.

GUMS AND RESINS.

REPORT by Dr. M. C. Cooke on the gum resins oleo-resins, and resinuous products in the Indian Museum, or produced in India. Prepared under the direction of the Reporter on the products of India. *London*, 1874. fol B D 8.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Preliminary List of the economic products of India ... Part 1. Gums and resins. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 9089.

Proof copy.

STANDAGE (H. C) Cements, Pastes, Glues, and Gums. *London*, 1904. 8°. 135 G. 259

GUNNERY.

PAPACINO D'ANTONI (*Maj.-Gen.* A. V.) A Treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire-Arms, and a treatise on the service of Artillery in time of war. *London*, 1789. 8°. 129. A. 21

GUNNERY—*contd.*

ROBINS (B.) New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of the force of Gunpowder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions. *London*, 1805. 8°. 129. A. 15.

SCLOPPETARIA: or considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns ... By a Corporal of Riflemen [H. Beaufoy]. *London*, 1808. 8°. 129. A. 23.

MACDONALD (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) A Circumstantial and explanatory account of experiments, lately made at the Royal Artillery Depot at Woolwich... With a view of ascertaining comparative accuracy of the relative times of burning of Fuzes driven by a machine opposed to those of the common description: with a correspondence carried on in the years 1816 and 1818, on this and other important branches of the science of Artillery. *London*, 1819. 8°. 129 A. 161.

DECKER (*Capt.* E) An Elementary Treatise on Artillery. *Madras*, 1839. 8°. 129. A. 87.

DOUGLAS (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* H) A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. *London*, 1851. 8° 129. D. I.

CHESNEY (*Gen.* F. R) Observations on the past and present state of Fire-Arms, and on the probable effects in war of the new Musket, *etc.* *London*, 1852 8°. 129. A. 199.

JERVIS (*Capt.* H. J. W.) The Rifle-Musket: a practical treatise on the Enfield-Pritchett rifle, recently adopted in the British service *London*, 1854 8°. 129. A. 221

MALLETT (R) On the Physical Conditions involved in the Construction of Artillery, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 4°. 129. A. 16.

DOVE (P. E.) The Revolver. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. 129. A. 189.

GREENER (W.) Gunnery in 1858: being a treatise on rifles, cannon and sporting arms. *London*, 1858. 8°. 129. A 191.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on Artillery adapted to instruction in camp or reference in the field. *Bombay*, 1859. 8° 170. B. 49.

HAWES (*Capt.* A. B) Rifle Ammunition: being notes on the manufactures connected therewith, as conducted by the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. *London*, 1859. 8°. 129. A 239.

REILLY (*Capt.* W E M.) Siege of Sebastopol. An account of the artillery operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and Royal Naval Brigade before Sebastopol in 1854 and 1855. *London*, 1859 4°. 129. A. 2.

ANDERSON (*Col.* W.) Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal With a record of the experiments carried on to ascertain the value of charge, windage, vent and weight, etc., in mortars and muskets. *London*, 1862. 8°. 170. B. 8.

FORSYTH (*Capt.* J.) The Sporting Rifle and its projectiles *London*, 1863 8°. 136. B. 117.

GUNNERY—*contd.*

ANOTHER "Story of the Guns"; or, Sir Emerson Tennent and the Whitworth Gun. By the Fraser Reviewer. *London*, 1864. 8°. 129. C. 93.

FRASER (*Col.* G. H. J. A.) Notes on material as at present issued by the Royal Laboratory, Woolwich, for smoothbore guns, Armstrong. *Woolwich*, 1864. 8°. 170. B. 53 (5).

DOUGALL (J. D.) Shooting simplified; a concise treatise on guns and shooting. *London*, 1865. 8° 136. B 69

HOLLEY (A. L.) A Treatise on Ordnance and Armor. *New York*, 1865. 8°. 129. A 185.

FITZPATRICK (*Lieut.* F. S.) Notes on Musketry adapted to the new Snider-Enfield. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 170. B. 53 (6).

ABBOT (*Brig.-Gen.* H. L.) Siege Artillery in the campaigns against Richmond *New York*, 1868. 8°. 129. A. 213.

VOYLE (*Col.* G. E.) A Dictionary of Artillery and other military and scientific terms. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 129. A. 41.

DUNCAN (*Capt.* F.) History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 2 vols *London*, 1872 73. 8°. 110. D. 1.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Proceedings ... 1873. *London*, [1873]. 8°. 129. C. 125.

MEARES (*Lieut.* H. J.) The Important Points to be observed in Musketry Instruction—Preliminary Drill, *etc.* *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 170. B. 169

WELDON (*Capt* F.) Range Finder. *Bombay*, 1875. 8° 129. A. 17

BOLTON (T.) Hand-book for Bolton's Range-Finder. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 129 C. 67 (5).

WALSH (J. A.) The Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle. 2 vols *London*, 1882 84. 8°. 136. B. 27

WATSON (F.) The Artillerists' Compendium, 1881. *Rawalpindi*, 1882. 8°. 129. C. 67 (6)

—— *Rawalpindi*, 1882 16°. 129. A 9.

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-79 Battery History *Lahore*, 1886. 8°. 129. A. 89. *No. 3 Peshawar Mountain Battery. P. F. F.*

CATECHISM on Musketry. [The preface signed: C. E. Even, Lieut.] *Bombay*, 1886. 16°. 170. B. 111.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Report *Allahabad*, 1887. 8° 170. B. 1.

FIVE HUNDRED questions on the extra subject of Musketry Instruction. By T. S. B *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 170. B. 75 (4).

WIEHE (*Maj.* G.) Musketry Fire Tactics and Collective Firing. *Calcutta*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 21.

KITCHENER (*Maj.-Gen.* F. W.) The Soldier's Range Note Book for Regulars and Volunteers, with regulation and Wimbledon target diagrams, and notes on range shooting. *Lahore*, 1888. *obl.* 8°. 170. B. 121.

LEFRANC (E. A.) Scoring Book for Wimbledon & Military Targets. *Calcutta*, 1888. *obl.* 8°. 170. B. 131.

GUNNERY—*concld.*

NEWMAN & Co. W. Newman and Co.'s Target Register. With a few practical hints for shooting men by an old volunteer. *Calcutta*, [1888]. *obl.* 16°. 170. B. 133.

DU MOULIN (*Capt.* L. F.) Rifle Shooting and hints for the annual course. *Lahore*, 1889. 16°. 170. B. 117.

MAY (*Lieut.-Col.* E. S.) Field Artillery, with the other arms: its employment. *London*, 1898. 8°. 129. A. 117.

GREENER (W. W.) The Gun and its development. *London*, 1899. 8°. 136. B. 237.

BETHELL (*Maj.* H. A.) Modern Guns and Gunnery. *Woolwich*, 1905. 8°. 129. A. 293.

GUNPOWDER PLOT.

JARDINE (D.) A Narrative of the Gunpowder-Plot. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. C. 71.

GURDASPUR DISTRICT.

DANE (L. W.) Customary Law of the main tribes in Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 18[illegible] 8° 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 12 of the "Punjab Customary Law" Series.

GURGAON.

WILSON (J.) The Code of Tribal Custom, Gurgaon District. [*Lahore*, 1879]. 8°. 0424.

GURHWAL.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) Tram Roads in Northern India in connection with the iron mines of Kumaon and Gurhwal, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8° 169. A. 33 (1).

ATKINSON (E. T.) The Garhwál District. [*Allahabad*, 1875] 8°. 162 A. 7 (32).

GURJUN OIL.

DOUGALL (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun oil. *Calcutta*, 1875 8°. 132 H. 69.

—— Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun oil. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 3.

GURKHALI LANGUAGE

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL (*Lieut.* M. E.) and KUSHAL SING BURATHOKI, *Subadar* Khás Gurkhali Grammar and Vocabulary *Calcutta*, 1899. 16°. 177. E. 101.

GURKHAS.

VANSITTART (*Lieut.-Col.* E.) Notes on Goorkhás; being a short account of their country, history, characteristics, clans, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1890. 8° 164. E 17.

—— Gurkhas. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 173. H. 10.

One of the "Handbooks for the Indian Army."

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

CHAPMAN (*Rev.* B.) The History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the Thirty Years' Wars up to the King's death. *London*, 1856 8°. 113. D. 7.

TRENCH (R. C.) Gustavus Adolphus in Germany and other lectures on the Thirty Years' War. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. D. 27.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS—*contd.*

STEVENS (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. G. 131.

DODGE (*Lieut.-Col.* T. A.) Great Captains. Gustavus Adolphus: a History of the Art of War from its revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession War, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the Great Swede. *London*, [1896.] 8°. 14. B.

GUSTAVUS VASA.

The HISTORY of Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113 G. 107.

GUTTA-PERCHA.

See also INDIA RUBBER.

BRANNT (W. T.) India Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Balata ... Illustrated, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1900 8°. 135. G. 167

JUMELLE (H.) Le Cacaoyer, sa culture et son exploitation dans tous les pays de production. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 135 G. 339

ROMBURGH (P. VAN) Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta-percha cultivées aux Indes néerlandaises ... Ouvrage orné de . . planches, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1903. 8°. 135. G. 54

GWALIOR.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj. Gen. Sir* A.) A Few Notes and Experiments on the Stone and Timber of the Gwalior Territory; showing their values as building materials. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8° P. P. 949

COOPLAND (R. M.) A Lady's Escape from Gwalior and life in the Fort of Agra during the Mutinies of 1857. *London*, 1859. 8° 166. D. 93

SURENDRA NĀTH RĀYA. A History of the Native States of India Vol. I—Gwalior *Calcutta*, 1888. 8° 166. G. 1

MUKUND WAMANRAO BURWAI Introduction to the History of the Gwalior Dominions of H. H. Maharaja Sindia, *etc.* *Poona*, 1902, *etc.* 16°. 167. D. 25

In progress

GYMNASTICS.

CHUCKERBUTTY (*Dr.* S. G.) Dr. Chuckerbutty's Discourse to the Bethune Society ... on the Physical Education of the people of India. [*Calcutta*, 1851.] fol. 132. F. 8 (2).

BLACKWELL (E.) The Laws of Life, with special reference to the physical education of Girls. *London*, 1859. 8°. 134. B. 19.

DAUBENY (*Capt.* ST. J.) Military Gymnastics in India. *Poona*, 1869. 8°. 170 B 55 (2)

MACLAREN (A.) System of Physical Education. *Oxford*, 1869. 8° 134. B. 13

SHEARMAN (M.) Athletics and Football ... *London*, 1888. 8°. 24. A

HAFIZ-UL-MULK.

MUSTAUJIB, *Nawāb Khān Bahādur.* The Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz. Rehmut Khan, entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. *London*, 1831. 8°. 169. D. 25.

HAIDAR ALI.

ROBSON (*Capt* F.) The Life of Hyder Ally: with an account of his usurpation of the kingdom of Mysore, and other contiguous provinces. To which is annexed a genuine narrative of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war, taken by his son, Tippoo Saib. *London*, 1786. 8°. 169. D. 45.

MUNRO (*Capt.* I.) A Narrative of the Military Operations, on the Coromandel Coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch and Hyder Ally Cawn from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784. *London*, 1789 4°. 165. G. 2.

BRISTOW (J.) A Narrative of the sufferings of J. Bristow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during ten years' captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. *Calcutta*, 1792 8°. 147. E. 101. C. (5).

—— A Narrative of the sufferings of J. Bristow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during ten years' captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. *Calcutta*, 1794. 4°. 169. C. 121.

MICHAUD (J.) Histoire des progrès et de la chûte de l'Empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo Sahib. 2 tom *Paris*, 1801. 8°. 167. F 13.

FAY (E.) *Mrs.* Original Letters from India; containing a narrative of a journey through Egypt, and the author's imprisonment at Calicut by Hyder Ally. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 163. D. 59.

SCURRY (J.) The Captivity, sufferings, and escape of J. Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tipoo Saib. *London*, 1824 12°. 169. C. 219

HUSAIN 'ALI KHĀN, *Mir, Kirmāni* The History of Hydur Naik, ... Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut .. Translated by Col W. Miles *London*, 1842 8°. 15. E

The HISTORY of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or new memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes By M. M. D. L. T. [*i.e.*, Le Maitre de La Tour, the Life of Hyder Shah being translated from the French of Le Maitre de LaTour, and that of Tippoo Sultan extracted from C. Stuart's Catalogue and memoirs of Tippoo Sultaun] *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 167. F. 1.

The HISTORY of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or new memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes. By M. M. D. L. T. [*i.e.*, Le Maitre de La Tour, the life of Hyder Shah being translated from French of Le Maitre de LaTour, and that of Tippoo Sultan extracted from C. Stuart's catalogue and memoirs of Tippoo Sultaun]. *London*, 1855. 8°. 15. C.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Hyder Ali's last war. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169 A. 37 (7).

BOWRING (L. B.) Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan and the struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 12. C. 17.

HAIG, *Gen.* F. T.

HAIG (C. A.) Memories of the Life of General F. T. Haig. *London*, 1902. 8°. 169. C. 287.

AILEYBURY.

EPHENS (H. M.) An Account of the East India College at Haileybury—1806—1857. *See* LOWELL (A. L.) Colonial Civil Service, *etc.* 1900. 8°. 148. H. 15.

AILSTORMS. *See* METEOROLOGY.

AINAN. *See* CHINA.

AIR.

OLMES (*Vet. Lieut.* J. D. E.) Native Beliefs regarding the Hairmarks on horses and cattle. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 10199.

AJJIS.

ANSLATION of the proceedings held in two cases tried in 1847 before the Session Judge of Dacca, in which Doodo Meea and his followers, belonging to the sect of Hadjees or Ferazees, were charged with unlawful assemblage attended with wounding, plunder, arson, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. 14344.

AKA DIALECT. *See* CHIN LANGUAGE.

AKLUYT, Richard.

RKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. *London*, 1896. 8°. 124. A. 89 (11).

AMBURG.

OLY (*Rev.* G.) The Year of Liberation: journal of the defence of Hamburgh against the French army under Marshall Davoust, in 1813. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. D. 109

MBURG.—*Handelskammer.* Jahresbericht ber das Jahr 1904, [*etc.*] *Hamburg*, 1904, *etc.* 8° P. P. 1025.
In progress.

AMILTON, *Lady.*

JEFFERSON (J. C.) Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. An Historical Biography. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 124 F. 55.

AMILTON, *Sir* William.

RLING (J. H.) Sir William Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. An analysis. *London*, 1865. 8°. 100. B. 12.

TCH (J.) Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 151 D. 51.

NOCK (W. H. S.) Sir William Hamilton. [A biography.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 49.

AMLEY, *Gen. Sir* Edward Bruce.

ND (A. I.) The Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1895. 8°. 11. F

AMPDEN, John.

ENT (G. N. T. G.) Some Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 2 vols *London*, 1832. 8° 124. D. 123

AND.

MISH (R.) The Psychonomy of the Hand; or, the hand an index of mental development, according to M. M. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. *London*, 1865. 4°. 134. B. 2.

HAND—*concld.*

HENRY (E. R.) Classification and uses of Finger Prints. *London*, 1900. 8°. 21. G.

HÄNDEL, G.

SCHOELCHER (V.) The Life of Händel. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. B. 91.

HAND-LOOMS. *See* TEXTILE FABRICS.

HANNAY, *Lieut.-Col.*

STEWART (*Capt* R.) Narrative of a transaction which passed in Bengal in 1782-83, between James Fraser, Esq., and the executors of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Hannay. 2 pts. [*London*], 1787. 4°. 172. C. 22.

HANNINGTON, *Bishop.*

DAWSON (E. C.) James Hannington, D.D., first Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa. *London*. 1887. 8°. 160. M. 15.

HARBOURS. *See* PORTS.

HARDINGE, *Viscount.*

See also PUNJAB.—*History.*

HARDINGE, *Viscount.* Viscount Hardinge. *Oxford*, 1891. 8° 12. C. 18.

HARDOI.

NEVILL (H. R.) Hardoi: a gazetteer, being volume XLI of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Naini Tal*, 1904 8°. 162. G. 137.

HARE, David.

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPADHYAYA (*Rev.*) A Discourse delivered at the Hindu College on the Hare Anniversary, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 29 (1).

MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR, (*Dr*) David Hare and the obligations of the Hindu community to promote scientific education. [*Calcutta*, 1876.] 8°. 169. A. 63 (13).

PYARI CHAND MITRA A Biographical Sketch of David Hare. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 169. C 151.

NAGENDRA NATH GHOSA The Contact of the East and the West A paper read ... at an anniversary meeting in commemoration of the death of David Hare. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 172. A. 199 (4).

HARE, E.

HARE (*Maj.* E. C.) Memoirs of Edward Hare, C.S.I., late Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal. *London*, 1900. 8°. 133. H. 23.

HARENDRA KRISNA RAYA, *Kumar Bahadur.* Copies of Testimonials of the services of Kumár Hárendrá Krishná Rai Báhádur, commencing from the year 1851. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 169. D. 97 (2).

HARIHARA.

The LEGENDS of the Shrine of Harihara, in the Province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit by Rev. T. Foulkes. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 178. C. 131.

HARRIS CHANDER MUKHERJEE.

FRAMJI BOMANJI. Lights and Shades of the East: or, a study of the life of Baboo Harrischander; and passing thoughts on India and its people, their present and future. *Bombay,* 1863. 8°. 169. C. 109.

HARMONY. *See* ÆSTHETICS.

HARNESS-MAKING.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Harness making. With ... engravings, *etc.* *London,* 1904. 8°. 135. G. 327.

HAROUN ALRASCHID. *See* ARABIA.—*History.*

HARRIS, *Lord.*

OPINIONS of the Indian Press on Lord Harris's Administration and the hollowness of the permanent memorial in his honour by his friends and admirers. *Bombay,* 1895. 8°. Pam. 11.

HARSADEBA.

SATIS CHANDRA ACHÂRYYA, *Vidyabhusana.* Notes on Ratnâvalî, [of Harsadeba] with English and Bengali translations, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1903. 8°. 174 E. 195.

HARTLEY.

BOWER (G. S.) Hartley and James Mill. *London,* 1881. 8°. 151. D. 45.

HARTMANN, *Bishop.*

ANTHONY MARY (*R v*) The Life of the Right Rev. Dr. A. Hartmann, O C, Bishop of Derbe, Prelate, Vicar Apostolic of Patna. *Calcutta,* 1868. 8°. 179. B. 43.

HASHMADAD KHAN.

MENDES (A. I) Report of the proceedings in the matters of Ameer Khan and of Hashmadad Khan. *Calcutta,* 1870. 8°. 171. A. 213 (1).

HASTINGS, *Lieut.-Col.* Edward G. G.

OBITUARY MEMOIR of Lieut-Col. Edward G. G. Hastings, C B (Judicial Commissioner of Peshawar). *London,* [1884]. 8°. Pam. 11.

Printed for private circulation.

HASTINGS, *Marquis of.*

ADMINISTRATION of the Marquis of Hastings and pecuniary transactions at Hyderabad and proposed annuity to the Marquis of Hastings. Vol. 3. *London,* [ ]. fol. 14366.

Imperfect, wanting pp. 1-12 at the beginning, and also a portion at the end.

PRINSEP (H. T) A Narrative of the Political and Military transactions of British India, under the administration of the Marques of Hastings, 1813 to 1818. *London,* 1820. 4°. 165. H. 6.

HASTINGS, *Marquess of.* Summary of the Administration of the Indian Government, by the Marquess of Hastings, during the period that he filled the office of the Governor-General. *London,* 1824. 8°. 172. A. 305.

HASTINGS, MARQUIS of—*contd.*

PRINSEP (H. T.) History of the Political and Military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-1823. 2 vols. *London,* 1825. 8°. 165. H. 17.

HASTINGS, *Marquess of.* [FRANCIS RAWDON HASTINGS.] The Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings, K.G., Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in India. 2 vols. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. C. 83.

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) The Marquess of Hastings, K G. *Oxford,* 1893. 8°. 12. C. 19.

HASTINGS, Warren.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanors, against Warren Hastings...presented to the House of Commons, on the 4th day of April 1786. *London,* 1786. 8°. 169. C. 243.

INDIA COURIER Extraordinary. Proceedings of Parliament relating to Warren Hastings containing Mr. Burke's Charges and Mr. Hastings's Defence. [By Major Mitchell.] vol. 1. [*London*], 1786. fol. 14377.

MINUTES of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the House of Commons...appointed to consider the several articles of charge of High Crimes, and Misdemeanors, presented to the House against Warren Hastings, *etc.* *London,* 1786. 8°. 169. C. 255.

MITCHELL (*Maj.* D) [Ind]ia Courier Extraordinary. Proceedings of Parliament relating to Warren Hastings, Esq., containing Mr Burke's Charges and Mr. Hastings's Defence Vol. I. [Edited by Major Mitchell.] [*London*], 1786. fol. 14377.

Title-page is mutilated.

STAATS UND GELEHRTE ZEITUNG des Hamburgischen unpartheyischen Correspondenten. 4 April, 1787. [With an account of the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.] [*Hamburg*], 1787. 4°. 203. A 39.

REFLEXIONS on Impeaching and Impeachers: addressed to Warren Hastings, Esq. [In verse.] *London,* 1788. 4°. 175 C. 2 (2).

COPIES of the several testimonials transmitted from Bengal by the Governor General and Council, relative to Warren Hastings, *etc.* *London,* 1789. 8°. 169. C. 75.

SIMPKIN, *pseud.* [*i.e.* RALPH BROOME]. Letters from Simpkin the Second, to his dear brother in Wales; containing an humble description of the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq., from the commencement to the close of the Sessions in 1789, *etc.* *London,* 1789. 8°. 172. A. 497.

BROOME (R.) A Comparative Review of the Administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and in peace. *London,* 1791 8°. 169. A. 65.

AN ACCOUNT of the Expenses incurred by the Solicitors employed by the House of Commons in the impeachment against Warren Hastings. *London,* 1792. 8°. 169. C. 253.

HASTINGS, Warren—*contd.*

A DETAILED ACCOUNT of the proceedings in the House of Lords on the subject of the Articles charged in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. *London,* 1795. 8°.
169. C. 231.

The HISTORY of the Trial of Warren Hastings, ... To which is added an account of the proceedings of various General Courts of the Hon'ble East India Company, held in consequence of his acquittal.
London, 1796. 8°. 169. C 237.

DEBAT[E] of the House of Lord[s] on the evidence delivered in the tri[al] of Warren Hastin[gs], Esq , proceedings of the East India Company in consequence of his acquittal: and testimonials of the British and Native inhabitants of India, relative to his character and conduct. *London,* 1797. 4°.
12 H

HASTINGS (W.) *Gov.-Gen. of India.* A Narrative of the insurrection which happened in the zemeedary of Banaris (*sic*) in the month of August 1871, and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district.
Calcutta, 1853. 4°. 13. B.

IMPEY (E. B.) Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, Bengal, with anecdotes of Warren Hastings.
London, 1857. 8°. 12 F.

BOND (*Sir* E. A.) Speeches of the Managers and Counsel in the Trial of Warren Hastings. 4 vols. *London,* 1859 61. 8°.
169 F 1.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J.) Warren Hastings a biography. *London,* 1878. 8°.
169 C 137

BURGES (*Sir* J. B.) *Bart* Selections from the letters and correspondence of Sir J. B Burges, Bart. *London,* 1885 8°.
124. D. 465

Contains an account of the relations between the author and Warren Hastings

BUSTEED (*Dr.* H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta, being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey.
Calcutta, 1888 8°. 163 B 13.

The ADMINISTRATION of Warren Hastings
Bhowanipore, 1889. fol. 172. A. 14

PRÂN NÂTH SARASVATI. The Administration of Warren Hastings. *Calcutta,* 1889. fol.
172. A. 4.

LYALL (*Sir* A. C.) Warren Hastings
London, 1891. 8°. 11. B. 30.

FORREST (G. W.) The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772-1785
Calcutta, 1892. 8°. 15. D.

STRACHEY (*Sir* J.) Hastings in the Rohilla War. *Oxford,* 1892. 8°. 15. F.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J.) Warren Hastings. *Oxford,* 1892 8°. 12. C. 10.

LAWSON (*Sir* C. A.) The Private Life of Warren Hastings. *London,* 1894. 8°. 12. F.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Life of Warren Hastings. *London,* 1894. 8°. 12. E.

HASTINGS, Warren—*concld.*

BUSTEED (*Dr.* H E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta, being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey.
Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 17. H.

MACAULAY, *Lord* [THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY] Macaulay's Essay on Warren Hastings. Edited by J. Downie.
London, 1900. 8°. 169. C. 155.

WATTENDORFF (L.) Ein englischer Conquistador des achzehnten Jahrhunderts (Warren Hastings). *Hamm i W.,* 1900. 8°.
Pam. 11.

HASTINGS (W.) *Gov.-Genl. of India.* The Letters of Warren Hastings to his wife. Transcribed ... from the originals in the British Museum. Introduced and annotated by S. C. Grier [*pseud., i.e.,* Miss Hilda Gregg].
London, 1905. 8°. 12. G.

HAUSA LANGUAGE.

ROBINSON (C. H.) Dictionary of the Hausa Language. *Cambridge,* 1900. 8°.
169. B. 3.

HAUGHTON, *Lieut.-Col.* John.

YATE (*Maj.* A. C.) Lieutenant Colonel John Haughton, Commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah A memoir.
London, 1900. 8°. 169. C. 193.

HAVELOCK, *Sir* Henry.

BROCK (*Rev* W.) A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B.
London, 1858 8°. 169 C. 165.

CROMMELIN (*Capt.* W. A.) Memorandum on the three passages of the River Ganges at Cawnpore during the rainy season of 1857, by the Oude Field Force under command of the late Major-General Sir Henry Havelock [*Calcutta,* 1858] fol. 170 A 10.

OWEN (*Rev* W.) The Good Soldier. A memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, *etc.*
London, [1858]. 12°. 169 C. 179

MARSHMAN (J C) Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B.
London, 1860. 8°. 169 C. 13.

FORBES (A. H) Havelock *London,* 1890. 8°.
169. C. 123.

HAWAII ISLANDS.

HILL (S. S) Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. *London,* 1856. 8°.
105. B. 7.

BIRD, afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) The Hawaiian Archipelago *London,* 1876. 8°
105. B. 53.

FORNANDER (A.) An Account of the Polynesian Race, its origin and migrations, and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. 3 vols. *London,* 1878 85. 8°. 155. F. 23.

CUMMING (C. F. G.) Fire Fountains. The Kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes, and the history of its mission. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 105 B. 43.

HAWKINS, *Capt.* William.

HAWKINS (*Capt.* W.) Captain William Hawkins, his relations of the occurents which happened in the time of his residence in India ... and of his departure from thence; written to the Company. [1613]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 3. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

HAWTHORNE, N.

HAWTHORNE (J.) Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 156. B. 59.

HAYTI.

BEARD (*Rev.* J. R.) The Life of Toussaint l'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti. *London*, 1853. 8°. 122. C. 7.

SAINT JOHN (*Sir* S.) Hayti; or, the Black Republic. *London*, 1884. 8°. 100. F. 1.

HAZARIBAGH.

THOMPSON (*Maj.* G. H.) A Geographical, statistical and general report on the district of Hazareebaugh. *Calcutta*, 1864. 4°. 163 A 10

HAZLITT, William.

BIRRELL (A.) William Hazlitt. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25 I

HEALTH. *See* HYGIENE.

HEARSEY FAMILY.

HEARSEY (*Capt.* A. W.) Military and other Services of the Hearsey Family during the last 141 years. [*Mussoorie*, 1886.] fol. 169. C. 21.

Published anonymously

PEARSE (*Col.* H.) The Hearseys, five generations of an Anglo Indian family. *London*, 1905. 8°. 169. C 357.

HEAT.

PIDDINGTON (H.) A Cheap, simple and certain method of obtaining early warning of any approach to Spontaneous Combustion or ignition by accident, on board of steamers, coal or other ships, *etc.*, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 173 G 5 (4)

WILLIAMS (C. W.) On Heat in its relation to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporisation, condensation and explosions. *London*, 1861. 8°. 153. C. 23.

TYNDALL (J.) Heat a mode of motion. *London*, 1868. 8°. 153. D. 1.

ADAMS (W.) Solar Heat, a substitute for fuel in Tropical Countries for heating steam boilers, and other purposes. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 153. A. 5.

HEAT in its mechanical applications. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers. *London*, 1885. 8°. 153. D. 11.

STEWART (B.) An Elementary Treatise on Heat. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 24. GG.

DUNCAN (G. R.) An Absolute Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Metals. [1900]. 8°. Pam. 2.

HEAT—*contd.*

WILLIAMSON (B.) and TARLETON (F. A.) An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, containing applications to Thermodynamics ... Third edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1900. 8°. 152. H. 33.

POPE (C. H.) Solar Heat, its practical applications. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903. 8°. 153. D. 43.

LECHATELIER (H.) and BOUDOUARD (O.) High temperature Measurements. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 153. D. 25.

PRESTON (T.) The Theory of Heat ... Second edition revised by J. Rogerson Cotter. *London*, 1904. 8°. 24. G.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject List of Works on Heat and Heat-Engines excluding Marine Engineering, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 16°. 161. D. 41.

HEBER, Reginald, *Bishop of Calcutta.*

ROBINSON (Rev. T.) The Last Days of Bishop Heber. *Madras*, 1829. 8°. 179 B. 121.

TAYLOR (T.) Memoirs of the life and writings of ... Reginald Heber, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta. *London*, 1835. 12°. 179. B. 47.

SMITH (G.) *C.I.E., LL.D.* Bishop Heber, poet and chief missionary to the East, second Lord Bishop of Calcutta. 1783–1826. *London*, 1895. 8°. 179 B. 5.

HEBREW.

SCHULTENS (A.) Alb. Schultens Epistola prima and F. O. Menkenium perscripta in qua nupera recensio Gramm. Erpen ... sub examen devocatur. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749. 8°. 177. G. 21.

SCHULTENS (A.) Origines Hebraeæ. Hebraeæ linguæ antiquissima natura et indoles, ex Arabiæ penetralibus revocata ab A. Schultens. Editio altera, cui adjectum opusculum de defectibus hodiernis ling. Hebr. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761. 4°. 158. G. 7.

PARKHURST (J.) A Hebrew and English Lexicon without points. *London*, 1823. 8°. 158. G. 11.

RUDIMENTS of Hebrew Grammar ... Third edition. [By T. Burgess, Bishop of St. Davids.] *Glasgow*, 1825. 12°. 158. G 1.

HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

CRINESIUS (C.) [ ] sive discursus de confusione linguarum, tum Orientalium ... tùm occidentalium ... statuens Hebraicam omnium esse primam, *etc.* *Norimbergæ*, 1629. 8°. 203. A. 2 6.

NOLDIUS (C.) Christiani Noldii ... Concordantiæ particularum Ebræo Chaldaicarum, *etc.* *Jenæ*, 1734. 4°. 158. B. 4.

SHARP (T.) Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words, Elohim and Berith, *etc.* *London*, 1751. 8°. 158. G. 5 (1).

—— A Review and Defence of Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words, Elohim and Berith. 3 pts. *London*, 1754, 55. 8°. 158. G. 5 (2 & 3).

HEBREW LANGUAGE and LITERATURE—*concld.*

LEVI (D.) Lingua sacra, *etc.* [Containing a Hebrew Grammar and a Hebrew-English Dictionary.] 3 vols. *London*, 1785-87. 8°. 158. G. 13.

MICHAELIS (J. D.) I. D. Michaelis Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica. 6 pts. *Gottingæ*, [1785-]1792. 4°. 158. G. 3.

Imperfect, wanting the title-pages of all the pts. except pt. 6.

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*] Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1867. 8°. 222. B. 5.

PIRIE (*Rev* A.) A Dissertation on the Hebrew Roots, intended to point out their extensive influence on all known languages *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. 158. G. 9.

NOBLE (J.) Specimen of Hebrew Writing *Edinburgh*, 1819. 4°. 230. F 27.

JASHAR. Fragmenta archetypa carminum Hebraicorum in Masorethico Veteris Testamenti textu passim tessellata Collegit ornavit, restituit ... John William Donaldson. *Londini*, 1854. 8°. 160. F 77.

DEUTSCH (E.) Literary Remains of the late E. Deutsch. *London*, 1874. 8°. 175 E. 11.

STRASBURG.—*K. Universitats und Landesbibliothek.* Katalog der hebraischen arabischen, persischen und turkischen Handschriften .. Bearbeitet von Dr. S. Landauer *Strassburg* 1881. 8°. 160. I. 4.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*] Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. By G. Margoliouth. *London* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 223. B. 2.

In progress.

BRESLAU —*Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau.* Verzeichnis der arabischen, persischen, turkischen und hebraischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. Von C Brockelmann *etc* *Breslau*, 1903 8° 161. G 11

HEBREW REPUBLIC.—*Antiquities.*

See JEWS.—*History.*

HEBRIDES. *See* SCOTLAND.

HEGEL.

CAIRD (E.) Hegel. *London*, 1901. 8°. 151. C. 5.

HEINE.

STIGAND (W.) The Life, work and opinions of Heinrich Heine. 2 vols. *London*, 1875 8°. 25. A.

HELIGOLAND.

BLACK (W. G) Heligoland and the Islands of the North Sea. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8° 63 B. 5.

HEMCHANDRA.

BÜHLER (G.) Ueber das Leben des Jaina Mönches Hemachandra, des Schulers des Devachandra aus der Vajrasâkhâ. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 178. D. 212.

HEMINGE, John.

WALKER (C. C.) John Heminge and Henry Condell, friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare. 1896. 4°. 156. F. 45.

HEMIPTERA.

INDIAN MUSEUM. Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ By W L. Distant. 7 pts. *London*, 1889-92. 4°. 175. E. 10.

HEMP.

HALL (R.) Observations made by R. Hall, ... of Dublin ... on the methods used in Holland, in cultivating or raising of Hemp and Flax. *Dublin*, 1724 8°. 32. A. 19 (2).

SLATOR (I.) Instructions for the Cultivation and Raising of Flax and Hemp. *Dublin*, 1724. 8° 32 A. 19 (1).

WISSETT (R) On the cultivation and preparation of Hemp ; as also of an article, produced in various parts of India, called Sunn. *London*, 1804. 4°. 132. C. 2.

ON the Preparations of the Indian Hemp, or Gunjah,—Cannabis Indica—their effects on the animal system in health, and their utility in the treatment of tetanus and other convulsive diseases. [*Calcutta*, 1839] 8°. 134. D 37.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. Being an enlargement of the article in the "Dictionary of the Economic Products of India." [*Simla*, 1887]. 8°. Pam. 14.

THURSTON (E.) Note on Extraction of Agave Americana Fibre at Coimbatore. *Madras*, 1891 8°. 10199.

PRAIN (*Maj.* D) Agave Sisalana ... Experimental Cultivation of the Sisal hemp plant in India. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 10144.

BOYCE (S S) Hemp ... A practical treatise on the culture of hemp *New York*, 1900. 8° 135 G. 175

MANN (H H) and HUNTER (J) Indian Tea Association Sisal-Hemp Culture in the Indian Tea Districts *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 135. F. 193.

HENRY II, *King of England.*

GREEN (*Mrs.* J. R.) Henry the Second. *London*, 1899. 8° 11. E. 10.

HENRY V, *King of England.*

TYLER (J. E) Henry of Monmouth: or memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth, as Prince of Wales and King of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. C. 37.

CHURCH (*Rev.* A. J) Henry the Fifth *London*, 1889 8°. 11. E. 34.

HENSHAW, Robert.

The WHOLE Proceedings on the trial on an information exhibited at the instance of the Hon'ble the East India Company against Robert Henshaw, Esq., Custom-Master of Bombay, for corruption in office. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. 171. B. 79.

HEPBURN, *Sir* John.

GRANT (J.) *of the 62nd Regiment.* Memoirs and Adventures of Sir John Hepburn. Marshal of France and Commander of the Scots Brigade under Gustavus Adolphus, *etc.* *Edinburgh,* 1851. 8°. 124. G. 3.

HERALDRY.

EDMONDSON (J.) A Complete Body of Heraldry, *etc.* Vol. 2. *London,* 1758 4°. 208 H. 23.

CALENDARIUM Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, temp. regum Hen. III ad Ric III 4 vols. *London,* 1806 28. fol. 221. I. 2.

BELL (H N.) The Huntingdon Peerage; comprising a detailed account of the evidence and proceedings. *London,* 1821. 4°. 126. A. 2.

CRUISE (W.) A Treatise on the origin and nature of Dignities, or, titles of honour; containing all the cases of Peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind. *London,* 1823. 8°. 126 A 23.

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) A Synopsis of the Peerage of England, exhibiting, under alphabetical arrangement, the date of creation, descent and present state of every title of Peerage which has existed in this country since the Conquest. 2 vols, *London,* 1825. 16° 126. A. 1.

BERRY (W.) Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 3 vols. *London,* [1828] 4° 126. C. 4.

BURKE (J.) A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland enjoying territorial possessions of high official rank; but uninvested with heritable honours. 3 vols. *London,* 1835-36 8°. 126 B. 15

—— and BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England. *London,* 1838 8°. 126 A. 21.

RIDDELL (J.) Inquiry into the law and practice in Scottish Peerages, before and after the Union, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1842. 8°. 145 E 117.

LOWER (M. A) English Surnames. Essays on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous: with chapters of rebuses and canting arms. *London,* 1844. 8°. 126. B 23.

——The Curiosities of Heraldry. *London,* 1845. 8°. 126. C. 1.

BURKE (J.) A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland ... Supplementary volume. *London,* 1848. 8°. 126. A. 7.

CRAIK (G L) The Romance of the Peerage; or, curiosities of family history. 4 vols *London,* 1848, 49 8°. 126. A. 3

BURKE (*Sir* J. B) Anecdotes of the Aristocracy and episodes in ancestral story. 2 vols. *London,* 1849 8°. 126. A. 18.

HERALDRY—*contd.*

BURKE (*Sir* B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. *London,* 1850, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 114. and 1. G.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1851-63, 1866-69, and 1875.

BURKE (*Sir* J. B) Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, *etc.* *London,* 1850. 8°. 126. A. 17.

—— A Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vols. *London,* 1852, 53. 8° 126 C. 11.

—— Family Romance; or episodes in the domestic annals of the Aristocracy. 2 vols. *London,* 1853. 8°. 126. A. 15.

—— A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1853, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1853. 8°. 126. A. 9.

—— Index to Burke's Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* [*London,* 1854]. 8°. 126. A. 11.

—— The Romance of the Aristocracy; or, anecdotes and records of distinguished families. *London,* 1855. 8°. 126. A. 5.

—— Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founder's Kin *London,* 1855. 8°. 126. A. 19.

NICOLAS (*Sir* N H) The Historic Peerage of England ... Being a new edition of the Synopsis of the Peerage of England by ... Sir H. Nicolas. *London,* 1856. 8°. 1. F.

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) Vicissitudes of Families; and other essays. 3 series. *London,* 1859-63. 8°. 126. B. 3.

FAIRBAIRN (J) Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* [1860]. fol. 26. H.

WALFORD (E.) The County Families of the United Kingdom; or, royal manual of the titled & untitled aristocracy of Great Britain & Ireland, *etc.* *London,* 1860 8°. 120 B. 7.

FAIRBAIRN (J.) Mottoes of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh,* [1861?] 8°. 126. B. 19.

FOUTELL (*Rev.* C.) Heraldry, historical and popular. *London,* 1863. 8°. 126. C. 7.

WALFORD (E) The County Families of the United Kingdom; or, royal manual of the titled & untitled aristocracy of Great Britain & Ireland, *etc.* *London,* 1864. 8°. 126. B. 2

TIMBS (J) Ancestral Stories and traditions of great families illustrative of English History. *London* 1869. 8°. 126. B. 11.

PALLISER (*Mrs.* B.) Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries. *London,* 1870. 8°. 126. C. 3.

BURKE (*Sir* J. B) A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1853, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1871. 8°, 126. A. 27.

HERALDRY—*concld.*

TANGUAY (*Abbé* C.) Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Premier volume. Depuis 1608 jusquà 1700. *Quebec*, 1871. 8°. 126. B. 17.

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) The Rise of Great Families; other essays and stories. *London*, 1873. 8°. 126. B. 25.

WALFORD (E.) Tales of our Great Families. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 126. B. 21.

WEBSTER (A.) Webster's Royal Red Book, or Court and Fashionable Register, *etc. London*, 1883-97. 8°. P. P. 167.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1887 and 1888.

SAURÍNDRA MOHAN THÁKUR, *Raja, K.C.S.I.* The Orders of knighthood, British and Foreign, with a brief review of the titles of rank and merit in ancient Hindustan. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1884. 4°. 126. A. 8.

DOYLE (J. E.) The Official Baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities and offices of every peer from 1066 to 1885 Dukes-Viscounts. 3 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 126. A. 31.

No more published.

HAYDN (J.) The Book of Dignities, containing lists of the official personages of the British Empire ... from the earliest periods to the present time, together with the sovereigns and rulers of the world, ... the orders of Knighthood of the United Kingdom; India; and numerous other lists. *London*, 1890. 8°. 1. F.

KELLY ( ). Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes for 1894 [*etc.*] *London*, [1894, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 833.

In progress.

WADE (W. C.) The Symbolisms of Heraldry, or a treatise on the meanings and derivations of armorial bearings. *London*, 1898. 8°. 126. C. 5.

WALFORD (E.) The County Families of the United Kingdom; or, royal manual of the titled & untitled aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland, *etc. London*, 1901. 8°. 1. G.

FOX-DAVIES (A. C.) Armorial Families; a directory of gentlemen of coat-armour. *Edinburgh*, 1902. fol. 1. G.

WALFORD (E.) Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1905. 8°. 1. G.

HERAT.

MOHAN LAL, *Munshi*. Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. C. 17.

MARSH (*Capt.* H. C.) A Ride through Islam: being an overland journey to India *via* Khorassan, Herat, and Afghanistan, in the year 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 162. A. 347 (5).

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Herat. the granary and garden of Central Asia. *London*, 1880. 8°. 18. G.

HERBERT, George.

WALTON (I.) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker Mr. George Herbert, *etc.* 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1805. 8°. 156. F. 83.

HEREDITY.

See also EVOLUTION.

RIBOT (TH.) Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences. *London*, 1875. 8°. 23. C.

GUYAN (J. M.) Education and Heredity. A study in Sociology. *London*, 1891. 8°. 21. C.

WEISMANN (A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 24. F.

ADAMI (J. G.) On the part played by Heredity and upon the extent to which morbid conditions are inherited. A discussion upon heredity in relation to life insurance. [*Montreal*, 1903.] 8°. 132. D. 115 (3).

HERODOTUS.

CARY (H.) A Lexicon to Herodotus, Greek and English. *Oxford*, 1843. 8°. 107. A. 11.

DAHLMANN (F. C.) The Life of Herodotus drawn out from his book. *London*, 1845. 8°. 113. F. 145.

TURNER (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus. *London*, 1853. 8°. 107. A. 13.

WHEELER (J. T.) The Life and Travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ: an imaginary biography founded on fact. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 107. B. 39.

HERRIES, J. C.

HERRIES (E.) Memoir of the Public Life of the Rt. Hon. John Charles Herries in the reigns of George III, George IV, William IV and Victoria. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. D. 59.

HERSCHEL, *Sir* John.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Essays on Astronomy ... Preceded by a sketch of the life ... of Sir John Herschel ... With .. plates, *etc. London*, 1872. 8°. 153. A. 21.

HERZEGOVINA.

ASBOTH (J. DE) An Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. *London*, 1890. 8°. 64. F. 6.

HEYWOOD, *Capt.* Peter.

TAGART (E.) Memoirs of the late Captain Peter Heywood, R.N., *etc. London*, 1832. 8°. 124. F. 75.

HICKS, Thomas.

RADCLIFFE (G. L. P.) Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 122. E. 185.

HIEROGLYPHICS, *See* EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE.

HIGHWAYS.

NAPIER (*Sir* C. J.) Memoir on the Roads of Cefalonia. *London*, 1825. 8°. 130. D. 11.

HIGHWAYS—contd.

MACADAM (J. L.) Remarks on the present system of Road Making. *London*, 1827. 8°. 130. D. 33.

PARNELL (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* A Treatise on Roads; wherein the principles on which roads should be made, are explained and illustrated by the plans, specifications and contracts made use of by Thomas Telford on the Holyhead Road. *London*, 1833. 8°. 130. D. 35.

BUTTERWORTH (*Capt.* W. J.) The Madras Road Book [containing] tables of the roads throughout the Presidency of Fort St. George, with additional routes to Calcutta and Bombay, framed in 1833 ... Revised and enlarged in 1838 39. *Madras*, 1839. 8°. 103. D. 57.

KENNEDY (*Lieut.-Col.* J. P.) Road Making in the Hills: principles and rules, having special reference to the New Road from Kalka *via* Simla to Kunawur and Thibet, *etc.* *Agra*, 1850. 8°. 130. D. 43.

INDIGO PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Selections from Correspondence. Subject of Roads. From Jessore (Purneah, Assam). *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (8).

HART (J. H. E.) Average Plans of Drains and Culverts, with tables. Intended to facilitate the preparation of Road Projects 2 pts. *Roorkee*, 1861 fol. 5966.

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Roads. *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. P. P. 957.

DENISON (*Sir* W.) Roads and Railways in New South Wales and India, with remarks explanatory of the advantages likely to result from the employment of animal power instead of steam power. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 130 F. 39 (2).

HART (J. H. E.) A Set of Average Plans of Drains and Small Bridges. With estimates and tables intended to facilitate the preparation of Road Projects. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1865, 1866. fol. 5965.

LOGIN (T.) Road, Railways and Canals for India. *Roorkee*, 1866. 8°. 130. F. 31 (1)

Traffic on Roads, Railways and Canals in India. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. 130. F 43 (3).

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Roads *Roorkee*, 1871 8°. P. P. 957.

CODRINGTON (T.) The Maintenance of Macadamised Roads *London*, 1879. 8°. 130 D. 7.

WILKINS (*Lieut Gen.* H. St. C.) A Treatise on Mountain Roads, Live Roads, and Bridges. *London*, 1879. 8°. 130. D. 17.

LAW (H.) The Construction of Roads and Streets *London*, 1890. 12°. 130. D. 13.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason C. E. College.* Memo of Instruction to be observed in the preparation of the Road Project for 1891 92. *Roorkee*, [1891]. 8°. 130. D. 49

SEARIGHT (T. B.) The Old Pike. A history of the national road. *Uniontown, Pa.*, 1894. 8°. 99. D. 1.

OPENING of the Jehangir Wadia Road at Udwada. [*Bombay*, 1896.] 8°. 130. D. 39.

HIGHWAYS—concld.

AITKEN (T.) Road Making and Maintenance. *London*, 1900. 8°. 130. D.

BRANDRETH (*Lieut.-Col.* A. M.) Roads. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8°. P. P. 95

LAW (H.) The Construction of Roads an Streets. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24.

HILL, *Lord.*

THE Life of Lord Hill, G.C.B., late Command of the Forces. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124 E. 25

HILL, *Rev.* R.

SIDNEY (*Rev.* E.) The Life of the Re Rowland Hill. *London*, 1844. 8°. 160. L. 14

HILL, *Sir* R.

HILL (*Sir* R.) and (G. B.) The Life of S Rowland Hill, ... and the history of Penn Postage. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 148. B. 9

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS.

See also BURENDO PASS: INDIA: KUNAWAR MAROSAROBAR: SHATUL.

FRASER (J. B.) Journal of a tour through par of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountain and to the sources of the Rivers Jumna an Ganges. *London*, 1820. 4°. 164. F. 4

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.* J.) [From Simlah t Surahn] [*Calcutta*, 1831.] 8°. 162. G. 37

SKINNER (*Maj.* T.) Excursions in India including a walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the sources of the Jumna and th Ganges. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 162. A. 13

ARCHER (*Maj.* E. C.) Tours in Upper India and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains 2 vols *London*, 1833. 8°. 162. A. 205

WHITE (*Lieut.* G. F) Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during tours in the direction of Mussooree, Simla the sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc. in 1829-31-32. 2 pts. *London*, 1836, 37. fol. 210. K. 3

WHITE (*Lieut.* G. F) Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during tours in the direction of Mussooree, Simla, the sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., in 1829-31 32. *London*, 1838. 4°. 164. F. 2.

LLOYD (*Maj. Sir* W) Narrative of a journey from Cawnpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, and Captain Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garroo, and the Lake Manasarowara: with a letter from the late J. G. Gerard, detailing a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes, for the purpose of determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 164. F. 13.

MOORCROFT (W.) and TREBECK (G.) Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 162. A. 195.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS—*contd.*

PILGRIM, *pseud.* Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala, Naine. By Pilgrim.
Agra, 1844. 8°. 164. F. 19.

HOFFMEISTER (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the borders of Thibet. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°.
69. E. 41.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) Notes of a tour in the plains of India, the Himala, and Borneo; being extracts from the private letters of Sir J. D. Hooker. *London*, 1848. 8°.
173. D. 61.

SHORTREDE (*Capt.* R.) Latitude of the Dehra and disturbing attraction of the Himalaya. [*London* ?] [1848] 4°. 173. G. 26.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya; being an account, botanical and geographical, of the rhododendrons ... discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya. *London*, 1849. fol.
219. I. 15.

STRACHEY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* R.) On the Snow-line in the Himalaya, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°
169. A. 17 (11).

FULLERTON (*Lieut.-Col.* J. A.) Views in the Himalaya and Neilgherry Hills.
[*London*, 1850 ?] *obl.* 8°. 239. D. 23.

FORTUNE (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China, including Sung-lo and the Bohea Hills; with a short notice of the East India Company's Tea plantations in the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1852. 8°. 134. E. 19.

THOMSON (T.) Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India.
London, 1852. 8° 67. F. 1.

FORTUNE (R.) Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. 2 vols.
London, 1853. 12°. 68. E. 117.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) Himalayan Journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8° 18. C.

MARKHAM (*Col.* F.) Shooting in the Himalayas. A journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere. *London*, 1854. 8°.
136. B. 7.

NOTES of a trip to Kedarnath, and other parts of the snowy range of the Himalayas, in the autumn of 1853. *Edinburgh*, [1855 ?] 8°.
169. A. 145.

HODGSON (B. H.) Papers relative to the Colonization, Commerce, Physical Geography, *etc.*, of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal.
Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 10002 (27).
Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal, no. 27.

SCOTT (*Mrs.* W. L. L.) Views in the Himalayas. *London*, 1859. fol. 269. I. 23.

A SUMMER Ramble in the Himalayas, with sporting adventures in the vale of Cashmere. Edited by "Mountaineer."
London, 1860. 8°. 164. F. 21.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS—*contd.*

TEA Planting in the outer Himalayah.
London, 1861. 8°. 134. E. 29.

EGERTON (P. H.) Journal of a Tour through Spiti, to the frontier of Chinese Thibet.
London. 1864. fol. 239. B. 10.

FROM CALCUTTA to the Snowy Range; being the narrative of a trip through the Upper Provinces of India to the Himalayas. By an Old Indian [F. F. Wyman].
London, 1866. 8°. 162. G. 33.

MALET (H. P.) Circle of Light, or Dhawalegeri. *London*, 1869. 8°. 178. C. 37.

HARCOURT (*Capt.* A. F. P.) The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti.
London, 1871. 8°. 164. F. 57.

The INDIAN ALPS and how we crossed them. Being a narrative of two years' residence in the Eastern Himalaya, and two months' tour into the interior. By a Lady Pioneer.
London, 1876. 8°. 164. F. 6.

WILSON (A.) The Abode of Snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°.
164. F. 27.

DEOTARA (CEDRUS) *pseud.* Twenty-four Excursions and Routes in the Himalaya Mountains of Bengal, North-West Provinces and the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
164. F. 31.

MACNAMARA (*Dr.* F. N.) Climate and Medical Topography, in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India.
London, 1880. 8°. 132. G. 5.

GEDDIE (J.) Beyond the Himalayas. A story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. *London*, 1882. 8°. 67. F. 3.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (H. G. M.) *Mrs.* An account of a three months' tour from Simla through Bussahir, Kunowar, and Spiti to Lahoul. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.
164. F. 29.

ATKINSON (E. T.) Notes on the History of Religion in the Himálaya of the North-Western Provinces, India.
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 178. C. 159.

SIMLA.—*Simla Baptist Mission.* Preaching tours in the hills north and north-west of Simla and in the districts between Kalka and Ropar, *etc.* [Signed: G. Shah.]
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 160. A. 15 (5).

CUMMING (C. F. C.) In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. *London*, 1884. 8°.
162. A. 37.

MACINTYRE (*Maj. Gen.* D.) Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°.
164. F. 25.

CONWAY (*Sir* W. M.) Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas.
London, 1894. 8°. 17. I.

MACCORMICK (A. D.) An Artist in the Himalayas. *London*, 1895. 8°. 164. F. 45.

STONE (S. J.) In and Beyond the Himàlayas: a record of sport and travel in the abode of snow. *London*, 1896. 8°. 164. F. 9.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS—concld.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Maj. Sir F. E.) The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-1894. *London*, 1896. 8°. 65. B. 15.

GORE (F. St. J.) A Tour to the Pindari Glacier. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 162 G. 89.

WADDELL (Maj. L. A.) Among the Himalayas *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 18. B. 8.

BOECK (K.) Indische Gletscherfahrten: Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaja. *Stuttgart*, 1900. 8°. 164. F. 5.

WORKMAN (F. B.) and (W. H.) In the Ice World of Himalaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. *London*, 1900. 8°. 164. F. 11.

BURRARD (Maj. S. G.) The Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-line in India. Considerations of recent data, *etc.* [With maps and drawings] *Dehra Dun*, 1901. 4°. 131 A. 24.

Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 5.

COLLIE (J. N). Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 8°. 164. F. 53

OAKLEY (Rev. E. S.) Holy Himalaya The religion, traditions, and scenery of a Himalayan Province—Kumaon and Garhwál. *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8°. 164. F. 65.

HIMYARITIC.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in .. Southern Arabia and now in the British Museum. *London*, 1863. fol. 210. I. 2.

HINDI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BRETON (P.) A Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee and Sanscrit, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 132. E. 4.

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1839, 47 8°. 174. C. 1

O'BRIEN (J.) A Glossary of Revenue Technicalities, in the vernacular language, with copious English significations. To which are added forms of Revenue Accounts, &c. *Agra*, 1840. 4°. 172. F. 40.

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Cours d'Hindoustani —Urdu et Hindi—Discours d'ouverture 2 pts. *Paris*, 1865, 68. 8° 176. A. 23 & Pam. 17.

MATHURAPRASAD MISRA. A Trilingual Dictionary, being a comprehensive Lexicon in English, Urdú, and Hindi .. in the Roman character. *Benares*, 1865. 8° 177. B. 15.

ETHERINGTON (Rev. W.) The Student's Grammar of the Hindi Language. *Benares*, 1870. 8°. 177. C. 11.

—— The Student's Grammar of the Hindi Language. *Benares*, 1873 8°. 177. C. 9.

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—concld.

BATE (Rev J. D.) A Dictionary of the Hindee Language. *Benares*, 1875. 8°. 177. C. 8.

KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.) A Grammar of the Hindi Language: in which are treated the standard Hindí, Braj, and the eastern Hindí of the Rámáyan of Tulsí Dás, also the colloquial dialects of Marwar, Kumaon, Avadh, Baghelkhand, Bhojpur, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1876. 8°. 177. C. 12.

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) A Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian languages. *London*, 1880. 8°. 177. C. 3.

RADHIKA PRASANNA MUKHOPADHYAYA. A Few notes on Hindi. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 176. A. 23 (6).

—— Hindi versus Bihari. [*Calcutta*, 1882] 8°. Pam. 17.

PLATTS (J. T.) A Dictionary of Urdū, classical Hindi and English. *London*, 1884. 8°. 6. G.

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Dept of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*] Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1893. 4°. 222. A. 13.

KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.) A Grammar of the Hindi Language, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 6. E.

DIACK (A H.) The Kulu Dialect of Hindi. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 177. H. 8.

GREAVES (E.) A Grammar of modern Hindi. *Benares*, 1896. 8°. 177. C. 1.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Dept of Oriental Printed Books and MSS*] Catalogue of the Hindi Panjabi and Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1899. 4.° 222. A. 2.

BENARES.—*Nāgri-Prachārini Sabhā.* Conclusions arrived at by the Nāgri Prachārini Sabhā of Benares on certain questions, connected with the style and grammar of Hindi, *etc.* *Benares*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 29

SYAMSUNDAR DAS. Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts, for the year 1900 [*etc.*]. *Allahabad*, 1903, *etc.* fol. 18084. A.

In progress.

BENARES.—*Sanskrit College.* List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi Manuscripts during 1902, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 0552.

In progress.

HINDU KUSH.

BIDDULPH (Col. J.) Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 162. D. 1.

—— Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush, from Col. Biddulph's work on the subject—Corrected . . from the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society," *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 17.

ROBERTSON (Sir G. S.) The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. E.

HINDUISM.

See also INDIA.—RELIGIONS —*Hinduism.*

HINDUISM—contd.

Ram Mohan Raya, *Rājā*. A Defence of Hindu Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for idolatory at Madras.
Calcutta, 1817. 8°. 178. C. 309.

Laouenan (F.) Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le Judaïsme et le christianisme ... Orné de ... cartes.
Pondichéry, 1884-85. 8°. 178. C. 301.

Barnett (L. D.) Hinduism.
London, 1906. 8°. 178. C. 307.
Part of the "Religions, Ancient and Modern Series."

Caland (W.) and Henry (V.) L'Agnistoma. Description complete de la forme normale du sacrifice de soma dans le culte védique ... Avec ... planches. *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. 178. C. 22.
In progress.

Grierson (G. A.) Hinduism and Early Christianity. *See* The East and the West, *etc.* Vol. 4, no. 14. 1906. 8°. P. P. 1185.

See also Jagannath

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.

Schulz (B.) Viri plur. Reverend· B. Schulzii ... Grammatica Hindostanica . . Edidit et de suscipienda barbararum linguarum cultura præfactus est D. J. H. Callenberg.
Halæ, 1745. 4°. 177 B. 95.

Alphabetum Brammanicum seu indostanum universitatis Kasí. *Romæ*, 1771 8°.
176. B. 51.

Hadley (G.) Grammatical Remarks on the practical and vulgar dialect of the Indostan language, commonly called Moors ... The whole calculated for common practice in Bengal. *London*, 1771. 8°. 177. B. 93.

Gramatica Indostana a mais vulgar que se practica no Imperio do gram Mogol.
Roma. 1778. 8°. 177. B. 23

Gilchrist (J. B.) A Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language, or Part third of volume first, of a system of Hindoostanee Philology.
Calcutta, 1796. 4°. 177 B. 8.

The Oriental Linguist, an easy and familiar introduction to the popular language of Hindoostan. [By J. Gilchrist.]
Calcutta, 1798. 4°. 177. B. 2.

A Series of questions on the Grammatical principles of the Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee languages For the use of the College of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1808. 8°.
177. G. 19.

The Strangers' East Indian Guide to the Hindoostanee; or grand popular language of India. (By J. Gilchrist.)
Calcutta, 1808. 8°. 177. B. 87

Taylor (*Capt* J.) A Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1808. 4°.
177. B. 4.

Lallu Lal Kavi. General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the Bruj B'hak'ha, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1811. 4°. 177 C. 18.

Gilchrist (J. B.) The Stranger's Infallible East-Indian Guide or Hindoostanee multum in parvo, *etc.* *London*, 1820. 8°.
177. B. 101.

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE—contd.

Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections: to which are prefixed the rudiments of Hindoostanee and Bruj B'hak'ha Grammar. Compiled for the use of the interpreters to the Native Corps of the Bengal Army. Vol. 1.
Calcutta. 1827. 4°. 174. E. 26.

Garcin de Tassy (J. H.) Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani. 2 tom.
Paris, 1839, 47. 8°. 174. C. 1.

Besant (*Capt.* T. H. G.) The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°.
177. F. 57.

Yates (*Rev.* W.) Introduction to the Hindústání Language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°.
177. B. 13.

Eastwick (*Lieut.* E. B.) A Concise Grammar of the Hindústání Language.
London, 1847. 12°. 177. B. 27.

Slater (*Rev.* S.) A Grammar of the Urdú Language *Calcutta*, 1849. 12°. 177. B. 85.

Sprenger (*Dr.* A.) A Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindústány Manuscripts, of the Libraries of the King of Oudh, compiled ... by A. Sprenger. Vol. I. Containing Persian and Hindústany Poetry.
Calcutta 1854 8° 161. M. 7.

Forbes (D.) A Grammar of the Hindústání language, in the oriental and Roman character. *London*, 1855. 8°. 177. B. 99.

Ghulam Muhammad, *Munshi*. Colloquial dialogues, in Hindustání; to which is annexed a short grammar of the language.
Bombay, 1863. 16°. 177. B. 69.

Garcin de Tassy (J. H.) Cours d'Hindoustani — Urdu et Hindi. Discours d'ouverture *etc* 2 pts *Paris*, 1865, 68. 8°.
176. A. 23 & Pam. 17.

—— Les Auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages d'après les biographies originales. *Paris* 1868. 8°. 174. C. 27.

Grant (F. W.) The Pocket Hindoostanee Vocabulary. 2 pts.
Calcutta, 1869. *obl.* 8°. 177. B. 73.

Dawson (J.) A Grammar of the Urdū or Hindūstānī Language. *London*, 1872. 8°.
177. B. 43.

Bahmanji Dosabhai, *Munshi* A New self-instructing work entitled Idiomatic Sentences in the English, Gujarati, Hindustani and Persian languages. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°.
176. A. 71.

Garcin de Tassy (J. H.) Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman.
Paris, 1873. 8° 176. A. 15.

Pezzoni (A.) *Vicar Apostolic of Tibet and Hindustan.* Grammatica italiana o indostana, *etc.* *Sirdhana*, 1874. 16° 177. B. 67.

Adalat Khan. A Vocabulary of Words for the Higher Standards in Hindustani, Persian and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1876. 16°.
Pam. 17.

Dias (D. F. X) A Vocabulary in five languages, English, Portuguese, Goa, Marathi, and Hindustani, printed in the Roman character, *etc.* [Compiled by D. F. X. Dias.]
Satara, 1878. 8°. 176. A. 17.

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE—*concld.*

VAZ (A.) The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 177. B. 71.

LYALL (C. J.) A Sketch of the Hindustani Language. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 177. B. 25.

PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian and Arabic. *London*, 1882. 8°. 177. B. 45.

PLATTS (J. T.) A Dictionary of Urdū, classical Hindi and English. *London*, 1884. 8°. 6. G.

EWING (*Rev.* J. C. R.) Lugát-i-Yúnání, jis men wuh sab alfáz hain, jo ki ahd-i-jadid ke asl Yúnání nuskhon men páye játe hain, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°. 177. B. 51.

KEMPSON (M.) The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. *London*, 1890. 8°. 177. B. 75.

PHILLIPS (*Col.* A. N.) Hindustani Idioms. *London*, 1892. 8°. 177. B. 47.

TAGLIABUE (C.) Grammatica della lingua Indostana o Urdú. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 177. C. 5.

GREEN (*Lieut.-Col.* A. O.) A Practical Hindūstānī Grammar. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 6. D

RANKING (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* G. S. A.) A Guide to Hindustani, specially designed for the use of officers and men serving in India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 5. E.

TEZA (E.) Dei primi studi sulle lingue indostaniche. Alle note di G. A. Grierson nota del socio E. Teza. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 17.

TAGLIABUE (C.) Manuale e glossario della lingua Indostana o Urdú. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 177. B. 19.

VINSON (J.) Manuel de la langue hindoustani —urdû et hindî, *etc.* *Paris*, 1899 8°. 177. B. 97.

MORRIS (J.) English Proverbs, with Hindustani parallels. *Lahore*, [1900 ?] 16°. Pam 17.

POLLOCK (W.) and MUHAMMAD HUSAIN. Pollock's Pocket Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1900. 16°. 177. B. 91.

TWEEDIE (J.) Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8° 177. B. 31.

WEITBRECHT (H. U.) The Urdū New Testament. A history of its language and its versions. *London*, 1900. 8°. Pam 13.

THIMM (C. A.) Hindūstānī Self-taught. *London*, 1902. 8°. 177 B. 49.

CHAPMAN (*Maj.* F. R. H.) Urdu Reader for beginners. Containing ... a ... vocabulary, *etc.* *London*, [1905 ?] 8°. 177. B. 103

Bibliography.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1889 4°. 222. A. 5.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Persian Turkish, Hindûstânî, and Pushtû Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 222. B. 13.

In progress.

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.—Bibliography—*concld.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*] Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1899. 4°. 222. A 2.

Dictionaries.

GILCHRIST (J. B.) [Appendix to the English and Hindustani Dictionary.] [*Calcutta*, 1800 ?] 4°. 177. B. 16

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

SHAKESPEAR (J.) A Dictionary, Hindūstānī and English. *London*, 1817. 4°. 177 B. 3.

—— A Dictionary, Hindūstānī and English. *London*, 1820. 4°. 177. B. 6.

A DICTIONARY of the principal languages spoken in the Bengal Presidency, viz., English, Bángálí, and Hindustani. In the Roman character. P. S. D'Rozario. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 176. C. 31.

THOMPSON (*Rev.* J. T.) A Dictionary in Oordoo and English, *etc* *Serampore*, 1838. 8°. 177. B. 1.

CROW (M.) Suggestions for the preparation of a Glossary of Indian Technical Terms as proposed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 176. A. 23 (2).

YATES (*Rev.* W.) A Dictionary, Hindustáni and English. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 177. B 17

FORBES (D.) A Dictionary, Hindustani and English: to which is added a reversed part, English and Hindustani. 2 pts. *London*, 1848. 8° 177. B 81.

The ANGLO-HINDOOSTANEE HAND-BOOK: or, stranger's self-interpreter and guide to colloquial and general intercourse with the natives of India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 177. B 77.

RAVERTY (*Maj.* H. G) Thesaurus, or English and Hindūstānī technical terms used in building and other useful arts, *etc.* *Hertford*, 1859. 8°. 177. B 41.

MATHER (C.) Glossary, Hindústání & English, to the New Testament and Psalms. *London*, 1861. 16°. 177. B. 53.

HAZELGROVE (G P.) A Vocabulary, English and Hindoostanee *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. 170. B. 41.

MATHURA PRASAD MISRA. A Trilingual Dictionary; being a comprehensive Lexicon in English, Urdú, and Hindí ... in the Roman character. *Benares*, 1865. 8°. 177. B. 15

FORBES (D.) A Dictionary, Hindustani and English; to which is added a reversed part English and Hindustani. 2 pts. *London*, 1866. 8°. 6. F.

ROMANIZED School Dictionary, English and Urdú. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 177. B. 61

DURGA PRASAD, *Munshi*. Guide to Legal Translations; or a collection of words and phrases used in the translation of legal papers from Urdu into English. *London*, 1869. 8°. 145. B. 15

GRANT (F. W.) The Pocket Hindoostanee Vocabulary. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1869. *obl.* 8°. 177. B. 73.

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries—contd.

DIAS (D. F. X.) A Vocabulary in five languages, English, Portuguese, Goa, Marathi and Hindustani, printed in the Roman character, *etc.* *Satara*, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 17.

FURRELL (J. W.) Hindustani Synonyms: a collection of proximately synonymous words in daily use in the Hindustani language, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1873 16°. 177. B. 59.

DURGA PRASAD, *Munshi.* Guide to Legal Translations; or a collection of words and phrases used in the translation of legal papers from Urdu into English. *Benares*, 1874. 8°. 145 B. 17.

HOMEM (P. M.) Novo Vocabulario em Portuguez, Concanim, Inglez e Hindustani ... Tomo 1. *Bombaim*, [1874 ?] 16°. Pam. 17

A ROMANIZED Dictionary in English and Hindustani ... Enlarged. *Lucknow*, 1875. 4°. 177. B 21.

CARNEGY (P.) Kachahri Technicalities or a glossary of terms, rural, official, and general, in daily use in the Courts of Law and in illustration of the tenures, customs, arts and manufactures of Industan. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8° 177 B. 9.

English and Urdú School Dictionary, romanized. Eighth edition ... enlarged by H. Blochmann. *Calcutta*, 1877. 16°. 177 B. 57.

ABDUL WADUD, *Maulavi.* New Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 177. B. 65.

FALLON (S. W.) A New Hindustani-English Dictionary. *Banāras*, 1879. 8°. 6. F.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL GHAFUR A Complete Dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab [in English and Urdu]. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 17. A 9

BRICE (N.) A Romanized Hindustani and English Dictionary. *Benares*, 1880 8°. 177. B. 57

CRAVEN (*Rev* T.) The Gem Dictionary in English and Hindustani *Lucknow*, 1881 16°. 177 B. 63.

—— The Royal School Dictionary and Roman-Urdu, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1881. 8°. 177 B. 29.

ROEBUCK (*Capt* T) A Laskari Dictionary; or, Anglo-Indian Vocabulary of nautical terms and phrases in English and Hindustani, chiefly in the corrupt jargon in use among Laskars or Indian sailors *London*, 1882 8°. 177. H. 1.

FALLON (S. W.) A New English-Hindustani Dictionary. *Banāras*. 1883. 8° 6. F.

DURGA PRASAD, *Munshī.* The English Urdú Translator's Companion, in the Roman character. *Benares*, 1884 8°. 177. B. 7

Imperfect. wanting all after p 656.

MEDLEY (*Maj Gen* J. G) A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words, in English and Urdu. *Roorkee*, 1888. 8° 177. B. 83.

CRAVEN (*Rev.* T.) The Popular Dictionary. English and Hindustani and Hindustani and English ... Enlarged edition. *Lucknow*, 1889. 8°. 177. B. 33.

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries—concld.

JWALA NATH, *Pandit, Munshī.* Commercial Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 177. B. 35.

The English-Urdu Dictionary, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1898. 8°. 177. B. 37.

RANKING (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* G. S A.) Annotated Glossary to the Bāgh-o-Bahār, *etc.* 2 pts. *Calcutta London*, 1902. 8°. 177. B. 11.

—— An English-Hindustani Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 6. D.

WHYTE (R. R.) The New Century English-Urdu Dictionary, pronouncing and literary, *etc.* *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 6. F.

Grammar.

BALLANTYNE (J. R.) A Grammar of the Hindustani Language with brief notices of the Braj and Dakhanī dialects. *London*, 1842. 8°. 177. B. 5.

HISLOP, Stephen.

SMITH (G.) Stephen Hislop Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India from 1844 to 1863. *London*, 1888. 8° 179. B. 87.

HISSAR.

MAYER (N.) Sketches of Hissar. *London*, 1876. 8°. 65. F. 93.

HISTOLOGY.

GIBBES (H.) Practical Pathology and Morbid Histology. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 132. G. 25.

MANN (G.) Physiological Histology. Methods and theory. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 23. K.

HISTORY.

General.

HEYLYN (P.) Cosmographie in four books. Containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world. *London*, 1657. fol. 204. B. 1.

RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) The History of the World, in five books. *London*, 1677 fol 106. D. 8.

HEYLYN (P.) Cosmographie in four books. Containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world *London*, 1682. fol.. 61. A. 4.

MORERI (L.) Le Grand Dictionnaire historique. *Amsterdam*, 1740. fol 224. H. 1.

HOLBERG, *Baron.* An Introduction to Universal History. *London*, 1755. 8°. 106. D. 25.

GUTHRIE (W.) A General History of the World, from the creation to the present time. 12 vols. *London*, 1764-1766. 8°. 106. D. 37.

MILLOT (C. F X) Élémens d'histoire générale. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1778. 12°. 106. D. 13.

PLAYFAIR (*Rev.* J.) A System of Chronology, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1784. fol. 106. C. 6.

WILLIAMS (W.) Primitive History, from the Creation to Cadmus. *Chichester*, 1789. 4°. 107. A. 2.

RUSSELL (W.) The History of Ancient Europe, with a view of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 vols.
London, 1793. 8°. 108. C. 29.

POLITIQUE de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis XV et de Louis XVI. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1801. 8°. 108. D. 17.

SEGUR (L. P. DE) *Count*. Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis XV. et de Louis XVI. 3 tom.
Paris, An IX. (1801). 8°. 108. D. 21.

—— Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796, ou l'an 4; contenant l'histoire des principaux évènemens du règne de F. Guillaume II, roi de Prusse; et un précis des révolutions de Brabant, de Hollande, de Pologne et de France. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 8°.
108. D. 3

CHAUDON (L. M.) Nouveau Dictionnaire historique. 13 tom. *Lyon*, An. XII. 1804. 8°.
106. D. 15.

BREDOW (G. G.) Compendious View of the Universal History and Literature in a series of tables. *London*, 1820. fol 224. I. 14.

STAEL (A. DE) *Baroness*. Ten Years' Exile; or memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the Baroness de Stael Holstein Written by herself, during the years 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813. *London*, 1821. 8°
113. C. 295.

FURNEAUX (*Capt.*) An Abridged History of the principal Treaties of Peace, commencing generally after the Peace of Westphalia, and at an earlier period, *etc*
London, 1837. 8°. 106 D. 45.

RUSSELL (W) The History of Modern Europe; with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, in 1763. New edition, continued to the death of William IV of England 4 vols *London*, 1837. 8°.
108. B. 7.

BELL (*Maj.* J.) A View of Universal History, Literature, and the several schools of painting synchronistically and ethnographically presented in twenty-five illuminated chronological tables, from the periods of the earliest records to the year 1842.
London, 1842. fol. 24. I. 6.

DAUNOU (P C. F.) Cours d'études historiques. 20 tom. *Paris*, 1842-49. 8°. 106. D 17.

RANKE (L.) Sovereigns and Nations of Southern Europe, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *London*, 1843. 8°. 13. G. 25.

Part of "Ranke's History of the Popes, etc."

STANHOPE, *Earl of* [P. H. STANHOPE, *5th Earl.*] Historical Essays.
London. 1849. 8°. 106. D 85.

BLAIR (J.) Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present time. *London*, 1851. 8° & fol. 106. C. 8.

HISTORY.—General—contd.

MORLEY (W. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages, preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, *etc.*
London, 1854. 8°. 161. M. 1.

BROUGHAM, *Lord*. Historical and Political Dissertations. *London*, 1857. 8°.
106. D. 73.

DORAN (J.) Monarchs retired from business. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 106. D. 39.

The DEFENCES OF ENGLAND. Nine letters by a Journeyman Shoemaker, *etc.*
London, 1862. 8°. 32. A. 17 (5).

PATTERSON (R. H.) Essays in History and Art.
Edinburgh, 1862. 8° 156. E. 403.

CREASY (*Sir* E.) The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo.
London, 1864. 8°. 106. D. 53.

MERIVALE (H) Historical Studies.
London, 1865 8°. 106. D. 49

SENIOR (N W.) Historical and Philosophical Essays. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°
157. E. 121.

BROCKHAUS (F. A.) Bibliotheca Historica. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Werken aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte und deren Hulfswissenschaften. Auf dem Lager von F. A. Brockhaus. *Leipzig*, 1866 8°.
161. G. 19.

DELEPIERRE (O) Historical Difficulties and Contested Events. *London*, 1868. 8°.
106. A. 7.

FREEMAN (E. A) Historical Essays. 2 series.
London, 1871-73. 8°. 106. D. 11.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY Studies in Historical and Political Science. H. B Adams, editor. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1883, *etc* 8°.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting pts. 1-8 of vol. 9.

DILKE (*Sir* C W) The Present Position of European Politics or Europe in 1887.
London, 1887. 8°. 108. D. 5.

STEBBING (W) Some Verdicts of History reviewed. *London*, 1887. 8°. 110. A. 13.

ROSE (J. H) A Century of Continental History, 1780 1880 *London*, 1889. 8°. 108. D. 9.

HAYDN (J.) Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.
London, 1898. 8°. 7. K.

BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de geographie. *Paris*, 1901. 8°.
8. I

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1901. 8°. 7. K.

HELMOLT (H. F.) The World's History.
London, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 8. K.

In progress.

LANGLOIS (Ch. V.) Manuel de bibliographie historique. 2 tom.
Paris, 1901, 04. 8°. 161. D. 57.

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Information respecting the Society. *London*, [1903] 8°.
106. D. 181.

HISTORY.—General—*contd.*

DOUGLAS (*Sir* R. K.) Europe and the Far East, *etc.* *Cambridge,* 1904. 8°. 15. B.

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) Dictionary of Battles. From the earliest date to the present time. *London,* 1904. 8°. 8. F.

BRITISH ACADEMY Proceedings ... 1903–1904, *etc.* *London,* [1905, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 558.
In progress.

LARNED (J. N.) History for Ready Reference from the best historians, biographers, and specialists. Their own words in a complete system of history ... With ... historical maps .. Enlarged edition. 6 vols. *London,* 1906. 8°. 10. D.

Ancient History.

PLINY, *the Elder.* *begin* [*sig.* a 2 *recto*] Caius Plynius Marco suo salutem. Pergratum est, *etc.* [ee 2 *verso*] Caii Plynii Secundi Naturalis hystoriæ Liber tricesimus septimus & ultimus Finit. *Parmæ,* 1481 fol 204. D. 5.

—— C Plinii Secundi Historia mundi libri. *Basileæ,* 1539. fol. 219. H. 3.

DIODORUS, *Siculus.* Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ historicæ libri quindecim de quadraginta, *etc.* *Gr.* [*Geneva*], 1559 fol. 204. A. 27.

PLINY, *the Elder.* The Historie of the World, commonly called the Natural Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated by Philemon Holland. 2 vols. *London,* 1601. fol 204. B. 16.

KIRCHERUS (A.) Athanasii Kircheri ... Turris Babel sive Archontologia, qua primo priscorum post diluvium hominum vita, mores rerumque gestarum magnitudo, secundo turris fabrica civitatumque exstructio, confusio linguarum .. explicantur *Amstelodami,* 1679 fol. 217. G 1.

CHRONICON PASCHALE Πασχαλιον seu Chronicon Paschale, a mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris annum .. vicesimum ... Cum nova Latina versione . cura et studio Caroli du Fresne, *etc.* *Parisiis,* 1688 fol 214 H 2

NEWTON (*Sir* I) The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended To which is prefixed a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great. *London,* 1728 8°. 106. C 7

BEDFORD (A) The Scripture Chronology, demonstrated by astronomical calculations, and also by the year of Jubilee, and the Sabbatical year among the Jews: or an account of time from the Creation of the World, to the Destruction of Jerusalem; as it may be proved from the writings of the Old and New Testament ... Together with the history of the World, from the Creation, to the time when Dr. Prideaux began his Connexion. *London,* 1730. fol. 217. H. 5

ROLLIN (C.) The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Greeks 13 vols. *London,* 1734-39. 8°. 107. A. 3.

HISTORY.—Ancient History—*contd.*

DIODORUS, *Siculus.* Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri qui supersunt, interprete L. Rhodomano. Ad fidem MSS. recensuit P. Wesselingius, *etc.* 2 tom. *Amstelodami,* 1746. fol. 107. A. 4.

PRIDEAUX (H.) *Dean of Norwich.* The Old and New Testament, connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. 4 vols. *London,* 1749. 8°. 109. A. 13.

BRYANT (J.) Observations and inquiries relating to the various parts of Ancient History; containing dissertations on the wind Euroclydon, and on the island Melite, together with an account of Egypt in its most early state, and of the Shepherd Kings, *etc.* *Cambridge,* 1767. 4°. 107. A. 6.

BOSSUET (J. B.) An Universal History, from the creation of the world, to the empire of Charlemagne. *York,* 1778. 8°. 106. D. 9.

RUTHERFORD (W.) A View of Ancient History, including the progress of Literature and the Fine Arts. 2 vols *London,* 1788-91. 8°. 107. A. 23.

DIODORUS, *Siculus.* Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ historicæ libri qui supersunt e recensione P. Wesselingii 3 vols. *Biponti,* 1793 8°. 156. H. 175.

GILLIES (J.) The History of the World, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus, comprehending the later ages of European Greece, and the History of the Greek kingdoms in Asia and Africa, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1807 4°. 106 D. 4.

DIODORUS *Siculus.* The Historical Library of Diodorus the Sicilian, .. To which are added the fragments of Diodorus ... Translated by G. Booth. 2 vols. *London,* 1814. 8° 156. G. 139.

VOLNEY (C F. C. DE) *Count* New Researches on Ancient History. 2 vols *London,* 1819. 8°. 107. D. 31.

ROLLIN (C.) Œuvres complètes de Rollin. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée d'observations et d'eclaircissements historiques, par M. Letronne. Traité des études. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1821. 8°. 148. G. 1.

PLINY, *The Elder.* C. Plinii Secundi Naturali Historiæ libri XXXVII .. cum notis .. in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 4 pts. *Londini,* 1826 8°. 156. H. 159.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the politics. intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 3 vols. *Oxford,* 1832. 8°. 121. B. 65.

CLINTON (H. F) Literary Remains of Henry Fynes Clinton. *London,* 1854. 8°. 156 F. 315.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Prolegomena to Ancient History, containing: Part I. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. Part II. A survey of Old Egyptian literature. *London,* 1871. 8°. 107. A. 27.

DUNCKER (M. W.) The History of Antiquity. 6 vols. *London,* 1877-82. 8°. 107. A. 1.

IISTORY.—Ancient History—*concld.*

ENORMANT (F.) Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres mediques. 6 tom *Paris*, 1881-88. 8°. 107. G. 2.

—The Beginnings of History according to the Bible and the Traditions of Oriental peoples; from the creation of man to the Deluge, *etc.* *London*, [1882]. 8°. 107. A. 19.

AWLINSON (*Rev.* G.) Ancient History. *London*, 1887. 8°. 107. A. 25.

EWITT (J. F.) History and Chronology of the Myth-making age. *London*, 1901 8°. 24. C.

OMMEL (F.) Grundriss der Geographie und Geschichte des alten Orients, *etc.* *München*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 65. A. 95. *In progress.*

Mediæval.

e also FEUDALISM.

istorical Pictures of the Middle Ages, ... By a Wandering Artist. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 108. C. 5.

ALLAM (H.) View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. *London*, 1846-48. 8°. 108. C. 37.

HMITZ (L.) A History of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 108. C. 25.

TUBBS (W.) Seventeen Lectures on the study of Mediæval and Modern History and kindred subjects. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 9. A.

Modern History.

he HISTORICAL REGISTER, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, both Civil and Military, Foreign and Domestick, from the last day of July, 1714, to the first day of January, 1716. 2 vols. *London*, 1724. 8°.

— For the year 1716 (-1737). 21 vols. *London*, 1717-1737. 8°. 106. D. 19.

HOU (J. A. DE) *the Elder.* Jac. Augusti Thuani Historiarum sui temporis. 7 tom. *Londini*, 1733. fol. 156. H 4.

e ANNUAL REGISTER, or a view of the history, politics, and literature, *etc.*, 1758-1862. *London*, 1759-1863. 8°.

— New series, 1863, *etc.* *London*, 1864, *etc* 8° P. P. 851 *In progress.*

— Index, *etc.*, 1758-1819. *London*, 1826. 8°.

n ACCURATE and impartial narrative of the War, by an Officer of the Guards. Comprising the Campaigns of 1793, 1794, and the Retreat through Holland to Westphalia, in 1795, introducing also the original poetical epistles from head-quarters; with copious notes throughout. Third edition, enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1796 8°. 111. D. 143.

ROISSART (J.) Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV 12 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 108. C. 15.

OCH (C. G. DE) Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1814. 8°. 108. B. 2.

HISTORY.—Modern History—*contd.*

FROISSART (J.) The Antient Chronicles of Sir J. Froissart 4 vols. *London*, [1815]-1816. 8°. 10. C. 18.

ANCILLON (F.) Tableau des révolutions du système politique de l'Europe, depuis la fin du quinzième siecle. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1823 8°. 108. B. 1.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Cours d'histoire moderne. Histoire générale de la civilisation en Europe. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 108. C. 33.

CAPEFIGUE (J. B. H. R.) L'Europe pendant le Consulat et l'Empire de Napoléon. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 108. D. 15.

SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire. 8 vols. *London*, 1843-52. 8°. 156. A. 73

SMYTH (W.) Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 113. C. 75.

KOEPPEN (A. L.) World in the Middle Ages: an historical geography, *etc.* *New York*, 1844. fol. 61. B. 50.

CAPEFIGUE (J. B. H. R.) L'Europe depuis l'avènement du roi Louis-Philippe ... Pour faire suite à l'Histoire de la Restauration. 10 tom *Paris*, 1845 46. 8°. 108. D. 13.

MALMESBURY, *Earl of.* Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, first Earl of Malmesbury, containing an account of his missions at the court of Madrid, to Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and at the Hague; and of his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic 4 vols. *London*, 1845, 44. 8°. 124. D. 243.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) History of Civilization [in Europe; — in France] from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 3 vols. *London*, 1846 8°. 106. D. 7.

ALISON (*Sir* A.) History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1855. Seventh edition. 20 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1848. 8°. 8. B.

SCHLEGEL (F. VON) A Course of Lectures on Modern History, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. 108. B. 27.

STANHOPE, *Earl.* Historical Essays. *London*, 1849. 8°. 106. D. 35.

ALISON (*Sir* A.) Atlas to History of Europe. Constructed and arranged under the direction of Mr. Alison, by A. K. Johnston. With a concise vocabulary of Military and Marine terms. New edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1850. *obl.* 4°. 8. B.

CATHCART (*Hon. Sir* G.) Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. With plans and diagrams. *London*. 1850. 8°. 113. F. 131.

GRANT (J.) Memoirs and Adventures of Sir John Hepburn, Knight, Governor of Munich, Marshal of France under Louis XIII, and Commander of the Scots Brigade under Gustavus Adolphus, &c. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1851. 8°. 124. G. 3.

HISTORY.—Modern History—*contd.*

BLAZE DE BURY, *Baroness.* Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia, *etc.* *London,* 1853. 8°. 113. G. 105.

COSTELLO (L. S.) Memoirs of Mary, the young Duchess of Burgundy, and her contemporaries. *London,* 1853. 8°. 113. G. 115

CAYLEY (E. S.) The European Revolution of 1848. 2 vols. *London,* 1856. 8°. 108. D. 7.

KEMBLE (J. M.) State Papers and Correspondence, illustrative of the social and political state of Europe, from the Revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover. *London,* 1857. 8°. 108. B. 19

CRAWSHAY (G.) The European Complication explained. *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* [1859]. 8°. 32. A 11 (8)

FISCHEL (E) Despots as Revolutionists. *London,* 1860. 8°. 32. A. 11 (9).

WERRY (F. P.) Personal Memoirs and Letters of F. P. Werry, attaché to the British Embassies at St. Petersburgh and Vienna in 1812-1815. *London,* 1861. 8° 124 D. 545.

CRANBORNE, *Viscount.* Historical Sketches and Reviews. Second edition. First (Second) series. 2 pts. *London.* [1862-65] 8°. 106. D. 31.

Le TRAITE de Londres. *Copenhaque,* 1863. 8°. 32. A. 11 (14).

KINGSLEY (*Rev.* C.) The Roman and the Teuton. *Cambridge,* 1864. 8°. 107 E. 1.

BROWNLOW, *Countess* [E. S CUST] Slight Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian from 1802 to 1815 ... Second edition *London,* 1867. 8°. 108. B. 35.

LETTERS on International Relations before and during the war of 1870. 2 vols *London,* 1871. 8°. 145. B 121.

ARGYLL, *Duke of* [G D. CAMPBELL] The Eastern Question, from the Treaty of Paris, 1856, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the Second Afghan War. 2 vols. *London,* 1879 8° 107. G. 1.

METTERNICH, *Prince.* Memoirs of Prince Metternich. 1773–1815. 4 vols. *London,* 1880–81. 8°. 113. D. 131

BLOOMFIELD (G.) Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic life. 2 vols. *London,* 1883. 8° 124. D. 333

L'ESTRANGE (*Capt.* M. D.) Under Fourteen Flags : being the life and adventures of Brigadier-General Maciver, a soldier of fortune. 2 vols *London,* 1884. 8°. 124. E. 117.

WRAXALL (*Sir* N. W.) *Bart.* The Historical and the Posthumous Memoirs of Sir N. W Wraxall, 1772–1784. 5 vols. *London* 1884. 8°. 111. D. 169

ARNOLD (T.) Introductory Lectures on Modern History. *London,* 1885. 8°. 106. A 5.

FREEMAN (E. A.) The Chief Periods of European History. With an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. *London,* 1886. 8°. 108. B. 23.

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) The Present Position of European Politics or Europe in 1887. *London,* 1887. 8°. 108. D. 5.

KNOX (T W.) Decisive Battles since Waterloo, the most important military events from 1815 to 1857. *New York,* 1887. 8°. 110. D. 21.

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, *Princess Palatine, Duchess of Orleans.* Life and Letters of Charlotte Elizabeth ... 1652–1722, *etc.* *London,* 1889. 8°. 113. B. 119.

DÖLLINGER (J. J I. VON) Studies in European History. *London,* 1890. 8° 108. B. 11.

LIEVEN, *Princess.* Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. 3 vols *London,* 1890. 8° 108. B. 39.

MURDOCK (H.) The Reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe. From the rise to the fall of the second French Empire. *London,* 1890. 8°. 108. D. 11.

BATTLES of the Nineteenth Century. Described by Archibald Forbes, G. A. Henty, Major A. Griffiths and other ... writers. 2 vols. *London,* 1896 97. 8°. 106. D. 12.

SEIGNOBOS (C.) A Political History of Contemporary Europe since 1814. 2 vols. *London,* 1901. 8°. 7. K.

ACTON, *Lord.* The Cambridge Modern History. *Cambridge,* 1902, *etc.* 8°. 10. A.

In progress.

HISTORICAL ATLAS of Modern Europe, from the decline of the Roman Empire. Comprising also maps of parts of Asia and of the New World connected with the European history. Edited by R. Lane Poole. *Oxford,* 1902 4° 15. I.

ACTON *Lord* [J. E E DALBERG ACTON.] Lectures on Modern History ... Edited with an introduction by J. N Figgis ... and R. V. Laurence. *London,* 1906. 8°. 108. H. 1.

Church.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E) Later Gleanings. A new series of Gleanings of past years . Theological and Ecclesiastical. *London,* 1897. 8°. 160. C. 9.

Chronology.

HELVICUS (C.) The Historical and Chronological Theatre of Christopher Helvicus. *London.* 1687. fol. 106. C. 10.

CHRONICON PASCHALE. Πασχαλιου seu Chronicon Pascale, a mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris annum vicesimum ... Cum nova Latina versione ... cura et studio Caroli du Fresne, *etc.* *Parisiis,* 1688. fol. 214. H. 2.

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) The Chronology of History, containing tables, calculations & statements of historical events, and of public and private documents, *etc.* *London,* 1833. 8°. 8. E.

HERDER (J. G. VON) Idées sur la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité. 3 tom. *Paris,* 1834. 8°. 106. A. 29.

SCHLEGEL (F. VON) The Philosophy of History. 2 vols. *London,* 1835. 8°. 106. A. 27.

HISTORY.—Chronology—*concld.*

Volney (C. F. C. de) *Count.* Volney's Ruins; or, Meditation on the Revolutions of Empires. *Boston,* 1835. 16°. 106. A. 25.

Matter (A. J.) Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers siècles. 3 tom. *Paris,* 1836-37. 8°. 106. A. 17.

Maccullagh afterwards Maccullagh Torrens (W. T.) On the Use and Study of History. *Dublin,* 1842. 8°. 106. D. 43.

Vaughan (*Rev.* R.) The Age of Great Cities: or modern civilization viewed in its relation to intelligence, morals and religion ... Second edition. *London,* 1843. 12°. 106. A. 13.

Newman (F. W.) Four Lectures on the contrasts of Ancient and Modern History, *etc.* *London,* 1847. 8°. 106. A. 33.

Miller (G.) History, philosophically illustrated from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 4 vols. *London,* 1849. 8°. 106. A. 21.

Blair (J.) Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present time. *London,* 1851. 8° & fol. 106. C. 8.

Vestiges of Civilization; or, the Ætiology of History, religious, æsthetical, political, and philosophical. *London,* 1851. 8°. 106. D 65.

Gervinus (G. G.) Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century. *London,* 1853 8°. 106. D. 33.

Critical and Philosophical Works.

Bunsen (C. C. J.) *Baron.* Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History, applied to language and religion. 2 vols. *London,* 1854. 8°. 106 A 3.

Hegel (G. W. F.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History ... by J. Sibree. *London,* 1857. 8°. 106. A. 19.

Tocqueville (A. de) Memoir, letters and remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. 2 vols. *Cambridge* and *London,* 1861. 8°. 113. C. 417.

Harrison (F.) The Meaning of History. *London,* 1862. 8°. 106. A. 35.

An Inquiry into the Theories of History, with special reference to the principles of the Positive Philosophy. *London,* 1862. 8°. 150 F. 3.

Draper (J. W.) History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. *London,* 1864. 8°. 108. B. 15.

Kavasji Sorabji Patel. Chronology, containing corresponding dates of the different Eras used by Christians, Jews, Greeks, Hindus, Mohamedans, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, &c. *London,* 1866. 4°. 106. C. 2.

Lucas (S.) Secularia; or Surveys on the main stream of History. *London,* 1869. 8°. 106. A. 23.

Freeman (E. A.) Lectures to American Audiences ... i.—The English people in its three homes. ii.—The practical bearings of general European History. *Philadelphia,* [1882]. 8°. 106. D. 41.

HISTORY.—Critical and Philosophical Works—*concld.*

Freeman (E A.) The Methods of Historical Study. *London,* 1886. 8°. 106. A. 15.

Mahan (*Capt.* A. T.) The Influence of Sea Power upon History. *London,* 1889. 8°. 7. B.

Droysen (J. G.) Outline of the principles of History—Grundriss der Historik ... Translated by E. B. Andrews. *Boston,* 1897. 8°. 106. A. 39.

Nisikanta Chattopadhyaya. The Study of History. [*Mysore,* 1902.] 8°. 169. A. 85 (6).

George (*Rev.* H B.) The Relations of Geography and History. *Oxford,* 1903. 8°. 106. D. 85.

Seligman (E. R. A.) The Economic Interpretation of History. *New York,* 1903. 8°. 106. A. 41.

Scholes (T. E. S.) Glimpses of the Ages, or the "Superior" and "Inferior" races, so-called, discussed in the light of science and history. *London,* 1905. 8°. 106. A. 37.

HITOPADESA.

Hertel (J.) Uber Text und Verfasser des Hitopadesa. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1897. 8°. 176. B. 91.

HITTITES.

Sayce (A. H.) The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. *Oxford,* 1890. 8°. 98. C. 41.

HIUEN-TSIANG.

Hwui-Li and Yen-Tsung. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses voyages dans Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei Li et Yen-Thsong ... Traduite du chinois par S. Julien. *Paris,* 1853. 8°. 19. D.

Eckstein (F. von) *Baron.* Notice sur les Mémoires de Hiouen-Thsang, traduits par M. S. Julien. *Paris,* 1858. 8°. 171. D. 31 (10).

Hwui-Li and Yen-Tsung. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang ... With a preface containing an account of the works of I-Tsing by S. Beal. *London,* 1888. 8°. 30. H. 24

HOARE, *Miss* A. M.

Hoare (*Mrs.* W. M.) and others. Life of Angelina Margaret Hoare. By her sisters and Mrs. W. M. Hoare. With introduction by the Rev. H. Whitehead, *etc.* *London,* 1894. 8°. 179. B. 101.

HOBHOUSE, *Lord.*

Hobhouse (L. T) and Hammond (J. L.) Lord Hobhouse. A memoir. *London,* 1905. 8°. 124. D. 31.

HOCKEY.

Indian Football Association. Rules of the Association. Rules of Hockey. *Calcutta,* 1904. 16°. 136. D. 96.

HODGSON, B. H.

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal. *London,* 1896. 8°. 12. G.

HODSON, *Major* W. S. R.

HODSON (*Maj.* W. S. R.) Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India.
London, 1859. 8°. 169 C. 135.

—— New edition. *London*, 1889. 8°.
169. C 125.

CHAMBERLAIN (*Gen. Sir* C.) Remarks on Capt. Trotter's Biography of Major W. S. R. Hodson. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 19.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J.) A Leader of Light Horse. Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse ... With a portrait [and maps].
Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. 12. F.

HOGARTH, William.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdote Biography. Wm. Hogarth. Sir Joshua Reynolds.
London, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 51.

HOLLAND. *See* NETHERLANDS.

HOLT, J.

HOLT (J.) Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish Rebels, in 1798. 2 vols
London, 1838. 8°. 124 B. 1.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah.

A VINDICATION of Mr Holwell's Character from the aspersions thrown out in an anonymous pamphlet . intitled, 'Reflections upon the Present State of our East-India Affairs" By his friends, *etc*
London, 1764. 4°. 169 C. 16.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) The Holy Roman Empire *London*, 1886. 8°. 107. E. 9

HOLYROOD.

GUIDE to the Palace and Abbey of Holyrood.
Edinburgh, [1900 ?] 16°. Pam 1.

HOMER.

SEBERUS (W.) Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea *Oxonii*, 1780. 8°
156. G. 157.

SCHOLIA in Homeri Iliadem Ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri *Berolini*, 1825 4°
156. G 6.

SCHOLIA in Homeri Iliadem, quae in codice Bibl. Pauli Vend Lips legontur .. Integra edidit ac recensuit I Bachmannus Vol. I *Lipsiae*, 1835. 8°. 154. G. 75

HOFFMANN (C. A. J.) Quaestiones Homericae 2 tom *Clausthaliae*, 1842, 48. 8°
154 G. 203.

DOEDERLEIN (L.) Homerisches Glossarium. 3 Bde. *Erlangen* 1850–58. 8°.
156. G. 49.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vols.
Oxford, 1858. 8°. 156. G. 185.

—— Homer *London*, 1878. 16°.
157. E. 35.

—— Landmarks of Homeric Study. Together with an essay on the points of contrast between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. *London*, 1890. 8°. 157. E. 38.

HOMILETICS.

BOURDALOUE (L.) Sermons sur les Mystères 15 vols. *Paris*, 1723–26. 12°. 160. D. 3.

WILSON (*Rev.* D) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Sermons delivered in India during the course of the primary visitation. *London*, 1838. 8°.
160. C. 39.

JOHN, *Saint*, CHRYSOSTOM. Homilies ... on the Epistles of St Paul to the Romans.
Oxford. 1841. 8°. 160. B. 27.

—— Homilies ... on the Epistles of St. Paul, the Apostle, to Timothy, Titus and Philemon *Oxford*, 1841. 8°. 140. B. 25.

—— The Homilies ... on the Statues, or to the people of Antioch. *Oxford*, 1842. 8°.
160. B. 9.

MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal.* Sermons.
London, 1842. 8° 160. D. 29.

JOHN, *Saint*, CHRYSOSTOM. The Homilies of S John Chrysostom, ... on the Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1843, 44 8°.
140. B. 31.

—— Homilies . . on the Epistles of St. Paul, the Apostle, to the Philippians. Colossians and Thessalonians.
Oxford, 1843. 8°. 160. B. 21.

—— The Homilies . . on the first Epistle of St Paul, the Apostle, to the Corinthians.
Oxford, 1845. 8°. 169. B. 23.

COTTON (E. G. L.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Seven Sermons chiefly connected with public events of the year MDCCCLIV, *etc.*
Cambridge, 1855. 8°. 160. B. 75.

BELLEW (*Rev.* J C M) Sermons preached in St. Philip's, Regent Street
London, 18.6 8°. 160. C. 45.

COTTON (E. G. L) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Sermons and Address delivered in the Chapel of Marlborough College. 1852 8.
Cambridge, 1858. 8° 160. A. 99.

—— Suggestions to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta on the discharge of their spiritual duties. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8° Pam. 13.

—— Expository Sermons on the Epistles for the Sundays of the Christian year, preached to various English congregations in India 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1864 8°. 160. C. 41.

—— Sermons, preached to English Congregations in India. [*London*], 1867. 8°.
61. A. 101.

HUXLEY (*Right Hon.* T. H.) Lay Sermons Addresses, and Reviews *London*, 1870. 8°.
156. E. 521.

NEWMAN (J H.) Miscellanies: from the Oxford sermons and other writings of J. H. Newman. *London*, 1870. 8°. 160. C. 35.

CROTTON (*Rev.* H. W.) Plain Sermons preached in Christ's Church, Rangoon.
Madras, 1872. 8°. 160. B. 53.

KERRY (*Rev.* G.) Open-Air Preaching in the Public Squares of Calcutta. An explanatory statement by the Revs. G. Kerry, K. S. Mac donald and A. J. Bamford
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. Pam. 13.

HOMILETICS—*contd.*

MACPHERSON (*Rev.* D.) Last Words. Sermons by D. Macpherson preached in St. Andrew's Church. *Bombay*, 1882. 16°. 160. D. 33.

FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean of Westminster.* Eternal Hope. Sermons. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. C. 3.

JOWETT (B.) College Sermons. *London*, 1895. 8°. 160. C. 17.

DÊVÊNDRANATH THAKUR, *Venerable Maharshi.* Sermons ... Published by the Southern India Brahma Samaj, Madras. *Madras*, 1900. 12°. Pam. 13.

ROBINSON (*Rev.* R.) The Angel of our Gethsemane and other sermons. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 371.

HOMŒOPATHY.

HAHNEMANN (S.) Organon of Medicine. *London*, 1849. 8°. 132. D. 43.

JOUSSET (P.) Conferences upon Homœopathy. By Dr. Jousset. An essay on the choice of Homœopathic remedies by M. Gallavardin. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 132. D. 15 (5).

SALZER (L.) Homœopathy, an inductive method of cure. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 134. W. 3 (3).

ENGELHARD (L.) The Merits of Homœopathy and Allopathy, statistically compared. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°. 169. A. 3 (4)

MÜLLER (*Rev Fr.* A.) Manuel d'homœopathie, *etc. Calicut*, 1879. 12°. 134. A. 271.

HONDURAS.

CORTES (H.) The Fifth Letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles v., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. *London*, 1868. 8°. 17. B. 13.

GIBBS (A. R.) British Honduras: an historical and descriptive account of the colony from its settlement, 1670, *etc. London*, 1883. 8°. 101. C. 3.

MORRIS (D.) The Colony of British Honduras: its resources and prospects. *London*, 1883. 4°. 101. C. 1.

HONGKONG.

BERNARD (W. D.) Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, comprising a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 115 E 43.

CUNYNGHAME (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A. T.) An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of a residence in Hong-Kong. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 48. E. 13.

NORTON-KYSHE (J. W.) The History of the Laws and Courts of Hongkong. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 145. B 21.

HOOD, Robin.

GUTCH (J. M.) The Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 156. D. 97.

HOOGHLY (River).

FITZGERALD (*Capt.* W. R.) **Memorandum of the operations for removing the wreck of the "Equitable," in the Fultah Reach of the river Hooghly.** *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 132. B. 19.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. A Letter and a petition of the British Indian Association. On the Question of bridging the River Hooghly at Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. Pam. 12.

PRESTAGE (F.) The Ganges and the Hooghly, how to connect these rivers by converting the Matabanga into a navigable canal. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 130. B. 13 (3).

WALL (W. McK.) A Fifty Per Cent. Pilotage Table, being a quick and simple method for pilot working on the fifty per cent. of reckoning one's share of the pilotage of a ship, inward or outward, at any draft from any place in the river Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 9

CLARK (W.) Memorandum on a Wharf Wall for the River Hooghly. [*Calcutta*, 1870]. fol. 132. A. 48 (3).

WALL (W. McK.) A Guide to the Hooghly [for pilots]. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 163. A. 33.

ELSON (S. R.) The Sandheads Sailing Directory; or, the submarine Hooghly delta, its marks and deeps, its winds, weather, tides and currents, *etc. Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 131. G. 25.

—— The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with charts and diagrams. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 170. C. 17.

HOOGHLY (District, etc.)

MAHENDRA CHANDRA MITRA. Life of Haji Mahammed Mohsin, the benefactor of Hooghly. A paper, *etc. Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 11.

SOME Notes of a Preaching Tour in Hooghly District. *Pokhuria*, [1895]. 8°. 160. A. 171 (11).

CRAWFORD (*Lieut Col.* D. G.) *I.M.S.* A Brief History of the Hughli District. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 17. K.

—— Hughli Medical Gazetteer. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 17. K.

SAMBHU CHANDRA DE. Hooghly, past and present. *Calcutta*, [1906]. 8°. 167. A. 45.

HOOK, Theodore.

BARHAM (*Rev.* R. H. D.) The Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. F. 391.

HOOKER, Richard.

WALTON (I.) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, *etc.* 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1805. 8°. 156. F. 83.

HOOKER, *Sir* W. J.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) A Sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker. *Oxford*, 1903. 8°. 155. D. 55.

HOPS.

PRYNNE (W.) A Declaration and protestation against the illegal, detestable, oft-condemned, new Tax and extortion of Excise in general; and for Hops, a native incertain commodity, in particular. *London*, 1654. 4°. 203. A. 36.

LIOTARD (L.) Note—preliminary—on Hop-Culture in India *Simla*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 14.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library*. Subject List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods, and Beverages, including culture of Hops. *London*. 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.

HORSE.

L'ETANG (*Chevalier* A. DE) The Central Stud Book Guide. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 134. G. 21.

—— Bengal Genealogical Stud Book. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 134. G. 25.

HARNESS Directions, for the use of the Bengal Horse Artillery. *Delhi*, [1838]. 4° 170. B 87.

SHAKESPEAR (*Capt*. H.) The Wild Sports of India: with remarks on the breeding and rearing of horses, and the formation of light irregular cavalry. *London*, 1860. 8°. 136. R. 36

DAUMAS (F.) The Horses of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert. *London*, 1863. 8°. 154. E 1.

FITZWYGRAM (*Col* F) Horses and Stables. *London*, 1869. 8°. 133. G. 41.

COUPPER (*Lieut Col* J. K.) Remarks ... on some of the Studs in Austria and Hungary. *Chipping Sodbury*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 2.

RYVES (*Brig.-Gen* W. H.) Veterinary Aide Memoire and Receipt Book, for the use of non-professional horse owners in India *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 133 G. 3

HAYES (*Capt*. M H.) A Guide to Training and Horse Management in India. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 173. E 69.

POYSER (*Vet.-Surg*. R.) The Collinsian (F F) First Prize Essay, on the best method of Stable Management of Troop Horses in India, and on the diseases to which they are liable from irregularities in digestion, *etc* *Simla*, 1879. 8° 133. G. 37 (1).

DANIEL (F) The Useful Guide for the proprietors of Horses. *Calcutta*, 1880 8° 133. G. 7.

RYVES (*Brig.-Gen*. W. H) Veterinary Aide Memoire and Receipt Book for the use of non-professional horse-owners in India. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8° 133. G. 1.

HUMFREY (*Maj*. J.) Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885. 8° Pam. 14.

ADAMS (*Dr*. W. S.) Original papers on Stable Management and a few of the Diseases of Horses in India. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 133. G. 27.

HUMFREY (*Maj* J) Horse-Breeding and rearing in India with notes on training for the flat and across country, and on purchase, breaking in, and general management. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 134. G. 23.

HORSE—*contd*.

WATKINS (F.) Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. 154. G. 1.

ADAMS (*Dr*. W. S) Original papers on Stable Management and a few of the Diseases of Horses in India. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 133. G. 25.

—— A Scientific and practical treatise on the Diseases, lameness and accidents to which the Horse is liable. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 133. G. 57.

The HORSE in India. How to breed and rear him. By an Anglo-Indian. *Madras*, [1892]. 8°. Pam. 14.

TWEEDIE (*Maj. Gen*. W.) The Arabian Horse: his country and people *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1894. 4°. 154. G. 2.

NUNN (*Vety Lieut-Col*. J. A.) Notes on Stable Management. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 133. G. 35.

PEASE (*Vety. Capt*. H. T.) Horse-breeding Manual. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 133. G. 37 (3).

SAURINDRA MOHAN THĀKUR, *Raja, K.C.S.I.* Our Indian Horse: or a few notes on the animal compiled and translated from the ancient medical and other works of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 3.

WALSH (J. H) The Horse in the stable and the field. *London*, 1899. 8°. 23. C.

GILBEY (*Sir* W) *Bart*. Ponies past and present *London*, 1900. 8°. 134. G. 19.

HAYES (*Capt*. M. H.) Among Horses in South Africa, *etc*. *London*, 1900. 8°. 95. A. 47.

HOLMES (*Vety Lieut* J. D E.) Native Beliefs regarding the Hairmarks on horses and cattle. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 10199.

GILBEY (*Sir* W) *Bart*. Horse-breeding in England and India and army horses abroad. *London*, 1901. 8°. 134. G. 17.

MARTIN (E F.) The Transport of Horses by Sea. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°. 160. D. 59.

HAYES (*Capt* M. H.) Horses on Board Ship: a guide to their management. *London* 1902. 8°. 23. C.

—— Training and Horse Management in India *London*, 1905. 8°. 133. G. 77.

HORSEMANSHIP.

NEWCASTLE, *Duke of*. [W. CAVENDISH.] A General System of Horsemanship in all its branches. *London*, 1743 fol 207. H. 14.

DOBRIZHOFFER (M.) An Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. 3 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°. 122. H. 13.

DEAN-PITT (*Capt* D) Reports of Long Distance Rides undertaken in India during the past drill season, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887. 8° 170. B. 75 (2).

BEAUFORT, *Duke of*. Driving *London*, 1889 8°. 24. A.

RECORDS of Calcutta Paperchases. Collected by C. C. M[acleod ?]. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 130. B. 161.

WEIR (*Capt* R) Riding *London*, 1891. 8°. 136. C. 13.

HORTENSE, *Queen-Consort of Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland.*

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) and WEHRHAN (R.) Memoirs of Queen Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. C. 319.

HORTICULTURE.

See also FLOWERS: GARDENING.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Annual Report for 1891. [*Calcutta*, 1892.] 8°. 0764.

HOSPITALS.

LONDON.—*French Hospital.* Orders and rules for the Corporation of the Governor and Directors of the Hospital for the Poor French Protestants, and their descendants, residing in Great Britain. *London*, 1723. 8°.

GAIRDNER (A.) An Historical Account of the Old People's Hospital in Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1728. 8°. 203. C. 10 (9).

EDINBURGH.—*Infirmary.* An Account of the Rise and Establishment of the Infirmary, or Hospital for Sick-Poor, erected at Edinburgh. [*Edinburgh*, 1730.] 8°. 203. C. 11 (5)

EDINBURGH.—*Orphan School Hospital and Work-House.* A Brief Account of the rise, progress, management and state of the Orphan School, Hospital and Work-house at Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1735. 8°. 203. C. 11 (7).

HOWARD (J.) An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague. *London*, 1791. 4°. 146. F. 4.

MADRAS.—*Monegar Choultry.* A Short but comprehensive sketch of the rise, progress and present condition of the Monegar Choultry. *Madras*, 1854. 8°. 172. H. 31 (4)

EASTERN HOSPITALS and English Nurses; the narrative of twelve months' experience in the hospitals of Koulali and Scutari. By a Lady Volunteer. 2 vols. *London*, 1856 8°. 134. A 15

ISMEER, or Smyrna and its British Hospital in 1885. By a Lady [Martha Nicol]. *London*, 1856. 8°. 66. A 17

GOODMAN (M.) Experiences of an English Sister of Mercy. *London*, 1862. 8°. 134. A. 35.

NIGHTINGALE (F.) Notes on Hospitals. *London*, 1863. 4°. 132. A 2.

MALLESON (*Col* G B) Florence Nightingale, a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 37 (5).

FRANCIS (*Surg.-Maj.* C. R) An Enquiry into the suitableness of certain articles of Army Hospital Equipment for India *MS. notes and additions* *Rochester*, 1867. 4°. 134. A 6.

MADRAS.—*Monegar Choultry.* The Annual Report of the Directors of the Monegar Choultry, and the institutions connected with it, ... together with the orders of Government thereon. 1866 (-1868). *Madras*, 1867-69. 8°. 172. E. 27.

ESSE (C. H.) Die Krankenhäuser. ihre Einrichtung und Verwaltung. *Berlin*, 1868. 4°. 134. A. 55.

HOSPITALS—*concld.*

CLIFFORD-SMITH (J. L.) Hospital management. *London*, 1883. 8°. 134. A. 33.

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) Hospitals and Asylums of the world (Portfolio). *London*, 1891. fol. 207. H. 4.

—— Hospitals and Asylums of the World. 4 vols. *London*, 1891-93. 8°. 132. A. 4.

HAGEMEYER (A.) Das neue Krankenhaus der Stadt Berlin am Urban, seine Einrichtung und Verwaltung. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 134. A 53.

MAYO NATIVE HOSPITAL, *Calcutta.* Report of the transactions of the ... Hospital and its dependent dispensaries during ... 1893, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 134. A 47.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1896 98.

HENDLEY (*Surg Col.* T. H.) Instructions for Hospital Assistants, especially for those serving in the Jeypore State. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.

MACCARTIE (*Lieut.-Col.* C J) A New System of Field Hospitals and Ambulance for Hill Warfare. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 134. A. 5 (6)

HARE (*Maj* E. C.) Memoirs of Edward Hare, C.S.I., late Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal. *London*, 1900. 8°. 133. H. 23.

CRAWFORD (*Lieut-Col.* D. G.) *I.M.S.* Notes on the Early Hospitals of Calcutta. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8°. Pam. 3.

HOTELS.

SMITH (A.) The English Hotel Nuisance *London*, 1855. 8°. 147 D. 21.

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

SCONCE (G. C.) A Handy Book on the Law of Master and Servant *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 227.

—— The Master and his Domestic Servant. The ordinary monthly contract considered with reference to the Indian Contract Act. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 171. A. 187 (7).

HOFF (M. F) My Account Book. A plain and easy method of recording accurately the receipts and expenditure of a housekeeper [*Allahabad*, 1883.] fol. 135. C. 2.

DULCE DOMUM: [Essays on domestic economy.] *London*, 1886. 8°. 135. C. 7.

JAMES (*Mrs.* E.) A Guide to Indian Household Management. *London*, [1890?] 8°. 135. C. 13.

STEEL (F. A.) and GARDINER (G.) The Complete Indian Housekeeper & Cook. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135. C. 9.

—— —— *London*, 1904. 8°. 135. C. 15.

HOWARD, John.

BROWN (J. B.) Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard, the philanthropist. *London*, 1818. 4°. 146. F. 8.

SLOUGHTON (*Rev.* J.) Howard the Philanthropist and his friends. *London*, 1884. 8°. 146. F. 7.

HOWE, Earl.

BARROW (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* The Life of Richard, Earl Howe, K.G., Admiral of the Fleet, and General of Marines. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. F 21.

HOWELL, T.

HAYLEY (W.) A Memoir of Thomas Howell who served with reputation in India as a Lieutenant in the 101st Regiment and as aide-de-camp to Colonel Fullarton, Commander of the Southern Army on the coast of Coromandel, in the year 1784 1813. 4° 202. D. 1.

HOWRAH.

See also CALCUTTA.

CHANDRA NĀTH PANDOPĀDHYĀYA. An Account of Howrah past and present *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 163. A. 89

ANNADĀ PRASĀD DATTA. The Statistical Statements of Howrah. Part I *Calcutta*, 1878. 8° Pam. 1

LĀL MOHAN MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Review of the Working of the Howrah Municipality and a few suggestions. *Howrah* 1899 8° Pam. 20.

HUDSON, Henry.

ASHER (*Dr* G. M) Henry Hudson, the Navigator. *London*, 1860. 8°. 17. B. 1.

HUDSON'S BAY.

BALLANTYNE (R M.) Hudson's Bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°. 98. E 39.

COATS (*Capt.* W) The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Capt W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. *London*, 1852 8°. 17 A. 10.

WILLSON (B) The Great Company (1667 1871); being a history of the Honourable Company of Merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 122 B 27.

HUGO, Victor.

SMITH (G B.) Victor Hugo his life and work, *etc. London*, 1885. 8° 157. B 23

SWINBURNE (A. C) A Study of Victor Hugo *London*, 1886 8°. 157. B 65

MARZIALS (F. T) Life of Victor Hugo *London* 1888. 8° 157. B 161.

HUGUENOTS. *See* FRANCE.—*Protestants.*

HUMAN SACRIFICE.

POYNDER (J.) Human Sacrifices in India. Substance of the Speech of J Poynder Esq., at the Courts of Proprietors of East India Stock. *London* 1827 8° 171. F I

CAMPBELL (*Maj.-Gen* J) A Personal Narrative of thirteen years' service amongst the wild tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of Human Sacrifice. *London*, 1864 8° 163 A. 37.

HUMĀYŪN.

JOUHER. The Tezkereh al Vakiat, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayūn, translated by Charles Stewart. *London*, 1832. 4°. 169. D. 12

HUMĀYŪN—*concld.*

GUL BADAN, *Begam.* The History of Hu ūn—Humayūn-Nama ... Translated, an produced in the Persian By Annet Beveridge. *Eng. & Pers. London*, 1902. 8°. 2

JOUHAR The Tezkereh al Vakiat, or pr memoirs of the Emperor Humayun Translated by Major C. Stewart. [A re of the first edition.] *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 169. D.

HUMBOLDT, Alexander von.

MACGILLIVRAY (W.) The Travels and searches of Alexander von Humb *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. 61. B.

KLENCKE (P F. H) Alexander von I boldt: a biographical monument. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. D.

HUME, David.

BURTON (J. H.) Life and Correspondenc David Hume, *etc.* 2 vols *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 151. D

HUXLEY (*Right Hon* T. H.) Hume. *London*, 1879. 8°. 2

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.

BOWRING (*Sir* J.) Poetry of the Mag prec ded by a sketch of the language literature of Hungary and Transylvai *London*, 1830. 8° 157.

HUNGARY.

BRIGHT (*Dr* R.) Travels from Vien Lower Hungary *Edinburgh*, 1818. 4° 64.

BECK (W. VON) *Baroness.* Personal Adven during the late War of Independence in gary, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8° 113. (

KLAPKA (*Gen.* G.) Memoirs of the War c dependence in Hungary. 2 vols. *London*, 1850 8°. 113. (

SCHLESINGER (M.) The War in Hungary, 1849. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 113.

PRIDHAM (C.) Kossuth, and Magyar La personal adventures during the war in gary. *London*. 1851. 8° 113.

DEMIDOFF (A. DE) Travels in So Russia, and the Crimea, through Hu Wallachia, and Moldavia, during th 1837. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 63.

HUNGARY and its Revolutions, fro earliest period to the nineteenth ce With a memoir of Louis Kossuth E. O. S *London*, 1854. 8°. 113.

JOKAI (M) Hungarian Sketches in Pea War *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 157.

TISSOT (V.) Unknown Hungary 2 vo *London*, 1881. 8°. 64.

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson.

SKRINE (F. H. B) Life of Sir William Hunter, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1901. 8°.

HUNTING.

SMITH (T.) Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman. *London*, 1838. 8°. 136. C. 27.

RADCLIFFE (F. P. D.) The Noble science: a few general ideas on fox-hunting. *London*, 1839. 8°. 136. B. 87.

DUNLOP (R. H. W.) Hunting in the Himalaya. *London*, 1860. 8°. 136. B. 47.

CONWAY (J.) Forays among Salmon and Deer. *London*, 1861. 8°. 136. B. 137.

SCRUTATOR, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, K. W. HORLOCK.] Practical Lessons on Hunting and Sporting. By Scrutator. *London*, 1865. 8°. 136. C. 3.

TROLLOPE (A.) Hunting Sketches. *London*, 1865. 8°. 136. C. 23.

SPORTING Incidents in the life of another Tom Smith, master of foxhounds *London*, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 83.

BEAUFORT, *Duke of*, and MORRIS (M.) Hunting. *London*, 1889. 8°. 24. A.

OLDHAM (W. B.) Hunting and Chasing in the seventies, in Bengal, Ireland and Australia *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 136. B 193.

HUNTINGDON, *Countess of*

THE LIFE and Times of Selina Countess of Huntingdon. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160 L. 115.

HUNTINGDON, *Earldom of.*

BELL (H. N.) The Huntingdon Peerage. *London*, 1821. 4°. 126. A 2.

HUNZA. *See* INDIA —*Northern Frontiers.*

HURRICANES. *See* METEOROLOGY.

HUTCHESON.

FOWLER (T.) Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 43.

HUTTON, J.

PLAYFAIR (J.) Biographical Account of James Hutton, M.D., F.R.S. Ed. [*London*, 1800 ?] 4°. 166. E. 11 (5).

HUTWA.

GIRINDRA NĀTH DATTA. History of the Hutwa Raj, with some unrecorded events of the administration of Warren Hastings and of the Indian Mutiny [*Calcutta*, 1904.] 8°. 169 E. 36.

HYDERABAD.

A SHORT EXAMINATION of the Hyderabad Papers, as far as they relate to the house of William Palmer & Co., in a letter addressed to the Proprietors of East Indian Stock. By an Enemy to oppression. *London*, 1825. 8°. 169. A. 59 (7).

BRIGGS (H G.) The Nizam: his history and relations with the British Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 167. G. 15.

SMITH (*Dr.* G.) The Hyderabad Medical School, its past history and present condition. *Madras*, 1861. 8°. 134. A. 25.

HYDERABAD—*concld.*

FRASER (*Col.* H.) Our Faithful Ally, the Nizam: being an historical sketch of events, showing the value of the Nizam's alliance to the British Government in India, and his services during the Mutinies. *London*, 1865. 8°. 167. G. 17.

SAYID HUSAIN, *Bilgrami*, and WILMOTT (C.) Historical and descriptive Sketch of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1883–84. 8°. 15. F.

CALCUTTA —*International Exhibitions of* 1883-84. Catalogue of Haidarabad exhibits, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1884]. 8°. 173 B. 33 (2).

CHERĀGH ĀLĪ, *Moulvi.* Hyderabad, Deccan, under Sir Salar Jung. An account of the Civil, Military and Public Works Departments, *etc.* 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 172. D. 8.

DINSHĀH ARDESHIR TĀLEYĀRKHĀN. The Jubilee Dawn in Nizam's Hyderabad, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 172. D. 7.

—— Letter addressed to J. G. Cordery, ... Resident, ... at the Court of Nizam, Hyderabad, on the subject of the proposed Governmental constitution for that State. *Baroda*, 1887. fol. 18148.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 189.

MAHDĪ HASAN, *Maulvi.* Civil and Criminal Circulars of His Highness the Nizam's High Court for 1295 Fasli. [*Hyderabad*, 1889.] 8°. 171. A. 47 (3).

HYDERABAD in 1890 and 1891. Comprising all the letters on Hyderabad affairs written to the Madras "Hindu" by its Hyderabad correspondent during 1890 and 1891. *Bangalore*, 1892. 8°. 172. C. 13

CAMPBELL (A. C.) Glimpses of the Nizam's Dominions. Being an exhaustive photographic history of the Hyderabad State *Bombay*, 1898. 4°. 15. J

AN ILLUSTRATION of Moglai Justice under His Highness the Nizam. *Hyderabad*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 24.

STRACHEY (E.) The Romantic Marriage of Major J. A. Kirkpatrick, some time British President at the Court of Hyderabad. *Hyderabad*, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 11.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS. *See* BERAR.

HYDER ALI. *See* HAIDAR ALI.

HYDRA.

ANNANDALE (N.) The Common Hydra of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8° 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

HYDRAULICS.

FERGUSON (J.) Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics, *etc.* *London*, 1760. 8°. 153. C. 21.

FRISI (P.) A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels. *London*, 1818. 4°. 132. A. 16.

HYDRAULICS—*contd.*

Jamieson (A.) Mechanics of Fluids for practical men, comprising Hydrostatics, descriptive and constructive. *London*, 1837. 8°. 131. B. 121.

Aubuisson de Voisins (J. F. d') Traité d'Hydraulique, à l'usage des ingénieurs. *Paris*, [1850 ?] 8°. 132. A. 117.

Lesbros (*Col.* J. A.) Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau à travers les orifices rectangulaires verticaux à grandes dimensions, exécutées à Metz. *Paris*, 1851. 4°. 132. A. 62.

Boileau (*Capt.* P.) Traité de la mesure des eaux courantes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1854. 4°. 132. A. 64.

Francis (J. B.) Lowell Hydraulic Experiments, being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors ... made at Lowell, Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1855. 4°. 132. A. 2.

Stoddard (J. D) Rules and formulæ for the computation and solution of the various hydraulic problems most generally required in the Irrigation Department; together with tables of velocities, discharges, dimensions of pipes, channels, *etc.* *Madras*, 1855. 4°. 8832.

Darcy (H.) Recherches expérimentales relatives au movement de l'eau dans les tuyaux. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 132. A. 22.

Kunhaiá Lál, Lálá Rules for calculating the velocity and discharge of rivers and open canals. *Roorkee*, 1858. 8°. 132. A 103.

Neville (J.) Hydraulic tables, co-efficients, and formulæ for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers. *London*, 1860-61. 8°. 132. A. 55.

Bazin (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur la propagation des ondes. [*Paris* 1861 ?] 4°. 132. A. 66.

Downing (S.) The Elements of Practical Hydraulics. *London*, 1861. 8°. 132. A. 71.

Humphreys (*Capt* A. A) and **Abbot** (*Lieut* H L.) Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River. *Philadelphia*, 1861 8°. 5958.

Beardmore (N.) Manual of Hydrology: containing I.—Hydraulic and other tables, II.—Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation; III.—Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers; IV.—Rainfall and evaporation. *London*, 1862. 8°. 132. A 115.

Chanoine ( ) and **Lagrené** (de) Mémoire sur les barrages à hausses mobiles. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 132. A. 29.

Revue des eaux et forêts, *etc.* Tom. 1, *etc* *Paris*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1015.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 3-5 and 33-58.

Aymard (M.) Atlas. *Paris*, 1864. *obl.* fol. 239 D. 21.

—— Irrigations du midi de l'Espagne. Études sur les grands travaux hydrauliques et le régime administratif des arrosages de cette contrée. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 132. A. 47.

Bazin (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'écoulement de l'eau dans les canaux découverts. (Atlas). 2 pts. *Paris*, 1865. 4°. 132. A. 26.

Darcy (H.) Recherches hydrauliques entreprises par M H Darcy ... continuées par M. H. Bazin. (Atlas). 2 tom. *Paris*, 1865. 4°. 132. A. 26.

Dupuit (J) Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1865. 4°. 132. A. 4.

Scotini (G.) Memorie idrauliche premesse ai progetti per la regolazione delle acque delle provincie sulla destra del Basso-Po. *Torino*, 1865. fol. 132. A. 32.

Carroll (G. R.) Reservoirs on the Dekkan Rivers. Design and estimates for iron sluice gates and lifting power to work under 50 feet of head of water. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 135.

Armengaud (J. E.) Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs hydrauliques. *Paris*, 1868. 4° & fol. 132. A. 30.

DeRozario (M) The Practical Tank Builder. *Madras*, 1869 8°. 132. A. 133.

Jackson (L D. A) A Hydraulic Manual, giving an account of the theory and principles of design in canals and hydraulic works, *etc.* *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 132. A. 185.

Medley (J. G) Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic works. [*Roorkee*, 1869] 8° 132. A. 31.

Lombardini (E) Guida allo studio dell' idrologia fluviale e dell idraulica pratica. *Milano*, 1870. 8°. 132. A. 3.

Cullen (W.) A Practical Treatise on the construction of horizontal and vertical Water-Wheels. *London*, 1871. 4°. 132. A. 125.

Tweddell (R. H.) On the application of Water Pressure to Shop Tools and Mechanical Engineering Work *Birmingham*, [1873 ?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (5)

Hughes (H. W) Pocket-Book of Tables, Formulæ & Information for Hydraulic Engineers. *Calcutta*, 1874. *obl.* 8°. 132. A. 187.

Gordon (F) On the theory of the flow of Water in Open Channels. *Rangoon*, 1875. fol. 132. A. 48 (4).

Jackson (L. D. A) A Hydraulic Manual, giving an account of the theory and principles of design in canals and hydraulic works. *London* 1875 8°. 132. A. 65.

Donaldson (W.) Principles of Construction and efficiency of Water-wheels. *London*, 1876. 8°. 132. A. 53.

Kutter (W. R.) The New Formula for Mean Velocity of Discharge of Rivers and Canals. *London*, 1876. 8°. 132. A. 105.

Blaine (R. G) Hydraulic Machinery. *London*, 1877. 8°. 132. A. 169.

Cunningham (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Distributary Velocity and Discharge Tables, computed for the N.-W. Provinces, Irrigation Department. *Roorkee*, 1878. 8°. 132. A. 173.

HYDRAULICS—*contd.*

CUNNINGHAM (*Lieut.-Co . A.*) Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1881, 1880. 8°. 132. A. 9.

MANN (I. J.) River Bars. Notes on the causes of their formation and on their treatment by 'induced tidal scour,' with a description of the successful reduction by this method of the Bar at Dublin. *London*, 1881. 8°. 132 A. 15.

DONALDSON (W.) Donaldson's Poncelet Turbine and Water-pressure Engine and Pump Prefaced by a short treatise on the impulsive action of inelastic fluids. *London*, 1883. 4°. 132. A. 24.

TUFNELL (C. F.) Economical River Training in India. *London*, 1883. 8°. 132. A. 25 (5).

JACKSON (L. D. A.) Statistics of Hydraulic Works and Hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt, and India. *London*, 1885. 8°. 132. A. 79

The THEORY and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics. A series of lectures. *London*, 1885. 8°. 132. A. 63.

FLYNN (P. J.) Flow of water in open channels pipes, sewers, conduits, etc., with tables. *New York*, 1886. 16°. 132 A. 167.

LOVE (*Lieut.-Col.* H. D.) Hydraulics. *Madras*, 1887 8°. 132 A 177

REVUE DES EAUX ET FORÊTS. Table alphabétique des matières et des noms d'auteurs. (I. serie—1882-86). *Paris*. 1887. 8° P P. 1015. A.

DONALDSON (W.) Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure. Air and water. *London*, 1888. 8°. 132. A 105.

GANGUILLET (E.) and KUTTER (W. R.) A General formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Channels. *London*, 1889. 8°. 132. A. 171

FANNING (J. T.) A Practical Treatise on Hydraulic and Water-Supply Engineering in North America. *New York*, 1890. 8°. 132. A. 123.

BESANT (W. H) A Treatise on Hydromechanics. Part I Hydrostatics *Cambridge*. 1891. 8°. 152. H. 65.

CLIBBORN (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) [Patent] Specification of Regulating Sluice Gate *Bareilly*, 1891. fol. 132. A. 46.

FLYNN (P. J.) Irrigation Canals and other irrigation works, including the flow of water in irrigation canals and open and closed channels generally; with tables *San Francisco*, 1892 8°. 132 A 145.

GLYNN (J) Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive Flour Mills *London* 1892. 16° 132. A. 139

DUPUIT (J.) Études théoriques et pratiques sur le mouvement des eaux dans les canaux découverts et à travers les terrains perméables *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 132. A 2.

GORDON (R.) Hydraulic Work in the Irawadi Delta. *London*, 1893. 8°. 132. A. 257.

ROBINSON (H) Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery. *London*, 1893. 8°. 132. A. 85.

HYDRAULICS—*concld.*

BJORLING (P. R.) Water or Hydraulic Motors. *London*, 1894. 8°. 132. A. 161.

BODMER (G. R.) Hydraulic Motors: turbines and pressure engines. *London*, 1895. 8°. 132. A. 87.

KENNEDY (*Capt.* R. G.) Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed widths, depths and slopes based on Ganguillet and Kutter's formula, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting. [*Roorkee*, 1895.] *obl.* fol. 239. D. 8.

CLIBBORN (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Experiments made on the Passage of Water through the sand of the Chenab River at the Khanki Weir. [*Roorkee*, 1896]. 8°. 132. A. 197.

COFFIN (F. C.) The Geographical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. Treating of the flow of water through pipes, in channels and sewers, over weirs, *etc.* *New York*, 1897. 8°. 132. A. 141.

FIDLER (T. C.) Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8° 132. A 89. *In progress*

HIGHAM (T.) Hydraulic Tables for finding the mean velocity and discharge in open channels according to the formulæ of Bazin and Kutter. *London*, 1898. 8°. 132. A. 1.

MERRIMAN (M.) A Treatise on Hydraulics *New York*, 1898. 8°. 132. A 119.

SILK (A. E) Tables for calculating the Discharge of Water in Pipes for water and power supplies *London, New York*, 1899. 8°. 132. A. 153.

DAWSON (E F.) Notes on the Mississippi River, including brief descriptions of the methods adopted by the Mississippi engineers, in its survey, discharge measurement, sediment, observation, construction of levees, &c *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 132. A. 121.

CHATTERTON (A.) Hydraulic Experiments in the Kistna Delta *Madras*, 1901. fol. 12653.

The CAUVERY Power Scheme, illustrated with notes. *Bangalore*, 1902. *obl.* 8°. 132. A. 179.

STRATTON (*Dr.* J. P.) Reprint of a paper on analysis of the movements and Scour Action of Water at Obstructions ... December 1872. *etc.* *Simla*, 1902. fol. 0170.

COKER (E. G) and CLEMENT (S. B.) An Experimental Determination of the variation with temperature of the critical velocity of Flow of Water in Pipes .. Reprinted from the Phil. Trans., *etc.* *Montreal*, 1903. 4°. 152. A. 137.

McGill University. Papers from the Deptt. of Engineering, no. 9.

MARKS (G. C.) Hydraulic Power Engineering. *London*, 1905. 8°. 132. A. 83.

HYDROLOGY. *See* HYDRAULICS.

HYDRO-MECHANICS. *See* HYDRAULICS: WATER-ENGINEERING.

HYDROPHOBIA.

PRESS OPINIONS on the proposed Pasteur Institute for India. *Bombay,* [1900]. fol. 132. H. 10.

HYDROSTATICS.

See also HYDRAULICS.

WHEWELL (*Rev* W) The Mechanical Euclid, containing the elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics demonstrated after the manner of the elements of Geometry. *Cambridge,* 1837 8°. 131. B. 131.

SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Hydrostatics. Second edition. *London,* 1870. 8°. 132. A. 57.

MINCHIN (G. M.) Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics. *Oxford,* 1892. 8°. 24. F.

HYÈRES.

FISCHER (C. A.) Travels to Hyères. *London,* 1806. 8°. 63. A. 21.

HYGIENE and SANITATION.

WADE (J. P.) A Paper on the prevention and treatment of the Disorders of Seamen and Soldiers in Bengal. *London,* 1793 8°. 132 H. 87.

JOHNSON (J) The Influence of Tropical Climates, more particularly the climate of India, on European constitutions *London,* 1813 8°. 132. F. 55.

FINCHAM (F.) A Compendium of the medicinal properties of the Chlorides of lime and soda, and of their uses in destroying noxious effluvia, and preserving health on board ships and in warm climates. *London,* 1828 8°. 133 E 3.

JOHNSON (J.) The Influence of Tropical Climates more particularly the climate of India on European Constitutions. *London,* 1841. 8°. 132 F. 53

CONDY (H B) Disinfection and Hygiene, by means of oxygen in a nascent and active condition or artificial ozone. *London,* 1860. 8°. 132 D 60 (4)

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Conference 1866. *Calcutta,* 1868. 8°. 132. D 1.

VARRENTRAPP (G) Ueber Entwässerung der Städte, über Werth oder Unwerth der Wasserclosette, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1868. 8°. 132. C 16.

LATHAM (B.) Sanitary Engineering. A guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. *London,* 1878. 8°. 132 C 29.

PARKES (E. A) A Manual of Practical Hygiene. *London,* 1878. 8°. 132. F. 23

JADU NATH MUKHOPÂDHYÂYA. A Primer on Preservation of Health adapted specially for the natives of India, *etc* *Calcutta,* 1879 8°. Pam. 3.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* B. W.) A Ministry of Health. *London,* 1879 8° 132. F. 69

GALTON (*Sir* D) Observations on the construction of Healthy Dwellings, namely houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, *etc.* *Oxford,* 1880. 8°. 132. F. 21.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—*contd.*

DUKES (*Dr.* C.) The Preservation of Health, as it is affected by personal habits such as cleanliness, temperance, *etc.* *London,* [1884]. 8°. 132. F. 67.

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of* 1884. The Health Exhibition Literature. International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. 19 vols. *London,* 1884. 8°. 132. F. 49.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 16.

DIE ANSTALTEN der Stadt Berlin für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. *Berlin,* 1886. fol. 134 A. 10.

GLEN (W. C) and (A.) The Law relating to Public health, Local Government and Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities. *London,* 1888 8°. 22. D.

SIMON (*Sir* J.) English Sanitary Institutions. *London,* 1890. 8°. 132. F. 111.

A TEXT BOOK of Sanitary Science for the use of senior students in English and Anglo-Vernacular schools in India. *Simla,* 1890 8°. 132. F. 103.

ARLIDGE (*Dr.* J. T.) The Hygiene, Diseases, and Mortality of Occupations. *London,* 1892. 8° 132. H. 37.

STEVENSON (*Dr* T) and MURPHY (S. F.) A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 3 vols *London,* 1892-94. 8°. 132. F 4.

A TEXT-BOOK of Sanitary Science for the use of senior students in English and Anglo-Vernacular schools in India *Simla,* 1892. 8°. 132 F. 81.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Protocoles et procès verbaux de la conférence sanitaire internationale de Dresde 11 mars—15 avril 1893. *Dresde,* 1893. fol. 8024.

WALLACE (J.) Sanitary Engineering in India, for the use of Municipalities and Engineers. *Bombay,* 1893. 8°. 132. C 31.

WILLOUGHBY (E. F) The Health Officer's Pocket-book, *etc.* *London,* 1893. 16°. 134. A. 11.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE Conférence sanitaire internationale de Paris. 7 février—3 avril 1894. Procès-verbaux. *Paris,* 1894 fol. 132. F. 10.

NOTTER (J. L) and FIRTH (R. H) The Theory and Practice of Hygiene. *London,* 1896 8°. 132. F. 31.

HART (*Brig.-Gen.* R. C.) Sanitation and Health. *London,* 1897. 8°. 132. F. 89

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Venise 16 février—19 mars 1897. Procès-verbaux. *Rome* 1897. fol. 132. F. 12.

MANSION HOUSE COUNCIL ON THE DWELLINGS OF THE POOR. The London Health Laws. *London,* 1897. 8°. 132. F. 39

MAXWELL (W. H) The Removal and disposal of Town Refuse. *London,* 1898. 8°. 132. C. 27.

MOORE (*Col.* E. C. S.) Sanitary Engineering. *London,* 1898. 8°. 24. I.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—*contd.*

JENSEN (G. J. G.) Modern Drainage Inspection and Sanitary Surveys.
London, 1899. 8°. 132. C. 37.

SIBPUR.—*Civil Engineering College.* Lectures on Hygiene delivered by the Sanitary Commissioner of Bengal.
Calcutta, 1901. fol. 2127

DANGEROUS TRADES: the historical, social, and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting health. *London,* 1902. 8°. 21. E.

HAMER (W. H.) Manual of Hygiene.
London, 1902. 8°. 24. I.

SEDGWICK (W. T.) Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. *New York,* 1902 8°. 21. G

WOOD (F) Sanitary Engineering: a practical manual of town drainage and sewage and refuse disposal. *London,* 1902. 8°. 24 F.

GILES (*Lieut.-Col.* G. M) Climate and Health in Hot Countries and the outlines of Tropical Climatology, *etc.* [With Illustrations] *London,* 1904. 8°. 16. F

VALENTINO (C) Notes sur l'Inde. Serpents—hygiène—medecine Aperçus économiques sur l'Inde française. *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 162 A. 573

England.

The SANITARY Acts. Suggestions as to the preparation of District Maps, and of plans for main sewerage and drainage and water supply. *London,* 1874 fol. 8031
Title page is wanting.

BOULNOIS (H P.) The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook
London, 1883. 8° 132 C. 19

CARPENTER (A) The Principles and Practice of School Hygiene ... With illustrations *London,* 1887. 8°. 132. F. 127.

SYKES (*Dr.* J. F. J.) Public Health Problems. Illustrated. *London,* 1892 8°. 132 F 35.

SIMON (*Sir* J) English Sanitary Institutions. *London,* 1897 8°. 21 D.

ROBERTSON (*Dr.* W) and PORTER (*Dr* C) Sanitary Law and Practice
London, 1905. 8°. 22. C

India.

MACKINNON (*Dr* K) A Treatise on the Public Health, climate, hygiene [sic] and prevailing diseases, of Bengal and the North West Provinces *Cawnpore,* 1848. 8°. 132 F 57.

CHUCKERBUTTY (*Dr.* S G) Discourse on the Sanitary improvement of Calcutta.
Calcutta, 1852 fol 132. F. 8 (1).

—— Discourse on the Physical condition of the People of India. [*Calcutta,* 1854.] fol. 67. B. 58.

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* J.) The Mineral Waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. *Calcutta,* 1854. 8°. 132. D. 69 (1).

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—India—*contd*

CHEVERS (*Dr.* N.) A Brief Review of the means of preserving the health of European Soldiers in India. 4 pts.
Calcutta, 1858–60. 8°. 132. F. 43.

EWART (*Dr.* J.) The Sanitary Condition and discipline of Indian Jails.
London, 1860. 8°. 132. F. 51.

LASSUS (*Dr.* A.) Calcutta and its sanitary conditions. *Calcutta,* 1863. 8°. Pam. 3.

MOORE (*Sir* W. J.) Health in the Tropics; or, sanitary art applied to Europeans in India. *London,* 1863. 8°. 132. F. 1.

AITKEN (R.) Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay, ... 1866. [With plans.]
Bombay, 1866 8°. 132. C. 3.

CORBETT (*Lieut.-Col* A. F) Notes on Agriculture and Sanitation, *etc.*
Allahabad, 1868. 8°. 134. D. 11 (2).

DHANAKOTI RAJU (*Dr* W. E.) The Elements of Hygiene. *Madras,* 1875. 12°. 132. F. 7.

KING (*Surg.-Maj.* H.) The Madras Manual of Hygiene. *Madras,* 1875. 8°. 132. F 3.

TILT (*Dr* E. J) Health in India for British Women, and on the prevention of disease in tropical climates. *London,* 1875. 8°. 132. F. 77

ANJUMAN-I-PANJAB Proceedings ... in connection with the proposed Vaccination Bill and Dr. Cunningham's Sanitary Primer. *Lahore,* 1879. fol. P. P. 214.

CUNNINGHAM (*Dr* J. M.) A Sanitary Primer for Indian Schools *Calcutta,* 1879. 16°. Pam. 3.

FITZGERALD (E. A.) The Sanitary Primer. *Mirzapur,* 1879. 8°. 132. D. 15 (7)

LUCAS (J. C.) The Elements of Indian Hygiene *London,* 1880. 8°. 132. F. 113.

HUME (*Dr* T.) Jail Hygiene in India.
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 132. D. 21 (1).

MILLS (J) Cinerators and Sanitation.
Madras, 1883. 8°. 132. D. 19 (1).

THOMSON (*Surg.* S J) Sanitary Principles, more especially as applied to India.
Calcutta, 1883. 16°. 132. F. 15

MACLEOD (*Dr.* K.) The Sanitary past, present and future of Calcutta.
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 162. A. 347 (7).

DUNCAN (*Surg.* A.) The Unsanitary Tendencies of State Sanitation. (A criticism on the "Sanitary Lessons of Indian Epidemics" of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.) *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 132. F. 101.

The UNSANITARY Tendencies of State Sanitation. Reprinted from the Indian Medical Journal. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 132. D. 19 (3).

CALCUTTA. *Health Society for Calcutta and its Suburbs.* Journal, *etc.* Vol. 2, pt. 1. and vol. 4, pt. 1 March, 1886 and 1888.
Calcutta, 1886, 88. 8°. P. P. 669.

HARRINGTON (B. R.) Sanitary Engineering for India. Sewerage. Water-supply.
Calcutta, 1887. fol. 8011.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION.—INDIA—*contd.*

BINAYA KRISNA DATTA. The Guide to Health. *Calcutta*, 1888. 16°. 132. F. 79.

CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H. S.) The Public Health in India. *London*, 1888. 8°. 132. 11 (1).

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Sanitary Reform in India. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 132. F. 41.

HEHIR (*Dr.* P.) Rudiments of Sanitation for Indian Schools. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 132. F. 9.

GILES (*Surg.-Maj.* G. M.) Tea-Garden Sanitation. *Shillong*, 1891. 8°. 164 A 29

HEWLETT (T. G.) Village Sanitation in India. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. Pam. 3.

YOUNG (*Lieut.-Col.* C. F.) Notes on Sanitation in India. *Simla*, 1891. 8°. 132. D. 19 (6).

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYGIENE AND DEMOGRAPHY. Transactions of the Seventh .. Congress .. 1891 Volume XI. Indian Hygiene and Demography. Edited by C. E. Shelly. *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. F. 117.

GRANT (*Capt.* A. E.) The Indian Manual of Hygiene; being King's Madras Manual of Hygiene re-written. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 132. F. 33

MACNALLY (*Surg. Maj.* C. J.) The Elements of Sanitary Science. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 132. F. 19

BENGAL Sanitary Drainage Bill. *Calcutta*, [1895]. 8°. Pam. 12.

BENGAL Sanitary Drainage Bill. II. [Reprinted from "Hindoo Patriot, 1895.] *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 132. F. 101.

JONES (J. A.) A Manual of Hygiene, Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering, with special references to Indian conditions. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 132. F. 91

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) The Claims of Hygiene in School and University Education in India. *London* and *Madras*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 3

HUGHES (A. J.) Sanitary Engineering in India. Lectures. *Calcutta*, 1898. *fol.* 650

CLIBBORN (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Sanitary Engineering. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8°. P. P. 932

DHINGRA (*Dr.* B. L.) The Science of Health for the public in India. *Allahabad*, 1900. 8°. 134. A 1 (1).

DISNEY (G. W.) Sanitation of Mofussil Bazaars. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 132. F. 41

JADU NĀTH MAJUMDĀR. A Note on the Sanitary Condition of the District of Jessore and how to improve it. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 3.

Japan.

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of 1884.* Japan .. A descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department, *etc.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 132. F. 85 (2)

HYMNS.

CANTICLES pointed for chanting used at St. Stephen's Church. *Kidderpore*, 1867. 8°. 160. A. 9 (3).

HYMNS—*contd.*

FABRICIUS ( ) German Tunes to Fabricius' Tamil Hymn Book. *Tranquebar*, 1878. 8°. 138. D. 9.

DOWNIE (A.) Telugu Christian Hymns. *Bombay*, 1879. 4°. 160. G. 3.

GOPĪNĀTH SADĀSIVJI HĀTE. The Universal Hymn Book. *Bombay*, 1889. 12°. 160. N. 23.

JULIAN (J.) A Dictionary of Hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns. *London*, 1892. 8°. 19. I.

HYPNOTISM.

HEIDENHAIN (*Dr.* R.) Hypnotism; or, Animal Magnetism. Physiological observations. *London*, 1888. 8°. 153. E. 49.

THAMO THARAM PILLAI (C.) The Comparison of Animal Magnetism or Hypnotism with the Yogi system of the Hindus. *Colombo*, 1897. 16°. 178. C. 293.

IBRAHIM PASHA.

HOGG (*Dr.* E.) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 61. B. 193.

ADDISON (C. G.) Damascus and Palmyra: a Journey to the East, with a sketch of the state and prospects of Syria, under Ibrahim Pasha. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 66. C. 57.

ICE AND THE ICE AGE. *See* GLACIERS

ICELAND.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* G. S.) *Bart.* Travels in ... Iceland. *Edinburgh*, 1812. 4°. 64. A. 6.

PFEIFFER (I.) Journey to Iceland: and travels in Sweden and Norway. *London*, 1852. 8°. 64. A. 13.

DUFFERIN AND AVA, *Marquess of.* Letters from High Latitudes; being some account of a voyage to Iceland. *London*, 1857. 8°. 64. A. 37.

FORBES (C. S.) Iceland, its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. *London*, [1860]. 8°. 64. A. 19.

BARING GOULD (S.) Iceland; Its Scenes and Sagas. *London*, 1863. 8°. 64. A. 17.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 64. A 9.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Department of Printed Books.*] Catalogue of the Books printed in Iceland, from A.D. 1578 to 1880, in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1885. fol. 223. C. 11.

ICELANDIC LANGUAGE.

WESTERGAARD (N. L.) On the Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. [1840]. 8°. Pam. 17.

IDDESLEIGH, 1st *Earl of.* [*Sir* Stafford Northcote.]

LANG (A.) Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 5.

IDOLATRY.

See also RELIGION.

POYNDER (J.) Extracts from three speeches delivered by the late John Poynder, Esq., at the East India House ... demonstrating the direct support and encouragement given by the Company to Idolatry, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 179. A. 417 (3).

ILBERT BILL.

REPORT of the Public Meeting held at Silchar to protest against Mr Ilbert's Bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 209 (5).

STEPHEN (*Sir* J. F.) The Ilbert Bill Sir J. F. Stephen's Letters to the "Times" *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 10.

FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 162. A. 81 (2).

ILLUSTRATION, ART OF. *See* ENGRAVING.

IMLACH, Alexander.

IMLACH (A.) [Proceedings held in the case of Alexander Imlach, under Sec. III of Regulation V of 1827, by the Collector of Purneah.] [*Calcutta*, 1831.] 8°. 169. A. 51 (9).

IMMORTALITY. *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

IMPEY, *Sir* Elijah

IMPEY (E. B.) Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey. *London*, 1857. 8°. 12. F.

STEPHEN (*Sir* J. F.) The Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 15 E.

BUSTEED (*Dr.* H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta, being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 163. B. 13.

—— —— *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 17 H.

INCARNATION.

LUX MUNDI: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. Edited by C. Gore. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160 C 11.

INCOME-TAX. *See* TRADE AND FINANCE.—*Taxation.*

INDEPENDENTS. *See* CONGREGATIONALISM.

INDEXING.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) How to make an Index. *London*, 1902. 8°. 2. E.

CLARKE (A. L.) Manual of practical Indexing. *London*, 1905. 8°. 161 E. 60.

INDIA.

ROMANO (G. B. P.) Informatione del regno, et stato del Gran Re di Mogor ... Cauata della relatione, & da molti particolari hauuti di l'anno del 1582, & del 91 & 95, *etc.* *Roma*, 1597. 8°. 202. C. 6.

DANIEL (W.) A Journal or account of William Daniel, his late expedition or undertaking to go from London to Surrat in India, *etc.* *London*, 1702. 8°. 293. B. 3.

INDIA—*contd.*

The DEBATE on the East India Relief Bill, in the House of Commons, on Monday the 26th of June, 1786, *etc.* *London*, 1786. 8°. 165. B. 81.

LE CONTEUR (J.) Letters chiefly from India; containing an account of the military transactions on the coast of Malabar, during the late war, together with a short description of the religion, manners, and customs, of the inhabitants of Hindoostan . . Translated from the French. *London*, 1790. 8°. 167. H. 11.

SUMMARY REMARKS on the resources of the East Indies . intended as a Contrast to the pamphlet of Mr. Thomas Law, entitled "Rising Resources" . . By a Civil Servant, *etc.* *London*, [1794?] 8°. 172. F. 27.

HAAFNER (J.) Reize in eenen palanquin; of lotgevallen en merkwaardige aanteekeningen op eene reize langs de kusten orixa en Choromandel. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1808. 8°. 162. A. 591

GRAHAM (M.) Journal of a residence in India .. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 4°. 162. A 78

COLDINER (*Rev.* J.) A Voyage to India. *Aberdeen*, 1820. 8°. 162. A. 581.

HAAFNER (J.) Reize naar Bengalen en teruggreize naar Europa ... Met platen *Amsterdam*, 1822. 8°. 163. A. 5.

PARBURY (G.) Handbook for India and Egypt, comprising the narrative of a journey from Calcutta to England by way of the river Ganges, the north-west of Hindostan, the Himalayas, the rivers Sutledge and Indus, Bombay and Egypt; and hints for the guidance of passengers by that and other overland routes to the three presidencies of India Second edition. *London*, 1842. 8°. 162. A. 589

REINAUD (J. T.) Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde, antérieurement au XI^{e} siècle de l'ère chrétienne Recueillis par M. Reinaud. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 173. H. 123.

HARDINGE (*Hon.* C. S.) Recollections of India Drawn .. by J. D. Harding, from the original drawings by the Hon. C. S. Hardinge. 2 pts. *London*, 1847. fol. 207. H. 30.

LANOYE (F. DE) L'Inde contemporaine. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 162 A. 595.

GREENAWAY (*Lieut.-Col.* T.) Farming in India, considered as a pursuit for European settlers of a superior class, with plans, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 134 D. 91.

BĀBAR, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Mémoires de Baber — Zahir-ed-Din-Mohammed—fondateur de la mongole dans l'Hindoustan. Traduits ... sur le texte djagataï par A Pavet de Courteille. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1871 8°. 165. C. 37.

THOMAS (H. S.) Fisheries *versus* Famine [A proposal for making Indian Fisheries a means of alleviating Indian Famines.] [*Simla*, 1879]. fol. 1355 (12).

INDIA—*contd.*

BROCK (J. A. VAN DEN) De Reis van den kontroleur Gijsbert Karel baron van Hogendorp in Britsch-Indië ... Met een schetskaart. *Delft*, 1881. 8°. 163. G. 21.

GRIFFIN (*Sir* L. H.) Our North-west Frontier. *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. 162. D. 39

Printed for private circulation only.

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) L'Inde anglaise, son état actuel - son avenir. Précédée d'une introduction sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. *Paris*, 1887 8° 162. A. 595.

De nationale beweging in Britsch-Indie. *Batavia*, 1889. 16°. 173 A. 141.

Reprinted from the "Bataviaasch Nieuwsblad," June 1889

BAHRÂMJI M MALABARI The Indian Problem *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 173 A. 143.

Published anonymously.

HUMIERS (R. D.) *Viscount.* L'Île et empire de Grande-Bretagne. Angleterre-Égypte Inde Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8° 62 A. 35.

BONERS (R.) Notes taken out of M. R Boners' Journall . master in the [Tenth Voyage to the East India], *etc* [1613-14]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8° 16. E.

CORYAT (T.) A Letter of Mr. T. Coryat, which travailed by land from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogol ... To which are added pieces of two other, *etc* [1615]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc* 8°. 16. E.

FEDERICI (C.) Extracts of Master C. Frederike his eighteene yeeres Indian observations. [1563-81] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 10 1905, *etc.* 8° 16. E

FINCH (W.) Observations of W Finch, merchant, taken out of his . . journall. [1607 1611.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vo. 4. 1905, *etc* 8°. 16 E.

FITCH (R.) The Voyage of Master R. Fitch.. to Ormus, .. Goa, . Cambaia, Ganges, Bengala. .. Bacola, ... Chonderi, .. Pegu, Jamahay, ... Malacca, Zeilan, Cochin, and all the coast of the East India: begun in ... 1583 . ended 1591. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc* Vol. 10. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

FLORISZE (P.) Extracts of Peter Williamson Floris his journall, for the seventh voyage . . translated out of Dutch, *etc.* [1611-15]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus. *etc.* Vol. 3 1905. *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

HAWKINS (*Capt*) Capt. W. William Hawkins, his relations of the occurents which happened in the time of his residence in India ... and of his departure from thence; written to the Company. [1613.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 3. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

HOARE (W.) William Hoares discourse of his Voyage ... from Surat to Achen, Teco and Bentam ... in a letter to the Companie. [1618.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 5. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

MARTEN (N.) The Seventh Voyage; made in the Globe into East India ... Written by N. Marten, Master's Mate in the said shippe. [1611 15.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus. Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 3 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E

MENEZES (D. DE) Don Duart do Meneses the Viceroy, his tractate of Portugall Indies, containing the lawes, customes, revenues, expenses and other matters remarkable therein ... Abbreviated. [1584.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 9. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

MIDDLETON (*Sir* H.) The Sixth Voyage, set forth by the East-Indian Company in three shippes; the Trades Increase [and two others] . and in her Sir H. Middleton, Admirall, *etc.* [1610-12] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 3. 1905, *etc* 8°. 16. E.

PAYTON (W.) The Second Voyage of Captain W. Peyton into the East-Indies in the expedition .. set forth by the East-India Company ... in Jan 1614, gathered out of his . . journall [1614-17]. *See* PURCHASE (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

PIMENTA (N.) Indian Obseruations gathered out of the letters of Nicolas Pimenta, visiter of the Jesuites in India and of many others of that societie ... principally relating the countries and accidents ... of Coromandel and ..., Pegu. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 10. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

PRING (M.) The Second Voyage of Captaine Pring into the East Indies Or a relation of the fifth voyage . . set forth by the ... East Indie Societie . . under the Government of Martin Pring. [1616-20] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol 5. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

ROE (*Sir* T.) Observations collected out of the journall of Sir Thomas Roe . . Of matters occurring in the way ... and in the Mogols Court. His customes, cities, countryes, subjects; and other Indian affairs. [1615-1619]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

SALBANCKE (J.) The Voyage of M Joseph Salbancke through India, Persia, part of Turkie, the Persian Gulf, and Arabia, 1609, *etc.* *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 3 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

STEEL (R.) and CROWTHER (J.) A Journal of the journey of R. Steel and J. Crowther from Azmere ... to Spahan ... in the affaires of the East-Indian Society. Ann. 1615, *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

INDIA—*contd.*

SWAN (R.) Extracts of a journall of a Voyage to Surat and ... Jasques ... set forth by the East India Societie of Merchants, *etc.* [1620], *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 5. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

TATTON (J.) A Journall of a Voyage ... to the East-India, *etc.* [1612-13]. *See* PURCHASE (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 3. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16 E.

TERRY (*Rev.* E.) A Relation of a Voyage to the Easterne India. Observed by Edward Terry, *etc.* [1616.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 9. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

WHITNEY (C.) Jungle Trails and Jungle People; travel, adventure and observation in the Far East (India, Sumatra, Malay, and Siam). *London*, 1905. 8°. 65. E. 21.

WITHINGTON (N.) Extracts of a tractate, written by N. Withington, which was left in the Mogols countrey by Captaine Best (chiefe commander of the Tenth Voyage- ... his aduentures and travels therein [1612-14]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E

ABBOTT (G. F.) Through India with the Prince. [With plates.] *London*, 1906. 8°. 162. A. 587.

ABHEDÂNANDA, *Swāmi.* India and her People. *New York*, [1906] 8°. 17. D.

BATTERSBY (H. F. P.) India under Royal Eyes .. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1906. 8°. 17 H.

CROOKE (W.) Things Indian Being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. *London*, 1906. 8°. 162. A. 587.

GORDON (*Gen. Sir* T. E.) A Varied Life A record of military and civil service, of sport and of travel in India Central Asia and Persia. 1849-1902 ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 163 C. 371

KEENE (H. G.) Here and There. Memories, Indian and other. *London*, 1906. 8°. 162. G 147.

LOW (S.) A Vision of India, as seen during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1906. 8°. 162. A. 593.

Administration and Government.

See HASTINGS (W.), and the names of the successive Governors-General and V c roys: CLYDE and STRATHNAIRN, *Lord*: *etc.*

BOWLES (J) Two Letters concerning the East India Company. [*London*], 1676. 4°. 203. C. 11.

A LETTER from a lawyer of the Inner Temple, to his friend in the country, concerning the East Indian Stock, and the project of uniting the new and old companies. *London*, 1698. 4°. 204. A. 33.

INDIA—Administration and Government—*contd.*

SCRAFTON (L.) Reflections on the Government, etc., of Indostan: with a short sketch of the History of Bengal, from the year 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English affairs to 1758. *London*, 1763. 8°. 167. A. [illegible]

An ADDRESS to the Proprietors of East India Stock, upon the important points to be discussed among them at the next meeting of the General Court, *etc.* *London*, 1764. 4°. 172. A. 7

An ADDRESS to the Proprietors of the East India Stock. [By J. T. Holwell.] *London*, 1764. 4° 172. A. 7[illegible]

The HISTORY of the administration of the Leader in the India Direction [*i.e.*, R. J. Sullivan] shewing, by what great and noble efforts he has brought the Company's affairs into their present happy situation. [A satire] *London*, [1765?] 4°. 172. A. 6[illegible]

A BILL for the regulating qualifications of East-India Stock. *See* THE EAST INDIA OBSERVER [*London*, 1766?] 4°. 172. A. 3[illegible]

The EAST INDIA OBSERVER. Nos. 1-7 [*London*, 1766]. 4°. 172. A. 3[illegible]
Imperfect, wanting no. 4.

BOLTS (W.) Considerations on India Affairs particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies. *London*, 1772. 4°. 15. H

An EXACT COLLECTION of the Debates and Proceedings in Parliament, in 1694 and 1695 upon the inquiry into the briberies and corrupt practices in the Army, the City of London, and more particularly the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1773. 4°. 172. A. 341.

The HISTORY and Management of the East-India Company, from its origin in 1600 to the present times. Volume the first containing the affairs of the Carnatic; in which the rights of the Nabob are explained and the injustice of the Company proved, *etc.* Vol. 1. [By J. M. Macpherson.] *London*, 1779 4°. 172. A. 54.

MITCHELL (A.) Thoughts on the Treaty now agitating between Government and the East India Company, shewing the conceived defects of the propositions drawn up by the Court of Directors; and containing a new set of propositions, *etc.* *London*, 1780. 4°. 172. A. 90.

HASTINGS (W.) *Governor General of India.* State of India. In two letters from Warren Hastings, Esq. to the Court of Directors and one from Nabob Asuful Dowlat, Subadar of Oude. *London*, 1782. 8°. 172. A. 429.

'ABUL FAZL 'ALLAMI. [Another edition]. Ayeen Akberry: or, the institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by F. Gladwin. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1783-86. fol. 172. F. 18.

BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) Chartered Rights [of the East India Company. An abstract of Burke's "Speech upon the East India Bill"]. *London*, [1784?] 8°. Pam. 19.

INDIA—Administration and Government—*contd.*

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of East India affairs and examination of Mr. Fox's bill; suggesting certain material alterations for averting the dangers and preserving the benefits of that bill. *London*, 1784. 8°.
169. A. 39 (4). & 163. F. 19.

NARRATIVE of all the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament on East-India Affairs, ... on the Bill of the Right Hon William Pitt for the better regulation and management of the affairs of the East India Company and of the British possessions in India. *London*, 1784 8°. 172. A. 141.

STUART (A.) Considerations on the present state of East-India affairs, and examination of Mr. Fox's Bill.
London, 1784. 8°. 169. A. 39 (4).

The WHOLE proceedings of the meeting held at the Theatre in Calcutta, on the 25th of July, 1785, to take into consideration "An Act for the better Regulation of the Affairs of the East India Company, and of the British Dominions in India," &c. Together with the resolutions of the said meeting, and the Speeches of Messrs. Dallas and Purling, to which are annexed, the resolutions agreed on by the officers of the Third Brigade, stationed at Cawnpore
Calcutta, [1785]. 8°. 165. B 79.

DUNDONALD, *Earl of*, [ARCHIBALD COCHRANE] Memorial and Petition to ... the Court of Directors of the East India Company, from Archibald, Earl of Dundonald [on behalf of his brother B Cochrane a Senior Merchant in the service of the East India Company].
[*London*], 1786. 4°. 172 A 58

HASTINGS (W) *Governor-General of India*. Memoirs relative to the state of India.
London, 1786. 8°. 165 G 1

An APPEAL from the hasty to the deliberative judgment of the people of England: containing a statement of the manifold services rendered by our fellow-countrymen in India, *etc.* [The preface signed: Truth.]
London, 1787. 8°. 147. E 101 (1).

FRASER (J.) The Answer of James Fraser, Esq., to the charges made against him by Robert Stewart, Esq *London*, 1787 4°
172. G. 6.

A SHORT REVIEW of the British Government in India, and of the state of the country before the Company acquired the grant of the Dewanny *London*, 1790. 8°.
169. A. 65

BROOME (R.) A Comparative Review of the Administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and in peace.
London, 1791. 8° 169. A. 65.

ANDERSON (G.) A General View of the variations which have been made in the affairs of the East India Company, from the conclusion of the war, in India in 1784 to the commencement of the present hostilities.
London, 1792. 8°. 162. A. 349.

BRUCE (J.) Historical View of plans, for the Government of British India, and regulation of Trade to the East Indies. And outlines of a plan of foreign government, of commercial economy, and of domestic administration, for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain [*London*], 1793. 4°. 172. A. 20.

LETTER from an officer in India to his correspondent in England. [On "the nature and extent of that power, by which Great Britain holds her present empire in the East".]
London, 1794. 4°. 172. A. 78.

GRENVILLE, *Lord* British India analysed, the Provincial and Revenue establishments of Tippoo Sultan and Mahomedan and British conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered. 3 pts.
London, 1795. 8°. 165. B. 53.

BOWLES (J.) Two Letters, addressed to a British Merchant, a short time before the expected meeting of the New Parliament in 1796, and suggesting the necessity and facility of providing for the public exigencies, without any augmentation of debt.
London, 1796. 8°. 108. B 33 (4).

PLAYFAIR (W.) Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain: with a view to an enquiry into the true interests of the East India Company, *etc.*
London, 1799. 4°. 172. A. 18.

AMBROSE (R. L.) A Letter on the present crisis of affairs in India, addressed to Edward Parry, Esq, Chairman of the Honorable Court of Directors for the Honorable East India Company. *London*, [1807]. 8°.
172. A. 491.

CAMPBELL (L. D.) A Reply to the strictures of the Edinburgh Review, on the foreign policy of Marquis Wellesley's administration in India, comprising an examination of the late transactions in the Carnatic.
London 1807. 8°. 172. A. 473.

TENNANT (*Rev* W.) Thoughts on the effects of the British Government on the state of India. *Edinburgh*, 1807, 8°. 172 A. 49.

A LETTER to James Paull, Esq., demonstrative of his charges against Marquis Wellesley having originated in a sanguinary fabrication, *etc* *London*, 1808 8°. 169. A. 11 (3).

A LETTER to John Scott Waring, Esq, in refutation of his "Observations on the Present State of the East India Company" . . With strictures on his ... unjust conduct towards the missionaries in India.
London, 1808. 8°. Pam. 19.

MONOPOLY no Nuisance. A complete defence of the Hon. East India Company, shewing the reasons why they are entitled to a new charter. *London*, 1808. 8°. 169. A. 11 (5).

PAULL (J.) A Letter from Mr. Paull to Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M P. [relating to certain charges preferred by him against the Administration of the Marquis of Wellesley in India]. *London*, 1808. 8°.
169. A. 11 (4).

INDIA—Administration and Government—contd

An ACCOUNT of some transactions in the Honourable House of Commons, and before the ... Committee of the ... Privy Council, relating to the East India Company, 1693. *See* A COLLECTION of ... tracts, *etc.* Vol 10. 1809, *etc.* 4°. 110. A. 6.

HOPKINS (D.) The Dangers of British India, from the French Invasion and Missionary establishments. To which are added a few hints respecting the defence of the British Frontiers in Hindustan. *London*, 1809. 8°. 169. A. 81.

LAUDERDALE, 8*th Earl of.* [JAMES MAITLAND.] An Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the Government of India under the superintendence of the Board of Controul. *Edinburgh*, 1809 8° 172. A. 75.

TRANSLATIONS of the Evidence and other papers, in the case of Mr. James Barton, late Collector of Benares. [*Calcutta* ?] 1811. 8°. 171. B 77.

REMARKS on the extension of territory which has taken place in India, subsequent to the Acts of Parliament passed in 1784 and 1793; submitted to the consideration of Parliament, previous to the proposed renewal of the Charter of the East India Company. *London*, 1812. 8°. 169. A 11 (6).

DEBATES at the East India House, during the negociation for a renewal of the East India Companies' Charter By an impartial reporter. 2 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 172. A. 443.

EAST INDIA QUESTION. Four letters respecting the claims of the East India Company for a renewal of their exclusive privileges. *London*, 1813. 8°. 169. A. 11 (7).

FURTHER PAPERS respecting the negociation for a renewal of the East India Company's exclusive privileges. *Court of Directors.* *London*, 1813. 8°. 169 A 11 (8).

GRANT (R.) The Expediency maintained of continuing the system by which the trade and Government of India are now regulated *London*, 1813. 8°. 173 B. 19

—— A Sketch of the History of the East India Company from the first formation to the passing of the Regulating Act of 1773, with a summary view of the changes which have taken place since that period in the internal administration of British India. *London*, 1813 8°. 13 A.

HINTS on the present state of the question between His Majesty's Ministers and the Court of Directors, relating to the renewal of the ... Company's Charter [*London*], 1813. 8°. 129 C. 97 (6).

PLUMMER (T. W.) A Letter to the President of the Board of Controul, on the renewal of the East India Company's Charter *London*, 1813. 8°. 172. A. 171.

RICKARDS (R.) The Speeches of R. Rickards, Esq., in the debate in Parliament on the renewal of the Charter of the Hon. East India Company, the 2nd and 14th of June, 1813; with ... an examination of the Company's accounts laid before the Select Committee of the House of Commons. *London*, 1814. 8°. 172. A. 31.

INDIA—Administration and Government—contd.

TYTLER (A. F.) Considerations on the present Political state of India, ... intended chiefly, as a manual for the younger servants of the company. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 172. A. 111.

LETTER &c. [on the renewal of the East India Company's Charter as affecting the general interests of the British Empire]. *London*, [1818]. 8°. 169. A. 59 (7).

An INQUIRY into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India; and of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures. [By Major Gavin Young.] *London*, 1822. 8°. 172. F. 141.

REPORTS of the proceedings in the two actions of Freeman v. The East India Company and Meaburn v. Leekie, tried in the Court of King's Bench and Court of Common Pleas. *London*, 1822 8°. 171. B 115.

WHITE (*Major* A) Considerations on the State of British India; embracing the subjects of Colonization; Missionaries; the state of the Press; the Nepaul and Mahrattah Wars; the Civil Government; and Indian Army. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. 172. A. 87.

WHITE (*Capt.* W.) Thoughts introductory to certain important documents relative to India; ready for the perusal of the Marquis of Hastings, on his arrival from thence. *London*, 1823. 8°. 172. A. 121 (1).

BRIEF NOTICE of the services of Mr. Cumming, late Head of the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Office of the Rt. Hon. the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 172 A. 317.

HUGGINS (W) Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the Government; Civil and Military Establishments; characters of the European, and customs of the native inhabitants. *London*, 1824 8°. 172. A. 51

OBSERVATIONS on the Law and Constitution of India, on the nature of landed tenures, and on the system of revenue and finance, as established by the Moohummudum [*sic*] law and Moghul government: with an inquiry into the revenue and judicial administration, and regulations of police at present existing in Bengal. *London*, 1825. 8°. 172. A. 123.

AUBER (P.) An Analysis of the constitution of the East India Company, and of the laws passed by Parliament for the government of their affairs at home and abroad, to which is added a brief history of the Company and of the rise and progress of the British Power in India. *London*, 1826. 8° 15. K.

GRANT (R) A View of the system and merits of the East India College at Haileybury; being the substance of a speech, *etc.* *London*, 1826. 8°. 172. H. 91.

INDIA—Administration and Government—*contd.*

A **Brief Outline** of the existing system for the Government of India. Table of Statutes relating to the affairs of the East-India Company. 1773-1826. [*London*, 1827.] 8°. 172. A. 303.

A **Further Inquiry** into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India. [By Gavin Young.] *London*, 1828. 8°. 172. A. 77.

Miller (J.) On the Administration of Justice in the British Colonies in the East-Indies. *London*, 1828. 8° 172. A. 273.

Considerations on the renewal of the East India Company's Charter. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. Pam. 19.

Examination of the principles and policy of the Government of British India, embracing a particular inquiry concerning the Tenure of Lands; strictures on the administration of justice, and suggestions for the improvement of the condition of the Natives in general [By H. D. Robertson]. *London*, 1829. 8°. 172 F 7.

Molony (F.) Synopsis of the Regulations of Government. *Calcutta*, 1829 4°. 171. A. 149

Reflections on the present state of British India. *London*, 1829. 8°. 172. A. 79.

Rickards (R.) India; or, Facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of Government 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 162. H. 9.

Considerations arising out of the late proceedings in Parliament relative to the India Question *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. A. 107.

Ellis (*Right Hon Sir* H.) A Series of Letters on the East India question .. Letter 1 *London*. 1830. 8°. Pam. 19.

O'Brien (W S.) Considerations relative to the renewal of the East Indian Company's Charter *London*, 1830. 8°. 169 A. 60 (5).

Welsh (*Col.* J.) A Memorial addressed to the Court of Directors of the Honorable the East India Company . . of the Madras Establishment. accompanied by copies of two unanswered memorials ... forwarded from the East Indies in the years 1807 and 1810. *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. A 489.

Caulfield (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Observations on the Indian Administration, Civil and Military. *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 121 (3)

Jones (B. S.) Papers relative to the progress of the British Power in India; and the subsidiary system of alliance. Communicated to the Rt. Hon. Charles Grant, Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on East-India Affairs. *London*, 1832. 4°. 165. B. 2.

INDIA—Administration and Government—*contd.*

Martin (R. M.) The Political, Commercial & Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832; an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of Free Trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal of the Hon. East-India Company's Charter [By R. M Martin.] *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 313.

Râmmohan Râya, *Raja*. Exposition of the practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue systems of India, and of the general character and condition of its native inhabitants, ... with notes and illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 425.

Malcolm (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) The Government of India. *London*, 1833. 8°. 172. A. 91.

On the Constitutional Policy of the Indian Government. *London*, [1835?] 8°. 169. A. 49 (4).

Thornton (*Capt.* E.) India, its state and prospects. *London*, 1835. 8°. 172. A. 7.

Shore (*Hon* F. J.) Notes on Indian affairs. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 172. A. 95.

Appeal of the friends of religion and humanity to their fellow Christians on the propriety of dissolving the connection of the British Indian Government with the idolatry. India *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (7).

The **Connexion** of the East India Company's Government with the superstitious and idolatrous customs and rites of the natives of India, stated and explained ... By a late Resident in India. *London*, 1838. 8°. 167. G. 5 (2).

Indian Legislation. Debate in the House of Commons, ... On the motion of Mr. Ward for a "Select Committee to enquire into the allegations contained in the petitions from Madras and Calcutta; and to report to the House in what manner and to what extent the Act of the Indian Legislative Council intituled no XI of 1836, affects the constitutional rights of the British-born subjects of India, the prerogatives of the Crown and the interests of the United Empire." *London*, 1838 8°. 167. G. 5 (3)

Turton (*Sir* T. E. M.) *Bart.* Remarks on the petition to Parliament of the inhabitants of Bengal and Madras against the Act no. XI of 1836, *etc* *London*, 1838. 8°. 169 A. 25 (8).

Barber (*Capt* J.) Philojohannes Unmasked and the truth told, relative to the East India Company's management of Steam communication with India. *London*. 1839. 8°. 169 A. 71 (2).

British India. The Duty and Interest of Great Britain to consider the condition and claims of her possessions in the East. Addresses, delivered before the Members of the Society of Friends ... 1839. [*London*], 1839. 8°. Pam. 19.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—concld.

BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY. Prospectus of the Provisional Committee, for forming a British Indian Society, for bettering the condition of ... the Natives of British India. *Eng. & Beng.* [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°.
169. A. 25 (3)

GREAT PUBLIC MEETING, British India. [For the formation of a British India Society.] *London*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 25 (6).

The POLICY of the Government of British India, as exhibited in official documents. *London*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (3).

BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY. Proceedings of a public meeting for the formation of the Northern Central British India Society, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1840. 8°. 169. A. 87 (7).

NORTON (G.) Rudimentals; being a series of discourses on the Principles of Government — the Government of England — the East India Company — the Court of Directors — The Board of Control — the system of Government in India; and on Jurisprudence or the principles of administrative justice. *Madras*, 1841. 8°. 172. A. 445.

THOMPSON (G.) *M.P.* Six Lectures on the Condition, Resources, and Prospects of British India, and the duties and responsibilities of Great Britain to do justice to that vast Empire. 2 pts. *London*, 1842, 40. 8°. 172. A. 63.

BARCHOU DE PENHOEN (E.) *Baron.* L'Inde sous la domination anglaise. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 165 B. 11.

EVIDENCES relative to the Efficiency of Native Agency in the administration of the affairs of this country. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
172. A. 441.

INDIA and Lord Ellenborough. *London*, 1844. 8°. Pam. 193.

LETTERS to Friends at Home from June 1843 to May 1844. By an Idler. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 172. A. 117.

RĀM CHANDRA DĀS. A General register of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishments from 1740 to 1842, comprising the dates of their respective appointments, etc., to which is added a list of the Governors General of India. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 12 G.

ZETA, *pseud.* Reply to a pamphlet entitled "India & Lord Ellenborough." By Zeta. *London*, 1845. 8°. Pam 19.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. Remarks on the "Black Acts." *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°
169. A. 73.

SULLIVAN (J.) A Few Words on Indian Affairs, in a letter to Lord John Russell. *London*, 1851. 8°. 169. A .73 (2).

CAMPBELL (*Sir* G.) *Bart.* Modern India: a sketch of the system of Civil Government. To which is prefixed some account of the natives and native institutions. *London*, 1852. 8°. 172. A. 69.

INDIA—Administration and Government—contd.

MACLEAN (J. S.) Exposure of the maladministration of the East India Company ... Illustrated by an interesting case of the Government Chur of Kotrung. [*Calcutta*], 1852. 8°. 172. A. 455 (2).

BLACKETT (J. B.) Speech of J. B. Blackett, ...on the Indian Question, delivered in the House of Commons, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1853. 12°. 172. A. 12 (512).

One of the "Indian Reform" tracts.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 202 D. 19 (9).

BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY. Evidences relating to the efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 172 A. 195 (1).

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Plan for the future Government of India *London*, 1853. 8°.
172. A. 127.

BUIST (G.) Notes on India. [*London*], 1853. 8°. 172 A. 125 (3).

"Indian Reform Tracts," No. 3.

CAMERON (C. H.) An Address to Parliament on the duties of Great Britain to India, in respect of the education of the Natives, and their official employment. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. H. 3.

CAMPBELL (*Sir* G.) *Bart.* India as it may be: an outline of a proposed Government and Policy. *London*, 1853. 8°.
172. A. 13.

CHAPMAN (J.) Principles of Indian Reform: being brief hints, together with a plan, for the improvement of the constituency of the East India Company, and for the promotion of Indian public works. *London*, 1853. 8°. 169. A 45 (7).

DICKINSON (J.) India: its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853. 8°.
172. A 205 (1).

The GOVERNMENT of India since 1834. *London*, [1853] 8°. 172 A. 125 (1).

"Indian Reform Tracts," No. 1.

HOUGH (*Maj.* W.) India as it ought to be under the new Charter Act, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 97.

INDIAN REFORM Tracts. nos. 1-10. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 125 (1).

INDIA WRONGS without a remedy: illustrated by the case of the Carnatic Stipendiaries. *etc.* *London*, [1853]. 8°. 172. A. 125 (7).

"Indian Reform Tracts," No. 7.

JERVIS (*Lieut.-Col.* T. B.) India in relation to Great Britain. Considerations on its future administration *London*, 1853. 8°.
165. B. 17.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) The Administration of the East India Company; a history of Indian progress. *London*, 1853. 8°. 15. F.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) Letter to John Bright, Esq., M.P., relative to the recent debates in Parliament on the India Question. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 137 (1).

INDIA.—Administration and Government—contd.

Napier (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) Defects, civil and military, of the Indian Government. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 45

Norton (J. B.) The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853 8°. 171. A. 19? (1).

Prinsep (H. T.) The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 247.

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 110.

Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community, held in the Town Hall, on Friday, the 29th July, 1853. [for considering the propriety of petitioning Parliament on the ministerial scheme for the Government of India]. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 202 D 19 (13).

Robinson (F. H.) What good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172 A. 137 (4).

The **State** and Government of India under its Native rulers. *London*, [1853] 8°. 172. A 125 (9)

"Indian Reform" Tracts. No. 9.

Sullivan (J.) Extract from Mill's history on the Double Government; and observations on the evidence given before the Parliamentary Committees in 1852. *London*, [1853]. 8° 172 A. 125 (5).

Tucker (H. St. G.) Memorials of Indian Government; being a selection from the papers of H. St. G. Tucker. *London* 1853 8°. 172 A. 67.

British Indian Association Petition of the ...Association for extending Act v of 1840 to the Supreme Courts and for assimilating the rules of dismissal for covenanted and uncovenanted services. *Calcutta*, 1854 8°. 202. D 19 (14).

Metcalfe *Lord* Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe *London* 1855 8°. 169 C 91.

The **Annals** of Indian Administration. 19 vols. *Serampur* and *Calcutta*, 1856-75 8° P. P. 559

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

Burroughs (W. St J. F.) The Experiences of an Official being observations upon the state of things, shewing what is needful at present and calculated to be useful in future. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169 A 13 (3)

Lewin (M.) Government of India Speech . delivered at the quarterly meeting of the Court of proprietors of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8° 169. A. 15 (5)

Briggs (*Maj. Gen.* J.) India & Europe compared: being a popular view of the present state and future prospects of our Eastern Continental Empire *London*, 1857 8° 172. A 265.

Equites, *pseud.* How to keep India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 21 (2).

India: the revolt and the Home Government [*Calcutta*, 1857]. 8°. 169. A. 23 (7).

Indophilus, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, *Sir* **Charles Edwards Trevelyan**, *Bart*] The Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." *London*, 1857. 8°. 169 A. 21 (10).

Lewin (M.) The Government of the East India Company, and its monopolies; or the Young India Party, and Free Trade? *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 45 (6)

Pratt (H.) A Selection of articles and letters on various Indian questions, including remarks on European parties in Bengal, social policy and missions in India, and the use of the Bible in Government of India, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83.

Ungewitter (F. H.) Beschreibung des brittischen Indien. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 172. A. 207.

Valbezen (E. de) Les Anglais et l'Inde. *Paris*, 1857 8°. 172. A. 267.

Campbell (R. J. R.) India; its government, misgovernment, and future considered. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A 27 (6).

Cook (J.) The Speech in extenso, the substance of which was delivered at the East India House...by John Cook, Esq., one of the proprietors, against the transference of the Company to the Crown. *London*, [1858] 8°. 169. A. 83 (9).

Court (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) The Future Government of India, considered in its relation to a compact with its native subjects. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 21 (6).

The **Familiar Epistles** of Mr. John Company to Mr John Bull *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. 169 A. 21 (1).

Freeman (C.) A Reply to the Memorandum of the East India Company: or, an insight into British India. *London*, 1858 8°. 169 A. 83 (15).

India on its Future; or, an address to the people of Great Britain and their representatives. By a retired Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1858 8° Pam. 19

Justice for India. A letter to Lord Palmerston. By a Plain Speaker. *London* 1858. 8°. 169. A 83 (11)

Lewis (*Rev.* J.) Indian Government, past and prospective, in relation to Christianity; a plea for more than a negative Christian policy. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8° 157. B 161 (3).

Lewin (M.) The Way to regain India *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 33 (6).

Martin (*Maj.* W.) Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India *London*, 1858 16°. 172 A 191.

Martineau (H.) Suggestions towards the future government of India. *London* 1858. 8°. 172. A. 47.

Memorandum of the improvements in the Administration of India during the last thirty years. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169 A. 83 (16).

Mills (A.) India in 1858; a summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India. *London*, 1858. 8°. 172. A. 25.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—*contd.*

MONTALEMBERT (C. F. RENÉ DE) *Count.* A Debate on India in the English Parliament. Translated, *etc.* *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. A. 33 (3).

Imperfect, wanting all after page 64.

—— Un Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement anglais. *Bruxelles,* 1858 12°. Pam. 19.

NORTON (J. B.) Topics for Indian Statesmen. *London,* 1858. 8°. 172. A. 41.

NOTES on Indian Subjects by an official at Madras, between the years 1842 and 1848. *Brighton,* 1858. 4°. 172. C. 1.

PARKER (H. M.) The Empire of the Middle Classes. Being .. sermons on Indian texts *London,* 1858. 8°. 169 A. 83 (13).

—— A Plan for the Home Government of India. With provisions calculated to ... limit the evils...of patronage. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (12).

ROBERTSON (T. C.) The Political Prospects of British India. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (7).

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E. R.) Letters on India ... To John Tremayne, Esq. *London,* 1858. 8°. 172. A. 251.

SYKES (*Lieut.-Col* W. H.) Speech in the House of Commons...on the proposed India Bill. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. A 83 (8)

WESTMACOTT (*Capt.* G. E.) Our Indian Empire ... Collected for the Foreign Affairs Committee, *etc.* *London,* [1858 ?] 8°. 32 A. 9 (1).

Imperfect, wanting all after page 72.

ALVES (*Col.* N.) India: its dangers as considered in 1856, by a retired officer [Col. N. Alves]; with ... last words. *Jersey,* 1859. 8°. 172. A. 185.

LUDLOW (J. M.) Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India. *London,* 1859. 8°. 172. A. 65.

NOEL (*Hon* and *Rev.* B. W.) England and India. an essay on the duty of Englishmen towards the Hindoos. *London,* 1859. 8°. 172. A. 245.

BURROUGHS (W. St. J. P.) A Few Remarks upon some important points conducive to the public good. [*Calcutta ?* 1860 ?] 8°. 169 A. 31 (1).

EDWARDES (*Sir* H. B.) The Safety of a Christian policy in India ... Speech *London,* 1860. 8°. 167. A. 113 (3).

An EPISODE in the official career of Mr. E. Lautour. Dedicated to the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta,* 1860. 8°. 169. A. 9 (1).

JACOB (*Sir* G. LE G.) English Government of India on the principles laid down in Her Majesty's Proclamation .. The danger of underrating the events of 1857-58; and of Administrative Proselytism. *London,* 1860. 8°. Pam. 19.

DINKAR RAO RAGHUNĀTH *Rāo Rājā.* Memorandum of observations on the Administration of India. *Calcutta,* 1862. 4°. 18080 (2).

An EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the case of the Indian Civil Service. *Madras,* [1862 ?] 8°. 172. G. 11 (2)

MĀNAKJI KHURSHEDJI. A Few Passing Ideas, for the benefit of India and Indians. Fourth series. *London,* 1862. 8°. Pam. 19.

MARTIN (R. M.) The Progress and present state of British India. *London,* 1862. 8°. 172. A. 173.

DICKINSON (J.) A Letter to the Lord Stanley, M.P, &c.. &c., &c., on the policy of the Secretary of State for India. *London,* 1863. 8°. 172. A. 479 (1).

—— Sequel to "Dhar not restored" and a proposal to extend the principle of restoration. *London,* 1865. 8°. 172. A. 479 (4).

JACKSON (*Sir* C.) A Vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration. *London,* 1865. 8°. 172. A. 17.

MAN MOHAN GHOSA. The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India *London,* 1866. 8°. 169. A 5 (7).

THURLOW, *Lord.* The Company and the Crown. *Edinburgh,* 1866. 8°. 172. A. 57.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the history of the Civil and Military Services of India. 2 vols. *London* 1867. 8°. 12. G.

KEENE (H. G.) Indian Administration: Letters to a Member of Parliament on the Indian problem and its possible solution. *London,* 1867. 8°. 172. A. 139.

NABI BAKHSH KHĀN, *Nawāb.* 'Adal-Ahal-i-Farang [Justice of the Europeans]. *Roorkee,* 1867. 8°. 172. A. 103.

In English.

THURLOW, *Lord.* The Company and the Crown. *Edinburgh,* 1867. 8°. 165. B. 55.

WEST (*Sir* A.) Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs, from 1859 to 1866. *London,* 1867. 8°. 172. A. 29.

BELL (*Maj.* E.) Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy. *London,* 1868. 8°. 172. A. 5.

CHESNEY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G.) Indian Polity: a view of the system of Administration in India. *London,* 1868. 8°. 172. A. 81.

OWEN (S.) Occasional notes on British-Indian subjects. *Oxford,* 1868. 8°. 162. A. 553.

Privately printed.

PATTON (W.) A Manual of orders of the Governments of India and Bombay, and of the Account Department, with revised rules, applicable to Military officers in civil employ, *etc* ... From 1858 to 1867. Compiled by W. Patton. *Kurrachee,* 1868. 8°. Pam. 22.

ARNOLD (W. D.) Short Essays on social and Indian subjects. *Calcutta,* 1869. 8°. 175. C. 113.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—*contd.*

CRAWFORD (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Letter to the Officers of H. M. Indian Services, Civil and Military. *Allahabad*, 1869. 8°. 170. B. 51 (1).

PRICHARD (I. T.) The Administration of India, from 1859 to 1868, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 172. A. 53.

TAYLER (W.) A Brief Summary of the facts connected with my removal from the Commissionership of Patna. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 20.

BELL (*Maj.* E) Our Great Vassal Empire *London*. 1870. 8°. 172. A. 7

CHESNEY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G.) Indian Polity: a view of the system of Administration in India. *London*, 1870. 8°. 172. A. 83.

EWALD (A. C.) The Guide to the Indian Civil Service, *etc* *London*, [1870 ?] 8°. 172 G. 7.

WOODMAN (T. V.) A Handy Book of Acts; with notes. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 262.

HARRISON (J. F) The Junior Officer's Hand-Book and guide to the examinations *Calcutta*, 1871 8°. 172 G 3.

RĀM GOPĀL GHOSA. Public Speeches of ... Ram Gopal Ghose and his remarks on the Black Acts, together with a brief sketch of his life *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 169 F. 29.

SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Prince in India, with an inquiry into the political uses of princes and pageants, and the nature and conditions of loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1871 8°. 162. A. 191.

SOME remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill, by a Punjab Civilian. [*Lahore*, 1871.] 8°. 171 A. 45 (3).

ELLIOT (R. H) Concerning John's Indian Affairs. *London* 1972. 8°. 172 A. 146.

The INDIAN STATESMAN'S MANUAL AND CALENDAR, 1873 *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. P P 379

MALLESON (*Col.* G B) Recreations of an Indian Official. *London*, 1872 8°. 163. B. 41

MANCHARJI M. BHAVNAGARI The Constitution of the East India Company. *Bombay*, 1872. 16° 172. A. 239

ABUL FAZL, *Allamī*. The Ain-i-Akbari Translated from the original Persian by H. Blochmann Printed for the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol I (By Col. H S. Jarrett, vols. 2 and 3). 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1873-94 8°. 21. D.

MAYO, *Earl of* [RICHARD SOUTHWELL BOURKE] Speeches in England and India *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 169. F 9.

POONA.—*Sarvajanik Sabha* SABHA Report of the ..Sabha for the Shake year 1794—ending on 28th March 1873 — including an account of its operations since its foundation. *Poona*, 1873. 8°. P P. 783.

HINDU QUEEN'S (the Rani of Sattara's) Petition of Right: a political review. *London*, 1874. 8°. 165. H. 3 (2)

HISTORY of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington To which is prefixed,... Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen during that period. *London*, 1874. 8°. 12. D.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W) Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the history of the Civil and Military Services of India. 3 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 169. C. 159.

Imperfect, wanting vol. I.

SIMLA as the seat of Government. *Calcutta*, [1875 ?] 8° Pam. 19.

VALBEZEN (E. DE) Les Anglais et l'Inde. Nouvelles etudes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 165. B. 75.

GRIMLEY (W H.) A Guide to the Subordinate Civil Examinations, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876 8° 172 G. 1.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E) East India under British Administration. *Simla*, 1876 8°. 172. A. 193 (2).

DANVERS (F. C) India. *London*, 1877. 8°. 172 A 335.

DICKINSON (J) Last Counsels of an unknown counsellor, John Dickinson *London*, 1877 8°. 172 A. 8.

FORJETT (C.) Our Real Danger in India. *London*. [1877] 8°. 172. A. 203.

SAYID H *Al-Madinī*. The Policy of Act 15 of 1874,—The Laws Local Extent Act – and Act 14 of 1874, - the Scheduled Districts Act *Kurrachee*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 201 (3).

POONA - *Sarvajanik Sabha*. The Quarterly Journal of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha: Edited by S. H. Chiplonkar & G. K. Gokhale. Vols 1-18. *Poona*, 1878-95. 8°. P P. 785.

Imperfect, wanting vol 1, nos 1, 3, 4; vol. 2 nos 2, 3, vol. 10, nos 1, 3; vol. 11, vol 12, no 3, vol 13, nos. 1, 3, 4; vols. 14, 15, 16; vol 17, nos. 1, 2, 4; vol 18, nos. 3, 4.

ROUTLEDGE (J) English Rule and native opinion in India. From notes taken 1870-74. *London*, 1878. 8° 172. A. 89.

DACOSTA (J) The Government and the Finances of India *London*. 1879. 8°. 172 F. 233 (5).

NORTON (G) Rudimentals; being a series of discourses on the Principles of Government — the Government of England — the East India Company—the Court of Directors — the Board of Control—the System of Government in India, and on Jurisprudence or the Principles of Administrative Justice. *Madras* 1879. 8°. 172. A. 119.

CONNELL (A K) Discontent and danger in India. *London*, 1880. 8°. 172 A. 175.

DACOSTA (J) Political and Financial Requirements of British India as set forth in a petition of the British Indian Association of Calcutta to both Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

DUFF (W. P) India and an Indian Career, *etc.* *London*, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 13.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—*contd.*

EXTRACT from the "Uncovenanted Civil Service Advocate"...espousing the cause of T. Arogiasami Pillai, late Tahsildar and Second Class Magistrate of the Mannargudi Taluk and now Sheristadar and Third Class Magistrate of the Shialli Taluk in the District of Tanjore, *etc* *Negapatam*, 1880. 8°. 172. G. 9 (3)

SURENDRA NĀTH BANDYOPĀDHĀYA Speeches, *etc.* Vols. 1—2. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. Vol 4. Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1880-94. 8° 169 F.18.

Imperfect wanting vol. 3.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon Sir R.*) *Bart* India in 1880. *London*, 1880 8°. 172. A 35.

CORY (*Col.* A) The Eastern Menace *London*, 1881 8°. 166. B 53

CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H S.) British India and its rulers. *London*, 1881 8°. 172 A. 21.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W) England's Work in India. [*London*,] 1881 8°. 172 A 217.

MURDOCH (J.) England's duty to India. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. Pam 20.

DUFFERIN AND AVA, *Marquess of* Speeches and Addresses of...Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin Edited by H. Milton *London*. 1882. 8°. 169 F 31

The Hindu Reformer and Politician Vol 1, vol 2, nos. 1-6. *Madras*, 1882, 83, 8°. P. P 555

JAMES (*Right Hon. Sir* W M) The British in India *London*, 1882 8°. 172 A 59

KRISHNA DĀS PĀL. Speeches and Minutes, 1867-81. *Calcutta*, 1882 8°. 169. F 7

MACKENZIE (*Sir* A.) How India is Governed; being an account of England's work in India *London*, 1882. 8°. 172 A 177.

LĀL MOHAN GHOSA. Speeches. 2 pts *Calcutta*, 1883, 84. 8°. 169 F 15.

RIPON, *Marquis of* Speeches of the Marquis of Ripon ..Governor General of India ...2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8° 169. F 21

VALBEZEN (E DE) The English and India New sketches *London*, 1883 8°. 165 B. 9

WESTLAND (*Sir* J) The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund, a Report presented to the Managers by J Westland *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 9595(3)

CAVENAGH (*Gen. Sir* O) Reminiscences of an Indian Official *London*, 1884 8° 169. C. 213.

PATRIOT, *pseud.* The Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question as considered by one of themselves, by 'Patriot,' etc. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 20

SETJI SAHIBJI. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions Reprinted from "Gup and Gossip." *Calcutta*, 1884 8°. Pam. 19.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—*contd.*

BLUNT (W. S.) Ideas about India. *London* 1885. 8°. 172. A. 151.

COTTON (*Sir* H. J. S.) New India, or India in transition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 172. A. 309.

DIGBY (W) India for the Indians—and for England. *London*, 1885. 8°. 172. A. 169.

EUROPEAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN DEFENCE ASSOCIATION. Report. *Calcutta*, [1885, *etc*] 8°. 173. A. 55.

In progress.

LEWIN (*Lieut-Col.* T. H) A Fly on the Wheel, or how I helped to govern India. *London*, 1885. 8°. 169. C. 61.

OPINIONS in favour of the Ilbert Bill, being a collection of the recorded opinions of some of the most eminent men in support of that measure. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 165. A 81 (1).

PARKER (E. W.) Outlines of the constitution of the British Government in India. *Lahore*, 1885. 8°. 171 A. 185 (2).

PRINSEP (C. C.) Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency from 1741 to 1858 *London*, 1885. 8°. 12. H.

RAMES CH. DATTA Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8° 179. F. 27.

SADIK DOST. Letters to Eminent Indians. *Calcutta*. 1885. 8°. 175. C.17.

SENATOR, *pseud.* The Great Indian Problem of the day; or, the evils of repressive administration in a progressive age. *Calcutta*, 1885 8°. 172. A. 195 (7)

SORABSHĀ DĀDĀBHĀĪ MUNSIFFNA. Observations .. on Mr. Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's paper (on the eligibility of the natives of the British Empire for its Covenanted Service) *Surat*, 1885. 8°. 172. A. 199.

COTTON (*Sir* H. J. S) New India, or India in transition. *London*, 1886 8°. 172. A 161.

GHOSH (P. N) The Collector's Manual, being a digest of the Acts and Regulations prescribed for the examination of candidates for the Sub-Executive Service. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 24.

HYNDMAN (H. M) The Bankruptcy of India. An enquiry into the administration of India under the Crown. *London*, 1886. 8°. 172 F. 69.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. Report of the first (2nd, 6th, 11th, 12th. *etc.*) Congress. *Lucknow, etc.* [1886] *etc* fol. 172. A. 30.

In progress.

KAIKHOSRO N. KABRAJI. Replies to the issues of the Public Service Commission by Kaikhosro N Kabraji. [1886 ?] fol. 18210,

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) India's Needs: material political, social, moral, and religious. *Madras*. 1886. 8°. 172. A. 133.

SATTHIANADHAN (S.) England and India. *etc.* *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 172. A. 199(3).

INDIA.—Administration and Government.—*concld.*

Smith (S.) India revisited: its social and political problems. Reprinted ... from the Contemporary Review. *London*, 1886. 8° Pam. 19

Aziz-ud-dìn ahmed The Fruits of Honesty. [Notes on the habits of Native Officials.] *Mirzapur*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 5.

England and India: a lecture. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 29.

English Opinion of India ... Edited by Y. N. Ranade. Vol. 1 – vol. 5, no. 3. *Poona*, 1888 91 8°.

Imperfect, wanting nos. 3-12 of vol 4.

—— New Series. Edited by Vasudev Balkrishna Kelkar. Vols 1-2. *Poona*, 1892 94. 8°. P. P. 491.

Imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 2, 4, 6-8, 10 14 & 16 20 of vol. 1, nos. 1 8, 10, 12-23 of vol. 2.

Giri Rāo (R) An Essay on India: past, present and future. *Madras*, 1888. 16° Pam 19.

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 172. A. 147.

India in 1983 Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 172. A 187

Strachey (*Sir* J) India *London*, 1888. 8°. 172. A. 37.

Udaya Pratāp Singh, *Rājā of Bhingā*. Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad*, 1888. 8°. Pam 19

Congress sketches. a review of the speeches and the speakers at the fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad. By "B." *Lucknow*, 1889. 8°. 165. A. 73.

Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness of*. [Hariot Blackwood]. Our Viceregal Life in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 169. C. 81

Grievances of the European Uncovenanted Services of India. A reply to Sir John Gorst. [*London*, 1889.] 8° Pam 20.

Hunter (*Sir* W W) England's Work in India. *Madras* [1889]. 8° 172. A 179

Norton (E). The National Congress vindicated, or, Mr. Eardley Norton versus Lord Dufferin. *Lucknow*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 19

—— Two Memorable Speeches of Mr. E. Norton ... giving an account of the work of Indian Political Agency and his English travels *Lucknow* 1889. 8°. Pam. 19.

Yule (G) Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 172. F. 71.

Digby (W.) 1857. A Friend in need. 1887 Friendship forgotten. An episode in Indian Foreign Office administration. *London*, 1890. 8°. 172 A. 61.

Dufferin and Ava, *Marquess of*. Speeches delivered in India. *London*, 1890. 8°. 169. F. 33.

Hansard (T. C.) Indian Affairs. Debates and proceedings in both Houses of Parliament during the session 1889. Reprinted from "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, etc. *London*, [1890] 8°

[Continued as:]

Hansard's Indian Debates. Session 1890, *etc.* *London*, [1891], *etc.* 8°. I. A.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1893.

Yule (G.) Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 172. F. 81.

Bell (H). The Government of India. A primer for Indian schools. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1891. 16°. 172. A. 485.

Carstairs (R.) British Work in India. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 172. A. 143.

Dacosta (J) Essays on Indian Affairs, 1892-1895 *Woking* [*etc*], [1892-1895.] 8°. 172. A. 11.

Campbell (*Sir* G.) *Bart* Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by Sir Charles E. Bernard. 2 vols. *London*, 1893 8°. 169. C. 47.

Guru Prashād Sen. Notes on some questions of Administrations in India. *Bankipore*, 1893. 8°. 172. A. 339.

India. Edited by Gordon Hewart. New Series. vols. 4-8. *London*, 1893 98. 4°. P P. 116.

Imperfect, wanting nos. 1-9, 11 and 12 of vol. 4, 1-11 of vol 6, and 5 and 8 of vol. 8.

Morison (H. N.) Official Prestige versus the Liberty of the Subject. (Empress versus Sarat Chandra Ray, talukdar of Sarachar.) A case illustrative of the danger of investing District Magistrates in India with Judicial powers. *Calcutta*, 1893. fol. Pam. 19.

Parker (E. W). The Constitution and Powers of the Government of India. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°. 172. A. 73.

Chesney (*Lieut-Gen Sir* G) Indian Polity: a view of the system of Administration in India. *London*, 1894 8°. 172 A. 85.

Lansdowne, *Marquis of*. Speeches. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 169. F. 19.

Mittachides (N.) Review of the English Administration in India based on the Currency question, and other essays. *Calcutta* [1894]. 8°. 172. F. 239.

Strachey (*Sir* J.) India. *London*, 1894. 8°. 172. A. 349.

Barry (A.) *Bishop of Sydney*. England's Mission to India. *London*, 1895 8°. 179. A. 61.

Colvin (*Sir* A) John Russell Colvin, the last Lieutenant Governor of the North-West under the Company. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 12. C. 9.

Marx (T.) England in Indien. *Hamburg*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 19.

Thompson (G) M.P. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 169. F. 5.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—contd.

DELON (F.) Étude sur les différentes chartes de la Compagnie anglaise des Indes. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 172. A. 277.

The GOVERNMENT of India by the Crown. A non-official view. *Calcutta*, 1897. fol. 172 A. 32.

HOGAN (C. P.) Text-Book of Official Procedure: a complete practical treatise on the working of the Secretariats of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 21. F.

LEE-WARNER (*Sir* W.) The Citizen of India. *London, Bombay* and *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°, 172. A. 181.

NANDA LĀLL SARKĀR. The Indian National Congress and the Revival of India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1897]. 8°. 172 F. 227.

RAMES CHANDRA DUTTA. England and India, a record of progress during a hundred years: 1785-1885. *London*, 1897. 8° 165 B. 29

SRISCHANDRA BASU, *Sarbādhikari*. Public Speeches of Babu Srish Chandra Sarvadhicari. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 169, F. 25

ZIYĀUL-HAQ, *Shaikh* [Government is responsible for anarchy and misrule] [*Calcutta*, 1897.] 8°. 165 A 79 (5)

ILBERT (*Sir* C.) The Government of India: being a digest of the statue law relating thereto. With historical introduction *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 21. D.

INDIAN POLITICS. [Essays by various writers] With an introduction by W. C Bonerjee *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 172. A. 1.

LEVAL (G. DE) Les Indes anglaises et leur influence sur la grandeur de l'Angleterre. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 19.

Bulletin de la Société d'Etudes coloniales" 5 année, no. 2.

MURDOCH (*Rev* J.) Twelve Years of Indian Progress Extracted from the Indian National Congress; the resolutions of its thirteen sessions. Indian progress since its establishment. *London Madras*, 1898. 8°. 172. A. 129.

MORISON (T) Imperial Rule in India, being an examination of the principles proper to the government of Dependencies. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 172. A. 159

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* W) *Bart* Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 169 F. 27.

AUBIN (E.) Les Anglais aux Indes et en Égypte *Paris*, 1900 8°. 172 A 293.

CURRIE (*Maj. Gen.* F) Below the Surface. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 172. A. 27.

CURZON, *Lord.* [GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON.] Speeches, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 21. D.

In progress.

LEE-WARNER (*Sir* W) The Citizen of India. *London*, 1900. 8°. 172 A. 307.

MILLER (*Rev.* W.) Shakespeare's King Lear and Indian Politics. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 172. A. 157

BOELL (P.) L'Inde et le problème indien. *Paris*, 1901. 18°. 172. A. 209.

BRYCE (*Right Hon* J.) Studies in History and Jurisprudence [including an essay on "The Roman Empire and the British Empire in India"]. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. 7. K.

CRAWFORD (A. T.) England sympathises with the Peoples of India. By Arthur Crawford, C.M.G. Opinions of the English Anglo-Indian press, 1894-99 [On the latter's publications.] *London*, [1901]. 8°. Pam. 19.

CURZON, *Lord.* Speeches, 1898 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 169. F. 17.

ABUL FAZL. *Allami.* Ayeen Akbery, or Akber's Regulations for the Government of Hindustan ... Translated by F Gladwin. *Calcutta*, [1902]. 8°. 172. F. 9.

CLARKE (J) British India, and England's responsibilities. *London*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 211.

HINDI PUNCH The Indian National Congress Cartoons from the Hindi Punch from 1886 to 1902. With a selection of the Indian Social Conference cartoons Third edition... enlarged. Edited by Barjorjee Nowrosjee. *Bombay*, [1902]. obl. fol. 239 C. 46.

KAMESVARA AIYAR (B.V.) Sir A. Sashiah Sastri, K.C.S.I., an Indian Statesman. A biographical sketch. *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 169 D. 103.

KRISNA CHANDRA RĀYA. Some Desultory Notes on Lord Curzon's Work in India. January 1899—June 1901. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 93.

KUMUD MOHAN DĀS GUPTA Rajshuo Jajna or Delhi Darbar. *Dacca*, 1902. 12°. Pam. 19.

LILLY (W. S) India and its Problems. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. D.

PRITHBIS CHANDRA RĀYA The Separation of Judicial and Executive Functions in British India A compilation of authoritative opinions and statements on both sides of the question —1783-1900 — with notes ... Mr. Pennell's judgment of the Chapra case and resolutions of the Indian National Congress on the subject. *Calcutta*, [1902]. 8°. 172.A. 263.

RAMES CH. DATTA Speeches and Papers on Indian Questions, 1897 to 1900. *Calcutta*, 1902 8°. 172. A. 165.

——— 1901 & 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 172 A. 167.

STOVER (W. B.) India: a problem. *Elgin, U S A.*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 293.

LIPSETT (H. C.) Lord Curzon in India, 1898-1903. *London*, 1903. 8°. 169. C. 285.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) India: Past and Present. Including, Is India becoming richer or poorer? The reforms still necessary; and an appeal to the Indian National Congress for its co-operation. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 72. A. 345.

—— Suggested Triad of Coronation boons to India ... With remarks on the Education question and other desiderata. *Vepery*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 20.

STRACHEY (*Sir* J.) India: its administration and progress. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. B.

INDIA.—Administration and Government—*concld.*

SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR (G.) Some Economic Aspects of British rule in India. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 173. B. 111.

CURZON, *Lord*. [GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON.] Speeches on India, July-August, 1904. *London*, 1904. 8°. 169 F. 41.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. Open Letters to Lord Curzon and Speeches and Papers, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 172. A. 481.

COTTON (*Sir* H. J. S.) India: a policy and a prospect. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 172. A. 451.

GHAMAT (K. E.) The Present State of India. An appeal to Anglo-Indians. *Bombay*, 1905. 12°. 172. A. 469

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) and HAMMOND (J. L.) Lord Hobhouse. A memoir. *London*, 1905. 8°. 124. D. 31.

The INDIAN WORLD. A monthly review of Indian politics and economics. *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. R. R. and P.P. 1103. *In progress.*

NASRULLA KHAN, *Nawbzāda*. The Rulers and the Ruled ["Explaining the connection of the different sects of the Hindu, Muhammadan and Parsi communities with the Indian National Congress."] *Bombay*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 19.

PIRIOU (E.) L'Inde contemporaine et le mouvement national. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 162 A. 553.

PROCEEDINGS of a Public Meeting held at the Calcutta Town Hall on the 10th March, 1905. A protest against Lord Curzon's last Convocation Address and General Administration. *Calcutta*. 1905. 8°. 172 A. 483.

CURZON, *Lord*. [GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON.] Lord Curzon in India. Being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor General of India, 1898-1905. With .. an introduction by Sir T. Raleigh. *London*, 1906. 8°. 12. B.

LELY (*Sir* F. S. P.) Suggestions for the better governing of India, with special reference to the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1906. 8°. 172. A. 187.

Anglo-Indian Social Life

D'OYLY (*Sir* C.) The Costume and Customs of Modern India from a collection of drawings by C. D'Oyly. With descriptions by Captain T. Williamson. *London*, [1813] 4°. 204. A 26.

—— The European in India. [Another edition.] *London*, 1813. 4° 204 A 4.

BRIGGS (*Maj. Gen.* J.) Letters addressed to a Young Person in India; calculated to afford instruction for his conduct in general, and in his intercourse with the Natives. *London*, 1828. 8°. 162. A 15.

The EAST INDIA SKETCH-BOOK: comprising an account of the present state of society in Calcutta, Bombay, *etc* 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 162. A 165.

ROBERTS (E.) Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 162. A. 233.

INDIA—Anglo-Indian Social Life —*contd.*

ANGLO-INDIA; social, moral, and political being a collection of papers from the 'Asiatic Journal.' 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 162. A. 53.

CLEMONS, *Mrs.* The Manners and Customs of Society in India. *London*, 1841. 8°. 162. A. 175.

KERR (H.) A Few Words of Advice to Cadets and other Young Persons proceeding to India. *London*, 1842. 8°. 172. A. 172.

REAL LIFE in India, embracing a view of the requirements of individuals appointed to any branch of the Indian Public Service; the methods of proceeding to India; and the course of life in different parts of the country. By an old resident. *London*, 1847. 8°. 172. G. 5.

An ANGLO-INDIAN DOMESTIC SKETCH. A letter from an Artist [Colesworthy Grant] in India to his mother in England. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 162. A 30.

ATKINSON (*Capt.* G. F.) "Curry & Rice," on forty plates, or The ingredients of social life at "Our Station" in India. *London*, [1858 ?] 4°. 204. A. 3.

KRASINSKI (*Count* H.) Private anecdotes of the late and present Emperors of Russia, the King of Prussia and the Sultan. With ... some remarks on Anglo-India and the Indian widows. *London*, 1858 8°. 106. D. 59.

GRANT (C.) Anglo-Indian Domestic Life. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8° 162 A. 74.

CALCUTTA GAZETTE. Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788 (1823), showing the political and social condition of the English in India, *etc.* Vols 1-5 *Calcutta*, 1864-69 8°. 30. L.

The ENGLISHWOMAN in India, containing information for the use of ladies proceeding to, or residing in, the East Indies ... By a Lady Resident *London*, 1864. 8°. 162. A. 39.

The CHUTNEY LYRICS. A collection of comic pieces in verse, on Indian subjects. [By R. C. Caldwell] *Madras*, 1871. 8° 175. C. 45

BRADDON (*Sir* E.) Life in India. *London*, 1872. 8°. 162. A. 383.

BROWNE (*Capt.* C. M.) Bombay Ducks. Roasted by Captain C. M. Browne. A series of 30 drawings *Bombay*, 1876. obl. fol. 239. D. 3.

CLARKE (H.) The English Stations in the Hill Regions of India: their value and importance, with some statistics of their produce and trade. *London*, 1881 8°. 162. A. 385.

CAREY (W. H.) The Good Old Days of Honourable John Company, being curious reminiscences illustrating manners and customs of the British in India during the rule of the East India Company, from 1600 to 1858 3 vols. *Simla*, 1882-1887. 8°. 15. G.

BUCKLAND (C. T.) Sketches of Social Life in India. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. A. 277.

CHUTNEY PAPERS. Society, Shikar, and Sport in India. By "C. M., a Bombay-walla." *London, Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 175. C. 137.

INDIA.—Anglo-Indian Social Life —concld.

KING (*Mrs.* R. M.) The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India, 1877-82. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. A. 45.

The CHUTNEY LYRICS. A collection of comic pieces in verse, on Indian subjects. [By R. C. Caldwell.] *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 175. C. 47.

BROWN (T.) Adventures of Thomas Brown, a Griffin. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 162. A. 267.

FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) The Gospel of Regeneration of the Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Poor. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 173. A. 51.

BRADLEY (S.) The Doings of Berengaria· [Sketches of Indian Mofussil life.] *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. 175. C. 75.

Anthropology.

HOOPER (D.) and MANN (H. H.) Earth-eating and the Earth-eating habit in India ... With one plate. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1, no 12.

Antiquities.

See also ASOKA : BUDDHISM : DELHI.

MAUNDEVILE (*Sir* J.) The Voiage and travaile of Sir John Maundevile, Kt, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem · and of marvayles of Inde *London*, 1727. 8°. 65. A. 55.

ANCIENT ACCOUNTS of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers (Abu Zeid al Hasan of Siraf, and another) who went to those parts in the 9th century, translated from the Arabic, by ... E Renaudot. 1733. 8°. 162. B. 11

GOUGH (R.) A Comparative view of the ancient monuments of India, particularly those in the island of Salset near Bombay, as described by different writers, illustrated with prints. [The preface signed : R. G.] *London*, 1785 4° 174 A 18.

MAURICE (*Rev.* T.) Indian Antiquities · or, dissertations relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of Government, the widely-extended commerce, and the various and profound literature, of Hindostan: compared throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature, of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, *etc* 7 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°. 19. K.

CRAUFURD (Q.) Researches concerning the laws, theology, learning, commerce, etc, of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 178. C 51.

LANGLÈS (L.) Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double rapport archaelogique et pittores que. et précédes d'une notice geographique, d'une notice historique, et d'un discours sur la religion, la législation et les mœurs des Hindous. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1821. fol. 224. H. 5.

INDIA.—Antiquities—*contd.*

WILSON (H. H.) Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India ; collected by the late Lieut.-Col. C. Mackenzie. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 176. F. 45.

PRINSEP (J.) Useful Tables ; forming an appendix to the journal of the Asiatic Society. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1834-36. 8°. 21. H.

GILDEMEISTER (J.) Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita . . Recensuit et illustravit I. Gildemeister. Fasc. 1. *Bonnae*, 1838. 8°. 162. A. 533.

MARTIN (R. M.) The History, antiquities, topography and statistics of Eastern India, *etc*. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 162. A. 333.

TOD (*Lieut.-Col* J.) Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus ; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. *London*, 1839. 4°. 17. K.

LASSEN (C.) Indische Alterthumskunde. Bd. 1-4 Hälfte 1, Bde. 2-4 *Bonn*, 1843, 52, 62. 8°. 174. A. 17 & 24. D.

Imperfect, wanting the map in Bd. 2.

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J.) Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. [With text.] *London*, 1845. 174. A. 75.

Imperfect, wanting the "Illustrations"

FAH HIAN. The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian ; from the French edition of the Foe Koue Ki of MM. Remusat, Klaproth, and Landresse. *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 178. H. 25.

MAISEY (*Gen* F. C.) Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. *Calcutta*, 1848 8°. 162. G. 75.

DELHI.—*Archæological Society of Delhi*. Journal *etc.* Sept. 1850. (Jan. 1853). *Delhi*, 1850, 53. 8°. 203. A. 27.

INDISCHE STUDIEN. Zeitschrift fur die Kunde des indischen Alterthums . . . Herausgegeben von. Dr. A. Weber. 3 Bde. *Berlin*, 1850-55. 8°. 178. C. 71.

HWUILI and YEN-TSUNG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei-Li et Yen-Thsong ... Traduite du chinois par S Julien. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 19. D.

WILSON (*Rev* J.) [Second memoir on the] Cave-temples and monasteries and other ancient (Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jaina) remains of Western India. [Reprinted from the "Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society"]. *Bombay*, 1853. 8°. 169. A. 145.

SPEIR afterwards MANNING (C.) Life in Ancient India. *London*, 1856. 8°. 162 A. 341.

INDIA in the 15th century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, now first translated into English. Edited by R. H. Major. *London*, 1857. 8°. 17. A. 19.

INDIA.—Antiquities—*contd.*

WEBER (A.) Modern Investigation on Ancient India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 41 (9).

PRINSEP (J.) Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 26. E.

WILSON (*Rev.* J.) India three thousand years ago, or, the social state of the Aryans on the banks of the Indus in the times of the Vedas. *Bombay*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 145.

FERGUSSON (J.) The Rock-cut Temples of India. *London*, 1864. 8°. 174 A. 69.

BLANFORD (H F.) Pre-historic Man, no 1 On the Early Stone Age in Western Europe and India. A lecture *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1866 8°. 173. H 121.

LASSEN (C.) Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1867, 1858 74. 8°. 24. D

BONCOMPAGNI (B.) Intorno all 'opera d'Albiruni sull' India. Nota di B. Boncompagni. *Roma*, 1869. fol. 169. A. 60.

FAH HIAN. Pilgrimage of Fa Hian. [Another translation] Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India —400 A.D. and 518 A.D Translated from the Chinese by S Beal. *London*, 1869 8° 19 D.

SPEIR afterwards MANNING (C.) Ancient and Mediæval India. 2 vols *London*, 1869 8°. 15 F.

BURGESS (J) The Rock Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpurî *Bombay*, 1871. *obl.* fol. 239 E. 2.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj-Gen. Sir* A) The Ancient Geography of India. 1—The Buddhist Period *London*, 1871. 8°. 18 C

THOMAS (E) The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. *London* 1871. 8°. 165 C. 11

The INDIAN ANTIQUARY, a journal of Oriental research. *Bombay*, 1872, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 74

In progress

AGRA —*Archæological Society of Agra* Transactions, *etc* Jan 1874–June 1878. *Agra*, 1874-78. 8° P. P. 345.

Imperfect: wanting the issues for July-December 1876 and all the issues for 1877

BURGESS (J) and OTHERS. Archæological Survey of Western India. With plates. *London*, 1874, *etc.* 4°. 227. A. 1, *etc*

In progress.

FLEET (J. F.) Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts in the Report of first season's operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, by J. F. Fleet; and of Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh, by Hari Vaman Limaya. *Bombay*, 1876. 4° 227 D. 11.

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 5.

MEGASTHENES. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian: being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. By J. W. McCrindle, 1876-77. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 17. G.

INDIA.—Antiquities—*contd.*

OPPERT (G.) Index to sixty two MS. volumes deposited in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, [Madras] containing references to archæological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 15.

RAM CHANDRA GHOSA. A Peep into the Vaidik Age; or a brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature, so far as it illustrates the dawn of Aryan civilisation in India. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 176. B. 53.

FAH HIAN. Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms. Translated from the Chinese by H. A. Giles. *London*, [1880 ?] 8°. 178. D. 59.

HODGSON (B H.) Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 30. G. 22.

OPPERT (G.) On the Weapons, Army Organisation, and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and fire-arms. *Madras* and *London*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

RECORD of the Buddhistic Kingdoms [by Fa Hian]: translated from the Chinese by H A. Giles. *London*, [1880 ?] 8°. 178. D. 59.

OPPERT (G.) Contributions to the History of Southern India. Pt. 1. Inscriptions. *Madras* and *London*, 1882. 8°. 167. G. 7.

WILSON (H H.) Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India; collected by the late Lieut. Col. C. Mackenzie. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1882 8° 176. F. 47.

ANDERSON (J.) Catalogue and hand-book of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. By J. Anderson. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 174. A. 37.

PUNJAB NOTES AND QUERIES, a monthly periodical Vols. 1-3. *Allahabad*, [1883-86]. 4°.

[Continued as:]

INDIAN NOTES AND QUERIES Vol 4. October 1886-Sept 1887. [*Allahabad*, 1887.] 4°. P. P. 108.

RIVETT-CARNAC (J. H) Archæological notes on ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kumaon, India, similar to those found on monoliths and rocks, with other papers. *Calcutta*. 1883. 8°. 174. A. 7.

MACCRINDLE (J. W) Ancient India, as described by Ptolemy. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 17. G.

RENDALL (C.) A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884–85. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8° 26. C.

GRIFFIN (*Sir* L. H.) Famous Monuments of Central India. *London*, 1886. *obl.* fol. 239. E. 4.

INDIA.—Antiquities—*contd.*

ALBERUNI [ABU AL-RAIHAN MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD.] Alberuni's India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A.D. 1030. An English edition, with notes and indices. By Dr. E. C. Sachau. 2 vols.
London, 1888. 8°. 30. H. (I).

INDIAN MUSEUM [Library] Catalogue of the books in the library of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta, etc.,* 1889. 8°. I. B.

In progress

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. A History of Civilization in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature. 3 vols. *Calcutta,* [1889 90] 8°. 165. A. III.

BURGESS (J.) Archæological Research in India *Leide,* 1890. 8°. 174. A 83

Extract from the Acts of the 8th International Congress of Orientalists.

LEFMANN (S.) Geschichte des alten Indiens. *Berlin,* 1890. 8°. 193. H. 65.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA: a collection of Inscriptions supplementary to the Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum of the Archæological Survey. Translated by several oriental scholars. *Calcutta,* 1892, *etc.* 4° 10. B.

In progress

WADDELL (*Maj* L. A.) Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's classic Capital of Pataliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains.
Calcutta, 1892. 4°. 174 A 4.

LEBON (G.) Les Monuments de l'Inde
Paris, 1893. 4°. 9. C.

RAMES CH. DATTA A History of Civilization in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature. 2 vols. *London,* 1893. 8°. 30 H. 34.

WINDISCH (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung des indischen Alterthums. *Leipzig,* 1895. 4°. 172 B. 6

CALAND (W.) Die altindischen Todten-und Bestattungsgebräuche.
Amsterdam, 1896. 8° 174. A. 19

LE DAIN (A.) L'Inde antique.
Paris, 1896. 8° 173 H 59.

SMITH (V. A.) The Remains near Kasia, in the Gorakhpur District, the reputed site of Kuçanagara or Kuçinárá, the scene of Buddha's death *Allahabad,* 1896. fol. 174. A. 26.

PULLE (F. L.) Studi italiani di filologia indo-iranica. *Firenze,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 162. A. 389.

In progress.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Alt Indien. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen *Breslau,* 1899. 8°. 172. B 9.

NANDA LAL DE. The Geographical Dictionary of ancient and mediæval India. (Modern Names of ancient Indian Geography.) 2 pts. *Calcutta,* 1899. 8°. 17. H.

INDIA.—Antiquities—*contd.*

INDIAN MUSEUM. List of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum. with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of the India Office.
Calcutta, 1900. fol. 174. A. 24.

GEIGER (W.) Die kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung des indischen Alterthums.
Erlangen, 1901 4°. Pam. 19.

GRUNWEDEL (A.) und HUTH (G.) Alterthümer aus der Malakand und Swat-Gegend. *Berlin,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 5.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Altindien und die Kultur Ostens. *Breslau,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 19.

MACCRINDLE (J. W.) Ancient India as described in Classical literature, being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India...Translated by J. W. M'Crindle, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 17. G.

LA MAZELIÈRE (DE) *Marquis.* Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne.
Paris, 1903. 8°. 165. A. 119.

NANDA LAL DE Civilisation in Ancient India. *Calcutta,* 1903. 8°. 165. A. 145.

ON YUAN CHWANG. On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629-645 A.D. By T. Watters Edited, after his death, by T. W Rhys Davids and S W. Bushell. *London,* 1904, *etc* 8°. 26 B.

In progress "Oriental Translation Fund," new series, vol. 14

ROBERTSON (W.) An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India *Calcutta,* 1904 8°. 172. B. 15.

HEMENDRA PRASAD GHOSA Archæological Survey of India. A year's record.
[*Calcutta,* 1905] 8°. Pam. 5.

Army.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. [53 Certificates of Recruits, English and foreign, enlisted in the service of the East India Company. 1763 70].
[*London,* 1763-70] s. sh. 4°. 203. C. 17.

STRACHEY (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in the year 1766. *London,* 1773. 8°. 165. G. 5.

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India, during the campaigns of 1790 and 1791.
London, 1792. 8°. 165. G. 3.

ORIGINAL PAPERS, elucidatory of the Claims preferred by the officers of the Honourable Company's Army in India. (The Queries answered; or observations upon the points submitted by a personage of high rank, for the consideration of certain officers of the Hon. Company's service, now in India. Proceedings of the Agents appointed by the officers of the E. I. Company's Armies, *etc.*—Proceedings of the Representative Committee, elected by the officers of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, *etc.*—Appendix containing correspondence between the officers of the E. I. Company's Armies and the Agents appointed by them.—A Gradation List of the officers of the Bengal Infantry, *etc.*). 6 pts
Calcutta, London, 1794-96. 4°. 172. A. 80.

Imperfect. wanting pp. 1-4 of pt. 1 and all after p. 8 of the Gradation List.

INDIA.—Army—contd.

GENERAL MILITARY REGISTER of the Bengal establishment, from ... 1760 to...1795... compiled from the official records of the Military Department. [MS. additions.] *Calcutta*, 1795. fol. 239. B. 33

GREENWAY (*Capt.* J.) The Memorial of Captain Joseph Greenway [to the Hon. Court of Directors]. *London*], 1804. 4°. 167. F. 24.

MANDEVILLE (*Lt Col.* C. F.) The Memorial of Charles Frederick Mandeville, Esq., late Lieut-Col. of Artillery on the Madras Establishment. *London*, 1804. 4°. 173. B. 26.

BENTINCK (*Lord* W. C.) Memorial addressed to the Honourable Court of Directors, ... containing an account of the mutiny at Vellore, with the causes and consequences of that event, Feb. 1809. *London*, 1810. 4°. 167. G. 6.

A LETTER from an Officer at Madras, to a friend formerly in that service, now in England; exhibiting the rise, progress, and actual state, of the late unfortunate insurrection in the Indian Army. Third edition, *etc.* *London*, 1810. 8°. 170. A 77.

SENTLEGER (*Lt.-Col. Hon.* A.) The Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon Arthur Sentleger, late Commandant of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry, in the Service of the United East India Company, to the Honourable the Court of Directors. *London*, 1810 4°. 170. A. 14.

HAYLEY (W.) A Memoir of Thomas Howell who served with reputation in India as a Lieutenant in the 101st Regiment and as aide-de-camp to Col. Fullarton, Commander of the Southern Army on the coast of Coromandel in the year 1784. 1813 4°. 202 D. 1.

A MEMOIR of Major Genl. Sir R. R. Gillespie Knight Commander of the most honourable order of the Bath, &c. [By Major William Thorne.] *London* 1816. 8°. 124 E 57

WILLIAMS (*Capt* J.) An Historical account of the rise and progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, from its first formation in 1757, to 1796. . With a detail of the services on which the several battalions have been employed during that period [*London*, 1817.] 8°. 170 A. 25.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY. Rules and Regulations, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1821. 8°. 170. B. 10

PLUMMER (S.) The Journal of Samuel Plummer, a Private in the 22nd Regiment of Foot: embracing a period of twenty years; the principal part of which time was spent in the East Indies *London*, 1821. 12°. 169. C. 295.

The BRITISH INDIAN MILITARY REPOSITORY ... [Edited] by Capt S. Partby. Vols. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1822-27. 8°. 170. A. 23

PARLBY (*Lieut.-Col.* S.) The British Indian Military Repository. Vols. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1822-27. 8°. 170. A. 23.

INDIA.—Army—contd.

SPRYE (*Capt.* R. S. M.) The Memorial of Richard S. M. Sprye, late Captain in the Army of the Fort St. George, for re-admission into the active service of the E. I. Company. [*London*, 1822.] 8°. Pam. 11.

EAST INDIA MILITARY CALENDAR. Containing the services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army. By the editor of the Royal Military Calendar [Sir J. Philippart.] 3 vols. *London*, 1823-26 4°. 13. B.

—— [Another edition of vol. 2.] *London*, 1823 170. A. 4.

FIFTEEN YEARS in India; or sketches of a soldier's life. From the journal of an officer in His Majesty's service [R. G. Wallace.] *London*, 1823. 8°. 162. A. 171.

WALLACE (R. G.) Fifteen Years in India. *London*, 1823. 8°. 162. A. 171.

HUGGINS (W.) Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the Government, Civil and Military Establishments, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 172. A. 51.

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Genl. Sir* J.) Instructions by Major-General Sir John Malcolm, ... to officers acting under his orders in Central India, A.D. 1821. *London*, 1824. 8°. 169. A. 87 (1).

NARRATIVE of the Life and Travels [in India] of Sergeant B.--[R. Butler]. Written by himself New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 12°. 170. A. 35.

PRINSEP (H. T.) History of the Political and Military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813 1823. 2 vols. *London*, 1825 8°. 165. H. 17.

REMARKS on the exclusion of officers of His Majesty's Service from the Staff of the Indian Army; and on the present state of the European soldier in India, whether as regards his services, health, or moral character, with a few of the most eligible means of modifying the one and improving the other, advocated and considered. By a King's officer *London*, 1825. 8°. 170. A. 81.

BADENACH (*Capt.* W.) Inquiry into the state of the Indian Army, with suggestions for its improvement, and the establishment of a Military Police for India. *London*, 1826. 8°. 170. B. 69.

NOÉ (L. P. J. A. DE) *Count* Mémoires relatifs à l'expédition anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800 pour aller combattre en Égypte l'Armée d'Orient. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 65. A. 41.

The SUBALTERN's Log Book: including anecdotes of well-known military characters. 2 vols. *London*, 1828 8°. 170. A. 45.

BLAKISTON ( ) Twelve Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or, memoirs of an officer who served in the Armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814, in which are contained the campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India, and his last in Spain and the south of France. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.

Published anonymously.

INDIA.—Army—*contd.*

A COLLECTION of facts and documents relative to Batta, &c., with other pending questions concerning the Indian Army. Compiled from the Proceedings of the East India Officers A.D. 1793 to 1796, the General Orders and other official sources. *Calcutta*, 1829. 4°. 170. B. 2

EVANS (*Lieut.-Col.* DE L.) On the Practicability of an Invasion of British India; and on the commercial and financial projects and resources of the Empire. *London*, 1829. 8°. 172. A. 101

SHIPP (J.) Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late Lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th Regiment. Written by himself. 3 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 169. C. 217.

TWELVE YEARS' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or, memoirs of an officer [—Blakiston] who served in the armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.

WELSH (*Col.* J.) Military Reminiscences. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 169. C. 23.

ANNESLEY (*Sir* J.) Concluding chapter, and fourth appendix extracted from Mr. Annesley's work on India. (Of the management of European troops upon their arrival in India ... with a view of mitigating the prevalence of disease amongst them) [*London*, 1831.] 4°. 132. F. 2.

SHIPP (J.) The Military Bijou; or the contents of a soldier's knapsack. being the gleanings of thirty-three years' active service. 2 vols. *London*, 1831 8°. 169 C 325.

CAULFIELD (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Observations on the Indian Administration, Civil and Military. *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 121 (3)

HOUGH (*Maj.* W.) Simplification of His Majesty's and Honourable E. I. Company's Mutiny Acts and Articles of War, proposed Military Police and Legislative Enactments for Courts of Inquiry, Inquest and Court of Request, to render crying down credit—a bar to the cognisance of soldier's debts. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 129. C. 127.

BEVAN (*Maj.* H.) Thirty Years in India; or, a soldier's reminiscences of Native and European Life in the Presidencies, from 1808 to 1838 2 vols. *London*, 1839 8°. 162 A. 227.

HEAD (*Maj.* C. F.) Defence of British India from Russian invasion. *London*, 1839 8°. 169. A 71 (4)

MEMOIRS of a Cadet. By a Bengalee *London*, 1839. 8°. 169. C. 303.

MEMOIRS of the early life and service of a Field Officer, on the retired list of the Indian Army. *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. E 115.

CORBYN (*Dr.* F) The Science of National Defence with reference to India. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 169. A. 71 (8).

NARRATIVE of a Three Months' March in India and a residence in the Dooab. By the Wife of an Officer in the 16th Foot. *London*, 1841. 8°. 162. A. 31.

SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. H.) On the Spirit of Military Discipline in our Native Indian Army. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 170. B. 43.

HOBHOUSE (*Sir* J.) The Afghan War. Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon. Sir John Hobhouse in the House of Commons, on the 23rd of June, 1842. *London*, 1842. 8°. 166 C. 81 (2).

MACDONALD (*Capt.* D.) A Narrative of the early Life and Services of Capt. D. MacDonald [in India and Malaysia]. Extracted from his journal ... Third edition *Weymouth*, [1842] 8°. 169. C. 365.

The EAST INDIA REGISTER and ARMY LIST, for 1844 (-1860) (-1841) ... Second edition. *London*, [1843-59]. 8°. P. P. 161.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1816-17, 1821, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1837, 1842-43, 1846, 1849 50, 1855.

TAYLOR (W.) Life in the Ranks. *London*, 1843. 8°. 170. A. 31.

CROWTHER (*Capt.* R.) A Practical East India Guide; containing ... instructions for the equipment and conduct of Civil and Military officers in the Queen s and Company's Army. *London*, 1844. 8°. 170. B. 193.

The EAST INDIA REGISTER AND ARMY LIST, for 1846 (-1860). [First edition]. *London*, [1845 59] 8°. P. P. 159.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1814-15, 1819-20, 1822. 1824-26, 1828, 1838-40, 1844 45, 1847-48.

NEILL (J. M B.) Recollections of four years' service in the East with H. M. 40th Regiment: comprising an account of the taking of Kurachee in Lower Scinde, in 1839, operations of the Candahar Division of "the Avenging Army of Affghanistan" in 1841 and 1842; under Major-General Sir W Nott. *London*, 1845. 8°. 165. H. 41.

REYNOLDS (*Capt.* P. A) A Short Plea for a revision of the Furlough Regulations of the India Army, *etc* *London*, 1846. 8°. 169. A. 99 (11).

SYKES (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) Vital statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India, European and Native. [1846 ?] 8°. 169. A. 99 (2).

A ROUGH Sketch of the rise and progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal Army, with hints for improving both the regular and irregular cavalry of that Presidency. By an old Cavalry Officer. *Paris*, [1848 ?] 8°. 170. A. 27.

FACTS and Reflections, by a Subaltern of the Indian Army. *London*, 1849. 8°. 169. C. 249.

NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir J Hobhouse, President of the Board of Control, on the Baggage of the Indian Army. *London*, 1849. 8°. 170. B. 73.

BROOME (*Capt.* A.) History of the rise and progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 170. A. 1.

INDIA.—Army—contd.

MAC MURDO (*Maj.* M.) Sir Charles Napier's Indian Baggage-Corps. Reply to Lieut.-Col. Burlton's attack. *London,* 1850. 8°. 170. A. 21.

RECORD of the services of the 4th Light Cavalry of the Army of Fort St. George. *London,* 1849. 8°. 170. A. 79.

FRASER (J. B.) Military Memoir of Lt.-Col. James Skinner, C.B., for many years a distinguished officer commanding a corps of irregular cavalry in the service of the H. E. I. C. interspersed with notices of several of the principal personages who distinguished themselves in the service of the Native Powers in India. 2 vols. *London,* 1851. 8°. 169. C. 85.

NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) Records of the Indian Command of Sir Charles Napier, comprising all his general orders, remarks on Courts Martial, &c. ... Compiled by J. Mawson. *Calcutta,* 1851. 8°. 170. A. 11.

The PRESENT condition of the Bengal Native Army considered, with a view to its improvement. *London,* 1851. 8°. 169. A. 99 (13).

BUCKLE (*Capt.* A.) Memoir of the services of the Bengal Artillery from the formation of the Corps to the present time. *London,* 1852. 8°. 170. A. 15.

THE MILITARY HISTORY of the Duke of Wellington in India. *London,* 1852. 12°. 169. C. 171.

SOME ACCOUNT of the Baggage Corps of Scinde Established 1845 and disbanded 1851. *London,* 1852. 8°. 167. A. 99 (14).

The EAST INDIA ARMY MAGAZINE, and Military Review. Vol. I. *Calcutta, London,* 1853. 8°. P. P. 513.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an Indian Army Surgeon, or, Leaves turned down from a journal; *London,* 1854. 8°. 169. C. 261.

MARTIN (*Maj.* W.) Memorandum on the reconstruction of the Bengal Army. *London,* 1855. 8°. 169. A. 23 (10).

RAFTER (*Capt.* M.) Our Indian Army; a military history of the British Empire in the East. *London,* 1855. 8°. 170. A. 37.

MACCOSH (*Dr.* J.) Advice to Officers in India. *London,* 1856. 8°. 170. B. 85.

NARRATIVE of the Mutiny at Bolarum in Sept. 1855. For the information of Brigadier Colin Mackenzie's family ... Drawn up by an eye witness. *London,* 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (4).

CLARKE (H.) Colonization, Defence, and Railways in our Indian Empire. *London.* 1857. 8°. 130. E. 67.

CRAWFORD (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Remarks on the Indian Army. *London,* 1857. 8°. 170. B. 93.

GLEIG (*Rev.* G. R.) India and its Army. *London,* 1857. 8°. 169. A. 23 (12).

HODGSON (*Col.* J. S.) Opinions of the Indian Army. Originally published at Meerut in 1850, under the title of "Musings on Military Matters." *London,* 1857. 8°. 170. B. 83.

INDIA.—Army—contd.

NAPIER (*Gen. Sir* W. F. P.) The Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier. 4 vols. *London,* 1857. 8°. 124. E. 75.

SIBTHORPE (*Maj.* L. H.) and Y'AQŪB KHĀN, *Subadar.* A Catechism on the regulations for conducting the Musketry Instruction of the Native Army. *Bombay,* 1857. 8°. 4024.

The ANGLO-INDIAN MAGAZINE. A soldier's friend and home companion. Vols. 1-3. May 1858-April 1861. [*Calcutta*], 1858-61. 8°. P. P. 639.

BOILEAU (*Col.* A. H. E.) Memorandum for reorganizing the Indian Army. *London,* 1858. 8°. Pam. 21.

BROCK (*Rev.* W.) A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. C. 165.

A FEW REMARKS on the Bengal Army and furlough regulations, with a view to their improvement. By a Bombay officer [Major John Jacob]. [*London,* 1858 ?] 8°. 169. A. 21 (9).

FRERE (*Right Hon. Sir* H.B. E.) A Letter to Col. Durand, C.B., on the organisation of the Indian Army; with answers to questions having reference to the despatch no. 35 of 25th November 1857, from the Hon. the Court of Directors. *Bombay,* 1858. 8°. 170. B. 39.

HOSEASON (J. C.) Remarks on the rapid transmission of troops to India, and on the practicability of promptly establishing effectual means of conveyance between the sea-coast and the interior by the navigation of the great rivers by steam. *London,* 1858. 8°. 170. B. 53 (4).

HUNTER (*Lieut. Col.* W.) Suggestions relative to the reorganization, discipline, and future management of the Bengal Army. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. A. 23 (4).

JACOB (*Brig.-Gen.* J.) A Few Remarks on the Bengal Army and Furlough regulations, with a view to their improvement. [*London,* 1858 ?] 8°. 169. A. 21 (9).

—— Tracts on the Native Army of India, its organisation and discipline. [*London*], 1858. 8°. 169. A. 21 (8).

JEFFREYS (J.) The British Army in India: its preservation by an appropriate clothing, housing, locating, recreative employment, etc. *London,* 1858. 8°. 170. B. 25.

MOUNTAIN (*Col.* A. S. H.) Memoirs and letters of the late Col. A. S. H. Mountain, Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces in India. *London,* 1858. 8°. 169. C. 167.

NORTH (*Maj.* C. N.) Journal of an English Officer in India. *London,* 1858. 8°. 166. D. 125.

OWEN (*Rev.* W.) The Good Soldier. A memoir of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock, etc. *London,* [1858]. 12°. 169. C. 179

INDIA.—Army—contd.

EWART (Dr. J.) A Digest of the vital statistics of the European and Native Armies in India; interspersed with suggestions for the eradication and mitigation of the preventible and avoidable causes of sickness and mortality amongst imported and indigenous troops. *London*, 1859. 8°. 132. F. 27.

LAWRENCE (*Sir* H. M.) *Bart.* Essays on the Indian Army and Oude. *Serampore*, 1859. 8°. 170. A. 19.

—— Essays, Military and Political, written in India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 170. A. 61

MARTIN (C.) La Puissance militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'insurrection des cipayes Résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 149.

MOUAT (*Dr.* F. J.) The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 170. B. 37.

KAVANAGH (T. H.) How I won the Victoria Cross. *London*, 1860. 8°. 170. A. 33.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) Memoirs of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. *London*, 1860. 8°. 169. C 13.

SWANSEGER (W.) Tables of Military Pay and Allowances. *Bombay*, 1860. 8°. 4052.

The INDIAN ARMY and Civil Service List. *London*, 1861-76. 8°. P. P. 65.

ANDERSON (*Capt.* T. C.) Ubique · War Services of all the Officers of H. M.'s Bengal Army. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 14. A.

CAMPBELL (*Col.* W.) My Indian Journal *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. 162 A. 91

CLARK (S.) Practical observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. *London*, 1864. 8°. 132. F. 115.

SWANSEGER (W.) Military Staff Pay Tables applicable to the three Presidencies. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 4053.

MACPHERSON (*Maj.* S. C.) Memorials of Service in India. From the correspondence of Major S. C. Macpherson ... Edited by his brother W. Macpherson. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1865. 8°. 169 C 35.

PAGET (*Mrs* L) Camp and Cantonment: a journal of life in India in 1857-1859, with some account of the way thither. *London*, 1865 8° 162 A. 243.

COMBERMERE, *Viscountess*, and KNOLLYS (*Capt* W. W.) Memoirs and correspondence of Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 12. F.

ANDERSON (*Capt.* T. C.) The Order of the Victoria Cross, 'For Valour'' (Her Majesty's Bengal Army). *Calcutta*. 1867. 4°. 129. A 4.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W) Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the history of the Civil and Military Services of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8° 12. G.

MALDEN (*Lieut.* R. V.) Selections from Orders relating to the discipline and interior economy of the Sind Horse. Compiled by Lieut. R. V Malden. *Kurrachee*, 1867. 8°. 170. B. 47.

INDIA.—Army—contd.

PROCEEDINGS of the General Courts-Martial held at Simla for the trial of Capt. Scott Jervis, 106th Light Infantry, on charges framed at the instance of General Sir William Rose Mansfield, Commander-in-Chief in India, containing the case for the prosecution, 1866. *Simla*, [1867]. fol. 171. B. 6.

NUTHALL (*Maj.-Gen.* W. F.) A Guide to the Examination of Infantry officers, for admission to the Staff Corps. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 171.

SIMKINS (A. P.) The Staff & Staff Corps Officers' Guide. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 149.

SWANSEGER (W.) Tables shewing the pay of European Non-Commissioned Officers and men. *Poona*, 1868. 8°. 4131.

THOYTS (*Capt.* N. B.) A Guide to Candidates for admission into the Staff Corps (Native Infantry Branch), *etc.* *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 105.

WILLIAMSON (*Maj.* J.) Practical Addenda to the Standing Orders for the Infantry of the Bengal Army, more particularly applicable to regiments recruited from the Punjab proper and the Trans-Indus Districts. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 77 (2).

CRAWFORD (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Letter to the Officers of H. M. Indian Services, Civil and Military. *Allahabad*, 1869. 8°. 170. B. 51 (1).

NUTHALL (*Maj.-Gen* W. F) The Regimental Staff Officers' Duty Companion and a guide to the examination of infantry officers, for admission to the staff corps. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8° 170. B. 81.

NORTHERN INDIA RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Ninth (Thirteenth) Annual Report. *Allahabad*, [1871-75]. 8°. 136. B. 177.

NOTES on Cavalry by Colonel C. C. F[raser] for the use of the 11th (P. A. O.) Hussars. Pt. 1. *Agra*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 21.

The CHAMELEON. New series, nos. 1-3. (Supplements to nos. 2 and 3. The Annals of "The Irregular Horse" from the dates of their enrolment to 1861, when their name was changed to "The Bengal Cavalry"). *Mirzapore*, 1872-73. 8°. P. P. 581.

EDWARDES (*Sir* H. B.) and MERIVALE (H.) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 169. C. 297.

POWIS (*Lieut.* F. T.) Catechism on subjects connected with the interior economy of Native Regiments. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 170. B. 55 (3).

EDWARDES (*Sir* H. B.) and MERIVALE (H.) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. *London*, 1873. 8°. 12. E.

GILCHRIST (*Lieut.* R. A.) Instructions for Cavalry Picquet Duties, according to the latest orders and the regulations for outpost duty, for the use of the cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent. Edited by Lieut. R. A. Gilchrist. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 170. B. 55 (4).

INDIA.—Army—contd.

HARRIS (*Maj.* P.) Regulations for Outpost Duty; to which is added the practice of outpost duties. *Allahabad*, 1873. 16°. 170. B. 129.

LIFE of a soldier [Col. A. H. C. Gardiner of Kashmir] of the olden time. [By Sir H. Durand ?] *Lahore*, [1873]. 8°. 114. F. 21 (5).

LOW (C. R.) The Life and Correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir G. Pollock, Bart. *London*, 1873. 8°. 169. C. 241.

MACKENZIE (*Col.* A. R. D.) Indian Army, reorganization with reserves. *Allahabad*, 1873. 8°. 170. B. 5.

NORMAN (*Sir* H. W.) Warfare in India. [Draft of a lecture.] *Simla*, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 125.

OSBORN (*Capt.* R. D.) Suggestions towards the reconstruction of the Native Army. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 170. B 77 (4).

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS. Fifth (Seventh) Annual Report. *Jamalpore*, 1874, 76. 8°. 170. B. 161.

SWANSEGER (W.) Tables shewing the pay of European Non-Commissioned officers and men of Her Majesty's British Army in India for any period of a month applicable to the three Presidencies. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1874, 77. 8°. 4055.

MACKENZIE (*Col.* A. R. D.) "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves. *Allahabad*, 1875. 8°. 170. B 55 (6).

MACNALLY (*Surg.-Maj.* C. J.) The Indian Army: actual defects and proposed remedies. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. 170. B. 59

MOUAT (*Dr.* F. J.) The Death Tribute of England to India: being an examination of the deaths and invaliding of officers of H. M. British Forces serving in India, from 1861 to 1870 inclusive, considered with special reference to the question of the present value of European life in India. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. D. 17 (8)

REMINISCENCES of School and Army Life, 1839 to 1859, *etc.* 1875. 8°. 169. C. 361.

STUBBS (*Maj.* F. W.) History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery. 3 vols. *London*, 1877-95. 8°. 14. A.

SWANSEGER (W.) Tables of Military Pay and Allowances of commissioned, warrant, & non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British and Indian Services, applicable to the three Presidencies ... To which are added a ready reckoner and tables of exchange. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°. 4134.

WILSON (*Lieut.-Col* W. J.) Historical Record of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, *etc.* *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 170. A 69.

BRANSON (*Capt.* C. E. D.) Notes on Projects. *Agra*, [1878]. 8°. 170. B. 51 (3).

BUTLER (*Capt.* E. A.) The Mounted Officer's "Vade Mecum." A compilation of extracts from Malton's Company, Battalion, and Brigade Drill, and the Field Exercise of 1877, describing the positions of Mounted Officers in Battalion and Brigade Movements. *Bombay*, 1878. 16°. 170. B 127.

FRASER (*Capt.* T.) Notes on Individual Equipment for the East. From personal experience. *London*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 21.

SIBTHORPE (*Maj.* L. H.) and Y'AQŪB KHĀN, *Subadār*. A catechism. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 4086.

APPERLEY (*Capt.* H. W.) Instructions for Field Service, for use of the 1st Squadron, 9th Lancers, Camp Kohat. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 170. B. 29.

BARROW (*Sir* E. G.) The Sepoy Officer's Manual: a book of reference for officers of the Bengal Native Infantry. *Calcutta*, 1880. 16°. 170. B. 123.

EXTRACTS from the Calcutta Gazette illustrative of the services rendered by the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny of 1857 to 1859. *Calcutta*, [1880 ?] 4°. 166. D. 6.

FROM SEPOY to Subadar, being the life and adventures of a native officer of the Bengal Army (Seetaram, Soobadar) written and related by himself. *Lahore*, 1880. 8°. 114. D. 53.

GOLDSMID (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* F. J.) James Outram. A biography. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 12 F.

SITĀRĀM, *Subādār*. From Sepoy to Subadar, being the life and adventures of a native officer of the Bengal Army. Translated by ... Lieut-Col. Norgate. *Lahore*, 1880. 8°. 114. D. 3.

STEWART (*Maj.* D. J.) An Army for India. *Lahore*, 1880. 8°. 170. B. 15.

FRASER (*Lieut.-Col.* T. G.) Records of Sport and Military Life in Western India. *London*, 1881. 8°. 136 B. 139.

The GAIKWAR'S CONTINGENT. Reprinted with additions and references from the Maharatta newspaper of Poona. *Poona*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 21.

GOMM (*Field Marshal Sir* W. M.) Letters and Journals of Field Marshal Sir William Maynard Gomm, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief of India. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124. E. 59.

LIVESAY (G. H. P.) Notes on Military Transport on the north-eastern and eastern frontiers of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 170. B. 61.

MAIWAND Courts-Martial. Proceedings of the General Courts-Martial held at Bombay in March and April 1881, for the trial of Major A. P. Currie, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, and Colonel John H. Porter Malcolmson, C.B., Commandant, Sind Horse. *Bombay*. 1881. 8°. Pam. 21.

SHADWELL (*Gen.* L.) Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8° 12. D.

INDIA.—Army—*contd.*

NUTHALL (*Maj.-Gen.* W. F.) The Regimental Staff Officers' Duty Companion and a guide to the examination of infantry officers, for admission to the staff corps. *Calcutta,* 1882. 8°. 170. B. 95.

COLLEN (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* E. H. H.) The Volunteer Force of India: its present and future. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 170. A. 1.

DE AINSLIE (*Gen.* C. P.) Life as I have found it. *Edinburgh,* 1883. 8°. 124. E. 175.

HAYTER (*Lieut.-Col.* C.) and KELLY (*Capt.* H.) Manual of Packing and Loading Drill; and other subjects connected with the transport of troops applicable to field service, *etc.* *Bombay,* 1883. 8°. 170. B. 33.

LOW (C. R.) Major-General Sir Frederick S. Roberts. A memoir. *London,* 1883. 8°. 169. C. 95.

PASSY (*Lieut.* DE L. D.) The Staff Corps Officer's Note Book and index to general orders. [*Madras*], 1883. 8°. 4229·

The ARMIES of the Native States of India. Reprinted ... from the "Times." *London,* 1884. 8°. 170. A. 29.

LIFE of a soldier [Col A. H. C. Gardiner of Kashmir] of the olden time. [By Sir H. Durand?] [*Lahore,* 1884?] 8°. 169. C. 69.

MOCKLER (*Lieut.* P R.) Notes for officers qualifying for the Transport Department in India. *Calcutta,* 1884. 16°. 170. B. 125.

INNES (*Lieut.-Col.* P. R.) The History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the Royal Munster Fusiliers, and how it helped to win India. *London,* 1885. 8°. 170. A. 13.

MADGE (W. C.) The Problem of the Hour. A lecture on the recruiting of Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Regiments. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 170. B. 63.

OUGHT natives to be welcomed as Volunteers. By "Trust and fear not." *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 170. B. 55 (7).

BERNARD (*Capt* E. H.) A Text-Book of Indian Military Law: being a collection of the various enactments and regulations relating to Indian Military Law, classified, arranged and annotated. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 170. B. 91.

COMPETITION ESSAY. Practical suggestions for reducing the number of native followers attached to British Troops in peace and war, *etc.* *Bombay,* 1886. 8°. 170. B 3 (4).

HAYTER (*Lieut.-Col.* C) and KELLY (*Capt.* H.) Manual of Packing and Loading Drill, and other subjects connected with the transport of troops applicable to field service. *Bombay,* 1886. 8°. 170. B. 185.

HEARSEY (*Capt.* A. W.) Military and other Services of the Hearsey Family during the last 141 years. [*Mussoorie,* 1886] fol. 169. C. 24

Published anonymously.

MEMOIR of Captain Dalton, H.E.I.C.S., Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-1753. *London,* 1886. 8°. 169. D. 99.

INDIA.—Army—*contd.*

BARROW (*Sir* E. G.) The Sepoys' O[...] Manual: a book of reference for offic[...] the Bengal Native Infantry. *Calcutta,* 1887. 8°. 170. B[...]

DEAN-PITT (*Capt.* D.) Detail of Daily [...] at the Mhow Cavalry Manœuvres, Ja[...] 1887. *Bombay,* 1887. 8°. 170. B.[...]

—— Reports of Long Distance Rides [...] taken in India during the past drill s[...] 1887. *Bombay,* 1887. 8°. 170. B.[...]

GOWAN (*Lieut.-Col.* W. E.) Sepoys' [...] Books for Field Training. *Calcutta,* 1887. 16°. 129. [...]

BIRCH (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Rough Notes f[...] use of Rank and File, Non-Commiss[...] Officers and men, Royal Horse Art[...] July 1888. *Lahore,* [1888]. 16°. Pa[...]

A HAND-BOOK to the Drill in "Extende[...] der," Pt. III. Field exercise, 1884. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. 170. [...]

HISTORY of the Second Panjab Cavalry, 1849 to 1886. [With plates.] *London,* 1888. 4°. 170. A[...]

MACGREGOR (C.) *Lady Macgregor.* The [...] and Opinions of Major-Genl. Sir C[...] Metcalfe Macgregor, Quartermaster-Ge[...] in India. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1888. 8[...]

NEWMAN & Co. W. Newman and Co.'s [...] get Register. With a few practical hin[...] shooting men. *Calcutta,* [1888]. *obl.* 170. B.[...]

PARRY (E. G.) Reynell Taylor, C.B., A biography. *London,* 1888. 8°. 169. C[...]

The CAVALRY NON-COM'S. GUIDE to ou[...] Duties. *Lahore,* 1889. 16°. Pa[...]

The QUARTERLY INDIAN ARMY LISTS to [...] is added a statement of British Officer[...] Indian Army, ... Jan 1889 (-April [...] *Calcutta,* 1889-1901. 8°.

[Continued as:]

The MONTHLY ARMY LIST for Septr. 1, [...] June, 1902. *Calcutta,* 1901, 1902. 8°

[Continued as:]

The QUARTERLY INDIAN ARMY LIST for J[...] 1902, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1902, *etc.* 8°. P.[...]

In progress

SMITH (A) Tables of Pay and Allow[...] admissible to the British Army in Indi[...] 1888 89. *Calcutta,* 1889. fol. 170. B.[...]

The YOUNG SOLDIER IN INDIA. His life [...] prospects By H. S. *London,* 1889. 170. B.[...]

BUTLER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F.) Sir C[...] Napier. *London,* 1890. 8°. 11. [...]

Part of the "English Men of Action" [...]

RIVETT-CARNAC (*Col.* S.) The Preside[...] Armies of India. *London,* 1890. 8°. 170. [...]

SHIPP (J.) Memoirs, *etc.* A new illust[...] edition. With an introduction by H[...] Chichester. *London,* 1890. 8°. 169. C.[...]

INDIA.—Army—contd.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Col.* G. J.) Frays and Forays; sketches in peace and war. *London,* 1890. 8°. 170. A. 47.

DINSHAH EDULJI WACHA. Indian Currency and Military Expenditure. *Bombay,* 1893. 8°. 172. F. 115 (7).

FORREST (G. W.) Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58. With a map and plans. *Calcutta,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 15. E.

In progress. The half-title reads "The Indian Mutiny."

NASH (J. T.) Volunteering in India; or an authentic narrative of the military services of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny and Sepoy War. *London,* 1893 8°. 15. E.

STRANGE (*Maj.-Gen.* T. B.) Gunner Jingo's Jubilee. Dedicated without permission to the President of the Disunited States of Greatest Britain. *London,* 1893. 8°. 169. C. 205.

KNOLLYS (*Maj.* H.) Life of General Hope Grant. 2 vols. *London.* 1894. 8°. 12. G.

THORNTON (J. H.) Memories of Seven Campaigns: a record of thirty-five years' service in the Indian Medical Department in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan. *Westminster,* 1895. 8°. 133. H. 25.

WILKINSON (*Maj.-Gen.* O.) The Memoirs of the Gemini Generals. By Maj.-Gen. O. Wilkinson and Maj.-Gen. J. Wilkinson. *London,* 1896. 8°. 12. F.

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H.) Rajputs. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department in India. *Simla,* 1897. 8°. 178. C. 55

One of the "Caste Handbooks for the Indian Army." The date on the cover is 1898.

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H.) and NICHOLLS (*Capt.* A.) Brahmans. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, Office of the Quarter Master General in India. *Simla,* 1897. 8°. 178 C. 61

One of the "Caste Handbooks for the Indian Army."

GOUGH (*Gen. Sir* H.) Old Memories. *Edinburgh* and *London,* 1897. 8°. 169 C. 221.

The INDIAN VOLUNTEER RECORD. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1897, *etc.* fol. P. P. 136.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting all but nos. 6-15, vol. 1, also no. 8 of vol. 4, nos. 6-11 of vol. 8, nos 1 and 4 and 6 to 7 of vol. 9

JOHNSON (*Maj.* W. T.) Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life. *London,* 1897. 8°. 169. C. 215.

MILLINGTON (P.) In Cantonments A few sketches of India. *Allahabad,* 1897. 8°. 162. A. 253.

ROBERTS, *Earl.* Forty-one Years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 2 vols. *London,* 1897. 8°. 12. H.

INDIA.—Army—contd.

SEPTANS (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie. Organisation de l'armée des Indes ... Lushai Expédition ... Campagnes de Lord Roberts en Afghanistan ... Expédition du Chitral. *Paris,* [1897]. 8°. 166 B. 55.

GORDON (*Surg.-Gen. Sir* C. A.) Recollections of Thirty-nine Years in the Army: Gwalior and the battle of Maharajpore 1843, the Gold Coast of Africa, 1847-48, the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, the Expedition to China, 1860-61, the Siege of Paris, 1870-71, &c. *London,* 1898. 8°. 124. E. 221.

MOTT (*Lieut.* E. S.) A Mingled Yarn. The autobiography of E. S. Mott—'Nathaniel Gubbins'—late Lieutenant, *etc.* *London,* 1898. 8°. 169. C. 71.

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H.) Dogras. *Simla,* 1899. 8°. 178. C. 197.

One of the "Class Handbooks for the Indian Army."

—— Sikhs. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. *Simla,* 1899. 8°. 178. F. 3.

One of the "Handbooks for the Indian Army."

BONARJEE (P. D.) A Handbook of the Fighting Races of India. *Calcutta,* 1899. 8°. 173. H. 27.

BUTLER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F.) The Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-1881, including services in Kaffraria—in China—in Ashanti—in India and in Natal. With portrait, maps, and illustrations. *London,* 1899. 8°. 169. C. 201.

LUMSDEN (*Gen. Sir* P. S.) and ELSMIE (G. R.) Lumsden of the Guides. A sketch of the life of Lt.-Gen'. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, K.C.S.I. *London,* 1899. 8°. 169. C. 185.

CALCUTTA.—*Port Defence Volunteers.* Annual Report. 1899-1900, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1167.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the third annual report.

NEWMAN (H.) The Indian Contingent in China. *Calcutta,* 1900 8°. Pam. 21.

NORTHERN BENGAL MOUNTED RIFLES. 19th (-20th) Annual Report. *Darjeeling,* 1900, 01. 8°. 170. B. 147.

RAINES (*Gen. Sir* J.) The 95th Derbyshire Regiment in Central India. *London,* 1900. 8° 165. H. 49.

SHAND (A. I.) General John Jacob, Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and founder of Jacobabad. *London,* 1900. 8°. 12. E.

YATE (A. C.) Lieutenant-Colonel John Haughton, Commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah. *London,* 1900. 8°. 169. C. 193.

BONARJEE (P. D.) History of the Military Department. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. 170. B. 23 (3).

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Light Horse.* Annual Report. *Calcutta,* 1901, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 903.

In progress.

INDIA.—Army—*contd.*

CHAMBERLAIN (*Gen. Sir* C.) Remarks on Capt. Trotter's Biography of Major W. S. R. Hodson. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 19.

EXTRACTS from a Christian Soldier's [G. Rowat's] Diary. *Pokhuria*, [1901]. 8°. Pam. 21.

FORREST (G. W.) Sepoy Generals. Wellington to Roberts. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1901. 8°. 15. E.

ROWAT (G.) Extracts from a Christian Soldier's [G. Rowat's] Diary. *Pokhuria*, [1901]. 8°. Pam. 21.

SMITH (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* The Autobiography of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Smith, Baronet, of Aliwal on the Sutlej. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 169. C. 45.

HAIG (C. A.) Memories of the Life of General F. T. Haig. *London*, 1902. 8°. 169. C. 287.

PAUL (*Lieut.-Col.* E. T.) The Imperial Army of India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 170. B. 99.

BAIDYANĀTH DĒ. A Brief Account of the Punjab Frontier Force from its organization in 1849 to its redistribution on 31st March 1903, *etc.* *Abbottabad*, 1903. 8°. 170. A 59.

CARDEW (*Lieut.* F. G.) A Sketch of the services of the Bengal Native Army. To the year 1895. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 14. A.

RAIT (R. S.) The Life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 11. D

STEWART (*Field Marshal Sir* D.) Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. An account of his life, mainly in his own words. Edited by G. R. Elsmie. *London*, 1903. 8°. 169. C. 301.

"ON THE MARCH:" being the recollections and experiences of an officer's wife descriptive of a regiment on the march in India in the early seventies, by A. M. C[lifford]. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 170 A. 63.

VAUGHAN (*Gen. Sir* J. L.) My Service in the Indian Army and after. *London*, 1904 8°. 169. C. 335.

WILLCOCKS (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. *London*. 1904. 8°. 169. C. 315.

BONARJEE (P. D.) History of the Military Department of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 21.

CALCUTTA.—*Port Defence Volunteers.* Calcutta, Port Defence Volunteers Annual, 1905-06, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 556.

In progress.

DALY (*Maj.* H.) Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly... sometime Commander of Central India Horse, Political Assistant for Western Malwa, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 12. B.

INNES (*Gen.* J. J. M.) The Life and Times of General Sir James Browne—Buster Browne. *London*, 1905. 8°. 11. C.

The SOUBAH BEHAR MOUNTED RIFLES, and Yarns of Tirhoot of old. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 170. A. 73.

INDIA.—Army—*concld.*

VANSITTART (*Lieut.-Col.* E.) Gurkhas. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 173. H. 10.

One of the "Handbooks for the Indian Army."

Bibliography.

HENNINGS (A.) Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Besitzungen der Europäer in Ostindien. 3 Theile. *Hamburg*, 1785, 86. 8°. 162. A. 379.

Thl. 1 has the special title "Geschichte des Karnatiks," and Thle. 2, 3 the special title "Versuch einer Ostindischen Litteratur-Geschichte, nebst einer kritischen Beurtheilung der Aechtheit der Zendbücher."

ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 15. D.

A CALENDAR of Indian State Papers. Secret series. Fort William, 1774-75. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 15. C.

Published under the sanction of the Government of India.

LETHBRIDGE (*Sir* E. R.) Public Records and State Papers. (Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review.") *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 165. A. 99 (1).

KUHN (E.) Vorderindien. [A review of the literature of the subject published in 1878.] *Leipzig*, [1878]. 8°. Pam. 15.

Pp. 156-178 of a "Jahresbericht" for 1878.

DANVERS (F. C.) Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Records of India Office. Records relating to agencies, factories, and settlements not now under the administration of the Government of India. *London*, 1888. 8°. 161. Q. 5.

INDIA OFFICE. Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Records of the India Office. By F. C. Danvers... Records relating to agencies, factories, and settlements not now under the administration of the Government of India. *London*, 1888 8°. 161. Q. 5.

DANVERS (F. C.) The India Office Records. By F. C. Danvers. A brief account of the results of his examination, during the last six years, of the Records relating to India and the East India Company, now in the possession of the Secretary of State for India. *London*, 1890. 8°. 172. A. 327.

FORREST (G. W.) Memorandum [by G. W. Forrest]. India Office Records [examined by him regarding the career of Lord Clive]. [*Calcutta*, 1890.] 8°. 18851.

BIRDWOOD (*Sir* G. C. M.) Report on the old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1891. 8°. 15. G.

INDIA OFFICE. Press List of India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630, including also notices of all documents extant in India for the same period. [*London*], 1891. fol 138.

DANVERS (F. C.) Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies, contained in the Archivo da Torre do Tombo, and the Public Libraries at Lisbon and Evora. *London*, 1892. 8°. 15. F.

INDIA.—Bibliography—*concld.*

DANVERS (F. C.) An Index to events relating to India and the East referred to in "The Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive. *London*, [1893]. fol. 2. H.

GOETHALS (P.) *R. C. Archbishop of Calcutta.* A Catalogue of books on India and Indian subjects [in the library of the compiler]. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 15.

INDIA OFFICE. Press List of India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630 (1700-50). 2 pts. [*London*, 1895, 94]. fol. & 8°. 161. Q. 4.

CAMPBELL (*Rev.* F.) An Index Catalogue of Bibliographical Works (chiefly in the English language) relating to India. *London*, 1897. 8°. 2. F.

INDIA OFFICE. List of Factory Records of the late East India Company, preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. *London*, 1897. fol. 13. B.

CAMPBELL (*Rev.* F.) Index-Catalogue of Indian Official Publications in the Library, British Museum. *London*, 1900. 4°. 2. K.

HILL (S C.) Imperial Library. General Catalogue for India and Southern Asia, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1900. fol. R. R. Table.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta.* General Catalogue for India and Southern Asia. *Calcutta*, 1900. fol. Reading-desk.

INDIA OFFICE. List of Proceedings, &c., India. 1859-1898. Preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. *London*, 1900. fol. 13. C.

COCKLE (M. J. D.) A Catalogue of books relating to the Military History of India. *Simla*, 1901. 8°. 161. P. 11.

HILL (S. C.) An Abstract of the early Records of the Foreign Department. *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* fol. 13. A.

INDIA OFFICE. List of General Records. 1599-1879. Preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. *London*, 1902. fol. 13. C.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of Books on Railroads in foreign countries, Government regulation, *etc.* *Washington*, 1905. 8°. 161. D. 61.

Biography.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 12. G.

HIGGINBOTHAM (J. J.) Men whom India has known. *Madras*, 1874-78. 8°. 12. D

BEALE (T. W.) The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 169. C. 10.

RAM GOPAL SANYAL. A General Biography of Bengal Celebrities. *Calcutta*, 1889 8°. 12. D.

MORRIS (H.) Anglo-Indian Worthies. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 169. C. 311.

SORABJI JEHANGIR. Representative Men of India [Portraits, *etc.*] *London*, [1890]. fol. T. C. C.

STARK (H. A.) and MADGE (E. W.) East Indian Worthies. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°.

INDIA.—Biography—*concld.*

BEALE (T. W.) The Oriental Biographical Dictionary ... Revised and enlarged. *London*, 1894. 8°. 11. H.

RAM GOPAL SANYAL. Reminiscences and anecdotes of great men of India. 2 series. *Calcutta*, 1894 95. 8° 169. D. 29.

SMITH (G.) Twelve Indian Statesmen. *London*, 1897. 8°. 169. C. 89.

PARAMASWARAM PILLAI (G.) Representative Indians. *London*, 1902. 8°. 12. H.

BUCKLAND (C. E.) Dictionary of Indian Biography. *London*, 1906. 8°. 12. F.

Christian Churches.

See also MISSIONS.—*India.*

BUCHANAN (*Rev.* C.) Memoir of the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India. *London*, 1805. 4°. 19. I.

——. —— *London*, 1812. 8°. 179. A. 345.

CHRISTIANITY in India. Letters between Laicus and an East India proprietor, as they appeared in the "Times" newspaper ... of .... 1813. *London*, [1814?] 8°. 179. A. 417 (1).

HISTORICAL and Ecclesiastical sketches of Bengal, from the earliest settlement, until the virtual conquest of that country by the English in 1757. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 167. A. 35.

JAMES (E.) Brief Memoirs of the late Rt. Rev. Dr. John Thomas James, Lord Bishop of Calcutta: particularly during his residence in India. *London*, 1830. 8°. 19. G.

TAYLOR (T.) Memoirs of the Life and writings of...Reginald Heber, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta. *London*, 1835 12°. 179. B. 47.

WILKINSON (*Rev.* M.) Sketches of Christianity in North India. *London*, 1844. 8°. 179. A. 69.

ABBOTT (W. H.) *the Elder.* A Practical Analysis of the several Letters Patent of the Crown, relating to the Bishopricks in the East Indies. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8° 19. I.

ANDERSON (*Rev* J. S. M.) The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 19. E.

CORRIE (D.) *Bishop of Madras.* Memoirs of the Right Rev. Daniel Corrie, LL.D., first Bishop of Madras. *London*, 1847. 8°. 179 B. 41.

HILL (*Rev* M.) Strictures on a letter signed Philalethes, to...Rev. Dr. Wilson, Protestant Bishop of Calcutta. *Calcutta.* 1848. 12°. 179. A. 209.

PARLBY (*Maj.-Gen.* B B.) A Brief Sketch of the establishment of the Anglican Church in India. *London*, 1851. 16°. 179. A 163.

The BENGAL CATHOLIC HERALD. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 5 (-Dec. 27) 1856. Vols. 30-31. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. P. P. 1046.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) *Bart.* The Baropakhya Christians, and Judge Kemp's unrighteous decision. [*Calcutta*], 1856. 8°. Pam. 13.

UNDERHILL (E. B.) The Case of the Baropakhya Christians, Zillah Backergunge. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (5).

INDIA.—Ethnology—concld.

ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) Memoirs on the history, folk-lore. and distribution of the races of the North Western Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental Glossary of Indian terms. Edited, revised and re arranged by J. Beames. 2 vols. *London,* 869 8° 24 D

LEWIN (*Lieut.-Col.* T. H) Wild Races of South-Eastern India. *London,* 1870. 8°. 173. H. 29.

JAGOR (F) Über einige Kasten in Malabar [With a plate. From the Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.] [*Berlin,* 1878]. 8°. Pam. 8.

—— Die Kanikar's. [With plates. From the Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.] [*Berlin,* 1878]. 8°. Pam. 8.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL GAFUR. A Complete Dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab [in English and Urdu]; together with a short history of each tribe. *Lahore,* 1879. 8°. 17. A. 9.

ROWNEY (H. B.) The Wild Tribes of India. *London,* 1882 8°. 173 H 23

COLOGAN (*Lieut.-Col.* J. F. F.) Hindu Tribes. Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84 *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. Pam. 8.

CALCUTTA – *International Exhibition of* 1883 84 Catalogue of Bombay Contributions to the Economic Court of the...Exhibition...Pt. 1. Ethnology. Compiled by B. A. Gupte. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 135. F. 115.

SASI CHANDRA DATTA. The Wild Tribes of India *London,* 1884. 8°. 173. H. 33.

NILKANTHA MAJUMDAR. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. Pam. 13.

OPPERT (G.) On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 2 parts. *Madras* and *London,* 1888 89. 8°. 173 H. 13 (2-3)

The WAYS and means for the amelioration of the condition of the non-Brahmin Races. *Madras,* 1893. 8° 173 A. 11.

BASTIAN (A.) Lose Blätter aus Indien. 7 Bde. *Batavia,* 1897, 99. 8°. 70. C. 9.

BROSSE (É) L'Inde inconnue. [Intended to prove the "Hamitic" origin of the population of India]. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 173. H. 57.

THURSTON (E.) The Dravidian Head; Yánádis of Nellore; miscellanea ... With plates. *Madras,* 1901. 8°. 173 C. 27.

Madras Govt Museum, Bulletin, vol. IV, *no* 2.

HOLLAND-PRYOR (*Maj* P) Mappillas or Moplahs. *Calcutta,* 1904 8°. 173. H. 107.

One of the "Class Hand books for the Indian Army."

KEANE (A. H) Race and Speech. [A review of an article by R. P. Chanda on the races of India]. *Bombay,* 1905. 8°. Pam. 8.

Famines.

COTTON (*Maj.-Gen Sir* A.) The Famine in India. *London,* 1866 8°. Pam. 28.

DADABHAI NAOROJI. Poverty of India. 2 pts. *Bombay* [1873], 1876. 4°. 172 E. 2.

INDIA.—Famines—contd.

BRITISH Policy respecting Famines in India. *Bombay,* 1874. 8°. 172. E. 5.

A FORTNIGHT in the famine country of Bengal March, 1874. [The preface signed: G. S., i.e., George Smith]. *Serampore,* 1874. 8°. Pam. 28.

FRERE (*Right Hon. Sir* H. B. E.) On the Impending Bengal Famine: how it will be met and how to prevent future famines in India. *London,* 1874. 8° 172. E. 17.

Imperfect, wanting the first map.

GEDDES (J. C.) Administrative experience recorded in former Famines. Extracts from official papers, *etc. Calcutta,* 1874. 8°. 172. E. 41.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Famine Aspects of Bengal Districts. *London,* 1874. 8°. 172. E. 23.

UBIQUE, *pseud.* [i.e., PARKER GILMORE]. The Black Pamphlet. The Famine of 1874. *Calcutta,* 1875. 8°. 172. E. 15 (1).

HYNDMAN (H. M.) The Indian Famine and the Crisis in India. *London,* 1877. 8°. Pam. 28.

NOTES on the Indian Famine of 1877. By a Sojourner. *Calcutta,* 1877. 8°. 172. E. 15 (3)

COUPER (*Sir* G.) *Bart.* Sir George Couper and the Famine in the North-West Provinces. Being a revised reprint of certain letters and articles on the subject in the "Statesman and Friend of India." *Calcutta,* 1878. 8°. 169 D. 97 (12).

DACOSTA (J.) Facts and fallacies regarding Irrigation as a prevention of Famine in India. *London,* 1878 8°. Pam. 28.

DIGBY (W.) The Famine Campaign in Southern India, Madras and Bombay Presidencies and Province of Mysore, 1876-1878. 2 vols. *London,* 1878. 8°. 172. E. 3.

FAMINE in the North-West. [*Calcutta,* 1878.] 8°. 169. D. 97 (11).

INDIAN FAMINE COMMISSION. The Madras Solution, or a set of answers to the questions of the Commission. With reference to the condition of the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1878. 8°. Pam. 28.

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) A Blacker Pamphlet or an attempt to explain the severity of the late Famine and the causes of the poverty of the Madras Ryot. *Madras,* 1878. 8°. 172. E. 7.

CAIRD (*Sir* J.) Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the Condition of India. *Calcutta,* 1880. 8°. 172. E. 15 (2).

O'DONNELL (C. J.) The Ruin of an Indian Province. An Indian Famine explained. A letter to the Marquis of Hartington. *London,* 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

The RUIN of an Indian Province. An Indian Famine explained. A letter to the Marquis of Hartington. [Signed: C. J. O'Donnell] *London,* 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

ABHAYACHARAN DÁS. The Indian Ryot, Land Tax, Permanent Settlement, and the Famine. *Howrah,* 1881. 8°. 172. F. 77.

INDIA.—Famines—*contd.*

ELIOT (*Sir* J.) [Droughts and Famines in India. Extract from pt. II of the Report of the Chicago Meteorological Congress.] [1893]. 8°. Pam. 28.

PRITHBIS CHANDRA RÂYA. The Poverty Problem in India, *etc.* *Calcutta, Bombay, London,* 1895. 8°. 172. E. 39.

BENGAL FAMINE FUND. Grand Lucky Bag in aid of the Bengal Famine Fund. Catalogue of Prizes. Belevedere, 26th and 27th February. [*Calcutta,* 1897.] 8°. Pam. 28.

FORREST (G. W.) The Famine in India. *London,* 1897. 8°. 172. H. 39 (4).

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Letter to the Right Hon. Lord George F. Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, on the Famine Policy in India. *Madras,* 1898. 8°. Pam. 28.

—— Letter to Samuel Smith, Esq, M.P., Member of the Parliamentary Indian Committee, on Indian Reforms. A sequel to "A Letter to ... Lord George F. Hamilton ... on the Famine Policy," *etc.* *Madras,* 1898. 12°. Pam. 28.

NASH (V.) The Great Famine and its Causes. *London,* 1900. 8°. 172. E. 11.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. Famines and Land Assessments in India. *London,* 1900. 8°. 172. E. 13.

AMMANN (A. F.) Die Hungersnot in Indien und die britisch-indische Regierung. *Frauenfeld,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 28.

BARODA, *Gaekwar of.* [*Sir* SIVAJI RAO.] Note on the Famine tour by His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. [*Edinburgh*], 1901. 8°. 172. E. 8.

COTTON (*Maj.-Gen.* F. C.) A Letter and two other papers on the Water of the great Rivers of India as essential to the prosperity of the nation and the only possible means of preventing Famine, *etc.* *London,* 1901. 8°. 132. A. 162.

DÂDÂBHÂI NAORÂJI Poverty and un-British rule in India. *London,* 1901. 8°. 21. D.

HARE (W. L.) Famine in India: its causes and effects. *London,* [1901]. 8°. Pam. 28.

MR. DUTT and Land Assessments. A reply to Mr. R. C. Dutt's book on Famines in India. By an Indian Civilian. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. 172. F. 73.

PÂRBATÎ SANKAR CHAUDHURÎ, *Râya.* Note on Dharma Gola; or, a system of co-operative Corn Bank for prevention of Famine. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 28.

REES (J. D.) Famine facts and fallacies. *London,* 1901. 8°. Pam. 28.

MACMINN (C. W.) Famine Truths,—Half Truths, Untruths. *Calcutta,* 1902. 8°. 21. D.

SCOTT (*Rev.* J. E.) In Famine Land. Observations and experiences in India, during the great drought of 1899-1900. *New York* and *London,* 1904. 8°. 172. E. 35.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels.

For books of SPORTING AND TRAVEL *see* SPORT.

BRY (J. T. DE) and (J. I. DE) Indiæ Orientalis pars septima; nauigationes duas, primam, trium Annorum, à Georgio Spilbergio, trium nautum præfecto, Ann. 1601, ex Selandia in Indiam Orientalem susceptam: alteram, nouem Annorum, à Casparo Balby, Gemmario Veneto, Anno 1579 ex Alepo Babyloniam versus, & inde porro ad regnum Pegu vsque continuatam, continens. Omnium, quæ illi quidem ad Annum 1604, huic vero ad Annum 1588, vsque acciderunt, commemoratione; Regum item, locorum, populorum, rituumque variorum descriptione addita. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthus Dantiscano. *Francofurti,* 1606. fol. 204. A. 16.

MONSART (H. DE F. DE) Exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies. Wherein also are described the huge Dominions of the great Mogor. *London,* 1615. 12°. 203. A. 14.

COVERT (*Capt.* R.) A True and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, that—being cast away in the good Ship called the "Ascension" in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies—travelled by land thorow many ... Kingdoms and great Cities. With a discovery of a Great Emperor called the Great Mogoll *London,* 1631. 4°. 203. A. 31.

LAET (J. DE) De imperio Magni Mogolis sive India vera commentarius. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1631. 16°. 202. B. 3.

LA BOULLAYE LE GOUZ (F. DE) Les Voyages et observations du sieur de La Boullaye le Gouz ... où sont décrites les religions, gouvernemens, & situations des estats & royaumes d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Palestine, Karamenie, Kaldée, Assyrie, grand Mogol, Bijapour, Indes orientales des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Dannemark, Pologne, isles & autres lieux d'Europe, Asie, & Affrique, ou il a séjourné, *Paris,* 1653. 4°. 203. C. 38.

BARTOLI (D.) Missione al Gran Mogor del P. Ridolfo Aquaviva della Compagnia di Giesu. *Roma,* 1663. 12°. 179. A. 229.

VALLE (P. DELLA) The Travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East Indies. *London,* 1665. fol. 162. B. 4.

OGILBY (J.) Asia, the first part, being an accurate description of Persia, and the several Provinces thereof, the vast Empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India: and their several Kingdoms and regions. *London,* 1673. fol. 65. A. 6.

ASIATISCHE und Africanische Denckwürdigkeiten dieser Zeit, das ist, Beschreibung der Königreiche, Herrschaften und Länder des Grossen Mogols, des Grossen Neguz, ... des Königreichs von Argier, und der Länder Barbariæ und Mauritaniæ, neben dem Africanischen Judenthum, *etc.* *Nürnberg,* 1676. 4°. 202. D. 27.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels *—contd.*

Tosi (C.) L'India Orientale. Descrittion geografica, & historica. Volume primo, doue si tratta della parte intra Gangem continente li Regni soggetti all' impero del Gran Mogol (volume secondo doue si tratta della parte extra Gangem), *etc.* *Roma*, 1676. 4°. 202. D. 22.

Schreyer (J.) Johann Schreyers des jungern ... Neue Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung von Anno 1669 bis 1677, *etc.* *Salfeld*, 1679. 8°. 202. D. 4

Vincenzo Maria, *di S. Caterina da Siena* Il Viaggio all'Indie Orientali del padre F. Vincenzo Maria di S. Caterina da Siena ... Con la nuoua aggiunta della seconda speditione all'Indie Orientali di Monsignor Sebastiani. *Venetia*, 1683. 4°. 202. B. 5.

Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies. Being the travels of Monsieur Travernier, Bernier, and other great men. 2 vols. *London*, 1684. 8°. 204. A. 17.

Rennefort (U. S. de) Histoire des Indes orientales. *Leide*, 1688 12°. 168. G. 43.

Duquesne (A.) A New Voyage to the East Indies, in the years 1690 and 1691. Being a full description of the Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamants, and the Isle of Ascension; and all the forts and garrisons now in possession of the French, with an account of the customs, manners, and habits of the Indians. *London*, 1696 8°. 203 A. 9.

Dellon (G.) A Voyage to the East-Indies: *giving an account of the Isles of Madagascar, and Mascareigne, of Suratte, the Coast of* Malabar, of Goa, Gameron, Ormus, and the Coast of Brasil, ... of the inhabitants, as also a treatise of the distempers peculiar to the eastern countries. To which is annexed an abstract of M. de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies, with his propositions for the improvement of the East-India Company. (Supplement.) 2 pts. *London*, 1698. 8°. 65. E. 15.

Fryer (*Dr.* J.) A New Account of East India and Persia, in eight letters, being nine years travels, begun 1672 and finished 1681. *London*. 1698 fol. 162. B. 2.

Bernier (F.) Voyages de François Bernier ... Contenant la description des etats du Grand Mogol, de l'Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire, &c.... Et ou l'on voit comment l'or & l'argent après avoir circulé dans le monde passent dans l'Hindoustan. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1699. 16°. C. C. A.

Dellon (G.) Nouvelle relation d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, contenant la description des Isles de Bourbon et de Madagascar, de Surate, de la côte de Malabar, de Calicut, de Tanor, de Goa, &c. *Amsterdam*, 1699. 12°. 203. A. 8.

Baldæus (P.) A Description of ye East India Coasts of Malabar and Cormandel, with their adjacent kingdoms and provinces; and of the Empire of Ceylon. *London*, 1703. fol. 163. D. 8.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels *—contd.*

Tappen (D.) David Tappens Funffzehen Jährige ... Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung so sich im Jahr Christi 1667, angefangen und ... im 1682 ten Jahre geendet hat, *etc.* *Hannover*, 1704. 4°. 220. D. 23.

Vogel (J. W.) J. W. Vogels ... Zehen-Jahrige Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung, *etc.* *Altenburg*, 1704. 8°. 202. D. 26.

Schouten (M.) Voiage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes orientales, commencé l'an 1658 & fini l'an 1665. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1707. 12°. 61. B. 209.

Bernier (F.) Voyages de François Bernier ... Contenant la description des etats du Grand Mogol, de l'Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire, &c. Et ou l'on voit comment l'or & l'argent après avoir circulés dans le monde passent dans l'Hindoustan, d'où ils ne reviennent plus. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1711. 16°. 162. A. 343.

Broeke (P. van den) Korte historiaal en journaalse aanteikeninge, van al't geen merkwaardig voorgevallen is, in de langdurige Reizen, zo na Cabo Verde, Angola, &c. als inzonderheid van Oost-Indien, *etc* *Leeuwarden*, 1717. 16°. 70. A. 45.

Challes (G. de) Journal d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, par une escadre de six vaisseaux commandez par Mr. Du Quesne. *Rouen*, 1721. 12°. 162. A. 51.

Mandelslo (J. A. de) Voyages celebres et remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Contenant une description nouvelle et tres-curieuse de l'Indostan, de l'Empire du Grand-Mogol, des îles et presqu'îles de l'Orient. Traduit par le Sr. A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1727. fol. 162. A. 2.

Biervillas (I. de) Voyage d'Innigo de Biervillas, portugais, à la côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia, & autres lieux des Indes orientales. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1736. 12° 203. A. 15.

Behrens (C. F. de) Histoire de l'expédition de trois vaisseaux. envoyés par la Compagnie des Occidentales des Provinces—Unies auxerres australesen 1721. 2 vols. *La Haye*, 1739. 12°. 162. A. 357.

Hamilton (*Capt.* A.) A New Account of the East Indies: being the observations and remarks of Capt. A. Hamilton, who resided in those parts from the year 1688 to 1723 2 vols. *London*, 1739. 8°. 162. A. 475.

—— —— *London*, 1744 8°. 162. A. 159

Heydt. (J. W.) Allerneuester geographisch- und topographischer Schau-Platz von Africa und Ost-Indien ... Nebst ... einem Anhang oder historischer Beschreibung der Reise des Verfassers von Holland nach Ost-Indien. *Willhermsdorff*, 1744. *obl.* fol. 239. E. 1.

Valle (P. della) Voyages de Pietro della Vallo, gentilhomme romain. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1745. 12°. 162. B. 13.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels *—contd.*

MOSES (H.) Sketches of India: with notes on the seasons, scenery, and society of Bombay, Elephanta, and Salsette.
London, 1750 [1850]. 8°. 162. A. 167.

ANVILLE (J. B. B. D') Éclaircissemens géographiques sur la carte de l'Inde.
Paris, 1753. 4°. 164. G. 4.

The EAST INDIA EXAMINER. Nos. 1-11.
London, 1766. 4°. 172. A. 36.
Imperfect, wanting no. 10.

LA FLOTTE (DE) Essais historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un journal de voyages et d'une description géographique de la côte de Coromandel. *Paris*, 1769. 12°.
165. A. 121.

TOREN (O.) A Voyage to Suratte, China, &c., from the 1st of April, 1750. to the 26th of June, 1752. *See* OSBECK (P.) A Voyage to China, *etc.* Vol 2. 1771. 8°.
68. F. 129.

GROSE (J. H.) A Voyage to the East Indies; containing authentic accounts of the Mogul Government in general, the Viceroyalties of the Decan and Bengal, with their several subordinate Dependences; of Angria, the Morattoes, and Tanjoreans; of the Mohometan, Gentoo, and Parsee Religions; of their Customs and Antiquities, with general reflections on the Trade of India; of the European Settlements, particularly those belonging to the English; their respective factories, governments, trade, fortifications and public buildings: the history of the War with the French from 1754, to the conclusion of the general peace in 1763. To which is added a Journey from Aleppo to Busserah, over the Desert, by Mr. Charmichael. 2 vols.
London, 1772. 8°. 162. A. 157.

CORYAT (T.) Coryat's Crudities, reprinted from the edition of 1611 ... To which are now added his letters from India, &c., and extracts relating to him from various authors. 3 vols.
London, 1776. 8°. 61. B. 135.

KINDERSLEY ( ) *Mrs.* Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies.
London, 1777. 8° 162. A 297.

TERRY (*Rev.* E.) A Voyage to East India.
London, 1777. 8°. 162 B. 5

APRÈS DE MANNEVILLETTE (J. B. N. D. D') The East-India Pilot, or Oriental Navigator: containing a complete collection of charts, maps, plans, &c., &c., for the navigation not only of the Indian and China seas, but of those also between the British Isles and the Cape of Good Hope. 2 vols.
London, 1781. 4°. 228. A. 2

ASIATICUS, *pseud* Genuine memoirs of Asiaticus. [Letters.] [1784]. 8°. 167. G. 3 (3).

HENNINGS (A.) Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Besitzungen der Europäer in Ostindien. 3 Theile. *Hamburg*, 1785, 86. 8°.
162. A. 379.
Thl. 1 has the special title "Geschichte des Karnatiks," and Thle. 2, 3 the special title "Versuch einer Ostindischen Litteratur-Geschichte, nebst einer kritischen Beurtheilung der Aechtheit der Zendbücher"

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) J. Rennell's Abhandlungen über seine Charte von Hindustan, über die Strome Ganges und Burrampooter, und über die inlandische Schiffahrt in Bengallen. Nebst Herrn F. Gladwin's Probestück aus dem Ayin Akbari ... aus dem Englischen ... ubersetzet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. Bernoulli. 1787. *See* TIEFFENTHALER (J.) Des Pater J. Tieffenthaler's... Beschreibung von Hindustan, *etc.* Bd. 2.
1785, *etc.* 4°. 162. A. 22

TIEFFENTHALER (J.) Des Pater Joseph Tieffenthaler's ... historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Hindustan. Ferner des Herrn Anquetil du Perron ... historische und chronologische Abhandlungen von Indien, und dessen Beschreibung des Laufes der Strohme Ganges und Gagra, ... wie auch des Herrn Jacob Rennell General-Charte von Indien,... sammt dahin gehorenden Abhandlungen. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1785-88. 4°.
162. A. 22.

ANQUETIL DU PERRON (A. H.) Recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde, qui renferment. 1. La suite chronologique des rois marates du Tanjaour...2. Le développement du cours du Gange & de celui du Gagra, tiré des cartes manuscrites faites sur les lieux par le P. Tiefentaller *Berlin*, 1786. 4°.
162. A. 68.

HODGES (W.) Select Views in India, drawn on the spot, in the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783, and executed in aqua tinta.
London, 1786. fol. 219. I. 28.

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) Memoir of a map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an introduction illustrative of the geography and present division of that country.
London, 1788. 4°. 162. A. 44.

——— *London*, 1792. 4°. 162. A. 46.

HODGES (W.) Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783.
London, 1793. 4°. 204. A 15.

RENNELL (*Maj* J.) Memoir of a map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an introduction illustrative of the geography and present division of that country: and a map of the countries situated between the head of the Indus, and the Caspian Sea, *etc.* Third edition. *London*, 1793. 4°. 17. I.

CAMPBELL (*Capt.* D.) A Journey Overland to India partly by a route never gone before by any European, by D. Campbell .. In a series of letters to his son. Comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali.
London, 1795. 4°. 162. C. 10.

DANIELL (T.) and (W.) Oriental Scenery in Hindoostan. 3 vols.
London, 1795-1807. fol. 228. A. 6. P.

——— ——— [Letterpress].
London, 1795-1807. 8°. 203. A. 1.

CAMPBELL (*Capt.* D.) A Narrative of the extraordinary adventures, and sufferings by shipwreck & imprisonment, of Donald Campbell. Faithfully abstracted from Capt. Campbell's "Letters to his son."
London, 1798. 8°. 169 C. 265.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels —*contd.*

PENNANT (T.) The View of Hindustan. (—of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan—of the Malayan Islands, *etc.*) 4 vols. *London*, 1798-1800. 4°. 162. A. 4.

STAVORINUS (J. S.) Voyages to the East-Indies. The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late Possessions of the Dutch in India. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°. 70. C. 7.

RENNELL (*Maj.* J.) Description historique et géographique de l'Indostan. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1800. 8°. 162. A. 307.

—— Recueil de cartes géographiques, pour la Description de l'Indostan. Revues par le C^en Buache. *Paris*, 1800. 4°. 164. G. 2.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Letters on India, political, commercial, and military, relative to subjects important to the British interests in the East. *London*, 1800. 4°. 172. A. 12.

HOLLINGBERY (W.) A History of his late highness, Nizam Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekhan ... I.—Geographical and historical observations, on the present and former state of the Dekhan. II.—Memoirs of Nizam Alee Khaun's predecessors, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1805. 4°. 167. G 19.

An ACCOUNT of a Voyage to India, China, &c., in His Majesty's Ship 'Caroline,' performed in the years 1803-4-5. By an Officer of the 'Caroline.' *London*, 1806. 8°. 162. A. 139.

CHATFIELD (R.) An Historical Review of the commercial political, and moral state of Hindoostan; the rise and progress of Christianity in the East, ... and the means and probability of its future advancement. *London*, 1808. 4°. 165. A. 20.

SALT (H.) Twenty-four Views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, from drawings by H. Salt. *London*, 1809. fol. 229. A. 7.

VALENTIA. *Viscount.* Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. 3 vols *London*, 1809. 4°. 17. I

DANIELL (T.) A Picturesque Voyage to India; by the way of China. *London*, 1810. 4°. 204. B. 12.

WILLIAMSON (*Capt.* T.) The East India Vade mecum; or, complete guide to gentlemen intended for the civil, military, or naval service of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 162. A. 155.

VALENTIA, *Viscount.* Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804. 1805, and 1806. 4 vols *London*, 1811. 8° & obl. fol. 61. B. 121.

The EAST INDIA REGISTER AND DIRECTORY, for 1813 (-1843). [First edition.] *London*, [1812-1842]. 8°.

[Continued as :]

The East India Register and Army List, for 1846 (-1860). [First edition]. *London*, [1845-59]. 8°. P. P. 159.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1814-15, 1819-20, 1822, 1824-26, 1828, 1838-40, 184-445, 1847-48.

The EAST INDIA REGISTER AND DIRECTORY, for 1813 (-1841) ... Second edition. *London*, [1812-1840]. 8°.

[Continued as :]

The EAST INDIA REGISTER AND ARMY LIST, for 1844 (-1860) (-1841) ... Second edition. *London*, [1843-59]. 8°. P. P. 161

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1816-17, 1821, 1829, 1831, 1833-1837, 1842-43, 1846, 1849-50, 1855.

GRAHAM (M.) Journal of a Residence in India. *Edinburgh*, 1812. 12°. 162. A. 16.

FORBES (J.) Oriental Memoirs selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years' residence in India: including a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages. 4 vols. *London*, 1813 4°. 17. I.

GRAHAM (M.) Letters on India. *London*, 1814. 8° 162. A. 117.

HEYNE (*Dr.* B.) Tracts, historical and statistical, on India; with journals of several tours through various parts of the Peninsula. *London*, 1814. 4°. 162. A. 26.

HAMILTON (W.) The East India Gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of the empires ... of Hindostan, and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago. *London*, 1815. 8°. 162. A. 309.

SKETCHES of India, or, observations descriptive of the scenery, &c, in Bengal: written in India, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814 *London*, 1816. 8°. 162. A. 105.

The ASIATIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY REGISTER for British India and its dependencies. Vols., 3-4. *London*, 1817. 8°. 30. E.

[Continued as :]

The ASIATIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY REGISTER for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. New series. Vols. 2-38. *London*, 1830-40 8°. 30. E. & F.

Imperfect, wanting vols 9, 10, 11, 16, 20, 22 and 34.

[Further continued as :]

The ASIATIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY MISCELLANY Third series. Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1843-44. 8°. 30. F.

SELECTIONS from the Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies: vols. I to XXVIII., January 1816 to December 1829, forming the first series. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. 30. K.

CRAUFURD (Q.) Researches concerning the laws, theology, learning, commerce, etc., of Ancient and Modern India 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8° 178. C. 51.

KÂBELLI BENKATA RÂMASBÂMI. Descriptive and Historical Sketches of cities and places in the Dekkan, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1818. 163. D. 31.

FITZCLARENCE (G.) *Earl of Munster.* Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. *London*, 1819. 4°. 162. C. 6.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels *—contd.*

HAMILTON (W.) Geographical, statistical, and historical description of Hindostan, and the adjacent countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 4°. 162. A. 20.

CRAMP (W. B.) Narrative of a Voyage to India; of a shipwreck on board the Lady Castlereagh. *London*, 1823. 8°. 162. A. 417.

DIARY of a tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822. By a Field Officer of Cavalry [Sir Digby Mackworth.] *London*, 1823. 8°. 163. D. 25.

BUTLER (*Sergt.* R.) Narrative of the Life and Travels [in India] of Sergeant B. [R. Butler]. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 12°. 170. A. 35.

HUGGINS (W.) Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the Government; Civil and Military Establishments; characters of the European and customs of the native inhabitants. *London*, 1824. 8°. 172. A. 51.

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces, with the history and copious illustrations, of the past and present conditions of that country. *London*, 1824. 8° 162. H. 17.

WALLACE (R. G.) Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan. *London*, 1824. 8°. 162. A. 305.

GILCHRIST (J. B.) The General East India Guide and vade mecum for the public functionary in British India. *London*, 1825. 8°. 162. A. 119.

HOWISON (J.) Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations (Havana, Cape of Good Hope, New Providence and India.) *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 61. B. 111.

WILLIAMSON (*Capt* T.) The General East India Guide and Vade Mecum. Being a Digest of the work of Capt. Williamson, with improvements and additions. By J. B. Gilchrist. [*London*. 1825]. 8°. 162. A. 541.

BERNIER (F.) Travels in the Mogul Empire 2 vols *London*, 1826. 8°. 162. G. 39.

CLUNES (*Capt.* J.) Itinerary and Directory for Western India, being a collection of routes through the provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 163. F. 1.

INDEX containing the names and geographical positions of all places in the maps of India. Designed to facilitate the use of those maps, and especially that of the ... Map of India ... published by Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, *etc. London*, 1826 8°. 164 G. 9

AMATEUR'S Repository of Indian Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1828. *obl.* fol. 239. E 10.

HAMILTON (W.) The East India Gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of the empires ... of Hindostan, and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 162. A. 125.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels *—contd.*

HEBER (R.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Narrative of a journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–1825, an account of a journey through Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 4°. 162. G. 12.

—— —— Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 18. C.

—— [*Plates*]. fol. 10. C.

CRAWFURD (J.) A View of the present state and future prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India. *London*, 1829. 8°. 169. A. 69 (2).

EXAMINATION of the principles and policy of the Government of British India, embracing a particular inquiry concerning the Tenure of Lands; strictures on the administration of justice, and suggestions for the improvement of the condition of the Natives in general. [By H. D Robertson] *London*, 1829. 8°. 172. F. 7.

GRINDLAY (*Capt.* R M.) Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India. *London*, 1830. 4°. 210. K. 9.

PICTURE of India: geographical, historical and descriptive 2 vols. *London*, 1830 12°. 162. A. 295

CRAWFURD (J.) Letters from British Settlers in the interior of India, descriptive of their own condition, and that of the native inhabitants under the Government of the East India Company. *London*, 1831. 8°. 172. A. 323.

HILLEL (D. D'B.) The Travels of Rabbi David D'Beth Hillel: from Jerusalem, through Arabia, Koordistan part of Persia, and India, to Madras. *Madras*, 1832. 8°. 65. A. 19.

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces Vol. 1. *London*, 1832 8° 167. D. 9.

MUNDY (*Capt.* R) Pen and Pencil Sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 163. A. 61.

SKINNER (*Maj.* T.) Excursions in India, including a walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 vols *London*, 1832. 8°. 162. A. 13.

STATHAM (J.) Indian Recollections. *London* 1832. 8° 162. A 427.

ARCHER (*Maj* E. C.) Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains; with accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes. 2 vols. *London*, 1833 8°. 162. A. 205.

BELLEW (*Capt.* H. W.) Views in India. *London*, 1833. 4°. 239. E. 40.

ELLIOT (*Com.* R.) Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the shores of the Red Sea. *London*, 1833. 4°. 210. K. 5.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels —contd.

BURNES (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* A.) Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also narrative of a voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the king of Great Britain. 3 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 65. F. 37.

JACQUEMONT (V.) Letters from India; describing a journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 162. A. 149.

BURNES (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* A.) Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia; also narrative of a voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the king of Great Britain. 3 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 65. F. 51.

ELLIOT (*Com.* R.) *R.N.* Views in India, China, and on the shores of the Red Sea. With descriptions by Emma Roberts. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 4°. 239. E. 21.

WHITE (*Lieut.* G. F.) Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during tours in the direction of Mussooree, Simla, the sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., in 1829-31-32. 2 pts. *London*, 1836, 37. fol. 210. K. 3.

BACON (*Lieut.* T.) First Impressions and studies from nature in Hindostan; embracing an outline of the voyage to Calcutta and five years' residence in Bengal and the Doab. *London*, 1837. 8°. 162. G. 81.

JUNIUS, *pseud.* Recollections of the Deccan, with miscellaneous sketches and letters. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 163. D. 12.

MARTIN (R. M.) The History, antiquities, topography and statistics of Eastern India, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 162. A. 333.

RECOLLECTIONS of the Deccan, with miscellaneous sketches and letters. [Reprinted from various Indian pamphlets: some of them signed "Junius".] By an Officer of Cavalry. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 163. D. 12.

WHITE (*Lieut.* G. F.) Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during tours in the direction of Mussooree, Simla, the sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., in 1829-31-32. *London*, 1838. 4°. 164. F. 2.

MALCOLM (*Rev.* H.) Travels in South Eastern Asia embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 65. E. 1.

NUGENT (M.) *Lady Nugent.* A Journal from the year 1811 till the year 1815, including a voyage to and residence in India, with a tour to the north-western parts of the British Possessions in that country, under the Bengal Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 162. A. 355.

PLAN for establishing by means of a Joint Stock Company a direct steam communication between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Suez. [*Calcutta*, 1839]. 8°. 169. A. 25 (4).

INDIA.—Geography and Travels —contd.

POSTANS afterwards YOUNG (M.) Western India in 1838. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 163. F. 27.

TOD (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. *London*, 1839. 4°. 17. K.

BJORNSTJERNA (M. F. F.) *Count.* The British Empire in the East. *London*, 1840. 8°. 172. A. 59.

BURT (*Capt.* T. S.) Narrative of a late steam voyage from England to India viâ the Mediterranean. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 162. A. 5.

GILBERT (L.) India illustrated: an historical and descriptive account ... With ... engravings. After ... drawings by W. Daniell. *London*, [1840?] 8°. 162. A. 387.

MALCOLM (*Rev.* H.) Travels in Hindustan and China. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. 65. E. 9 (1).

MASSIE (J. W.) Continental India. Travelling sketches and historical recollections, illustrating the antiquity, religion and manners of the Hindoos, the extent of British conquests, and the progress of Missionary operations. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 162. A. 93.

MURRAY (H.) Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. 165. A. 63.

The EAST INDIA YEAR BOOK for 1841. *British India Society*: *London*, 1841. 8°. P. P. 873.

WILSON (H. H.) The Oriental Portfolio: picturesque illustrations of the scenery and architecture of India. *London*, 1841. fol. 211. K. 13.

FANE (H. E.) Five Years in India; comprising a narrative of travels in the Presidency of Bengal, a visit to the court of Ranjeet Sing, a residence in the Himalayah Mountains, an account of the late expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan, voyage down the Indus, and journey overland to England. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 162. A. 135.

HUNTER (A.) Alex. Hunter's Indian Sketches for the year 1842. Nos. I-V. *Calcutta*, [1842]. *obl.* fol. 239. E. 7.

TAYLER (W.) *Commissioner of Patna.* Sketches illustrating the manners & customs of the Indians & Anglo-Indians. *London*, 1842. fol. 207. H. 27.

BAYNES (C. R.) Notes and Reflections during a ramble in the East, an Overland Journey from India. *London*, 1843. 8°. 65. A. 71.

CASTRO (J. DE) Primeiro roteiro da costa da India desde Goa até Dio: narrando a viagem que fez o Vice-Rei D. Garcia de Noronha ... 1538-1539. *Porto*, 1843. 8°.

—— Atlas. *Porto*, 1843. 4°. 162. B. 21.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels —contd.

DAVIDSON (*Lieut.-Col.* C. J. C.) Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hurdwar, and Nahun, in the Himmalaya Mountains, with a tour in Bundelcund, a sporting excursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a voyage down the Ganges. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 162. G. 51.

HOOD (J.) Australia and the East: being a journal narrative of a voyage to New South Wales, and the route home by way of India and Egypt. *London*, 1843. 8°. 104. B. 23.

BARR (*Lieut.* W.) Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur and from thence to Cabul, with the Mission of Lt.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the City of Lahore, and a narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839. *London*, 1844. 8°. 67. D. 19.

SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 169. C. 11.

BARBER (*Capt* J.) The Overland Guide-book; a complete vade-mecum for the overland traveller. *London*, 1845. 8°. 162 C 3.

ORLICH (*Capt.* L. VON) Reise in Ostindien *Leipzig*, 1845. 4°. 162. A. 56.

—— Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 18 C.

REINAUD (J. T.) Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Texte arabe. Accompagné d'une traduction française par J. T. Reinaud 2 tom *Paris*, 1845 16°. 162. B. 15

SCHAUFFELBERGER (D F) De Ctesiae Cnidii Indicis. *Bonnae*, 1845 8°. Pam. 1

WARREN (É. DE) *Count.* L'Inde anglaise en 1843-1844. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1845. 8°. 162. A. 467

ADDISON (G. A.) Original familiar correspondence between residents in India *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 169. A 91

ST. JOHN (*Lieut.* H B. T.) All is well. Letters and journals of Lieut. H. B. T. St John, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 169. C. 353.

The HINDOOS: including a general description of India, its government, religion, manners, and customs: the fine arts, architecture, and literature. With illustrations by W Westall. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 12°. 162 A. 339.

BUYERS (*Rev.* W.) Recollections of Northern India; with observations on the origin, customs, and moral sentiments of the Hindoos. *London*, 1848. 8°. 162 G. 15.

HOFFMEISTER (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the borders of Thibet, with some notices of the Overland Route. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°. 69. E. 41.

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D) Notes of a tour in the plains of India, the Himala, and Borneo. *London*, 1848. 8°. 173. D. 61.

NICHOLLS (G.) Outlines of Indian Geography. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 162. A. 469.

BERNCASTLE (*Dr.* J.) A Voyage to China, including a visit to the Bombay Presidency; the Mahratta country. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 68. E. 71.

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Geographical Society.* Report by the Secretary on the Proceedings of the Bombay Geographical Society, for 1849–1850. *Bombay*, 1850. 8°. 173. C. 15 (8).

HAMILTON (*Sir* R. N. C.) *Bart.* Route from Dehlie to Buhawulpoor. [1850?] fol. 4706.

HERVEY (*Capt.* A.) Ten Years in India; or, the life of a young officer. 3 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 169. C. 257.

HINDUSTAN: its landscapes, palaces, temples, tombs; the shores of the Red Sea; and the sublime and romantic scenery of the Himalaya Mountains Illustrated in a series of views drawn by Turner, Stanfield, Prout, Cattermole, Roberts, Allom, &c, from original sketches by Commander Robert Elliot, and Lt. George Francis White. With descriptions by Emma Roberts. 2 vols. *London*, [1850]. 4°. 162. A. 14.

PARKES (F) Wanderings of a Pilgrim, in search of the Picturesque, during the four-and twenty years in the East; with revelations of life in the Zenana Illustrated with sketches from nature 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 18. K.

BARTLETT (W. H.) Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian, on the Overland Route. *London*, 1851. 8°. 162. C. 1.

EGERTON (*Capt. Hon.* F.) Journal of a Winter's Tour in India, with a visit to the Court of Nepaul. 2 vols. *London*, 1852 8°. 162. A. 61.

VETCH (*Maj* G. A.) The Gong: or, Reminiscences of India. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8° 175. D. 55.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) Barometrical sections of India, showing the approximate altitudes of the localities through which they are drawn ..With a description of the physical features of the country and of its civil and military divisions. *Madras*, 1853. fol. 208. H. 2.

HERVEY (*Mrs.*) The Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China. Kashmir ... with an account of the journey from the Punjab to Bombay overland, via the famous caves of Ajunta and Ellora, *etc* 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8° 65. F. 1.

OBSERVATIONS on India. By a Resident there many years. *London*, 1853. 8°. 162. A. 2.

POWER (W. T.) Recollection of a three years' Residence in China; including peregrinations in Spain, India and New Zealand. *London*, 1853. 8° 68. E. 27.

SCOTT (*Maj.* F. H.) Routes in the Peninsula of India, comprising the whole of the Madras Presidency and portions of the adjacent territories of Bengal and Bombay. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. 162. A. 58.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels —contd.

WARD (F. DE W.) India and the Hindoos. London, 1853. 8°. 162. A. 251.

JAMES (H.) A Volunteer's Scramble through Scinde, the Punjab, Hindostan and the Himalayah Mountains. 2 vols. London, 1854. 8°. 162. A. 33.

PAPERS relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. Republished from the Parliamentary Reports, etc. Calcutta, 1854. 8°. 172. A. 10.

PERCIVAL (Rev. P.) The Land of the Veda: India briefly described in some of its aspects, physical, social, intellectual and moral. London, 1854. 8°. 162. A. 279.

STOCQUELER (J. H.) The Hand-book of British India. London, 1854. 8°. 162. A. 289.

THORNTON (Capt. E.) A Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the continent of India. 4 vols. London, 1854. 8°. 162. A. 199.

ALLEN (Capt. W.) R.N. The Dead Sea, a new route to India: with other fragments and gleanings in the East. 2 vols. London, 1855. 8°. 162. C. 37.

KNIGHTON (W.) Tropical Sketches; or, reminiscences of an Indian journalist. 2 vols. London, 1855. 8°. 162. H. 19.

PERRY (Sir E.) Bird's-Eye View of India, with extracts from a journal kept in the Provinces, Nepal, etc. London, 1855. 8°. 162. A. 291.

PHARAOH AND Co. A Gazetteer of Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore. Madras, 1855. 8°. 163. D. 143.

BRUCE (J.) Scenes and Sights in the East. London, [1856]. 8°. 162. A. 307.

CONGREVE (R.) India. London, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 27 (8).

FALKLAND, Viscountess. Chowchow; being selections from a journal kept in India Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. London, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 113.

A GLANCE at the East. By a retired Bengal Civilian. London, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 21 (7).

MACKENZIE (Mrs. C.) Six Years in India. Delhi: the City of the Great Mogul. With an account of the various tribes in Hindostan; Hindoos, Sikhs, Affghans, etc. A new edition of "The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana." London, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 261.

NARRATIVE of a Journey through India. By T. D. L. Westminster, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 437.

OVER the Sea; or letters from an officer in India to his children at home. Edited by ... S. A. Pears. London, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 49.

PHIL-INDIA (AUDAX) pseud. [i.e. E. ABBOTT]. Notes on India, with remarks on the navigation and commercial resources of the Indus and its Tributaries. Southampton, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 77.

WEST (E.) Emigration to British India. London, 1857. 8°. 172. A. 19.

INDIA.—Geography and Trave[ls] —contd.

JOCHMUS (Lieut.-Gen. A.) Memorandum [on] India addressed from Singapore, to Prin[ce] Metternich. London, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 33. ([...]

KRASINSKI (Count H.) Private Anecdotes [of] the late and present Emperors of Russia, t[he] King of Prussia and the Sultan. With [...] some remarks on Anglo-India and the Indi[an] widows. London, 1858. 8°. 106. D. 5[...]

MARTIN (R. M.) The Indian Empire: its histor[y,] topography, government, finance, commerc[e] and staple products. 3 vols. London, 1858-61. 8°. 165. A. [...]

MINTURN (R. B.) From New York to Delhi [by] way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and Chin[a.] London, 1858. 8°. 162. A. 18[...]

SOLTYKOFF (Prince A.) Indian Scenes an[d] Characters, from drawings made on the spo[t.] London, 1858. fol. 207 H. [...]

ANDRÁSY (E.) Count. Reise ... in Ostindie[n,] Ceylon, Java, China und Bengalen. Pest, 1859. 4°. 220. I. 1[...]

HAND-BOOK for India; being an account of t[he] three Presidencies, and of the overland rout[e.] [By E. B. Eastwick.] 3 pts. London, 1859. 8°. 162. A. 53[...]

Imperfect, wanting pt. 3 and the title-page of pt. 1.

OUR Plague Spot: in connection with our polit[ics] and usages, as regards our soldiery, and th[e] Indian Empire. London, 1859. 8°. 146. F. 8[...]

BERNIER (F.) Travels in the Mogul Empir[e.] 2 vols. Calcutta, [1860?] 162. G. 6[...]

CUMMERBUND (C.) pseud. From Southamp-ton to Calcutta. London, 1860. 8°. 162. C. 5[...]

FROM LONDON to Lucknow, with memorand[a] of mutinies, marches, flights, fights and con-versations. By a Chaplain in H. M.'s India[n] Service [James Mackay]. 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 162. C. 1[...]

RUSSELL (Sir W. H.) My Diary in India, in th[e] year 1858-9. 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 165. H. 5[...]

SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. VON), (A. VON) and (R. VON) Results of a Scientific Mission to India an[d] High Asia. 4 vols. Liepzig an[d] London, 1861-76. 4°. 9. G. 1[...]

BLANCHARD (S. L.) The Ganges and the Seine scenes on the banks of both. 2 vols. London, 1862. 8°. 182. A. 25[...]

INDIAN YEAR-BOOK for 1861 (1862). A Revie[w] of social, intellectual and religious progres[s] in India and Ceylon. Compiled by John Mur-doch. Madras, 1862, 63. 8°. P. P. 141. C[...]

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Travels in Peru and Indi[a] while superintending the collection of Chin-chona Plants and Seeds in South Americ[a,] and their introduction into India. London, 1862. 8°. 103. B. 3[...]

SPEID (Mrs. B. J.) Our Last years in India. London, 1862. 8°. 162. A. 271.

SPURS (B.) pseud. The Griffin's Aid-de Camp. Madras, 1863. 8°. 133. G. 4[...]

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in India, A.D. 1503 to 1508. *London*, 1863. 8°. 17. B. 6

MUTER (*Mrs.*) Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China and New Zealand. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 61. B. 143.

OMAN (C. P. A.) Eastwards, or realities of Indian life. *London*, 1864. 8°. 162. A. 41.

RUSSELL-KILLOUGH (H.) Seize mille lieues, à travers l'Asie et l'Océanie, Sibérie, désert de Gobi, Peking, fleuve Amour, Japon, Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Inde, Himalaya, *etc* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1864. 18°. 61. B 141.

THACKER'S POST OFFICE DIRECTORY. *Calcutta*, 1864-84. 8°.

[Continued as :]

THACKER'S INDIAN DIRECTORY. *Calcutta*, 1885, *etc*. 8°. P. P 165 & 1. G.

In progress

STRAY LEAVES from the Diary of an Indian Officer, containing an account of the famous Temple of Juggernath, its daily ceremonies and annual festivals. *London*, 1865. 8°. 162. A. 353.

WAITES (A.) My Diary from England to India round the Cape of Good Hope. *Calcutta*, 1865. 12°. Pam. 1.

EDEN (*Hon.* E.) Up the Country. Letters written from the Upper Provinces of India. 2 vols *London*, 1866. 8°. 162. A 331

FROM CALCUTTA to the Snowy Range being the narrative of a trip through the Upper Provinces of India to the Himalayas, containing an account of Monghyr, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Agra, Delhi, and Simla. By an Old Indian [F. F Wyman]. *London*, 1866. 8°. 162. G. 33.

WYMAN (F F) From Calcutta to the Snowy Range: being the narrative of a trip through the Upper Provinces of India to the Himalayas, containing an account of Monghyr, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore Lucknow, Agra. Delhi, and Simla. *London*, 1866. 8°. 162 G. 33.

BLANCHARD (S. L.) Yesterday and To-day in India *London*, 1867. 8° 162. A. 237

DEVAY, *Fr.* Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java, dans l'archipel les Moluques sur les côtes méridionales de la Chine, à Ceylan, 1864. [With coloured plates.] 2 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 162. A. 579.

EAST INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Journal Vol. I., no. 2 (-vol. XXII no. 2). [*London* 1867-93 8°.] P. P. 551.

Imperfect, wanting several nos.

MACIVER (*Dr* W. G) Our Mountain Ranges, how their resources may be turned to account, and India converted into the garden, and grain-store of the world. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 163 D. 133.

CARPENTER (M.) Six Months in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1868, 8°. 162. A. 229.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

MUNZINGER (W.) Narrative of a Journey from Ras Amphilia to Afar Country. *Bombay*, [1868]. fol. 162. A. 58 (2).

WHEELER (J. T) Adventures of a Tourist from Calcutta to Delhi. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 162. A. 173 (1).

BHOLA NÂTH CHANDRA. The Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8° 17. G.

CHAMBERS (W) Descriptive and historical papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast, by W. Chambers, J Goldingham, B. G Babington, Rev. G. W. Mahon, Lieutenant J. Braddock, Rev. W. Taylor, Sir Walter Elliot and C. Gubbins Edited by Captain M. W. Carr *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 174. A. 1.

FROM CALCUTTA to London by the Suez Canal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8° 162. C. 39.

BUCHANAN afterwards HAMILTON (F.) A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1870 8° 163. D. 5.

FAYRER (*Sir* J) H. R H The Duke of Edinburgh in India. *Calcutta*, 1870. 12°. 162. A. 207

FITZGERALD (W. F. V.) Egypt, India, and the Colonies. *London*, 1870. 8°. 121. B. 27

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Plan for an Imperial Gazetteer of India *Calcutta*, 1870 fol. 162. A 52.

MATHESON (J) England to Delhi, a narrative of Indian travel *London*, 1870. 4°. 162. A. 24.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) The Euphrates Route to India. *London*. 1871. 8°. 162. C. 47.

INDIA. [Photographs of Indian scenes, chiefly illustrating the visit of the Duke of Edinburgh.] *Calcutta*, [1871 ?] obl. fol. 239. E. 8.

MACLEOD (N.) Peeps at the Far East. A Familiar account of a visit to India. *London*, 1871 4°. 162. A 337.

EDEN (*Hon.* E) Letters from India. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8° 162. A. 183.

FORSYTH (*Capt* J) The Highlands of Central India, notes on their forest and wild tribes, natural history and sports *London*, 1872. 8° 162. A. 375

INDIAN TRAVELLERS' Hand-book. Part 1 *Calcutta*, 1873 8°. 162. A. 255

Part of Wyman's Indian Hand-book.

KERR (J) The Land of Ind, or, Glimpses of India *London*, 1873. 8° 162. A. 263.

OVERLAND, Inland and Upland. A lady's notes of personal observation and adventure [in India]. By A. N. *London*, 1873 8°. 162. A. 26.

ROE (*Sir* T) Travels in India in the 17th Century By Sir T. Roe and Dr. J. Fryer. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Weekly Englishman." *London*, 1873. 8°. 162. A. 129.

STOCQUELER (J. H) The Memoirs of a Journalist. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 175. G. 1.

TRAVELS in North-Western India. [*Simla*, 1873]. 8°. 162. G. 21.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

CORBETT (*Lieut.-Col.* A. F.) The Climate and resources of Upper India, and suggestions for their improvement. *London*, 1874. 8°. 134. D. 9.

EVANS-FLOYD (W. W.) Etchings and linear drawings of Indian scenes with descriptive letterpress. *Calcutta*, 1874. fol. 162. A. 10

FROM MADRAS to Delhi and back, viâ Bombay. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 162. A. 209.

NAOROZJI FARDUNJI. The Personal Bearing of Europeans in India towards the Natives. *London*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 20.

ABERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) The Prince's Guide-book. The Times of India hand-book of Hindustan. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 162. A. 95.

GUBERNATIS (A. DE) Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali, *etc.* *Livorno*, 1875. 8°. 162. A. 551.

LAWRENCE (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G.) Reminiscences of forty-three years in India. *London*, 1875. 8°. 169. C. 79

MAINE (*Sir* H. S.) European Views of India. The effects of observation of India upon modern thought. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 20.

TOURISTS' GUIDE to the principal stations between Calcutta and Mooltan and Allahabad and Bombay. *Calcutta*, [1875 ?] 8°. 162. A. 173 (3).

BOURNE AND SHEPHERD. Bourne and Shepherd's Royal Photographic Album of Scenes and Personages connected with the progress of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through Bengal, the North-West Provinces, the Punjab, and Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. 210. K. 20.

DUFF (*Right Hon. Sir* M. E. GRANT) Notes of an Indian journey. *London*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 89

GAY (J. D.) From Pall Mall to the Punjab, or with the Prince in India. *London*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 113

ROUSSELET (L.) India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. *London*, 1876. fol. 231. C. 7.

WILSON (F. H.) Rambles in Northern India. *London*, 1876. 4°. 162. G. 30.

BEHM (E.) and WAGNER (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe.—4th annual edition.—1.—Central Asia; 2.—East Turkestan; 3.—British India: Nipal, Bhutan and remaining Frontier States; 4.—Foreign Possessions in India.—Translated from the German of the Mittheilungen—supplementary no. 49, 1876—of Dr A. Petermann, by P. M[oss]. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (10)

FOWLER (R. N.) A Visit to Japan, China and India. *London*, 1877. 8°. 65. A. 91.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Preliminary List of places, rivers, etc., alphabetically arranged for the Imperial Gazetteer of India. [*Calcutta*], 1877. fol. 12060.

JOURNAL of a visit to India and the East. By an Old Traveller (James M'Clelland). *Glasgow*, 1877. 8°. 162. A. 235.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

LANCASTER (*Sir* J.) The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office. *London*, 1877. 8°. 17. C. 10.

ROUSSELET (L.) L'Inde des Rajahs. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. 217. G. 16

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. H.) The Prince of Wales' Tour: a diary in India. *London*, 1877. 8°. 162. A. 425.

WILLIAMS (C. R.) Letters written during a trip to Southern India and Ceylon in the winter of 1876–1877. *London*, 1877. 8°. 163. E. 10.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) India and her neighbours. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 193.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Modern India and the Indians, being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 63.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 103.

PRINSEP (V. C.) Imperial India. An artist's journals. Illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. *London*, [1878]. 8°. 162. A. 33.

ROUSSELET (L.) India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. *London*, 1878. 4°. 9. B.

WAKEFIELD (*Dr.* W.) Our Life and Travels in India. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 141.

BURTON (I.) *Lady Burton.* Arabia, Egypt, India: a narrative of travel. *London*, 1879. 8°. 65. A. 23

HINCHINGBROOK, *Viscount.* Diary in Ceylon and India 1878-9. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. A. 527.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Modern India and the Indians, being a series of impressions, notes, and essays, *&c.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 30. G. 19.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (H. G. M.) *Mrs.* Our Visit to Hindostán, Kashmir, and Ladakh. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. A. 11.

NEW YORK.—*Public Library.* Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library. No. 2. The Jesuit Relations etc. (No. 3. The Voyages of Thévenot.) *New York*, 1879. 4°. 161. G. 47.

PRINSEP (V. C.) Imperial India. An artist's journals. Illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. A. 81.

BALL (V.) Jungle Life in India; or the journeys and journals of an Indian Geologist. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 187.

CORBET (M. E.) A Pleasure Trip to India, during the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 35

FALK (H. E.) A Winter Tour through India. Burmah and the Straits. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 351.

HOGG (*Dr.* F. R.) Indian Notes. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 523.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces, with the history and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 15. C

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Indien in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1880-81. fol. 162. A. 6.

—— —— 2 Bde *Leipzig*, 1890-91. 4°. 162. A

VACHER (H.) Twelve Years in India and Malaya. A memoir of H Vacher, compiled from his letters, by F. Vacher *London*, 1880. 8°. 169. C. 349.

WHITE (*Col.* S. D.) Indian Reminiscences. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. A. 79.

BANESS (J. F.) Index Geographicus Indicus being a list, alphabetically arranged, of the principal places in Her Majesty's Indian Empire. *London*, 1881. 8° 17. H.

CUST (R. N.) Pictures of Indian Life, sketched with the pen from 1852 to 1881. *London*, 1881. 8°. 162. A. 371.

GEOFRY, *pseud.* Ooty and her Sisters, or our Hill Stations in South India; with sketches of hill tribes. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 163 D. 51.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 162 A. 549

—— Plan for an Imperial Gazetteer of India *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 162 A 62

INDIA seventy years ago. By the nephew of an East India Director *London*, 1881. 8° 162 A. 555.

LE SECOND voyage de Vasco da Gama à Calicut Relation flamande éditée vers MDIV reproduite avec une traduction at une introduction par J. P. Berjeau. *Paris*, 1881. [illegible] 162. B 17

STRAY LEAVES from my Indian Note Book. *Calcutta*, 1881 8° 175 C 67

TAYLER (W.) Thirty-eight Years in India, from Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains. 2 vols. *London*, 1881-82. 8°. 162 A. 131.

DUTTON (*Maj. the Hon.* C.) Life in India. *London*, 1882. 8° 162. A. 239

MACKENZIE (*Capt.* C. F.) The Romantic Land of Hind. By Il Musannif [C F. Mackenzie]. *London*, 1882. 8°. 162. A. 291.

NEWALL (*Maj.-Gen.* D J. F.) The Highlands of India strategically considered, with special reference to their colonization as reserve circles, military, industrial and sanitary. *London*, 1882. 8°. 164. F. 17

SPURS (B.) *pseud.* The Griffin's Aid-de-Camp. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 133. G. 29

TOURISTS' GUIDE to all the principal stations on the Railways of Northern India *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 162 A. 281.

CAIRD (*Sir* J.) India: the land and the people *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. A. [illegible]

[R]ECLUS (E.) Nouvelle Géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes . . . Tom. VIII. L'Inde et l'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 162. A. 38.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

SALTOUN, *Lord* [A. FRASER.] Scraps, or Scenes tales, and anecdotes from memories of my earlier days 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 341.

SHERER (J. W.) At Home and in India; a volume of miscellanies. *London*, 1883. 8°. 175. C. 13.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) Oriental Experiences. A selection of essays and addresses delivered occasionally. *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. A. 147.

BRADSHAW (?) Through Routes, Overland Guide and Hand-book to India, Egypt, Turkey, etc *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. 162. A. 293.

VARTHEMA (L.) The Nauigation and Vyages [*sic*] of Lewis Wertomannus, East India, in 1503 *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 65. A. 61.

HUNTER (*Sir* W W.) The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 14 vols. *London*, 1885-87. 8°. 17. E.

LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) Voyage to the East Indies. From the old English translation of 1598. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 17. A. 11.

PHARAOH AND CO A Gazetteer of Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore (Atlas). *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 163. D. 7.

ARCHER (*Maj.* E. C) India Revisited. *London*, 1886. 8°. 162. A. 23.

LOPES MENDES (A.) A India portugueza. Breve descripção des possessoes portuguezas na Asia 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1886. 8°. 163. F. 99.

LE BON (G.) Les Civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1887 4° 162. A. 12.

BUTTON (*Lieut. Gen.* E F.) An Indian Olio. *London* [1888]. 8°. 162. A. 217.

GARTH (*Sir* R) A Few plain Truths about India. *London* 1888 8° 172 A. 453.

PICTORIAL Tour round India, with remarks on India past and present: alleged and true causes of Indian poverty. *Madras*, 1888 4°. 162. A. 40.

SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Gen Sir* W H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1888. 8°. 169. C. 103.

WALLACE (R. G.) India in 1887 as seen by Prof. R. Wallace *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. 162. A. 203.

WILKINS (W J) Daily Life and Work in India *London*, 1888. 8. 162. A. 107.

BRASSEY (A) *Lady Brassey* The Last Voyage. 1887. (To India and Australia, in the 'Sunbeam.' Illustrated.) *London*, 1889 8°. 61. B. 227.

EDWARDS (*Sir* H) How to pass the Winter: a brief record of a three and a-half months' tour in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1889 8° 162. A. 90.

FORSYTH (*Capt.* J.) The Highlands of Central India; notes on their forest and wild tribes, natural history and sports. *London*, 1889. 8° 162. A. 425.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

PRETZSCH (K.) Die Bedeutung der Häfen an der Westkuste von Vorderindien in alter und neuer Zeit. Teil 1. Die Hafenverhalnisse in der Zeit bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen. *Halle a. S.*, 1889. 8°. 170. C. 11.

TAVERNIER (J. B.) Travels in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 17. H

WATKIN (*Sir* E W.) India: a few pages about it. *London*, 1889. 8°. 162. A. 32.

GLIMPSES of the East. 50 beautiful photographic views of India, Burma, Ceylon and the Straits. *Calcutta*, [1890 ?] 4°. 239. D.

LLOYD (W.) Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life. *London*, 1890. 4°. 239. E. 25.

SAMUELSON (J.) India, Past and Present; historical, social and political. *London*, 1890. 8°. 165. A 13.

BERNIER (F.) Travels in the Mogul Empire. A revised and improved edition by A. Constable. *Westminster*, 1891. 8°. 17. H.

DE WINDT (H.) A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistán. *London*, 1891 8°. 162 A 537.

A HAND-BOOK to India and Ceylon, including ... the Native States and Assam. *London*, 1891. 8°. 162. A 285.

HURST (J. F.) Indika: the country and the people of India and Ceylon. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 162 A 34.

REES (J. D.) H R. H the Duke of Clarence & Avondale in Southern India ... With a narrative of elephant catching in Mysore by G. P. Sanderson. With map, portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 163. D 6

BLAVATSKY (H P) From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan. *London*, 1892 8°. 162 A. 7

CARPENTER (E.) From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: sketches in Ceylon and India *London*, 1892. 8°. 69 E 19

VALLE (P. DELLA) The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India, from the translation of 1664. *London*, 1892. 8°. 18. A 3

VARGES (*Lt.* A) Ein Ritt durch Indien. *Teschen* 1892. 8°. 162 A. 407

BURRELL (W S.) and CUTHELL (E E) Indian Memories. *London*, 1893. 8°. 162. A 179.

DANVERS (F C.) An Index to events relating to India and the East referred to in "The Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive. *London*, [1893] fol. 2 H.

GORDON (J. D) Work and Play in India and Kashmir. *London*, 1893. 8°. 162. A 231.

MAISONNEUFVE-LACOSTE (R.) Inde et Indo-Chine. Les pays, les événements, les arts. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 162. A 135.

MONCHOISY ( ) L'Inde et les Hindous. *Genève*, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 97.

SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. Edited by V. A. Smith. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 17. H.

TWINING (T.) Travels in India a hundred years ago; with a visit to the United States. *London*, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 77.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

CLARKE (S. E. J) India and its people. India and its women. Two lectures on India. [*Calcutta*], 1894. 8°. Pam. 1.

INDIA Past and Present. Hindu or Western Civilization? Sanskrit or English? Which will most benefit India? *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 179 A. 275.

KHÂNDEKÂR (G. H.) The Indian Companion, being a manual of universal Statistics of all the Provinces in and the countries adjacent to, India. *Poona*, 1894. 8°. 162. A. 325.

SCHMIDT (E.) Reise nach Südindien. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. 163. D. 69.

THURSTON (E) Note on Tours along the Malabar Coast. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 173. C. 27.

KLEIN (A.) Among the Gods: scenes of India. *Edinburgh*, 1895 8°. 162. A. 111.

MACMILLAN (M.) The Globe-Trotter in India two hundred years ago, and other Indian studies. *London*, 1895. 8°. 162 A. 269.

MENPES (M) India. [With cloured plates.] ... Text by Flora Annie Steel. *London*, 1895. 8°. 202. C. 3.

MAUNDEVILE (*Sir* J.) The Marvellous Adventures of Sir John Maundevile, ... Edited and profusely illustrated by Arthur Layard. With a preface by J C. Grant. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 16 G.

RAMES CH DATTA. Rambles in India, during the twenty-four years, 1871 to 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895 8°. 162. A. 445.

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon Sir* G O.) The Competition Wallah. Second edition, reprinted *London*, 1895. 8°. 1 G. G.

ABERIGH-MACKAY (G R) Twenty-one Day in India, being the tour of Sir Ali Baba. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 162 A 241

BECKER (H) Zur Alexandersage Der Brief uber die Wunder Indiens bei Johannes Hartlieb and Sebastian Manster. *Konigsberg-i-Pr*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 19.

DALY (J B) Indian Sketches and Rambles. *Calcutta*, 1896 8°. 162. A 273.

HIRTH (F) Ueber fremde Einflusse in der chinesischen Kunst. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 137. A. 131.

JACQUEMONT (V.) Nouvelle Correspondance inédite de Victor Jacquemont avec le capitaine de vaisseau Joseph Cordier, administrateur des établissements francais au Bengale (1830-1832) Publié par H. Omont. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 169. G. 11.

KIRALFY (I) India—A Grand Historical Spectacle ... Music composed and arranged by A. Venanzi. [*London*, 1896]. 8°. 162. A. 423.

POLLOK (*Lieut.-Col.* F. T.) Fifty Years' Reminiscences of India, a retrospect of travel, adventure and shikar. Illustrated. *London*, and *New York*, 1896. 8°. 169. C. 41.

WEEKS (E. L.) From the Black Sea through Persia and India. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. F.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels—*contd.*

CHEVRILLON (A.) Romantic India. *London*, 1897. 8°. 162. A. 115.

GOLDIE (F.) The First Christian Mission to the Great Mogul: or, the story of Blessed Rudolf Acquaviva, and of his four companions. *Dublin*, 1897. 8°. 179. B. 97.

ILLUSTRATED INDIA. A monthly magazine. Edited by S. C. Sen. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 4°. P. P. 258.

KEENE (H. G.) A Servant of "John Company," being the recollections of an Indian Official. *London*, 1897. 8°. 169 C. 197.

PULLÈ (F. L.) La Cartografia antica dell' India. 2 pts. [With plates.] 1901, 05. *See* infra: Studi italiani di filologia indo-iranica. Vols. 4, 5. 1897, *etc* 8°. 162 A 389

AU LOIN. Impressions hindoues. (Mme. A B.) *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 162 A. 311.

CAINE (W. S) Picturesque India. *London*, 1898. 8°. 162 A. 75.

GAMA (V. DA) A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama. 1497 99 Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein *London*, 1898. 8° 18. B. 2

GRAESER (K) Aus Indien und Italien. Skizzen und Studien. *Leipzig*, 1898 8°. 162. A 401.

A HAND BOOK for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon including the Provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras the Punjab, North-Western Provinces, Rajputana, Central Provinces, Mysore, etc, the Native States, Assam and Cashmere. *London*, 1898 8° 162. A 287

HUBBE-SCHLEIDEN ( ) Indien und die Indier kulturell wirthschaftlich und politisch betrachtet. *Hamburg*, 1898. 8°. 162. A 393

JOBLEMAIRE (G.) Aux Indes Madras, Nizam, Cashmire, Bengale. *Paris*, 1898 8°. 162. A. 391.

PEREIRA (G) Roteiros portuguezes da viagem de Lisboa á India nos seculos XVI e XVII *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 162 A 551

TEMPLE (*Right Hon Sir* R.) *Bart.* A Bird's eye View of picturesque India *London*, 1898 8°. 162. A 223.

The CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands-India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. *Hongkong*, 1899. 8°. P. P 165 & I F.

In progress.

DALTON (H) Indische Reisebriefe. *Gütersloh*. 1899 8° 162. A 361.

DUFF (*Right Hon Sir* M. E. GRANT) Notes from a Diary kept chiefly in Southern India, 1881-1886. 2 vols. *London*, 1899 8°. 124. D. 11

EISENSTEIN (R. VON UND ZU) *Baron.* Reise über Indien und China nach Japan. *Wien*. 1899. 8°. 162. A. 415.

GALLOIS (E.) A travers les Indes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 359.

GEHRING (H.) Sud-Indien. Land und Volk der Tamulen. *Gütersloh*, 1899. 8°. 163. D. 28.

HUTTON-TAYLOR (G.) Illustrated Guide to India and Indian Hotels. *Calcutta*, [1899] 8°. 162. A. 429.

KARAGEORGEVITCH (*Prince* B) Enchanted India. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 169.

—— Notes sur l' Inde. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 393.

KASSENBERG (F) Das Tagebuch eines Weltreisenden ... Bd. 1. Indien-Himalaya-Tibet und Birma. *Leipzig*, [1899]. 8°. 162. A. 381

MERRICK (E. M.) With a Palette in Eastern Palaces *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 22.

NANDA LAL DE The Geographical Dictionary of ancient and mediæval India (Modern names of ancient Indian Geography) 2 pts *Calcutta*, 1899 8°. 17. H.

OLDENBERG (H) Aus Indien und Iran. *Berlin*, 1899. 8° 178. B. 21.

ROE (*Sir* T) The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619 2 vols *London*, 1899 8°. 18. B.

RYLEY (J H) Ralph Fitch. England's pioneer to India and Burma. His companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narrative told in his own words. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12. D.

SHOEMAKER (M. M.) Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires, Southern India, Burma and Manila. *New York* and *London* 1899. 8°. 65. E. 13.

SIDI ALI REIS. The Travels and adventures of the Turkish Admiral Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1553 56. Translated by A. Vambéry. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. B. 7.

STEEVENS (G W) In India. *Edinburgh*, 1899 8°. 18 C.

THORNHILL (M.) Haunts and Hobbies of an Indian Official. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 127.

THE TOURISTS' GUIDE to all the principal stations on the Railways of Northern & Central India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899 8°. 162. G. 113.

WACHS (*Maj* O.) Die Etappenstrasse von England nach Indien um das Kap der guten Hoffnung. *Berlin* 1899. 8° 162. A. 419.

DOUGLAS (J) Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India with other papers. *London*, 1900 8° 163. G 2.

FERNIOT (P) L'Inde. Lectures de géographie et d'histoire. *Paris*, 1900 18°. 162. A. 247.

In progress.

KLOBUKOWSKI (A) Les Indes britanniques. *Lucerne*. 1900. 8°. Pam. 1.

LEBON (G) Les Civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 18. I.

TEILEMAN (C. VON.) Eine Indienreise. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 162. A. 409.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

The Bay of Bengal Pilot: or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Junkseylon; the North-West Coast of Sumatra; and the Nicobar and Andaman islands ... Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. 131. H. 37.

Clotten (M.) Durch Indien und Ægypten. Reisebilder durch Vorder-und Hinterindien und Ægypten. *Leipzig*, [1901] 8°. 162 A 363.

Ehlers (O. E.) An indischen Furstenhöfen. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 162. A. 405.

Fenton ( ) *Mrs.* The Journal of Mrs. Fenton. A narrative of her life in India, the Isle of France.—Mauritius, and Tasmania during the year 1826-1830. *London*, 1901. 8°. 162. A. 543.

Gopál Chandra Dás. Our Indian Trips. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 162. A. 303.

A Hand-Book for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including the Provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, the Punjab, North-Western Provinces, Rajputana, Central Provinces, Mysore, etc., the Native States, Assam and Cashmere. *London*, 1901 8°. 17. G.

Hopkins (E. W.) India; Old and New; with a memorial address. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 162. A 87.

Jackson (A. V. W.) Notes from India [*London*, 1901 ?] 8°. 162. A. 529. (4).

Suau (P.) L'Inde tamoule. *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 163. D. 4.

Aberigh-Mackay (G. R.) Twenty-one Days in India, being the tour of Sir Ali Baba, Kt. *London*, *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 162. A. 399.

Cash (C. G.) The First English Map of India. [*Edinburgh*, 1902] 8°. Pam. J.

Foster (H. S.) A Peep at the Imperial Diadem (Impressions of a six weeks' visit to British India.) *London*. [1902] 8° 163. A. 109.

Jackson (J.) In Leper-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers. *London*, [1902] 8. 132. H. 25.

Mitter (P.) A History of the Intellectual Progress of Modern India. [*Calcutta*, 1902]. 8°. Pam. 29.

Springer (B.) Balthasar Springers Indienfahrt 1505 06. Wissenschaftliche Wurdigung der Reiseberichte Springers zur Einführung in den Neudruck seiner "Meerfahrt" vom Jahre 1509. Von F. Schulze. *Strassburg*, 1902 8°. 162 B. 10.

Temple (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) *Bart* Progress of India, Japan and China in the Century. *London*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 253

Bradshaw (?) Through Routes to the Capitals of the World and Overland Guide to India, Persia, and the Far East. A Handbook of Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Travel *London*, 1903. 8°. 17. H H.

Browning (O.) Impressions of Indian Travel. *London*, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 439.

Carslaw (W. H.) Indian Cameos. *Edinburgh*, [1903]. 8°. 169. D. 121

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

Douglas (J.) Bombay and Western India. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 15. H.

Federici (C.) The Voyage and travel of C. Fredericke into ... the East India, and beyond the Indies ... Translated ... by T. Hickocke. [1563-81.] *See* Hakluyt (R.) The Principal Navigations, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1903-1905. 8°. 16. C.

Forrest (G. W.) Cities of India. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 387.

Haeckel (E.) Indische Reisebriefe. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 162. A 413.

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) The India of the Queen and other essays. *London*, 1903. 8°. 17. H. H.

Meraviglia (O.) *Countess* Reise-Erinnerungen aus Indien ... 1902. *Graz*, [1903]. 8°. 162. A. 473.

Metin (A.) L'Inde d'aujourd'hui. Étude sociale. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 421.

Newman & Co. Newman's Indian Bradshaw. A guide for railway travellers in India. Feb. 1903 etc. *Calcutta*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. R. R. Table & P. P. 1145.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Mar, Nov, Dec. 1903; Jan.-Mar. and Sep.-Dec. 1904; and Jan-August 1905.

Raven-Hill (L.) An Indian Sketch-Book; impressions of the East and the Great Durbar. *London*, [1903] 4°. 74. A. 41.

Reynolds (*Mrs.* Herbert) At Home in India; or Tâza-be-Tâza. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 162. G. 127.

Scidmore (E. R.) Winter India. *London*, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 447

Bernier (F.) Travels in Hindustan ... As translated by Ouldinburg in 1684. *Calcutta*, [1904]. 8°. 165. C. 33.

Compton (H.) Indian Life in town and country. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 162. A. 521.

Hiuen Tsiang On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629-645 A.D. By T. Watters ... Edited, after his death, by T. W. Rhys Davids ... and S. W. Bushell. 2 vols. *London* 1904-1905 8°. 19. D.

"*Oriental Translation Fund*," *new series, vols.* 14 & 15.

Holdich (*Col. Sir* T. H.) India. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 17. H. H.

Holliday (H.) To the Golden East. Being a résumé of the author's experience in India, China, Japan, &c. *Kilmarnock*, 1904. 8°. 65. A. 83.

The Imperial Guide to India. Including Kashmir, Burma and Ceylon. *London*, 1904. 8°. 17. H. H.

Reeve (A.) The Commission of H. M. S. "Perseus." East Indies. Including Persian Gulf and Somaliland. 1901-1904. *London*, 1904. 8°. 170. C. 25.

Sawtell (A.) Actual India. An outline for the general reader. *London*, 1904. 8°. 172. A. 4.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

SCHAEUFFELEN (E.) Meine indische Reise. Mit ... Amateuraufnahmen, *etc.*
Munchen, 1904. 4°. 229. A. 1.
Privately printed.

SORABJI (C.) Sun-Babies. Studies in the child-life of India. *London*, 1904. 8°. 175. F. 25.

WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY. Indian Empire Exhibition, 1904. (Catalogue.)
[*London*, 1904]. 12°. 135. F. 171

WORKMAN (W. H.) and (F. B.) Through Town and Jungle. Fourteen thousand miles a-wheel *London*, 1904. 8°. 162. A. 72.

BEST (T.) A Journal of the tenth voyage to the East-India, *etc.* [1611-14]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol 4. 1905, *etc* 8°. 16. E.

BOWREY (T.) A Geographical Account of Countries round the Bay of Bengal, 1669 to 1679 Edited by Sir R. C. Temple, Bart. *Cambridge*, 1905 8° 17 B 9

CHALLAYE (F.) Au Japon et en Extrême-Orient, *etc.* *Paris*, 1905 8° 09 A. 85

COPLAND (P.) Remembrances taken out of a tractate written by Master P Copland Minister in the [Tenth voyage to the East India,] *etc.* [1613-14] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16 E.

CURTIS (W. E.) Modern India. [With plates.] *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 162 A. 575.

DEL MAR (W.) India of To-day. *London*, 1905. 8°. 162 A 563

DENNING (J R.) Indian Echoes *London*, 1905. 8° 175 C. 181

DODSWORTH (E.) A Briefe of Memorialls ... written by M. E Dodsworth, merchant in the [second] voyage ... *etc.* [1614-15]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16 E.

DOWNTON (N.) Extracts of the Journall of Captaine N Downton, Chiefe Commander in the second voyage set forth by the joyned stockes in the East Indies, by the Governour. Deputie, and Committees of that Societie. Wherein is related their happie successe against the Vice-Roy, and all the Indian Sea-forces of the Portugalls, *etc.* [1613-14.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc.* Vol 4. 1905, *etc* 8°. 16. E.

DOWNTON (N.) Nicholas Downton ... Lieutenant in the Sixth Voyage to the East Indies, set forth by the [East Indian] Company, his journal. or certain extracts thereof. [1610-13] *See* PURCHAS (S) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

EBHARDT (H.) Von Indischen Tagen und Nächten. *Berlin*, 1905 8°. 162. A 577.

ELKINGTON (T.) Collections taken out of the Journal of ... T Elkington ... Captaine ... in the [second] voyage (set forth by the East India Societie), *etc.* [1614-15.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, *etc* Vol. 4. 1905, *etc.* 8°. 16. E.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *contd.*

A HAND-BOOK for Travellers in India. Burma and Ceylon. *John Murray*: *London*, 1905. 8°. 17. H. H.

HOBDAY (*Col.* J. R.) Hand-Book of Professional Instructions for the Topographical Branch, Survey of India ... Third edition. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1905 8°. 131. A. 37.

HUMPHREY (*Rev.* J. L.) Twenty-one Years in India. *Cincinnati*, [1905]. 8°. 162. A. 559.

MURRAY (A. H. H.) The High-Road of Empire. Water-colour and pen-and-ink sketches in India. *London*, 1905. 8°. 202. C. 1.

NEWCOMBE (A. C.) Village, Town and Jungle Life in India. *London*, 1905. 8°. 162. A 561.

ORTWEIN (F.) Von den Tagenbaren zu den Malabaren. Eine Reiseskizze ... Mit ... Abbildungen. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 163. D. 149.

PRAPHULLA CHANDRA GHOSA. India as known to Ancient and Mediæval Europe. *Calcutta*, 1905 12°. 15 H.

SMITH (S.) India and its Problems. Letters written from India in 1904–05. *London*, 1905. 8° Pam. 20

THROUGH India with a Camera, a hundred photographic views ... With an introduction by T. W. Arnold. *Bombay*, [1905 ?] obl. 8°. 162 A. 76.

ZITELMANN (K.) Indien. Ein Buch für Reisende und Nichtreisende. *Leipzig*, [1905]. 8° 162. A. 583.

VALENTINO (C.) Notes sur l'Inde. Serpents —hygiene—médecine. Aperçus économiques sur l'Inde française. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 162. A. 573.

Overland Routes.

THE ROUTE of the Overland Mail to India. [Lithographs.] *London*, [?] fol. 207. H. 15.

IVES (E.) A Voyage from England to India, in the year MDCCLIV. *London*, 1773. 4°. 162. C. 12.

FRANCKLIN (*Lieut.-Col.* W.) Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia in the years 1786-87. *Calcutta*, 1788. 4°. 162. A. 315.

HOWEL (*Dr.* T.) Journal of the Passage from India, by a route partly unfrequented through Armenia and Natolia, or Asia Minor. *London*, [1789.] 8°. 162. C. 11.

FRANCKLIN (*Lieut.-Col* W.) Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia in the years 1786-87. *London*, 1790. 8°. 162. A. 121.

FORSTER (G.) A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 162. C. 270.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *Overland Routes—contd.*

JACKSON (J.) Journey from India, towards England, in the year 1797; by a route commonly called Over-land, through countries not much frequented, and many of them hitherto unknown to Europeans, particularly between the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, through Curdistan, Diarbek, Armenia, and Natolia, in Asia. *London*, 1799. 8°. 162. C. 31.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Travels from England to India, in the year 1789, by the way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scandaroon, Aleppo, and over the Great Desart to Bussora. 2 vols. *London*, 1799. 8°. 162. C. 35.

FORSTER (G.) A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 162. A. 137.

JOHNSON (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland and Prussia, in the year 1817 *London*, 1818. 4°. 162. C. 4.

HANSON (*Capt.* J.) Route of Lieutenant-General Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B., overland from India. *London*, 1820 8°. 162. C 29

KEPPEL (*Hon.* G.) Personal Narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St Petersburgh, in the year 1824. 2 vols Second edition *London*, 1827. 8°. 66. D. 25

LUSHINGTON (*Mrs.* C.) Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in ... 1827 and 1828. *London*, 1829. 8°. 162 C. 25.

ELWOOD (A. K.) Narrative of a Journey Overland from England, by the Continent of Europe, Egypt, and the Red Sea, to India, including a residence there, and voyage home, in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28. 2 vols *London*, 1830. 8°. 162. C 33

STOCQUELER (J. H.) Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage through untrodden tracts of Khuzistan and Persia, in a journey from India to England through parts of Turkish Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Russia, and Germany. Performed in the years 1831 and 1832. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 67. A. 67.

HEAD (*Maj.* C. F.) Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c., accompanied with descriptive notes, maps, and plans, illustrative of a journey from India to Europe, followed by an outline of an overland route, statistical remarks, &c., intended to shew the advantage and practicability of steam navigation from England to India. *London*, 1833. *obl.* fol. 239. D. 11.

CONOLLY (*Lieut.* A.) Journey to the north of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 162. C. 7.

SKINNER (*Maj.* T.) Adventures during a journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. 2 vols *London*, 1836. 8°. 162. C. 23.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *Overland Routes—contd.*

CONOLLY (*Lieut.* A.) Journey to the north of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 162. C. 7.

STEAM to India viâ the Red Sea and viâ the Cape of Good Hope. The respective routes and the facilities for establishing a comprehensive plan, by way of Egypt, compared and considered. *London*, 1838. 8°. 167. G. 5 (4).

ROBERTS (E.) Notes of an overland journey through France and Egypt to Bombay. *London*, 1841. 8°. 163. F. 21.

NARRATIVE of a Journey from Southampton to Bombay, viâ Paris, Brussels, the Rhine, part of Switzerland and Savoy; south of France, Malta, Upper Egypt, and Aden. By an officer of ... the Nizam's army *Madras*, 1843. 8°. 162. C. 45.

RICHARDSON (*Maj.* D. L.) The Anglo-Indian Passage; homeward and outward; or a card for the overland traveller from Southampton to Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta. With letters descriptive of the homeward passage. *London*, 1845. 8°. 162. C. 41.

ROUGH Notes of a Rough Ride, from the East. *Delhi*, 1845. 8° 162. C. 15.

GLEANINGS, pictorial and antiquarian, on the Overland Route By the author of "Forty days in the Desert" [William Henry Bartlett.] *London*, 1851 8°. 63. G. 2.

LATHAM (G.) India to England. Proposed new overland route viâ Turkish Arabia. [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 65. A. 33 (2).

HOME by Bombay. A hand book for the overland traveller. *Calcutta*, [1871.] 8°. 163. G. 7.

FROM LONDON to Calcutta by the Overland Route *Calcutta* 1873. 8°. Pam. 1.

MARSH (*Capt.* H. C.) A Ride through Islam, being an overland journey to India viâ Khorassan, Herat, and Afghanistan, in the year 1872 *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 162 A. 347 (5).

FABRITIUS (W.) Baku as the central point of an Overland Route to India. *Calcutta*, 1877 8°. 66. F. 17.

EASTWICK (*Lieut.* E. B.) Hand-book of the Madras Presidency. With a notice of the Overland Route to India. *John Murray*: *London*, 1879. 8°. 163. E. 3.

LUMSDEN (*Lieut.* T.) A Journey from Meerut in India, to London, through Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Switzerland and France, during the year 1819 and 1820. With a map and itinerary of the route. *London*, 1882 8°. 162. G. 27.

FOX (F.) Afloat and Ashore. (Recollections of the Overland Route, by an old P. and O.) *St Albans*, 1883. 8°. 175. D. 231.

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7,000 miles on horseback. Illustrated with original sketches. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 3.

INDIA.—Geography and Travels— *Overland Routes—concld.*

HEDGES (*Sir* W.) The Diary of Sir William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal; as well as on his Voyage out and Return Overland (1681-1687). 3 vols. *London*, 1887-89. 8°. 17. D. 7.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) Across Coveted Lands, or, a journey from Flushing—Holland—to Calcutta, overland ... With 175 illustrations, ... and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 162. C. 53.

History.

General

See also MAHRATTAS: ROHILLAS.

MAFFEI (G. P.) I. P. Maffeii ... Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI Selectarum, item, ex India epistolarum libri IV Accessit liber recentiorum epistolarum à Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto ex eadem Societate 2 pts. *Antuerpiæ*. 1605. 8° 179 A. 73

BARTOLI (D.) Dell' Istoria della Compagnia di Giesu L'Asia ... Parte prima Editione terza accresciuta della Missione al Mogor e della vita e morte del P. R. Aquaviva. *Roma*, 1667. fol. 160 M. 2.

RENNEFORT (U. S. DE) Histoire des Indes orientales. *Leide*, 1688 12° 168 G. 13

GUYON (C. M. DE) *Abbé*. A New History of the East-Indies, ancient and modern 2 vols *London*, 1757. 8°. 165. A. 33.

FIRISHTA (M. Q.) The History of Hindostan; from the earliest account of time, to the death of Akbar; with an appendix, containing the history of the Mogul Empire, from its decline in the reign of Muhammad Shaw to the present times. By Alexander Dow. 3 vols *London*, 1768-72. 13. B.

A SHORT History of English transactions in the East-Indies. *Cambridge*. 1776 8° 167. A. 47.

SULIVAN (R. J.) An Analysis of the political history of India, in which is considered the present situation of the East, and the connection of its several Powers with the Empire of Great Britain. *London*, 1784. 8°. 165 F 57.

HENNINGS (A.) Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Besitzungen der Europaer in Ostindien. 3 Theile *Hamburg*. 1785, 86. 8° 162. A 378

Thl 1 has the special title 'Geschichte des Karnatiks," and Thle. 2, 3 the special title "Versuch einer Ostindischen Litteratur Geschichte, nebst einer kritischen Beurtheilung der Aechtheit der Zendbücher"

TRANSACTIONS in India, from the commencement of the French War in 1756, to the conclusion of the late Peace in 1783. [By John Mon ?] *London*, 1786 8°. 165. G. 19.

CRAUFURD (Q.) Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners, of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindoostan. *London*, 1790. 8° 162. A. 323.

—— Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners, of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindoostan. 2 vols. *London*, 1792. 8°. 18. C.

INDIA.—History.—*General—contd.*

The MODERN HISTORY of Hindoostan: comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria and other great Asiatic Kingdoms, bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the period of the death of Alexander and intended to be brought down to the close of the eighteenth century. Vol. 1. *London*, 1802. 4°. 165. A. 12.

The INTERCEPTED CORRESPONDENCE between certain persons in this Country and their friends in India, published by the French Government, from the originals taken on board. The Admiral Aplin, Indiaman.' *London*, 1804. 8°. Pam. 19.

BLAGDON (F. W.) A Brief History of ancient and modern India, from the earliest period of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta War. *London*, 1805. fol. 219. I. 21.

WELLESLEY. *Marquess* History of all the events and transactions which have taken place in India: containing the negotiations of British Government relative to the ... success of the late war *London*, 1805. 4°. 13. A.

MAFFEI (G. P.) Le Istorie dell' Indie orientali. 3 tom *Milano*, 1806. 8°. 165. A 107.

BLAGDON (F. W.) A Brief History of India, ancient and modern. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 165. A. 23.

MAURICE (*Rev* T.) The History of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other Great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. With ... engravings. By the author of Indian Antiquities [T. Maurice]. Second edition. *London*, 1820, 19. 4°. 15. H.

'ABDŪL KARIM, *Khujah*. The Memoirs of Khoje Abdulkurreem. Including the history of Hindostan from A.D. 1749: with an account of the European Settlements in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 169. D. 87.

THORNTON (E.) A Summary of the History of the East India Company, from the grant of their first Charter by Queen Elizabeth, to the present period. *London*, 1833. 8°. 165 B. 67.

CAUNTER (*Rev.* H.) The Romance of History. India. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 165. A. 29.

WILSON (H. H.) Notes on the Indica of Ctesias. *Oxford*. 1836 8°. 162. B. 1.

MARTIN (R. M.) The History antiquities, topography and statistics of Eastern India, *etc.* 3 vols *London*, 1838. 8°. 162. A. 333.

TAYLOR (W. C.) A Popular history of British India, commercial intercourse with China, and the insular possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. *London*, 1842. 8°. 165. B. 27.

CORNER (*Miss*) The History of China and India, pictorial and descriptive. *London*, [1844 ?] 8°. 165. A. 9.

EDWARDS (*Lieut.* W.) Treaties and engagements between the Honourable East India Company, and the Native Powers in Asia. Vol. II. *Calcutta*, 1845. 4°. 172. A. 72.

INDIA.—History.—*General.—contd.*

KEIGHTLEY (T.) A History of India, from the earliest times to the present day. *London*, [1847]. 8°. 165. A. 5.

RITCHIE (L.) A History of the Indian Empire, and the East India Company, from the earliest times to the present. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 165. A. 11.

—— A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies or connexions in the eastern and southern seas, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 112. D. 15.

TAYLOR (W. C.) Ancient and Modern India. *London*, 1851. 8°. 165. A. 113.

THOMAS (R. H.) Treaties, agreements, and engagements between the Honorable East India Company and the Native Princes Chiefs and States in Western India, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, &c., also between Her Britannic Majesty's Government and Persia, Portugal, and Turkey *Bombay*, 1851. 8° 172 A. 34.

APCRBA KRISNA DEB, *Bâhâdûr*. The History of the Conquerors of Hind from the most early period to the present time, containing an account of the religion, government usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1852 8°. 165. C. 21.

WILSON (*Right Hon.* J.) Letter to John Bright, ... M.P., on the India Question. *London*, 1854 8° 172 A. 125 (11).

GRAHAM (A) Genealogical and chronological tables, illustrative of Indian History, with condensed historical summary. *Madras*, 1863. 4° 165 A. 4.

MARSHMAN (J C.) The History of India. 2 vols. *London, Serampore*, 1864, 67. 8°. 165. A. 31.

WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on the Records in the Foreign (General Treasury—Home) Department. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1864-68. fol. 230 F 15

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E R.) The Conquerors, Warriors, & Statesmen of India: an historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud Ghuzni to that of Nadir Shah. *London*, 1866. 8°. 169. C. 37.

MALET (H P) Lost links in the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1867. 8°. 175. D. 313

MARSHMAN (J. C) The History of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 15. E.

WHEELER (J. T.) The History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. *London*, 1867-81. 8°. 15. G.

BONCOMPAGNI (B) Intorno all'opera d'Albirum sull'India. Nota. *Roma*, 1869. fol. 162. A. 60.

A COMPENDIUM of the history of India with a synopsis of the principal events. *Madras*, 1870 8°. 165. A. 27.

SEWELL (R.) The Analytical History of India, from the earliest times to the abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858. *London*, 1870. 8°. 165. A. 85.

INDIA.—History.—*General.—contd.*

GARRETT (J.) A History of India, for use in schools .... Abridged. *Bangalore*, 1871. 12. 165. A. 6

LETHBRIDGE (*Sir* E. R.) and POPE (*Rev.* G. U.) A History of India for schools. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 165. A. 95

—— A History of India for schools. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 165. A. 57

BALLARD (S. J.) Tales about India. *Mangalore*, 1875 16°. 165. A. 49

WYLLIE (J. W. S.) Essays on the External Policy of India. *London*, 1875. 8°. 172. A. 225

SURENDRA NATH BANDYOPADHYAYA. An Address on the Study of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 19

HISTORICAL Record of the services of the 2nd—the Prince of Wales' Own—Grenadier Regiment. Bombay Native Infantry. [*Bombay*, 1878.] 4°. 170. A. 71.

SALLET (A. VON) Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 165. A 143.

TAYLOR (*Col.* M) A Student's Manual of the History of India. *London*, 1879. 8°. 165. A. 55.

POPE (*Rev.* G. U.) A Text-Book of Indian History... Third edition. With...maps. *London*, 1880. 8°. 165. A. 147.

SELECTIONS from the History of India (Marshman's) and Bágh-o-Bahár. Translated into literal English with copious notes. By Adalat Khan. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 174. G. 31.

LETHBRIDGE (*Sir* E. R.) A Short Manual of the History of India, an account of India as it is. *London*, 1881. 8°. 165. A. 45

WHEELER (J. T.) Tales from Indian History, being the Annals of India retold in narratives. *London*, 1881 8°. 165. A. 59.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products *London*, 1882. 8°. 30 G. 18.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) Men and events of my time in India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 169. C. 29.

SASI CHANDRA DATTA. India; past and present. *London*, 1884. 8°. 165. A. 61.

SINCLAIR (D.) History of India. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 165 A. 37.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J) History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 165 H. 11.

WHEELER (J. T.) College History of India. Asiatic and European. *London*, 1888. 8°. 165. A. 39.

DIARY of the services of the 1st Madras Lancers and a troop from each 3rd and 4th Madras Light Cavalry attached during the operations in Upper Burma in 1886-87 and 1887-88. Compiled by the Officer commanding the Depôt. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 170. A. 67.

INDIA.—History.—*General—contd.*

Pran Nath Sarasvati. Chronological Tables containing English, Bengalee, Shaka, Mughee, Burmese, Moolkee, Vilaity, Fuslee, Sumbut, and Hijree æras with their corresponding dates from 1891 to 1900.
Bhowanipore, 1890. 8°. 106. C. 1.

Samuelson (J.) India, Past and Present; historical, social and political.
London, 1890. 8°. 165. A. 13.

Rames Chandra Datta. A Brief History of ancient and modern India for the use of schools. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 165. A. 41.

'Abdul Karim. History of India for beginners.
Calcutta, 1893. 16°. 165. A. 67.

Keene (H. G.) History of India from the earliest times to the present day. 2 vols.
London, 1893. 8°. 165. A. 135.

Krisnasbami Naidu (W. S.) South Indian Chronological Tables. *Madras*, 1894. 4°.
167. G. 20

Morris (H.) The Governor-Generals of India, *etc.* *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 169. C. 141.

Knight (A. E.) The Romance of colonization. India; from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy Mutiny. *London*, 1897. 8°.
165 B. 33.

Pope (*Rev.* G. U.) Little Raja's Primer of Indian History. *London*, 1897. 8°.
165. A. 141.

Trotter (*Capt* L. J.) The Life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator.
London, 1898. 8°. 169. C 189.

Abdul Karim. The Student's History of India.
Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 165. A. 35.

Hara Prasad Sastri, *Mahāmahopādhyāya*. A School History of India.
Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 165. A. 115.

Hillebrandt (A.) Alt Indien Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. *Breslau*, 1899. 8°
172. B. 9

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) The History of British India to 1698]. 2 vols. *London*, *New York*, and *Bombay*, 1899-1900. 8° 15. F

The concluding part (Chapter 3) was written by P E. Roberts.

Hillebrandt (A.) Altindien und die Kultur des Ostens. *Breslau*, 1901. 8°. Pam 19.

Trotter (*Capt.* L. J) A Leader of Light Horse Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse.
Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. 12. F.

Adhar Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. A Short History of the Indian People.
Calcutta, 1902. 8° 165. A. 117.

Barr (F.) The Imperial City: the story of Delhi and her royal rulers.
Simla, [1902]. 8°. 167. C 29.

Hemlata Debi. The History of India for boy and girls. *London*, 1902. 8° 165 A. 67

Trotter (*Capt.* L. J) The Bayard of India' A Life of General Sir James Outram.
Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. 12. D

Vincent (*Sir* H.) Russia and India in 1903.
Pam. 19.

Willson (B.) Ledger and Sword; or the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies. 2 vols.
London, 1903. 8°. 15. D.

Adhar Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. A Short History of the Indian People.
Calcutta, 1904. 8° 165. A. 123

Bowman (*Rev.* A. H.) Signs of the Times in India to-day. *London*, 1905. 8°.
179. A. 399.

Hastings (W.) *Governor-General of India.* A Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares. [A reprint of the first edition]. *See* India Tracts, *etc.* 1905. 8° 172. C. 63

Hoernle (A. F. R.) and **Stark (H. A.)** A History of India. *Cuttack*, 1905. 8°
165. A. 139.

South India.

A Genuine Account of some Transactions in the East Indies, containing the most material occurrences on the Coast of Coromandel, since the death of the late Nabob of Arcot, who was killed in battle in July 1749.
London, 1753. 8°. Pam. 19.

An Authentic and Faithful History of that arch Pyrate Tulagee Angria. To which is added, an account of his predecessors, the Angrias. *London*, 1756. 8°. 169. D. 41

Hennings (A) Geschichte des Carnatiks in Beziehung auf das Tanjourische Gebiet und der Dänischen Colonie 3 vols.
Hamburg, 1785-86. 8° 167. G. 27.

Fullarton (*Col.* W) A View of the English Interests in India, and an account of the military operations in the Southern part of the Peninsula during the campaigns of 1782, 1873, and 1784. *London*. 1787. 8°.
165. G. 21

—— A View of the English Interests in India, and an account of the military operations in the Southern part of the Peninsula during the campaigns of 1782, 1783, and 1784. *London*, 1788 8°. 165. G. 23

Nine Letters from a very young officer serving in India, under the Marquis Cornwallis, to his friend in Bengal, containing some particulars of the operations of the Army, from the period of his Lordship's assuming the command, to the capture of Bangalore: to which is added a ... sketch of its subsequent movements .... to the junction of the Marrattah army, on the twenty-eighth of May, 1791. [By J M Matthews]. *London*, 1793. 4°. 165. G. 16

Firishta (M. Q) Ferishta's History of the Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe; also the reigns of his successors in the Empire of Hindoostan to the present day; and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780, translated by Jonathan Scott. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 13. A.

—— —— *Shrewsbury*, 1794. 4°. 167. G. 12.

Gribble (J. D. B.) A History of the Deccan
London, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 15. G

In progress.

INDIA.—History.—*South India—concld.*

CRAWFORD (A. T.) Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 167. G. 11.

British India.

See also HASTINGS (W.), and the names of the successive Governors.-General: MYSORE: NADIR SHAH: CLIVE:

DOWNING (*Lieut.* C.) A Compendious History of the Indian Wars; with an account of the rise, progress, strength, and forces of Angria the Pyrate. Also the transactions of a Squadron of Men of War under Commodore Matthews, sent to the East Indies to suppress the pyrates. *London*, 1737. 12°. 165. C. 1.

COPE (*Capt.*) A New History of the East Indies. With brief observations on the religions, customs, manners and trade of the inhabitants. With a description of all the forts and settlements of the Europeans, and the trade carried on by the East India Company; with an account of the wars . . . from their first settlement . . . in . . . 1601, down to the present Treaty of Peace with the Nabob. *London*, 1758. 8°. 65. E. 19.

SINNER (J. R.) Versuch uber die Lehren der Seelenwanderung und des Fegfeuers der Braminen von Indostan. Nebst einen kurzen Entwurfe der neuesten Revolutionen . . . dieses Reichs [abridged from the work of A. Dow] . . . Aus dem Franzosischen ubersetzt. *Leipzig*, 1773. 8°. 178. C. 119

ORME (R.) A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan . . . 2 vols. *London*, 1775, 78. 4°. 13. A

A SHORT HISTORY of English Transactions in the East Indies. *Cambridge*, 1776. 16°. 165. G. 43.

ORIGINAL PAPERS transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot [Muhammad Ali Khan] to his agent in Great Britain comprehending the transactions on the Coast, down to the 10th of October. 1776. *London*, 1777. 4°. 172. C. 72.

ASIATICUS, *pseud.* Genuine Memoirs of Asiaticus [Letters]. [1784]. 8°. 107. G. 3 (3).

ARCHENHOLTZ (J. W. VON) Die Englander in Indien. Nach Orme. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1786. 8°. 165. G. 17.

HASTINGS (W.) *Governor-General of India.* Memoirs relative to the State of India. *London*, 1786. 8°. 165. G. 53.

AFFAIRS de l'Inde, depuis le commencement de la guerre avec la France en 1756, jusqu'à la conclusion de la paix en 1783, contenant l'histoire des intérêts de l'Angleterre dans l'Indostan, les details de deux guerres avec la France, de plusieurs révolutions et traités d'alliance, et l'administration de M. Hastings, &c. &c., Traduit de l'anglais. 2 tom. *Londres*, 1788. 8°. 165. G. 29.

INDIA.—History.—*British India—contd.*

MEMOIRS of the late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonments and sufferings of our Officers and Soldiers: by an Officer of Col. Baillie's Detachment [William Thomson, LL.D.] 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. 15. D.

GHULĀM HUSAIN KHAN, *Sayid.* A translation of the Seir Mutaqharin; or, View of Modern Times, being an history of India, from the year 1118, to the year 1195 . . . of the Hidjrah; containing in general, the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an account of the English Wars in Bengal; to which the author has added a critical examination of the English Government and Policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1789. 8°. 204. A. 1.

MEMOIRS OF THE LATE WAR IN ASIA. Memoirs of the War in Asia, from 1780 to 1784. *London*, 1789. 8°. n 165. G. 7.

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, published at the charge of the East India Company (by A. Dalrymple). 2 vols. *London*, 1791. 4°. 13. B.

ANDERSON (G.) A General View of the variations, which have been made in the affairs of the East India Company, from the conclusion of the war in India in 1784 to the commencement of the present hostilities. *London*, 1792. 8°. 162. A. 349.

MATTHEW (J. M.) Nine Letters from a very young officer serving in India, under the Marquis Cornwallis, to his friend in Bengal, containing some particulars of the operations of the Army, from the period of His Lordship's assuming the command, to the capture of Bangalore: to which is added a . . . sketch of its subsequent movements . . . to the junction of the Marattah army, on the twenty-eighth of May, 1791. *London*, 1793. 4°. 165. G. 30.

A SHORT HISTORY of the East India Company: exhibiting a state of their affairs, abroad and at home, political and commercial. By F. R[ussell]. *London*, 1793. 4°. 172. A. 64.

FRANCKLIN (*Lieut.-Col.* W.) The History of the reign of Shah Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun, containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years. *London*, 1798. 4°. 165. G. 8.

An HISTORICAL and Political View of the Deccan, south of the Kistnah; including a sketch of the extent and revenue of the Mysorean Dominions, as possessed by Tippoo Sultan at the commencement of the war in 1790. *London*, 1798. 8°. Pam. 19.

ORME (R.) A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan . . . Fourth edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 4°. 165. B. 6.

INDIA.—History.—*British India—contd.*

HOLLINGBERY (W.) A History of his late highness, Nizam Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekhan . . . . I—Geographical and historical observations on the present and former state of the Dekhan. II.—Memoirs of Nizam Alee Khaun's predecessors, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1805. 4°. 167. G. 10.

ORME (R.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year 1659. Origin of the English Establishment and of the Company's trade at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. *London*, 1805. 4° 13. A.

MACLEAN (*Dr.* C.) The Affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the Liberties Britain, in a series of letters, addressed to Marquis Wellesley, late Governor-General of India, with the Marquis's Edict for the regulation of the Press. *London*, 1806. 8°. 169. A. 61. (3).

REVIEW of the Affairs of India, 1798–1806. [*London*, 1807 ?] 8°. 169. A. 61 (1)

Imperfect, wanting all before p. 9.

BRUCE (J.) Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth in 1600 to the union of the London and English East India Companies in 1707–8. 3 vols *London*, 1810. 4°. 15 H.

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) Sketch of the Political History of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill, A.D. 1784, to the present date. *London*, 1811 8° 15 F.

The PAMPHLETEER [A collection, periodically issued, of pamphlets on Indian and other subjects]. Vols. 1–29. *London*, 1813–28 8° P. P. 723.

MILL (J.) The History of British India. 3 vols. *London*, 1817. 4° 165 B. 4.

MACNAGHTEN (*Lieut.* R. A.) A Memoir of the Military Operations of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force (now Field Force) from its first formation in 1816, to the Nurbudda termination of the Campaign against the Goands, &c., in 1819; together with a short account of the Pindarna Hordes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 165. H. 21.

MILITARY SKETCHES of the Goorka War in India in the years 1814, 1815, 1816. *London*, 1822. 8°. 165 H. 15.

AUBER (P.) An Analysis of the constitution of the East India Company, and of the laws passed by Parliament for the government of their affairs at home and abroad, to which is added a brief history of the Company and of the rise and progress of the British Power in India. *London*, 1826. 8°. 15. E.

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J.) The Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 165. G. 27.

MILL (J.) The History of British India. Third edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 165. B. 15

INDIA.—History.—*British India—contd.*

BLAKISTON ( ) Twelve Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or, memoirs of an officer who served in the Armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814, in which are contained the campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India. *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.

ABDŪL KARIM, *Khwajah.* The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, including the history of Hindostan, from A.D 1749: with an account of the European Settlements in Bengal, and on the Coast of Coromandel. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 169. D. 87.

GHULAM HUSAIN KHAN, *Sayid.* A translation of the Seir Mutaqharin; or, view of Modern Times, being an history of India, from the year 1118, to the year 1195 of the Hidjrah; containing in general, the reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindoostan, and in particular, an account of the English Wars in Bengal; to which the author has added a critical examination of the English Government and Policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa by Briggs. vol. 1 *London*, 1832 8°. 15 F.

MARTIN (R. M.) The Political, Commercial & Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832, an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of Free Trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal of the Hon East-India Company's Charter. By the author of "The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the continents of Europe and America &c" [R. M Martin.] *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 313.

GLEIG (*Rev.* G R) The History of the British Empire in India. 4 vols *London*, 1835 16° 165. B. 65.

AUBER (P.) Rise and Progress of the British Power in India 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 165 B. I.

MARTIN (R M) History of the Possessions of the Hon East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1837 8°. 162. A. 257.

KENNEDY (R H) Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sindh and Kaubool, in 1838–9. 2 vols. *London*, 1840 8° 165. H. 35.

MILL (J) The History of British India. With continuation by H. H. Wilson 9 vols. *London*, 1840–1848 8° 15. G.

THORNTON (E.) Chapters of the Modern History of British India *London*, 1840 8°. 165. H. 13.

—— The History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 165. B. 59.

MIR HUSAIN ALI, *Khān Kirmani* The History of Hydur Naik, Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut. *London*, 1842. 8°. 167. F. 5.

INDIA,—History.—British India—cont.

BARCHOU DE PENHOËN (A.) Baron. Histoire de la conquête de l'Inde par l'Angleterre. 6 vols. Paris, 1844. 8°. 165. B. 13.

MACFARLANE (C.) Our Indian Empire; its history and present state, from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindostan, to the close of the year 1843. 2 vols. London, 1844. 8°. 165. B. 37

EDWARDS (Lieut. W.) Treaties and engagements between the Honourable East India Company, and the Native Powers in Asia. Vol. II. Calcutta, 1845. 4°. 172 A 72

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) The Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier, etc. 2 pts London, 1845. 8°. 168. A. 15.

MURRAY (H.) History of British India . . . With continuation comprising the Afghan War—the Conquest of Sinde and Gwalior —War in the Punjaub. London, 1850. 8°. 165. A. 109.

RUSSELL (H.) The Letters of Civis on Indian affairs, from 1842 to 1849. London, 1850. 8°. 169. A. 77.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. London, 1851 8°. 172. C 11.

MEMOIRS of the First Campaign in the hills north of Cutchee, under Major Billamore, in 1839-40. By one of his surviving subalterns. London, 1852 8°. 167. H. 59.

CAPPER (J.) The Three Presidencies of India: a history of the rise and progress of the British Indian possessions, from the earliest records to the present time. London, 1853 8°. 165 A. 69.

HASTINGS (W.) Gov.-Gen. of India A Narrative of the insurrection which happened in the zemeedary of Banaris (sic) in the month of August 1781, and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district. Calcutta, 1853. 4°. 13 B.

HOUGH (Maj. W.) Political and Military Events in British India, from the year 1756 to 1849 2 vols. London, 1853 8° 165. C 13

ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India, being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast From the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th century. Bombay, 1854. 8°. 168. A. 17.

The HISTORY of the British Settlements in India. London, 1855. 12° 165. B. 45.

ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. From the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th century. London, 1856. 8°. 168. A. 9.

MARTINEAU (H.) British Rule in India; a historical sketch. London, 1857. 8°. 165. B. 43.

NEUMANN (K. F.) Geschichte des englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 162. [illegible]

NOLAN (E. H.) The Illustrated History of the British Empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny in 1859 Illustrations, etc. 2 vols. London, [1857-59] 8°.

OUR Eastern Empire; or, Stories from the History of British India By the author of "The Martyr Land". London, 1857 165. B.

BEVERIDGE (H.) A Comprehensive History of India, civil, military and social, from the first landing of the English, to the suppression of the Sepoy Revolt; including an outline of the early history of Hindoostan vols. Edinburgh. 1858 62. 8°. 165. A

The CATASTROPHE of the East India Company [Correspondence, edited and in part written by G. Crawshay.] London, 1858. 8°. 32. A 9 (1

KENNAWAY (C E.) Sketches of India, ancient and modern; in connexion with the history and policy of the Company. London, 1858. 16°. 165. A

STANHOPE, Earl of. The Rise of our Indian Empire . . Being the history of British India from its origin till the peace of 17[illegible] London, 1858. 8°. 165. B

WATSON (F D.) Britain's Footmarks on the soil of India. London, 1858 8°. 169. A 27

ORME (R) A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Fourth edition 3 vols Madras 1861 62 8° 165. B

Vol 1 is of "the fourth edition" vol 2 of "new edition," and vol. 3 contains maps and plans

AITCHISON (Sir C. U.) A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. 8 vols. Calcutta, 1862-66. 8°. 166. A

ESSAYS and Lectures on Indian Historical Subjects. 1. A Native State and its Rulers. 2. Lord Lake of Laswaree. 3. Court Life. 4 Havelock. 5 Hyder Ali's Last War. 6 Sir Hugh Rose By an officer of the Bengal Staff Corps London. 1866. 8° 165 A.

TROTTER (L. J.) History of the British Empire in India from the appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the East-India Company, 1844 to 1862. vols. London, 1866. 8°. 15.

RAIKES (C.) The Englishman in India. London, 1867. 8°. 165. B.

LETHBRIDGE (Sir E. R.) Public Records and State Papers. (Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review".) Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 165 A, 99

INDIA.—History.—*British India—contd.*

MACCULLAGH afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) Empire in Asia. How we came by it. A book of confessions. A.D. 1756–1858. *London*, 1872. 8°. 165. B. 7.

AITCHISON (*Sir* C. U.) A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. 7 vols. and Index. *Calcutta*, 1876–78. 8°. 165. A. 16.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Essays and lectures on Indian Historical Subjects. *London*, 1876. 8°. 165. A. 25.

NORWOOD (*Rev.* S.) Our Indian Empire: the history of the wonderful rise of British supremacy in Hindustan. *London*, 1876. 8°. 165. B. 23.

WHEELER (J. T.) Early Records of British India: a history of the English Settlements in India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 165. B. 3.

—— —— *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 15. F.

COX (*Rev. Sir* G. W.) *Bart.* History of the establishment of British Rule in India. *London*, 1881. 8°. 165. B. 47.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) The Decisive Battles of India. From 1746 to 1849 inclusive. *London*, 1883. 8°. 165. G. 33.

Imperfect, wanting the plan of the battle of Plassey.

COLEBROOKE (*Sir* T. E.) The Life of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 12. F.

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon.* M.) The Rise of the British Power in the East. By the Hon. M. Elphinstone, being a continuation of his 'History of India in the Hindu and Mahometan Periods.' *London*, 1887. 8°. 15. F.

SHAW (J.) Charters relating to the East India Company from 1600 to 1761. Reprinted with additions and a preface by J. Shaw. *Madras*, 188[illegible]. [illegible] 172. A. [illegible]

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) The Decisive Battles of India. From 1746 to 1849 inclusive. *London*, 1885. 8°. 165. G. 15.

FORREST (G. W.) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India. 1772–1785. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890. fol. 15. K.

SATYA CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Indian History of our own times. 1859–1868 (1869–83). 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1891–93. 8°. 165. H. 61.

AITCHISON (*Sir* C. U.) A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. 11 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 165. A. 13.

COMPTON (H.) A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803. *London*, 1893. 8°. 12. C.

COTTON (J. S.) Mountstuart Elphinstone. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12. C. 15.

BIRDWOOD (*Sir* G. C. M.) and FOSTER (W.) The Register of Letters of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600–1619. *London*, 1893. 8°. 15. C.

INDIA.—History.—*British India—concld.*

LYALL (*Sir* A. C.) The Rise of the British Dominion in India. *London*, 1893. 8°. 165. B. 35.

SETH (M. J.) History of the Armenians in India, *etc. Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 168. H. 1.

FRAZER (R. W.) British India. *London*, 1896. 8°. 165. B. 26.

LETTERS received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. Transcribed from the 'Original Correspondence' series of the India Office Records ... 1602–1613, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 15. C.

In progress.

BOULGER (D. C.) The Story of India. *London*, [1898]. 12°. 165. A. 53.

INNES (*Lieut.-Gen.* J. J. McL.) Sir Henry Lawrence, the Pacificator. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 149.

HOUGHTON (*Capt.* F. A.) Operations of the Mohmand Field Force in 1897. [With maps.] *Simla*, 1899. fol. O. 252.

BOULGER (D. C.) India in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1901. 8°. 165. H. 19.

COTTON (H. E. A.) The Century in India, 1800–1900. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 165. H. 47.

SCHOLL (C.) Erobert oder [illegible]? Geschichtlicher Nachweis wie England Ost-Indien nahm. *Bamberg*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 19.

GHULAM HUSAIN KHAN, *Sayid.* A Translation of the Seir Mutaqharin, or, view of modern times, being an history of India, from the year 1118, to the year 1195 ... of the Hidjrah; containing, in general, the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindoostan, and, in particular, an account of the English Wars in Bengal, to which the author has added a critical examination of the English Government and Policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, [1902]. 8°. 15. C.

INNES (A. D.) A Short History of the British in India. *London*, 1902. 8°. 165. B. 31.

LYALL (*Sir* A. C.) The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. *London*, 1905. 8°. 15. F.

MEATH, *Earl of* [REGINALD BRABAZON] and OTHERS. Our Empire, past and present. Vol. 2.—Great Britain in Asia. *London*, 1905. 8°. 165. B. 79.

Chronology.

HAMILTON (*Capt.* A.) A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1820. 8°. 162. A. 197.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, containing corresponding dates of different eras used in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares, and the Ceded and Conquered Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 165. A. 1.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES containing corresponding dates of the different eras used in the Bombay Presidency by Christians, Hindoos, Mahomedans, and Parsees; for the century from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1852. *Bombay*, 1850. 8°. 106. C. 5.

INDIA.—History.—*Chronology—contd.*

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology.
Oxford, 1862. 4°. 173. G. 4.

BONNAUD (W. A.) An Almanac of different eras prevailing in India, from 1842 to 1875
Calcutta, Bombay, 1875. 8°. 165 A 3

NARAYAN BALAKRISNA GODABOLE and BISNU PANDURANG SHAHANE. Chronological Tables, containing corresponding dates of the Christian, Hindu, Mahomedan and Parsi eras, from A.D. 1852 to 1880. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°.
Pam 19

SEWELL (R.) Chronological Tables for Southern India from the 6th century A.D.
Madras, 1881. 4°. 167. G. 2.

GIRĪS CHANDRA TARKALANKĀR. Chronological Tables, containing corresponding dates of different æras used in India, from 1876 to the end of 1890. *Bhowanipore*, 1883. 8°.
106. C. 3.

ROBINSON (H. J.) Colonial Chronology. A chronology of the principal events connected with the English Colonies and India from the close of the 15th century to the present time. With maps. *London*, 1892. 8°. 8. K.

GIRĪS CHANDRA TARKALANKAR and PRAN NATH SARASBATĪ. Chronological Tables, containing Christian, Bengalee, Moolke, Muggee, Shaka, Burmese, Amli, Valaity, Tamil, Malayalam, Nauroz, Fuslee, Sumbat, Telugu, and Hijree eras with their corresponding dates from 1764 to 1900 (1901 to 1910). 2 vols. *Bhowanipore*, 1894 1901. 8°. 15 H.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, for 1895, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 761.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1897 and 1898

SEWELL (R.) and SANKAR BALKRISNA DIKSIT. The Indian Calendar with tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. dates, and vice versâ. With tables of eclipses visible in India by Dr. Robert Schram. *London*, 1896. 4°. 15. H.

RICKMERS (C. M.) The Chronology of India from the earliest times to the beginning of the 16th century *Westminster*, 1899. 8°.
15. E.

VELANDAI GOPALA AIYER. The Chronology of Ancient India. *Madras*, 1901, *etc.* 8°.
165. A. 19.

In progress.

Early History

See also ALEXANDER, *the Great*; ASOKA.

ARRIAN (F.) Arriani ... Expeditionis Alexandri libri septem et Historia Indica ... Operâ J. Gronovii. *Gr. & Lat.*
Lugduni Batavorum, 1704. fol.
107. C. 6.

CRAUFURD (Q.) Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners, of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindoostan. *London*, 1790. 8°.
162. A. 323.

Published anonymously.

INDIA.—History.—*Early History—contd.*

CRAUFURD (Q.) Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindoostan. 2 vols. *London*, 1792. 8°. 18. C

MAURICE (*Rev.* T.) The History of Hindostan its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other Great Empires of Asia during the most ancient periods of the world 2 vols. *London*, 1795 98 4°. 173. H. 6

WARD (*Rev* W.) A View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. 4 vols. *London*, 1817-20. 8°. 15. D.

—— A View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. Vol. 1.
Serampore, 1818. 4°. 178. C. 6.

A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript in the collection of Sir William Ouseley [the editor]. *Oriental Translation Fund*:
London, 1832. 8°. 174. H. 1.

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon.* M.) The History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1841 8°.
165. A 83.

—— The History of India.
London, 1843. 8°. 165. A. 17.

ARRIAN (F.) [*De Expeditione Alexandri* and *Indica*] Arriani Anabasis et Indica ex optimo codice Parisino emendavit et varietatem ejus libri retulit Fr. Dubner.
Parisiis, 1846. 8°. 107 C. 2

ITIHASA. 'Ιτιχασασαμουτσαΐας τουτεστιν ἀρχαιολογιας συλλεγη, ἡ περι διαλογων τε και μυθων φιλοσοφικων, νομιμων τε και ἐθιμων ἰνδικων, συλλεχθεντων κατ' ἐκλογοην ἐκ της Μαχαβαρατας ... Μεταφρασθεισα ἐκ του Βραχμανικου παρα Δ. Γαλανου,' *etc.* Εν 'Αθηναις, 1851. 8°. 179 E. 147.

ARRIAN (F.) The Indica of Arrian Translated and annotated by J. W. McCrindle.
Bombay, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 347 (9).

EASTWICK (*Lieut.* E. B.) The Kaisarnámah-i-Hind, or Lay of the Empress, a poem ... With appendices containing the histories of the princes of India. *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1877-82. fol. 215 I. 29.

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.
Vol. 1. Inscriptions of Asoka Prepared by Alex. Cunningham.
Vol. 3. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.
Calcutta, 1879, 88. 4° 227. B. 5

MARSHMAN (J. C.) Translation of the Hindu period of Marshman's History of India ... By Major H. S Jarrett. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.
165. A. 15 (3).

CUPUIA (A.) The Ancient History of India, political, social, moral, and religious, from the earliest period up to modern. 5 vols.
Madras, 1883. 8°. 165 A. 101.

Imperfect, containing only vol. 1.

INDIA.—History.—*Early History—concld.*

Sewell (R.) A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. *Madras*, 1883. 4°.
167. G. 4.

Râmkrisna Gopâl Bhândarkar. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 167. G. 29.

A later edition of this will be found in the Bombay Gazetteer.

Sasî Chandra Datta. The Times of Yore; or, Tales from Indian History, from the invasion of Alexander the Great to the Battle of Pániput. *London*, 1885. 8°.
157. D. 211

Fleet (J. F.) Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors
Calcutta, 1888. 4° 227. B 5.

Corpus Inscriptionum, vol. III

Elphinstone (*Hon.* M) The History of India. The Hindu and Mahometan Periods.
London, 1889 8°. 15. F.

Müller (*Right Hon.* F M) India, what it can teach us. *London*, 1892. 8°. 15. E.

Rea (A) South Indian Buddhist Antiquities; with notes on Andhra numismatics.
Madras, 1894. 4°. 227 A. 15.

Archæological Survey of India New Imperial Series, vol. XV.

Bâna. The Harsa-Carita of Bāna. Translated by E B Cowell . and F. W. Thomas.
London, 1897 8°. 26 B.

Hendley (*Surg.-Col.* T. H.) The Rulers of India and the Chiefs of Rajputana, 1550 1897. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1897 4°. 210. K 4

Manmatha Nâth Datta. Gleanings from Indian Classics. Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Second edition
Calcutta, 1897, *etc* 8°. 169 D 81

In progress Vol I is of the third edition. The volumes have special titles. e g, Tales of Ind, Prophets of Ind, Heroines of Ind, etc

Dahlmann (J.) Das altindische Volkstum und seine Bedeutung für die Gesellschaftskunde
Koln, 1899. 8° 172. B. 1.

Formichi (C) Gl' Indiani e loro scienza politica, *etc* *Bologna*, 1899, *etc*. 8° 172 B 7.

In progress.

King (*Maj* J. S) The History of the Bahmani Dynasty. Founded on the Burhan Ma,âsir.
London, 1900. 8°. 15 E.

Sewell (R) A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar), a contribution to the history of India.
London, 1900. 8° 17 K.

Gul Badan, *Begam* The History of Humayūn —Humayūn-Nama . . . Translated by Annette S Beveridge. *Eng & Pers*
London, 1902. 8°. 26. B

Smith (V. A) The Early History of India from 600 B C. to the Muhammadan conquest including the invasion of Alexander the Great.
Oxford, 1904. 8°. 15. E.

Elphinstone (*Hon.* M) The History of India. The Hindu and Mahomedan periods
London, 1905. 8°. 15. F.

INDIA.—History.—*Families, etc.—contd.*

Families, etc.

Malcolm (D. A.) Sketch of the History of the Ausupheea Dynasty, and its political connection, past and present, with the Government of British India. *Hyderabad*, 1843. fol.
169. E. 2.

Griffin (*Sir* L. H.) The Punjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Punjab Government. *Lahore*, 1865 fol.
167. C. 2.

History of the rise, decline, and present state of the Shastree Family, *etc.*
Bombay, [1866 ?] 8°. 126. B. 9.

A **Brief Account** of the Tagore Family.
Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 169. A. 29 (41).

Griffin (*Sir* L. H) The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab.
Lahore, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 111.

Benett (W. C) A Report on the Family history of the chief clans of the Roy Bareilly District. *Lucknow*, 1870. 8° 169. E. 9.

Griffin (*Sir* L H.) The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. *Lahore*, 1870. 8°.
167. C. 7.

—— Memorandum on the ceremonial observed in meetings of Feudatory Chiefs under the Punjab Government. [The preface signed: L. Griffin] *Lahore*, 1873. 8°.
165. A. 73.

—— The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government *London*, 1873. 8°. 167 C 5

A **Brief History** of the Tikaree Raj. With copies of official correspondence testifying to the munificence of its different Maharajas and Maharanis. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 169. E. 17.

Loka Nâth Ghosa The Modern History of the Indian Chiefs Rajas, Zamindars, *etc* 2 pts *Calcutta*, 1879 81. 8°. 169. E. 3.

Udaya Pratap Sing History of the Bhinga Raj Family. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 169. E. 11.

Mahendra Lâl Khân, *Zemindar of Midnapur and Narajole* The History of the Midnapur Raj *Calcutta*, 1889. 8° 169. E. 15.

Griffin (*Sir* L H.) The Punjab Chiefs Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions of the Punjab New edition, by C F. Massy. 2 vols *Lahore*, 1890. 8°.
15 C

Massy (*Maj* C F) Chiefs and Families of note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar and Derajat Divisions of the Panjab.
Allahabad, 1890. 8°. 169. E. 5.

Furrell (J W) The Tagore Family; a memoir. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 169. E. 13.

Lethbridge (*Sir* E R) The Golden Book of India: a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles, and other personages, titled or decorated, of the Indian Empire. *London*, 1893. 8°.
160. E. 19.

INDIA.—History.—*Families, etc.—concld.*

Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, *Nizamat of.* [Official correspondence and letters relating to the Nizamut Family of Moorshedabad, produced before the Court of the District Judge of Berhampore in the suit no. 253 of 1895, Syed Wakr Meerza *vs.* the Secretary of State for India, the Nawab Bahadur of Moorshedabad and others.] [*Calcutta*], 1896. fol.
207. H. 22.

Hendley (*Surg.-Col.* T. H.) The Rulers of India and the Chiefs of Rajputana, 1550-1897. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1897. 4°.
210. K. 4.

Bishambar Nāth Thotāl, *Pandit.* History of the Sombansi Raj and estate of Partabgarh in Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 169. E. 7.

Gaur Nārāyan Basu. A Legend of the Sovabazar Sein Family. Calcutta.
Bhowanipore, 1899. 16°. 169. D. 93.

Griffin (*Sir* L. H.) Appendix. Revised pedigree tables of the families mentioned in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massy's "Chiefs and Families of note in the Punjab."
Lahore, 1899. 8°. 15. C.

A Brief History of the Andul Raj. [By Kisor Mohan Gangopādhyāya.]
Uluberia, 1900. 8°. Pam. 11.

Lethbridge (*Sir* E. R.) The Golden Book of India *London*, 1900. 8°. 12. H.

Manmatha Nath Datta. A Short Sketch of the Posta Raj Family. *Calcutta*. 1900. 8°
169 E. 31.

Trailaksyanath Ghosa and Upendranāth Datta Gupta. A Brief History of the Balasore Raj family. *Balasore*, 1900. 16°.
Pam 11.

Girīndra Nath Datta. History of the Hutwa Raj, with some unrecorded events of the administration of Warren Hastings and of the Indian Mutiny. [With an extract from the "Englishman" containing remarks on the above] [*Calcutta*, 1904] 8°.
169. E. 35.

From the "Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal."

The Karatiya House. [A history of the family.] [*Calcutta*, 1904] 8°. Pam. 11.

French in India.

See also Dupleix.

Rennefort (U. S. de) Histoire des Indes orientales. *Leide*, 1688. 12°. 168. G. 43.

Behrens (C. F. de) Histoire de l'expédition de trois vaisseaux, envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces—Unies aux torres australes en 1721. 2 vols.
La Haye, 1739. 12°. 162. A. 37.

Cambridge (R. O.) An Account of the War in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1760, together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with the operations of the Fleet.
London, 1761. 4°. 165. G. 10.

INDIA.—History.—*French in India—contd.*

Cambridge (R. O.) An Account of the War in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1760, together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with the operations of the Fleet.
London, 1762. 8°. 165. G. 11.

Lally Tollendal (T. A. de) *Count.* Memoirs of Count Lally, from his embarking for the East Indies, as commander-in-chief of the French Forces ... to his being sent prisoner of war to England, after the surrender of Pondichery. Consisting of pieces ... addressed to his judges in answer to the charges brought against him ... To which are added, account of the prior part of his life, his condemnations and execution, *etc.*
London, 1766. 8°. 169. G. 3.

La Flotte (de) Essais historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un journal de voyages et d'une description géographique de la côte de Coromandel. *Paris*, 1769. 12°.
165. A. 121.

Morellet (A.) Mémoire sur la situation actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes.
Paris, 1769. 4° 166. G. 2.

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Fragments relating to the late revolutions in India, the death of Count Lally, and the prosecution of Count de Morangies. Translated from the French.
London, 1774. 8°. 167. H. 9.

Memoires relatifs à la discussion du privilége de la nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. [By A. Morellet] *Paris*, 1787. 4° 168. G. 16.

Morellet (A.) Mémoires relatifs à la discussion de la nouvelle Compagnie des Indes.
Paris, 1787. 4°. 168 G. 21.

Brief Remarks on the Mahratta War, and on the rise and progress of the French Establishment in Hindostan, under Generals De Boigne and Perron. *London*, 1804. 8°.
166. E. 7.

Notes on Pondicherry: or the French in India. To which is added a sketch of the Moguls and the Mogul empire in India By an officer of the Madras Artillery.
Calcutta, 1845 8°. 168. G. 1.

Malleson (*Col.* G. B.) The Career of Count Lally *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 29 (8).

—— La Bourdonnais. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.
169. A 29 (9).

—— History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761.
London, 1868. 8°. 15. F.

Sachot (O.) Les Français dans l'Inde. Le major-général Claude Martin (de Lyon).
Paris, 1870. 8°. 169. C. 63 (3).

Delort (*Lieut* T.) La Première escadre de la France dans les Indes. *Paris*, 1875. 8°.
168. G. 23.

Malleson (*Col.* G. B.) Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture.
London, 1878. 8°, 168. G. 2.

INDIA.—History.—*French in India—concld.*

Castonnet des Fosses (H.) La France dans l'extrême Orient. L'Inde française avant Dupleix. *Paris*, 1887. 18°. 168. G. 35.

Rapson (E. J.) The Struggle between England and France for supremacy in India. *London*, 1887. 8°. 168. G. 5.

Jurien de la Gravière (E.) L'amiral Roussin. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 169. G. 19.

Jurien de la Graviere (E.) *Admiral.* Les Gloires maritimes de la France. L'Amiral Baudin. *Paris* 1888 18°. 169. G. 21.

Barbe (E.) Le Nabab René Madec. Histoire diplomatique des projets de la France sur le Bengale et le Pendjab, 1772–1808, *etc*
Paris, 1894. 8°. 169. G. 1.

Mautort (L. F. de P. Tillette de) Mémoires . . . 1752–1802. *Paris*, 1895 8°. 165. G. 55.

The writer served in the wars of the Carnatic, 1781-83.

Poyen (*Col.* H. de) La Guerre aux îles de France et Bourbon—1809 10.
Paris, 1896. 8° 168 G. 39.

Montagne (C.) Histoire de la Compagnie des Indes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 168. G. 25.

Prentout (H.) L'Île de France sous Decaen, 1803–1810. Essai sur la politique coloniale du premier Empire et la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre dans les Indes orientales.
Paris, 1901. 8°. 121. H. 2.

Weber (H.) La Compagnie française des Indes—1605–1875. *Paris*, 1904 8°.
168. G 51.

Herpin (E.) Mahé de la Bourdonnais et la Compagnie des Indes.
Saint-Brieuc, 1905. 8°. 168 G.

Sottas (J.) Une escadre française Histoire de la Compagnie Royale des Indes Orientales 1664–1719. *Paris*, 1905 8°. 165. G. 53

Greeks in India.

—— Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen.
Bonn, 1838. 8°. 168. F. 5.

Lassen (C.) Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by deciphering the ancient legends on their coins.
Calcutta, 1840 8° 174. B 7

Pococke (E.) India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic Race the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine, the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Buddhistic propaganda in Greece. ?
London, 1852. 8°. 155. E. 87.

Smith (V. A.) Græco-Roman Influence on the civilization of Ancient India . . . With . . . plates. Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 166. F 5.

Weber (A.) Die Griechen in Indien.
Berlin, 1890. 8°. 168. F. 2.

INDIA.—History.—*Greeks in India—concld.*

Goblet d'Alviella ( ) *Count.* Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Des influences classiques dans la civilisation de l'Inde.
Paris, 1897. 8°. 168. F. 5.

Mahomedan Period.

See also Akbar.

Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire [By R. Orme.] *London*, 1782. 8°.
165. C. 3.

Orme (R.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. *London*, 1782. 8°. 165. C. 4.

Eradat Khān. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, a nobleman of Hindostan, containing interesting anecdotes of the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, and of his successors, Shaw Aulum and Jaundar Shaw; in which are displayed the causes of the very precipitate decline of the Mogul Empire in India. By Jonathan Scott.
London, 1786. 4°. 165. C. 2.

Bābar, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan written by himself, in the Jaghati Turki, and translated, partly by the late John Leyden, partly by William Erskine, with notes and a geographical and historical introduction *London*, 1826. 4°. 169. D. 8.

Bernier (F.) The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul. 2 tom. *Calcutta*, 1826. 12° 165. C. 29.

Manucci (N.) History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, from its foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399, to the accession of Aurengzebe, in the year 1657. Translated from the French of Father Francois Catrou founded on the Memoirs of Signor Manouchi, a Venetian, accompanied with detailed description of the Court and Haram, Military Strength, Resources .. of the Mogul Government at the epoch, *etc* *London*, 1826. 8°. 165 C. 17.

Firishta (M. Q.) History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till .. 1612. Translated ... by J Briggs ... To which is added an account of the conquest, by the kings of Hyderabad, to those parts of the Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. 4 vols
London, 1829 8°. 15 H.

Jāhāngir. *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, translated from a Persian manuscript by Major D. Price.
London, 1829 4°. 169. D 4.

Jouher. The Tezkereh-al Vakiat, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, translated by Major Charles Stewart.
London, 1832. 4°. 169. D. 12.

Caldecott (R. M.) The Life of Baber. Emperor of Hindostan. *London*, 1844. 8°.
169. D. 15.

Erskine (W.) A History of India under the two first sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Baber and Humayun. 2 vols.
London, 1854. 8°. 115. D.

How India was governed by the Muhammadans. [*Calcutta*, 1854.] 8°. Pam. 19.

INDIA.—History.—*Mahomedan Period —contd.*

UTBI The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna. Translated from the Persian. *London*, 1858. 8°. 165. C. 9

KEENE (H. G.) The Moghul Empire from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta Power. *London*, 1866 8°. 165. C. 19

ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) The History of India, as told by its own historians The Muhammadan Period Edited by Prof John Dowson. 8 vols. *London*, 1867-77. 8°. 15 G.

THOMAS (E.) The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. *London*, 1871. 8°. 165 C. 11

—— The Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from A D 1593 to A D 1707. *London*, 1871. 8° 172. F. 65

OWEN (S. J.) India on the eve of the British Conquest A historical sketch. *London*, 1872. 8°. 165. C. 27.

KEENE (H. G.) The Fall of the Moghul Empire: an historical essay, being a new edition of the Moghul Empire from the death of Aurungzeb. *London*, 1876 8° 165 C 7.

WHEELER (J. T.) The History of India under Mussulman Rule. *London*, 1876 8°. 165 C 23.

A re-issue of vol. 4, pt 1, of the preceding

KEENE (H. G.) The Turks in India, critical chapter on the administration of that country by the Chughtai, Babar, and his descendants. *London*, 1879 8°. 15 F

—— A Sketch of the history of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the fall of the Moghul Empire. *London*, 1885. 8°. 165 C 15.

JAHANGIR, *Emperor of Hindustan*. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir, translated .. by W. H. Lowe *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc* 8°. B I.

In progress.

LANE-POOLE (S.) The History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan, illustrated by their coins. *Westminster*, 1892. 8°. 26 G.

—— Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 12. C. 22.

REES (J D) The Muhammadans. 1001-1761 A D. *London*, 1894 8° 165 C. 31

HOLDEN (E. S) The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, A D. 1398—A.D 1707. *Westminster*. 1895. 8°. 165 C. 5.

ABUL FAZL. *Allami* The Akbarnáma ... Translated ... by H Beveridge. *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc*. 8°. B. I

BADAUNI Muntakhabut-t-Tawarikh ... Translated by Surgn.-Lieut -Col. G S. A. Ranking Vol. 1. (By W H. Lowe Vol 2) 2 vols. *Calcutta*. 1898, 84. 8°.

—— Index. 2 pts *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. B. I.

JADU NATH SARKAR The India of Aurangzib —topography, statistics, and roads—compared with the India of Akber. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 162. A. 101.

INDIA.—History.—*Mahomedan Period —concld.*

KEENE (H. G.) The Great Anarchy, or, d[ark]ness before dawn. Sketches of milit[ary] adventure in Hindustan during the pe[riod] immediately preceding British occupation *London*, 1901 8°. 165 A.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Mediæval India under [Mo]hammedan rule—A D. 712-1764. *London*, 1903 8°. 165. A.

JAHANGIR. *Emperor of Hindustan*. Mem[oirs] of the Emperor ... Jahanguer. *Calcutta*, 1904 8°. 169 D.

JOUHAR The Tezekereh-al Vakiat, or pri[vate] memoirs of the Emperor Humayun Translated by Major C. Stewart. [A [re]print of the first edition.] *Calcutta*, 1904 8°. 169 D.

KENNEDY (P) A History of the Great Mog[hul]s or a history of the Badshahate of Delhi [from] 1398 A D. to 1739. With an introduc[tion] concerning the Mongols and Moghuls [of] Central Asia *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc*. 8°. 15

In progress.

Mutiny.

See also CAWNPORE: DELHI: LUCKNOW.

INDIAN MUTINY. [*Cuttings from newspa[pers] published chiefly during the Indian Muti[ny]* [1857 60] fol. 208. H.

ALEXANDER (*Rev* T) The Cause of the In[dian] Mutiny: being an exposition of the se[cond] Psalm, *etc* *London*, 1857 8°. 169. A. 23

CAUSE and Effect: the rebellion in India. [By a] resident in the North-Western Province[s of] India. *London*, [1857] 8° 169 A 23

CAUSES of the Indian Revolt. By a Hind[u of] Bengal. Edited by M. Lewin. *London*, [1857] 8°. 169. A. 23 (

CRAWSHAY (G) The Immediate Cause of [the] Indian Mutiny, as set forth in the official c[or]respondence. *London*, [1857]. 8°. 32. A 9 (

GARDINER (*Gen Sir* R) Cursory View of [the] present crisis in India together with [the] military power of England, respectf[ully] addressed to the ..., members of the H[ouse] of Commons. *London*, 1857. 8° 169. A. 23 (

GURNEY (*Rev.* J. H.) The Moral of a sad st[ory] Four Sermons on the Indian Mutiny, *etc* *London*, 1857. 8°. 166. D.

The HOMEWARD MAIL. India, China and [the] East. Jan, 1857 (Jan. 1, 1858). Nos. 1- *London*, 1857-58. fol N. P.

Imperfect, wanting no. 24.

INDIA: the revolt and the Home Governme[nt] [*Calcutta*, 1857.] 8°. 169 A 23

The INDIAN MUTINY to the fall of Delhi. C[om]piled by a former editor of the "D[elhi] Gazette." *London*, 1857. 16°. 166. D. 1

MEAD (H.) The Sepoy Revolt: its causes [and] its consequences. *London*, 1857. 8°. 66. D. 1

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—contd.*

MEEK (*Rev.* R.) The Martyr of Allahabad. Memorials of Ensign Arthur Marcus Hill Cheek, of the Sixth Native Bengal Infantry, murdered by the sepoys at Allahabad.
London, 1857 8° 169. C. 269.

The MUTINY in the Bengal Army.
London, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 23 (11)

NORTON (J B.) The Rebellion in India: how to prevent another *London*, 1857. 8°.
172 A 241.

The PRESENT crisis in India Reflections by the author of "Our North-West Frontier" [The author's preface signed: L. E. or E L]
London, 1857 8°.
169 A. 2[illegible] (10) & 54 N. 34 (10)

SCOT (*Capt.* P. G) Personal [Narrative] of the Escape from Nowgong to Banda and Nagode.
Dumfries, [1857] 8°. 166 D 43

DES SENTIMENTS de justice et d'humanité de l'Angleterre dans la question indienne.
Paris, 1857 8° 172 A. 259

URQUHART (D) The Rebellion of India I.—Mr. Disraeli's speech reviewed II.—The illegality of the Acts abolishing Native customs and their consequences *London*, 1857. 8°
32 A. 9 (8)

—— The Rebellion in India The wondrous tale of the greased cartridges
London, [1857] 8° 32. A 9 (9)

WHY is the Native Army disaffected? [A letter] (By an Old Indian.) *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°.
169. A 33 (2)

ALLEN (C) A Few Words anent the 'Red' pamphlet By one who has served under the Marquis of Dalhousie [C Allen]
London, 1858 8° 169 A 23 (13)

BALL (C.) The History of the Indian Mutiny 2 vols *London*, [1858–59] 8° 15. [illegible]

BOURCHIER (*Col* G) Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army, during the Mutiny of 1857. *London*, 1858 8°
166 [illegible] 6[illegible]

COOPER (F) The Crisis in the Punjab, from the 10th of May until the fall of Delhi. With a map *London*, 1858. 8° 156. D 65.

CORRESPONDENCE connected with the removal of Mr. W. Tayler from the Commissionership of Patna. Correspondence connected with the arrest and trial of Lootf Ali Khan, a banker in Patna Mr Tayler's orders under which the officers at Gya, Mozufferpore, Barn, Newada, Sheighotty, and Chumperun abandoned their stations Remarks by Mr. Samuells on Mr. W. Tayler's "Brief Narrative of Events" connected with his removal.
Calcutta, 1858. fol. 1610

DUFF (*Rev.* A.) The Indian Rebellion, its causes and results. *London*, 1858 8°
166. D 143.

DUNLOP (R H W) Service and Adventure with Khakee Ressalah; or, Meerut Volunteer Horse, during the Mutinies of 1857–58
London, 1858 8° 166. D 77

EDWARDS (W.) Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilkhand, Futtehghur and Oudh. Third edition, revised.
London, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 73.

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—contd.*

A FEW WORDS anent the 'Red' pamphlet [*i.e.* Col G. B. Malleson's pamphlet entitled "The Mutiny of the Bengal Army"] By one who has served under the Marquis of Dalhousie [C. Allen] *London*, 1858. 8°.
169. A. 23 (13).

GARDINER (*Gen. Sir* R) Military Analysis of the remote and proximate causes of the Indian Rebellion, drawn from official papers on the Government of India.
London, 1858 8°. 166. D. [illegible]

GIBNEY (*Capt.* R. D) My Escape from the Mutinies in Oudh 2 vols.
London, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 115.

GUBBINS (M R) An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency; with some observations on the condition of the Province of Oudh, and on the causes of the Mutiny of Bengal Army.
London, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 31.

LUDLOW (J M) British India its races, and its history, considered with reference to the Mutinies of 1857. 2 vols
Cambridge, 1858 8° 165. B. 49.

MEDLEY (*Maj Gen* J G) A Year's Campaigning in India, from March, 1857, to March, 1858. *London* 1858. 8° 166 D. 71.

The MUTINIES. The Government, and the People By a Hindu *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°.
169 A 83 (14).

The MUTINY of the Bengal Army An historical narrative By one who has served under Sir Charles Napier [G B Malleson]
London, 1858 8°. 166. D. 19.

Commonly known as "the Red Pamphlet"

NARRATIVE of the Indian Mutinies of 1857, compiled for the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum *Madras*, 1858 8°
166 D 163.

NORMAN (*F.-M. Sir* H W.) A Narrative of the Campaign of the Delhi Army
London, 1858 8° 166 D 135.

OPLICH (*Capt* L VON) The Military Mutiny in India: its origin and its results
London, 1858 8° 169 A 23 (14)

A PLAN for the Military Seizure and Occupation of the temple and city of Mecca as a defensive and offensive measure for the War in Asia, *etc* [By J J Macintyre]
London, 1858 8°. 165 A 75 (2)

RAIKES (C) Notes on the Revolt in the North Western Provinces of India
London 1858 8° 166. D 25

The SEPOY Rebellion Reprinted from the London Quarterly Review.
London, 1858. 8°. 169 A. 23 (5)

The THOUGHTS of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion, its causes and remedies, *etc*
London, 1858 8°. Pam 19

WALLACE-DUNLOP (M. A.) and (R.) The Timely Retreat: or a Year in Bengal before the Mutinies. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°.
163. A 29

BELL (*Maj.* E.) The English in India: letter from Nagpore written in 1857–58.
London, 1859. 8° 272. A. 155

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—contd.*

COOPLAND (R. M.) A Lady's Escape from Gwalior and life in the Fort of Agra during the Mutinies of 1857. *London*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 93.

DUBERLY (*Mrs.* H.) Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India, during the suppression of the Mutiny. *London*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 155.

GUBBINS (M. R.) An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency; with some observations on the condition of the Province of Oudh, and on the causes of the Mutiny of Bengal Army. *London*, 1859. 8°. 15. D.

The HISTORY of the Indian Revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-7-8. [By George Dodd.] *London*, 1859. 8°. 166 D. 2.

HUTCHINSON (*Maj.-Gen.* G.) Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8° 166. D. 37.

JONES (*Capt.* O. J.) Recollections of a Winter Campaign in India: in 1857-58. *London*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 5

MAJENDIE (*Maj.* V. D.) Up among the Pandies: or, a year's service in India. *London*, 1859 8°. 162. A. 245.

MARTIN (C.) La Puissance militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'insurrection des cipayes. Résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 149.

ROBERTSON (H. D.) *of the Bengal Civil Service.* District Duties during the Revolt in the North West Provinces of India, in 1857: with remarks on subsequent investigations during 1858-59. *London*, 1859. 8° 166. D. 63.

SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Mutinies and the People, or, statements of Native Fidelity exhibited during the outbreak of 1857-58. By a Hindu [Sambhu Chandra Mukhopādhyāya]. *Calcutta*, 1859 8°. 166 D. 75.

SHERRING (*Rev.* M. A.) The Indian Church during the Great Rebellion *London*, 1859. 8°. 179 A. 51.

WALSH (*Rev.* J. J.) A Memorial of the Futtehgurh Mission and her martyred missionaries with some remarks on the Mutiny in India. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 179. A. 7

WILLIAMS (*Rev.* E. A.) The Cruise of the Pearl round the World With an account of the operations of the naval brigade in India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 61. B. 125.

WILLIAMSON (*Dr.* G.) Notes on the Wounded from the Mutiny in India: with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the Museum at Fort Pitt. *London*, 1859. 8°. 133. F. 15.

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—contd.*

CHICK (N. A.) Annals of the Indian Rebellion, 1857-58. [*Calcutta*, 1860 ?] 8°. 166. D. 45.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page, and all after pp. XLV *of the "Miscellaneous facts," etc.*

EXTRACTS from the Calcutta Gazette illustrative of the services rendered by the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny of 1857 to 1859. *Calcutta*, [1860 ?] 4°. 166. D. 6.

FROM LONDON to Lucknow, with memoranda of mutinies, marches, flights, fights and conversations. To which is added an opium-smuggler's explanation of the Peiho Massacre. By a Chaplain in H. M.'s Indian Service [James Mackay.] 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 162 C 17.

HALLS (J. J.) Two Months in Arrah in 1857. *London*, 1860. 8°. 163. A. 5.

LOWE (T.) Central India during the Rebellion of 1857 and 1858. A narrative of operations of the British Forces from the suppression of mutiny in Aurungabad to the capture of Gwalior under Major-Genl. Sir Hugh Rose and Brigadier Sir C. Stuart. *London*, 1860. 8°. 166. D. 53.

MACKAY (J.) From London to Lucknow: with memoranda of mutinies, marches, flights fights and conversations. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 162. C. 17.

PRICHARD (I. T.) The Mutinies in Rajpootana being a personal narrative of the Mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore, and journey across the desert into Sind, together with an account of the outbreak at Neemuch, and mutiny of the Jodhpore Legion at Erinpoora, and attack on Mount Aboo. *London*, 1860. 8°. 166. D. 85.

SAYID AHMAD, *Khān Bahādur, K.C.S.I.* An Essay on the Causes of the Indian Revolt. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8° Pam. 19.

FORGUES (E. D.) La Révolte des Cipayes épisodes et récits de la vie anglo-indienne. *Paris*, 1861. 166. D. 111.

LAURENCE (T. B.) Six years in the North West, from 1854 to 1860. Being extracts from a private diary, with a glimpse of the rebellion of 1857-58 ... Part I. *Calcutta*, [1861?] 8°. 162. G. 53.

No more published.

LIND AF HAGEBY (A.) Reisebilder und Skizzen aus Indien und dem letzten indischen Kriege 1857-1859. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 162. A. 465.

HERFORD (*Capt.* I. S. A.) Stirring Times under canvas. *London*, 1862. 8°. 166. D. 109.

MERCER (*Maj.* E. S.) [A Letter] to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ellenborough [on the causes of the Indian Mutiny of 1857]. [*London*, 1862 ?] 8°. 160. A. 9 (1).

HOLLOWAY (J.) Essays on the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1864. 8°. 166. D. 81.

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—contd.*

FRASER (*Col.* H.) Our Faithful Ally, the Nizam: being an historical sketch of events, showing the value of the Nizam's alliance to the British Government in India, and his services during the Mutinies.
London, 1865. 8°. 167. G. 17.

JACOB (*Sir* G. LE G.) Correspondence regarding an omission in a Parliamentary Return and on the claim to the medal, etc., of troops serving under Major-General G. Le Grand Jacob, during the Indian Mutiny and Rebellion. *Ventnor,* 1865. 8°. 166. D. 161.

PAGET (*Mrs.* L.) Camp and Cantonment: a journal of life in India in 1857-1859, with some account of the way thither .. To which is added a short narrative of the pursuit of the rebels in Central India, by Major Paget. *London,* 1865. 8° 162. A 243

LUSHINGTON (S.) Banda and Kirwee Booty. Judgment of the Hon'ble S. Lushington, delivered (in the High Court of Admiralty of England). *etc* *London,* 1866. fol.
171. B. 30.

MALET (H. P.) Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1867. 8°. 175. D 313.

TAYLER (W.) Selection of Letters from distinguished Indian statesmen and others, regarding my services during the Rebellion of 1857. First series. *London,* 1868. 8°. Pam 11.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) A History of the Sepoy War in India 1857-1858. 3 vols
London, 1870-76. 8°. 166. D 35

— — A Notice of Kaye's Sepoy War. Vol. II. *Calcutta* 1870. 8° 166 D 11.

JACOB (*Sir* G. LE G.) Western India before and during the Mutinies: pictures drawn from life *London,* 1871. 8°. 168 A 7

MACLEOD (*Maj.-Gen* A.) On India [A book on the Indian Mutiny, origin and state of the Indian Army, *etc.*] *London,* 1872 8°.
172 A. 15.

FROM LONDON to Calcutta by the Overland Route. *Calcutta,* 1873. 8°. Pam. 1.

GRANT (*Gen Sir* H.) Incidents in the Sepoy War, 1857-58 Compiled from the private journals of General Sir H. Grant, K C B Together with some explanatory chapters. By H. Knollys *Edinburgh,* 1873 8°.
166 D. 107.

SAYID AHMAD, *Khan Bahadur, K C S.I* An Essay on the causes of the Indian Revolt. *Benares,* 1873 8°. 166. D 29.

LAWRENCE (*Lieut.-Gen Sir* G.) Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Afghanistan and the Punjaub, and a narrative of the Mutinies in Rajputana. *London,* 1875 8°
169 C. 79.

YEOWARD (G.) An Episode of the Rebellion and Mutiny in Oudh of 1857 and 1858.
Lucknow, 1876. 8°. 166 D. 133.

MALLESON (*Col* G B) History of the Indian Mutiny, (1857-1858), commencing from the close of the 2nd volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. vol. 2.
London, 1879. 8°. 166. D. 153.

SHEPHERD (W. J.) A Personal Narrative of the outbreak and massacre at Cawnpore, during the Sepoy Revolt of 1857.
Lucknow, 1879. 8°. 166. D. 39

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) *See* PINCOTT (F.) Analytical Index to Sir J. W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War, *etc.* 1880. 8°. 15. D.

PINCOTT (F.) Analytical Index to Sir John W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War and Col G B Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1880. 8°. 15. D.

HOLMES (T R. E.) A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population.
London, 1883. 8° 166. D. 139.

KEENE (H G.) Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of the Indian District during the revolt of the Bengal Army.
London, 1883. 8°. 166. D 27.

THORNHILL (M.) The Personal Adventures and experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian Mutiny, *etc.* *London* 1884. 8°.
166. D. 51.

SHEPHERD (W. J.) A Personal Narrative of the outbreak and massacre at Cawnpore, during the Sepoy Revolt of 1857.
Lucknow. 1886. 8° 166. D. 105

GILLEAN, *pseud* [*i.e.*, *Maj.-Gen.* J. N. H. MACLEAN] The Rane. a legend of the Indian Mutiny, 1857 58 *London* 1887 8°.
175. D 99.

HOLMES (T R. E.) A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population.
London, 1888. 8° 166. D 89.

SEYMOUR (C C.) How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal; and how things went afterwards *Benares.* 1888 8°. 166. D 33.

SHOWERS (*Lieut Gen* C L.) A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1888. 8°.
166. D. 129.

KAYE (*Sir* J W) Kaye's and Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58. Edited by Colonel Malleson Cabinet edition 6 vols *London,* 1889-91. 8°.
166. D 99.

FORBES (A) Havelock. *London,* 1890 8°.
169. C. 123.

KAYE (*Sir* J W) History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58 Edited by Col Malleson. Second edition 2 vols.
London, 1891-92 8°. 166. D. 99.

MACKENZIE (*Col.* A R. D.) Mutiny Memoirs being personal reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857. *Allahabad,* 1892. 8°.
166 D. 79.

CURETON (*Gen Sir* C.) A Short account of the services of the late General Sir Charles Cureton, K C B, during the Indian Mutiny. *Colchester,* 1893. 8°. 166. D. 15.

NASH (J. T.) Volunteering in India; or an authentic narrative of the military services of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny and Sepoy War.
London, 1893. 8°. 15. E.

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—contd.*

GROOM (H. M. I.) With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. *London,* 1894. 8°. 166. D. 87

MAUDE (*Col.* F. C.) Memories of the Mutiny. With which is incorporated the personal narrative of John Walter Sherer. 2 vols. *London,* 1894. 8°. 15. D.

WILBERFORCE (R. G.) An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1894. 8°. 166 D. 83.

ANSON (*Bt.-Maj.* O H. S. G) With H. M. 9th Lancers during the Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1896 8°. 166 D. 137.

INNES (*Lieut.-Gen.* J. J McL.) Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny A narrative and a study New and revised edition *London,* 1896. 8°. 166. D 13.

MARIAM; a story of the Indian Mutiny of 1857 ... By J F. F—one of the survivors [J. F. Fanthome] *Benares,* 1896 8° 175. D. 201.

PITT (F. W.) Incidents in India and memories of the Mutiny, with some records of Alexander's Horse and 1st Bengal Infantry. *London,* 1896. 8°. 166 D 69.

THACKERAY (*Col Sir* E. T) Two Indian Campaigns, in 1857-58. *Chatham,* 1896 8°. 166 D 67

BALDWIN (*Rev* J. R) Indian Gup: untold stories of the Indian Mutiny *London,* [1897] 8°. 175 C 107

FORBES-MITCHELL (W) Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59 including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude [With plans] *London,* 1897. 8° 15 E E

INNES (*Lieut.-Gen* J. J McL) The Sepoy Revolt: a critical narrative *London* 1897 8° 15 D

GORDON-ALEXANDER (*Lieut.-Col* W) Recollections of a Highland Subaltern during the Campaigns of the 93rd Highlanders in India, under Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde *London,* 1898. 8°. 169. C 39

HOLMES (T. R E) A History of the Indian Mutiny and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. *London,* 1898. 8°. 15 D

KAYE (*Sir* J. W) History of the Indian Mutiny. New impression. 6 vols. *London,* 1898 8°. 15 E.

SHERER (J. W) Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny: personal experiences of 1857. *London,* 1898. 8°. 166 D. 123

EVANS (*Rev* T) Three Lectures on the Revolt of the Bengal Army in 1857. *Mussoorie,* 1899. 8°. Pam. 19.

FITCHETT (*Rev* W. H) The Tale of the Great Mutiny. *London,* 1902. 8°. 166 D. 91.

JWALĀ SAHĀI. The Loyal Rajputana, or a description of the services of the Rajputana princes to the British Government rendered during the Mutiny of 1857. *Allahabad,* 1902. 8°. 166. D. 151.

INDIA.—History.—*Mutiny—concld.*

MUIR (*Sir* W) Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North West Provinces of India during the Mutiny of 1857, including correspondence with the Supreme Government, Delhi, Cawnpore and other places 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1902. 8 15. D

TYRRELL (I) From England to the Antipodes & India—1846 to 1902, with startling revelations, or 56 years of my life in the Indian Mutiny, Police & Jails. *Madras,* 1902. 8° 169 C 21

CHALMERS (*Col.* J.) Letters written from India during the Mutiny and Waziri campaigns. *Edinburgh,* 1904. 8°. 166. D. 15

FORREST (G. W.) A History of the Indian Mutiny 2 vols. *London,* 1904. 8°. 15.

Native States

See also INDIA.—*Native States.*

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Princes of India stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary and feudatory; with a sketch of the origin and progress of British Power in India By an Officer in the service of the Honourable East India Company [John Clunes.] *Edinburgh,* 1833. 8°. 166. G. 1

MEMOIRS of Indian Dynasties. Brought down to the year 1834 *Calcutta,* [1834] 8°. 166. G. 1

HUME (J.) [A Short Statement of the view of the case embracing the charges against the Raja of Sattara, his deposition from the Musnad, and the principal evidence on which the merits of the case seem to depend [*London,* 1843.] 8°. Pam. 1

ON the Political Relations existing between the British Government and Native States and Chiefs, subject to the Government of the North-Western Provinces. *Agra,* 1843. 8°. 172. A. 28

RĀKHĀL CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Native Government in Native States *Agra,* 1879. 8°. 172. A. 195 (

RAMA RAO (T.) Biographical Sketches of the Rajahs of Venkatagiri, *etc.* (Appendix *Madras,* 1875 [, 1876]. 8°. 169. E. 2

Portuguese in India.

See also GOA.

LOPES DE CASTANHEDA (F.) Historia dell' Indie Orientali, scoperte, & conquistate da' Portoghesi .. Distinta in libri VII . tradotti da ... A. Ulloa. 2 pts *Venetia,* 1578. 8°. 202. D. 3

FREIRE DE ANDRADA (J.) The Life of Don John De Castro. *London,* 1664. fol. 204. A

FARIA Y SOUSA (M. DE) The Portugues Asia or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues. 3 tom *London,* 1695. 8°. 203. A. 1

FREIRE DE ANDRADA (J.) Vida de D. João de Castro, IV. Viso-rey da India. *Lisboa,* 1736. 8°. 169. G.

INDIA.—History.—*Portuguese in India —concld.*

BARROS (J. DE) and COUTO (D. DE) Da Asia. (Dos feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista, e descubrimento das terras, e mares do Oriente.) ... Nova edição, *etc.* 12 decadas in 22 pts. *Lisboa*, 1778 88. 8°. 202. B. 1.

BARROS (J. DE) Vida do João de Barros por M. S. de Faria, e indice geral das quatro decadas da sua Asia. *Lisboa*, 1778. 8° 202. B. 1.

COUTO (D. DE) Indice geral das decadas de Couto. [*Lisboa*. 1788] 8°. 202 B 1.

XAVIER (*Maj.* F. N.) Bosquejo historico das communidades das aldêas dos concelhos das Ilhas, Salcete, e Bardez, *etc.* 4 pts *Nova Goa*, 1852. fol. 168. G. 20.

ARCHIVO portuguez oriental [By J H. da Cunha Rivara]. 6 fasc. *Nova-Goa*, 1857. 8°. 168. G 17.

CORREA (G.) The Three Voyages of Vasco da Gama and his Viceroyalty from the "Lendas da India" of Gaspar Correa. Accompanied by original documents *London*, 1869 8° 17 B 14

ABRANCHES GARCIA (J. I. DE) Archivo da Relaçao de Goa, contendo varios documentos dos seculos XVII, XVIII, e XIX até a organisaçao da nova relaçao pelo decreto de 7 de Dezembro de 1836 ... Seculo XVII. pt. 1 2. *Nova Goa*, 1872, 74. 8°. 168 G 53

JEHĀNGIRSHĀH ERACHSHĀH KOHIYĀR Vasco de Gama. *Bombay*, 1872 8°. Pam 16.

"*Homeji Cursetji Prize Poem*" *for* 1870.

CARVALHO (M. DE) Questões da India Pareceres do Procurador da Coroa e Fazenda do Estado da India ao Governo do mesmo estado. *Nova Goa*, 1874. 8°. 168. G 19

ALBUQUERQUE (A D') *Governor of India* The Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India 4 vols. *London*, 1875-84. 8° 17. C 8

DOCUMENTOS remittidos da India, ou Livros das Monções. 3 tom *Lisboa*, 1880-85. 4°. 168 G. 2

STEPHENS (H. M.) Albuquerque *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12 C 11

DANVERS (F. C.) The Portuguese in India, being a history of the rise and decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 15. F

CORDEIRO (L.) Batalhas da India. Como se perdeu Ormuz. Processo medito do seculo XVII. *Lisboa*, 1896. 8°. 168. G. 41

LIMA (M.) Vesperas do Centenario. O Centenario [of the discovery of India by Vasco da Gama] no estrangeiro. Conferencia *Lisboa*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 1.

WHITEWAY (R. S.) The Rise of Portuguese Power in India, 1497-1550. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 15. F.

TELLES DA GAMA (M.) Le Comte-amiral D. Vasco da Gama. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 106. E. 2.

INDIA.—

Inscriptions.

BURNELL (A. C) A Few Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilising copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 17.

CORPUS Inscriptionum Indicarum.

Vol. I. Inscription of Asoka. Prepared by Alex. Cunningham.

Vol. 3. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.
Calcutta, 1879, 88. 4°. 227. B. 5.

RICE (B. L.) Mysore Inscriptions, translated for Government. *Bangalore*, 1879. 227. D. 9.

BURGESS (J) and BHAGWĀNLĀL INDRAJI. *Pandit*. Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with descriptive notes, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1881. 4°. 227. D. 10.

(EPIGRAPHIA CARNATICA ... Edited by B L. Rice). *Bangalore*, 1886, *etc* 4°. 227. D. 8.

BURGESS (J.) The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882. With translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugad and Dhauli, by Dr George Buhler. *London*, 1887 4°. 227 A. 6.

HULTZSCH (E.) South Indian Inscriptions.

In progress *Forming Vols 3 etc., of the New Series of Publications of the Archæological Survey of India.*

Vol I. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit, from stone and copperplate edicts at Mamalapuram, Kanchipuram, in the North Arcot District and other parts of the Madras Presidency, chiefly collected in 1886-87.
3 pts. *Madras*, 1890 8° 227. A. 9.

Vol II. Tamil Inscriptions of Rajaraja, Rajendra-Chola, and others in the Rajrajesvara Temple at Tanjavur.
Madras, 1891-95. 4° 227. A 10.

Vol. III Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil Country. Pt. I. Inscriptions at Ukkal, Melpadi. Karuvur, Manimangalam, Tiruvallam. With 5 plates.
Madras, 1899. 4°. 227. A. 29.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA: a collection of Inscriptions supplementary to the Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum *Calcutta*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 10. B.

In progress.

LEE (W. H) Inscriptions in the District of Puri, *Cuttack*, 1898. 8°. 174. A. 3.

STEIN (M. A.) Notes on inscriptions from Udyāna, presented by Major Deane. *Hertford*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 5.

LÉVI (S.) Anciennes inscriptions du Népal. *Paris*, 1904 8°. 176. B. 75.

BUTTERWORTH (A) and BENGOPĀL CHETTY (V.) A Collection of the inscriptions on Copper-plates and Stones in the Nellore District. 3 pts. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 174. A. 7.

Language.

The INDIAN VOCABULARY. To which is prefixed the forms of impeachments. *London*, 1788. 16°. 176. A. 41.

INDIA.—Language—*contd.*

LEBEDEFF (H.) A Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects, with dialogues affixed, ... arranged according to the Brahmenian system of the Shamscrit language. *London*, 1801. 4°. 177. D. 2.

CALCUTTA.—*College of Fort William.* Primitiæ Orientales. Vol. II, containing the Theses in the Oriental languages; pronounced at the public disputations ... by students of the College ... With translations. *Calcutta*, 1803. 8°. 176. A. 45.

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Plan of a Comparative Vocabulary of Indian Languages. read at the Literary Society of Bombay, . 1806 *Calcutta*, 1808. 4°. 0549.

GILCHRIST (J. B.) The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or a systematic, discriminative view of Oiental and Occidental visible sounds, on fixed and practical principles for ... acquiring ... pronunciations of many Oriental languages; exemplified in ... popular anecdotes ... of the Hindoostanee Story Teller ... Second edition. *London*, 1820. 8°. 176. A. 69.

WILSON (H. H.) Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 176 F 45.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) *Bart.* The application of the Roman Alphabet to all the Oriental languages. *Serampore*, 1834 8°. 176. A. 9.

HODGSON (B. H.) Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars; on the Anglicists answered, being two letters on the education of the people of India. *Serampore*, 1837. 8°. 172. H. 71.

DEBÍ PRÁSAD RÁYA, *Munshi.* Polyglot Múnshí, or vocabulary, exercises, pleasant stories, &c. &c., &c., in English, Persian, Hindí, Hindustáni and Bengáli, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 176. A 33.

ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. (Supplemental Glossary of terms used in the North-Western Provinces). A–J. [With maps of the N.-W. Provinces] *Agra*, 1845. 8°. 177. B. 79.

VERNACULAR TRANSLATION SOCIETY. Proceedings. *etc.* [*Calcutta*]. 1845. 8°. 169 A. 15 (1)

DECCAN VERNACULAR TRANSLATION SOCIETY. The First Annual Report, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1850 8°. 172. H. 17 (9)

BOWER (*Rev* H.) A Lecture on the study of the Vernacular Languages, *etc.* *Madras*, 1852 8°. Pam. 17.

DEBÍ PRÁSAD RÁYA, *Munshi* Debíprésád's Polyglot Grammar and Exercises in Persian, English, Arabic, Hindee, Oordoo and Bengali. By Munshi Debípresád Roy, .. assisted by Bábú Hurry Mohun Dutt, ... and by Moulоví Joad Ali, *etc* *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 176. A. 1.

WILSON (H. H.) A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India, from different languages. *London*, 1855. 8°. 6. K.

TAYLOR (*Rev.* W.) Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental manuscripts in the library of the late college, Fort St. George, now in charge of the Board of Examiners 3 vols. *Madras*, 1857–62. 8°. 161. H. 3.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Original Papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. Edited by Monier-Williams. *London*, 1859. 8°. 176. A. 59.

BEAMES (J.) Outlines of Indian Philology, with a map shewing the distribution of Indian Languages. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 176. A. 21.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Key to Professor H. H. Wilson's System of Transliteration. [*Calcutta*, 1868 ?] 8°. Pam. 17.

BEAMES (J.) Outlines of Indian Philology, with a map shewing the distribution of Indian Languages. *London*, 1868. 8°. 176. A. 49.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) A Comparative Dictionary of the languages of India and High Asia. With a dissertation, *etc.* *London*, 1868 fol. 176. A. 8.

WILSON (H. H.) A Key to Professor H. H. Wilson's System of Transliteration as modified by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 176. A. 29.

—— —— *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 176. A. 131.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Guide to the Orthography of Indian Proper Names, with a list showing the true spelling of all Post Towns and Villages in India. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. 4829 (1).

BEAMES (J.) A Comparative Grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bengali. 3 vols. *London*, 1872–79. 8°. 176. A. 11.

CAMPBELL (*Sir* G.) *Bart* Specimens of the Languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern frontier. *Calcutta*, 1874. fol. 176. A. 14.

JARRETT (*Lieut.-Col.* H. S.) A Manual of Reference, to the examinations in oriental languages held throughout the Bengal Presidency, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 176. A. 19.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Die geographische Verbreitung der Volkssprachen. Ostindiens. [*Munich*, 1876.] 8°. 176. A. 23.

A GLOSSARY of Indian Terms . . Designed for the use of officers of Revenue and Judicial, practitioners and students. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 117.

INDIA.—Language—*contd.*

HUTCHINSON (C. W.) Specimens of various Vernacular Characters passing through the Post Office in India, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1877. fol. 442.

RÂJENDRA LÂL MITRA, *Dr.* A Scheme for the rendering of European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India.
Calcutta, 1877. 8°. Pam. 17.

BRANDRETH (E. L.) On the Non-Aryan Languages of India. *London*, 1878. 8°.
Pam. 17.

CUST (R. N.) A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies. Accompanied by two language maps *London*, 1878. 8°.
30. I. 1.

GLOSSARY of Vernacular Terms ordinarily used in official correspondence in the Province of Assam. Compiled in the Assam Secretariat Office. *Shillong*, 1879 8°. 176. A. 7 (2).

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) A Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian languages. *London*, 1880. 8°. 177. C 3.

LEITNER (G. W.) Section I of Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879 by ... relating to the dialect of the Magadds and other wandering tribes, the argots of thieves, the secret trade-dialects and systems of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir and the Punjab, followed by an account of Shawl-weaving, &c. *Lahore*, 1882. fol.
176. A. 16 (2)

—— Selections from the records of the Punjab Government. Appendix to "Changars" and Linguistic Fragments. Words and phrases illustrating the dialects of the Samé and Méas, also of Dancers, Mirásis and Dôms. *Lahore*, 1882. fol. 176 A. 16 (3)

WILSON (H. H.) Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India 2 vols.
Madras, 1882. 8°. 176. F. 47.

CUST (R N.) On the Origin of the Indian Alphabet. [*London*, 1884.] 8°. Pam. 17.

From the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society," vol. XVI, pt. 3.

JARRETT (*Lieut.-Col* H. S.) A Manual of Reference, to the examinations in oriental languages held throughout the Bengal Presidency, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam 17.

UNDERWOOD (E.) Indian English and Indian character. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 17.

WHITWORTH (G. C.) An Anglo-Indian Dictionary, a glossary of Indian terms used in English, and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India. *London*, 1885 8°. 6. F

LYALL (C. J.) Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names in the Bengal Army. Prepared at the request of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.
176. A. 53.

INDIA.—Language—*contd.*

YULE (*Col. Sir* H.) and BURNELL (A. C.) Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and of kindred terms. *London*, 1886. 8°.
158. C. 51.

KABELLI BENKATA RÂMASBÂMI Biographical sketches of Dekkan Poets, being memoirs of the lives of several eminent bards, both ancient and modern, who have flourished in different provinces of the Indian Peninsula, *etc.* *Madras*, 1888 12°. 174. C. 13.

LYALL (C. J.) Guide to the Transliterations of Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°.
176. A. 73.

BRANDRETH (E. L.) The Gaurian compared with the Romance Languages Pt. I. [From the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.] [*London*], 1897. 8°. Pam 17.

GRIERSON (G. A.) Specimen Translations [of the Parable of the Prodigal Son] in various Indian languages Collected and edited by G A. Grierson. *Calcutta*, 1897. fol.
16. K.

PULLE (F L.) Studi italiani di filologia indo-iranica. *Firenze*, 1897, *etc.* 8°.
162. A 389.

In progress.

TEMPLE (G.) A Glossary of Indian Terms relating to religion customs, Government, land, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 6. F.

MACALISTER (*Rev.* G.) Specimens [with a dictionary and a grammar] of the dialects spoken in the State of Jeypore.
Allahabad, 1898. 8°. 117. D. 4.

OLDENBERG (H.) Ancient India, its language and religions ... Second edition.
Chicago, 1898. 8°. 176. A. 37.

TEZA (E.) Che nome abbia nell'India la pianta detta Cacia da N. de Conti, *etc.*
Padova, 1898. 8°. Pam. 17.

BUHLER (G.) Indian Paleography from about B. C. 350 to about A.D. 1300.
[*Bombay*, 1904, *etc.*] 4° 5. I.

Law.

General.

LETTERS Patent establishing new courts of Judicature at Fort St. George and Bombay, in the East Indies, *etc.* [*London*], 1798. 4°.
172. A. 66.

MONTAGU (B.) Sketch of a syllabus of a course of Law Lectures, adapted to students, intended for India. *London*. 1805. 4°.
166 E. 11 (3).

OBSERVATIONS, &c., upon the present state of the practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, particularly with respect to the Attornies of the Court, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 8°.
169. A. 51.

An INQUIRY into the alleged proneness to litigation of the natives of India, with suggestions for amending some part of the judicial system of British India.
London, 1830. 8°. 169. A. 69 (7).

INDIA.—Law.—*General—contd.*

LETTERS on the compilation of a Judicial Code (By P. M. Wynch.) *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 121 (2).

LETTER from the Judges of the Supreme Court to the Governor-General of India in Council, ... suggesting a variety of changes and reductions in the offices of the Court, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1836]. 171 A. 187 (1).

MINUTE on the rise, progress, and present state of the Indo-British law, the rights of parents over children under legal age; and the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of Inheritance *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 171 A 235.

The INDIA JURIST. May–Nov. 1843 *Calcutta*, 1843 fol P. P. 274.

JUSTICE'S Manual; or Suggestions for Justices of the Peace: to which are appended, forms of court in use in Calcutta, an abridgment of the ... circular orders relative to the duties of Justices and Magistrates. *Serampore*, 1847. 8°. 171. A. 255

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. A Petition to the G. G. of India in Council in order that the Act XII of 1843 may be extended to the fiscal and criminal authorities [*Calcutta*, 1850 ?] 8°. 202. D 19 (2).

—— A Petition [to the Governor General asking for further facilities for the consideration of drafts of new laws]. [*Calcutta*, 1852] 8° 202. D. 19 (1).

—— A Petition [relating to the draft of an Act to amend the law relating to pleaders in the courts of the East India Company]. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 202. D. 19 (10).

—— Petition [relative to the draft of an Act for amending the Law of Special Appeals]. [*Calcutta*, 1853]. 8°. 202 D 19 (11)

—— A Letter to the Government of Bengal for amending the provisions for the employment of Ameens in the mofussil Judicial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 202. D. 19 (17).

—— Petition of the ... Association relative to the Plurality of Judges in miscellaneous cases in the Sudder Dewany Adawlut. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 202. D. 19 (16).

—— [Petitions on the Constitution and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of India on the drafts of Acts relating to Judicial Language and Registration of Civil Court Decrees and on the introduction of a provision into the Sale Law.] [*Calcutta*, 1854.] 8° 202. D. 19 (15).

BICKERS (J) An Epitome of the Law relating to European British Subjects in the Mofussil. *Calcutta*. 1855. 8°. 171. A. 189 (1)

WILSON (H. H) A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India, from different languages. *London*, 1855. 8°. 6. K.

THEOBALD (W.) The Official Correspondence between the Law Professor of the Presidency College, and the Government of Bengal, with introductory and critical remarks. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (14).

DICKENS (T. H.) A Letter to the President of the Board of Control, upon the proposed Judicial Reforms in India *London*, 1857 8. 171 [illegible]

THEOBALD (W.) Summary of Statements and arguments [against the proposed amalgamation of the Supreme and Sudder Court] *London*, 1857. 8 169. A [illegible]

FALLON (S. W) An English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary of words and phrases used in Civil, Criminal, Revenue and Mercantile Affairs, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858 8° 177. B 14

MORLEY (W. H.) The Administration of Justice in British India, its past history and present state comprising an account of the Laws peculiar to India. *London* 1858 8 [illegible]

DE LAUTOUR (E.) The Note book of Judicial Maxims. 4 vols. *Calcutta* 1859 61 8 145 E 93

FULL BENCH sittings in the Sudder Courts objections against a Bench of two Judges for the trial of appeals. *Calcutta*, 1860 8 169. A 28 (3)

MACPHERSON (W) The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter. *London*, 1860. 8°. 171 A 121

ROBINSON (*Rev* J) Dictionary of Law and other terms, commonly employed in the Courts of Bengal *Calcutta*, 1860. 8° 176 [illegible] 71

TRĀN NĀTH CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Memo. [on Judicial and other reforms] [*Calcutta*, 1863]. 8 169. A. 9 (7).

The INDIAN JURIST and Reports of the High Court of Bengal Vol. 2. *Calcutta*, 1867 4 P P. 78.

STOKES (W.) A Collection of Statutes relating to India passed between the years 1855 and 1867 (both inclusive), being a supplement to "The Law relating to India and the East India Company." *Calcutta*, 1867 4°. 171. A. 36

CALCUTTA. - *University*. Report of the Sub-Committee of the Faculty of Law. [*Calcutta*. 1868]. fol. 1347.

KRISHNASWAMI AIYAR (A.) The Rules of Practice (Civil) from November 1861 to June 1867. *Madras* 1868 8°. 171. A. 211 (2)

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.* J S. F) A Catechism of the Civil Procedure Code. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 171. A 211 (1)

SUBBANNACHARYAR (T.) A Manual of the Vakeels' duties. *Madras*, 1868. 12°. 145 B. 3

DURGĀ PRASĀD, *Munshi*. Guide to Legal Translations, or a collection of words and phrases used in the translation of legal papers from Urdu into English. *London*, 1869. 8°. 145. B. 15.

MILLETT (H.) The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts. With notes. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 211 (3).

INDIA.—Law.—*General—contd.*

STOKES (W.) A Collection of Statutes relating to India passed between the years 1855 and 1869 (both inclusive), being a supplement to "The Law relating to India and the East India Company." *Calcutta*, 1869. 4°. 171. A. 38.

BROUGHTON (L. P. D.) The State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces. Remarks on the proposal to enable the Governor-General to make Laws for those Provinces without his Legislative Council. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 53 (1)

NORTON (J. B.) Topics of Jurisprudence: or aids to the Office of the Indian Judge. Second edition, by J. W. Handley. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 323

COWELL (H.) The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 22. A.

HINTS on Burden of Proof, with a collection of presumptions for the use of native pleaders in the Mofussil. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 295.

MILLETT (H.) The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts. With notes. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 171. A 211 (3).

NELSON (J. H.) Commentaries on the Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 383.

NEWBERY (F.) A Schedule of such local and special Laws as are most frequently referred to. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 307 (3).

ANNADĀ PRASĀD MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Guide to Suitors in the Court of Small Causes of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 172. A 319.

THE LEGAL COMPANION. Vol. 1—vol 13, no. 5. *Serampore, Calcutta*. 1873-85. 8°.

The Indian Law Magazine is incorporated with this on the issues following vol 7, no. 5. Imperfect, wanting vol 7, nos 4–5, vol. 10 nos 5 12, vol. 12.

MARKBY (*Sir* W.) Lectures on Indian Law. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 171 A 297

WEST (*Sir* R.) The Land and the Law in India. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 179 (1).

DURGA PRASĀD, *Munshi* Guide to Legal Translations, or a collection of words and phrases used in the translation of legal papers from Urdu into English. *Benares, London* 1874. 8°. 145. B 17.

LAKSHMIPATI NAIDU (C. P.) A Catechism of the Civil Procedure Code, Criminal Procedure Code, Indian Penal Code, Indian Evidence Act, Indian Contract Act, *etc.* *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 159.

PADAKI TERUMAL. *Rao* Digest of the judgments passed by Her Majesty's Privy Council on Appeals from India; with notes from the Acts, Regulations, Hindoo and Mahomedan laws. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 339.

MICHELL (E. B.) and (R. B.) The Practice and procedure in Appeals from India to the Privy Council. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 139.

NĀRADA. Náradíya Dharmaśástra or the Institutes of Nárada. With notes. By J. Jolly. *London*, 1876. 8°. 179. E. 11.

INDIA.—Law.—*General—contd.*

CARNEGY (P.) Kachahri Technicalities or a glossary of terms, rural, official, and general. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. 177. B. 9.

The INDIAN JURIST, *etc.* Vol. I (-VII.), 1877-83. *Madras*, 1877-84. 4°. P. P. 78.

KNOX (*Sir* G. E.) A Digest of Civil Procedure, prevalent in British India. Vol. 1. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 5.

PRACTICAL researches in the Civil Procedure Code. By a Law Student. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 10.

The INDIAN LAW MAGAZINE (JOURNAL), August 1878-January 1881. *Bombay*, 1878-81. 4°. P. P. 120.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for December 1878, April and June 1879. The title was changed after the first number

KNOX (*Sir* G. E.) The Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 171. A 51 (3).

O'KINEALY (J.) The Code of Civil Procedure. With notes and an appendix. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 48.

FALLON (S. W.) A Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary. *Benares*, 1879. 8°. 177. B. 12.

PRĀN NĀTH SARASVATI and OTHERS. Privy Council Judgments on Appeals from India ... 1825, *etc.* *Bhowanipore*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. P. P 1075.

In progress.

ANSWER to "Remarks on the examination of Attorneys, their work and their bills of costs, by C. S." By R. I. P. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. Pam. 10.

A MANUAL of Indian Civil Laws. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1882-83. 12°. 171. A 309.

OUR Courts of Law. How to improve them. By A. C. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 171. C 57 (3).

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. Notes of additions and alterations made in Act x of 1877 as amended by Act XII of 1879, by Act XIV of 1882. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 187 (8).

CAUSES not Actionable. Selected from the Legal Companion. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 195 (4).

The LEGAL COMPANION. New Series. Vol. 1—vol 2, no. 1. *Serampore*, 1883-84. 8°. P. P. 511.

LOCH (G.) Indian Civil Courts. A report. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 43 (4).

MACEWEN (R. S. T.) The Presidency Small Cause Courts in India. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 18509 (3).

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore* 1883. 8°. 171. A. 203 (2)

—— Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India. With notes by P. C. Sen. Part I. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 75.

FIELD (C. D.) Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 277.

INDIA.—Law.—*General—contd.*

MANUEL (R. A.) A Guide to Indian Statutes, 1834-1884. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 101.

THE MOFUSSIL COURTS of First Instance, or Hints for the trial of Civil Suits. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 10.

PRASANNA KUMAR SEN. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 203 (3).

—— A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. [*Serampore*, 1884.] 8°. 171. A. 233.

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Suggestions regarding the new Code of Civil Procedure. *Bombay*, [1884]. 8°. 171. A. 203 (6).

CAUSES not Actionable. Selected from the Legal Companion. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 195 (6).

CHANDRA NATH GHOSA. A Guide to Judicial Officers, in matters connected with their office work and the inspection of Courts subordinate to the Judge. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 249.

GAMIN DE BON ACCORD, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, W. FORBES-MITCHELL]. Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 165. A. 81 (2).

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. The Civil Court Hand-Book. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 321.

—— The Court Fees Act, no. VII of 1870. With notes. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 207 (3).

BRITISH RULE in India . . Tract no. 1. The Judicial Service. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. A. 195 (9).

JIBAN KRIṢṆA GHOSA. The Court Fees Act With notes of cases, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 127.

The MOFUSSIL Courts of First Instance, or Hints for the trial of civil suits. *Serampore*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 201 (5).

O'KINEALY (J.) The Code of Civil Procedure. With notes and an appendix. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 423.

CURRIE (*Maj.-Gen.* F.) The Indian Law Examination Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 119.

FORTE (P.) The Court Fees' Act. With notes and cases. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 353.

GOSVAMI (N.) The Law relating to Stamp and Court Fees as administered in British India. *Calcutta*, 1887. 16°. 171. A. 95.

HARIS CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. With copious notes. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 1465.

NABA KRIṢṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Provincial Small Courts Act. With notes and rulings. *Bhowanipore*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 201 (6).

PRASANNA KUMAR SEN. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 317 (2).

STOKES (W.) The Anglo-Indian Codes. (A Supplement. A Second Supplement.) 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1887-89. 8°. 22. F.

INDIA.—Law.—*General—contd.*

CHANDRA NATH GHOSA. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, no. IX of 1887. With notes and an appendix. Published by C. Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 183 (

AN OUTLINE of the history and constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. By a Vakeel. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. C. 95 (4

The PLEADERSHIP Examination Manual. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 22

SABHĀPATI MUDALIYAR (A. M.) The Law of Court Fees. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 3

THE MINOR LAW Books [of Nârada, Brihaspati, &c]. Translated by J. Jolly. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 19.

Sacred Books of the East, Series 2, vol 33.

NĀRAD Nāradīya Dharmaśāstra, or the Institutes of Narada. *See* THE MINOR LAW BOOKS. Translated by J. Jolly 1889. 8°. 19. B

DENEARJEF (D.) A Chronological Table of all the repealed and unrepealed acts of the Governor-General of India in Council from 1834 to September 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 171. C. 25 (5)

MOHINI MOHAN RĀYA. Law and Legislation in India. 6 pts. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 183 (3)

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Indian Legislation and Legislative Councils. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 183 (1)

PĀNCH KAṚI KHĀN. The Revelations of an Orderly, being an attempt to expose the abuses of administration by the relation of every-day occurrences in the Mofussil Courts. *Bhowanipore*, 1891. 8°. 171. A. 283

DUFF (*Right Hon. Sir* M. E. G.) Sir Henry Maine, a brief memoir of his life. With some of his Indian speeches and minutes selected and edited by Whitley Stokes. *London*, 1892. 8°. 169. C. 191

MAINE (*Sir* H. S.) Minutes by Sir H. S. Maine 1862-69: with a note on Indian Codification dated 17th July, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8° 0436

The CALCUTTA LAW JOURNAL *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1021

WORGAN (J. B.) Specimen Pages of the Consecutive Tables. Explanatory Note on the object and scope of the "Consecutive Tables," as adapted for use with Woodman's Digest [*Darjeeling* 1895.] 4°. 171. A. 40

JOLLY (J.) Recht und Sitte (einschliesslich der einheimischen Litteratur). *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 174. A. 19

COLE (*Capt.* R.) A Manual of Coorg Civil Law. 1871. *Mercara*, 1897. 8°. 171. A. 487

MADRAS.—*Law College.* Calendar. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 757.

WOODROFFE (J. G.) The Law relating to Injunctions in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 22. B.

INDIA.—Law.—*General—concld.*

TAYLOR (F. B.) The Trial of Cases. An epitome of common mistakes in the trial of criminal cases and civil suits. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 241.

MAHIM CHANDRA SARKĀR The Civil Procedure Code as amended up to date, *etc.* 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 171. A. 72.

PRITHBIS CHANDRA RĀYA. The Separation of Judicial and Executive Functions in British India *Calcutta*, [1902] 8° 172. A. 263

INDIAN CASE & COMMENT. Vol. 1, no. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1069. *In progress*

SINHA (H. C.) and DUTT (P. C.) The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, with notes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1903. 8° 171. A 143

AGHORNĀTH GHOSA and SARAT CHANDRA GHOSA. On the Interpretation of Indian Statutes based on Indian Case Law. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 171. A. 439.

NAMBYAR (P. K.) An Index of Cases judicially noticed, 1811 1904 *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 22. B.

JOGENDRA CHANDRA GHOSA The Principles of Hindu Law ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 171. C 131

Courts and Procedure.

MACPHERSON (*Sir* W.) The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits *Calcutta and London* 1850. 8°. 171. A. 393.

—— The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India; being the 5th edition of the "Procedure of the Civil Courts," *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 395.

Criminal Law.

See CRIMINAL LAW.

Hindu Law

A CODE of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits, [translated by N. B. Halhed] from a Persian translation made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language *London*, 1776. 4°. 22. I

MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law; or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullúca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil verbally translated from the original Sanscrit [by Sir W. Jones]. *Calcutta*, 1794. fol. 171. C. 2.

ELEMENTS of Hindu Law referable to British Judicature in India. *Boulogne*, [1820?] 8°. 171. C. 87.

MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* F. W.) Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as it is current in Bengal. *Serampore*, 1824. 4°. 171. C. 12

STRANGE (*Sir* T. A.) Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British Judicature in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 171. C. 3.

INDIA.—Law—*Hindu Law—contd.*

BYABAHĀR MAYUKHA. The Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, an authentic and complete treatise embracing all the heads of Hindu Law, applicable to the topics of Civil and Criminal Jurisprudence, and of extensive authority in Western India Translated ... by H. Borradaile. *Surat*, 1827 4°. 171. C. 16.

SUMMARY of the Law and Custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1827. fol. 171. C. 10.

MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W. H.) Principles and precedents of Hindu Law 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828-29. 8°. 171. C. 9.

MANU The Damathat, or the Laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson, 14 vols. *Maulmain*, 1847. 8°. 171. C. 67.

STRANGE (T. L.) A Manual of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. 171. C. 35.

JĀJNABALKYA. Hindu Law and Judicature, from the Dharma-Sástra of Yajnavalkya. In English. *Calcutta*, *London*. 1859. 8°. 171 C. 83.

VĀCHASPATI MISRA Vivada Chintamani: a succinct commentary on the Hindoo Law prevalent in Mithila. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 171. C. 29

STRANGE (*Sir* T. A.) Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British Judicature in India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 171. C. 49.

BYABAHĀR MAYUKHA. The Vyavahara Mayukha, translated by Borradaile the Dayabhaga of Jimuta Vahana and the Law of Inheritance, from the Mitakshara, translated by Colebrooke: the Dattaka Mimansa and the Dattaka Chandrika, translated by Sutherland. Edited by Whitley Stokes *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 171. C. 17.

THOMSON (R.) A Manual of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1867 8°. 171. C. 65.

JIMŪTA VĀHANA Daya Bhaga. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 13.

LOOSE PAPERS By P. C. T. [Prasanna Kumar Thakur] *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 107.

MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law. Verbally translated . . by Sir W. Jones and collated with the Sanscrit text by G. C. Haughton. Third edition with preface and index by S. G. Grady. *London*, 1869. 8°. 171. C. 43

HANUMĀN PRASĀD, *Munshi*. Precedents of Hindoo Law, being a collection of the judgments by Her Majesty's Privy Council, on questions of Hindoo Law, from 1829 to 1869. Vol. 1. *Allahabad*, [1870?] 8°. 171 C. 31.

MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law. Translated by Sir W. Jones. *Calcutta*, [1870?] 8°. 171. C. 41.

COWELL (H.) The Hindu Law: being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British Courts in India. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 22. A.

Tagore Law Lectures.

INDIA.—Law.—*Hindu Law—contd.*

MAHENDRA NÂTH BASU. Outlines of Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 187 (2).

PRASANNA KUMÂR SEN. What every Hindu ought to know, or a summary of Hindu Law. *Serampore*, 1871. 8°. 171. C. 93 (1).

NÂRADA. Náradíya Dharmaśástra, or the Institutes of Nárada. With notes. By J. Jolly. *London*, 1876. 8°. 179. E. 11.

NELSON (J. H.) A View of the Hindu Law as administered by the High Court of Judicature at Madras. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. C. 47.

SWÂMÎ AIYAR (P.) Introduction to true Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. C. 25 (1).

MASUR (B. R.) A Manual of Hindu Law. *Poona*, 1878. 8°. 171. C. 97.

SRÎ KRISNA TARKÂLANKÂR. Daya-Crama Sangraha. Translated by P. M. Wynch. Second edition. *Bhowan pore*, 1878. 8°. 171 C. 73.

SYÂMÂ CHARAN SARKÂR. Vyavasthâ-Chandrika, a digest of Hindu Law, as current in all the provinces of India, except Bengal Proper, etc. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. C. 123.

BYABAHAR MAYUKHA. The Vyavahara Mayukha (of Bhatta Nílakantha) in original, with an English translation. *Bombay*, 1880. 8° 171. C. 33.

MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W. H.) Principles and precedents of Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 22 F.

PRASANNA KUMÂR SEN. A Summary of Hindu Law *Calcutta*, 1880 8°. 171. A. 187 (5).

NELSON (J. H.) A Prospectus of the scientific study of the Hindu Law *London*, 1881 8°. 171 C. 59.

INNES (L. C.) *Judge of the High Court of Madras.* Examination of Mr. Nelson's views of Hindu Law, in a letter to the Governor of Madras. *Madras*, 1882. 8° 171 C 77.

KÂSIKAR (S R.) A Manual of Hindu Law, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 171. C 99.

NELSON (J H) A Letter to Mr Justice Innes, touching his attack on Nelson's view of Hindu Law *Madras*, 1882 8° 171. C. 57 (1).

AIYAVAIYAR (P.) An Essay on some important points of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 75.

MAYNE (J. D.) A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 127

SYÂMÂ CHARAN SARKÂR. *Vyavastha-Darpana*, a digest of Hindu Law, as current in Bengal. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1883 8°. 171. C. 1.

MANU. The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an introduction by ... A. C. Burnell. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H 20.

PRASANNA KUMÂR SEN. A Summary of Hindu Law. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A 187 (9).

JOLLY (J.) Outlines of an history of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance, and Adoption as contained in the original Sanskrit treatises. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 22. A.

NARASIMMIAH (N. R.) and SAMA RAO (P.) The Principles of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 171. C. 23.

RAGHUNÂTH RÂO. A Review of the progress of knowledge of Hindu Law and Custom, made among our British Rulers, during the past hundred years *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 171. C. 69.

KRISNA KAMAL BHATTÂCHÂRYA Notes of Lectures on Hindu Law. Pts. 1, 3. *Calcutta*, 1886, 88. 8°. 171. A. 189 (6–7).

MANU. The Laws of Manu. Translated with extracts from seven commentaries by G. Buhler. *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. 19. A.

PARÂSARA. The Institutes of Parâśara. Translated into English by Krishnakamal Bhaṭṭácháryya. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. B. I.

ABINÂS CHANDRA MITRA. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, Stridhan and Wills. with leading cases from 1825 to 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. C. 61.

MANU. Manava Dharma Sastra ... Translated ... by Sir W. Jones. *Calcutta*, 1888 8°. 171. A 183 (1).

SRÎNIBÂSA RAO (M.) A Manual of Hindu Law. *Kumbakonam*, 1888. 8°. 171. C. 63.

THE MINOR LAW Books [of Nârada, Brihaspati, &c] Translated by J Jolly. *Oxford*, 1889. 8° 19. B. *Sacred Books of the East, Series 2, vol. 33.*

JOGÎNDRA NÂTH BHATTÂCHÂRYA. Commentaries on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, succession, partition, wills, adoption, marriage, maintenance, stridhan, endowments, castes, and priests. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 22. F.

MANU Mânava Dharma Câstra. Les Lois de Manou Traduites du sanskrit par G Strehly. *Paris*, 1893 8°. 179. E. 161.

COWELL (H) A Short Treatise on Hindu Law as administered in the Courts of British India. *Calcutta*, 1895 8°. 171 C. 119.

JOLLY (J) Recht und Sitte (einschliesslich der einheimischen Litteratur) *Strassburg*, 1896 8°. 174. A. 19.

MANU. The Laws of Manu: or Manava Dharma-Sastra. Abridged English translation; with notices of other Dharma-Sastras. Compiled by J. Murdoch, *etc.* 1898. 179. E. 29.

MAYNE (J. D) A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 22. D.

Muhammadan Law.

HEDÂYÂ. The Hedaya, a commentary on the Mussulman Laws Translated by C. Hamilton *London*, 1870. 8°. 22. F.

KARÂMAT 'ALI, *Jaunpurî, Maulavî.* Lecture ... on a question of Mahomedan Law, involving the duty of Mahomedans in British India towards the Ruling Power. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 172. A. 195 (4).

BOYLE (J. B. S.) Manual of Laws relating to Mahomedans and their relations of life. *Lahore*, 1873. 8°. 171. D. 3.

INDIA.—Law.—*Muhammadan Law—contd.*

SYÂMÂ CHARAN SARKAR, *Vidyabhusan.* The Muhammadan Law: being a digest of the Law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India. *Calcutta,* 1873. 8°. 22. A.

—— The Muhammadan Law: being digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiyah Code. *Calcutta,* 1875. 8°. 22. A

KHALIL BIN IS-HÂQ. Code Musulman ... Rite malekite.—Statutréel. Texte arabe et nouvelle traduction par N. Seignette *Constantine,* 1878. 8° 171. D. 7.

TOTÂ RÂM A General Digest of Mahomedan Law, both Sunni and Shea. *Aligarh,* 1879. 8°. 171. D. 5 (1.)

PRASANNA KUMAR SEN. A Summary of Muhammadan Law. *Calcutta,* 1881 8°. 171 D. 23.

AMIR ALI, *Sayad, C S I., Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans (According to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafei, and Shiah Schools). *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 22. A.

Tagore Law Lectures.

HÂRÂN CHANDRA BANDYOPÂDHYÂYA A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law, prevalent in British India. *Mirzapur,* 1885 8°. 171. A 55 (2)

PUNGALA SAMA RÂO. Principles of Mahamadan Law. *Madras,* 1885. 8° 171. D 31.

PRASANNA KUMAR SEN. A Summary of Muhammadan Law. *Serampore,* 1885 8°. Pam 10

ABINÂS CHANDRA MITRA. Principles of Mahomedan Law. with leading cases from 1838 to 1889. *Calcutta,* 1889. 8°. 171 D. 13.

MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W H) Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. *Madras,* 1889. 8°. 171. D. 9

MUHAMMAD YUSUF, *Maulavi, Khan Bahâdur.* Mahomedan Law relative to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors, according to the Soonnees 3 vols. *Calcutta,* 1895 98. 8. 22 B.

WILSON (*Sir* R. K.) A Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law. *London,* 1895. 8° 22 F.

—— Anglo Muhammadan Law. *London,* 1903. 8°. 22. D.

Sale Law

See SALE, LAW OF.

Law Reports.

See also LAW REPORTS.—*India.*

The WHOLE Proceedings on the trial on an information exhibited at the instance of the Hon'ble the East India Company against Robert Henshaw, Esq, Custom-Master of Bombay, for corruption in office, and receiving presents, Tried .. in the Court of the Recorder of Bombay. *Edinburgh,* 1807. 8° 171. B. 79.

TRANSLATIONS of the Evidence and other papers in the case of Mr James Barton, late Collector of Benares. [*Calcutta* ?] 1811. 8°. 171. B. 77.

INDIA.—Law Reports—*contd.*

ABSTRACT of State Trials, held under Special Commission at Jeypur for the trial of the Ex-Minister Sunghee Jotha Ram, his brother and son, and other persons implicated in a plot to subvert the Local Government, resulting in an assault upon the person of Maj. N. Alves, Agent to the Governor-General, and the murder of Mr. Martin Blake, Assistant Agent, etc *Calcutta,* 1837 8°. 171. B. 87.

TRIAL of Moolraj, formerly Nazim of Mooltan, with the proceedings of a special Military Commission assembled at Mooltan, for the trial of the murderer of Mr Vans Agnew, C.S., and Lieutenant Anderson. *Delhi,* [1849]. 8°. 171 B. 67.

MORLEY (W. H.) An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, etc 2 vols. *London,* 1850, 1849. 8°. 171. B. 15.

The TRIAL of Lalla Joteo Pershad and others. Reported for the Delhi Gazette. *Delhi,* 1851. 8°. 171. B. 71.

MORLEY (W. H.) An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, etc. New series Vol, I *London,* 1852. 8°. 171. B. 28.

MONTRIOU (W A) Cases of Hindu Law before H M Supreme Court, during the first thirty years of the Court's establishment; in continuation of the second edition of decisions of the Supreme Court, &c, by T C. Morton, Esq. *Calcutta,* 1853. 8°. 171. C. 39.

—— Cases of Hindu Law before H. M. Supreme Court, from A.D. 1810 to 1840 inclusive: in continuation of the second edition of Decisions of the Supreme Court, &c, by T. C Morton, Esq. *Calcutta,* 1861. 8°. 171 C. 15

REPORT on the trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case. *Poona,* [1867]. 8° 171. B. 1.

TRIAL of ex king of Delhi (Muhammad Bahadur Shah [also of Mogul Beg and Haji]). *Calcutta,* [1868] 8° 171. B. 45.

The PARSEE PRIEST Defamation Case. Full report of the trial of Jamsetjee Sorabjee Madun in Her Majesty's High Court at Bombay, etc. *Bombay,* 1870. 8° 171. B. 3.

The GREAT TAGORE Will Case, G. M. Tagore versus Woopender Mohun Tagore and others: being a full report ... containing the Will of . Prosunno Coomar Tagore, the judgment of the High Court ... extract of argument in the Privy Council during hearing, and judgment of the Lords Justices. Arranged by Tarender Nath Chatterji, with the aid ... of Babu Bhujendra Bhusan Chatterji. *Calcutta,* 1872. 8°. 171. B. 69.

FIELD (C. D.) Judgment in the Mohunt's Case. *Calcutta,* [1873]. 8°. B. 8.

INDIA.—Law Reports—*contd.*

MOORE (E. F.) Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of the Privy Council, on apppeal from the Supreme and Provincial Courts in the East Indies, 1836-72. 14 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 171. B. 13.

Imperfect, wanting pt. I in vols. 4 and 5.

The TRIAL and Deposition of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1875. 8° 171. B. 7.

LEX, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, ROBERT REID]. Remarkable Criminal Trials in Bengal: being narrative of facts taken from the Crown Records of the late Supreme and Sudder Courts, by Lex. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 171. B. 75.

A FULL REPORT of the great adultery case ... Jogendro Nath Bose versus Upendro Lall Bose. [*Bhowanipore*, 1878.] 8°. 171. A. 209 (4).

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

REPORT of the trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey, the notorious rebel leader .. Together with his diary and autobiography. *Poona*, [1879]. 8°. 171. B. 89.

REPORT of the Maharaj Libel Case and of the Bhattia Conspiracy Case, connected with it. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 171. B. 11.

PIGOT *vs.* HASTIE. [Reprinted from the "Indian Daily News"] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. B. 119.

REPORT of the Public Meeting held at Silchar to protest against Mr. Ilbert's Bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 17. A. 209 (5).

ABINĀS CHANDRA MITRA. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series ... up to March 1884. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. B. 65.

TRIAL of the Krishnagar Students: being a full report of the proceedings together with copies of the depositions of witnesses recorded by the magistrate. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol. 171. B 2.

The "GARSTIN DACOITY," being a full report of this remarkable case from its inception at Parinkolam to the acquittal of the zemindar of Bodinaickanur by Sir Arthur Collins, Chief Justice, Madras. Containing a verbatim and authenticated report of Mr. Eardley Norton's speech on behalf of the zemindar. *Madras* 1886. 8°. 171. B. 61.

HISTORY of celebrated Criminal cases and Resolutions recorded thereon by both the provincial and supreme Government. Edited by Babu Ram Gopal Sanyal. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. B. 63.

The JAMALPUR MELA CASE, or, the Administration of Criminal Justice by the Executive officers in Bengal. Containing the proceedings in the High Court and the Resolution of the Government of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1888. 4°. 171. B. 20.

The TRIAL of Muluk Chand for the murder of his own child. A romance of criminal administration in Bengal. With an introduction by W. A. Hunter. *London*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 157.

The TRIAL of Shama Charan Pal. An illustration of village life in Bengal. With an introduction by Miss Orme. *London*, 1897. 8°. 171. B. 113.

The GREAT WAHABI CASE. A full and complete report of the proceedings and debates in the matters of Ameer Khan and Hash madad Khan. In the Crown side of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. In the year 1870, A.D. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 171. B. 9[illegible]

CRANENBURGH (D. E) A Handbook of Criminal Cases containing a verbatim reprint of all Criminal Cases reported in vols. I to XV, Calcutta Series. 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1900-01. 8° 171 B 101

—— A Handbook of Criminal cases containing a verbatim reprint of all Criminal Cases reported in vols. I to XXI Allahabad Series, I. L. R. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 171 B 101.

—— A Handbook of Criminal Cases containing a verbatim reprint of all Criminal Cases reported in vols. I to XXIII Bombay Series, I. L R., Compiled by D. E. Cranenburgh. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8° 171. B. 101.

—— A Handbook of Criminal Cases containing a verbatim reprint of all Criminal Cases reported in vols. to XXII, Madras Series, I. L. R. . . . Compiled by D. E. Cranenburgh. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8° 171. B. 101.

NAILA MATMI CASE. Correspondence [between the Jaipur Darbar and the Resident at Jaipur as well as the Agent to the Governor-General for the Rajputana State] [*Calcutta*, 1901.] fol 171. B. 24.

JĀNAKĪNĀTH GHOSĀL. Celebrated Trials in India. *Bhowanipore*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 171. B. 5.

In progress.

The GREAT Baroda Case, being a full report of the proceedings of the trial and deposition of His Highness Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda for instigating an attempt to poison the British Resident at his court. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 171. B. 117.

TRIAL of Maharajah Nand Koomar. Verbatim report, with an introduction by P. Mitter, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 171. B. 129

Literature.

LAURIE (*Col.* W. F. B.) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. With an account of Anglo Indian periodical Literature. *London*, 1875. 8°. 169. C. 279.

DOWSON (J.) A Classical Dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature. *London*, 1879. 8°. 30. I. 2.

WEBER (A) The History of Indian Literature. ... Translated from the second German edition by J. Mann ... and T. Zachariae ... Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. 30. G. 4.

Vol. 3 of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

INDIA—Literature—*contd.*

Frazer (R. W.) A Literary History of India. *London*, 1898. 8°. 26. B.

Medicine.

See also Medicine.—*India.*

Wise (*Dr.* T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu system of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 132. D. 39.

Chuckerbutty (*Dr.* S. G.) Cholera, its symptoms, clinical history pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, and prophylaxis. Reprinted from the "Indian Annals of Medical Science." *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 133. A. 29.

Waring (*Dr.* E. J.) Pharmacopœia of India, prepared under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. *London*, 1868. 8°. 132. E. 31.

Chuckerbutty (*Dr.* S G.) Popular Lectures on subjects of Indian interest. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 65.

Udaya Chand Datta. The Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit medical works with a glossary of Indian plants, by Dr. George King. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 133. E. 33.

Dymock (*Dr.* W.) The Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay* and *London*, 1885. 8°. 133. E 9.

— — (*Dr.* W.) and Others. Pharmacographia Indica. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India. (Index and appendix.) 4 vols. *London*, 1890-93. 8°. 133. E. 43.

Bhagabat Sinhaji, *K.C.I.E., Thakur Saheb of Gondal.* A Short History of Aryan Medical Science. *London*, 1896. 8°. 23 G.

Kanai Lal De, *Rai Bahadur.* The Indigenous Drugs of India. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 23. F.

Udaya Chand Datta. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. Revised edition. With additions. By Kaviraj Binod Lal Sen and Kaviraj Asu Tosh (*etc*) Sen. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 133 E. 5.

Nagendra Nath Sen, *Kabiraj.* The Ayurvedic System of Medicine, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901 *etc.* 8°. 23. G

In progress.

Moore (*Sir* W.) A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India ... Seventh edition. Revised by Major J. H Tull Walsh. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. G. G.

Rustamji Nasarbanji Khore and Nanabhai Naerosji Katrak. Materia Medica of India and their therapeutics 2 vols *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 24. I

Waring (*Dr.* E. J.) Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazar Medicines and common medical plants of India ... Edited by C. P. Lukis. Sixth edition. *London*, 1907. 8°. 132. D. 143.

Native States.

See also India.—*History.*—*Native States.*

INDIA.—Native States—*contd.*

Craufurd (Q.) **Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners, of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindoostan.** *London*, 1790. 8°. 162. A. 323.

— — 2 vols. *London*, 1792. 8°. 18. C.

Thomas (G.) Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who, by extraordinary talents and enterprise, rose, from an obscure situation, to the rank of a General, in the service of the Native Powers in the North-West of India. Compiled by W. Francklin. *Calcutta*, 1803. 4°. 169. C. 8.

Smith (*Maj.* L. F.) A Sketch of the rise, progress & termination, of the Regular Corps, formed & commanded by Europeans, in the service of the Native princes of India. *Calcutta*, [1805] 8°. 129. A. 87.

Archer (*Maj.* E. C.) Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains; with accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 162. A. 205.

An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory, with a sketch of the origin and progress of British Power in India. [By John Clunes]. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8°. 166. G. 19.

Sutherland (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Sketches of the relations subsisting between the British Government in India, and the different Native States. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 172. A. 327.

Sullivan (J.) A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir John Hobhouse, ... conveying the opinions of Sir Thomas Munro, Sir John Malcolm, and Mr Elphinstone, on the impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London*, 1850 8°. 172 A. 205 (4).

Thomas (R. H.) Treaties, Agreements and engagements between the Honorable East India Company and the Native Princes, Chiefs and States in Western India, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, &c. *Bombay*, 1851. 8°. 172. A. 34.

The Native States of India. *London*, [1853]. 8°. 172. A. 125 (4).

"*India Reform*" *Tracts, no.* 4.

Sullivan (J.) Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 205 (5).

Thornton (*Capt.* E.) A Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the continent of India. 4 vols *London*, 1854 8°. 162. A. 199.

Malleson (*Col.* G. B.) A Native State and its rulers. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 37 (6).

Chesson (F. W) The Princes of India; their rights and our duties. *London*, 1872. 8°. Pam. 19.

INDIA.—Native States—*concld.*

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) An Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. With a notice of the mediatized and minor states. *London*, 1875. 8°. 166. G. 7.

WHEELER (J. T.) The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, including historical sketches of India and her Princes past and present. *London*, [1877]. 4°. 10. C.

The FORCES of the Native States of India, considered in relation to the defence of the Indian Empire. *Bombay*, [1878]. 8° 165. A. 73 (2).

The NATIVE CHIEFS and their States in 1877. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 169. E. 1.

ABERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) The Chiefs of Central India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 167. D. 19.

OPINIONS of the Press on the condition of the Native States of Kathiawar and Junaghur after the Massacre and before the Resolution no. 2003, dated 26th April, 1883, of the Bombay Government was passed. [*Bombay*, 1883.] 8°. 165. A. 73 (3).
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

The ARMIES of the Native States of India. *London*, 1884. 8°. 170. A 29

SURENDRA NĀTH RĀYA. A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I.—Gwalior. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 166. G. 1.

TUPPER (*Sir* C. L.) Our Indian Protectorate. and introduction to the study of relations between the British Government and its Indian Feudatories. *London*, 1893. 8°. 172. D. 4.

GRIFFITH (M.) India's Princes. Short life-sketches of the Native Rulers of India. *London*, 1894. 4°. 169. D 6.

LEE-WARNER (*Sir* W.) The Protected Princes of India. *London*, 1894. 8°. 166. G. 9.

JĀDAB CHANDRA CHAKRABARTI. The Native States of India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 17. H.

MARKAND NANDSHANKAR MEHTA and MANU NANDSHANKAR MEHTA. The Hind Rajasthan, or the Annals of the Native States of India. *Ahmedabad*, 1896. 8° 15 D

NASRULLAH KHĀN, *Nawābzāda*. The Ruling Chiefs of Western India and the Rajkumar College. . Illustrated *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 16.. E. 27.

THORNTON (*Dr.* T. H.) General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India. *London*, 1898 8°. 169. C. 53.

BILAJOBINDA. The Life of Raja Sir Shamshere Prakash, G.C.S.I., of Sirmour. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 169. D. 63.

LOTI (P.) *pseud.* [i.e., J. VIAUD]. L'Inde—sans les Anglais. *Paris*, [1903]. 8°. 162. A. 441.

Navy.

See also supra, HISTORY.—*Mutiny.*

HARDY (C.) A Register of ships, employed in the service of the Hon. the United East India Company, from the year 1760 to 1819. *London*, 1820. 8°, 170. C. 13.

INDIA.—Navy—*concld.*

An APPEAL to His Majesty's Government and the Honourable East India Company, for justice to the claims of the Hon. E. I. Company's maritime services, to compensation. ... To which is added an equitable scale of pensions. By an Officer of the Service. *London*, 1834. 8°. 169. A. 49 (5)

A REPLY to the strictures contained in a pamphlet, entitled "The East India Company and the Maritime Services." *London*, 1834. 8°. 169. A. 49 (6).

The SPIRIT of the Press and of the Proprietors of India Stock, shewn in extracts from the leading newspapers and magazines and the debates at the India House, relative to the compensations to be granted to the East India Company's Maritime Service. *London*, 1834 8°. 169. A. 49 (3).

HARDY (C.) A Register of ships, employed in the service of the Hon. the United East India Company, from the year 1760 to 1819. *London*, 1835. 8°. 170. C. 7.

LOW (C. R.) History of the Indian Navy. 1613-1863. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 15. C.

RUTLEDGE (D.) Her Majesty's Indian Marine, its history and organization. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 170. C. 1 (3)

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of Books on Railroads in foreign countries, Government regulation, *etc.* *Washington*, 1905 8°. 161. D. 61

North-Western India.

BRUNNHOFER (*Dr.* H.) Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. Historisch-geographische und ethnologische Skizzen zur Urgeschichte der Menschheit *Leipzig*, 1892 8°. 162 G. 145

Northern India.

CAMPBELL (J S) With reference to Sir James Stephen's views on our Indian Frontier Policy. [Signed: J. S. Campbell.] [*London*,] 1878. 8°. Pam. 19.

BRUNNHOFER (*Dr.* H) Vom Aral vis zur Ganga. Historisch-geographische und ethnologische Skizzen zur Urgeschichte der Menschheit. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. 162. G. 145.

Northern Frontiers.

FRANCKLIN (*Lieut.-Col.* W.) (Tracts, &c), [concerning Ava, and political papers respecting North-Western India] *London*, [1808 ?] 8°. 164. B. 5.

RUSSIA versus India or observations on the present Political Relations of England with the East. By an Old Indian. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. E. 101 (1).

BONAMY (*Capt.*) (Memoranda on the N.-W Frontier of British India, and on the importance of the river Indus, as connected with its defence.) [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°. 65. A. 73 (1).

HEAD (*Maj.* C. F.) Defence of British India from Russian invasion. *London*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (4).

INDIA.—Northern Frontiers—*contd.*

NOTES on the relations of British India with some of the countries west of the Indus *London*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (5).

LUSHINGTON (H.) A Great Country's Little Wars; or, England, Affghanistan, and Sinde; being a sketch, with reference to their morality and policy, of recent transactions on the North-Western Frontier of India. *London*, 1844. 8°. 114. F. 5.

MOHAN LÁL, *Munshi*. Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, & Turkistan to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat; and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 17.

BINGHAM (*Serjt.* R. W.) General Gilbert's Raid to the Khyber. A personal narrative. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 165. H. 29.

EDWARDES (*Sir* H. B.) A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 167. C. 21.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 167. C. 15

HÜGEL (C. VON) *Baron*. Das Kabul-Becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und der Sutlej. [*Wien*, 1851.] 4°. 239. A. 29.

FERRIER (*Adjt.-Gen.* J. P.) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan, with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 61.

OUR North-West Frontier. [With map] *London*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 27 (5).

The PESHAWUR MISSION, and Central Asia. [*Calcutta*, 1856 ?] 8°. 169. A. 35 (?).

FERRIER (*Adjt.-Gen.* J. P.) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 63.

ATKINSON (T. W.) Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. *London*, 1860. 8°. 69. B. 27

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) A General Report on the Yusufzais. *Lahore*, 1864. 8°. 162. D. 21.

BRUCE (*Lieut. Col.* H.) Memorandum on the Punjab Frontier Police and its financial connection with the Punjab Frontier Forces. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 6

The RUSSIANS in Central Asia. Reprinted from the Quarterly Review. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 165. H. 3 (1).

TURNER (*Lieut.* F. M.) Memorandum on the Afreedee Settlement at Jonakhwar. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 162. A. 67 (1).

MANPHUL PANDIT. Relations between Gilgit, Chitral, and Kashmir. [*Calcutta*, 1867.] fol. 162. A. 54.

COTTON (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* S.) Nine Years in the North-West Frontier of India, from 1854 to 1863. *London*, 1868. 8°. 166. B. 17.

OUR Punjab Frontier: being a concise account of the various tribes by which the north-west frontier of British India is inhabited; also, brief remarks on Afghanistan and our policy in reference to that country. By a Punjab official. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 173. H. 41 (1).

BELL (*Maj.* E.) The Oxus and the Indus. [On the future spheres of influence of Great Britain and Russia]. [*London*], 1869. 8°. 172. A. 9.

HARCOURT (*Col.* A. F. P.) Our Northern Frontier. Being observations on the recent advances of Russia towards Hindoostan, and the prospects of trade with Central Asia. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 162. A. 69 (2).

The RUSSIAN Approach towards India explained and exposed. *Agra*, 1869. 8°. 172. A. 195 (2).

ROMANOVSKI (M.) Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 113. F. 53.

DOWNES (E.) Kafiristan. [A pamphlet.] *Lahore*, 1873. 8°. 65. F. 69 (1).

— — Narrative of a lay missionary [regarding his visit to Kafiristan]. *Simla*, 1873. 8°. 114. F. 21 (2)

HENDERSON (*Dr.* G.) and HUME (A. O.) Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the country traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *London*, 1873. 8°. 162. D. 2.

WOODTHORPE (*Lieut.* R. G.) The Lushai Expedition, 1871-1872. *London*, 1873. 8°. 166. B. 19.

HELLWALD (F. VON) The Russians in Central Asia. A critical examination down to the present time of the geography and history of Central Asia. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 67.

PAGET (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) A Record of the Expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 166. B. 3.

VAMBERY (A.) Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question: a series of political papers. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 79.

THORBURN (S. S.) Bannú, or our Afghan Frontier. *London*, 1876. 8°. 162. D. 7.

BEHM (E.) and WAGNER (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe—4th annual edition.—1.—Central Asia; 2.—East Turkestan; 3.—British India: Nipal, Bhutan, and remaining Frontier States; 4.—Foreign Possessions in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (10).

LEITNER (G. W.) The Languages and Races of Dardistan. *Lahore*, 1877. 4°. F. 155. 4.

MARSH (*Capt.* H. C.) A Ride through Islam: being a journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, viâ Meshed, Herat and Kandahr. *London*, 1877. 8°. 67. A. 51.

INDIA.—Northern Frontiers—*contd.*

The RUSSIAN "Times" on the Political Situation. Translated from the St. Petersburg "Golos". *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 165. A. 79 (3).

INVASIONS of India from Central Asia. *London*, 1879. 8°. 165. C. 13.

MACGREGOR (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. M.) Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and of the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 67. A. 21.

MARTENS (T. T.) Russia and England in Central Asia. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. F. 51.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) Our Scientific Frontier. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. D. 13.

TOMASCHEK (W.) Centralasiatische Studien . . . II. Die Pamir-Dialekte. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. 177. H. 47.

TREVELYAN (L. R.) A Year in Peshawur, and a lady's ride into the Khyber Pass. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162 G. 43.

KANDAHAR, the Indian Empire and the Turcomans: containing opinions in favour of the Occupation of Kandahar. With a special map of the Annexations of Russia. *London*. [1881]. fol. 166. C. 8.

MARVIN (C.) The Russian Advance towards India. Conversations with Skobeleff, Ignatieff, and other distinguished Russian generals and statesmen, on the Central Asian question. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. F. 123.

—— The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. *London*. 1883. 8°. 113. F. 65.

PAGET (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) A Record of the Expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes. *London*, 1884. 8°. 14. A.

EDWARDS (H. S.) Russian Projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff. *London*, 1885 8°. 113. F. 23.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) The Russo-Afghan Question and the invasion of India. *London*, 1885 8°. 113. F. 147.

MARVIN (C.) The Russians at the Gates of Herat. *London* and *New York*. [1885]. 8°. 113. F. 73.

—— Shall Russia have Penjdeh? *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 13.

RODENBOUGH (*Brig.-Gen.* T. F.) Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute. *New York*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 143.

VAMBERY (A.) The Coming struggle for India. Being an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 159.

EDWARDES (E.) *Lady Edwardes.* Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major-General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. E. 61.

GEIGER (W.) Die Pamir-Gebiete. Eine geographische Monographie. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 67 E 2.

INDIA.—Northern Frontiers—*contd.*

KEAY (*Sir* J. S.) The Great Imperial Danger [on the Afghan Frontier]. An impossible war in the near future. *London*, 1887. 8°. 170. B. 75 (3).

YATE (*Maj.* A. C.) England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. 65. F. 79.

BROADFOOT (*Maj.* W.) The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B. (Governor-General's Agent, N.W. Frontier, 1844-5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab. *London*, 1888. 8°. 169. C. 31.

DARMESTETER (J.) Lettres sur l'Inde. À la frontière afghane. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 162. D. 17.

YATE (*Lieut.-Col.* C. E.) Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 67. D. 1.

BONVALOT (G.) Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 18 H.

CURZON, *Lord.* [G. N. CURZON.] Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London*, 1889. 8°. 8. F.

LEITNER (G. W.) The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 3118.

HOWARD (J. E.) Memoir of William Watts McNair, of the Indian Survey Department, the first European explorer of Kafiristan *London*, [1890?] *obl.* 4°. 169. C. 345.

OLIVER (E. E.) Across the Border; or, Pathan and Biloch. *London*, 1890. 8°. 162. D. 5.

MARVIN (C.) Marvin's Letters [on India, Russia, and Central Asia] to the "Morning Post." Written during the years 1888-90 . . . Edited by L. Tracy. *Allahabad*, 1891 8°. 113. F. 40.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Where Three Empires meet: a narrative of a recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. *London*, 1893 8°. 162. F. 7.

DUNMORE, *Earl of.* [C. A. MURRAY.] The Pamirs, being a narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 18. D.

RUSSIA'S March towards India. By an Indian Officer. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 113. F. 3.

THORBURN (S. S.) Asiatic Neighbours [India, Afghanistan, Russia]. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8°. 113. F 109

The CHITRAL EXPEDITION, 1895. Reprinted from the "Pioneer." *Allahabad*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 39.

HANNA (*Col.* H. B.) Indian Problems NO. I Can Russia invade India? *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 162. D. 9.

—— Indian Problems NO. II. India's Scientific Frontier. Where is it? What is it? Skeleton map showing frontiers of 1896 and 1895, at end of book. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 47.

INDIA.—Northern Frontiers—*contd.*

JAMES (L.) "With the Chitral Relief Force" . . . Being a narrative compiled from letters written to the "Englishman" and "Times of India" during the Chitral Campaign, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 49.

MACFALL (*Capt.* C.) With the Zhob Field Force, 1890. *London*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 27.

O'BRIEN (*Capt.* D. J. T.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Khowâr Dialect—Chitrâli—with introductory sketch of country and people. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 177. H. 5.

PALAT ( ) L'Inde et la question anglo-russe. Etude géographique, historique et militaire . . . Extrait de la Revue militaire universelle. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 113. F. 167.

THOMSON (H. C.) The Chitral Campaign: a narrative of events in Chitral, Swat, and Bajour. *London*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 23.

THORNTON (*Dr* T. H.) Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian Frontier. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12. G

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Col* G. J.) and (*Capt.* F. E.) The Relief of Chitral. *London*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 7.

BEYNON (*Lieut.* W. G. L.) With Kelly to Chitral. *London*, 1896. 8°. 166. B. 25.

CURZON, *Lord.* [G. N. CURZON.] The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. D.

HANNA (*Col.* H. B.) Indian Problems no. III. Backwards or Forwards? [With a] map of Military and Commercial Railways on the North-West Frontier, *etc.* *Westminster* and *London*, [1896]. 8°. 166. B. 31

LEITNER (G. W.) Dardistan in 1895. I.—The Future of Chitrál and the neighbouring countries. II.—New Dangers and Fresh Wrongs . . . III.—A Supplement. *London*, [1896] 8°. 165. H. 3 (6).

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Maj.* F. E.) The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-1894. *London*, 1896. 8°. 65. B. 15.

ADYE (*Gen. Sir* J.) Indian Frontier Policy: an historical sketch. *London*, 1897. 8°. 166. B. 43.

SEPTANS (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie. Organisation de l'armée des Indes . . . Lushai Expédition . . . Campagnes de Lord Roberts en Afghanistan . . . Expédition du Chitral. *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. 166. B. 55.

CHURCHILL (W. S.) The Story of the Malakand Field Force: an episode of Frontier War. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 33.

FINCASTLE, *Viscount*, and LOCKHART (*Lieut.* P. C.) A Frontier Campaign: a narrative of the operations of the Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 41.

HOBDAY (*Maj.* E. A. P.) Sketches on Service during the Indian Frontier Campaigns of 1897. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 1.

HUTCHINSON (*Col.* H. D.) The Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98. An account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Genl. Sir William Lockhart. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 9.

JAMES (L.) The Indian Frontier War, being an account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions, 1897. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 15.

MILLS (H. W.) The Pathan Revolt in North-West India. Being a complete narrative of the Maizar Outrage and punitive expedition in the Tochi Valley. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 35.

O'BRIEN (*Capt.* D. J. T.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Khowâr Dialect—Chitrâli—with introductory sketch of country and people. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 177. H. 45.

The RISINGS on the North-West Frontier. Being a complete narrative, with . . . maps, of the various risings of the Frontier tribes, . . . from the middle of June 1897 to the end of January 1898, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 45.

ROBERTSON (*Capt.* W. R.) An Official Account of the Chitral Expedition, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1898. fol. O250.

SHADWELL (*Maj.* L. J.) Lockhart's Advance through Tirah. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 5.

The TIRAH CAMPAIGN, being the sequel to the Pathan Revolt in North-West India. Compiled from the special correspondence of the "Civil and Military Gazette." *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 21.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Col.* G. J.) Indian Frontier Warfare. *London*, 1898. 8°. 170. B. 19.

DURAND (*Col.* A.) The Making of a Frontier. Five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. B. 9.

GILLHAM-THOMSETT (*Lieut. Col* R.) With the Peshawar Column: Tirah Expeditionary Force. *London*, 1899. 8°. 166. B. 29.

GYSI (J. O.) Der Krieg Englands gegen die Bergvolker im Nordwesten Indiens. *Bern*, 1899. 8°. 171. A. 369.

HOGHTON (*Capt.* F. A.) Operations of the Mohmand Field Force in 1897. *Simla*, 1899. fol. O. 225.

MURRAY (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* J. WOLFE) A Dictionary of the Pathan Tribes on the North West Frontier of India. *Calcutta*, 1899. 16°. 173. H. 51.

ROBERTSON (*Sir* G. S.) Chitral, the story of a minor siege. *London*, 1899. 8°. 166. B. 13.

BRUCE (R. I.) The Forward Policy and its results, or thirty-five years' work amongst the tribes on our North-Western Frontier of India. With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1900. 8°. 162. D. 11.

INDIA.—Northern Frontiers—*concld.*

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Russia against India. The struggle for Asia. *London, New York*, 1900. 8°. 113. F. 111.

KEMBALL (*Maj.* G. V.) Operations of the Tochi Field Force in 1897–98. *Simla*, 1900. fol. 0253.

LEBEDEV (V. T.) Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale. Vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 113. F. 161 (1).

SLESSOR (*Capt.* A. K.) The 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment in Tirah. *London*, 1900. 8°. 166. B. 37.

WALTERS (*Capt* H. F.) The Operations of the Malakand Field Force, and the Buner Field Force, 1897–1898. *Simla*, 1900. fol. 0251.

WARBURTON (*Col. Sir* R) Eighteen Years in the Khyber, 1879 1898 *London*, 1900. 8°. 18. B.

FOUCHER (A.) Sur la frontière indo-afghane. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 162. D. 15.

GRÜNWEDEL (A) and HUTH (G.) Alterthumer aus der Malakand und Swat-Gegend. *Berlin*, 1901 8°. Pam. 5.

HOLDICH (*Col. Sir* T. H) The Indian Borderland, 1880 1900. *London*, 1901. 8°. 18. D.

NOYCE (F.) England, India, and Afghanistan. An essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India *etc. London*, 1902. 8°. 166 C. 71.

SHADWELL (*Maj* L. J) North-West Frontier Warfare: being an appendix to Sherston's "Tactics as applied to Schemes." *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 170. B. 21.

OLUFSEN (O) Through the Unknown Pamirs. The Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898–99. *London*, 1904. 8°. 162 D. 35.

STEIN (M. A) White Huns and kindred tribes in the history of the Indian North-West Frontier. Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," *etc. Bombay*, 1905. 4°. 168 A 6.

Overland Journey.

See INDIA.—*Geography and Travels*.

Public Service.

BELL (*Maj.* E.) and TYRRELL (*Lieut.-Col.* F.) Public works and the public service in India. *London*, 1871 8°. 172. A. 403.

Religions.

POCOCKE (E) India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic Race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine, the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Buddhistic propaganda in Greece. *London*, 1852. 8°. 155. E. 87.

WOLLHEIM DA FONSECA (A. E.) Mythologie des alten Indien *Berlin*, 1856 8°. 173. H. 111.

A LETTER from a layman in India, on the policy of the East India Company in matters of religion. [Signed: W.] *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 21 (4).

INDIA.—Religions—*contd.*

O'MALLEY (P. F.) Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859. 8°. 169. A. 33 (9).

FORBES (A.) The Religions of India: a plea for India Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. 160. A. 2.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vols. *London*, 1867–75. 8°. 175. C 15

FERGUSSON (*Dr.* J.) Tree and Serpent Worship, or illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the 1st and 4th centuries after Christ. *London*, 1868. 4°. 219. G. 16.

—— From the sculptures of the Buddhist topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India . . . Second edition . . . In great part rewritten. *London*, 1873. fol. 9. B.

KITTEL (F.) Ueber den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien. *Mangalore*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 5.

COLEBROOKE (*Sir* E.) *Bart.* The Creeds of India: an historical sketch. *Glasgow*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 13.

TRUMPP (E) Die Religion der Sikhs, nach den Quellen dargestellt. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 178. F. 7.

BARTH (A) The Religions of India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 30. G. 14.

ATKINSON (E. T) Notes on the History of Religion in the Himálaya of the North-Western Provinces, India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 178. C. 159.

LYALL (*Sir* A. C.) Natural Religion in India. *Cambridge*, 1891. 8°. 178. B. 8

BETTANY (G. T.) The Great Indian Religions: being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. *London*, 1892. 8°. 178. B. 11.

SCHERMAN (L) Materialien zur Geschichte der indischen Visionslitteratur. *Leipzig* 1892. 8° 179. E. 30.

BARTH (A.) Bulletin des Religions de l'Inde. [A review of the literature of the subject, 1889–92.] *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 178. B. 33

CROOKE (W) The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 24. C.

HOPKINS (E W.) The Religions of India. *London*. 1896. 8°. 178. B. 1.

FLUGEL (M) The Zend-Avesta and Eastern Religions Comparative Legislations, Doctrines and Rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism and Buddhism, bearing upon Bible, Talmud, Gospel, Koran, their Messiah-Ideals and Social Problems *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 178. E. 13.

HARDY (E.) Indische Religionsgeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 178. B. 25.

MULLER (*Right Hon.* F. M) Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. *London*, 1898. 8°. 19. E.

INDIA.—Religions—concld.

OLDENBERG (H.) Ancient India, its language and religions. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 176. A. 37.

WEBER (A.) Zur indischen Religionsgeschichte. Eine kursorische Uebersicht. *Stuttgart*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

LEGISLATION on Indian Religious Endowments. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 13.

WEBER (A.) On the History of Religion in India, . . . a brief review. *Bombay*, 1901. 4°. 178. C. 201.

OMAN (J. C.) The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India: a study of Sadhuism, with an account of Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other Hindu Sectarians. *London*, 1903. 8°. 20. E.

MITCHELL (*Rev.* J. M.) The Great Religions of India, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8°. 20 E.

Christianity.

See MISSIONS.

Christianity and Hinduism.

BRYCE (*Rev.* J.) A Sketch of the state of British India, with a view of pointing out the best means of civilizing its inhabitants, and diffusing the knowledge of Christianity throughout the Eastern World *Edinburgh*, 1810 8°. 162. A. 213.

MAURICE (*Rev.* T.) Brahminical Fraud detected; or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the . . . attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined. *London*, 1812. 8°. 173. C. 78.

BUCHANAN (*Rev.* C.) An Apology for promoting Christianity in India: containing two letters, addressed to . . . the East India Company, concerning the idol Juggernaut; and a memorial, presented to the Bengal Government in 1807, in defence of the Christian Missions in India. *London*, 1813. 8°. 179. A. 197.

MUNDY (*Rev.* G.) Christianity and Hindooism contrasted. 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. 178. C. 38.

BRYCE (*Rev.* J.) A Sketch of Native Education in India, under the superintendence of the Church of Scotland. With remarks on the character and condition of the Hindus as these bear upon the question of conversion to Christianity. *London*, 1839 8° 172. H 5.

CAMPBELL (*Rev* W.) British India in its relation to the decline of Hindooism, and the progress of Christianity *London*, 1839 8°. 178 C 85.

MORRIS (*Rev* J. B) An Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus. *London*, 1843. 8°. 179. A 175

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Dín i Haqq kí Tahqíq, an investigation of the True Religion. *Calcutta*, 1850. 12°. 178. B. 29.

REMARKS concerning the evidences of Christianity. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1853 8°. 178. C. 157 (4).

INDIA.—Religions.—*Christianity and Hinduism—contd.*

PARAMÉSWARA-Jnyána-góshthi. A dialogue of the knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared the claims of Christianity and Hinduism, and various questions of Indian religion and literature fairly discussed. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. 178. C. 31.

FABER (T. C.) Caste and Christianity. A looking-glass for the times. *London*, 1857. 8°. 179. A. 177

PARKER (H. M.) Caste and Conversion: being no. 3 of . . . sermons on Indian texts, concerning the Empire of the middle classes. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (12).

BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy: an essay, in five books, Sanskrit and English: with practical suggestions tendered to the Missionary among the Hindus. *London*, 1859. 8°. 178. C. 69.

MITCHELL (*Rev.* J. M.) Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of the Christian Religion, with a brief examination of the evidences of Hinduism and Muhammadanism. *Madras*, 1872 12°. 160. B. 63.

KENNEDY (*Rev.* J) Christianity and the Religions of India. Essays. *Mirzapore*, 1874. 8°. 178. B. 5

MITCHELL (*Rev* J M.) Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of Christian Religion, with a brief examination of the evidences of Hinduism and Muhammadanism Seventh edition. *Bombay*, 1874. 12° 160. B. 65.

STEVENSON (*Rev.* W.) Hinduism & Christian Education. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 13.

HAY (J) Shanmukharam and the High Court of Madras: or, is it lawful for a Hindu to embrace Christianity? A narrative of facts. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 160. A. 15 (2).

The INQUIRIES of Ramchandra, or dialogues with a Hindu theist on the Christian Religion, by an Indian Bishop. *Calcutta*. 1882. 8°. 160. A. 143.

HINDU EXAMINER of the True Religion, or Dialogues of religious matter between a Catholic Priest and a Hindu. *Mangalore*, 1889. 16°. 160. D. 25.

PADMANJI, *Baba* Once Hindu: now Christian. The early life of Baba Padmanji. An autobiography. *London*, 1890 8°. 179. A. 95.

HOW the people of ancient Europe became Christians, and the future Religion of India. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 178. B. 7.

PADMANJI, *Baba* Baba Padmanji. An autobiography Edited by J. Murray Mitchell. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 179. B. 51

MONRO (J.) Christianity & Hinduism. Five Lectures to Hindu gentlemen . . III Retrogressive Progress. *Calcutta*, 1893 8°. Pam. 13.

EYSINGA (C. A. VAN DEN BERGH VAN) Indische invloeden op oude christelijke verhalen. *Leiden*, 1901. 4°. 178. B. 23.

DILGER (W.) Die Erlösung des Menschen nach Hinduismus und Christentum. *Basel*, 1902. 8°. 178. B. 35.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Christianity and Hinduism*—contd.

SLATER (*Rev.* T. E.) The Higher Hindūism in relation to Christianity: certain aspects of Hindū thought from the Christian standpoint. *London*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 203.

JONES (*Rev.* J. P.) India's Problem: Krishna or Christ. *New York*, [1903]. 8°. 178. B. 39.

ROBSON (*Rev.* J.) Hinduism and Christianity. *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8°. 178. C. 273.

Hinduism.

See also GAYA DISTRICT: JAGANNATH.

FARIAS (A. J. DE) Avreola dos Indios, & nobiliarchia Bracmana: tratado historico, genealogico, panegyrico, politico, & moral, *etc.* *Lisboa*, 1702. fol. 178. C. 8.

WINNER (J. R.) Versuch uber die Lehren der Seelenwanderung und des Fegfeuers der Bramusen von Indostan. *Leipzig*, 1773. 8°. 178. C. 119.

SIMPSON (J.) Sketches of the opinions, customs, and manner of life of the Brahmins of the Pagoda of Syringham, with a description of that Pagoda by Ranganada Swamie. Collected from the information of some of the Church Brahmins of Syringham. 2 vols. *Tritchenopoly*, 1786. 4°. 202. D. 2.

In MS.

SOLVYNS (B.) A Collection of two hundred and fifty coloured etchings. Descriptive of the manners, customs and dresses of the Hindoos. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1799. fol. 204. D. 6.

Imperfect.

—— The Costumes of Hindostan, elucidated by sixty coloured engravings; with descriptions in English & French, taken in the year 1798 & 1799. *London*, 1804. 4°. 9. B.

A pirated edition of the preceding.

TENNANT (*Rev.* W.) Indian Recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures of the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. 3 vols. *London*, 1804-08. 8°. 178. G. 19.

MOOR (*Lieut.* E.) श्री सवर्थ देव सभा. The Hindu Pantheon. *London*, 1810. 4°. 19. I.

BRAHMINICAL Fraud detected, or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the .. attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined ... in a series of letters to ... the Episcopal Bench. By the author of Indian Antiquities (Thomas Maurice). *London*, 1812. 8°. 173. C. 73.

BAILLY (J. S.) The Ancient History of Asia, and remarks on the Atlantis of Plato; to which are added observations on the learning of the ancient Brahmans in a series of letters addressed to M. de Voltaire ... With the life of the author. 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 114. B. 5.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism*—contd.

TYTLER (*Dr.* R.) An Inquiry into the origin, and principles of Budaic Sabism, or adoration addressed to the Almighty, regarded as the Regenerator of the world; comprising observations serving to identify the worship of Buddha with that of Siva, and an exposition of general doctrines inculcated in Hindoo religion and other systems of Idolatry. *Calcutta*, 1817. 4°. 178. D. 24.

WARD (W.) A View of the history, literature and mythology of the Hindoos. 4 vols *London*, 1817-20. 8°. 15. D.

—— A View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. Vol. 1. *Serampore*, 1818. 4°. 178. C. 6.

MARSH (*Rev.* J.) Asiatic Memorials of the Creation, Fall, Deluge, etc., from the Sacred Books of the Hindoos. To which are added brief accounts of the Hindu Sacred Books; of the Sanskrit Language; of the Brahmins, their religious doctrines and worship; of the Avatars, of the evidences in India of the expectation of a Saviour, *etc.* *Winchester*, 1823. 8°. 178. C. 43.

DUBOIS (*Abbé* J. A.) Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la théogonie des Brahmes .. extrait et traduit des .. originaux, écritis dans les langues du pays. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 178. C. 247

PEGGS (*Rev.* J.) The Suttee's Cry to Britain. *London*, 1828. 8°. 178. C. 83.

—— India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the suttee, infanticide, British connexion with idolatry, ghaut murders, and slavery in India. *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. A. 271.

WILSON (*Rev.* J.) An Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to Mora Bhatta Dandekara: to which is prefixed a translation of the Bhatta's tract. *Bombay*, 1832. 8°. 178. C. 91 (1).

HARIBANSA. Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, traduit par M. A. Langlois. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834, 35. 4°. 179. E. 26.

WILSON (*Rev* J.) A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion; in reply to Naráyana Ráo of Satára: including strictures on the Vedanta. *Bombay*, 1834. 8°. 178. C. 91 (2).

APPEAL of the friends of religion and humanity to their fellow Christians on the propriety of dissolving the connection of the British Indian Government with the idolatry of India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (7).

The CONNEXION of the East India Company's Government with the superstitious and idolatrous customs and rites of the natives of India, stated and explained ... By a late Resident in India. *London*, 1838. 8°. 167. G. 5(2).

NATIONAL SINS no. 1. Idolatry. With an earnest appeal, to the Christians of Great Britain generally, and, in particular, those connected with the East-India Company's Foreign Service ... By E. M. *London*, [1839]. 8°. 178. C. 267 (5).

INDIA.—Religions—*Hinduism*—contd.

[Pe]GGS (*Rev.* J.) A Letter to ... Viscount Melbourne ... on the present state of British connection with Idolatry in India ... and ... Ceylon. *London*, 1841. 8°. 178. C. 267 (1).

[Br]AJA MOHAN DEB. On the Supreme God, or an inquiry into Truth, in the matter of spiritual and idol worship. By the late Braja Mohan Deb. Also Vajra Suchi, the Needle of Adamant; or the original divine institution of Caste, examined and refuted. By ... Ashwaghosh. Translated from the Bengal and Sanskrit Originals, with notes, by the Rev. W. Morton. [With the original text of the former treatise and a Bengali translation of the latter.] 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 178. C. 127.

[Pe]GGS (*Rev.* J.) A Cry from the Ganges. The present state of the Exposure of the Sick, on the banks of the Ganges. *London*, 1843. 8°. 178. C. 111.

[W]ILSON (H. H.) Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 178. C. 79.

[B]ELNOS (*Mrs.* S. C.) The Sundhya, or the Daily Prayers of the Brahmins. Illustrated in a series of original drawings from nature. *Allahabad*, 1851. fol. 208. H. 12

[P]ERCIVAL (*Rev.* P.) The Land of the Veda: India briefly described in some of its aspects, physical, social, intellectual and moral. *London*, 1854. 8° 162. A. 279

[W]ILDER (C.) On Hinduism, and the principal Hindu deities worshipped in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 167. A 145.

[J]AGAT CHANDRA GANGOPADHYAYA. Life and Religion of the Hindoos: with a sketch of my life and experience. *London*, 1860. 8°. 178. C. 25.

WILSON (H. H.) Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus. 2 vols. 1862. *See* supra: WORKS, *etc.* [Vol. 2]. 1862, *etc.* 8°. 6. B.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

— Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 178. C. 151

— On the supposed Vaidik authority for the Burning of Hindu Widows, and on the Funeral Ceremonies of the Hindus. [*London*, 1863 ?] 8°. Pam. 5.

KISORI CHAND MITRA. Phases of Hinduism. *Calcutta*, [1864 ?] 8°. 169. A 29 (6).

FEER (L.) La Légende de Rahu chez les Brahmanes et les Buddhistes. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 171. D. 31 (7).

STEELE (A.) The Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits. *London*, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 20.

ZIEGENBALG (B.) Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 178. C. 49.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism*—contd.

GARRETT (J.) A Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs, &c., of the Hindus. 2 pts *Madras*, 1871, 73. 8°. 21. D.

PRATAP CHANDRA GHOSA. Durga Puja: with notes and illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 178. C. 27.

ATKINSON (J. L.) The Hindu Pantheon. *Cuttack*, 1872. *obl.* fol. 239. E. 9.

COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays [on Hindu history, literature, *etc.*] 2 vols. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 19. E.

CLARKE (H.) Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa and Asia. *London*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 13.

KITTEL (F.) Ueber den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien. *Mangalore*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 5.

The LEGENDS of the Shrine of Harihara, in the Province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit by Rev T. Foulkes. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 178. C. 131.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Indian Wisdom, or, examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindus. *London*, 1876. 8°. 178. C. 65.

DOWSON (J.) A Classical Dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature. *London*, 1879 8°. 30. I. 2.

Vol. 6 of "Trubner's Oriental Series."

GOLDSTUCKER (T.) Literary Remains of the late Prof. T. Goldstucker. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 178. C. 3.

SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, *Rāja*. The Ten Principal Avataras of the Hindus with a short history of each incarnation and direction for the representation of the Murttis as tableaux vivants. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 178. C. 4.

SYAM LAL DE. Primeval Hindooism, or the three great periods of ancient Hindoo Religion. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8° 178. C. 141 (1).

The HINDU REFORMER AND POLITICIAN. Vol. 1, vol. 2, nos. 1-6. *Madras*, 1882, 83. 8°. P. P. 555.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2, nos. 7-12.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Non-Christian Religious Systems. Hinduism. *London*, 1882 12°. 178. C. 145.

WILKINS (*Rev* W. J.) Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Purānic. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 19. E.

MONIER WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Religious Thought and life in India, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 178. C. 67.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. Chaitanya's Ethics. An essay. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 179. E. 103 (2).

MITCHELL (*Rev.* J. M.) The Hindu Religion: a sketch and a contrast. *London*, [1884]. 8°. 178. C. 135.

SUKUMAR HALDAR. Hinduism: a retrospect and a prospect. *Calcutta*, [1884 ?] 8°. Pam. 13.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism—contd.*

MACDONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) Patna, Gaya and Benares—Buddhism and Hinduism. [*Calcutta*, 1886?] 8°. 178. D. 205 (1).

RELIGIOUS Reform ... First edition Pt. 1. Popular Hinduism. Pt. 2. Philosophic Hinduism. Pt. 3. Vedic Hinduism. 3 pts. *Madras*, 1887-88. 8°. 178. C. 259.

Part of "Papers on Indian Reform."

WILKINS (*Rev.* W. J.) Modern Hinduism, being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 178. C. 1.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. Brahman the Priest. An address, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 13.

SCHOEBEL (C.) Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 179. E. 16.

KIST (L.) Indisches und zwar Religion, Tempel und Feste der Hindu, *etc.* *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 178. C. 165.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Brâhmanism and Hindûism. *London*, 1891. 8°. 19. E.

The LIGHT of the EAST. A Hindu monthly review. Edited by S C. Mukhopadhaya. Vol. 1. Sept. 1892, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 911.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 9, 10, of vol. 6, and no. 6. of vol 10.

HARDY (E.) Die vedisch-brahmanische Periode der Religion des alten Indiens. *Munster i. W.*, 1893. 8°. 178. C. 171

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Indian Wisdom, or, examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindus. *London*, 1893. 8°. 19. D.

OLCOTT (*Col.* H. S.) The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 160. A. 6 (6).

The HINDU SEA-VOYAGE MOVEMENT in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 173. A. 59.

PRATÂP CHANDRA MAZUMDÂR. Lowell Lectures—in Boston—on Hindu Religion and Society as well as other public utterances in America. *Calcutta*, [1894]. 8°. 178. C. 185.

HARIBANSA. Harivamsa. [A prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt.] 1897-98. *See* The WEALTH of India, *etc.* Vols. 5, 6. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

LAFONT (G. DE) Les grandes religions. Le Buddhisme. Précédé d'un essai sur le Védisme et le Brahmanisme. *Paris*. 1895. 12° 178. D. 87.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Swami Vivekânanda on Hinduism. An Examination of his address at the Chicago Parliament of Religions. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 178. C. 103.

BEAUCHAMP (H. K.) The Dubois MS.; a study of the Hindus. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 178. C. 115.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. The Political Side of Brahmanism. *Calcutta*, [1896]. 8°. 165. A. 81 (3).

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism—contd.*

PÂRBATÎ CHARAN RÂYA. From Hinduism to Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 178. B. 19 (2).

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H.) and NICHOLLS (*Capt.* A.) Brahmans. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch. *Simla*, 1897. 8°. 178. C. 61.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. The Hindu Theocracy, how to further its ends. An address, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1897.] 8°. Pam. 13.

MUHAMMAD ISRÂIL. Hindooism as contrasted with Islam. *Patna*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.

MUTUKUMARASWAMI MUDALIAR (V) Aum. Hindu Idolatry expounded and defended. *Salem*, 1897. 16°. Pam. 13.

SISIR KUMÂR GHOSE. Lord Gauranga or Salvation for all. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 178 C. 245.

THAMO THARAM PILLAI (C.) The Comparison of Animal Magnetism, or, hypnotism, with the Yoga system of the Hindus. *Colombo*, 1897. 16°. 178. C. 147.

WINDISCH (E.) Die altindischen Religionsurkunden und die christliche Mission. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 179. A. 205.

BALARÂM MALLIK. Krishna and Krishnaism. *Calcutta*, 1898. 12°. Pam. 13.

BISHESHAR NÂTH CHANDIK Om, the second or the last elements of the Yoga. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 179. E. 91.

MULLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Ramakrishna: his life and sayings. *London* and *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 19. E.

PYÂRI MOHAN BHATTACHARYYA. Hindooism for the Hindoos. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13.

The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined. Hindu series. 3 vols. *London*, 1898, 1895-99. 8°. 179. E. 29.

ANANDA LAHARI, with Yantras and Commentaries. Translated into English by R. Anantakrishna Sastri. *Palghat*, 1899. 12°. 178. B. 49 (13).

DAYÂNANDA SARASBATI. Mahatmâ. Vedant Dhwanti Niwaran or, Neo-Vedantism refuted. Translated ... by B. Ajransingh. *Ajmer*, [1899]. 16°. Pam. 13.

JALPAIGURI.—*Julpesh Temple Trust Committee.* The Annual Report of the ... Committee for the year ending 31st March 1899, *etc.* *Jalpaiguri*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

WILSON (H. H.) Hindu Religions: or an account of the various religious sects of India. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 178. C. 187.

SAHER (E. A. VON) De versierende Kunsten in nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Eenige Hindoemonumenten op Midden-Java. *Haarlem*, 1900. fol., 239. B. 39.

WILKINS (*Rev.* W. J.) Modern Hinduism, being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 19. E.

DHIRENDRA NÂTH PÂL. Srikrishna; his life and teachings. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 179. E. 185.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism*—contd.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. Brahmanism and the Sudra, or, Hindu Labour Problem: with several other papers, reprints, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1901]. 8°. 178. C. 89.

LETTER to His Highness the Maharaja Bahadur of Darbhangah on the Revival and Reform of Hinduism. [By John Murdoch.] *London* and *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 178. C. 101.

MURALIDHAR RĀYA. Sree Krishna. [His life and character.] *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 178. C. 125

PAPERS on Great Indian Questions of the Day. I. The Religious and Moral Teaching of the Bhagavad Gita examined. II. Vedic Hinduism and the Arya Samaj. III. Vishnu Bhakti. IV. Siva Bhakti. V. Vedantism examined. VI. Krishna, the Hindu Ideal of the Twentieth Century. VII. Yoga. VIII. The Call of the Twentieth Century to Awakened India: "Ring out the False, ring in the True." 8 pts. *London*, [1902]. 1903. 8°. 178. B. 33.

SELLON (E.) Annotations on the Sacred Writings of the Hindus. Being an epitome of some of the ... tenets in the faith of that people. Illustrating their Priapic rites and Phallic principles. *London*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 255.

VALUABLE CONVERSATIONS with Swami Vivekananda in England, America, and India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 13.

The HINDUSTAN Review and Kayastha Samachar. New series Vol. VIII, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 30. K.
In progress.

NATESA SASTRI (S. M.) *Pandit* Hindu Feasts, Fasts and Ceremonies. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 178. C. 175.

ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK op Java en Madura. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. 225. H. 1.
In progress.

EYSINGA (G. A. VAN DEN BERGH VAN) Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen, *etc.* *Göttingen*, 1904. 8°. 178. B. 55.

GRISWOLD (*Rev.* H. D.) The Chet Rami Sect. *Cawnpore*, [1904]. 8°. Pam. 13.

HARE (W. L.) Hindoo Religion: A study of the prevailing Brahmanic doctrines. *London*, [1904]. 16° 178. C. 249.

The KALIGHAT Temple Case or Emperor *vs.* Narain Das Banerji, under Secs. 295 and 296, I. P. C., *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 261.

PREMĀNAND BHĀRATĪ, *Baba.* Sree Krishna, the Lord of Love. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 281.

SCHURÉ (E.) Krishna and Orpheus. The great initiates of the East and West. Translated by F. Rothwell. *London*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 257

BAIJ NĀTH LĀLĀ. Hinduism: Ancient and Modern: as taught in original sources and illustrated in practical life. *Meerut*, 1905, 8°. 178. C. 287.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism*—concld.

BIBEKĀNANDA, *Sbāmī.* Swami Vivekananda. A collection of his Speeches and Writings. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 20. E.

MILLOUÉ (L. DE) Le Brahmanisme. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 178. C. 295.

NIVEDITĀ, *Sister* [i.e., M. E. NOBLE] Aggressive Hinduism. *Madras*, [1905 ?] 16°. 178. C. 283.

RAM TIRTHA, *Swami.* An appeal to Americans on behalf of India. *Sukkur*, [1905 ?] 8° Pam. 13.

SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS

See also BHĀGAVADGĪTA: MAHĀBHĀRATA: PURANAS: RĀMĀYANA: SUTRAS: TANTRAS: VEDANTA: VEDAS.

[For texts of the above books, *see* Pt. I of the Catalogue.]

MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law: or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil. verbally translated from the original Sanscrit [by Sir W. Jones]. *Calcutta*, 1794. fol. 171. C. 2.

MAURICE (*Rev.* T.) A Dissertation on the Oriental Trinities: Extracted from the 4th and 5th volumes of Indian Antiquities. *London*, 1800 8°. 178 C. 93

BHARTRIHARI. Bhartrihari's Sententiæ et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum . . . Latine vertit ... P. A. Bohlen. *Sanskr.* and *Lat.* *Berolini*, 1833. 4°. 179. E. 73.

MANU. The Damathat, or the Laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. 14 vols. *Maulmain*, 1847 8°. 171 C. 67.

LECTURES on the Sub-divisions of Knowledge, and their relations. 2 pts. *Mirzapore*, 1848 [-1849]. 8°. 179. E. 41.

MANU. Les Lois religieuses morales et civiles de Manou, traduites du Sanskrit par Loiseleur-Deslonchamps. *Paris*, 1850. 16°. 178. C 241.

ANNAM BHATTA. The Tarka Sangraha ... With a Hindí paraphrase and English version. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°. 179 F. 69.

GAUTAMA. The Aphorisms of the Nyáya Philosophy, . . with . extracts from the commentary (by Viśwanātha. In Sanskrit and English). Books 2-4. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1853, 54. 8°. 179. E. 31.

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Rev.* [A Pamphlet in refutation of a lecture delivered by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, against Vedantism.] [*Calcutta*, 1853]. 8°. 178 C. 157 (3).

TIRUVALLUVAR. Der Kural des Tiruvalluver. Ein gnomisches Gedicht über die drei Strebeziele des Menschen. Übersetzung und Erklarung von K. Graul. *Leipzig*, 1856. 8°. 179. E. 221.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism.*—
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDU AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS—*contd.*

KÂLI KUMÂR DÂS On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology, and His administration of the government of this world. *Calcutta,* 1857. 8°. 169. A. 41 (14).

HALL (F.) A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. *Calcutta,* 1859. 8°. 161. P. 1.

WRIGHTSON (*Rev.* R.) An Introductory Treatise on Sanscrit Hagiographa: or the Sacred Literature of the Hindus . . . Pt. 1. The Philosophy of the Hindus. Pt. 2. The Veda and the Puranas. *Dublin,* 1859. 8°. 179. E. 65.

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPÂDHYÂYA, *Rev.* Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy, comprising the Nyaya, the Sankhya, the Vedant; to which is added a discussion of the authority of the Vedas. *Calcutta,* 1861. 8°. 179. E. 143.

KAPILA. The Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnâna Bhiksu's Commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. *Calcutta,* 1865. 8° B. I.

MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law. Verbally translated . . . by Sir W. Jones and collated with the Sanscrit text by G. C. Haughton. *London,* 1869. 8°. 171. C. 43.

—— Institutes of Hindu Law. Translated by Sir W. Jones. *Calcutta,* [1870 ?] 8°. 171. C. 41

DBIJENDRA NÂTH THAKUR. Ontology; being a translation of "Tatwa-Vidya," a Bengali work, by Babu Dwijendra Nath Tagore, with subsequent additions and alterations made by him. *Calcutta,* 1871. 8°. 150. B. 45.

BROCKIE (W.) Indian Philosophy. *London,* 1872 8°. Pam. 13.

WEBER (A.) Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. [*Berlin,* 1872.] 8°. Pam. 17.

KANÂD The Vaiśeshika Aphorisms of Kanâda. With comments from the Upaskâra of Sankara Miśra and the Vivriti of Jaya-Nârâyana Tarkapanchânana, translated by A. E. Gough. *Benares,* 1873. 8°. 179. E 71.

PRATÂP CHANDRA GHOSHA. Origin of the Durga Puja. *Calcutta,* 1874. 8°. 178. C. 19

BHARTRIHARI Two Centuries of Bhartrihari. Translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney. *Calcutta,* 1877. 12°. 17. E. 125.

HAWKEN (J. D.) Upa-Sastra: comments, linguistic and doctrinal, on sacred and mythical literature. *Madras,* 1877. 8°. 178. C. 47.

SÂNDILYA. The Aphorisms of Sándilya, with the Commentary of Swapneswara, or, the Hindu Doctrine of Faith Translated by E. B. Cowell. *Calcutta,* 1878. 8°. B. I.

BÜHLER (G.) The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha and Baudhayana. Translated by G. Bühler. 2 pts. *Oxford,* 1879, 82. 8°. 19. A.

The INSTITUTES of Vishnu. Translated by J. Jolly. *Oxford,* 1880. 8°. 19. B.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism.*—
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS—*contd.*

BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Hindu Philosophy. *Calcutta,* 1881. 8°. 179. E. 63.

ISBARA KRISNA. Hindù Philosophy. The Sânkhya Kârikâ of Iśwara Krishna. An exposition of the system of Kapila. With an appendix on the Nyâya and Vaiśeshika systems. By J. Davies. *London,* 1881. 8°. 30. G. 20.

VEDÂNTASÂRA. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedântasâra [by Sadânanda Jogindra] translated by Major G. A. Jacob. *London,* 1881. 8°. 30. H. 26.

BRÂHMANAS.—*Satapatha Brâhmana.* The Satapatha Brâhmana, according to the text of the Madhyandina School. Translated by J. Eggeling. 5 pts. *Oxford,* 1882–97. 8°. 19. B.

MÂDHAVA ACHÂRYYA. The Sarva-darśana-samgraha or Review of the different systems of Hindu Philosophy . . . Translated by E. B. Cowell, . . . and A. E. Gough. *London,* 1882. 8°. 30. H. 33.

PÂTANJALI. The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanji, with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá and an English translation by Rájendralâla Mitra. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. B. I.

MANU. The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an introduction, by . . . A. C. Burnell . . . Completed and edited by E. W. Hopkins. *London,* 1884. 8°. 30. H 20.

KAPILA. The Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnâna Bhiksu's Commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. *London,* 1885. 8°. 30. H. 2.

TIRUVALLUVAR. The Kural of Tiruvalluvar, with the Commentary of Parimelazegar, and a simple and clear Padavuray. To which is added an English translation of the text by the Rev. J. Lazarus. *Madras,* 1885. 8° 179. E. 79.

BHARTRIHARI. The Śatakas of Bhartrihari. Translated into English from the original Sanskrit by the Rev. B. H Wortham. *London,* 1886. 8°. 30. G. 6.

MANU. The Laws of Manu. Translated with extracts from seven commentaries by G. Buhler. *Oxford,* 1886. 8°. 19. A.

PURÂNAS.—*Stalla-Purâna.* The Story of a Shrine, or the Legend of Srirangam [in verse], translated from the Stalla Purana. *Madras,* 1886. 16°. Pam. 16.

DARSHANA or six systems of Hindu Philosophy. *Calcutta,* 1887. 16°. 179. E. 129.

MANU. Mânava Dharma-Sâstra, the Code of Manu. Original Sanskrit text . . . Edited . . . with critical notes. By J. Jolly. *London,* 1887. 8°. 30. I. 6.

RÂM CHANDRA BASU. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta,* 1887. 8°. 179. E. 211.

A COMPENDIUM of the Raja Yoga Philosophy. *Bombay,* 1888. 8°. 179. E. 35.

MANU. Manava Dharma Sastra . . . Translated . . . by Sir W. Jones . . . Edited by Rev. P. Percival. New edition. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. 171. A. 183 (1).

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism.*—
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS—*contd.*

SADÂNANDA JOGÎNDRA, *Paramahansa.* The Vedantasara, or, the Essence of the Vedanta Philosophy . . . Translated with . . . annotations by . . . Dr. Nandalal Dhole. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 179. E. 259.

PÂTANJALI. The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali. Translation by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. *Bombay*, [1890]. 8°. 179. E. 113.

RAM PRASÂD. The Science of Breath and the Philosophy of the Tatwas, translated from the Sanskrit With . . . essays on Nature's Finer Forces, *etc. London*, 1890 8°. 178. C. 23.

KAPILA Aniruddha's Commentary and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdeva's Commentary to the Sâmkhya Sûtras [of Kapila. With the text]. Translated by Dr. R Garbe. fasc. 1, 2. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. B. I.

REED (E. A.) Hindu Literature; or, the ancient books of India. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 179. E. 47.

GOUGH (A. E.) The Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian Metaphysics. *London*, 1892. 8°. 30. H. 14.

KṢETRAPÂL CHAKRAVARTI. Lectures on Hindu Religion, Philosophy and Yoga. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 178 C. 95 (2).

MANU. Mânava Dharma Çâstra. Les Lois de Manou. Traduites du sanskrit par G. Strehly. *Paris*, 1893. 8° 179 E. 161.

BIBEKÂNANDA, *Sbâmi* Swami Vivèkândá's Paper on Hinduism as a religion, read before the Parliament of Religions in Chicago, 1893. *Madras*, 1894 12°. Pam. 13.

GARBE (R) Die Sâmkhya Philosophie. Eine Darstellung des indischen Rationalismus, *etc. Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. 178 C 237.

LAYS of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered in English verse by Romesh Chunder Dutt *London*. 1894. 8°. 174. F. 217

MÜLLER (*Right Hon* F. M) Three Lectures on the Vedânta Philosophy, *etc. London*, 1894. 8°. 179. E 11.

YOGA SÂSTRA — *Sib Sanhitā.* Practical Yoga Philosophy, or Siva Sanhitâ in English ... With ... notes by B N Banerjee *Calcutta*, 1894. 12°. 178. C. 141 (3).

BIBEKÂNANDA. *Sbami.* Swami Vivekananda's Reply to the Madras address. With an appeal to young Bengal. *etc Calcutta*, 1895 12°. Pam. 13.

SRÎMADBHÂGABATAM. The Çrimadbhâgavatam. Bk. 1. Translated by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 179. E. 3.

—— A Prose English Translation of Srimadbhagavatam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt, Shastri. 2 vols. 1895. 96. *See* The WEALTH of India *etc.* Vols. 1. 2. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

GARBE (R.) Sâmkhya and Yoga. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 174. A. 19

KAMANDAKIYA NITISARA. Kamandakiya Nitisara. [A prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt]. 1896–97. 179. E. 175.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism.*—
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS—*contd.*

KEDÂR NÂTH DUTT, *Bhaktivinod.* Sri Gouranga Smaranamangala or Chaitanya Mahaprabhu His life and precepts. [In Sanskrit, with introduction in English.] *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 178. C. 243.

BHARTRIHARI Un Centinaio di sentenze morali di Bhartrhari. Versione rimata di E. Teza. *Padova*, 1897. 8° Pam. 13.

BIBEKÂNANDA. *Sbâmi.* From Colombo to Almora: Being a record of the Swami Vivekananda's return to India after his mission to the west, including reports of seventeen lectures. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 178 C. 161.

The MANTRAPÂTHA, or the Prayer Book of the Âpastambins. Edited with the commentary of Haradatta, and translated by M. Winternitz *Oxford*, 1897. 4°. 181. A. 1.

REGNAUD (P.) Comment naissent les Mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. La légende hindoue du Déluge. Purûravas et Urvaçî Avec ... un appendice sur l'état actuel de l'exégèse védique. *Paris*, 1897. 8° 173. H. 35.

SANKARÂCHÂRYYA The Awakening to the Self. Translated by C. Johnston. *New York*, 1897. 16°. 179 E. 151.

—— Sankaracharya, his life and teachings: a translation of Atma-bodha. By Sita Nath Datta. *Calcutta*, 1897. 16°. 178. D 73.

CHATTERJI (J C.) La Philosophie ésoterique de l'Inde. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8°. 179. E 149.

KAPILA Sánkhya Philosophy [of Kapila. Translated with notes]. By Satis Chandra Banerjee. *Calcutta*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179 F. 215.
In progress.

KISORI LÂL SARKÂR. The Hindu System of Moral Science, or, a few words on the Sattwa, Raja and Tama Gunas . . Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1898. 16°. 178. C. 41.

—— The Hindu System of Religious Science & Art, or, the revelations of rationalism and emotionalism *Calcutta*, 1898. 16°. 178. C. 149.

LÉVI (S) La Doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brahmanas. *Paris*, 1898 8°. 178. C. 53.

MANU The Laws of Manu : or Manava Dharma Sastra. Abridged English translation; with notices of other Dharma-Sastras. Compiled by J. Murdoch, *etc.* 1898. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc* Vol. 2. 1898, *etc* 8°. 179. E. 29.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* J.) Yoga Sastra: the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali examined: with a notice of Swami Vivekananda's Yoga Philosophy. 1897. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1898. *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 29.

YOGA SASTRA: the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali examined; with a notice of Swami Vivekananda's Yoga Philosophy. [The author's preface signed: J. Murdoch], *etc.* 1897. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 29 (7).

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism.*—
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS—*contd.*

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. *London*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 231.

DARSHANA or six systems of Hindu Philosophy. *Calcutta*, 1900. 16°. 150. B. 53.

GRISWOLD (*Rev.* H. D.) Brahman : a study in the history of Indian Philosophy. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 179. E. 17.

MÂNIKYA VÂSKAR. The Tiruvâçagam or 'Sacred Utterances' of the Tamil poet, saint, and sage Mânikka-Vâçagar. The Tamil text of the fifty-one poems with English translation, introductions, and notes; to which is prefixed a summary of the life and legends of the Sage, with appendices illustrating the great South-Indian system of Philosophy and Religion called the Çaiva Siddhântam, with Tamil lexicon and concordance. By ... G. U. Pope. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 179. E. 81.

SANKARÂCHÂRYYA. Atmabodha, or the Perception of Self ... Translated by Nanda Lal Dhole. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 251 (2).

—— A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Atmajnan padésavidhi, of Sankaracharya. With Anandagiri's commentary. Translated by Yogeśa Chandra Śastree. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 178. C. 129

—— Hastamalakbhasyam ... Translated ... by Nanda Lal Dhole. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 251 (4).

—— Moha Mudgara or the Mallet of Delusion ... Translated by Sir William Jones. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 251 (1).

SHESNÂG. Paramarthasara, of ... Shesnâg. Translated from Sanskrit by Nanda Lâl Dhole. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 251 (3).

WILKINS (W. J.) Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Purânic. *Calcutta*, [1900]. 8°. 19. E.

BIBEKÂNANDA, *Sbâmi.* Bhakti-Yoga. *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. 178. C. 181.

—— Karma-Yoga. A course of eight lectures delivered at New York ... First edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. 178. C. 179.

—— Raja-Yoga; or conquering the internal nature. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 17. C. 183.

—— Swami Vivékânanda's Paper on Hinduism as a religion, read before the Parliament of Religions in Chicago, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. Pam. 13.

DAHLMANN (J.) Der Idealismus der indischen Religionsphilosophie im Zeitalter der Opfermystik. *Freiburg i.-B.*, 1901. 8°. 179. E. 181.

ÂLKONDAVILLI GOVINDÂCHÂRYA. The Divine Wisdom of the Drâvida Saints. *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 277

—— The Holy Lives of the Azhvârs or the Drâvida Saints. *Mysore*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 279.

BIBEKÂNANDA, *Sbâmi.* Jnan Yoga. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 179. E. 195.

HAPPEL (J.) Die religiösen and philosophischen Grundanschauungen der Inder. *Giessen*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 57.

INDIA.—Religions.—*Hinduism.*—
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS AND THE PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEM—*concld.*

The HINDU PHILOSOPHY by J. G. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 179. E. 187

KISÔRI LÂL SARKÂR. The Hindu System of Self-Culture or Patanjala-Yoga Shastra. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 179. E. 183

KASSNER (R.) Der indische Idealismus. *München*, 1903. 8°. 179. F. 219

KRISNASBÂMI ÂIYÂR (C. N.) Sri Sankaracharya. I.—His Life and Times, by C. N. Krishnasami Aiyar ... II — His Philosophy, by Pandit Sitanath Tattvabhusan. *Madras*, [1903]. 16°. 178. C. 195.

MANMATHA CHANDRA MALLIK. The Problem of Existence; its mystery, struggle, and comfort in the light of Aryan wisdom. *London*, 1904. 8°. 179. [illegible] 249

SAUNAKA. The Bṛhad-Devata attributed to Saunaka. A summary of the deities and myths of the Reg-Veda. Critically edited in the original Sanskrit with an introduction and seven appendices, and translated into English with critical and illustrative notes. By A. A. Macdonell. 2 pts. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. [illegible]

"*Harvard Oriental Series*" vol. 5 & 6

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the life and teachings of the Swami Vivekananda. Compiled by the Secretary of the Ramkrishna Mission, Dacca Branch. [*Dacca*], 1904. 8°. Pam. 13

BHASHYA CHARYA (N.) The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 13

CHEVRILLON (A.) Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie. Ceylan bouddhique—le matin à Bénarès—la Sagesse d'un Brahme—la mort à Bénarès—le Bouddha birman. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 178. B. 53

Social Life.

See also ANTIQUITIES: MARRIAGE: SATI: WOMEN.

LORD (H.) A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies, viz., the sect of the Banians, the ancient natives of India, and the sect of the Parsees, the ancient inhabitants of Persia, together with the religion and manners of each sect, *etc.* *London*, 1630. 8°. 202. B. 6

CRAUFURD (Q.) Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindoostan. *London*, 1790. 8°. 162. A. 323

—— —— 2 vols. *London*, 1792. 8°. 18. C.

HAMILTON (E.) Translation of the Letters of a Hindu Rajah, written previous to and during the period of his residence in England, with preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners of the Hindoos. 2 vols. *London*, 1796. 8°. 162. A. 47.

Imperfect, wanting pp. i-xiv of vol. I.

INDIA.—Social Life—*contd.*

Cockburn (*Rev.* W.) A Dissertation on the best means of civilising the subjects of the British Empire in India, and of diffusing the light of the Christian Religion throughout the Eastern World, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1805. 4°. 166. E. 11 (7).

Hamilton (E.) Translation of the Letters of a Hindu Rajah, written previous to and during the period of his residence in England, with preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners of the Hindoos. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. 162. A. 477.

Dubois (*Abbé* J. A.) Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religious and civil. *London*, 1817. 4°. 162. A. 28.

Ward (*Rev.* W.) A Letter to the Right Honourable J. C. Villiers, on the Education of the Natives of India. To which are added an account of Hindu Widows recently burned alive in Bengal; and also some extracts from the Reports of the Native Schools, published by the Serampore Missionaries. *London*, 1820. 8°. 172. H. 145 (1).

Essays relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos. *London*, 1823. 8°. 162 A. 9.

Eastern Legendary Tales and Oriental Romances; being a representation of oriental manners, and habits, exhibiting a true picture of eastern society. *London*, [1838] 8°. 175. D. 215.

Adam (W.) The Law and Custom of Slavery in British India. *London*, 1840 8°. 173. A. 35.

The Bengalee; or, Sketches of Society in the East [By H B. Henderson.] 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1843. 12°. 175. D 175

Eden (*Hon.* E.) Portraits of the Princes and People of India. *London*, 1844. fol. 219 I. 12

Acland (*Rev* ?.) A Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India, *etc.* *London*, 1847 8° 162. A. 365.

Francis (*Surg. Maj.* C R) Sketches of Native Life in India, with views in Rajpootana Simlah, &c *London*, 1848 fol. 172. F. 2.

Dubois (*Abbé* J. A.) Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religious and civil *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 162 A 327

Manockjee Cowasjee Entee. A Memorial on the Shoe-Question, etc. to the Bombay Government. *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. Pam. ?

Murdoch (*Rev* J.) Indian Year-Book for 1861 (1862). A review of social intellectual, and religious progress in India and Ceylon *Madras*, 1862, 63. 8°. P. P. 14 C

Framji Bomanji. Lights and Shades of the East: or, a study of the life of Baboo Harrischunder; and passing thoughts on India and its people, their present and future. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. 169. C 109.

Trán Náth Chattopádhyáya. Memo. [on Judicial and other reforms]. [*Calcutta*, 1863.] 8°, 169. A. 9 (7).

Five Hundred questions on the social condition of the Natives of India, *etc.* (By the Rev. J. Long.) *London*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 31 (3).

History of the Sect of Mahárájas, or Vallabhácháryas, in Western India. *London*, 1865. 8°. 178. H. 1.

Kerr (J.) The Domestic Life, character, and customs of the Natives of India. *London*, 1865. 8°. 162 A. 161.

Long (*Rev.* J.) Five Hundred questions on the social condition of the Natives of India, *etc.* (By J. Long). *London*, 186? 8° 169 A. 31 (3).

Ísbari Dás. Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindoos of Northern India, or, more strictly speaking, of the North West Provinces of India *Benares*, 1866 12° 162. G. 91.

Kánái Lál De, *Rai Bahadur.* Hindu social laws and habits viewed in relation to health. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 169. A. 3 (5).

Punjabee, *pseud.* [*i e.*, W. D. Arnold] Short Essays on social and Indian subjects, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 175 C 113.

Sketches of native life and character in Southern India. By F. E. W *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 163. D. 11.

National Indian Association Journal of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress (and female education) in India Jan.-June 1871 (Aug 1878, 1880–84). *Bristol, London*, 1871–84. 8° P. P. 571.

Prichard (I. T.) The Inaugural Lecture of the London Association in aid of Social Progress in India, *etc.* *London*, *Bristol*, [1872 ?] 8°. 173. A. 13.

Dubois (*Abbé* J A) Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India, and of their institutions, religious and civil. *Madras*, 1879. 8° 162. A. 145

"Pen-and-Ink Sketches" of Native Life in Southern India. By a Native *Madras*, 1880 8°. 163 D. 35.

Phear (*Sir* J B) The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 8° 172 B. 3.

Ganpat Laksman An Essay on the promotion of Domestic Reform among the Natives of India *Bombay*, 1881 8°. 173. A 15.

Gopinath Sadásivji Hátè Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883. 8° 173 A. 7.

Palmer (W.) Palmer's programme:—proposals for practical Reform and a first social reform budget. *Allahabad*, 1884. fol 147. A. 6

Sasi Chandra Datta Realities of Indian Life; or stories collected from the criminal reports of India, to illustrate the life, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. *London*, 1885. 8°. 175. F. 7.

Debendra Náth Dás. Sketches of Hindoo Life. *London*, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 373

Jnánendra Kumár Ráyachaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta*, 1888. 12°. 178. C. 193.

INDIA.—Social Life—*contd.*

BIPIN CHANDRA PAL. The Present Social Reaction; what does it mean? *Calcutta*, [1889?] 8°. Pam. 29.

OMAN (J. C.) Indian Life, religious and social. *London*, 1889. 8°. 178. C. 113.

INDIAN DRINK QUESTION in Parliament. *Lucknow*, [1890?] 8°. Pam. 3.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. The Annual Report of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress and education in India for . . . 1890 (1892). *London*, 1891, 93. 8°. 173. A. 57.

RAMAKRISNA (Y.) Life in an Indian Village. *London*, 1891. 8°. 163. D. 41.

PRAMATHA NĀTH BASU. History of Hindu Civilisation during British Rule. 4 vols. *London*, 1894-96. 8°. 162. A. 177.

CARSTAIRS (R.) Human Nature in Rural India. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 162. A. 219.

GANPAT LAKSMAN An Essay on the promotion of Domestic Reform among the Natives of India *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 173. A. 75.

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) The Indian Village Community examined with reference to the physical ethnographies, and historical conditions of the Provinces: chiefly on the basis of the Revenue Settlement Records and District Manuals. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. D.

KĀNĀI LĀL DE, *Rai Bahadur*. Hindu social laws and habits viewed in relation to health *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 23 F

KARKARIA (R. P.) India, forty years of progress and reform, being a sketch of the life and times of Behramji M. Malabari. *London*, 1896. 8°. 173 A 1.

DUBOIS (*Abbé* J. A) Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religious and civil. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1897 8°. 162. A 28.

The INDIAN SOCIAL REFORMER, vol. 8, no 18, *etc.*, Jan. 2, 1898, *etc.* *Madras* and *Bombay*, 1898, *etc.* fol. P P. 502.

In progress.

NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE. Report of the Eleventh National Social Conference held at Amraoti . . 1897. *etc* *Poona*, 1898 8°. Pam. 29.

PANDIAN (T. B) Indian Village Folk: their works and ways. *London*, 1898. 8°. 162. A. 17.

ARNOLD (*Sir* E.) The Queen's Justice; a true history of Indian village life. *London*, 1899. 8°. 175. D. 161.

BADEN POWELL (B H.) The Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India. *London*, 1899. 8°. 172. B. 5.

WILSON (*Capt.* A.) Our Indian Servants and how to treat them. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 5.

INDIAN SOCIAL REFORM. Edited by C. Yajnesvara Chintamani. 4 pts. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 173. A. 9.

INDIA.—Social Life—*concld.*

JAJNESBAR CHINTĀMANI (C.) Indian Social Reform. Edited by C. Yajnesvara Chintamani. 2 pts. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 173. A. [illegible]

NISHIKĀNTA CHATTOPĀDHYAYĀ. Social and Religious Reformation in India. [*Mysore*, 190?.] 8°. 169. A. 85 (5

KĀNĀI LĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Hindu Society *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 14[illegible]

SUBAL CHANDRA MITRA. Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar: a story of his life and work. *Calcutta*, 1902. 12°. 169. D. 12[illegible]

MÉTIN (A.) L'Inde d'aujourd'hui. Étude sociale *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 42[illegible]

BEVILLE KRIT THAKUR HITKARINI SABHA *Nowgong* Proceedings of the Main Sabha *Delhi*, 1904, *etc* fol. 2028

In progress.

Caste.

ĀSU GHŌSA. A *Disputation respecting caste* by a Buddhist (Ashu Ghosha) . . . Communicated by B. H. Hodgson. *London*, 1831. 4°. 178. D. 35

A DISPUTATION respecting Caste, by a Buddhist (Ashu Ghosha) . . Communicated by B H. Hodgson, *etc* *London*, 1831. 4° 178. D. 35

BRAJA MOHAN DEB. On the Supreme God or an inquiry into Truth, in the matter of spiritual and idol worship. By the late Braja Mohan Deb. Also Vajra Suchi, the Needle of Adamant; or the original divine institution of Caste, examined and refuted by . . Ashwaghosh Translated from the Bengal and Sanskrit Originals, with notes by the Rev. W. Morton. (With the original text of the former treatise and a Bengal translation of the latter.) 4 pts *Calcutta* 1843. 8°. 178. C. 127

GANPAT LAKSMAN. Essay on the promotion of Domestic Reform among the natives of India *Bombay*, 1843. 8°. 169. A. 145

CASTE. [24 coloured drawings by a native artist of some of the professional castes of India. 1850?] 4°. 204. D. 4

BOWER (*Rev.* H.) An Essay on Hindu Caste *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 178. C. 107 (1).

Prize Essay.

HINDU Caste An essay. Re-printed from the Calcutta Review. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 178. C. 107 (2)

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Rev* An Essay on Hindu Caste. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 178. C. 107 (2)

PARKER (H. M.) Caste and Conversion being no. 3 of . . . sermons on Indian texts, concerning the Empire of the middle classes. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (12)

STEVENSON (*Rev.* J) Hindoo Caste: being a brief account of the origin and laws of caste among the Hindoos, and the connection of caste with the Sepoy Mutiny. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 41 (6).

INDIA.—Social Life—*Caste*—*contd.*

Patterson (A. J.) Caste considered under its moral, social, and religious aspects *London*, 1861. 8°. 178. C. 21.

Jnanendra Mohan Thākur. On the Formation and institution of the Caste System—the Aryan Polity . . . Read before the Ethnological Society. [*London*, 1863.] 8°. 169. A. 31 (4).

Schlagintweit (E.) Ostindische Kaste in Gegenwart. [*Berlin*, 1871. 8°.] 178. C. 75.

Sherring (*Rev.* M. A.) Hindu Tribes and Castes, as represented in Benares. 3 vols. *Calcutta, Bombay* and *London*, 1872 81. 4°. 20. K.

Wilson (*Rev.* J.) Indian Caste. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. 178. C. 13.

Rajahgopaul (*Rev.* P) Caste in its relation to the Church. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.

Cust (R N.) Essay on the National Custom of British India known as Caste Varna, or Jati. *London*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 13

Hopkins (E. W.) The Mutual Relations of the four Castes according to the Mānava-dharma-Cāstram. Inaugural-dissertation, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 178. C. 173.

Temple (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart* On the origins of Caste and Tribal Names and the practical value of ascertaining them. *Lahore*, [1882]. 8°. Pam. 8

Saurindra Mohan Thakur, *Raja*, *K C S I.* The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884 8°. Pam. 13

Kitts (E. J.) A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1885. fol 173 H 2

Nesfield (J. C) Brief View of the Caste System of the North Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an examination of the names and figures shown in the Census Report, 1882. being an attempt to classify on a functional basis all the main castes of the United Provinces, and to explain their gradations of rank and process of their formation. *Allahabad*, 1885. fol 178. C 10.

Caste: its supposed origin its history, its effects, the duty of Government, Hindus, and Christians with respect to it; and its prospects. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 178 C. 99.

One of the "Papers on Indian Reform."

Risley (*Sir* H. H.) The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 9. A.

Jogindra Nāth Bhattāchārya. Hindu Castes and Sects. An exposition of the origin of the Hindu Caste System and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards their religious system. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8° 19. E.

Sénart (A.) Les Castes dans l'Inde. Les faits et le système. *Paris*, 1896 18°. 178. C. 163.

INDIA.—Social Life—*Caste*—**concld.**

Fick (R.) Die sociale Gliederung im nordöstlichen Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kastenfrage. Vornehmlich auf Grund der Jātaka dargestellt. *Kiel*, 1897. 8°. 178. C. 169.

Pramatha Nāth Mallik. Origin of Caste. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

Dinshāh Fārdunji Mullā. Jurisdiction of Courts in matters relating to the rights and powers of Castes. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 178. C. 9.

Khattri Conference. Proceedings of the Special Khattri Conference held at Bareilly ... 1901. *Allahabad*, 1901. fol. 178. C. 2.

Caste-System in Bengal, its baneful effects and their remedy. By a Munsiff [Gobinda Chandra Basak]. *Dacca*, [1902]. 8°. Pam. 13.

Another edition appeared bearing the author's name.

Pramatha Nāth Mallik. History of the Vaisyas of Bengal *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 178. C 177.

Sarvan Lāl Tandan The Kshatriya Prakashe, or Origin of Khatris. Pt. II. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 173. H. 55.

Pt. 2 is a re-issue of pt. 1 with an appendix added.

Vyāvasthā Patra or recorded opinion—that the Suvarnavaniks are Vaisyas—of five of the most leading Pandits of Bengal, rendered into Sanskrit by Pramatha Nath Tarkabhusan ... and the same translated into English by Dinanath Dhar ... and the translations revised by ... Hara Prasad Sastri *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 13.

Balāji Sitārām Kothare. Hindu Holidays. *Bombay* 1904. 8° 178. C 263.

Mimande (P) Le Mameul [Sketches of the religious and social customs of Southern India]. *Paris*. 1904. 8° 163. D. 141.

Mali Lal Seth A Brief Ethnological Survey of the Khattris. *Agra*, 1905. 8°. 173. H. 117.

Statistics.

Buist (G) Index to books and papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India *Bombay* 1852. 8°. 203 C. 18.

Wood (H. W. I.) Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, ... shewing imports and exports of merchandise, treasure, and tonnage, from 1st May, 1830, to 31st December, 1862 (Supplement to pts. I and II), 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1853-1864. obl. fol. 239. B. 16.

The **Statistical Reporter.** A monthly journal of statistical enquiries concerning India Edited by R. Knight. Vols. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1870-74. fol. A. P. 192.

Khāndekār (G. H.) The Indian Companion, being a manual of universal Statistics of all the Provinces in, and the countries adjacent to, India. *Poona*, 1894. 8°. 162. A. 325.

INDIA.—Statistics—*concld.*

STATISTICAL ATLAS of India. *Calcutta*, 1895. *obl.* fol. 16. K.

Trade and Finance.

TWO Letters concerning the East-India Company. [*London*], 1676. 4°. 203. C. 14.

The EAST INDIA TRADE, a most profitable trade to the Kingdom. *London*, 1677. 4°. 203. C. 16.

Afterwards published under the title of "A Treatise concerning the East India Trade."

PHILOPATRIS, *pseud.* [i.e., *Sir* J. CHILD]. A Treatise wherein is demonstrated, I. that the East-India Trade is the most national of all foreign trades, II. that the clamors, aspersions, and objections made against the present East-India Company, are sinister, selfish, or groundless, III. that since the discovery of the East-Indies, the dominion of the Sea depends much upon the wane or increase of that trade, and consequently the security of the liberty, property, and Protestant Religion of this Kingdom, IV. that the trade of the East-Indies cannot be carried on to national advantage, in any other way than by a general joint stock, V. that the East-India Trade is more profitable and necessary to the Kingdom of England, than to any other Kingdom or nation in Europe. By Φιλοπάτρις (A Supplement, 1689, *etc.*) 2 pts. *London*, 1681, 89. 4°. 147. E. 27 (5).

—— —— [Reprinted.] 1809. 4°. 110. A. 6.

An ESSAY on the East India Trade. By the author of the Essay upon Wayes and Means: [Charles Davenant]. *London*, 1696. 16°. 203 C. 15.

A TREATISE concerning the East-India trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, and best secured and improved by a company and a joint stock. Wrote at the instance of T. Papillion, Esq, *etc.* *London*, 1696. 4°. 147. E. 23 (6).

Originally published under the title of "The East India Trade, a most profitable trade to the kingdom," 1677, 1680

A TREATISE concerning the Regulation of the Coyn of England, and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and encreased. By R. C. [Roger Coke]. *London*, 1696. 4°. 155. H. 37.

A LETTER from a lawyer of the Inner Temple, to his friend in the country, concerning the East Indian Stock. *London*, 1698. 4°. 204. A. 33.

A DISCOURSE concerning the East-India Trade, wherein is shewed, by arguments taken from a treatise written by Sir J. Child, that the said trade may be carried on by a regulated company, to much greater advantage of the Publick, than by a company with a joint-stock. *See* A COLLECTION of ... tracts, *etc.* Vol. 10. 1809, *etc.* 4°. 110. A. 6.

Reprinted from the original edition of about 1700.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—[illegible]

NORTH (*Sir* D.) *Considerations on the East Indian Trade*; wherein all the objections to that Trade, with relation I. to the exportation of bullion, for manufactures consumed in England: II. to the loss of employment for our own hands: III. to the abatement of rents: are fully answer'd. With a comparison of the East-India and Fishing Trades [A reprint of the edition of 1701.] *London*, 1856. 8°. 147 E. 43

LOCKYER (C.) An Account of the Trade in India: containing rules for good government in trade, price courants, and tables with descriptions of Fort St George, Acheen, Malacca, Condore, Canton, Angengo, [illegible] &c.; their inhabitants customs, &c *London*, 1711. 8°. 17[illegible]

BARBEYRAC (J.) Défense du droit [illegible] compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales, contre les nouvelles pretensions des habitans des Pays-Pas autrichiens et les [illegible] objections des avocats de la Compagnie d'Ostende. *La-Haye*, 1725. 8 168 [illegible]

SOME THOUGHTS on the present state [illegible] Trade to India By a Merchant of London *London*, 1754. 4°. 173 B [illegible]

DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY A [illegible] Complaint lately exhibited to the [illegible] of Holland and West-Friezland [illegible] Dutch East India Company; [illegible] servants of the English East India Company in Bengal, *etc.* *London*, 1762. fol 168. C 8.

FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY Mémoire [illegible] la Compagnie des Indes. Contre le Sieur Dupleix. (Piéce justificatives, *etc.*) [*Paris*], 1763. 4°. 169. G. 6 [illegible]

An ADDRESS to the Proprietors of the East India Stock [By J T. Holwell.] *London*, 1764 4°. 172 A [illegible]

An ADDRESS to the Proprietors of East India Stock, upon the important points to be discussed among them at the next meeting of the General Court, *etc.* *London*, 1764. 4°. 172. A. 74

A BILL for the regulating qualifications of East-India Stock. [*London*, 1766?] 4°. 172. A 36.

ATLAS portatif pour servir à l'intelligence de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des etablissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Amsterdam*, 1773. 4°. 165 A 2.

Illustrative of Raynal's "Histoire philosophique et politique."

HOTHAM (*Sir* R.) A Candid State of Affairs relative to East India Shipping for the year 1773, addressed to the proprietors. *London*, 1774. 4°. 173. B. 45 (1).

—— —— *London*, 1775. 4°. 173. B. 45 (2).

STEVENS (R.) The New and complete Guide to the East-India Trade, *etc.* *London*, 1775. 4°. 35. F. 2.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

PRICE (*Capt.* J.) Five Letters, from a free merchant in Bengal, to Warren Hastings, Esq., ... conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the decline of the export trade of that kingdom, *etc.*
London, 1783. 8°. 172. A. 495.

Published anonymously.

LAW (T.) A Sketch of some late arrangement. and a view of the rising resources in Bengal.
London, 1792. 8°. 172. F. 139.

BRITISH INDIA analysed. The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultaun, and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered. [By Charles Greville.] 3 pts.
London, 1795. 8°. 165 B. 53.

MOLONY (L.) The Memorial of Lambert Molony, Senior Merchant on the Bengal Civil Establishment. [*London*, 1806.] 8°
171. A. 505.

A TRUE relation of the Rise and Progress of the East-India Company, showing how their manufactures have been, are, and will be prejudicial to the manufactures of England, and what endeavours have been used for and against any restriction. Together with some remarks thereon. *See* A COLLECTION of ... tracts, *etc.* Vol. 10. 1809, *etc.* 4°.
110. A. 6.

A VIEW of the present state and future prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India [By John Crawfurd] *London*, 1829 8°.
169. A. 69 (2)

The CALCUTTA COMMERCIAL GUIDE to imports and exports ... By J. Bell and P. Bonnaud May 1829-Dec 63.
Calcutta, 1829-63. 8° & 4°
P. P. 715 & P. P. 222.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for March 1830, December 1860

CRAWFURD (J.) An Inquiry into some of the principal Monopolies of the East India Company. *London*, 1830. 8°.
169. A. 69 (6).

O'BRIEN (W. S.) Considerations relative to the renewal of the East India Company's Charter. *London* 1830 8°.
169. A. 69 (5).

The EDINBURGH REVIEWER refuted: being an exposure of gross misstatements in the leading article of no. CIV. entitled "East India Company—China Question" *London*, 1831. 8°. Pam. 19.

ALEXANDER ( ) Alexander's East India Magazine, and Colonial and Commercial journal. Vol. IV. July-Dec. 1832 (Vol. XVI), July-Dec. 1838.
London, [1832-38]. 8°. P. P. 1067.

BRITISH Relations with the Chinese Empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. [By R. M. Martin]
London, 1832. 8°. 169. A. 49 (1).

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

The POLITICAL, Commercial and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832; an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of Free Trade and Colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Hon. East-India Company's Charter. [By R. M. Martin.]
London, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 313.

THE EAST INDIA MAGAZINE and Colonial and Commercial Journal. Vol. 5, no. 31.
[*London*, 1833.] 8°. P. P. 1147.

GRAHAM (A.) The Means of ameliorating India, deduced from personal observations. More especially the useful employment of British subjects and capital in that country, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1835. 16°. 172. A. 249.

PHIPPS (J.) A Practical Treatise on the China and Eastern Trade: comprising the commerce of Great Britain and India, particularly Bengal and Singapore, with China and the Eastern Islands *Calcutta*, 1835 8°.
173. B. 8.

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION. The First [Second-Fourth] Report of the Committee of the London East India and China Association, *etc.* *London*, 1837-39. 8°.
173. B. 59.

SKETCH of the Commercial Resourses and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments.
London, 1837. 8°. 172. F. 49.

STEAM to India via the Red Sea and via the Cape of Good Hope. The respective routes and the facilities for establishing a comprehensive plan, by way of Egypt, compared and considered. *London*, 1838. 8°.
167. G. 5 (4).

A VIEW of the evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on a petition from the East India Company, praying for relief to India in reference to unequal duties and other grievances, with notes containing portions of the evidence given on the same subjects before a Select Committee of the House of Lords.
London, 1840. 8°. 172. A. 38.

SPRY (*Dr.* H. H.) Suggestions received by the Agricultural & Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants with a view to the improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 134. D. 5.

The BOMBAY COMMERCIAL CALENDAR and General Directory for ... 1845 (-1849), *etc.*
Bombay, [1844-49]. 8°. P. P. 151

BROWN (F. C.) Free Trade the Cotton Question with reference to India, being a memorial from the British merchants of Cochin, to the Right Hon. Sir John Hobhouse, Bart., M.P., President of the Board of Control.
London, 1847 8° 147. E. 125.

CHAPMAN (J.) The Cotton and Commerce of India, considered in relation to the interests of Great Britain; with remarks on railway communication in the Bombay Presidency
London, 1851. 8°. 135. F. 5.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

BRIDGNELL (J.) Indian Commercial Tables of Weights, measures and money, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 173. B. 41.

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Half-yearly Report of the Committee. November 1853, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1853, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 49.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for April 1854–April 1855; Nov. 1855–April 1856; Nov. 1876–Oct 1878; May 1879–April 1880, and May 1881–Dec. 1883.

The FINANCES of India. *London*, [1853]. 8°. 172. A. 125 (2).

MACKAY (A.) Western India: reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson. *London*, 1853. 8°. 173. B. 7.

ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. From the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th century. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 168. A. 17.

GORE (M.) Lecture on the Products and Resources of British India, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. Pam. 14.

ALEXANDER (*Maj.-Gen.* R.) The Rise and progress of British Opium Smuggling: the illegality of the East India Company's monopoly of the drug, and its injurious effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain. *London*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (2).

ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. From the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th century. *London*, 1856. 8°. 168. A. 9.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj.* E.) Cyclopædia of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia. *Madras*, 1857, 62. 8°. 173. B. 18.

NORTON (G.) A New Financial Scheme for India ... In a letter to the ... President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83 (2).

PHIL-INDIA (A.) *pseud* [i.e., E. ABBOTT]. Notes on India, with remarks on the navigation and commercial resources of the Indus and its Tributaries. *Southampton*, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 77.

WYLIE (M.) The Commerce, resources and prospects of India. *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 173. B. 93 (1).

—— India as a field for commerce and mission. *London*, 1857. 8°. 173. B. 53.

FALLON (S. W.) An English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary of words and phrases used in Civil, Criminal, Revenue and Mercantile Affairs, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 177. B. 14.

IRVING (B. A.) The Commerce of India. Being a view of the routes successively taken by the commerce between Europe and the East, and the political effects produced by the several changes. *London*, 1858. 8°. 173. B. 51.

WINGATE (*Maj.* G.) A Few Words on our Financial relations with India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 172. F. 11.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Trades Association.* Report of the Committee of the Calcutta Trades Association, for the year 1861 (–1883). *Calcutta*, 1862–84. 8°. P. P. 905.

Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1862–67, 1870–73, 1877, 1879–80 and the second half-year of 1882.

MARTIN (R. M.) The Progress and present state of British India. *London*. 1862. 8°. 172. A. 173.

The REVENUE Survey. Containing the memorials against the Revenue-Survey and Settlement-Bill lately passed by the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, with the remarks of the press thereon, and introductory observations, by a Lawyer. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 172. F. 190.

KARACHI.—*Chamber of Commerce.* Report for the year 1862–65, *etc.* *Karachi*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 873.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1866–67, 1868–69 to 1888, 1894, 1898.

KNIGHT (R.) The Indian Empire, and our financial relations therewith. *London*, 1866. 8°. 172. F. 233 (2).

BOMBAY.—*Chamber of Commerce.* Report . . for the year 1865–66, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 889.

In progress.

INDIAN RAILWAYS and Indian Finance. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 130. F. 33 (4).

The INDIAN ECONOMIST. A monthly journal devoted to economic and statistical enquiries concerning India. Edited by R. Knight. Vols 1–6. August 10, 1869–Mar. 31, 1875. *Calcutta*, 1870–75. fol. P. P. 198.

INDIAN RECORDS, with a Commercial view of the relations between the British Government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. *London*, 1870. 8°. 165. A. 103.

STREET'S Indian and Colonial Mercantile Directory, for 1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. P. P. 176.

BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj* E.) Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 5 vols. *Madras*, 1871–73. 8°. 135. F. 15 and 19.

THE REVENUE REGISTER. Vols 6–8. Jany. 1872–Sept. 1874. [*Madras*, 1872–74.] fol. P. P. 122.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Oct., Nov., Dec., 1872.

INDIAN ACCOUNT SYSTEM, Civil Department. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 172. F. 46.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

POONA.—*Sarvajanik Sabha.* Report from the Sub-Committee of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, appointed to collect information to be laid before the East India Finance Committee, on matters relating to India. *Poona,* 1873. 8°. 147. F. 93 (3).

DACOSTA (J.) The Indian Budget for 1876. Remarks on the financial position of the Government of India. *London,* 1876. 8°. Pam. 22.

HAMILTON (*Lord* G.) Speech on the Financial Statement (India) in the House of Commons. *London,* 1876. 8°. 175. F. 111 (2).

KNIGHT (R.) Manchester and India. A protest against Sir John Strachey's Financial Statement in the Legislative Council of India. *Calcutta,* 1877. 8°. Pam. 14.

DARCF (S.) British India from a financial point of view. *Simla,* 1878. 8°. 172. F. 103 (3).

INDIAN FINANCE defended: a refutation of the opinion, too generally held, that British India is overburdened with debt and taxation. *London,* 1878. 8°. 169 A. 3 (3)

DACOSTA (J.) The Government and the Finances of India. *London,* 1879. 8°. 172. F. 233 (5).

DANIELL (C. J.) Gold in the East Being observations on a practical method of establishing a gold currency in India, and its influence on the trade and finance of that country. *London,* [1879]. 8°. Pam 22.

FALLON (S. W.) A Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary. *Benares,* 1879. 8°. 177. B. 12.

OPPERT (G.) On the Ancient Commerce of India *Madras* and *London,* 1879. 8°. 173. B. F.

COTTON (*Sir* H. J. S.) Technical Education or the Indian Revolution in its economic aspect. *Calcutta,* 1880. 8°. 172 H. 49 (8).

DACOSTA (J.) Political and Financial Requirements of British India as set forth in a petition of the British Indian Association of Calcutta to both Houses of Parliament. *London,* 1880 8°. Pam 19.

HOEY (W.) A Monograph on trade and manufactures in Northern India. *Lucknow,* 1880. 8°. 173. B. 6

HECTOR (J.) The Underlying Principles of Indian Fiscal Administration. *London,* 1880. 8°. 172 F. 143.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Notes of a speech on some aspects of Indian Finance. [*London,* 1880.] 8°. Pam. 22.

PROBYN (L. C.) Is India solvent? *London,* 1880. 8°. 172. F. 21).

THORBURN (W. M.) India solvent. *Madras,* 1880. 8°. 172 F. 117 (2)

GOSVAMI (N.) The Indian Companies Act, VI of 1882. *Calcutta,* 1882. 8°. 171 A. 33.

STRACHEY (*Sir* J.) and (*Lieut.-Gen.* R.) The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881. *London,* 1882. 8°. 24. G.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) Through Booking of Goods between the interior of India and the United Kingdom, *etc.* *London,* 1883. 8°. Pam. 12.

CONNELL (A. K.) The Economic Revolution of India and the Public Works Policy. *London,* 1883. 8°. 172. F. 27.

INDIAN WHEAT versus American Protection; or, the influence on English trade & American protection of the development of India. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 172. F. 25 (1).

OBSERVATIONS on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. [By Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik.] *Bombay,* 1884. 8°. 147. F. 93 (5).

BALFOUR (*Surgn.-Maj.* E.) Cyclopædia of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 3 vols. *London,* 1885. 8°. 17. H.

The INDIAN AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE, a monthly journal of agriculture, arts and commerce. Vols. 1-4, April 1885 March 1889. *Calcutta,* 1885-1889. fol. P. P. 260.

REFORM and Progress in India. A few thoughts on administrative and other questions connected with the country and people. By an Optimist. *London,* 1885 8° 173. A. 17.

The DAWN of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603, containing an account of the formation of the Company, the first adventure and Waymouth's voyage in search of the north-west passage. *London,* 1886. 4°. 15. F.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) The Bankruptcy of India. An enquiry into the administration of India under the Crown, including a chapter on the silver question. *London,* 1886. 8°. 172. F. 69.

REMARKS on a note by Mr. J. E. O'Conor on the effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export trade, published in the Gazette of India of the 24th July 1886 *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 172 F. 97 (3).

The INDIAN FINANCIAL REVIEW. *Calcutta,* 1887-88. fol. N P. 76.

PICTORIAL Tour round India, with remarks on India past and present: alleged and true causes of Indian poverty—supposed or real; twelve means available for promoting the wealth of the country, *etc.* *Madras,* 1888 4°. 162. A 10.

RUSTON (I.) Indian Exchange how affected by Home Charges, with tables of Indian imports and exports, from 1837 to 1887. *Calcutta,* 1888 8°. 172. F. 111 (8).

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report for 1887 and 1888. *Calcutta,* 1888 89 8°. P. P. 865.

FAWCETT (*Right Hon.* H.) Indian Finance. *London,* 1880 8°. 172 F. 67.

BIRKMYRE (W.) The Wealth of India and the hindrances to its increase. *Glasgow,* [1890]. 8°. 173. B. 11 (3).

ATKINSON (F.) A Review of the effect of low Exchanges on the Export Trade of India. *Allahabad,* 1892. fol 10278.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

JWÂLA NÂTH, *Pandit, Munshi.* Commercial Hindustani. *Calcutta,* 1892. 8°. 177 B. 35.

MADRAS.—*Chamber of Commerce.* Report of Proceedings ... July, 1890, *etc.* *Madras,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 679.

In progress.

DINSHAH EDULJI WACHA. Indian Currency and Military Expenditure. *Bombay,* 1893. 8°. 172. F. 115 (7).

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Imperial Institute Series. Guides to Commercial Collections Indian Section. No. I. Guide to Collections of 1892. *Calcutta,* 1893. 8° 0459.

CALCUTTA.—*Trades Association.* Report of the Committee of the Calcutta Trades Association for 1891 (-1898). *Calcutta,* 1892, 99. 8°. 173. B. 61.

KAILÂS CHANDRA KÂNJILAL. An Essay on the Poverty of India. *Hugli,* 1893. 8°. Pam. 28.

The INDIAN FINANCE DIFFICULTY. A solution. [Signed: H. F. B.] *London,* 1898. 8°. 172 F 233 (11).

PHILADELPHIA.—*Commercial Museum* American Trade with India. *Philadelphia,* 1898. 8°. 173. B. 11 (5).

DIGBY (W.) 'Prosperous' British India. A revelation from official records. *London,* 1901. 8°. 21. D.

STUHLMANN ( ) Studienreise nach Niederlandisch-und Britisch-Indien. *Berlin,* 1901, *etc.* 8°. 162. A. 301.

In progress.

The ANGLO-INDIAN REVIEW, with which is incorporated British Indian Commerce and Eastern Trade. *London,* 1902, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 244.

In progress.

JENKS (J. W.) Report of certain Economic Questions in the English and Dutch Colonies in the Orient. *Washington,* 1902. 8°. 147. E. 19.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. The Economic History of British India: a record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration, from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. *London,* 1902. 8°. 21. D.

TOZER (H. J.) British India and its trade. *London, New York,* 1902. 8°. 173. B. 47.

GUÉNIN (E.) La Route de l'Inde. *Paris,* 1903. fol. 162. B 9.

MURDOCH (J.) India: Past and Present. Including, Is India becoming richer or poorer? *Madras,* 1903. 8°. 172. A. 345.

UPPER INDIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Annual Report. *Allahabad,* 1903, *etc.* fol. 19109.

In progress.

WILLSON (B.) Ledger and Sword; or the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies—1599-1874. 2 vols. *London,* 1903. 8°. 15. D.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*contd.*

The INDIAN ECONOMIST. A monthly journal *Calcutta,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 1011

In progress.

MACLEAN (J. M.) Free Trade with India. India's Place in an Imperial Federation *London,* 1904. 8°. 173 B 75.

MACMINN (C. W.) Indian Trade and Bullion Import in the eighteenth century. *Calcutta,* 1904. 8°. Pam. 14.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. India in the Victorian Age. An economic history of the people. *London,* 1904. 8°. 21. B.

ANGLO ORIENTAL COMMERCE; with which is incorporated The Anglo-Indian Review. *London,* 1905, *etc* 4°. P. P. 450.

In progress.

INDIAN AND CEYLON CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE Proceedings (Resolutions) of the first [*etc.*] Conference of ... 1905 [*etc.*] *Calcutta,* 1905, *etc.* fol. 101.

In progress.

JOURDAIN (J.) The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago. Edited by W. Foster. *Cambridge,* 1905. 8°. 17. B.

Hakluyt Society's publications, series 2, vol. 16.

Industries.

See also ART, INDUSTRIAL.

A TRUE relation of the Rise and Progress of the East-India Company, showing how their manufactures have been, are, and will be prejudicial to the manufacturers of England. *See* A COLLECTION of ... tracts, *etc.* Vol. 10. 1809, *etc.* 4°. 110. A. 6.

Reprinted from the original edition about 1700

MILBURN (W.) Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufactures and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port. 2 vols. *London,* 1813. 4°. 7. I.

MADRAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, ART AND MANUFACTURE, with copy of the Reports and Proceedings of the Committee of the Madras School of Industrial Arts, established in May 1850. *Madras,* 1850. 8°. P. P. 1873.

The INDIAN JOURNAL OF ART, SCIENCE AND MANUFACTURE. Second series. Vol. 1 nos. 4, 6 & 7. *Madras,* [1857-59]. 8°. P. P. 1165.

TAYLER (W.) Brief Sketch of the Behar Industrial Institution. *Calcutta,* 1857. 8°. 172. H. 45 (1).

COLA (P. R.) How to develop Productive Industry in India and the East. *London,* 1867. 8°. 135. F. 7.

DINANATH SEN. A Scheme for the School of Industry or Practical Science, proposed to be established in Calcutta. *Calcutta,* 1876. 8°. 169. A. 63 (4).

INDIA.—Trade and Finance.—*Industries*.—concld.

BIRDWOOD (*Sir* G. C. M.) The Industrial Arts of India. *London*, [1880]. 8°. 26. E.

——— 2 pts. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. A. 61.

A re-issue of the above.

HOEY (W.) A Monograph on trade and manufactures in Northern India. *Lucknow*, 1880. 8°. 173. B. 6.

JAMES (A. C. F. E.) Indian Industries. *London*, 1880. 8°. 135. F. 9.

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ARTS. Vols. 1-6. Nos. 1-53. *London*, 1883-96. fol. 13. C.

[Continued as :]

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART AND INDUSTRY. Vols. 7, *etc.* No. 54, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* fol. 13. C.

In progress.

TYLER (*Sir* J. W.) An Account of the Deputation to England of Indian Artisans for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886. *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°. 135. F. 181.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. The Economic History of British India: a record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration, from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. D.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Chief Indian Animal Products and Industries. Provisional list of notes and references. [*Simla*, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 14.

BARLOW (G.) Industrial India. *Madras*, [1904] 8°. 135. F. 197.

CHATTERTON (A.) Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India. *Madras*, [1904] 8°. 134. D. 71.

INDUSTRIAL INDIA. A Journal of the Society for the Encouragement of Indian Industries. *Calcutta*, 1904. *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1061 & R. R.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, nos 11 & 12.

INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE. The Congress and Conferences of '05. Being a collection of all the papers read at and submitted to the Industrial Conference at Benares, *etc.* *Madras*, [1906]. 4° 29. E.

Taxation and Revenue.

HODGSON (J.) A Description of the Agricultural and Revenue Economy of village of Pudu-Vayal, in that part of the Peninsula of India called the Carnatic. *London*, 1828 4°. 172. B. 10.

BRIGGS (*Maj.-Gen.* J.) The Present Land-Tax in India considered as a measure of finance. *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. F. 19.

CRAWFURD (J.) An Appeal from the inhabitants of British India to the Justice of the people of England: a popular inquiry into the operation of the system of taxation in British India. *London*, 1839. 8°. 172. F. 158.

TUCKETT (H.) The Indian Revenue System as it is. *London*, 1840. 8°. 172. F. 53.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance.—*Taxation and Revenue*—contd.

HOUGH (*Maj* W.) A Review of the territorial and miscellaneous revenues of British India for the four years ending 1835-36, and of the four years ending 1839-40; together with the Civil and Military charges for the same periods, with tables exhibiting the increase and decrease of the several items of revenue and charges at each Presidency, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. 172. F. 17 (1).

BAILLIE (N. B. E.) The Land Tax of India, according to the Moohummudan Law. Translated from the Futawa Alumgeeree. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. F. 47.

INDIGO PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. [The Petition to the Legislative Council on Mr. J. P. Grant's "Bill to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Bengal Presidency"] [*Calcutta*, 1856.] 8°. 169. A 13 (11).

TORRENS (*Col.* R.) Letter to the Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith; with a review of documents relating to the revenue administration in India, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 45 (9).

The OPIUM Revenue of India. Is it right to take three millions sterling from the Chinese beyond the cost price of the drug, as the condition of their enjoying the forbidden indulgence of opium smoking? *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 45 (3).

How we tax India. [*Leeds*, 1858?] 8°. 169. A. 21 (5).

MILLS (A.) India in 1858; a summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India; together with the laws and public documents relating thereto. With a revenue map. *London*, 1858. 8°. 172. A. 25.

The INJUSTICE and oppression of the Abkarry Department, as exhibited in the petitions of the toddy merchants. *Madras*, 1859. 8°. 172. F. 13.

YOUNG (J. H.) The Revenue Handbook, containing a short sketch of the Laws and Regulations in force connected with the collection of the Government Revenues in Bengal and the North West Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 172. F. 29.

BRUCE (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) Salt Sources of India and the Customs Preventive Establishment of the North Western Provinces, Central Provinces, and the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 172. F. 24.

COCKBURN (F. J.) The Customs Act of India, being Act VI of 1863. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 173. B. 13 (2).

CONSIDERATIONS on the Land Revenue of India [Attributed to an author writing under the pseudonym of "Indopolite".] [*Bombay*, 1863?] 8°. 147. F. 93 (2).

The REVENUE, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL REPORTER. A bi-monthly serial. Vols. 1-6. *Calcutta*, 1866-67. 8°. P. P. 130.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4, nos. 4, 5 & 72-4, vol 5, nos. 4, 5 & 18-24 & vol. 6, nos. 2-24.

INDIA.—Trade and Finance.—*Taxation and Revenue*—contd.

LEFANU (H.) A Manual of questions and answers upon the Indian Penal Code and the Revenue Code, *etc.* *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 273.

VENKATACHELLA NAICKER (A.) The Poyakharies versus Meerassidars, or the Revenue System of Madras. With a glossary of Revenue terms. *Madras*, [1870 ?] 12°. 172. F 251 (4).

DINSHAH ARDESHIR TALEYARKHAN. A Review of the Bombay Taxation discussion of 1871. *Bombay*, 1871. 8°. 172. F. 113 (5).

JAMES (W.) Précis of the Revenue Regulations and Acts relating to the various branches of Revenue applicable to the Madras Presidency up to the end of 1870. *Madras*, 1871. 8°. 172. F. 131.

THOMAS (E.) The Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707. *London*, 1871. 8° 172 F. 65.

The REVENUE REGISTER. Vols 6-8 Jany 1872-Sept 1874. [*Madras*, 1872-74] fol 1. P. 122

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Oct., Nov., Dec. 1872.

UMES CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. A Glossary of Indian Revenue and Law Terms and of many useful words. *Calcutta*, 1872 8° 171. A 189 (3).

The ADJOURNED DEBATE on the East India Revenue Accounts containing a corrected report of the speeches of the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen and Mr. J. K. Cross on the Silver Question. *London*, 1879 8° 172. F. 103 (4).

GRIMLEY (W. H.) The Sea-Customs Law of India, Act VIII of 1878, and Tariff Act. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 359.

COTTON (*Sir* H. J. S.) Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 172. F. 158.

ABHAYACHARAN DĀS. The Indian Ryot, Land Tax, Permanent Settlement and the Famine. *Howrah*, 1881 8° 172 F. 77.

BADEN-POWELL (B H.) A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8° 172. F. 189.

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* W.) Gleanings from Indian Blue-books . . . 1. Revenue Enhancements. *Bombay*, 1882. 8° 172. F 111 (4).

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 349.

VENKATESALU NAIDU (P. R.) A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders and Stamp Rules, *etc.* *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 172. F. 105 (2).

PARGITER (F. E.) A Revenue History of the Sunderbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. 4776.

KHARAS (C. D.) The Income Tax Calculator. *Karachi*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 233 (6).

INDIA.—Trade and Finance—*Taxation and Revenue*—concld.

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Our Administration of India, being a complete account of the revenue and collectorate administration in all departments, with special reference to the work and duties of a district officer in Bengal. *London*, 1886. 8°. 172. A. 149.

CHURIA KUNHI KANNAN. The Madras Abkari Act I of 1886, with notes. *Calicut*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 59 (3).

KUMĀRASVAMI MUDELIAR (T. S.) The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras, Act no II of 1864. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 8189 (7).

MOHINI MOHAN RĀYA. Taxation in India. Pts 1-2. *Calcutta* [1889]. 8° 172. F 109 (3) & 172 F 3 (9).

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its administration in British India, with a sketch of the Land Tenures. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 172. F. 211.

The INDIAN IMPORT DUTIES on cotton goods. Deputation to the Secretary of State for India, from the cotton industry of Lancashire, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1895] 8°. 147 F. 93 (8).

WHITTAKER (J.) The Imposition of the Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarn. Statement submitted to Lord George Hamilton, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1895] fol. 18602.

GRIMLEY (W H.) The Sea-Customs Law of India Act VIII of 1878, and Tariff Act: with notes. *Calcutta* 1879. [1904]. 8°. 171. A. 485.

SHIBLI NU'MĀNI, *Maulavi*. The Jizya or Capitation Tax. *Aligarh*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 22

KHACHER SHRI ALA CHELA, *of Jasdan*. [A Memorial submitted to the Viceroy regarding the increase in the assessment of two taluks Gotera and Nanimatra as fixed by the revenue officers during the recent settlement] [*Bombay*, 1900]. fol 172. F. 22.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA Famines and Land Assessments in India. *London*, 1900. 8°. 172. E. 13.

INDIA-RUBBER.

STRETTELL (G. W.) Note on Caoutchouc obtained from the Chavannesia esculenta. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8° Pam. 14.

—— The Ficus elastica in Burma Proper, or, a narrative of my journey in search of it: a descriptive account of its habits of growth and the process followed by the Kakhyens in the preparation of Caoutchouc. Accompanied by a map showing the geographical distribution of the tree in Assam and Burma Proper. *Rangoon*, 1876. 8°. 184. B. 31.

ROMERO (M.) Coffee and India-Rubber Culture in Mexico. *New York* and *London*, 1898. 8°. 134. E. 73.

BRANNT (W. T.) India Rubber, Gutta-Percha, and Balata. *Philadelphia*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 167.

WEBER (C. O.) The Chemistry of India Rubber, including the outlines of a theory on vulcanisation. *London*, 1902. 8°. 53. C. 49.

INDIA RUBBER.—*contd.*

The CULTURE of the Central American Rubber Tree, *etc.* *Washington,* 1903. 8°. A. D. I. 103.

Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin no. 49

SEELIGMANN (T.) India Rubber and Gutta Percha. A complete practical treatise on India Rubber and Gutta Percha in their historical, botanical ... aspects. With ... bibliography. *London,* 1903. 8° 21. I.

WRIGHT (H.) Hevea Brasiliensis, or Para Rubber. *Colombo,* 1905 8°. 29. E.

ALLEYN (H. M.) The Prospects of Rubber cultivation in Ceylon. *Colombo,* 1906. 8°. Pam 14.

Reprinted from the "Times of Ceylon."

BALD (C.) The Cultivation of Ficus Elastica, the India Rubber of the East. [With plates]. *Calcutta,* 1906. 8°. 134. D. 61.

COVENTRY (E M.) Ficus Elastica: its natural growth and artificial propagation With a description of the method of tapping the tree and of the preparation of its rubber for the market. *Calcutta,* 1906. 4°. 135. F. 229.

Forest Bulletin, no 4, 1906.

HEARSEY (W. A.) Notes on Cultivation of Hevea Rubber in Burma. *Rangoon,* 1906. 8°. 135 F 215.

MORRIS (*Sir* D) Cantor Lectures on the plants yielding commercial India-Rubber, with special reference to the Rubber Industries connected with Her Majesty's Colonial and Indian Possessions [With illustrations.] *London,* 1906. 8°. 135 F. 307.

MOULAY (A.) Un Arbre à caoutchouc du Brésil Le Manisoba—Manihot Glaziovii *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 131. C 51.

INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

See also MALAYSIA.

KERN (H.) Over de opschriften uit koetei in verband met de geschiedenis van het schrift in den Indischen Archipel Met .. platen *Amsterdam,* 1883. 8°. 161. A 45

Extract from the Verslagen der K. Akad. van Wetenschappen.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

See INDIA.—*Politics*

INDIAN OCEAN.

DUQUESNE (A) A New Voyage to the East Indies, in the years 1690 and 1691. Being a full description of the Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamans, and the Isle of Ascention, and all the forts and garrisons now in possession of the French, with an account of the customs, manners, and habits of the Indians. *London,* 1696. 8°. 203. A 9

LE GENTIL (G. J. H. J. B) Voyage dans les mers de L'Inde, 1769. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1779, 81. 4°. 70. A. 8.

INDIAN OCEAN—*contd.*

THE PERIPLUS of the Erythrean Sea. Part the first. Containing an account of the navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar (from the Gulph of Elana, in the Red Sea, to the Island of Ceylon) With dissertations By W. Vincent. 2 pts. *London,* 1800-05. 4°. 65. E. 2.

GRANDPRE (L. DE) A Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1789 90. 2 vols. *London,* 1803. 8°. 163. A. 25.

THOM (A.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the Equator; with a view of discovering their origin, extent ..for the practical purpose of enabling ships to ascertain the proximity and relative position of hurricanes; with suggestions on the means of avoiding them. *London,* 1845. 8°. 173. G. 23.

COLOMB (*Admiral* P. H.) Slave-catching in the Indian Ocean. A record of naval experiences. *London,* 1873. 8° 118 A. 25.

The PERIPLUS OF THE ERYTHREAN SEA. The Commerce and navigation of the Erythraean Sea being a translation of the Periplus Maris Erythraei, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. By J. W. McCrindle. *Calcutta,* 1879. 8°. 65. E 17.

A JAUNT in a Junk, a Ten Days' Cruise in Indian Seas. *London,* 1884 8° 163. F. 33

MORIARTY (*Capt* H. A.) Islands in the Southern Indian Ocean, westward of longitude 80° east, including Madagascar. (Supplement) 2 pts *London,* 1891. 98. 8°. 94. A. 43.

BREBNER (C. W) New Handbook for the Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal with miscellaneous subjects for sail and steam. *Bombay,* 1898 8° 131. G 15.

INDIANS, American.

CATLIN (G.) Letters and notes on the manners customs and condition of the North American Indians 2 vols *London,* 1841. 8°. 98. B. 19.

—— Catlin's North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America *London,* 1844. 8° 214. I 3.

—— Catlin's Notes of eight years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian collection 2 vols *London,* 1848. 8°. 62. B. 37.

SCHOOLCRAFT (H R) Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. *Philadelphia,* 1851, 52. 4°. 155. F. 8.

—— Personal Memoirs of a Residence of thirty years with the Indian Tribes, on the American frontiers. *Philadelphia,* 1851. 8°. 155. F. 17.

MORRIS (A.) The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North West Territories. *Toronto,* 1880. 8°. 122. B. 29.

UDDEN (J. A.) An Old Indian Village. *Rock Island,* 1900. 8°. 155. F. 2.

INDIANS.

Language.

LACOMBE (A.) Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris. *Montréal,* 1874. 8°. 159. C. 7.

TOLMIE (W. F.) and DAWSON (G. M.) Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. *Montreal,* 1884. 8°. 159. C. 3.

Published by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

RAND (*Rev.* S. T.) Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland. *Halifax, N. S.,* 1888. 4°. 159. C. 1.

INDIES, Dutch. *See* JAVA AND THE DUTCH INDIES.

INDIGO.

FALCONER (A.) Letter &c. [to H. Hobhouse concerning the Indigo Planters]. [1822]. 8°. 169. A 59 (6).

HOPE (A) The "Black Acts." A Dialogue between a free-born-Briton-Indigo-Planter and an impartial man. *Calcutta,* 1850. 8°. 172. A. 455 (1).

INDIGO PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Petition of the . . Association on the state of the Magistracy, Law Courts, and Police, to the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled. *Calcutta,* 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (3)

—— [The Petition to the Legislative Council on Mr. J P. Grant's "Bill to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Bengal Presidency."] *Calcutta,* [1856]. 8°. 169. A. 13 (11).

—— [Reports of the Meetings of the Central Committee, April to July, 1856]. *Calcutta,* 1856. 8°. 169. A. 7, 10, 12, 13.

SELECTIONS from papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, with an introduction and a few notes, by a Ryot. 2 pts. *Calcutta,* 1858, 60. 8°. 134 D 45 (1)

JUMMA KHURRUTCH, *pseud.* To the President and Members of the Indigo Commission. 1860 8°. 169. A. 9 (2).

GRANT (C) Rural Life in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo Indian suburban life, more particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry; . . with ... details of the culture and manufacture of Indigo. *London,* 1860. 8°. 163 A. 1.

BRAHMINS and Pariahs. An appeal by the Indigo manufacturers of Bengal to the British Government, Parliament and people, for protection against the Lieut -Governor of Bengal, *etc. London,* 1861. 8°. 172. A. 269

A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY of the Indigo Planting, together with an account of the Trial of the Revd James Long. . . By an advocate of the Ryots. *Calcutta,* 1861. 8°. 169. A. 9 (8).

DELTA, *pseud.* Indigo and its enemies; or facts on both sides. *London,* 1861. 8°. 169. A. 9 (10).

INDIGO—*concld.*

The HISTORY of the Nil Durpan, with the State Trial of the Rev. J. Long, for its publication. *Calcutta,* 1861. 8°. Pam. 10.

LONG (J.) Statement by the Rev. James Long [on his attitude in the Indigo Question]. [*Calcutta,* 1861.] 8°. 169. A. 9 (9).

ROSCOE (*Sir* H. E) Indigo and its artificial production. [*London,* 1881]. 8°. Pam. 14.

LINDE (F. E. C.) Indigo. A short sketch of the cultivation and manufacture of trade indigo. 2 pts. *Calcutta,* 1882. fol. 10122. B.

The INDIGO PLANTERS' GAZETTE AND SPORTING NEWS. Nos. 24-74. *Calcutta,* 1883. fol P. P. 408.

WATT (*Sir* G) Pamphlet on Indigo. *Calcutta,* [1886]. 8°. Pam. 14.

REID (W. M.) The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo, with a description of a planter's life and resources. *Calcutta,* 1887. 8°. 135. E 209

ANDRE (A. T.) Cultuur en bereiding van indigo op Java. *Amsterdam,* 1891. 8°. 135. G. 30.

BRIDGES-LEE (J.) On Indigo Manufacture: a practical and theoretical guide to the production of the dye, *etc. Calcutta,* 1892. 8°. 135. F. 57.

POOPRI Indigo Case. [Robert Wilson of Poopri Indigo Factory, Judgment Debtor, Petitioner, against Rai Rung Bahadoor and Rai Burman Bahadoor, Decree-Holder, opposite party]. In the Court of Baboo Chundi Churn Sen, Rai Bahadur, Officiating Subordinate Judge at Mozufferpur Second Court. [*Calcutta,* 1897 ?] 8°. Pam. 10.

KUMUD BIHARI BASU. Indigo Planters, and all about them. *Calcutta,* 1903. 8°. 135. F. 179.

LALIT CHANDRA MITRA. History of Indigo Disturbance in Bengal With a full report of the Nil Durpan Case. *Calcutta,* 1903 8°. 135. F. 188.

RAWSON (C.) Report on the cultivation and manufacture of Indigo, *etc Mozuffarpore,* 1904. 8°. 135. F. 147.

BLOXAM (W. P.) An Account of the Research Work in Indigo, carried out at Dalsingh Serai Research Station ... from 1903 to March 1904. By W. P. Bloxam ... H. M. Leake ... with the assistance of R S. Finlow. *Calcutta,* 1905. fol. 1327.

INDIVIDUALISM.

MACCALL (W.) The Elements of Individualism. *London,* 1847. 8°. 150. E. 77.

INDO-CHINA.

The INDO-CHINESE GLEANER, containing miscellaneous communications on the literature, history, philosophy, mythology, &c., of the Indo-Chinese nations. Vols. 1-2. *Malacca,* 1818, 20. 8°. 68. A. 47.

Imperfect, wanting vol 3.

WHITE (*Lieut.* J.) A Voyage to Cochin-China *London,* 1824. 8°. 68. E. 65.

INDO-CHINA—*contd.*

Moor (J. H.) Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent countries; being a collection of papers relating to Borneo, Celebes, Bali, Java, Sumatra, Nias, the Philippine Islands, Sulus, Siam, Cochin China, Malayan Peninsula, *etc.* Accompanied by ... maps, *etc.* Pt. 1. (Appendix), pp. 276, 117.
Singapore, 1837. 4°. 70. A. 10.

Mouhot (H.) Travels in the central parts of Indo-China,—Siam,—Cambodia, and Laos during the years 1858, 1859, and 1860 2 vols.
London, 1864. 8°. 68. A. 19.

Vincent (F.) *Junior.* The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and scenes in South-Eastern Asia. A personal narrative of travel and adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China.
London, 1873. 8°. 69. D. 3.

Thomson (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China *London*, 1875. 8°.
65. C. 3.

Reclus (E.) Nouvelle Géographie universelle. Tom. viii L'Inde et l'Indo-Chine,
Paris, 1883. 8°. 162. A. 38.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. Reprinted from Dalrymple's "Oriental Repertory", and the "Asiatic Researches" and "Journal" of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 4 vols. *London*, 1886-87. 8°. 30. G. 2.

Chailley (J.) La Colonisation de l'Indo-Chine L'expérience anglaise. *Paris*, [1892]. 18°
68 A 27.

MacMahon (*Maj Gen.* A. R.) Far Cathay and Farther India. *London*, 1893 8°.
69. A. 7.

Maisonneuve-Lacoste (R) Inde et Indo-Chine. Les pays, les évènements, les arts.
Paris, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 435.

Chailley (J.) The Colonisation of Indo-China
London, 1894. 8°. 68. A. 11.

Pavie (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, 1879-1895 Etudes diverses 1 (II) Recherches sur la littérature (sur l'histoire) du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam. *Paris*, 1898, *etc* 4°
18. I

In progress.

The Chronicle & Directory for China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China. *Honkong*, 1899, *etc* 8°.
P. P. 165. A. & F.

In progress.

Lemire (Ch.) Les Mœurs des Indo-Chinois d'après leurs cultes leurs lois, leur litterature et leur théatre *Paris*, 1902 8°
68 A. 23.

Baudoin (H.) La Banque de l'Indo-Chine.
Paris, 1903. 8°. 147. F 213.

Castex (R.) Les Rivages indo-chinois. Étude économique et maritime. *Paris*, 1904. 8°.
68. A. 45.

Neton (A) L'Indo-Chine et son avenir économique. *Paris*, 1904. 16°. 68. A. 29.

Pidancet (L.) Du Gouvernement de l'Indo-Chine. *Nancy*, 1904. 8°. 148 H. 51.

Cabaton (A.) Les Chams de l'Indo-Chine.
Paris, 1905. 8°. 68. A. 59.

Extract from the "Revue Coloniale."

INDO-CHINA—*concld.*

Loumer (P.) L'Indo-Chine franCaise—Souvenirs. *Paris*, 1905. fol. 68. A. 2.

Billes (*Capt.*) Questions indo-chinoises. Organisation de l'instruction publique, creation d'ue corps d'officiers indigènes.
Paris, [1906 ?] 8°. 148. G. 235.

Extract from the Revue d's Troupes coloniales.

Agriculture.

Greverath (A) L'Agriculture en Indo-chine.
Paris, 1900. 8° 155. E. 149.

Geography and Travels.

Lanessan (J. L. de) L'Indo-Chine française. Etude politique, economique et administrative sur la Cochin Chine, le Cambodge, l'Annam et le Tonkin. *Paris*, 1889. 8°.
68. A. 1.

Barthelemy (P.) *Marquis.* Au Pays Moi Ouvrage accompagné de ... gravures ... et de ... cartes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1904. 8°
68. A. 61.

History.

Pouvourville (A. de) Les Défenses de l'Indo Chine et la politique d'association
Paris, 1905. 8°. 148. H. 59

INDO-EUROPEAN. *See* Aryan

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

Brugmann (K) Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages ... Translated from the German, *etc.* 5 vols.
New York, 1888 95. 8° 6. B.

INDORE.

An Account of the Medical Institutions established under the Indore Residency.
Agra, 1852. 8°. 132. D. 79.

Extracts from the different Newspapers regarding 'Affairs at Indore.'
[*Bombay*, 1884.] 8° Pam 20.

Indore Affairs. Being in brief an exposition of the acts of wanton cruelty and waywardness of the Maharajah of Indore Abridged from the "Vikshipta." By V. N. Bhatye.
Bombay 1896 8°. Pam. 19.

Abdiel, *pseud* Indore from Jubilee to Jubilee. Part I. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°
162. A. 347 (9).

INDUS.

Boileau (*Col* A H. E.) Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835; comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the Great Desert, and a brief visit to the Indus.
Calcutta, 1837 4°. 17. K.

Sutherland (*Dr.* J.) Cursory observations on the route from the N W. P. to Upper Scinde, illustrative of the statistics and geological features of the rivers Sutlej, Punjnud, or Chena, and Scinde or Indus.
Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 162. G. 7.

Fenner (W) Memoir of the Survey of the Tidal Channels of the River Indus.
[*London*, 1849.] 8°. Pam. 12.

INDUS.—*contd.*

WOOD (*Capt.* J.) A Letter to Major-General Sir Archibald Galloway, K.C.B., Chairman of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company, on the navigation of the river Indus. *London*, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 99 (12).

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus. *London*, 1851. 8°. 163. F. 7.

—— Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. *London*, 1852. 8°. 136. B. 23.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) The Indus and its Provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. *London*, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 25.

PHIL-INDIA AUDAX, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, E. ABBOT]. Notes on India, with remarks on the navigation and commercial resources of the Indus and its Tributaries. *Southampton*, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 77.

The NAVIGATION of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Panjaub. A letter to the Court of Directors. By an Indian officer. *London*, 1858. 8° 169. A 27 (3).

FOWLER (*Sir* J.) India. Report on the best width for the proposed narrow gauge railways for India, and their applicability to the Indus Valley *London*, 1870. fol 5962.

INDUSTRIES.

See also ART, *Industrial:* EXHIBITIONS For the National Industries of each Country, *see* under the sub-heading *Trade* of the country required.

A DISCOURSE of the necessity of encouraging Mechanick Industry, *etc.* *London*, 1690. 4°. 202 D. 21 (4)

BELLERS (J.) Essays about the Poor, Manufactures, Trade, Plantations, *etc* *London*, 1699. 8°. 203 C 6 (7).

OBSERVATIONS et mémoires sur la physique sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers ... par M l'abbé Rozier [and others] 26 tom. *Paris*, 1773-87. 4°. P. P. 849. A

Imp rfect, wanting tom. 9 & 16.

The PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE: Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufacture, and commerce Vols. 1-67 *London*, 1798-1826. 8°.

Imp rfect, wanting vol. 60.

—— [New series]. Vols. 1-10. *London*, 1827-31. 8°.

[Continued as :]

THE LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Fourth series Vols. 1-13. *London*. 1851-1857. 8°. P. P. 647.

MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. 4 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. 7. I.

INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

BENTHAM (J.) Defence of Usury. To which is added a letter to Dr. Adam Smith on the discouragements opposed by the above restraints to the progress of inventive industry. *London*, 1818. 8°. 145. B. 45.

DUPIN (C.) *Baron.* Forces productives et commerciales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. 147. E. 10.

BABBAGE (C.) On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures *London*, 1832. 8°. 147. A. 111.

SYMONS (J. C.) Arts and Artisans, at home and abroad: with sketches of the progress of foreign manufactures. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8° 135. G. 45.

WILSON (*Right Hon.* J.) Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce, and Manufactures; referable to the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. E. 93.

MACCULLACH, afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) The Industrial History of Free Nations considered in relation to their domestic institutions, and external policy. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 135. G. 47.

The JOURNAL of Design and Manufactures. With ... fabric patterns. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1849-51. 8°. P. 679.

GOODWYN (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) A Lecture delivered at the ... Bethune Society; being a project for the incorporation of a Society of Arts and Science in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 172. H. 19 (1).

MADRAS—*Exhibition of 1855.* Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1855 Reports by the juries, *etc* *Madras*, 1856 4°. 9234.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS. (Annual Report for the year ending April 30th, 1858) [*Calcutta*, 1858] 8°. 172. H. 19 (5).

TOMLINSON (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining and engineering. 3 vols *London*, 1866 8°. 128. A. 2.

DARCEL (A.) and BASILEWSKY (A.) Collection Basilewsky. Catalogue raisonné précédé d'un essai sur les arts industriels du I^er^ au XVI, siecio. *Paris*, 1874. 4°. 239. A. 4.

SOCIETY OF ARTS. Journal Vol, 23, *etc.* Nov. 20, 1874. *etc.* *London* 1873. 8°. P. & R. R. 335.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 24-29, all the issues of Dec. 1885, and all the nos. of vols. 40, 45, 47, excepting nos. 2054, 2333, 2334, 2404, 2466, 2407, 2414, and vols. 48-50.

DINANÂTH SEN. A Scheme for the School of Industry or Practical Science, proposed to be established in Calcutta, from funds raised by the India League, with Government aid. Drawn up by order of the Director of Public Instruction. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 169. A. 63 (4).

HOEY (W.) A Monograph on trade and manufactures in Northern India. *Lucknow*, 1880. 8°. 173. B. 6.

INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

JAMES (A. G. F. E.) Indian Industries. *London*, 1880. 8°. 135. F. 9.

BADEN-POWELL (*Sir* G.) State Aid and State Interference. Illustrated by results in commerce and industry *London*, 1882. 8°. 148. B. 47.

SPON (E.) Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, manufactures, and raw commercial products. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 21. K.

The JOURNAL OF INDIAN ARTS. Vols. 1-6. nos. 1-53. *London*, 1883-96 fol.

[Continued as :]

THE JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART AND INDUSTRY. Vol. 77, *etc.* nos. 54, *etc.* *London*, 1896 *etc.* fol. 13. C.

In progress.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA of Receipts, Notes and Queries. *New York*, 1883. 8°. 152. A. 133.

GEORGE (H.) Progress and Poverty : an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth. The remedy. *London*, 1884. 8°. 147. H 15

SMILES (S.) Men of Invention and Industry *London*, 1884. 8° 135. G. 35.

WATSON (*Dr.* J. F.) Suggestions for the organisation and working of the so-called Imperial Institute by Dr. F. Watson, for comparison with the proposals contained in the Report of the Committee appointed by ... the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1887. fol. 149 C 2.

MAGNUS (*Sir* P.) Industrial Education *London*, 1888. 8°. 21. C.

WORKSHOP Receipts for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs *London*, 1890-92. 8°. 128 A i.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE The Imperial Institute, *etc.* [A description] *London*, 1892 8° Pam. 14

—— The Year Book of the Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India *London*, 1892 8°. P P 169

—— List of Index collections to be prepared for the Indian Museum, Calcutta, and the Imperial Institute, London during the year 1894-95 *Simla*, 1894. 8°. 135. F. 171.

Demi-official ; issued for guidance only.

—— Revised Programme of Indian Museum and Imperial Institute work, for 1894-95 *Calcutta*, 1894 8°. 135 F. 175.

Demi-official ; issued for guidance only.

INDIAN MUSEUM. Revised Programme of Indian Museum and Imperial Institute work, for 1894-95. *Calcutta*, 1894 8° 135 F 175.

Demi-official ; issued for guidance only

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian Section. Correspondence respecting the First and Second Quinquennial Grants from Indian Revenues to the Imperial Institute. *London*, 1896. fol. 8243.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian Section. Annual Report for the year 1896 97, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* fol 8264.

In progress.

MULHALL (M G.) Industries and Wealth of nations. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. E.

KROPOTKIN (P.) *Prince.* Fields, factories and workshops. *London*, 1899 8°. 147 A. 47.

LEVASSEUR (E) Comparaison du travail à la main et la machine. *Paris*, 1900. 4° 135. G. 46.

Contained the Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie nationale.

MADRAS.—*School of Arts* Aluminium Department. Price-list of Aluminium Manufactures. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 14.

MACLEAN (A.) Local Industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. Edited by A. MacLean *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. 35. G. 55.

Published by the Local Committee of the British Association.

MARSHALL (A) Elements of Economics of Industry ; being the first volume of Elements of Economics. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. D.

KOLLER (T) The Utilisation of Waste Products ... Translated from the German second revised edition by a technical chemist. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135 G 73.

DANGEROUS TRADES : the historical, social, and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting health, by a number of experts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. E.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Technical reports and scientific papers Edited by W R Dunstan . With a preface by .. Sir F Abel. *London*, 1903 8° 29. C

KELLY (?) Kelly's Directory of Merchants Manufacturers and Shippers and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. *London*, 1903 *etc* 8°. 21. I.

In progress.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA of Receipts, Notes and Queries. *New York*, 1903 8°. 24. I.

GREENWOOD (E) Classified Guide to Technical and Commercial Books. A subject list of the principal British and American works in print. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. B.

GROSER (W. P.) Education and Industrial Success A report to the Parliamentary Industry Committee on the relations of Education and industry in the United States of America. *London*, 1904. 8°. 148. G. 229.

CHATTERTON (A.) Note on Industrial work in India. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 135. F. 221.

GANGULI (G. D.) The Art-Industries of the United Provinces. *Allahabad*, [1906]. 8°. Pam. 14.

SHADWELL (A.) Industrial Efficiency. A comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. 8°. 29. F.

INFANTICIDE.

MOOR (*Lieut.* E.) Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of female infants.
London, 1811. 4°. 171. E. 8.

CORMACK (*Rev.* J.) Account of the abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat.
London, 1815. 8°. 171. E. 9.

WILSON (*Rev.* J.) History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 172. E. 7.

CAVE-BROWNE (*Rev.* J.) Indian Infanticide: its origin, progress, and suppression.
London, 1857. 8°. 171. E. 23.

CAMPBELL (*Maj.-Gen.* J.) Narrative by Major-General John Campbell, C.B., of his operations in the hill tracts of Orissa for the suppression of human sacrifices and female infanticide. *London*, 1861. 8°. 173 A. 139.

Printed for private circulation.

INFANTRY. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

INHERITANCE.

See also LAW.—*India*—*Hindu Law*: MOHAMMADAN LAW.

PĀRTHASARADHI AIYENGAR (M.) Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance, with full solutions, *etc.* *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. D. 27 (1).

GOLĀP CHANDRA SARKĀR, *Sastri.* Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance according to the Sunni School. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 197 (4).

INK.

KOOPS (M.) Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events, and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the Invention of Paper.
London, 1801. 8°. 155. G. 45.

BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing-waxes: their raw material and their manufacture.
Philadelphia, 1893 8°. 29. E.

LEHNER (S.) Ink Manufacture.
London, 1902. 8°. 29. E.

MITCHELL (C.) and HEPWORTH (T. C.) Inks.
London, 1904 8°. 21 B.

INLAYING.

REA (A.) Monograph on Stone Carving and Inlaying in Southern India. With ... plates
Madras, 1906. 4°. 10. G.

INQUISITION.

DELLON (G.) Relation de l'inquisition de Goa. *Leyde*, 1687. 18°. 203. A. 11.

—— Account of the Inquisition at Goa. A new translation from the French. With an account of the escape of Archibald Bower (one of the Inquisitors) from the Inquisition at Macerata in Italy.
London, 1815. 8°. 169. G. 7.

INSCRIPTIONS—*concld.*

LLORENTE (J. A.) The History of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII
London, 1827. 8°. 113. G. 3.

INSANITY.

BURTON (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy.
London, 1652. 8° 156. E. 53.

—— The Anatomy of Melancholy 2 vols.
London, 1806. 8°. 156. E. 3.

HALLIDAY (*Sir* A.) A General View of the present state of Lunatics, also lunatic aslyums, in Great Britain and Ireland, and in some other kingdoms. *London*, 1828. 8°. 132. H. 13.

MAYO (T.) An Essay on the relation of the theory of Morals to Insanity.
London, 1834. 8°. 132. H. 71.

GRANVILLE (*Dr.* J. M.) The Care and Cure of the Insane; being the reports of the Lancet Commission of Lunatic Asylums
London, 1877. 8°. 132. H. 39.

JIBAN KRISNA GHOSA The Probate, Minority, Lunacy, and Certificate Acts.
Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 172 A. 243.

MERCIER (C.) Sanity and Insanity.
London, 1890 8°. 132. H 57.

NISBET (J. F.) The Insanity of Genius and the general inequality of human faculty physiologically considered. *London*, 1891. 8°. 132. H. 41.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Suicide and Insanity. A physiological and sociological study.
London, 1894. 8°. 132. H. 55.

LAURENT (E) Crime et folie chez les Hindous et les Birmans. *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 6.

GALLETTI (A.) The Madras Lunacy Manual for Magistrates. *Madras*, 1906 8°. 2106.

GRAVES (M. L.) The Care of the Insane. A lecture, *etc.* *Austin*, 1905. 8°. A D. I. 279.

Bulletin of the University of Texas no 63.

INSCRIPTIONS.

See also BURIAL: EPITAPHS.

JOHANSSON (K. F.) Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shāhbāzgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn. edikte des Königs Açoka. *Leide*, 1892. 8°. 174. A. 87.

Extract from the Acts of 8th Oriental Congress.

MANOMOHAN CHAKRAVARTI. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. [With a plate.] *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

WALSH (E. H. C.) A Cup-Mark inscription in the Chumbi Valley. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 1, no. 18.

INSCRIPTIONS.—Greek Inscriptions.

BRITISH MUSEUM. The Collection of ancient Greek INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum.

Pt. I.—Attika, edited by Rev. E. L. Hicks.
,, II.—Peloponnese, Northern Greece, Macedonia, Thrace, the Kimmerian Bosporos, and the islands of the Greek Archipelago, edited by C. T. Newton.
,, III.—Priene, Iasos and Ephesos, by Rev. E. L. Hicks. 3 pts.
Oxford, 1874-1890. fol. 223. C. 5.

Latin Inscriptions.

LEPSIUS (C. R.) Inscriptiones Umbricæ et Oscae quotquot adhuc repertae sunt omnes. *Lipsia*, 1841. 8°. 155. G. 55.

For Inscriptions in other languages, see under the Language, Country or Place required.

INSECTICIDES.

COTES (E. C.) The Experimental Introduction of Insecticides into India, with a short account of modern insecticides and methods of applying them. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 154. F. 33.

INSECTS.

STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology: or a synopsis of indigenous insects ... Haustellata. 4 vols. *London*, 1828-34. 8°. 154. F 7.

—— Mandibulata (With Supplement) 8 vols. *London*, 1828 46. 8°. 154. F. 5.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Col.* C P.) A Short Campaign against the White Borer,—"Xylotrechus Quadrupes," Chevrolat—in the coffee districts of Coorg, Munzerabad, and Nuggur. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 173. E 39.

DUNCAN (P. M.) The transformations of Insects. *London*, [1871 ?] 8°. 154 F. 21

WOOD (*Rev.* J. G) Insects at Home. Being a popular account of British insects *London*, 1872 8°. 154. F. 23.

AVEBURY, *Lord.* On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. *London*, 1874 8°. 154. F. 29

—— On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to insects. *London*, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 87

INDIAN MUSEUM. Indian Museum Notes, *etc.* vol. 1, no. 1 [*etc.*] *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 849. B.

In progress.

INSECT LIFE. Devoted to the economy and life habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture, *etc.* General India. Vols. 1-7. *Washington*, 1889-95. 8°. A. D. I 15.

Imperfect, wanting vol. I, *nos.* 2, 5, 7-8, *vol* II. *nos* 5-6. *vol* III., *nos* 6 8, *vol* IV, *nos.* 7-12, *vol.* V, *nos.* i, *and* 4-12, *vol.* VI., *nos.* 2, 3, 5-12, *and vol.* VII., *nos.* 1, 2 *and* 5-12. A. D. 1. 15.

WATT (*Sir* G.) The Pests and blights of the Tea Plant: being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1898, 8°. 134, E. 39.

INSECTS—*concld.*

STEBBING (E. P.) Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 173. E. 46.

In progress.

HOULBERT (C.) Les Insectes ennemis des livres Leurs mœurs—moyens de les détruire. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 161. E. 37.

STEBBING (E. P) A Note on the Preservation of Bamboos from the attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or 'Shot-Borer." *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. Pim. 7.

WATT (*Sir* G) The Pests and blights of the Tea Plant; being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1903 8°. 24. K.

A NOTE upon the "Bee-Hole" Borer of Teak in Burma By E P. Stebbing *Calcutta*, 1905 8°. 0663.

INSURANCE.

MARSHALL (S.) A Treatise on the Law of Insurance 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 145 E. 127.

MILNE (J.) A Treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurances on lives and Survivorships; on the construction of tables of mortality; and on the probabilities and expectations of life, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 147 F. 153.

WATT (P.) Progress and present state of the science of Life Insurance, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8°. 147. F 39.

FRANCIS (C S.) An Investigation of the rate of Mortality amongst certain assured lives in India, with new tables of annuities, assurances, *etc.*, for single lives. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 172. F. 233 (1).

SCROPE (G P.) The Savings' Banks Bill, Government Annuities and Life Insurances and the Friendly Societies' Bill. *London*, 1850. 8°. 32. A. 5 (3).

LEES ( ) Law of British Shipping and Marine Assurance *London* 1896. 8°. 22. I.

ADAMI (J G) On the part played by Heredity and upon the extent to which morbid conditions are inherited. A discussion upon heredity in relation to life insurance Reprinted from the Montreal Medical Journal. [*Montreal*, 1903.] 8°. 132. D. 115 (3).

BUNYON (C. J.) The Law of Life Assurance. *London*, 1904 8°. 147. F. 227.

Agricultural.

MAYET (P) Agricultural Insurance in organic connection with Savings-Banks, Land-Credit, and the Commutation of Debts. *London*, 1893. 8°. 134. C. 57.

Marine.

BENECKE (W.) A Treatise on the principles of Indemnity in Marine Insurance. Bottomry and Respondentia, *etc.* *London*, 1824 147. F. 9.

HOPKINS (M.) A Manual of Marine Insurance. *London*, 1867. 8°. 147. F. 51.

INSURANCE.—Marine—*contd.*

MARTIN (F.) The History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. *London,* 1876. 8°. 21. F.

LEES (?) Lees' Law of British Shipping and of Marine Assurance, including the Merchant Shipping Consolidation Act, 1894. *London,* 1896. 8°. 22. D.

CHALMERS (M. D.) and OWEN (D.) A Digest of the Law relating to Marine Insurance. *London,* 1903. 8°. 131. G. 83.

GOW (W.) Marine Insurance. *London,* 1903. 8°. 131. G. 91.

INTEREST.

See also TABLES.

FENTON (R.) A Treatise of Usurie. *London,* 1611. 4°. 202. D. 17 (1)

BOLTON (R.) A Short and Private Discourse between Mr. Bolton and one M. S. concerning usury. *London,* 1637. 4°. 147. E. 27 (1).

HOLMES (N.) Usury is injury, *etc.* *London,* 1640. 4°. 202. D. 17 (5).

BRIEF Observations concerning Trade and Interest of Money. By J. C. [Sir Josiah Child]. (A Tract against Usurie, *etc.*) *London,* 1668. 4°. 203. A. 35 (3)

CULPEPER (*Sir* T.) A Discourse, showing the many advantages which will accrue to this kingdom by the abatement of usury. *London,* 1668. 4°. 203. A. 34 (3, 4).

INTEREST of Money mistaken. Or a treatise, proving that the abatement of interest is the effect and not the cause of the riches of a nation, and that six per cent. is a proportionable interest to the present condition of this Kingdom. *London,* 1668. 4°. 203. A. 34 (5).

CULPEPER (*Sir* T.) The Necessity of abating Usury re-asserted. *London,* 1670. 4°. 147. E. 27 (3).

The CASE of Usury further debated, in a letter to the author of Usury stated [*i.e.*, T. P.]. *London,* 1684. 4°. 147. E. 27 (8).

BENTHAM (J.) Defence of Usury; showing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of Pecuniary Bargains. *London,* 1818. 8°. 145. B. 45.

TUCKETT (H.) A Disquisition on the practice of Usury and on the Corn Monopoly in the Upper Provinces. *Calcutta,* 1835. 8°. 169. A. 49 (7).

THORBURN (S. S.) Musalmen and Money-Lenders in the Punjab. *Edinburgh* and *London,* 1886. 8°. 172. F. 249.

BOHM-BAWERK (E. V.) Capital and Interest: a critical history of economical theory. *London,* 1890. 8°. 21. F.

UPTON (E.) Handbook on the Law of Interest on debts and loans in India. *Calcutta,* 1900. 8°. 147. F. 243.

INUNDATIONS. *See* FLOODS.

INVENTIONS.

See also PATENTS.

INVENTIONS—*contd.*

VERGILIUS (P.) Polydori Vergilii Urbinatis de Inventoribus rerum libri VIII, et de Prodigiis libri III, *etc.* 2 pts. *Apud Danielem Elzevirium: Amstelodami,* 1671. 12°. 203. A. 10

WINSOR (J.) Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. *London,* [1890]. 8°. 61. E. 11

IONIAN ISLANDS.

See also GREECE.—*Colonies.*

HOLLAND (*Sir* H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia. 2 vols. *London,* 1819. 8°. 64. F. 13

MEMOIR on the Roads of Cefalonia. *London,* 1825. 8°. 130. D. 11

JERVIS (*Capt.* H. J. W.) History of the Island of Corfu, and of the Republic of the Ionian Islands. *London,* 1852. 8°. 113. G. 7

ANSTED (D. T.) The Ionian Islands in the year 1863. *London,* 1863. 8°. 64. E. 17.

IRAN. *See* PERSIA.

IRAWADI.

The GOLDEN DAGON; or, up and down the Irrawaddi . . . By an American. *New York,* 1856. 8°. 164. B. 9

GORDON (R.) Hydraulic Work in the Irawadi Delta. *London,* 1893. 8°. 132. A. 257.

IRELAND.

ELIZABETH (C.) Letters from Ireland, 1837. *London,* 1838. 8°. 62. G. 1

INGLEBY (C. M.) The Shakspeare Fabrications, or the manuscript notes of the Perkins Folio; shewn to be of recent origin. With an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland Forgeries. *London,* 1859. 8°. 156. F. 261.

Antiquities.

GROSE (F.) The Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vols. *London,* 1791. 8°. 62. G. 4.

GETTY (E.) Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland, *etc.* *London,* 1850. 4°. 155. H. 33

Church of Ireland.

BROOKE (R. S.) Recollections of the Irish Church. *London,* 1877. 8°. 160. L. 23.

Constitution.

FOSTER (J.) *Lord Oriel.* Speech of the Right Hon. J. Foster, Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland the First Legislature. *London,* 1799. 8°. 110. E. 67.

Geography and Travels.

CARR (*Sir* J.) Analysis of a new work of travels, lately published in London, 'The Stranger in Ireland.' *London,* 1806. 8°. 62. G. 23.

—— The Stranger in Ireland; or a tour in the southern and western parts of that Country, in the year 1805. *London,* 1806. 4°. 62. G. 2.

O'DRISCOL (J.) Views of Ireland, moral, political and religious. 2 vols. *London,* 1823. 8°. 62. G. 45.

IRELAND.—Geography and Travels —contd.

INGLIS (H. D.) Journey throughout Ireland during the Spring, Summer and Autumn of 1834. *London*, 1836. 62. G. 7.

JOHNSON (J.) A Tour in Ireland. *London*, [1836 ?] 8°. 62. G. 13.

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH [*i.e.*, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH PHELAN afterwards TONNA]. Letters from Ireland. *London*, 1838. 8°. 62. G. 1.

BEAUMONT (G. DE) Ireland social, political and religious. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 62. G. 41.

O'CONNELL (D.) A Memoir of Ireland, native and Saxon. Vol 1. *Dublin* 1843. 8°. 112. B. 53.

GRANT (J.) IMPRESSIONS of Ireland and the Irish. 2 vols. 1844. 8°. 64. G. 19.

DOYLE (M.) The Labouring Classes in Ireland: an inquiry as to what beneficial changes may be effected in their condition by the legislature, landowner and the labourer respectively. *Dublin*, 1846. 8°. 147. B. 51.

SKETCHES of Ireland sixty years ago [By John Edward Walsh.] *Dublin*, 1847. 16°. 62. G. 17.

OSBORNE (*Lord* S. G.) Gleanings in the West of Ireland. *London*, 1850 8°. 62. G 15

NEWLAND (*Rev.* H.) The Erne, its legends and its fly-fishing. *London*, 1851. 8°. 62. G. 25.

The SAXON in Ireland: or, the rambles of an Englishman in search of a settlement in the west of Ireland, *etc.* [By J. H Ashworth.] *London*, 1851 8°. 62. G. 2.

HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) A Fortnight in Ireland. *London*, 1852. 8°. 62. G 27

MARTINEAU (H.) Letters from Ireland *London*, 1852 8°. 62 G 43.

O'CONNELL (C. M) Excursions in Ireland during 1844 50. *London*, 1852. 8°. 62 G 11.

FORBES (*Dr.* J.) Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852 ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 62. G. 5.

CURRAN (W. H) Sketches of the Irish Bar; with essays, literary and political. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 145. E. 71.

FITZPATRICK (W. J) The Life, Times, and Contemporaries of Lord Cloncurry. *Dublin*, 1855. 8°. 124. H 19.

WELD (C. R.) Vacations in Ireland. *London*, 1857. 8°. 62. G. 31

BARRY (W. W.) Walking Tour round Ireland in 1865. *London*, 1867. 8°. 62. G. 29.

SENIOR (N. W.) Journals, Conversations and Essays relating to Ireland. 2 vols *London*, 1868. 8°. 62. G. 33.

BLACKBURNE (E O.) Illustrious Irish Women: 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 124. H. 9.

FITZPATRICK (W. J.) The Life of Charles Lever. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 124. D. 329.

HOUSTOUN (M. C.) *Mrs.* Twenty Years in the wild West; or life in Connaught. *London*, 1879. 8°. 62. G. 9

[illegible] in 1848. London, [illegible]

LEFANU (W. R.) Seventy Years [illegible] *London*, 1893. 8°. [illegible]

History.

BOYSE (J.) A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Alexander Osborn in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland, ... written .. by Mr. Boyse. *London*, 1690. 4°. 202. D. 21 (13).

WILLIAMS (D) The Protestant's Deliverance from the Irish Rebellion, ... 1641. Being a thanks-giving-Sermon. *London*, 1690. 4°. 202. D. 21 (12).

The WHOLE Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. (By N. Bernard) To which is added, a true account of the Siege of London-derry (by G Walker) *Dublin*, 1736 4°. 112. B. 55.

ESSEX, *Earl of.* [ARTHUR CAPEL.] Letter, written by His Excellency, Earl of Essex. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in the year 1675. *London*, 1770 4°. 24. H. 2.

LELAND (T) The History of I[reland] from the invasion of Henry II. with preliminary discourse on the antient [stat]e of the kingdom 3 vols. *London*, 17[illegible]. 4°. 112. B. 2

DAVIES (*Sir* J.) Historical Tracts [on Ireland] *etc* *London*, 1786 8°. 112. B. 7.

DUNDAS (*Right Hon.* H) Substance of Speech in the House of Commons, ... on the subject of the Legislative Union with Ireland. *London*, [1799]. 8°. 10. E. 67 (21).

PITT (*Rt. Hon.* W) Speech . . in the House of Commons . on offering to the House the resolutions which he proposed as the basis of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1799. 8°. 110. E 67 (1).

SIDMOUTH, *Viscount* [HENRY ADDINGTON.] Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon. H Addington, Speaker of the House of Commons .. in the committee of the whole House, to whom His Majesty's message ... relative to Ireland was referred. *London*, 1799. 8° 110. E. 67 (3).

MUSGRAVE (*Sir* R.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English. also. a particular detail of that which broke out on the 23rd May, 1798; with the history of the Conspiracy which preceded it 2 vols. *Dublin* and *London*, 1802. 8°. 112. B. 29.

HAY (E) History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798. *Dublin*, 1803 8°. 112. B. 43.

CURRY (*Dr.* J.) An Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William. With the state of the Irish Catholics, from that settlement to the relaxation of the Popery Laws, in the year 1778. *Dublin*, 1810. 8°. 112. B. 39.

TEELING (C. H.) Personal narrative of the "Irish Rebellion" of 1798. *London*, 1828. 8°. 112.

IRELAND.—History—contd.

TONE (T. W.) The Life of T. W. Tone, written by himself. *London*, 1828. 12°. 124. H. 23.

DOVER, *Lord*. The Ellis Correspondence Letters written during the years 1686, 1687, 1688 and addressed to John Ellis, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenues in Ireland: comprising many particulars of the Revolution. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. D. 75.

TAYLOR (W. C.) History of the Civil Wars of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion, till the union of the country with Great Britain. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1831. 16°. 112. B. 37.

MOORE (T.) The History of Ireland. 4 vols. *London*, 1835-46. 8°. 112. B. 19.

LEWIS (*Right Hon. Sir* G. C.) On Local Disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish Church Question. *London*, 1836. 8°. 112. B. 51.

HOLT (J.) Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish Rebels, in 1798. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. H. 1.

A SPECIAL report of the proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell. In the Court of Queen's Bench, ... On an indictment for Conspiracy and Misdemean or *Dublin*, 1844. 8°. 145. G. 45.

MADDEN (R. R.) The United Irishmen, their lives and times. 3rd series. 3 vols. *Dublin*, 1846. 8°. 124. H. 5.

MARTIN (R. M.) Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain. *London*, 1848. 8°. 112. B 41.

OWEN-MADDEN (D.) Revelations of Ireland in the past generation. *Dublin*, 1848. 8°. 62. G. 35.

REMINISCENCES of an Emigrant Milesian ... With souvenirs of "The Brigade" 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. H 11.

MACCULLAH afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) Memoirs of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. 2 vols. *London*, 1855 8°. 124 H. 21.

CALENDAR of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509 1573, preserved in ... Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. C. 22.

FITZPATRICK (W. J.) Memoirs of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 160. L. 147.

PLUNKET (*Hon.* D.) The Life, Letters, and Speeches of Lord Plunket. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 124. D. 127.

MILL (J. S.) England and Ireland. *London*, 1868. 8°. 112. B. 49.

GODKIN (J.) The Land-War in Ireland. *London*, 1870. 8°. 112. B. 35.

FROUDE (J. A.) The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. *London*, 1872-74. 8°. 112. B. 1.

SULLIVAN (A. M.) New Ireland; political sketches and personal reminiscences. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 112. B. 27.

IRELAND.—History—contd.

WALPOLE (C. G.) A Short History of the kingdom of Ireland from the earliest times to the union with Great Britain. *London*, 1882. 8°. 112. D. 15.

HICKSON (M.) Ireland in the seventeenth century or the Irish Massacres of 1641-2. their causes and results 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 112. B. 9.

DAVITT (M.) Leaves from a Prison Diary: or lectures to a "Solitary" Audience. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 148. C. 61.

DAUNT (W. J. O'N.) Eighty-five Years of Irish History, 1800-1855. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 11.

DEANE (C. P.) A Short History of Ireland. *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 13.

DICEY (A. V.) England's Case against Home Rule. *London*, 1886. 8°. 148. C. 89.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) The Parnell Movement With a sketch of Irish parties, from 1843. *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 3.

PARTRIDGE (J. A.) The Making of the Irish Nation: and the first fruits of Federation. *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 47.

MAXWELL (W. H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. *London*, 1887. 8°. 112. B. 45.

DUFFY (*Sir* C. G.) Thomas Davis. The Memoirs of an Irish Patriot. 1840-1846. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. H. 13.

The PARNELLITE split: or, the disruption of the Irish parliamentary party, *etc* *London*, 1891. 8°. 110. E. 9.

SMITH (G. B.) History of the English Parliament, together with an account of the Parliament of Scotland and Ireland. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8° 7. K.

Law.

BARRINGTON (*Sir* J.) Personal Sketches of This own times, by Sir J. Barrington. 3 vols. *London*, 1830-32. 8°. 146. G. 45.

LYNCH (W.) A View of the Legal Institutions, honorary hereditary offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II. *London*, 1830. 8°. 145. E. 51.

PHILLIPS (C.) Curran and his Contemporaries. *London*, 1850 8°. 146. G. 53.

O'FLANAGAN (J. R.) The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 124. D. 195.

—— The Irish Bar; comprising anecdotes, bon-mots, and biographical sketches of the Bench and Bar of Ireland. *London*, 1879. 8°. 145. E. 73.

—— The Munster Circuit. Tales, trials, and traditions. *London*, 1880. 8°. 110. E. 25.

Roman Catholic Church.

See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—*Ireland*.

IRISH LITERATURE.

IRISH PURSUITS OF LITERATURE in A. D. 1798, and 1799, consisting of I.—Translations, II.—Second Thoughts, III.—Rival Translations, IV.—The Monstrous Republic, V.—Indexes. [By Dr. W. Hales.] *Dublin,* [1801 ?] 8°. 156. E. 290.

IRON AND STEEL.

BALFOUR (*Surg.* E.) On the Iron Ores; the manufacture of iron and steel; and the coals of the Madras Presidency, *etc.* *Madras,* 1855. 8°. 12529.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT between Wrought Iron Tyres and Mr. Alfred Krupp's patented Cast Steel Tyres without a weld. *London,* [1855]. 8°. 32. A. 15 (3).

PERCY (J.) Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. Fuels, fire-clays etc. (Iron and steel.) 2 pts. *London,* 1861, 64. 8° 136 A. 1. & 3.

FAIRBAIRN (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to building purposes, *etc.* *London,* 1864. 8°. 130 G. 9.

CAMPIN (F.) On the Construction of Iron Roofs. *London,* [1866] 4°. 130 C. 18

IRON: the Journal of Science, metals, and manufactures. A New Series of the Mechanic's Magazine. Vols 11 30 *London,* 1878-87. fol. P. P. 54.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 14.

WARTH (H.) Notes on the Manufacture of Iron and the future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. *Simla,* 1881 fol. 12479.

BELL (*Sir* I. L.) Principles of the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, with some notes on the economic conditions of their production. *London,* 1884. 8° 136 A. 9

GREENWOOD (W. H.) Steel and Iron: comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture. *London,* 1884. 8°. 136. A. 15.

JORDAN (C. H.) Tabulated Weights of angles, tee, bulb, round square, and flat iron, and steel, and other information. *London,* 1885. obl 16°. 131. H. 11.

CAMPIN (F.) A Treatise on the application of Iron to the construction of Bridges Girders Roofs and other works. *London,* 1888. 12°. 130. C. 57.

FULLERTON (W.) Architectural Examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. *London,* 1890. 4°. 136. C. 20

VOSMAER (A.) The Mechanical and other properties of Iron and Steel in connection with their chemical composition. *London,* 1891. 8°. 136. A. 13

HENDLEY (*Surg.-Col.* T. H.) Damascening on steel or iron, as practised in India. *London,* 1892. fol. 9. C.

HOWE (H. M.) The Metallurgy of Steel. Vol. 1. *London,* 1894. 4°. 136 A. 2.

CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY. Pocket Companion: containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of Steel, as manufactured by the Carnegie Steel Company, *etc.* [*Pittsburg,* 1895.] 8°. 136. A. 19.

IRON AND STEEL—*contd.*

CAMPIN (F.) Constructional Iron and Steel Work as applied to public, private and domestic buildings. *London,* 1896. 8°. 131. B. 49.

HOWE (H. M.) The Metallurgy of Steel. *New York,* [1896, *etc.*] fol. 136. A. 10.

In progress.

MEYER (F. S.) A Handbook of Art smithing. *London,* 1896. 8°. 137. A. 77.

FULLERTON (W.) Architectural Examples in brick, stone, wood and iron. *London,* 1898 4°. 26. K.

GESCHWIND (L.) The Manufacture of Alum and the Sulphates and other salts of Alumina and Iron: their uses and applications as mordants in dyeing and calico printing, and their other applications. *London,* 1901. 8°. 135. G. 225.

ADAMS (F. D.) Notes on the Iron Ore Deposits of Bilbao, Northern Spain, *etc.* *Montreal,* 1902. 8°. 152. A. 137.

BLAIR (A H) The Chemical Analysis of Iron. *Philadelphia* and *London,* 1902. 8° 153. G. 57.

COKER (E G.) On the Effect of Time and Temperature on the strength of Steel and Iron. *Montreal,* 1902. 8° 152 A. 137.

COLBY (A. L) Review and Text of the American Standard Specifications for Steel. *Easton, Pa,* 1902. 8°. 131. B. 135.

HOWE (H. M.) Iron, Steel, and other Alloys. *Boston, Mass.,* 1903. 8° 136. A. 31.

REISER (F.) The Hardening and Tempering of Steel. *London,* 1903. 8°. 136. A. 49.

The IRONMONGER. Universal Engineer and Metal Trades Advertiser. *London,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. R. R. & P P. 478.

In progress.

PAVLOFF (M. A) Album of Drawings relating to the manufacture of open heart (*sic*) Steel, *etc.* *Ekaterinoslav,* 1904, *etc.* *obl.* fol. 239. B. 16.

In progress.

COLLIERY GUARDIAN and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades. *London,* 1905, *etc.* fol. R. R. &. P. P 492.

In progress.

HENRIKSEN (G.) On the Iron ore deposits in Sydvaranger, Finmarken, Norway, and relative Geological problems. (Translated from the Norwegian.) *Christiania,* 1905. 8°. Pam. 14.

The author's name occurs at the end of the book.

The IRON & COAL TRADES REVIEW. *London.* 1905, *etc.* fol. R. R. &. P. P. 490.

In progress.

SHARP (J) Modern Foundry Practice. *London,* 1905. 8°. 136. A. 35.

THE IRON AGE: A review of the hardware, iron, machinery and metal trades. [A weekly journal.] Vol. 77, no. 3, *etc.* *New York,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. P P 55.

IRON AND STEEL—*contd.*

JEANS (J. S.) The Iron Trade of Great Britain. With ... illustrations. *London*, [1906]. 8°. 135. G. 295.

IRRIGATION.

CARENA (G.) A Treatise on Artificial Reservoirs for Rain-Water. *Turin*, 1829. fol 132. A. 77.

SMITH (P. B.) The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery, being a report on the works constructed on these rivers for the irrigation of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. *London*, 1856. 8°. 132. A. 143.

AYMARD (M.) Irrigations du midi de l'Espagne. Études sur les grands travaux hydrauliques et le régime administratif des arrosages de cette contrée. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 132. A. 47.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic works. [*Roorkee*, 1869.] 8°. 132. A. 31.

MULLINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* J.) Irrigation Manual. *London*, 1890. fol. 132. A. 42.

FLYNN (P. J.) Irrigation Canals and other irrigation works. *San Francisco*, 1892 8°. 132. A. 145.

KING (F. H.) Irrigation and Drainage Principles and practice of their cultural phases. *London*, 1899. 8°. 132. A 195

HEDRICK (E. A.) List of References to Publications relating to Irrigation and Land Drainage. *Washington*, 1902 8°. 161. D. 37.

CHATTERTON (A.) Lift Irrigation. *Madras*, [1906]. 8°. 130. D. 59.

America.

WILSON (H. M.) Manual of Irrigation Engineering. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 132. A. 21.

Ceylon.

DEAKIN (A.) Irrigated India: an Australian view of India and Ceylon, their irrigation and agriculture. *London*, 1893. 8°. 132. A. 45.

Egypt.

FIFE (*Capt.* J. G.) Irrigation in Egypt *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 10001 (21).

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Egyptian Irrigation. *London*, 1889. 8° 24. H.

ROSS (*Lieut.-Col.* J. C.) Notes on the distribution of water and maintenance of works in the Basin Systems of Upper Egypt (Maps of Upper Egypt in systems accompanying the above). 2 pts. *Cairo*, 1892 4°. 132. A. 14.

BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893. 8°. 24. I

BROWN (*Maj.* R. H.) History of the Barrage at the head of the delta of Egypt. Compiled by Major R. H. Brown ... With an introductory note by W. E. Garstin ... With illustrations. *Cairo*, 1896. fol. 132 A. 6.

BAROIS (J.) Les Irrigations en Égypte. *Paris*, 1904. 4°. 132. A. 98.

IRRIGATION.

Europe.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF (*Sir* C. C.) Irrigation in Southern Europe: being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation works of France, Spain and Italy. *London*, 1868. 8°. 132. A. 95.

France.

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Irrigation Tracts, no. III. Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. Translated from M de Buffon's work, "Des Canaux de l'Italie septentrionale" ed. 1861; and from Lalous "Navigation intérieure." [*Roorkee*, 1869]. 8°. 132. A. 31 (1).

BARRAL (J. A.) Les Irrigations dans le département des Bouches-du-Rhone. *Paris*, 1876 4°. 132. A. 54.

—— Rapport sur le concours ouvert en 1876. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 132. A. 56.

—— Les Irrigations dans le département de Vaucluse. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. 134. A 56.

—— Rapport sur le concours ouvert en 1877. *Paris*, 1878 4°. 132. A. 58.

VINCENT (C.) Report of a tour of inspection of irrigation works in Southern France and Italy, and of some of the principal masonry dams in France, made ... in 1881. *Madras*, 1882-85. 8°. 132. A. 49.

India.

LAMAIRESSE ( ) Mémoire sur les irrigations de l'Inde. [*Paris*, 1850 ?] 8°. Pam. 12.

MORTON (*Lieut.* W. E.) Memoranda on Irrigation by Rajbuhas. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8°. P. P. 949.

TAYLOR (*Col.* M.) A Statement and remarks relating to the expenses of Irrigation from Wells in the Deccan, Khandesh, &c. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 132. A. 27 (2).

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* J. G.) Irrigation Works. *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. P. P. 957.

MEMORANDUM on Canal Irrigation in connection with the Permanent Settlement. By a Canal Officer. *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°. 132. A. 27 (3).

COTTON (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A. T.) A Letter dated 12th November 1867, addressed to the Government of India, on Irrigation and Navigation, with reference to the Ganges Canal Controversy, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 27 (10).

—— Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery Districts, and reflection upon them *London*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 27 (9).

CORBETT (*Lieut.-Gen.* A. F.) Is Irrigation necessary in Upper India? *Allahabad*, 1870. 8°. 132. A. 25 (1).

GORDON (G.) On the Value of Water, and its storage and distribution in Southern India. *London*, 1872. 8°. 132. A. 25 (3).

MADRAS.—*Madras Irrigation and Canal Company.* Directors' reports from October 1859-May 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. A. 56.

IRRIGATION.—India—*concld.*

RUNDALL (*Lieut.-Col.* F. H.) Lectures. Irrigation Works in India ... 1875. *Chatham*, 1876. fol. 61118. B.

IRRIGATION in India in connection with Indian Deficits. By a Member of the Bengal Civil Service. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 132. A. 25 (4).

DACOSTA (J.) Facts and fallacies regarding Irrigation as a prevention of Famine in India. *London*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 28.

BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893. 8°. 24. I.

DEAKIN (A.) Irrigated India: an Australian view of India and Ceylon, their irrigation and agriculture. *London*, 1893. 8°. 132. A. 45.

ODLING (C. W.) Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 132. A. 11.

MULLINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* J.) Irrigation Works. Adapted by Sergeant B. O. Reynolds. *Madras*, 1896. *obl.* fol. 239. C. 26.

WALLACE (R.) Lecture and articles on Irrigation in India, America, Egypt, and Australia. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 12.

MACKENZIE (A. T.) History of the Periyar Project. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 24. H.

CLIBBORN (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Irrigation Work in India. *Roorkee*, 1901. 8°. P. P. 951.

COTTON (*Maj.-Gen.* F. C.) A Letter and two other papers on the Water of the great Rivers of India as essential to the prosperity of the nation and the only possible means of preventing Famine, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 132. A. 163.

GURTU (S. K.) Irrigation by Tanks, especially with reference to Gwalior State. *Gwalior*, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 181.

WILSON (H. M.) Irrigation in India. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 189.

BUCKLEY (R. B.) The Irrigation Works of India. *London*, 1905. 4°. 24. I.

CHATTERTON (A.) Note on Irrigation by pumping from a well at Melrosapuram. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 10190.

Italy.

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* R. B.) Italian Irrigation: being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. Addressed to the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 132. A. 7.

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* R. B.) Maps and plans, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, [1852] fol. 215. I. 17.

VINCENT (C.) Report of a tour of inspection of irrigation works in Southern France and Italy, and of some of the principal masonry dams in France, made ... in 1881. *Madras*, 1882-85. 8°. 132. A. 49.

Java.

BERNARD (*Capt.* F.) Aménagement des eaux à Java. Irrigation des rizières. Rapport établi à la suite d'une mission d'études aux Indes néerlandaises. *Paris*, 1903. 4°. 132. A. 10.

IRRIGATION.—Mesopotamia.

WILLCOX (*Sir* W.) The Restoration of the ancient Irrigation Works on the Tigris, or the re-creation of Chaldea. *Cairo*, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 83.

Spain.

AYMARD (M.) Irrigations du midi de Espagne. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 132. A. 47.

—— Atlas. *Paris*, 1864. *obl.* fol. 239. D. 21.

MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, [1867]. 8°. 132. A. 13.

ROBERTS (J. P.) Irrigation in Spain, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 35.

United States of America.

HALL (W. H.) Outline of matter, and advance sheets of the report on the Legislative Administrative, Technical and Practical Problems of Irrigation, in course of preparation and publication. *Sacramento*, 1884. 8°. 132. A. 91.

WARD (G. W.) The Early Development of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Project. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 1031.

Forming nos. 9 11 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 17.

NEWELL (F. H.) Irrigation in the United States. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

MEAD (E.) Irrigation Institutions. A Discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 183.

IRTYSH, R. *See* ASIA, *Central.*

IRVING, Edward.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) The Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London ... Third edition, revised. *London*, 1864. 8°. 160. I. 7.

—— The Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London. *London*, [1865] 8°. 160. L. 139.

IRVING, Washington.

IRVINGIANA: a memorial of Washington Irving. *New York*, 1860. 4°. 157. B. 7.

WARNER (C. D.) Washington Irving. *London*, 1882. 16°. 157. A. 23.

ISBAR CHANDRA BIDYASAGAR.

SRICHARAN CHAKRAVARTI Life of Pandit Isvarchandra Vidyasagara. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 169. D. 127.

SUBAL CHANDRA MITRA. Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar a story of his life and work. *Calcutta*, 1902. 12° 169. D. 125.

ISBRANTS, Mr.

BRUIN (C. DE) Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies ... To which is added, an 'Account of the Journey of Mr. Isbrants,' ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China. *London*, 1737. fol. 204. B. 23.

ISHAPUR.

ANDERSON (*Col.* W.) Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal. *London*, 1862. 8°.
170. B. 8.

ISLAM. *See* MUHAMMADANISM.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

DOMENICO GERMANO, *de Silesia* Fabrica overo dittionario della lingua volgare Arabica, et Italiana, *etc.* *Roma*, 1636. 4°.
177. G. 37.

DAVENPORT (J.) and COMELATI (G.) A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. 2 vols. *London*, [1854]. 8°.
6. E.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic works. [*Roorkee*, 1869]. 8°.
132. A. 31.

DABOVICH (P. E.) Nautical Technical Dictionary for the Navy, English, French, German and Italian, *etc.*
Pola, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6. C.
In progress.

TEZA (E.) Un Piccolo glossario italiano e arabico del quattrocento. Note, *etc.*
Roma, 1893. 8°. Pam. 17.

The TRAVELLER'S MANUAL of Conversation in four languages, English. German, French, Italian. [Edited by Karl Baedeker.
Leipsic, [1900 ?] 16°. 16. E.

MARLBOROUGH & Co., *Publishers.* Marlborough's Series of Foreign Correspondence. Italian and English ... By G. Marchetti. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 29. B.

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

CRESCIMBENI (G. M.) Comentarj intorno all' istoria della poesia italiana. 3 tom.
Londra, 1803. 8°. 157. C. 77.

HOBHOUSE (J.) Historical Illustrations of the fourth Canto of Childe Harold: containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome; and an essay on Italian Literature.
London, 1818. 8°. 156. F 439.

TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della letteratura italiana. 16 tom. *Milano*, 1822 26. 8°.
157. C. 51

DENNISTOUN (J.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy. From 1440 to 1630. 3 vols *London*, 1851. 8° 11. E. 673.

BALBO (*Count* C.) The Life and Times of Dante Alighieri. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°.
157. C. 59.

COSTING (E.) Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures. *London*, 1857. 8°.
157. C. 7.

TROLLOPE (F. E.) and (T. A.) The Homes and Haunts of the Italian Poets. 2 vols.
London, 1881. 8°. 157. C. 15.

CLERKE (E. M.) Fable and Song in Italy.
London, 1899. 8°. 157. C. 65.

ITALY.—Antiquities.

MONTFAUCON (B. DE) The Antiquities [illegible] being the Travels of [illegible] Montfaucon, from Paris thr[illegible] year 1698 and 1699 [illegible]

WILKINS (W.) The Antiquities [illegible] Græcia. [Including Sicily.]
Cambridge, 1807 fol [illegible]

HOARE (*Sir* R. C.) A Classical Tour [illegible] Italy and Sicily. 2 vols
London, 1819. 8°. [illegible]

DODWELL (E.) Views and Descriptions [illegible] Cyclopian, or Pelasgic Remains, in Greece and Italy. *London*, 1834. fol. 207 [illegible]

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) Varronianus [illegible] critical and historical introduction to the ethnology of Ancient Italy
London, 1852. 8°. 158. B. [illegible]

GASTALDI (B.) Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the turberies and marlbeds of Northern and Central Italy
London, 1865. 4°. 155 F 53

Army.

DOCUMENTS relatifs à l'organisation de l'Académie Militaire de Turin. *Paris*, 1843 8°.
129 [illegible]

Geography and Travels.

BURNET (G.) *Bishop of* [illegible] Bishop Burnet's Travels through France Italy Germany, and Switzerland.
London, 1750. 12°. [illegible] B 40

CELLINI (B.) Vita di Benvenuto Cellini orefice e scultore fiorentino da lui medesimo scritta. 2 vols. *Milano*, 1806-11. 8°.
137 B. 5

EUSTACE (*Rev* J. C.) A Tour through Italy.
2 vols. *London*, 1813. 4°. 63. C 4

SMITH (J.) Italian Scenery.
London, 1817. fol 63 C. 10

WILLYAMS (*Rev.* C.) A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy. *etc.*
London, 1822. fol. 210. K 16

TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F.) A Visit to Italy. 2 vols
London. 1842. 8°. 63. C. 3.

SHELLEY (M. W.) Rambles in Germany and Italy, in 1840, 1842, and 1843. 2 vols.
London, 1844. 8°. 63. B. 19.

DICKENS (C.) Pictures from Italy.
London, 1846. 8°. 63. C. 13.

LEAR (E.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria. [*London*]. 1852. 8°.
63. C. 9.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (F.) Letters from Italy and Switzerland. *London*, 1862. 8°.
63. C. 53.

DAWSON (F.) Princes, Public Men, and Pretty Women. Episodes in real life. 2 vols.
London, 1864. 8°. 63. C. 76.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Italian Journeys.
London, 1868. 8°. 63. C. 29.

ITALY; from the Alps to Mount Etna. Translated by Frances E. Trollope.
London, 1877. fol. T. C. a.

ITALY.—Geography and Travels *concld.*

SYMONDS (J. A.) Sketches and Studies in Italy, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 63. C. 65.

HARE (A. J. C.) Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. *London*, 1883. 8°. 63. C. 51.

LAVELEYE (E. DE) Letters from Italy, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 63. C. 33.

CELLINI (B.) The Life of B. Cellini. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 137. B. 125.

GRAESER (K.) Aus Indien und Italien. Skizzen und Studien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 162. A. 401.

BAEDEKER (K.) Italy. 3 pts. *Leipsic*, 1899-1900. 8°. 16. E.

—— Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. *Leipsic*, 1901. 8°. 16. E.

History.

See also PIEDMONT.

GUICCIARDINI (F.) The Historie of Guicciardini. [*London*], 1618. fol. 204. B. 21.

MACHIAVELLI (N.) [The Works of Machiavel. Translated from the Italian original by E. Farneworth.] 2 vols. [*London*, 1762.] 4°. 113. E. 99.

ROSCOE (W.) The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 3 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 113. E. 55.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE.) Histoire des Républiques italiennes du Moyen Age. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1809-18. 8°. 113. E. 43.

MACHIAVELLI (N.) Istorie et opere. 10 tom. *Firenze*, 1818-21. 8°. 157. C. 39.

MANNUCCI (A.) Vita di Cosimo I. de' Medici granduca di Toscana. *Pisa*, 1823. 8°. 113. E. 49.

BOTTA (C. G. G.) History of Italy during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 113. E. 5.

The LIFE and times of Rienzi. [By J. A. DuCerceau.] *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. E. 79.

BOTTA (C. G. G.) Storia d' Italia dal 1789 al 1814. 4 tom. *Parigi*, 1837. 8°. 113. E. 39.

GUICCIARDINI (F.) Storia d'Italia. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 113. E. 37.

MARIOTTI (L.) Italy: general views of its history and literature in reference to its present state. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 113. E. 95.

—— Italy, past and present. 2 vols. *London*. 1848. 8°. 113. E. 105.

COCHRANE (A. B.) Young Italy. *London*, 1850. 8°. 113. E. 13.

MAZZINI (J.) Royalty and Republicanism in Italy; or notes and documents relating to the Lombard Insurrection, and to the Royal War of 1848. *London*, 1850. 8°. 113. E. 107.

PACCA (B.) *Cardinal.* Historical Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca, Prime Minister to Pius VII. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 160. K. 27.

PEPE (*Gen.* G.) Narrative of Scenes and Events in Italy. From 1847 to 1849. Including the siege of Venice. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 113. E. 97.

ITALY.—History—*contd.*

MILITARY EVENTS in Italy, 1848-1849. Translated from the German by the Earl of Ellesmere. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. E. 51.

URQUHART (W. P.) Life and times of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 113. E. 85.

MACHIAVELLI (N.) The History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. E. 27.

The ITALIAN Cause: its history and its hopes. Italy's appeal to a free nation. *London*, 1859. 8°. 113. E. 19.

LUSHINGTON (H.) The Italian War, 1848-9, and the last Italian poet (Giusti). *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. 113. E. 33.

CESENA (A. DE) Campagne de Piémont et de Lombardie en 1859. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 113. C. 22.

RICCIARDI (G.) The Autobiography of an Italian Rebel. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 75.

TROLLOPE (T. A.) Filippo Strozzi. A history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 47.

YOUNG (M.) The Life and times of Antonio Paleario, or, a history of the Italian reformers in the sixteenth century, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 77.

DICEY (E.) Cavour. A Memoir. *Cambridge*, 1861. 8°. 113. E. 87.

FORBES (C. S.) The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. A personal narrative. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 113. E. 9.

ARRIVABENE (C.) *Count.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. A personal narrative. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. E. 1.

CHAMBERS (*Lieut.-Col.*) Garibaldi and Italian unity. *London*, 1864. 8°. 103. E. 11.

GILBERT (W.) Lucrezia Borgia, Duchess of Ferrara. 2 vols. *London* 1869. 8°. 113. E. 65.

VIAL (*Maj.* J.) Étude sur la campagne de 1866 en Italie et sur la bataille de Custozza. *Paris*, 1870. 16°. 113. C. 163.

SENIOR (N. W.) Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852, with a sketch of the Revolution of 1848. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 353.

DIAS (J. F.) A Voice from the Vatican; or the perfidy and iniquity of the Italian Government unmasked. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 13.

MAZADE (C. DE) The Life of Count Cavour. *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. E. 61.

BLACKETT (H.) The Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi, *etc.* *London*, [1882]. 8°. 113. E. 63.

HARRISON (F. B.) True Stories from Italian history. *London*. [1890] 8°. 113. E. 31.

MAZZINI (J.) Life and Writings of Joseph Mazzini. 6 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. C. 67.

HODGKIN (T.) Italy and her Invaders. 8 vols. *Oxford*, 1892-99. 8°. 113. E. 53.

ARMSTRONG (E.) Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. *New York*, 1896. 8°. 113. E. 69.

ITALY.—History—contd.

King (B.) A History of Italian Unity, being a political history of Italy from 1814 to 1871. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 7. K.

IVORY.

Donald (J.) Monograph on Ivory Carving in Assam. *Shillong*, 1900. 4°. Pam. 14.

Ellis (T P.) Monograph on Ivory Carving in the Punjab, 1900. *Lahore*, 1900. fol. 12509. A.

Stubbs (L. M.) A Monograph on Ivory Carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1900. 4°. 135. F. 36.

Dutt (G. C.) A Monograph on Ivory-Carving in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1901. fol. 10. C.

Pratt (H. S.) Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 135. F. 81.

Thurston (E.) Monograph on the Ivory Carving Industry of Southern India. *Madras*, 1901. fol. 10. C.

Maskell (A.) Ivories. [With plates] *London*, 1905. 8°. 9. H.

IZAL.

Klein (E) Izal: its nature and properties. [*London*, 1892.] 16°. 133 E. 47.

Clarke (W. B.) Treatment of wounds with Izal. *Wakefield*, [1893]. 8°. Pam. 3.

—— Izal in its Surgical aspects. [*Wakefield*, 1894]. 8°. Pam. 3.

JACKSON, "Stonewall".

Henderson (*Lieut.-Col* G. F R) Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 122. E. 43.

JACOB, *Gen.* John.

Jacob (*Brig.-Gen.* J) The Views and Opinions of Brigadier-General John Jacob *London*, 1858. 8°. 124. D. 31.

Shand (A. I.) General John Jacob. *London*, 1900. 8°. 12. E.

JACOB, *Major-Gen.* G. Le Grand.

Jacob (*Sir* G. Le G.) Correspondence regarding an omission in a Parliamentary Return and on the claim to the medal, etc., of troops serving under Major-General G. Le Grand Jacob, during the Indian Mutiny. *Ventnor*, 1865. 8°. 166 D. 161.

JACOBITES, Syrian.

Badger (*Rev.* G. P) The Nestorians and their Rituals: with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-1844; and of a late visit to those countries in 1850; also, researches into the present condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 160 I. 5.

JACQUEMONT, Victor.

Hamerton (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen. five biographies (Victor Jacquemont *etc.*) *London*, 1878. 8°. 113. C 257.

JAGANNATH. *See* Puri.

JAGGAYYAPETA.

Burgess (J.) The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882. *London*, 1887. 4°. 227. A. 6.

JAINS.

Francklin (*Lieut.-Col.* W.) Researches on the Texts and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists; conjectured to be the Brachmanes of ancient India. *London*. 1827. 4°. 178. D. 14.

Tod (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains. *London*. 1839. 4°. 17. K.

Sutras.—*Kalpa Sûtra*. The Kalpa-Sûtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy Translated from the Magadhí by the Rev. J. Stevenson. *London*, 1848. 8°. 178. D 27.

Wilson (*Rev.* J.) [Second memoir on the] Cave-temples and monasteries and other ancient (Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jaina) remains of Western India. *Bombay*. 1853. 8°. 169 A. 145.

Stevenson (*Rev.* J.) The Tirthyas or Tirthakas of the Buddhists, and the gymnosophists of the Greeks, Digambar Jains. [*Bombay*, 1855] 8°. 169. A. 145.

Sykes (D. H.) and Dwyar ( ) The Temples of Satrunjaya, the celebrated Jaina place of pilgrimage, near Pálitaná in Káthiáwád. *Bombay*, 1869. fol 224. I. 13.

Sutras.—*Jaina Sûtras*. Gaina Sûtras. Translated from Prâkrit by H. Jacobi, etc. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1884, 95. 8°. 19. A.

Leumann (E.) Beziehungen der Jaina-Literatur zu andern Literaturkreisen Indiens. *Leipzig*, [1885.] 8°. 178. D. 101.

Rám Chandra Básu. Jainaism and its Founder. [*Calcutta*, 1886.] 8°. 178 D. 205 (4).

Bühler (G.) Ueber das Leben des Jaina Mönches Hemacandra, des Schulers des Devachandra aus der Vajraśâkhâ. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 178 D. 213.

The Uvâsagadasâo, or, the Religious Profession of an Uvâsaga expounded in ten lectures. Being the seventh Anga of the Jains Edited in . . . Prakrit, with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhaya Deva by A. F. R. Hoernle. 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1890-8. 8°. B I.

Smith (V. A) The Jain Stûpa and other antiquities of Mathurâ. *Allahabad*, 1901 4°. 9. B.

Banârasî Dâs, *Lālā* A Lecture on Jainism. *Agra*, 1902. 8°. 178. D. 83.

Hertel (J.) Ueber die Jaina-Rezensionen des Pañcatantra. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 174 E. 111.

Benares.—*Sanskrit College*. List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi Manuscripts deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares *Allahabad*, 1904, *etc.* 8° 0552. *In progress.*

JAISALMER STATE.

A Brief Account of the Jaisalmer State [*Jodhpur* ? 1905 ?] 8°. Pam 19.

JALOUN DISTRICT.

TERNAN (A. H.) North-Western Provinces. Report of the Jaloun District, historical, geographical, statistical, 1869. *Allahabad*, 1870. fol. 13307.

JALPAIGURI.

JALPAIGURI.—*Jalpesh Temple Trust Committee.* The Annual Report of the ... Committee for the year ending 31st March 1899, *etc.* *Jalpaiguri*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

JAMAICA.

BOWDLER (T.) A Short view of the Life and Character of Lieut.-Gen. Villettes, late Lieutenant-Governor and Commander of the Forces in Jamaica. *Bath* and *London*, 1815. 8°. 124. E. 195.

LEWIS (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence ... in Jamaica. *London*, 1834. 8°. 100. B. 31.

MACMAHON (B.) A Description of Jamaica Planters; viz., attorneys, overseers, and book-keepers. *London*, 1838. 8°. 100. C. 3.

PHILLIPPO (J. M.) Jamaica: its past and present state. *London*, 1843. 8°. 122. C. 9.

BIGELOW (J.) Jamaica in 1850: or, the effects of sixteen years of freedom on a slave colony. *New York*, 1851. 8°. 160. C. 1.

HUME (H.) The Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. *London*, 1867. 8°. 122. C. 11.

The HANDBOOK of Jamaica for 1898. *London*, 1898. 8°. 100. C. 5.

JAMALPUR.

The JAMALPUR MELA CASE, or, the Administration of Criminal Justice by the Executive officers in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1888. 4°. 171. L. 20.

JAMES, *Dr.* J. T., *Bishop of Calcutta.*

JAMES (E.) Brief Memoirs of the late Rt. Rev. Dr. John Thomas James, Lord Bishop of Calcutta. *London*, 1829. 8°. 19. G.

JAMES I, *King of England.*

An INQUIRY into the literary and political character of James the First. [By I. Disraeli.] *London*, 1816. 8°. 111. C. 17.

JAMES EDWARD STUART, *the "Old Pretender."*

The GREAT BASTARD [i. e., Louis XIV], protector of the little one [i. e., Prince James Edward Francis Stuart]. [Being a short account of the character of Louis the XIV.] Done out of French, *etc.* *Cologne*, 1689. 4°. 202. D. 21 (1).

MEMOIRS of the Chevalier and Prince Charles Edward and their adherents. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 111. D. 167.

JAMESON, Anna.

MACPHERSON (G.) Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 137. B. 105.

JAMMU.

DREW (F.) The Jummu and Kashmir Territories. A geographical account. *London*, 1875. 8°. 162. F. 5.

JAMMU—*concld.*

DE BOURBEL (*Maj.-Gen.* F.) *Marquis.* Routes in Jammu and Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 17. H.

JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY, *Sir.*

MEMORANDUM of the life and public charities of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy. *London*, 1855. 8°. 169. D. 147.

JANGAMS.

BROWN (C. P.) Essay on the creed, customs and literature of the Jangams. *Madras*, *Bangalore*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.

JAPAN.

See also ASIA.

KAEMPFER (E.) The History of Japan. 2 vols. *London*, 1728, 27. fol. 204. B. 5.

MILBURN (W.) Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufactures and trade. 2 vols. *London*, 1813. 4°. 7. I.

ALCOCK (*Sir* R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan. *London*, 1878. 8°. 137. A. 63.

COCKS (R.) Diary of R. Cocks, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 17. D. 3.

ONO (Y.) The Industrial Transition in Japan. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 29. E.

ANNUAL RETURN of the Foreign Trade of the Empire of Japan, 1894, *etc.* *Tokyo*, [1895, *etc.*] 4°. 18052. B.

In progress. Imperfect.

The CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan, Corea, *etc.* *Hongkong*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 165. A. & I. F.

In progress.

RANSOME (S.) Japan in Transition; a comparative study of the progress, policy, and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. E.

MASAYOSHI (M.) *Count.* Report on the Post Bellum Financial Administration in Japan, 1896-1900. *Tokio*, 1900. 8°. 147. F. 203.

MORRIS (J.) Japan and its Trade. *London*, 1902. 8°. 147. E. 113.

HATTORI (Y.) The Foreign Commerce of Japan since the restoration, 1869-1900. *Baltimore*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1031.

JAPAN in the beginning of the Twentieth century. Compiled by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. *London*, 1904. 8°. 18. K.

POLAK (A. J.) Die Harmonisierung indischer, türkischer und japanischer Melodien. Neue Beiträge zur Lehre von den Tonempfindungen. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 138. D. 85.

MILLARD (T. F.) The New Far East. An examination into the new position of Japan and her influence upon the solution of the Far Eastern question, with special reference to the interests of America and the future of the Chinese Empire. *London*, 1906. 8°. 155. F. 13.

JAPAN--*concld.*

REDESDALE, *Lord.* [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD.] The Garter Mission to Japan. *London,* 1906. 8°. 115. F. 11.

Geography and Travels.

COLLECTIONS of Travels through Turky (*sic*) into Persia, and the East-Indies. Together with a relation of the Kingdom of Japan and Tunkin. 2 vols. *London,* 1684. 8°. 204. A. 17.

MANDELSLO (J. A. DE) Voyages. Contenant une description. 2 vols. *Amsterdam,* 1727. fol. 162. A. 2.

KAEMPFER (E.) The History of Japan. To which is added part of a journal of a voyage to Japan, made by the English in ... 1673. 2 vols. *London,* 1728, 27. fol. 204. B. 5.

PENNANT (T.) The View of Hindustan. (—of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan.—of the Malayan Islands, *etc.*) 4 vols. *London,* 1798-1800. 4°. 162. A 4.

GOLOWNIN (*Capt.* W.) Narrative of my captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812 & 1813; with observations on the country and the people .. To which is added an account of voyages to the coasts of Japan by Capt. Rikord. 2 vols. *London.* 1818. 8°. 69 A. 13.

—— Recollections of Japan. *London,* 1819 8°. 69. A. 27.

MACFARLANE (C.) Japan, an account, geographical and historical *London,* 1852 8°. 69 A. 5.

KAEMPFER (E.) An Account of Japan. *London,* 1853. 8°. 69. H 21.

HALLORAN (A. L.) Eight Months' Journal kept on board one of Her Majesty's Sloops of War during visits to Laochoo, Japan, and Paotao. *London,* 1856. 8°. 69 A. 23

PERRY (M. C.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853 and 1854. *New York,* 1856 8°. 69. A. ?.

JAPAN Opened. Compiled chiefly from the Narrative of the American Expedition to Japan, in the years 1852-54. *London,* 1858 12°. 69. A. 17.

CORNWALLIS (K.) Two Journeys to Japan. 2 vols *London,*1859. 8°. 69. A. 15.

OSBORN (*Capt* S.) *R N.* A Cruise in Japanese Waters *Edinburgh,* 1859. 8°. 69. A 3.

STEINMETZ (A.) Japan and her People. *London,* 1859. 8°. 69. A. 37.

TRONSON (J. M.) Personal Narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China; in H.M.S "Barracouta". *London,* 1859. 8°. 69. A. 41.

HODGSON (C. P.) A Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate, in 1859-1860. *London,* 1861. 8°. 69. A. 9.

OSBORN (*Capt.* S.) Japanese Fragments. *London,* 1861. 8°. 69. A. 7.

SMITH (G.) *Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong.* Ten Weeks in Japan. *London,* 1861. 8°. 69. A. 35.

JAPAN.—Geography and Travels —*contd.*

DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, two years in Japan and Northern China. *London,* 1862. 8°. 69. A. 29.

ALCOCK (*Sir R.*) The Capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 2 vols. *London,* 1863. 8°. 69. A. 43.

FORTUNE (R.) Yedo and Peking. A narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China. *London,* 1863. 8°. 69. A. 25.

A LADY'S Visit to Manilla and Japan. By Ann d'A. *London,* 1863. 8°. 70. B. 1.

SOME Glimpses into Life in the Far East. [By J. T. Thompson]. *London,* 1864. 8°. 70. F. 9.

WHITTINGHAM (*Capt.* B.) Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern Siberia; and of a visit to Japan and to the shores of Tartary, and of the Sea of Okhotsk *London,* 1866. 8°. 111. E 13.

MAYERS (W. F.) The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. A complete guide to the open ports of those countries, together with Peking, Yedo, Hongkong, and Macao. *London,* 1867 8°. 68. E. 31.

JEPHSON (R. M.) and ELMHIRST (E. P.) Our Life in Japan. *London,* 1869. 8°. 69. A. 19.

SMITH (*Rev.* F. P.) A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries. *Shanghai,* 1870. 8°. 158. H. 19.

PFIZMAIER (A.) Die Wanderung eines japanischen Bonzen. *Wein,* 1871. 8°. 178. D. 31 (4).

HUMBERT (A.) Japan, and the Japanese. *London,* 1874. 4°. 69 A. 6.

FOWLER (R. N.) A Visit to Japan, China, and India. *London,* 1877 8°. 65. A. 91.

ALCOCK (*Sir* R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan. With numerous illustrations. *London,* 1878. 8°. 137 A. 63.

AYRTON (M. C.) Child-Life in Japan, and Japanese child stories. *London,* 1879. 4°. 69. A. 31.

BLACK (J. R.) Young Japan. Yokohama and Yedo. A narrative of the settlement and the City from the signing of the treaties in 1858, to the close of the year 1879, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1880, 81. 8°. 69. H. 33.

AUDSLEY (G. A.) and BOWES (J. L.) Keramic Art of Japan. [With plates]. *London,* 1881. 8°. 26. H.

NORMAN (*Gen. Sir* H. W.) Calcutta to Liverpool, by China, Japan, and America. *Calcutta,* 1881. 8°. 65. C. 9.

SHORE (*Hon.* H. N.) The Flight of the Lapwing: a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. *London,* 1881. 8°. 68. E. 69.

HOLTHAM (E. G.) Eight years in Japan. *London,* 1883. 8°. 69. A. 11.

DALMAS (R. DE) *Count.* Les Japonais, leur pays et leurs mœurs. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 69. A. 46.

JAPAN.—Geography and Travels —*contd.*

Anderson (W.) Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 8°. 137. E. 4.

Morse (E. S.) Japanese Homes and their surroundings. *London*, 1886. 8°. 69. A. 73.

Aitken (B.) Foreign Peepshow: sights and scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887 8°. 61. B 93.

Bird afterwards Bishop (I. L.) Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. *London*, 1888. 8°. 69. A 57.

Berkeley (*Commander* H.) *R.N* Japanese Letters. Eastern impressions of Western men and manners, as contained in the correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri. *London*, 1891. 8° 69. A. 1.

Chamberlain (B. H) Things Japanese. *London*, 1891. 8°. 69. A 45.

Arnold (*Sir* E.) Japonica. *London*, 1892. 8°. 69 A 14.

Stead ( ) The Real Japan: studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. *London*, 1893. 8°. 69. A. 61.

Younghusband (*Col.* G. J.) On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894. 8°. 69. A. 59.

Griffis (W. E.) The Mikado's Empire. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 69. A. 53.

Hearn (L) Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 69. A. 55.

Parsons (A.) Notes in Japan. *London*, 1896. 8°. 69. A. 47.

Thomas (*Rev.* J. L.) Journeys among the gentle Japs. *London*, 1897 8°. 69 A 39.

Knapp (A. N.) Feudal and Modern Japan. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 16° 69 A. 65.

Eisenstein (R. von und zu) *Baron.* Reise über Indien und China nach Japan *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 162 A 415.

Jackson (*Capt.* S. C. F.) A Jaunt in Japan, or Ninety Days' Leave in the Far East. *Calcutta*, 1899. 12°. 6 A. 75

Giles (H. A.) A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East *Shanghai*, 1900. 8°. 18. K.

Hesse-Wartegg (E. V.) China und Japan: Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 68 E. 171.

Hitomi (I.) Dai-Nippon. Le Japon: essai sur les mœurs et les institutions. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 69. A. 69.

Saris (*Capt.* J.) The Voyage of Capt John Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited by Sir Ernest M. Satow. *London*, 1900. 8°. 18. B. 5.

Chamberlain (B. H) and **Mason** (W. B.) A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. *London*, 1901. 8°. 18. E.

Brownell (C. L.) The Heart of Japan. *London*, 1902. 8°. 69. A. 69.

Chamberlain (B. H.) Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of travellers and others. *London*, 1902. 8°. 69. A. 45.

JAPAN.—Geography and Travels —*concld.*

Dyer (H.) Dai Nippon, the Britain of the East A study in National Evolution. *London*, 1904. 8°. 18. K.

Holliday (H.) To the Golden East Being a résumé of the author's experiences in India, China, Japan, &c. *Kilmarnock*, 1904. 8°. 65. A. 83.

Indo-Japanese Association, *Tokyo.* Rules and Regulations, *etc.* (A circular of information.—Statement respecting the object of the Indo-Japanese Association). *Tokyo*, 1904. 12° & fol. P. P. 1027.

Japan in the Beginning of the Twentieth Century. Compiled by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. *London*, 1904 8° 18. K.

Washington.—*Library of Congress* Select List of books—with references to periodicals—relating to the Far East. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 48.

Challaye (F) Au Japon et en Extrême Orient, *etc.* *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 69. A. 85.

Hearn (L.) Japan. An attempt at interpretation. *New York* *London*, 1905. 8°. 18. B.

Jagatjit Sinha, *Rāja-i-rājgan of Kapurthala.* My Travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London* 1905. 8°. 68. E 219.

Little (A. J.) The Far East. *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 18. F.

History.

See also Russo-Japanese War.

Ogilby (J) A Memorable Embassy to the Emperor of Japan. With plates. [*London*, 1670?] fol 67 E 4.

Kaempfer (E.) Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon. 3 tom. *La Haye*, 1732 18° 115. F. 3.

Memorials of the empire of Japan: in the 16th and 17th centuries. Edited, with notes, by T Rundall. *London*, 1850. 8°. 17. A 7.

Tomes (R) The Americans in Japan: an abridgment of the Government narrative of the U. S. Expedition to Japan *New York*, 1857 8°. 69. A. 67.

Dodd (G.) The History of the Indian Revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-7-8 *London*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 2.

Moges (de) *Marquis* Recollections of Baron Gross's embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58. *London*, 1860. 8° 115. E. 3.

Calendar of State Papers, colonial series, East Indies, China and Japan (East Indies and Persia), 1513-1616 (– 1630-1634), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. 5 vols *London*, 1862-92. 8°. 111. C. 16.

Rennie (D. F.) The British Arms in North China and Japan: Peking 1860; Kagosima 1862. *London*, 1864. 8°. 115. E. 13.

Adam (F. O.) History of Japan. 2 vols. *London*, 1874-75. 8°. 115. F. 1.

JAPAN.—History—concld.

CURZON, *Lord.* Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea — China. *London*, 1894. 8°. 18. F.

CHIROL (V.) The Far Eastern Question. *London*, 1896. 8°. 68. E. 93.

MURRAY (D.) Japan. *London*, 1896. 8°. 15. B. *Part of the "Story of the Nations" series.*

VLADIMIR, *pseud.* The China-Japan War. *London*, 1896. 8°. 115. E. 41.

KRAUSSE (A.) The Far East: its history and its questions. *London*, 1900. 8°. 18. F.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) Progress of India, Japan and China in the Century *London*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 253.

Politics.

OLIPHANT (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. 68. F. 83

Religion.

ASTON (W. G.) Shinto, the way of the gods *London*, 1905. 8°. 178. A. 13.

NITOBÉ (I.) Bushido, the Soul of Japan: an exposition of Japanese thought ... Tenth ... and enlarged edition. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 69 A. 87

Trade and Finance.

ONO (Y) The Industrial Transition in Japan. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8° 29. E

MORRIS (J) Japan and its Trade *London*, 1902 8°. 147 E. 113.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

HOFFMANN (J. J.) A Japanese Grammar. *Leiden*, 1868. 8°. 158. H. 17.

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language Modern written style *London*, 1886. 8°. 158 H. 5

HEPBURN (J. C) A Japanese-English and English Japanese Dictionary. *Tōkyō*, 1887. 16°. 158. H. 7.

ASTON (W. G.) A Grammar of the Japanese spoken language. *Yokohama*, 1888. 8°. 158. H. 9.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*] Catalogue of Japanese Printed Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired during ... 1899-1903. By Sir R. K. Douglas *London*, 1904. 4°. 223. B. 15.

HOSSFELD (C.) Hossfeld's Japanese Grammar, comprising a manual of the spoken language in the Roman character. *London*, 1904. 8°. 6. D.

JAPANESE LITERATURE.

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) The Classical Poetry of the Japanese. *London*, 1880. 8°. 30. G. 12.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Guide to the Chinese and Japanese illustrated books exhibited in the King's Library. *London*, 1887. 8°. Pam 26.

—— Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the British Museum. By R. K. Douglas. *London*, 1898. 4°. 223. B. 7.

JAPANESE LITERATURE—concld.

ASTON (W. G.) A History of Japanese Literature. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. V.

JAPANNING. *See* ENAMELS.

JASMIN, Jacques.

SMILES (S.) Jasmin: barber, poet. philanthropist. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. B. 27.

JASPER.

REMUSAT (J. P. A) Histoire de la ville de Khotan sur le jaspe des anciens. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 115. A. 13.

JATINDRA MOHAN THAKUR *Maharaja Sir.*

MAHARAJA Sir Jotendra Mohun Tagore Bahadur ... From the Calcutta Chronicle. [*Calcutta*, 1889.] 8°. Pam 11.

JATS.

THONGER (*Rev.* F. C. F) The Three Strongholds of Jat-land. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13

Cambridge Mission to Delhi, Occasional Paper no 26.

BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H) Jats, Gujars. & Ahirs. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 173. H. 109

One of the "Handbooks for the Indian Army."

JAUNSAR.

GLEADOW (F.) The Forest School tour in Jaunsar, 1898 and 1899 With a glossary and a geological sketch of Jaunsar Bawar. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 7.

JAVA AND THE DUTCH EAST INDIES.

KORTE aanteekening van de notabelste verbeteringen en redressen, welke sedert den 1 Januarij in verschillende vakken van Regeering en administratie, in Hollandsch Indien zijn ingevoerd. *Batavia*, [1809]. 8°. 157. E. 17 (2).

RAFFLES (*Sir* T. S.) Substance of a minute recorded by the Lieutenant-Governor of Java and its Dependencies, on the 11th February 1814; on the introduction of an improved system of internal management and the establishment of a land rental on the Island of Java. *London*. 1814. 4°. 172. F. 6.

THORN (*Maj* W.) Memoir of the conquest of Java, with subsequent operations of British forces in the Oriental Archipelago, to which is subjoined a Statistical and Historical Sketch of Java. *London*, 1815. 4°. 107. H. 4.

RAFFLES (*Sir* T. S.) Statement of the services of Sir Stamford Raffles. [By Sir T. S. Raffles.] *London*, 1824. 4°. 169. C. 6.

RAFFLES, *Lady.* Memoirs of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. *London*, 1830. 4°. 125. G. 2.

RAFFLES (*Sir* T. S.) The History of Java. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 15. F.

ADDISON (G. A.) Original Familiar correspondence between residents in India. Including sketches of Java, etc., etc. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 160. A. 21.

JAVA AND THE DUTCH EAST INDIES—*contd.*

DAVIDSON (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the far East or, recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. *London*, 1846. 8°. 61. B. 137.

De ZIEKE Reiziger; or, Rambles in Java and the Straits. In 1852. By a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1853. 8°. 70. D. 6.

NORMAN (H. D. L.) De Britsche heerschappij over Java en onderhoorigheden—1811-1816. *'s Gravenhage*, 1857. 8°. 115. H. 5.

FRIEDERICH (R. H. T.) Over inscriptien van Java en Sumatra, voor het eerst ontcijferd. [*Batavia* ? 1860 ?] 4°. 176. B 14.

JUNGHUHN (F.) An Account of the Quinquina Plantations in the Island of Java. *Madras*, 1861. 8°. 134. D. 29 (5).

JUNGHUHN (F.) and VRY (J. E. DE) The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. *London*, 1861. 8° 169. A. 19 (2).

MONEY (J. W. B.) Java; or, how to manage a Colony Showing a practical solution of the questions now affecting British India 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 70. D. 5.

HOEK (I. H. J.) Het Herstel van het nederlandsch gezag over Java en onderhoorigheden in de jaren 1816 tot 1819. *'s Gravenhage*, 1862. 8°. 115. H 7.

D'ALMEIDA (W. B) Life in Java, with sketches of the Javanese. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 70. D. 7

HAMILTON (*Gen.* D.) Records of Sport Southern India, including notes on Singapore, Java and Labuan. *London*, 1892 4°. 136 B. 4.

WORSFOLD (W B.) A Visit to Java. *London*, 1893. 8°. 70. D. 3.

BERGSMA (W. B) Eindresumé van het bij Gouvernements besluit van 10 juni 1867 no 2 bevolen onderzoek naar de rechten van den inlander op den grond op Java en Madoera. *Batavia*, 1896. 4°. 70. D. 2.

VERBEEK (R. D. M) and FENNEMA (R) Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8°. 70. D. 1.

COOL (*Capt.* W.) With the Dutch in the East, an outline of the Military Operations in Lombock, 1894, giving also a popular account of the native characteristics, architecture, methods of irrigation, agricultural pursuits, folklore, religious customs and a history of the introduction of Islamism and Hinduism into the Island. *London*, 1897. 8° 18. I.

VORDERMAN (A. G.) Onderzoek naar het verband tusschen den aard der rijstvoeding in de gevangenissen of Java en Madoera et het voorkomen van beriber onder de geinterneerden 2 pts. *Batavia* 1897 4° 132. H. 2.

EGERTON (H. E.) Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East *London*, 1900. 8°. 12. F.

JAVA AND THE DUTCH EAST INDIES—*concld.*

SAHER (E. A. VON) De versierende Kunsten in nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Eenige Hindoe-monumenten op Midden-Java. *Haarlem*, 1900 fol. 239. B. 39.

CHAILLEY, afterwards CHAILLEY-BERT (J.) Java et ses habitants. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 70. D. 9.

PLEYTE (C. M.) Die Buddha-legende in den Skulpturen des Temples von Bôrô-Budur. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 178. D. 2.

CHIJS (J. A. VAN DER) Geschiedenis van de gouvernements thee-cultuur op Java, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1903. 8°. 134. E. 8.

ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK op Java en Madura Door de Commissie ingesteld bij Gouvernements-Besluit van 18 Mei 1901, no. 4 *'s-Gravenhage*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. 225. H. 1. *In progress*

DE WIT (A.) Java. Facts and Fancies. *London*, 1905. 8°. 70 D. 13.

GONNAUD (P) La Colonisation hollandaise à Java. Ses antécédents, ses caractères distinctifs. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 18. H. 53.

JAGATJIT SINHA, *Rāja-i-rājgan of Kapurthala*. My Travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903 .. With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8° 68. E. 219

KERN (H) Een Oudjavaansche inscriptie van den jare 1272 Caka. [*Utrecht*, 1905]. 8° Pam. 5.

QUENFDEY (*Mme.* L.) Java, Birmanie. Souvenirs de voyage. *Paris*, [1905 ?] 8°. 164. B. 113.

JAWS.

O SHAUGHNESSY (R.) On Diseases of the Jaws, with a brief outline of their surgical anatomy, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1844 8°. 132. H. 27.

JEBB, John Gladwyn.

JEBB (*Mrs*) A Strange Career. Life and Adventures of John Gladwyn Jebb. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 124. F. 329.

JEFFERSON, Thomas.

JEFFERSON (T) Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of Thomas Jefferson, late President of the United States. 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 122. E. 61.

JEFFREY, Lord.

COCKBURN, *Lord* Life of Lord Jeffrey; with a selection from his correspondence. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. G 35.

—— Memorials of his Time. By Henry Cockburn. *Edinburgh*, 1856 8°. 124. G. 7.

—— Journal of H. Cockburn, being a continuation of the Memorials of his Time: 1831-1854. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 327.

JELLALABAD.

SALE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* R. H.) The Defence of Jellalabad. *London*, [1842]. fol. 219. I. 17.

TEER (E.) The Siege of Jellalabad. 1841-1842. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 166. C. 73.

JENGHIZ KHAN.

PETIS DE LA CROIX ( ) The History of Genghizoan the Great first Emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars. *Calcutta*, 1816. 8°. 115. A. 51.

The LIFE of Jenghiz Khan. Translated from the Chinese [from three sources]. *London*, 1877. 8°. 169. D. 75.

JERROLD, Douglas.

JERROLD (B.) The Life and Remains of Douglas Jerrold. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 117.

JEJURI.

MITCHELL (*Rev.* J. M.) Notes of a visit to Jejuri. [Reprinted from the "Oriental Christian Spectator."] [*Bombay*, 1855]. 8°. 169. A. 145.

JERSEY.

See also CHANNEL ISLANDS.

RICHARDSON (*Maj.* D. L.) Some account of the island of Jersey, with reference to its attractions as a place of residence for old Indians; and brief notes of a brief trip. [*Jersey*, 1844.] 8°. Pam. 1.

JERUSALEM.

See also PALESTINE.

HOGG (*Dr.* E.) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 61. B. 193.

WILLIAMS (*Dr.* G.) The Holy City. Historical, topographical and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 66. C. 43.

BESANT (*Sir* W.) and PALMER (E. H.) Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin. *London*, 1871. 8°. 66. C. 61.

WILSON (*Col. Sir* C. W.) and WARREN (*Sir* C.) The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the City and the Holy Land. *London*, 1871. 8°. 66. C. 103.

WARREN (*Sir* C.) Underground Jerusalem: an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained. *London*, 1876. 8°. 66. C. 101.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Jerusalem. its history and hope. *London*, 1891. 8°. 66. C. 21.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. *New York*, *London*, 1903. 8°. 12. G.

JERVIS, *Capt* Scott.

PROCEEDINGS of the General Courts-Martial held at Simla for the trial of Capt. Scott Jervis, 106th Light Infantry, on charges framed at the instance of General Sir William Rose Mansfield, Commander-in-Chief in India, containing the case for the prosecution, 1866. *Simla*, [1867]. fol. 171. B. 6.

JERVIS, *Lieut.-Col.* Thomas Best.

WILKINS (*Rev.* G.) Biographical sketch of Thomas Best Jervis, Lieut.-Colonel. *London*, 1857. 8°. Pam. 11.

JERVIS, *Lieut.-Col.* Thomas Best—*contd.*

JERVIS (*Lieut.-Col.* W. P.) Thomas Best Jervis, as Christian soldier, geographer, and friend of India, 1796-1857. *London*, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 139.

JESSORE.

GASTRELL (*Lieut.-Col.* J. E.) Geographical and statistical report of the districts of Jessore, Fureedpore and Backergunge. *Calcutta*, 1868. 4°. 163. A. 20.

WESTLAND (*Sir* J.) A Report on the District of Jessore. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 163. A. 7.

—— —— Revised and corrected. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. [illegible] H [illegible]

JEST BOOKS. *See* WIT & HUMOUR.

JESUITS.

LETTERE del Giapone et della Cina de gl'anni M. D. LXXXIX. & M. D X C. *Roma*, 1591. 16°. 179. A. 131.

IGNATII LOIOLÆ vita, postremo recognita. *Antuerpiæ*, 1605. 8°. 179. A. 73 (4).

RAGUAGLI d'alcune missioni fatte dalli Padri della Compagnia di Giesu nell'Indie Orientali cioe nelle provincie di Goa, e Cocciino, e nell'Africa in Capo verde. *Roma*, 1615. 12°. 202. D. 20.

RICCI (M.) De Christiana expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu. Ex .. M. Ricij .. commentariis libri 5 .. in quibus Sinensis regni mores leges atque instituta et novæ illius Ecclesiæ difficillima primordia .. describuntur. Auctore N. Trigautio. *Augustæ Vind* [*elicorum*], 1615. 4°. 202. C. 5.

BARTOLI (D.) Missione al Gran Mogor del P. Ridolfo Aquaviva della Compagnia di Giesu. *Roma*, 1663. 12°. 179. A. 229.

—— Dell' Istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. L'Asia ... Parte prima. *Roma*, 1667. fol. 160. M. 2.

VOYAGE de Siam, des Pères Jésuites, envoyez par le Roy aux Indes et à la Chine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1686. 4°. 67. G. 15.

PASCAL (B.) The Provincial Letters of Pascal with an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist," by M. Villemain. *London*, 1847. 8°. 160. N. 9.

STEINMETZ (A.) The Novitiate; or the Jesuit in training: being a year's residence among the English Jesuits. *London*, 1847. 8°. 160. N. 3.

—— History of the Jesuits, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 160. N. 31.

TAYLOR (I.) Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. *London*, 1849. 8°. 160. N. 5.

The JESUIT in India: addressed to all who are interested in the foreign missions. [Author's preface signed: W. S., i. e., W. Strickland.] *London*, 1852. 16°. 179. A. 161.

STRICKLAND (*Rev.* W.) The Jesuit in India: addressed to all who are interested in the foreign missions. *London*, 1852. 16°. 179. A. 161.

JESUITS—*contd.*

BOUCHER (A.) Histoire dramatique et pittoresque des Jésuits. 2 tom. *Paris*, [1860]. 8°. 160. N. 4.

LE JOURNAL des Jésuites [in Canada, 1645–1668.] *Québec*, 1871. 4°. 160. N. 8.

GRIESINGER (K. T.) The Jesuits; a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the Order to the present time. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 160. N. 1.

PARSONS (*Mrs.* G.) The Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola, founder of the Society of Jesus. *Mangalore*, 1883. 16°. 160. N. 19.

BACKER (A. DE) and (A. DE) Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. Première partie. Bibliographie ... Nouvelle édition par C. Sommervogel, *etc.* 9 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1890–1900. 4°. 288. C. 1.

NICOLINI (G. B.) History of the Jesuits. *London*, 1893. 8°. 19. F.

CAMARA MANOEL (J. P. A. DA) Missões dos Jesuitas no Oriente nos seculos XVI e XVII. *etc* *Lisboa*, 1894. 8°. 160. M. 87.

MAXWELL-SCOTT (M. M.) *Hon. Mrs. J. C. Maxwell-Scott.* Henry Schomberg Kerr, sailor and Jesuit, *etc.* *London*, 1901 8°. 124. F. 37.

JESUS CHRIST.

STRAUSS (D. F.) The Life of Jesus, critically examined. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 160 H. 49.

TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Christ the desire of all Nations, or the unconscious Prophecies of Heathendom. *Cambridge*, 1846. 160. D. 47

NEANDER (A.) The Life of Jesus Christ, in its historical connexion and historical development. *London*, 1848. 8°. 160 H. 55

BROWN (*Rev* J.) Discourses and sayings of Our Lord Jesus Christ 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. 160. F. 3

KAY (*Rev.* W.) Christ, the regenerator of all nations. A sermon. *Calcutta*, 1858 8°. 160. A. 41 (6).

JAMESON (*Mrs.* A.) The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art: with that of His types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 137. A. 85.

RÉNAN (E.) Vie de Jésus. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 160. H. 53.

EWALD (H.) The Life of Jesus Christ. *Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. 160. H. 51.

ECCE HOMO: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [By J. R. Seeley]. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. B. 5.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) "Ecce Homo." [A criticism of J. R. Seeley's book.] *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. C. 7.

VAZ DE GUIMARAENS (F.) Puran: ou relação dos mysterios Encarnação, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. Na lingua vulgar. *Bombaim*, 1876. fol. 160. C. 2.

JESUS CHRIST—*contd.*

TRENCH (R. C.) Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. *London*, 1877. 8°. 160. F. 57.

—— Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. F. 59.

FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean of Westminster.* The Life of Christ. 2 vols. *London*, [1880 ?] 8°. 19. G.

JACOLLIOT (L.) La Bible dans l'Inde. Vie de Iezeus Christna ... Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, [1890 ?] 8°. 178. B. 27.

JEWELLERY. *See* GEMS: GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

JEWS.

JOSEPH, *ben Gorion, pseud.* A Compendious and most marvellous historie of the latter tymes of the Jewes Common Weale, begynnyng where the Bible or Scryptures leaue and contynuyng to the utter subversion ... of that countrey and people. [*London*], 1575. 12°. 202. D. 3.

Imperfect, wanting all after leaf 251.

ASIATISCHE und Africanische Denckwürdigkeiten dieser Zeit, das ist, Beschreibung der Königreiche, Herrschaften und Länder des Grossen Mogols, des Grosser Neguz, ... des Königreichs von Argier, und der Länder Barbariæ und Mauritaniæ, neben dem Africanischen Judenthum, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1676. 4°. 202. D. 27.

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (J.) Histoire des Juifs, depuis Jesus Christ jusqu à présent. 19 tom. *La Haye*, 1716. 12°. 109. A. 1.

LEWIS (T.) Origines Hebrææ; the Antiquities of the Hebrew Republick. 4 vols. *London*, 1724. 8°. 160. L. 7.

JOSEPHUS (F.) [Flavii Josephi quæ reperiri potuerunt ... Recensuit .. S. Havercampus.] 2 tom. *Gr. & Lat.* *Amstelædami*, 1726 fol. 214. H. 4.

SHARP (T.) Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words, Elohim and Berith, *etc.* *London*, 1751. 8°. 158. G. 5 (1).

—— A Review and Defence of Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith. 3 pts. *London*, 1754, 55. 8°. 158. G. 5 (2 & 3).

The pagination of pts. 2 and 3 is continuous.

SHARP (T) *Archdeacon of Northumberland.* Mr. Hutchinson's Exposition of Cherubim, and his hypothesis concerning them examined: in three discourses, *etc.* *London*, 1755. 8°. 160. A. 111.

JOSEPHUS (F.) The Whole genuine and complete works of Flavius Josephus .... To which is added ... A continuation of the history of the Jews, from the death of Joseph-us to the present time ... Likewise tables of the Jewish coins, weights, measures, etc. ... By T. Bradshaw. *London*, [1800 ?] 4°. 109. A. 4.

JEWS—*contd.*

MICHAELIS (J. D.) Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. 4 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 160. Q. 3.

JOSEPHUS (F.) The Works of Flavius Josephus ... Translated by W. Whiston. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 109. A. 11.

SALVADOR (J.) Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. 4 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1829-30. 12°. 160. Q. 1.

JOSEPHUS (F.) Oeuvres complètes. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 109. A. 2.

MAIMONIDES. The Laws of the Hebrews, relating to the Poor and the Stranger, from the "Mischna-Hathora" of the Rabbi Maimonides: now first translated into English by J. W. Peppercorne. With an introduction upon the "Rights of Necessity"; an account of the life and writings of Maimonides. 3 pts. *London*, 1840. 8°. 146. A. 1.

GENESTE (M.) The Parallel Histories of Judah and Israel. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 109. A. 19.

LINDO (E. H.) The History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 109. A. 5.

MARGOLIOUTH (*Rev.* M.) A Pilgrimage to the Land of My Fathers [i.e., to Jewish communities in Europe, N. Africa, the Levant, *etc.*] 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 160. Q. 9.

ROSE (*Right Hon. Sir* G. H.) The Afghans the Ten Tribes, and the Kings of the East. [*London*. 1852.] 8°. 179. A. 17.

STERN (*Rev.* H. A.) Dawnings of Light in the East; with Biblical, historical, and statistical notices of persons and places, visited during a mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. M. 21.

EDERSHEIM (*Rev.* A.) History of the Jewish Nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 109. A. 15.

BEATON (*Rev.* P.) The Jews in the East. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 109. A. 3.

STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. 2 pts. *London*, 1863-65. 8°. 19. C.

EWALD (H.) The History of Israel. 6 vols. *London*, 1869-1883. 8°. 109. A. 23.

FLAD (J. M.) The Falashas—Jews—of Abyssinia. *London*, 1869. 8°. 92. C. 29.

GOLDZIHER (I.) Mythology among the Hebrews and its historical development. *London*, 1877. 8°. 155. F. 83.

TALMUD. The Talmudic Miscellany ... or, a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah. Compiled and translated by P. I. Hershon, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. 30. H. 25.

AUBREY (J.) Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme ... 1686-87 ... Annotated by J. Britten. *London*, 1881. 8°. 29. I.

MADDEN (*Sir* F. W.) Coins of the Jews. *London*, 1881. 4°. 10. F.

JEWS—*concld.*

KUENEN (A.) The Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State. 3 vols. *London*, 1882-83. 8°. 20. C.

LAOUENAN (F.) Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le Judaïsme et le christianisme ... Orné de ... cartes. *Pondichery*, 1884-85. 8°. 178. C. 301.

RENAN (E.) History of the People of Israel, till the time of King David. *London*, 1888. 8°. 109. A. 17.

The FOOD GRAIN WEIGHTS, measures of Bulk, and Land measures of Ancient Israel, and subsequently of pre-historic and historic England explained. By J. E. P. *Simla*, [1890]. 8°. Pam. 14.

RUSSO-JEWISH COMMITTEE. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 13.

GRAETZ (H.) History of the Jews, from the earliest time to the present day. 5 vols. *London*, 1891-92. 8°. 8. C.

LÖWY (*Rev.* A.) Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica in the Library of the Corporation of the City of London. *London*, 1891. 8°. 161. G. 12.

BETTANY (G. T.) A Sketch of the history of Judaism and Christianity in the light of modern research and criticism. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. Q. 11.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam. *London*, 1898. 8°. 178. G. 75.

THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA: A descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people. *New York*, 1901, *etc.* fol. 20. B. *In progress.*

BIBICESCU (I. G.) Les Juifs sont-ils persécutés en Roumanie? *Bucarest*, 1902. 8°. 109. A. 21.

JEYPORE.

ABSTRACT of State Trials, held under Special Commission at Jeypur for the trial of the Ex-Minister Sunghee Jotha Ram, his brother and son, and other persons implicated in a plot to subvert the Local Government, resulting in an assault upon the person of Maj. N. Alves, Agent to the Governor-General, and the murder of Mr. Martin Blake, Assistant Agent, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 171. B. 87.

CALCUTTA.—*International Exhibition of 1883-84.* Catalogue of the Jeypore exhibits, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 33 (3).

HENDLEY (*Surg.-Col.* T. H.) London Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 135. G. 15.

JACOB (*Lieut.-Col.* S. S.) and HENDLEY (*Surg.-Maj.* T. H.) Jeypore Enamels. *London*, 1886. 4°. 9. C.

HENDLEY (*Surg.-Col.* T. H.) Handbook to the Jeypore Museum. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 135. F. 56.

—— A Medico-Topographical Account of Jeypore. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 162. H. 19

JEYPORE—concld.

HENDLEY (*Surg.-Col.* T. H.) Instructions for Hospital Assistants, especially for those servingin the Jeypore State.
Calcutta, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.

MACALISTER (*Rev.* G.) Specimens [with a dictionary and a grammar] of the dialects spoken in the State of Jeypore.
Allahabad, 1898. 8°. 117. D. 4.

NAILA MATMI CASE. Correspondence [between the Jaipur Durbar and the Resident at Jaipur, as well as the Agent to the Governor-General for the Rajputana State].
[*Calcutta*, 1901.] fol. 171. B. 24.

JHALAWAR.

WEIR (*Lieut.-Col.* P. A.) and CROFTS (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) A Medico-Topographical Account of Kota and Jhalawar. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°
162. F. 3.

JHELUM DISTRICT.

TALBOT (W. S.) General Code of Tribal Custom in the Jhelum District of the Punjab.
Lahore, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 19 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.

JOAN, *Pope.*

COOKE (A.) A Dialogue between a Protestan and a Papist. Manifestly proving, that a woman called Ioane was Pope of Rome, *etc.*
London, 1610. 4° 203 A. 5.

JODHPUR.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT of Jodhpur.
[*Jodhpur*, 1905.] 8°. 163 F 95.

JOHNSON, Samuel.

JOHNSONIANA; or, supplement to Boswell: being anecdotes and sayings of Dr. Johnson, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8. 156 F 485,

CARLYLE (T.) Samuel Johnson.
London, 1853. 8°. 156 F. 393

HILL (G. B.) Dr. Johnson; his friends and his critics. *London*, 1878. 8°
156. F. 291.

STEPHEN (L.) Samuel Johnson
London, 1878. 8°. 25. I.

BOSWELL (J.) Boswell's Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's Diary of a journey into North Wales. Edited by G. B. Hill. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 25. H

JOHNSTON, *Rev.* Robert.

BRAIDWOOD (*Rev.* J.) True Yoke Fellows in the Mission field: the life and labours of the Rev. John Anderson, and the Revd. Robert Johnston, traced in the rise and development of the Madras Free Church Mission. *London*, 1862. 8°. 160. M. 17.

JONES, John Paul.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A Calendar of John Paul Jones Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. *Washington*, 1903. 8°.
161. D. 36.

JONES, *Sir* William.

AN ELEGIAC POEM, sacred to the memory and virtues of ... Sir William Jones, containing an historical retrospect on the progress of science and foreign conquest in Asia. By the author of Indian Antiquities [T. Maurice]. *London*, 1795. 4°.
175. C. 2 (3).

TEIGNMOUTH, *Lord*, [JOHN SHORE] Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. *London*, 1804. 8°.
12. H.

—— —— 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°.
175. B. 9.

—— —— 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°.
175. B. 11.

JONSON, Ben.

SWINBURNE (A. C.) A Study of Ben Jonson.
London 1889 8°. 156. F. 259.

JOSEPHINE, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I.*

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. The Court of the Empress Josephine.
London, [1890 ?] 8°. 113. C. 405.

JOURNALISM.

LETTERS to the Marquis of Hastings, on the Indian Press. [By Capt. F. Romeo]
London, 1824. 8°. 172. A. 301.

ANDREWS (A.) The History of British Journalism. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°.
157. G. 11.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of a collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists. *Oxford*, 1865. 8°. 161. D. 7.

GRANT (J.) The Newspaper Press: its origin progress and present position. 2 vols. *London*, 1871 8°. 157. G 9.

MAHENDRA NÁTH SOM. The Spirit of Anglo-Bengali Magazines, in a series of reviews
Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 175 G. 13.

HATTON (J.) Journalistic London, *etc.*
London, 1882. 8°. 157. G. 7.

YATES (E.) Edmund Yates: his recollections and experiences. 2 vols.
London, 1884 8°. 157. G. 1.

JACKSON (M.) The Pictorial Press: its origin and progress *London*, 1885. 8°.
157. G. 13.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) English Newspapers. Chapters in the history of journalism. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 25. E.

JOWETT, Benjamin.

TOLLEMACHE (*Hon.* L. A.) Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol. *London*, [1895]. 8°.
124. D. 415.

JUBILEE. *See* VICTORIA, *Queen.*

JUDÆA.

BABELON (E.) Manual of Oriental Antiquities. Including the Architecture, Sculpture and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia and Carthage ... New edition ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 155. G. 113.

JUDAISM. *See* JEWS.

JUDICIAL MAXIMS. *See* LAW.

UDSON, *Rev.* Adoniram.

WAYLAND (F.) A Memoir of the life and labours of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 179. A. 423.

FORESTER (F.) *pseud.* Memoir of Sarah B. Judson, *etc.* *London*, 1860 8°. 879. B 85.

WILSON (*Mrs.* A. M.) The Lives of Mrs. Judson, *etc.* *New York*, 1860. 8°. 879. B. 809.

JULIUS CÆSAR.

NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French* History of Julius Cæsar. 2 vols. *London*, [1862.] 8°. 107. D. 1.

—— Histoire de Jules César. [By Napoleon III., Emperor of the French]. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1865, 66. 8°. 107. D. 8.

—— Histoire de Jules César. (Atlas.) [*Paris*, 1870.] 4°. 215. H. 6.

JUMNA, RIVER.

See also HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS.

FORREST (*Lieut.-Col.* C. R.) A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna. *London*, 1824. 4°. 160. G. 2.

JUNAGADH.

BURGESS (J.) Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. *Bombay*, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 6.

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 2.

WATSON (*Lieut.-Col.* J. W.) Statistical Account of Junagadh being Junagadh contribution to the Kathiawar portion of the Bombay Gazetteers. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. 163. F. 18.

—— —— *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 165. F. 89.

JURY.

PETTINGAL (*Dr.* J.) An Enquiry into the use and practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans; from whence the origin of the English Jury may probably be deduced. 3 pts. *London*, 1769. 4°. 219. G. 2.

STANHOPE. *Earl.* [C. STANHOPE, *3rd Earl.*] The Rights of Juries defended. Together with authorities of Law in support of those rights: and the objections to Mr. Fox's Libel Bill refused. *London*, 1792. 8°. 145. B. 131.

SELWYN (W.) An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius, 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 145. E. 149.

JURY—*contd.*

KENNEDY (J.) A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Juries. *London*, 1826. 8°. 145. E. 11.

TYRANNY in India! Englishmen robbed of the blessings of trial by Jury and English Criminal Law. Christianity insulted!!! *London*, 1850. 8°. 169. A. 75

FORSYTH, (W.) History of Trial by Jury. *London*, 1852. 8°. 145. E. 91.

SADIK DOST, *pseud.* Trial by Jury in Bengal *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 10.

THE JURY QUESTION. Public Meeting called by requisition to the Sheriff of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, [1893]. 8°. 171. A. 201 (9).

JUTE.

LEFRANC (E.) Culture and manufacture of Ramie and Jute in the United States. *Washington*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 14

SHARP (P.) Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning. *London*, 1886. 8°. 135. F. 213.

LEGGATT (W.) The Theory and Practice of Jute Spinning. *Dundee*, 1893. 8°. 135. G. 14.

JYOTI PROSAD, *Lala.*

The TRIAL of Lalla Jotee Pershad and others Reported for the Delhi Gazette. *Delhi*. 1851. 8°. 171. B. 71.

KABUL.

See also AFGHANISTAN.

BURNES (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* A.) Cabool: being a personal narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that city, in the years 1836, 7, and 8. *London*, 1842. 8°. 67. D. 7.

DESCRIPTION of a View of the city of Cabul, the capital of Afghanistan, with the surrounding country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by R. Burford. [With an engraved key to the view] *London*, 1842. 8°. 203. B. 2 (2).

HÜGEL (C. VON) *Baron.* Das Kabul Becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und der Sutlej. [*Wien*, 1851.] 4°. 239. A. 29.

SOME Account of the Armenian Christians in the city of Cabul. [*Simla*, 1873.] 8°. 114. F. 21 (3).

This forms an Appendix to some larger work.

STEIN (M. A.) Zur Geschichte der Çâhis von Kâbul. *Stuttgart*, 1893. fol. 67. D. 6.

KACHARI LANGUAGE.

ENDLE (*Rev.* S.) Outline Grammar of the Kachári Bara Language, as spoken in district Darrang, Assam. *Shillong*, 1884. 8°. 177. E. 43.

ANDERSON (J. D.) A Collection of Kachari Folk-tales and Rhymes. *Shillong*, 1895. 8°. 177. E. 49.

KACHERI TECHNICALITIES. *See* INDIA.—*Law.*

KACHIN LANGUAGE.

SYMINGTON (A.) Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 177. E. 83.

KACHIN LANGUAGE—concld.

HERTZ (H. F.) Handbook of the Kachin or Chingpaw language, *etc.* *Rangoon*, 1895. 8°. 177. E. 45.

HANSON (*Rev.* O.) A Grammar of the Kachin Language. *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 79.

HERTZ (H. F.) Handbook of the Kachin or Chingpaw language, *etc.* With an appendix on Kachin customs, laws and religion. *Rangoon*, 1902. 8°. 177. E. 50.

KAFFIRLAND. *See* AFRICA, SOUTH.

KAFFIR LANGUAGE.

EASTWICK (*Lieut.* E. S.) A Vocabulary of the Kaffir Language, [as spoken in Traieguma and Waigul]. [*Calcutta* ? 1843 ?] 8°. 176. A. 27 (1).

A VOCABULARY of the Kaffir Language. [1880]. 8°. 176. A. 27 (1).

KAFFIRS. *See* AFRICA, SOUTH: CAPE COLONY.

KAFFRARIA. *See* CAPE COLONY.

KAFIRISTAN. *See* INDIA.—*Northern Frontiers.*

KAIRWAN.

BODDY (A. A.) To Kairwân the Holy: scenes in Muhammadan Africa. *London*, 1885. 8°. 92. C. 27

KAITHI CHARACTER.

GRIERSON (G. A.) A Hand-book to the Kayathi Character. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 177. C. 2.

KALADGI.

BURGESS (J.) Report of the first season's operations in the Belgam and Kaladgi Districts. January to May 1874. *London*, 1874. 4°. 227. A. 1.

Published by the Archæological Survey of Western India.

KALIDASA.

PRÂN NÂTH SARASVATI. Morals of Kâlidâsa. [*Calcutta*, 1876 ?] 8°. 169. A. 63 (7)

HARRIS (C.) An Investigation of some of Kâlidâsa's views. *Evansville, Indiana*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 16.

RAGHUNÂTH NÂRÂYAN APTE. The Date of Kalidasa and a historic survey of the works attributed to him. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 174. E. 201.

KALIGHAT.

The KALIGHAT Temple Case or Emperor *vs.* Narain Das Banerji, under Secs. 295 and 296, I. P. C., *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 201.

KALI KRISNA, *Raja Bahadur.*

The INDIAN PRESS on the late Raja Kali Krishna Bahadur, K.C.S. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 169. D. 10.

KALINJAR.

MAISEY (*Gen.* F. C.) Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 162. G. 75.

KALMUCKS. *See* TARTARS.

KAMRUP.

MACDONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) Kamrup and Gauhati in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 13.

KAMTSCHATKA.

See also ASIA.

DOBELL (P.) Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a narrative of a residence in China. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 65. B. 1.

TRONSON (J. M.) Personal Narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China. *London*, 1859. 8°. 69. A. 41.

GUILLEMARD (*Dr.* E. H. H.) The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka, & New Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 70. A. 33.

KANADA LANAGUAGE.

BUCHER (*Rev.* J.) A Kanada-English School-Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1899. 8°. 176. F. 57.

KANARESE LANGUAGE.

GARRETT (J.) A Manual of English and Kanarese Dictionary. *Bangalore*, 1872. 12°. 176. F. 67.

A CANARESE-ENGLISH Pocket Dictionary, for the use of schools. [J. Garrett's Manual of Canarese and English Dictionary, revised and enlarged on the basis of W. Reeve's Dictionary as abridged and edited by D. Sanderson.] *Mangalore*, 1886. 16°. 176. F. 85.

KANAWHA, *River.*

ELLET (C.) Report on the improvement of the Kanawha and incidentally of the Ohio River, by means of artificial lakes. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 132. A. 38.

KANDAHAR. *See* AFGHANISTAN.

KANDH LANGUAGE.

LINGAM LAKSMAJI, *Pandit.* An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language .... Second edition, revised, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 177. D. 7.

KANDY.

BURROWS (S. M.) The Visitors' Guide to Kandy and Nuwara Eliya. *Colombo*, 1897. 8°. 69. E. 79.

ANANDA K. KUMARASWAMI. Some Kandyan Crafts. A lecture, *etc.* *Kandy*, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 95.

KANE, Elisha Kent.

ELDER (W.) Biography of Elisha Kent Kane *Philadelphia*, 1858. 8°. 61. E. 27.

KANGRA.

LEES (W. N.) Report on the cultivation and propagation of Chinchonæ, in the Valley of Kangra, Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 134. D. 47 (4).

KANIKARS.

JAGOR (F.) Die Kanikar's. [With plates. From the Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie.] [*Berlin*, 1879]. 8°. Pam. 8.

KANT, Emmanuel.

CAIRD (E.) A Critical Account of the Philosophy of Kant, with an historical introduction. *Glasgow*, 1877. 8°. 151. E. 23.

STUCKENBERG (J.H.W.) The Life of Immanuel Kant. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. E. 25.

KARACHI.

ANDREW (*Sir* W.P.) Port of Kurrachee, depth of water and commerce for the official year 1856-57, with map of comparative distances. *London*, 1857. 8°. 163 F. 55.

PARKES (W.) Kurrachee Harbour. Report on the state of the Entrance to Kurrachee Harbour. (Second Report on the state of the Harbour.) [With plan.] 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 132. B. 27.

KARACHI.—*Chamber of Commerce*. Report, *Karachi*, 1865, *etc*. 8°. P. P 873.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1866-67, 1868 69 to 1888, 1894, 1898.

TIDE TABLES for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee. 1877. 8°. P. P. 849.

BAILLIE (A. F.) Kurrachee: past: present. and future. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 163. F. 12.

KARACHI.—*Port Trust*. Report of the Committee appointed to advise on a scheme to make adequate provision for the present and future needs of the port. *Karachi*, [1905]. 8°. 2128.

KARAKORAM HIMALAYAHS.

ECKENSTEIN (O.) The Karakorams and Kashmir. An account of a journey. *London*, 1896. 8°. 162. F. 19.

KARATIYA.

The KARATIYA HOUSE. [A history of the family.] [*Calcutta*, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 11.

KARAULI.

POWLETT (*Maj* P. W.) Gazette of the Karauli State. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 162. H. 27

KARENS.

GOD'S WORK among the Karens. [*Calcutta*, 1856 ?] 8°. 169. A. 35 (4).

WADE (J.) Karen Vernacular Grammar, with English interspersed. *Maulmain*, 1861. 8°. 177. E. 61.

MASON (E. B.) *Mrs*. Civilizing Mountain Men; or sketches of mission work among the Karens. *London*, 1862. 8°. 179. A. 40.

CARPENTER (C. H.) The Anglo-Karen Hand-Book and Reader. *Rangoon*, 1875. 8°. 177. E. 81.

WADE (J.) A Revision [by C. H. Carpenter] of Dr Wade's Rules for the transliteration of Foreign terms into Karen. *Rangoon*, 1875. 12°. Pam. 17.

—— The Anglo-Karen Dictionary, completed by Mrs. J. P. Binney. *Rangoon*, 1883. 4°. 177. E. 16.

WADE (*Rev*. J.) A Dictionary of the Sgau Karen language ... Recompiled ... by Rev. E. B. Cross. *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 163.

KARENS—*contd*.

BROWN (*Capt*. R.J.R.) Elementary Hand-boo[k] of the Red Karen language. *Rangoon*, 1900. 8°. 177. E. 4[illegible]

KARMA. *See* BUDDHISM: INDIA.—*Religion* —*Theosophy*.

KARMATHIANS.

NAJM-UD-DIN, *Al-Hakami*. Yaman, its earl[y] mediæval history, by Najm Addin Omara Al-Hakami, also the abridged History of it[s] Dynasties, by Ibn Khaldûn, and an accoun[t] of the Karmathians of Yaman, by Abu 'Ab[d] Allah Baha Ad-din Al-Janadi. The origina[l] texts, with translation and notes by H. C Kay. *London*, 1892. 8°. 15. B

KARNATIC. *See* CARNATIC.

KARNUL.

NARAHARI GOPÂLAKRISNAMA CHETTY. A Man[u]ual of the Kurnool District in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 163. D. 97

BENSON (C.) An Account of the Kurnoo[l] District. *Madras*, 1889. fol. 4762.

DOUIE (J. M.) Riwaj-i-am of Tahsil Kaithal of Parganah Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 171. A. 26.

KARS.

LAKE (*Col* A.) Kars and our captivity in Russia. *London*, 1856. 8° 114. A. 57.

SANDWITH (H.) A Narrative of the Siege of Kars. *London*, 1856. 8°. 114. A. 34.

KARS, and its Defenders: the campaign in Asia Minor. *London*, 1857. 8. 106. D. 71 (2).

LAKE (*Col*. A.) Narrative of the Defence of Kars historical and military. *London*, 1857. 8°. 114. A. 45.

KARSAMBLA.

COUSENS (H.) An Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. *Bombay*, 1891. 4°. 227. D 17.

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 12

KARUN RIVER.

JIBANJI JAMSEDJI MODI. The River Karun. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 67. A. 81.

AINSWORTH (W. F.) The River Karun, an opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890. 8°. 67. A. 25.

BIRD afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the Upper Karun region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 67. A. 3.

KASHGAR. *See* TURKESTAN, *Eastern*.

KASHMIR.

COLLECTIONS of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies Giving an account of a voyage made by the great Mogul...with his army from Delhi to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the Kingdom of Kachemire. Being the travels of Monsieur Tavernier, Bernier, and other great men. 2 vols. *London*, 1684. 8°. 204. A. 17.

KASHMIR—*contd.*

BERNIER (F.) Voyages de Francois Bernier ... Contenant la description des etats du Grand Mogol, de l'Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire, &c. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1711. 16°. 162. A. 343.

JACQUEMONT (V.) Letters from India, describing a journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 162. A. 149.

HÜGEL (C. VON.) Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1840–44. 8°. 162. F. 37.

VIGNE (G. T.) Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Panjab. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 162. F. 17.

HÜGEL (C. VON.) Travels in Kashmere and the Panjab, containing a particular account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs. *London*, 1845. 8°. 162. F. 2.

HONIGBERGER (*Dr.* J. M.) Thirty-five Years in the East. Adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, &c. *London*, 1852. 8°. 162. G. 83.

HERVEY (*Mrs.*) The Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China & Kashmir. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 65. F 1.

A SUMMER Ramble in the Himalayas, with sporting adventures in the vale of Cashmere. Edited by "Mountaineer" *London*, 1860. 8° 164. F. 21.

BRINCKMAN (A.) The Rifle in Cashmere; a narrative of shooting expeditions in Ladak, Cashmere Panjab, &c *London*, 1862. 8°. 136. B. 11.

KNIGHT (*Capt.* J) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *London*, 1863 8°. 162. F. 39.

TORRENS (*Lieut.-Col.* H. D'O.) Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. *London*. 1863. 8°. 162. F 9.

LUCULLUS, *pseud.* The Cashmere Raj, being succinct [*sic*] review of events which have transpired in it since its possession by the Maharajah Goolab Singh and his successor Maharajah Runbheer Singh, G.S.I. Pt. 1. *Lucknow*, 1867. 8°. 172. D. 11.

MANPHUL PANDIT. Relations between Gilgit, Chitral, and Kashmir. [*Calcutta*, 1867.] fol. 162. A. 54.

BRINCKMAN (A.) The Wrongs of Cashmere. *London*, 1868. 8°. 172. D. 11.

THORP (R.) Cashmere Misgovernment. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 172. D. 11 (1), & 165. A. 77 (1)

COLE (*Maj.* H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *London* 1869. 4°. 239. A. 9.

HISTORICAL SKETCH of Cashmere. *Lahore*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 19.

DAVIDGE BROTHERS. Travellers' Companion and Guide to Cashmere, with Diary. *Lahore*, 1872. 8°. 162. F. 29.

AITCHISON (*Dr.* J. E. T.) Hand-book of the trade products of Leh, with the statistics of the trade from 1867 to 1872, inclusive. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 173. B. 39.

BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) Kashmir and Kashghar. A narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashghar in 1873–74. *London*, 1875. 8°. 65. F. 7.

DREW (F.) The Jammu and Kashmir Territories. *London*, 1875. 8°. 162. F. 5.

KASHMEER, and its Shawls. *London*, 1875. 8°. 135. F. 177.

INCE (*Dr.* J.) Ince's Kashmir Hand-book. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 162. F. 27.

GUTHRIE (*Mrs.* K.) My Year in an Indian Fort. 2 vols. *London*. 1877. 8°. 162. F. 25.

LAMBERT (C) A Trip to Cashmere and Ladâk. *London*, 1877. 8°. 162. F. 23.

KALHANA Kings of Káshmíra: being a translation of the Sanskrita work Rajataranggini of Kahlna Pandita, by Jogesh Chunder Dutt, 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879–98. 12°. 167. E. 3.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (*Mrs.* H. G. M.) Our Visit to Hindostan, Kashmir and Ladakh. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. A. 11.

WAKEFIELD (*Dr.* W) The Happy Valley, sketches of Kashmir & the Kashmiris. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. F. 11.

HAND-BOOK of the Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná Kashmir and Upper Sindh, *etc.* [By E. B. Eastwick.] *John Murray*: *London*, 1883. 162. G. 57.

UJFALVY DE MEZO KOVESD (CH. E DE) L'Art des cuivres anciens au Cachemire & au petit Thibet. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 174. A. 42.

WARD (A E) The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 136. B. 167.

KNOWLES (*Rev.* J H.) A Dictionary of Kashmiri proverbs and sayings. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 173. H. 31.

BOYS (H S.) Seven Hundred Miles in Kashmir. *Lucknow*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 1.

SEDGWICK (*Lieut.-Col.* W.) India for sale: Kashmir sold. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. A. 1 5 (8).

GILBERT (C. F) Hints to travellers in Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 283 (2).

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 189.

WARD (A. E.) The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 136. B. 845.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA BASU. Cashmere and its Prince, an authentic exposition of the recent imbroglio in Cashmere. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 167. E 1.

KASHMIR—*contd.*

KASHMIR MEDICAL MISSION. Kashmir Medical Mission, 1890. [An account of the Mission.] *Lahore*, 1891. 8°. 160. A. 15 (7).

ASUTOS MITRA, *Rai Bahadur*. Cholera Epidemic in Kashmir. [*Calcutta*], 1892. 4°. 133. A. 2.

GORDON (J. D.) Work and Play in India and Kashmir. *London*, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 231.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA BASU. The Maharaja of Cashmere: a vindication and an appeal. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 172. D. 9.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Where Three Empires meet: a narrative of a recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. *London*, 1893. 8°. 162. F. 7.

KNOWLES (*Rev.* J. H.) Folk-tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1893. 8°. 30. G. 8.

CASHMIR en Famille. By M. C. B. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 162. F. 41.

LAWRENCE (*Sir* W. R.) The Valley of Kashmir. *London*, 1895. 4°. 17. I.

ECKENSTEIN (O.) The Karakorams and Kashmir. An account of a journey. *London*, 1896. 8°. 162. F. 10.

NEVE (A.) The Tourist's Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, Skardo, &c. *Lahore*, [1896 ?] 12°. Pam. 1.

STEIN (M. A.) Notes on the Ancient Topography of the Pīr Pantsāl Route. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 1.

—— Notes on Ou-K'ong's account of Kasmir. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 1.

DE BOURBEL (*Maj.-Gen.* F.) *Marquis*. Routes in Jammu and Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 17. H.

COLLETT (J.) A Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 162. F. 21.

STEIN (M. A.) Notes on new inscriptions discovered by Major Deane. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 174. A. 71.

NEVE (A.) Picturesque Kashmir. *London*, 1899. 4°. 162. F. 4.

STEIN (M. A.) Memoir on Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kaśmīr. (Maps of ancient Kaśmīr and Srīnagar.) 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 28. D.

Extra No. 2 of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 68, pt. I.

ARBUTHNOT (J.) A Trip to Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 162. F. 1.

KALHANA. [Another translation.] Kalhana's Rājataranginī, a chronicle of the Kings of Kaśmir. Translated by M. A. Stein. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1900. 4°. 13. A.

MASSON (D. P.) The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir. 2 pts. *Calcutta*. *Lahore*, 1900, 01. 8°. 174. B. 15.

DOUGHTY (M.) Afoot through the Kashmir Valleys. *London*, 1902. 8°. 162. F. 33.

DUKE (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) Kashmir and Jummu. A guide for visitors. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 162. F. 43.

KASHMIR—*concld.*

MACDONELL (J. C.) Hints on Hill Travelling in Kashmir. *Allahabad*, 1903. 12°. 167. E. 5.

ANGINIEUR (*Capt.*) En Asie centrale. Turkestan—Thibet—Cachemir. 1903. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 65. F. 101.

WARDLE (*Sir* T.) Kashmir: its new silk industry, with some account of its natural history, geology, sport, etc., and with ... illustrations of Kashmir scenery, and of sports, industry, fossils, etc. *London*, 1904. 8°. 162. F. 51.

NEVE (A.) The Tourist's Guide to Kashmir, Ladakh, Skardo, &c. [*Lahore*], 1905. 8°. 162. F. 53.

KASIA.

SMITH (V. A.) The Remains near Kasia in the Gorakhpur District, the reputed site of Kuçanagara or Kuçinārā, the scene of Buddha's death. *Allahabad*, 1896. fol. 174. A. 26.

KASIM ALI KHAN.

A DEFENCE of Mr. Vansittart's conduct in concluding the Treaty of Commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Chawn, at Mongheer. By a servant of the Company, *etc.* *London*, 1764. 4°. 172. C. 20.

KATHIWAR.

NAGEN DAS BRIJBHUKANDAS. Papers relating to a case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 51 (1).

DINSHAH ARDESHIR. A Representation to Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., Governor, ... Bombay, on Native States in Kattywar, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 172. D. 5.

CARTER (H. V.) Modern Indian Leprosy. Being the report of a tour in Kattiawar, 1876, with addenda on Norwegian, Cretan, and Syrian Leprosy. *Bombay*, 1876. 4°. 132. H. 4.

BURGESS (J.) Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts, in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Haidarabad. 1875-76. *London*, 1878. 4°. 227. A. 3.

Published by the Archæological Survey of Western India

RANCHODJI AMARJI. Tarikh-i-Sorath. A history of the Provinces of Sorath and Halar in Kathiawad. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 168. A. 31.

NUTT (*Maj.* H. L.) Suburban Villas, Market Gardens, and Residential Farms in Kathiawar. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 23.

DHANJISHAH HORMAZJI KADAKA. The Kathiawar Directory. 2 pts. *Eng. & Gujrati*, *Rajkot*, 1886. 8°. 163. F. 75.

BURGESS (J.) Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathiawad, Kachh Kolhapur, and the Southern Maratha Minor States. Revised by Henry Cousens. Vol. VIII. *Bombay*, 1897. 4°. 227. A. 16.

Archæological Survey of India New Imperial series, vol. xvi.

KATHIWAR—concld.

KINCAID (C. A.) The Outlaws of Kathiawar and other studies. *Bombay*, 1905. 8°. 168. A. 39.

KAVANAGH, *Right Hon.* A. M.

STEELE S. L.) The Right Honourable Arthur Macmurrough Kavanagh. A biography, *etc.* *London, New York*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 325.

KAVERI.

JERVIS (*Lieut.* H.) Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the Cavery. *London*, 1834. 8°. 163. D. 23.

The CAUVERY Power Scheme, illustrated with notes. *Bangalore*, 1902. *obl.* 8°. 132. A. 179.

KAZKAS. *See* TURKESTAN.

KEAN, Charles

COLE (J. W.) The Life and Theatrical Times of Charles Kean. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 157. H. 65.

KEAN, Edmund.

HAWKINS (F. W.) The Life of Edmund Kean, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 157 H. 27.

KEANE, A. H.

KEANE (A. H) [Biography.] *London*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 11.

KEBLE, John.

COLERIDGE (*Sir* J T.) A Memoir of the Rev John Keble, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. 160. L. 129.

LOCK (W.) John Keble, a biography. *London*, 1893. 8°. 160. L. 113.

KEENE, Charles Samuel.

LAYARD (G. S.) The Life and Letters of Charles Samuel Keene. *London*, 1892 8°. 137. B. 47.

KEITH, *Viscount.*

ALLARDYCE (A. Memoir of the Hon George Keith Elphinstone, K. B., Viscount Keith, Admiral of the Red. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1882. 8°. 124. F. 3

KELAT.

MASSON (C.) Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840; and a memoir on Eastern Balochistan. *London*, 1843. 8°. 67. C. 3.

KEMBLE, John Philip.

BOADEN (J.) Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, Esq. Including a history of the stage, from the time of Garrick to the present period. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 157. H. 19.

KEN, *Bishop* Thomas.

The LIFE of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wel s By a Layman [J. L. Anderdon]. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. L. 181.

KENT.

SANDYS (C.) Consuetudines Kanciae. A History of Gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the County of Kent. *London*, 1851. 8°. 146. E. 5.

KEPLER, John.

BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) The Martyrs of Science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler. *London*, [1885]. 8°. 152. B. 31.

KEPPEL, *Viscount* A.

KEPPEL (*Hon.* T.) The Life of Augustus Viscount Keppel, Admiral of the White. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 124. F. 17.

KERR, Henry Schomberg.

MAXWELL-SCOTT (M. M.) *Hon. Mrs. J. C. Maxwell-Scott.* Henry Schombergh Kerr, sailor and Jesuit, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 124. F. 37.

KESAB CHANDRA SEN.

KESHUB CHANDRA SEN and the people among whom he lived and worked ... By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 11

RAM CHANDRA BASU Brahmoism; or history of reformed Hinduism, from its origin in 1830, . . to the present time. With a particular account of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen's connection with the movement. *London*, 1884. 8°. 178. H. 33.

PRATAP CHANDRA MAZUMDAR The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1891 8°. 179. H. 9.

BYSE (C.) Au Bengale. Babou Keshoub Chunder Sen, un réformateur religieux et social mort en 1884, *etc.* *Lausanne*, 1892. 8°. 178. H. 31.

BIPIN CHANDRA PĀL Keshub Chunder Sen: his place in modern Hindu thought. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 13.

PRATUL CHANDRA SOM Keshub Chander Sen as an exponent of Hindu social consciousness. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13.

MAJUMDĀR (B) Profes or F. Maxmuller [*sic*] on Ramkrishna & the World on Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 178. C. 189.

MAJUMDAR (B.) Mohayogi Keshub and Europe. *Calcutta*, [1902]. 8°. Pam. 13.

KESAB MAHADEB BAL.

STRACHEY (*Sir* A.) Charge to the jury in the case of the Queen Empress vs. Bal Gangadhar Tilak and Keshav Mahadev Bal in the High Court of Bombay *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 171. A. 47 (4).

KHAMTI LANGUAGE.

NEEDHAM (J. F.) Outline Grammar of the... Khâmtî Language as spoken by the Khâmtîs residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, *etc* *Rangoon*, 1894. 8°. 177. E. 53.

KANDAGIRI.

MAN MOHAN CHAKRABARTI Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol 18345.

KHARIA LANGUAGE.

GAGAN CHANDRA BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Introduction to the Khariā Language, etc. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 177. E. 5.

KHARTUM. *See* GORDON (C. G.) NUBIA, SOUDAN.

KHASI HILLS.

OLDHAM (T.) On the Geological Structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4°. 173 F. 6.

KHASI LANGUAGE.

ROBERTS (*Rev.* H.) Sub-Himalayan. A Grammar of the Khassi language, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 177. E. 89.

KHATMANDU. *See* NEPAL.

KHELAT.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Kelat: the Brahui Kingdom on the southern border of Iran. *Simla*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 321 (3).

KHERI.

NEVILL (H. R.) Kheri: a gazetteer, being vol. XLII of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Naini Tal*, 1905. 8°. 0970.

KHETRIS. *See* INDIA—*Social Life*—Caste.

KHIVA.

A NARRATIVE of the Russian Mit???ary Expedition to Khiva, under General Perofski, in 1839. Translated from the Russian. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 114. F 101.

LERCH (P.) Khiva or Kharizm; its historical and geographical relations. From the "Russische Revue." *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 65. F. 69 (2).

STUMM (*Capt.* H.) Aus Chiwa. *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. 67. B. 21.

KUHN (A. VON) Report of a journey through the Khanate of Khiva during the expedition of 1873. From the "Russische Revue." *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 65. F. 47 (4)

MACGAHAN (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. With a map and numerous illustrations. *London* 1876. 8°. 113 F. 75.

SCHMIDT (E.) The Russian Expedition to Khiva in 1873. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 113 F 47.

STUMM (*Capt.* H.) The Russian Campaign against Khiva in 1873. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 113 F 63.

BURNABY (*Col.* F.) A Ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. *London, Paris* and *New York*, 1878 8°. 65 F. 9.

KHOI-KHOI. *See* AFRICA, SOUTH.—*Religion*.

KHOKAND.

SODHI HUKM SINHA. A History of Khokand from the commencement of Russian intercourse until the final subjugation of the country by that Power. *Lahore*, 1878. 8°. 67 B. 17.

KHOND LANGUAGE.

FRYE (*Capt.* J. P.) A Primer, and progressive reading lessons, in the Kondh language, with ... translation. *Cuttack*, 1851. 8°. 176. F. 77.

SMITH (*Maj.* J. McD.) A Practical Handbook of the Khond language. *Cuttack*, 1876. 8°. 176. F. 27

KHONDS.

THE KHOND AGENCY and the Calcutta Review. Being a reply in refutation of the misrepresentations ... contained in several articles on Khond Affairs, published in the Calcutta Review. *Madras*, 1849. 8°. 172. [illegible]

CAMPBELL (*Maj.-Gen.* J.) A Personal Narrative of thirteen years' service amongst the wild tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of Human Sacrifice. *London*, 1864. 8°. 163 A 3[illegible]

KHORASAN.

FRASER (J. B.) Narrative of a journey into Khorasan, in the years 1821 and 1822. *London*, 1825. 4°. 67. A. [illegible]

MOHAN LÁL, *Munshi*. Journal of a tour through the Panjáb, Afghánistán, Turkistán, Khorásán, and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr Gerard. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 162 G. 93

BELLEW (*Surg. Gen.* H. W.) From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran, in 1872. *London*, 1874. 8°. 65 F. 65.

MARSH (*Capt.* H. C.) A Ride through Islam: being an overland journey to India via Khorassan, Herat, and Afghanistan. *Allahabad*, 1874 8°. 162. A. 347 (5).

MACGREGOR (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. M.) Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and of the N.-W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 67. A 21.

MARVIN (C.) Merv, the Queen of the World; and the scourge of the man-stealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. *London*, 1881 8°. 65. F. 57.

KHOTAN. *See* TURKESTAN.

KHOWAR LANGUAGE.

O'BRIEN (*Capt* D. J. T.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Khowâr Dialect—Chitrali—with introductory sketch of country and people. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 177. H. 5.

—— *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 177. H. 45.

KHYBER. *See* INDIA.—*Northern Frontier*.

KIDNAPPING.

NAGEN DAS BRIJBHUKANDAS. Papers relating to a case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 51 (1).

KIERNANDER. *Rev.* J. Z.

THE REV. John Zachariah Kiernander, founder of the Old, or Mission Church. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 13.

KINGSLEY, Charles.

KINGSLEY (C.) Charles Kingsley, his letters and memories of his life. 2 vols.
London, 1877. 8°. 156. F. 411.

KIPLING, Rudyard.

MONKSHOOD (G. F.) Rudyard Kipling: an attempt at appreciation.
London, 1899. 8°. 175. B. 3.

PARKER (W. B.) The Religion of Mr. Kipling.
New York, 1899. 8°. 175. B. 15.

KNOWLES (F. L.) A Kipling Primer, including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings, and bibliographies. *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. A.

LE GALLIENNE (R.) Rudyard Kipling, a Criticism. *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. A.

PEDDICORD (W. J.) Rudyard Reviewed.
Portland, Oregon, [1900 ?] 8°. 26. A.

CHEVRILLON (A.) Études anglaises.—La peinture anglaise—Les États-Unis et la vie américaine—La nature dans la poésie de Shelley—Rudyard Kipling.
Paris, 1901. 8°. 156. E. 499.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Rudyard Kipling. A criticism. *Madras*, [1904]. 8°. Pam. 16.

KIRKALDY, *Sir* William.

MEMOIRS and adventures of Sir William Kirkaldy of Grange, *etc.* [By J. Grant.]
London, 1849. 8°. 124. G. 15.

KIRKPATRICK, *Major* J. A.

STRACHEY (*Sir* E.) *Bart.* The Romantic Marriage of Major J. A. Kirkpatrick, some time British Resident at the Court of Hyderabad. [Signed: E. Strachey.]
Hyderabad, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 11

Reprinted from 'Blackwood's Magazine, July 1893.

KISTNA DISTRICT

MACKENZIE (G.) A Manual of the Kistna District in the Presidency of Madras.
Madras, 1883. 8°. 126. D. 55

KLONDIKE. *See* ALASKA.

KNIGHTHOOD, Orders of.

See also FEUDALISM

ANSTIS (J.) Observations, introductory to an historical essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. *London*, 1725. 4°. 126. A. 6

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) The Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1842. 8°.
126. A. 19.

ADDISON (C. G.) [History of the Knights Templars.] *London*, [1853]. 8°.
160. W. 11.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

PORTER (*Maj.* W.) History of the Knights of Malta; or, the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 2 vols.
London, 1858. 8°. 160. N. 27

LAWRENCE-ARCHER (*Maj.* J. H.) The Orders of Chivalry, *London*, 1887. 4°. 2. K.

KNIGHTON, *Sir* William.

KNIGHTON (D.) *Lady Knighton.* Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, Bart., G.C.H., Keeper of the Privy Purse during the reign of His Majesty King George IV. 2 vols.
London, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 27.

KNOX, John.

CARLYLE (T.) The Early Kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox.
London, 1875. 8°. 113. G. 33.

KOLHAPUR.

CORRESPONDENCE relative to the transfer to His Highness the Raja of Kolhapoor of the administration of that Principality.
Bombay, [1862]. 8°. 169. A. 95.

INDU PRAKASH. Statement made by Indu Prakash regarding mismanagement of Kolhapore Police. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
171. F. 29 (1).

KONKAN.

JERVIS (*Lieut.-Col.* T. B.) Geographical and statistical memoir of the Konkun. The revenue and land tenures of the western part of India, considered with reference to their first institution and present working.
Calcutta, 1840. 8°. 153. F. 15.

GIBSON (J. R.) Konkan Agriculture ... Written for the Bombay Gazetteer.
Bombay, [1892 ?] 8°. Pam. 23.

KONKANI LANGUAGE.

CUNHA RIVARA (J. H. DE.) Ensaio historico da lingua Concani. *Nova-Goa*, 1858. 4°.
176. G. 23.

GRAMMATICA da lingua Concani, escripta em Portuguez, por um missionario italiano.
Nova-Goa, 1859. 4°. 176. G. 19.

DICCIONARIO Portuguez-concani, composto por um missionario italiano.
Nova Goa, 1868. 8°. 176. G. 21.

HOMEM (P. M.) Vocabulario inglez, portuguez e concanim ... ordenado por P. M. Homem *etc.* Tom. 1. *Assagao*, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 27.

—— Novo Vocabulario em Portuguez, Concanim, Inglez e Hindustani ... Tomo 1.
Bombaim, [187- ?] 16°. Pam. 17.

MAFFEI (A. F. X.) A Konkani Grammar.
Mangalore, 1882. 8°. 176. F. 63.

—— An English-Konkani Dictionary.
Mangalore, 1883. 8°. 176. F. 47.

KOOCH BEHAR.

JADUNÂTH GHOSA. The Rajopakhyan or history of Kooch Behar. Translated by Rev. R. Robinson. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
167. A. 5.

KOOLVEE.

IMPEY (*Dr.* E.) Description of the Caves of Koolvee, in Malwa. *Agra*, 1853. 8°.
Pam. 1.

KORAN.

See also MUHAMMADANISM.

PENRICE (J.) A Dictionary and Glossary of the Korân. *Eng. & Pers.*
London, 1873. 4°. 177. G. 1.

KORAN—*concld.*

MUIR (*Sir* W.) The Corân. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. *London,* [1878]. 8°.
178 G. 59.

KORAN. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Qurân: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations by ... E. M Wherry. 4. vols. *London,* 1882. 8°. 30. G. 15.

TISDAL (*Rev.* W. ST. C.) The Original Sources of the Qur'ân. *London,* 1905. 8°.
178. G. 129.

KOREA.

MACLEOD (*Dr.* J.) Narrative of a Voyage, in His Majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea.
London, 1817 8°. 68. E. 81.

—— —— *London,* 1819. 8°. 68. E. 85.

SMITH (*Rev.* F. P.) A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries
Shanghai, 1870. 8°. 158. H. 19.

WILLIAMSON (*Rev.* A.) Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. 2 vols.
London, 1870. 8°. 68 E. 55.

EDEN (C. H.) China, historical and descriptive. With an appendix on Corea.
London, 1877 8°. 68. E. 123.

REES (J. D.) A Trip to North China and Corea. *Madras,* 1887. 8°. 65. A. 29 (4).

CURZON, *Lord.* [G. N. CURZON.] Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China.
London, 1894. 8°. 18. F.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) Corea or Cho-sen, the Land of the Morning Calm. *London,* 1895. 8°.
18. E.

BIRD afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) Korea and her Neighbours. 2 vols.
London, 1898. 8°. 18. F.

CHANTRE (E.) and BOURDARET (E.) Les Coréens. Esquisse anthropologique.
Lyon. 1902. 8°. Pam. 8.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) Corea, the Hermit Nation.
London, 1905 8°. 18. F.

KOSSUTH, Louis.

PRIDHAM (C.) Kossuth, and Magyar Land, or personal adventures during the war in Hungary. *London,* 1851. 8°. 113. G. 5.

KOSSUTH e Urquhart. Estratto di una corrispondenza. *London,* 1859. 8°. 32 A. 11 (7).

KOT KANGRA.

JACK (*Lieut.-Col.* A.) Six Views of Kot Kangra and the surrounding country.
London, 1847. fol. 208. H. 16.

KOTAH.

WEIR (*Lieut.-Col.* P. A.) and CROFTS (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) A Medico Topographical Account of Kota & Jhalawar. *Calcutta,* 1900. 4°.
162. F. 3.

KRISNA.

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* R. B.) The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery, being a report on the works constructed on these rivers for the irrigation of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras
London, 1856. 8°. 132. A. 14?.

WALCH (G. T.) The Engineering works of the Kistna Delta: a descriptive and historical account. Compiled for the Madras Government. 2 vols. *Madras,* 1899. 8°.
132. B. 12.

KRISNAISM. *See* INDIA.—*Religions.*—*Hinduism.*

KRISNA DAS PAL.

RÂM GOPÂL SÂNYÂL The Life of the Hon Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur, C.I.E.
Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 101

NAGENDRA NÂTH GHOSA. Kristo Das Pal: a study *Calcutta,* 1887. 8°. 169 D. 71.

KRISNAGAR.

KSHITISAVAMSÂVALÎCHARITAM. क्षितीशवंशावलीचरितम्
A Chronicle of the Family of Râja Krishnachandra of Navadvîpa, Bengal ... Translated by W Pertsch. *Berlin,* 1852. 8°.
15. E.

TRIAL of the Krishnagar Students.
Calcutta, 1854. fol. 171. B. 2.

KRISHNAJI KASHINATH.

A REVIEW of Mr. Hammick's Finding in the case of Krishnaji Kashinath vs. E T. Richardson, *etc.* [*Poona,* 1872]. 8°.
171 A. 47 (2)

KRISNASWAMI JYENGAR.

PROCEEDINGS in re Government versus Mr Kristnasawmy Iyengar, Assistant Commissioner, Mysore. *Bangalore,* 1873. 8°.
172. C. 15.

KUI LANGUAGE. *See* KHOND LANGUAGE.

KUKI. *See* LUSHAI

KULU DIALECT. *See* HINDU.

KUMAON.

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) Tram Roads in Northern India in connection with the iron mines of Kumaon and Gurhwal, *etc.*
London, 1857. 8°. 169. A 33 (1).

RIVETT-CARNAC (J. H.) Archæological Notes on ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kumaon, India. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 174. A. 7.

KENNEDY (*Rev.* J.) Life and work in Benares and Kumaon, 1839–77. *London,* 1884. 8°.
179. A. 37.

WALKER (*Dr.* W.) Angling in the Kumaun Lakes. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. 136. B. 166.

CASPERSZ (A.) A Commonplace Journey in Kumaon and round about Rajputana.
Calcutta, 1898. 16°. Pam. 1.

KUNAWAR.

GERARD (*Capt.* A.) Account of Koonawar in the Himalaya. *London,* 1841. 8°.
164. F. 15.

KURAM VALLEY.

AITCHISON (*Dr.* J. E. T.) On the Flora of the Kuram Valley, &c., Afghanistan.
London, 1880-81. 8°. 173. D. 35 (1-2.

KURDISTAN.

KINNEIR (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan.
London, 1818. 8°. 66. A. 21.

RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°.
67. A. 65.

FRASER (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c., including an account of parts of those countries hitherto unvisited by Europeans. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°.
66. D. 13.

FOWLER (G.) Three Years in Persia; with travelling adventures in Koordistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 67. A. 5.

JONES (*Commander* J. F.) Narrative of a journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan.
Bombay, 1849. 8°. 67 A. 45

BADGER (*Rev.* G. P.) The Nestorians and their Rituals: with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-1844; and of a late visit to those countries in 1850. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 160. I. 5.

DAWNINGS of Light in the East; with Biblical, historical, and statistical notices of persons and places, visited during a mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. M 21.

MILLINGEN (*Maj.* F.) Wild Life among the Koords. *London*, 1870 8°. 66 A. 23.

BINDER (H.) Au Kurdistan, en Mésopotamie et en Perse.—Mission scientifique du Ministère de l'Instruction publique.—Ouvrage illustré, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 66. B. 2

BIRD afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the Upper Karun region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. 2 vols.
London, 1891. 8° 67. A 3.

KURILE ISLANDS.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) Alone with the Hairy Ainu. Or, 3,800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile Islands.
London. 1893. 8°. 69. A. 51.

KURRAH.

ABBOTT (*Lieut.* G.) Sketches about Kurrah Mannickpore. [*London*, 1831.] *obl.* fol.
239. A. 42.

KURUKH LANGUAGE.

HAHN (*Rev.* F.) Kurukh Grammar.
Calcutta, 1900. 4°. 176. F. 59.

KUTCH.

BURNES (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* A.) [Original Papers on Cutch and the adjacent countries illustrative of their history, antiquities, and geography.] *Bombay*, 1825-29. fol.
163. F. 63.

BURNES (J.) A Sketch of the history of Cutch from its first connection with the British Government in India to the conclusion of the Treaty of 1819. *Bhooj*, 1829. fol.
168. A. 4.

KUTCH—*concld.*

BURNES (J.) A Narrative of visit to the Court of Sinde; a sketch of the history of Cutch, from its first connexion with the British Government in India till the conclusion of the Treaty of 1819. *Edinburgh*, 1831. 8°. 163. F. 47.

POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG (M.) Cutch, *etc.*
London, 1839. 8°. 63. F. 3.

KUTCH, *Rao of.* Memorial from His Highness the Rao of Kutch to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, K.T., *etc.* [On the zemindars of Kutch.] *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 19.

BURGESS (J.) Memorandum on the remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh, *etc.*
Bombay, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 12.
Archæological Survey of Western India, no.

—— Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh, being the result of the second season's operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1874-75. *London*, 1876 4°. 227. A. 2.
Published by the Archæological Survey of Western India

—— Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathiawad, Kachh, Kolhapur and the Southern Maratha Minor States. Revised by Henry Cousens. Vol. VIII.
Bombay, 1897 4°. 227. A. 16.
Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial series, vol. XVI.

KWAGIUTL LANGUAGE.

HALL (*Rev.* A. J.) A Grammar of the Kwagiutl Language, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1889. 4°. 12538.

KYD, *Col.* Robert.

A SHORT ACCOUNT of Colonel Kyd, the founder of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. Reprinted from vol IV of the Annals of the Garden. [With a portrait.]
Calcutta, 1893. 4°. 239 A. 25.

LABOUR. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

LA BOURDONNAIS MAHÉ DE.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) La Bourdonnais: a lecture. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 29 (9).

D. ANANDARANGAP PILLAI. Les Français dans l'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du journal d'Anandarangappoullé. .. 1736-1748. *Paris*, 1894. 8°.
168. G 12.

HERPIN (E.) Mahé de la Bourdonnais et la Compagnie des Indes.
Saint-Brieuc, 1905. 8°. 168. G. 59.

LABRADOR. *See* AMERICAN, *North.*

LABUAN.

HAMILTON (*Gen.* D.) Records of Sport in Southern India. Also, including notes on Singapore, Java and Labuan.
London, 1892. 4°. 136. B. 4.

LAO.

O'CONOR (J. E.) Lao: production, manufacture and trade. Revised edition.
Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 169. A. 63 (12).

LACCADIVE ISLANDS.

The FAUNA and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Edited by J. S. Gardiner. *Cambridge*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. 154. D. 12.

In progress.

LACE.

PALLISER (*Mrs.* B.) History of Lace. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. K.

LACQUERING.

BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing-waxes: their raw materials and their manufacture. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 29. E.

SCOTT-MITCHELL (F.) Practical Gilding, bronzing and lacquering. *London*, 1905. 8°. 138. C. 15.

LADAKH.

See also ASIA, *Central*: KASHMIR.

CUNNINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* A.) Ladak, physical, statistical, and historical, with notices of the surrounding countries. *London*, 1854. 8°. 162 D. 4.

GODWIN-AUSTEN (*Col* H. H.) Notes on the Pangong Lake District of Ladakh. [*London*, 1863.] fol. 12597.

LADYSMITH.

See AFRICA, SOUTH—*History*—*Boer War.*

LAFAYETTE, *General.*

SARRANS (B.) Lafayette et la Révolution de 1830, histoire des choses et des hommes de Juillet. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 113. C. 185.

—— Memoirs of General Lafayette and of the French Revolution of 1830. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. C. 441.

LAFAYETTE (*Gen.* M. J. P. R. Y. G.) Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts of General Lafayette, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 122 E. 125.

LAGOS.

CEUIFNER (C. DE) Colonie et protectorat de Lagos. *Bruxelles*, 1904. 8°. 97. A. 35.

LAHORE.

A BRIEF Account of the History and Antiquities of Lahore. pt. I. *Lahore*, 1873. 8°. 167. C. 25.

MUHAMMAD LATIF. Lahore: its history, architectural remains and antiquities, with an account of its modern institutions, inhabitants their trade, customs, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 162. G. 5.

WALKER (G. C.) Customary Law of the main tribes in the Lahore District. *Lahore*, 1894. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 18 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.

LAHOUL.

WATT (*Sir* G.) Notes on the vegetation, &c., of Chumba State and British Lahoul; with descriptions of new species. Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal—Botany, vol. XVIII. [1885.] 8°. 173. C. 7 (3).

LAKE SUPERIOR. *See* AMERICA, *North.*

LAKES. *See* RIVERS.

LAKHUTIA ROY FAMILY.

A SHORT SKETCH of the Lakhutia Roy Family. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 11.

LAL BEHARI DAY, *Rev.*

MACPHERSON (G.) Life of Lal Behari Day, convert, pastor, professor, and author. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 169. D. 47.

LALLY-TOLLENDAL, *Count.*

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) The Career of Count Lally. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 29 (8).

LAMAISM. *See* BUDDHISM.

LA MOTHE GUYON, *Madame.*

UPHAM (T. C.) Life, religious opinions and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. J. 31.

LANCASHIRE.

ROBY (J.) Traditions of Lancashire. 2 series. 4 vols. *London*, 1829–31. 8°. 62 D. 7

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIAE. [Latin records.] 3 vols. *London*, 1823–34. fol. 110. A 4.

LAND.

LOW (D.) On Landed Property, and the Economy of Estates, comprehending the relation of landlord and tenant, and the principles and forms of leases, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8° 135. B. 25.

LYTTON, *Lord.* [E. G. E. L. BULWER LYTTON] Letters to John Bull, Esq., on affairs connected with his landed property, and the persons who live thereon. *London*, 185.. 8°. 147. D 19.

FIELD (C. D.) Landholding, and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, in various countries *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 172. E. 145.

LAL MOHAN DAS. The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 22. A.

VAUGHAN (E. J.) Views of leading experts on the proposed Taxation of Land Values. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147 F. 281.

England.

FEARNE (C.) An Essay on the learning of Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. *London*, 1824. 8°. 145. E. 107.

GUERNIER (C.) Les Crofters écossais. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 62. E. 51.

FOX (A. W.) The Rating of Land Values. Notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values. *London*, 1906. 8°. 147. D. 25.

India.

REPORTS of cases relating to Landed Tenures, decided by different officers of the Adawlut of Broach. *Bombay*, 1818. fol. P. P. 282.

LAND.—India—*contd.*

MEMOIR on the Land Tenure and Principles of Taxation, obtaining in the provinces attached to the Bengal Presidency under the ancient Hindoo system, pending the duration of the Mohummedan rule, and under the British Government ... By a Civilian in the East India Company's service
Calcutta, 1832. 8°. 172. F. 147.

OBSERVATIONS on the New Sale Law Bill. By a member of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 172. F. 183.

LANDHOLDERS' AND COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee of the Landholders and Commercial Association—in which is incorporated the Indigo Planters' Association. From Jan. to Dec. 1862 (to Dec. 1872). 10 pts. *Calcutta*, 1863-72 8°.
172. F. 37.

MEMORANDUM on Canal Irrigation in connection with the Permanent Settlement. By a Canal Officer. *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°.
132. A. 27 (3).

ON the introduction of the Permanent Settlement of the Land Tax in the N. W. P. By a Settlement Officer (R. G. Currie).
Roorkee, 1864. 8°. Pam. 18.

FIELD (C. D.) Rent Law Procedure in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 319.

OBSERVATIONS on the judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case [1865]. 8°.
169 A. 5 (1).

The PERMANENT Settlement unperilled; or, Act x. of 1859 in its true colors. By a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.
172. F 101 (1). & 169. A. 5 (2)

PRINCES and peasants, or, the rent difficulty in Oudh, a collection of extracts from Indian journals in favour of the talookdaree system *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 172 F. 95

The RENT Case, including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°
172 F. 123 (1)

IRVINE (W.) The Rent Digest, or the law and procedure relating to Landlord and Tenant in the Bengal Presidency, with more special reference to the North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 467.

KUTCH, *Rao of*. Memorial from His Highness the Rao of Kutch to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, K.T., *etc.* [On the zemindars of Kutch.] *Bombay* 1869. 8°. Pam. 19.

OPINIONS of the Press in India, on (I) the Tenant Right Controversy in Punjab, (II) the action taken by the Government of India, (III) the Legislative measure (?) called "The Punjab Tenancy Act" ... As collected from newspapers 1865 to 1869.
Lahore, 1869. 8°. 172. F 57.

LAND REVENUE in Bombay and Central Provinces, cost of its collection compared. Reprinted from the "Times of India" with notes. *Bombay*, 1870. 16°. Pam. 18.

The LAW of Landlord and Tenant.
[*Calcutta*, 1870 ?] 8°. 171. A. 173.

LAND.—India—*contd.*

A FULL REPORT of the public meeting of landholders of Bengal, on the Permanent Settlement question. [*Calcutta*], 1871. 8°.
Pam. 18.

LAND REVENUE in the Punjab. Observations on the former pamphlet on this subject. *Lahore*, 1871. 8°. 172. F. 123 (2)

How two millions have been lost. Remarks on some recent Settlements in the Punjab. Reprinted with additions from Indian Public Opinion. *Lahore*, 1872. 8°.
Pam. 18.

WEST (*Sir* R.) The Land and the Law in India. An elementary inquiry and some practical suggestions. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°.
171. A. 179 (1).

NILMADHAB RAYA. The Rent Law for the North-Western Provinces.
Benares, 1874. 8°. 172. F. 101 (2).

JOGINDRA CHANDRA MALLIK. The Rent Law of Bengal, L. P. Act VIII of 1869, B.C.
Calcutta, 1875 8°. 171. A. 9.

The LAW of Enhancement of Rent—in Bengal. With suggestions for its amendment.
Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 171. A. 211 (5).

The PERMANENT Settlement Problem. Can the Land be redeemed ? [Signed: J. Hector.]
Calcutta, 1875. 8°. Pam. 18.

HARA PRASAD CHATTOPADHYAYA. Observations on Rent Law. [*Calcutta*, 1876.] 8°.
169. A. 63 (16).

PHILLIPS (A.) The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.
Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 22. A.

JOGINDRA NATH BHATTACHARYA. On the Rent Controversy in Bengal.
Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 147. F. 93 (4).

TO THE HONOURABLE THE COMMONS of the United Kingdom ... in Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of the undersigned proprietors of landed estates in Bengal, Behar and Orissa in the East Indies [protesting against the imposition of income-tax in addition to the *Jumma*, as being inconsistent with the Permanent Settlement].
[*Calcutta*, 1878 ?] 8°. 169. A. 9 (4).

FIELD (C. D.) A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 74.

The ZEMINDARY SETTLEMENT of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 172. F. 245.

EAST BENGAL LANDHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION. Note on the Draft-Rent Bill of the Rent Commission. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol.
172. F. 16 (2).

GARTH (*Sir* R.) Minute on the New Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 172. F. 16 (3).

GRÆME ( ) Mr. Græme's Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar. with notes and etymological heading.
Madras, 1882. 8°. 176. F. 20

BENAMEE TRANSACTIONS, their legal effects, *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 119 (4).

LAND.—India—*concld.*

Jogindra Chandra Ghosa. Remarks explanatory of the petition to Parliament of the Zemindars of Bengal and Behar regarding the Bengal Tenancy Bill.
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 205 (1).

The Petition of Landlords of Bengal and Behar to Parliament regarding the Bengal Tenancy Bill. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] 8°. 178. A. 205 (1).

Javerilal Umiāshankar Yājnik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 147. F. 93 (5)

Morrison (M. B) My Experience of Agricultural Behar and Beharees and some thoughts on the Bengal Tenancy Bill.
Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 134. D. 11 (5)

The New Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government: taxation of subsoil water at the forthcoming Revision Settlements in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 179 (4).

Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. [The author's preface signed: Javerilál Umiashankar Yánjik].
Bombay, 1884. 8°. 147 F. 93 (5).

Phillips (H. A. D.) Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.
171. A. 349.

Kaye (*Sir* J. W) The Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Extracted from "The Administration of the East India Company [1885]. 8°.
Pam. 18.

Prasanna Kumār Sen. The Bengal Tenancy Act, No. VIII of 1885. With notes
Serampore, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 205 (3).

Phillips (H. A. D.) Our Administration of India, being a complete account of the revenue and collectorate administration in all departments, with special reference to the work and duties of a district officer in Bengal.
London, 1886. 8°. 172. A 149.

Prakās Chandra Dē, *Choudhuri*. Assam Land and Revenue Regulation.
Dacca, 1886. 8°. Pam. 18.

Degradation [*sic*] of [*sic*] Bengal Zemindar: an account of his folly, vice and causes of his distress and decline, &c. By a Well-wisher [*i.e.* Lalit Mohan Roy]
Calcutta, 1893. 8°. Pam. 18.

Nagendra Nāth Sarkār. The Land Acquisition Act I of 1894, and the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act XVIII of 1885
Calcutta, [1895 ?] 8°. 172. F 129.

Sāradā Charan Mitra. The Land Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 22. B.

Mr. Dutt and Land Assessments. A reply to Mr. R. C. Dutt's book on Famines in India, By an Indian Civilian. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
172. F. 73.

Land Problems in India. Papers by Mr. Romesh Chunder Dutt, C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur R. Ragoonath Rao, the Hon. Mr. Goculdas K. Parekh, the Hon. Rai Bahadur B. K. Bose, Mr. Ganjam Vencataratnam, also the Resolution of the Government of India and the summaries of the views of the various local governments and other important officia. papers. *Madras*, [1902]. 8°.
172. F. 137.

LAND.

Ireland.

Thornton (W. T.) A Plea for Peasant Proprietors; with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland.
London, 1848. 8°. 147. B. 29.

U. S. A.

Egleston (M.) The Land System of the New England Colonies. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°.
P. P. 1031.

Sato (S.) History of the Land Question in the United States. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°.
P. P. 1031.

Land Tenures.

Systems of Land Tenure in various countries. A series of essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. *London*, [1881]. 8°.
21. H.

Wallace (A. R.) Land Nationalisation, its necessity and its aims, *etc.*
London, 1882. 8°. 147. D. 11.

Cox (H) Land Nationalization.
London, 1892. 8°. 147. D. 1[illegible].

Cecil (E.) Primogeniture. A short history of its development in various countries and its practical effects. *London*, 1895. 140. B. 11.

Jenks (E.) Modern Land Law.
Oxford, 1899. 8°. 22. E.

Australia.

Epps (W.) Land Systems of Australasia.
London, 1894. 8°. 147. F. 250.

England.

Common-Good: or the Improvement of Commons, forests and chases by inclosure ... By S. T. [i.e., Silvanus Taylor.]
London, 1652. 4°. 202. D. 17 (8).

A Treatise of Wool and Cattel. In a letter ... to a friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great abatements of rents, *etc.* [By C. Clarke.] *London*, 1677. 4°.
147. E. 25 (3).

Low (D.) On Landed Property, and the Economy of Estates, comprehending the relation of landlord and tenant, and the principles and forms of leases, *etc.*
London, 1844. 8°. 135. B. 25.

Wiggins (J.) The "Monster" Misery of Ireland: a practical treatise on the relation of landlord and tenant, *etc.*
London, 1844. 8°. 147. D. 7.

Thornton (W. T.) A Plea for Peasant Properties; with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland.
London, 1848. 8°. 147. B. 29.

Brodie (P. B.) Tax on Successions, and Burdens on Land, *etc.* *London*, 1850 8°.
147. F. 159.

Lytton, *Lord*. Letters to John Bull, Esq., on affairs connected with his landed property and the persons who live thereon.
London, 1851. 8°. 147. D. 19.

LAND.—Land Tenures—*England*—concld.

LESLIE (T. E. C.) Land Systems and Industrial Economy of Ireland, England and continental Countries. *London*, 1870. 8°. 147. D. 3.

MORRIS (W. O'C.) Letters on the Land-question of Ireland. *London*, 1870. 8°. 147. D. 17.

CAIRD (*Sir* J.) The Landed Interest and the supply of food. *London*, [1878]. 8°. 134. C. 83.

Germany.

[A COLLECTION of laws and manuals.] 10 pts. [1869-90.] 8°. F. D. I. 21.

TURNAU (W.) Die Grundbuch-Ordnung vom 5. Mai 1872 mit Erganzungen und Erlauterungen herausgegeben von W. Turnau. Bd. 2. *Paderborn*, 1892. 8°. 147. D. 29.

India.

OBSERVATIONS on the Law and Constitution of India, on the nature of landed tenures, and on the system of revenue and finance, as established by the Moohummudun [*sic*] law and Moghul government; with an inquiry into the revenue and judicial administration, and regulations of police at present existing in Bengal. *London*, 1825. 8°. 172. A. 123.

YOUNG (*Maj.* G.) A Further Inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India, and of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures. *London*, 1828. 8°. 172. F. 35.

EXAMINATION of the principles and policy of the Government of British India, embracing a particular inquiry concerning the Tenure of Lands. [By H. D. Robertson.] *London*, 1829. 8°. 172. F. 7.

BRIGGS (*Maj.-Gen* J.) The Present Land Tax in India considered as a measure of finance. *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. F. 19.

BAILLIE (N. B. E.) The Land Tax of India, according to the Mohummudan Law. Translated from the Futawa Alumgeeree. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. F. 47.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. A Letter and a petition of the British Indian Association. I.—On the Question of bridging the River Hooghly at Calcutta. II.—On the Bill to amend the law for giving relief in cases of forcible dispossession. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. Pam. 12.

DYKES (J. W. B.) The Ryotwar Tenure. *Madras*, 1858. 8°. 172. F. 187.

CONSIDERATIONS on the Land Revenue of India. [Attributed to an author writing under the pseudonym of "Indopolite."] [*Bombay*, 1863 ?] 8° 147. F. 93 (2).

SUGGESTIONS on the Land Revenue in India; its past, present, and future, by a Collector. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 172. F. 93.

LEES (W. N.) The Land and Labour of India. A review. *London*, 1867. 8°. 172. F. 59.

WEST (*Sir* R.) The Land and the Law in India. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 179 (1).

LAND.—Land Tenures—*India*—concld.

CONNELL (C. J.) Our Land Revenue Policy in Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 3.

HARA PRASAD CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Observations on Rent Law. [*Calcutta*, 1876.] 8°. 169. A. 63 (16).

ABHAYACHARAN DĀS. The Indian Ryot, Land Tax, Permanent Settlement, and the Famine. *Howrah*, 1881. 8°. 172. F. 77.

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 172. F. 189.

BEVERLEY (H.) The Land Acquisition Act. Act X of 1870. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 172 F. 241.

RĀM SANKAR LĀL, *Lala*. A Scheme for the improvement of Agriculture, and a few suggestions in connection with the Land Revenue policy of Government. *Lucknow*, 1882. 8°. Pam. 23.

TODAR MAL. Notes on Indian Land Revenue. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 87.

JUVERILAL UMIASHANKAR YAJNIK. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 147. F. 93 (5).

KEAY (*Sir* J. S.) The Upper and Nether Millstones, or the Land Revenue System of British India. *Calcutta*, 1884 8°. Pam. 18.

FIELD (C. D.) Landholding, and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, in various countries. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 172. E. 145.

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) The Land System of British India. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1892 8°. 21. D.

—— A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the Land Tenures. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 17. 2F 121.

—— The Indian Village Community, examined with reference to the physical ethnographies, and historical conditions of the Provinces: chiefly on the basis of the Revenue Settlement Records and District Manuals. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. D.

BEVERLEY (H.) The Land Acquisition Acts. Annotated. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 451.

LAND PROBLEMS in India. Papers by Mr. Romesh Chunder Dutt, C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur R. Ragoonath Rao, *etc.* *Madras*. [1902]. 8°. 172. F. 137.

India: Assam.

PRAKĀS CHANDRA DE *Choudhuri*. Assam Land and Revenue Regulation; being Regulation I of 1886. With copious explanatory notes, *etc.* *Dacca*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 18.

India: Bengal and Behar.

ROUSE (C. W. B.) Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal. *London*, 1791. 8°. 172. F. 185.

GRANT (J.) An Inquiry into the nature of Zemindary tenures in the landed property of Bengal .. By J. G. *London*, 1810 4°. 147. D. 2.

LAND.—Land Tenure.—*India: Bengal and Behar*—contd.

British Indian Association. [Petition made to Parliament by the members of the British Indian Association and other native inhabitants of the Bengal Presidency in order that certain grievances may be redressed.] [*Calcutta*, 1851 ?] 8°. 169. A. 73 (3).

—— Petition of the... Association to the Court of Directors, on resumptions illegally made and the recent measures connected with resumptions. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. Pam. 18.

—— Petition relating to the draft of Act, on ejectment of under-tenants, lessees, and agents. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. Pam 18.

A Speech delivered at Midnapore on the amelioration of the condition of the ryot population of Bengal. By a native. *Bhowanipore*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (2).

British Indian Association. Public correspondence and petitions. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. Pam. 17.

——. A Memorandum of extracts from papers on the Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Printed under the superintendence of a sub-committee of the British Indian Association to take into consideration and report on the proposed Income Tax. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. Pam. 29.

Murdoch (J.) A Letter to ... the Earl of Elgin on the Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 169. A 9 (6).

Sanjīb Chandra Chattopādhyāya Bengal Ryots; their rights and liabilities: being an elementary treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 172. F. 16.

Field (C. D.) Rent Law Procedure in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 171 A. 319.

The Permanent Settlement imperilled; or, Act X of 1859 in its true colors. By a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 172. F. 101 (1). & 169. A. 5 (2).

Supplement to the Bengal Harkaru and India Gazette ... Judgments in the Rent Case, delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A 5 (3).

Chapman (R. B.) The Law of Landlord and Tenant in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 171. A. 333.

Other editions of this will be found in the Catalogue of Official Publications.

Atkinson (E. T.) A Manual of Rent Law for the North-Western Provinces of Bengal. *Benares*, 1867. 8°. 172 F. 121 (2).

A Full Report of the public meeting of the landed classes of Bengal on the Education and Road Cess question, held in Calcutta on the 2nd September 1868. *Calcutta*, [1868]. 8°. Pam. 25.

Irvine (W.) The Rent Digest, or the law and procedure relating to Landlord and Tenant in the Bengal Presidency, with more special reference to the North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 467.

Whinfield (E. H.) The Law of Landlord and Tenant, as administered in the Courts of the Bengal Presidency. L. P. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 161.

LAND.—Land Tenure.—*India · Bengal and Behar*—contd.

Bell (H.) The Law of Landlord and Tenant. as administered in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 881

The Law of Landlord and Tenant. [*Calcutta*, 1870 ?] 8°. 171. A. 173.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

Jogindra Chandra Mallik. The Rent Law of Bengal, L. P. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 171. A. 9.

The Law of Enhancement of Rent—in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 171. A. 211 (5).

The Permanent Settlement Problem. Can the Land be redeemed ? [Signed: J. Hector.] *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 18.

Phillips (A.) The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 22. A.

A Voice from a Zemindary Cutchery on the Rent Law, and the relation between Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 179 (2).

Jogindra Nath Bhattacharya. On the Rent Controversy in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 147. F. 93 (4).

Field (C. D.) A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 74.

Kesab Chandra Acharya. Rent Question in Bengal. *Mymensingh*, [1879]. 8°. Pam. 22.

The Zemindary Settlement of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 172. F. 245.

Behar Landholders' Association. Memorial to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, with notes on the proposed Rent Law, etc. *Bankipore*, 1880. fol. 172. E. 16 (1).

Notes on the Draft Rent Bill. By a member of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 18.

East Bengal Landholders' Association. Note on the Draft-Rent Bill of the Rent Commission. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 172. F. 16 (2).

Parbatī Charan Rāya. The Rent Question: being a reply to the objections urged by the British Indian Association to proposed Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1881 8°. Pam. 18.

—— The Rent Question · (being a reply to the arguments advanced in the Calcutta Review for October 1880, against the proposed new Rent Law for Bengal and Behar, with some practical suggestions for attaining the object desired by Government). Second and third pamphlets. *Calcutta*, 1881 8°. Pam. 18.

Thirty-nine Articles on the report of the Bengal Rent-law Commission. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 172. F. 55.

Garth (*Sir* R.) Minute on the New Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 172. F. 16 (3).

Bell (H.) The Restoration of the Ancient Land Law or the Ilbert Bill No. 2. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 18.

LAND.—Land Tenure.—*India : Bengal and Behar*—contd.

CARSTAIRS (R.) Condition of the Ryots of part of Chanditala Thanna, in Hooghly District, and a description of the various crops and methods of cultivation in use among them. Being part II of a report on rates. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 191.

ILBERT (*Sir* C.) Bengal Tenancy Bill. A Speech, *etc. Simla*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 251.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. Remarks explanatory of the petition to Parliament of the Zemindars of Bengal and Behar regarding the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 205 (1).

PARBATĪ CHARAN RĀYA. The Rent Question in Bengal, *etc. Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 175.

The PETITION of Landlords of Bengal and Behar to Parliament regarding the Bengal Tenancy Bill. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] 8°. 178. A 205 (1).

SPEECHES of the Native Members of the Governor-General's Legislative Council on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 101 (5).

TĀRINĪ DĀS BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Zemindar and the Ryot in Bengal. Extracts from official records, etc., on the material condition of the peasantry of Bengal and their relations to the Zemindars. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 18.

ASUTOS MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. An Examination of the principles and policy of the Bengal Tenancy Bill written at the request of the Central Committee of Landholders. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 179 (3).

The BENGAL TENANCY Bills of 1883 & 1884 *Allahabad*. [1884]. 8°. Pam 18.

CASSANDRA, *pseud.* The Bengal Rent Bill for lay readers. *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. Pam. 18.

DĀRBHĀNGAH, *Maharaja of* [LAKSMESVARA SINGHA] and KRISNA DĀS PĀL. Minutes .. dissenting from the Report of the majority of the Select Committee on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*. 1884. fol. 18505 (4).

MORRISON (M. B.) My Experience of Agricultural Behar and Beharees and some thoughts on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 134. D. 11 (6).

ASUTOS MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Proposed new Rent Law for Bengal and Behar. [1885 ?] 8°. Pam. 22

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) The Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Extracted from "The Administration of the East India Company by J. W Kaye." [1885]. 8°. Pam. 18.

RECENT English opinions on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, [1885 ?] 8°. Pam. 18.

A PROTEST to [*sic*] the proposed Cadastral Survey in Behar. *Calcutta*, [1892]. 8°. 172. F. 239.

DEGRADATION [*sic*] of [*sic*] Bengal Zemindar : an account of his folly, vice and causes of his distress and decline, etc. By a well-wisher [*i.e.*, Lalit Mohan Roy]. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 18.

SARAT CHANDRA GHOSA. The Putni Sale Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 171. A. 443.

LAND.—Land Tenure.—*India : Bengal and Behar* —concld.

KEDAR NATH RĀYA. The Law of Rent and Revenues of Bengal, being the Bengal Tenancy Act, Putni Laws and other Revenue Acts. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 171. A. 489.

SĀRADĀ CHANDRA MITRA, *Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* The Land Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 22. B.

RAMPINI (*Sir* R. F.) *Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* The Bengal Tenancy Act, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 171. A. 445.

BENĪ BHUSAN RĀYA. The Bengal Tenancy Act. Being Act VIII of 1885 and its amendments with rulings up to date. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 171. A. 447.

A BRIEF History of the Bhumihar Brahman Sabha. *Gaya*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 18.

HEARD (H. H.) Ghatwali and Mul Raiyati Tenures, as found in the Deoghur Sub-Division of the District of the Sonthal Parganas, *etc. Colchester*, 1900. 8°. 172. F. 209.

RAMPINI (*Sir* R. F.) *Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* The Bengal Tenancy Act, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 22. E.

BANKIM CHANDRA RĀYA. The Bengal Zeminders [*sic*] *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 172. F. 263.

FINUCANE (M.) and AMIR ALI, *Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* A Commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act—Act VIII of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 21. D.

India : Bombay.

REPORTS of cases relating to Landed Tenures, decided by different officers of the Adawlut of Broach. *Bombay*, 1818. fol. P. P. 222.

The REVENUE Survey. Containing the memorials against the Revenue Survey and Settlement-Bill lately passed by the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 172. F. 190.

BOMBAY.—*Bombay Association.* Petition to the Governor in Council, regarding the Bill no. III of 1868, relating to the survey and settlement of lands in towns and cities in the Bombay Presidency, *etc. Bombay*. 1868. 8°. 172. F. 181

KUTCH, *Rao of.* Memorial from His Highness the Rao of Kutch to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, K.T., etc. [On the zemindars of Kutch.] *Bombay*. 1869. 8°. Pam. 19.

LAND REVENUE in Bombay and Central Provinces, cost of its collection compared. *Bombay*, 1870. 16°. Pam. 18.

MĀNIKJI NASARVĀNJI NĀNĀVATI. The Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency, as contrasted with the Land Systems of Lord Cornwallis and of the North-Western Provinces. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. Pam. 18.

BÜHLER (G.) Eleven Land-grants of the Chaulukyas of Anhilvād. A contribution to the history of Gujarāt. *Bombay*, 1877. 16°. 172. F. 125.

The NEW LAND REVENUE Policy of the Bombay Government: taxation of subsoil water at the forthcoming Revision Settlements in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 179 (4).

LAND.—Land Tenure.—*India : Bombay*—concld.

OUR Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 179 (5).

ROGERS (A.) The Land Revenue of Bombay. A history. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 172. F. 135.

KHACHER SHRI ALA CHELA, *of Jasdan*. [A Memorial submitted to His Excellency the Viceroy by Khacher Shri Ala Chela regarding the increase in the assessment of his two taluks Goreea and Nanamatra as fixed by the revenue officers during the recent settlement.] [*Bombay*, 1900.] fol. 172. F. 22.

India : Madras.

SYKES (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) Land Tenures of Dukhun, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8°. 172. F. 179.

BAYLEY (W. H.) (Memorandum on the Land Measures of the Madras Presidency.) [*Madras*, 1856.] 8°. 172. E. 19.

CHUVENDRA VENKATACHALAM. The Law of Landlord and Tenant for the Mofussil of the Madras Presidency—Act VIII of 1865, M.C.—With notes and introduction. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 331.

KELU NAMBIAR (M.) An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Tenure. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 10.

GRÆME ( ) Mr. Græme's Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar, with notes and etymological headings. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 176. F. 20.

India : N.-W. Provinces.

CURRIE (R. G.) On the introduction of the Permanent Settlement of the Land Tax, into the N. W. P. *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 18.

ATKINSON (E. T.) A Manual of Rent Law for the North Western Provinces of Bengal. *Benares*, 1867 8°. 172. F. 121 (2).

CARPENTER (C. W.) Notes on Settlement of Land Revenue in the North Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1868 8° 172 F. 201.

CONNELL (C. J.) Our Land Revenue Policy in Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 3.

NILMÁDHAB RÁYA. The Rent Law for the North Western Provinces. *Benares*, 1874. 8°. 172. F. 101 (2).

CROSTHWAITE (C. H. T.) The Land Revenue Law of the North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 172. F. 253.

India : Oudh.

PRINCES and peasants, or, the rent difficulty in Oudh ; a collection of extracts from Indian journals, showing the unanimous opinion in favour of the talookdaree system. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8° 172. F. 95.

SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, G.C.B., and the Taloqdars of Oudh ; a series of articles showing how the Viceroy of India proposed to undermine the proprietary rights of the landowners. *London*, 1865. 8°. Pam. 18.

LAND.—Land Tenure.—*India ; Oudh*—concld.

CURRIE (*Maj.-Gen.* F.) The Law as to, and practical hints for, the management of Estates in Oudh, attached for default or made over to the Revenue Authorities, by the Civil or Rent Courts under section 243, Act VIII of 1859, or section 125, Oudh Rent Act *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 172. F. 101 (3).

RAJKUMAR SARBADHIKARI The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8° 172. F [illegible].

ARATHOON (J. H. W.) Oudh Land Tenures or the Laws relating to Land Tenures in force in Oudh and the list of Taluqdars and Grantees. 1885. *Lucknow*, 1885 8° Pam [illegible].

India : Punjab.

OPINIONS of the Press in India, on the Tenant Right Controversy in Punjab, [illegible] action taken by the Government of India [illegible] (III) the Legislative measure [illegible] called [illegible] Punjab Tenancy Act" *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 172 [illegible] 57

LAND REVENUE in the Punjab [illegible] on the former pamphlet on this subject [illegible] on the writer's system of criticism *Lahore*, 1871. 8° 172 F. 123 [illegible]

HOW two millions have been lost [illegible] on some recent Settlements in the [illegible] *Lahore*, 1872. 8°. [illegible]

CURRIE (*Maj.-Gen.* F.) The Law as to, and practical hints for, the management of Estates in Oudh, attached for default or made over to the Revenue Authorities, by the Civil or Rent Courts under section 143, Act VIII of 1859, or section 125, [illegible] Rent Act. *Calcutta*, 1875 8°. 172 F. 101 (3).

RAJKUMAR SARBADHIKARI The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh *Calcutta*, 1882 8°. 172. F 177

ARATHOON (J. H. W.) Oudh Land Tenures or the Laws relating to Land Tenures in force in Oudh and the list of Taluqdars and Grantees, 1885. *Lucknow*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 18

Straits Settlements.

MAXWELL (W. E.) Straits Settlements. Present and future Land Systems *Rangoon*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 101 (8)

LANDOR, W. S.

FORSTER (J.) Walter Savage Landor A biography. 2 vols. *London* 1869. 8° 25. C

COLVIN (S.) Landor. [A biography.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 20. L.

LANDOUR.

NORTHAM (J.) Guide to Mussoorie, Landour, Dehra Dun and the hills north of Dehra *Calcutta*, 1884 12°. 164 F. 33.

HAWTHORNE (R.) Guide to Mussorie, Landour, Chakrata and Dehra Dun, *etc.* *Mussoorie*, 1899. 8°. 65. A. 31 (3).

LANGDALE, Lord.

HARDY (*Sir* T. D.) Memoirs of .. Henry Lord Langdale. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 146. G. 23.

LANGTON, Stephen, *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

MAURICE (C. E.) Stephen Langton. *London,* 1872. 8°. 160. L. 103.

LANGUAGES.

BREREWOOD (E.) Enquiries touching the diuersity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the World. *John Bill: London,* 1622. 4°. 158. A. 37.

CRINESIUS (C.) [ ] sive discursus de confusione linguarum, tum Orientalium ... tùm occidentalium ... statuens Hebraicam omnium esse primam, *etc.* *Norimbergæ,* 1629. 8°. 203. A. 26.

KIRCHERUS (A.) Athanasii Kircheri ... Turris Babel sive Archontologia, qua primo priscorum post diluvium hominum vita, mores rerumque gestarum magnitudo, secundo turris fabrica civitatumque exstructio, confusio linguarum ... explicantur. *Amstelodami,* 1679. fol. 217. G. 1.

LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica πολυλγωττος, πολυμορφος, nimirum, plus centum linguis, versionibus, aut characteribus, reddita & expressa. *London,* 1736. 4°. 203. A. 6

MONBODDO, *Lord.* Of the origin and progress of Language. 6 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1774-1809. 8°. 158. A. 1.

ROME, *Church of.—Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.* [Regi Gustavo ... Præsides et Alumni Collegii Christiano nomini propagando ... Litterarum formarum omnigenarum specimen ... dedicant, *etc.*] [*Rome,* 1784.] fol. 176. A. 2.

HARRIS (J.) Hermes, or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. *London,* 1786. 8°. 158. A. 5?.

SCHWEIGHAUSER (J.) Animadversiones in Athenæi Deipnosophistas post I. Casaubonum conscripsit J. Schweighæuser. 6 tom. *Argentorati,* 1801 8°. 156. G. 133

WESTON (S.) A Specimen of the conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian, *etc.* *London,* 1802. 8°. 158. A 75.

LUMSDEN (M.) Letter to Lieutenant Gavin Young ... in refutation of his opinions on some questions of general grammar. *Calcutta,* 1817 8°. 177. F. 25.

CONOLLY (J.) The Philanthropic Vocabulary, and code of signals, intended to illustrate a numerical coincidence, or key to the languages. *Calcutta,* 1821 8°. 131. G. 21

MURRAY (A.) History of the European Languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian Nations. *Edinburgh,* 1823. 8°. 158. A 57

SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Principes de grammaire générale. *Paris,* 1824 12°. 158. A. 15.

KENNEDY (*Lieut.-Col.* V.) Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. *London,* 1828. 4°. 158. A. 2.

LANGUAGES—*contd.*

TOOKE (J. H.) 'Επεα Πτεροεντα or the Diversions of Purley 2 vols. *London,* 1829. 8°. 158. C. 3.

HAUGHTON (*Sir* G. C.) A Short Inquiry into the nature of Language, with a view to ascertain the original meanings of Sanskrit prepositions; elucidated by comparisons with the Greek and Latin. *London,* 1834. 4°. 176. A 4.

RAPP (R. M.) Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache nebst historischer Entwicklung der abendländischen Idiome nach physiologischen Grundsachen. Bd. 1, 3. *Stuttgart,* 1836 4°. 158. A 17.

HARRIS (J.) The Works of J. Harris, Esq., with an account of his life ... by his son *Oxford,* 1841. 8°. 151. D. 53.

BOPP (F.) A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. 3 pts. *London,* 1845-50. 8°. 5. F.

JOHNES (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the Human Race. *London,* 1846. 8°. 158 A 53.

SCHLEGEL (F. VON) The Philosophy of Life, and philosophy of language. *London,* 1847 8°. 150. A. 25.

FORSTER (*Rev.* C.) The One Primeval Language, traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four Continents 2 pts. *London,* 1851. 8°. 158. A. 43.

—— —— *London.* 1854. 8°. 158. A. 45.

MAX MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet. *London,* 1854. 8°. 158. A. 71.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. *etc.* 1842-43—1851-52. Vols 1-5. *London,* 1854. 8°. P. P. 349.

—— Transactions, 1854 (-1856). *London,* [1854-56]. 8°. P. P. 349. A

SMITH (C.) The Study of Comparative Grammar as affecting Education in India *Calcutta,* 1854. 8°. 169. A. 41 (2).

SMART (B. H.) Thought and Language. An essay having in view the ... correction and exclusive establishment of Locke's Philosophy. *London,* 1855. 16°. 150. B. 89.

LATHAM (R. G.) Logic in its application to Language. *London,* 1856. 8°. 150. G. 21.

YATES (E.) The Elements of the Science of Grammar, ... illustrated by a comparison of the structure of the English and Turkish languages, *etc.* *London,* 1857. 8° 177. H. 27.

STODDART (*Sir* J.) Glossology; or, the historical relations of Languages . . . First Division. *London,* 1858. 8°. 158. A. 61.

PICTET (A.) Les Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de paléontologie linguistique. 2 pts. *Paris,* 1859-63 4°. 176 A. 6.

Imperfect, wanting pt. 2.

LANGUAGES—contd.

FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean of Westminster.* An Essay on the Origin of Language, based ... especially on the works of M. Renan. *London,* 1860. 8°. 158. A. 41.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Lectures on the Science of Language. [Second series.] *London,* 1861, 64. 8°. 158. A. 69

LATHAM (R. G.) Elements of Comparative Philology. *London,* 1862. 8°. 158. A. 79.

PRENDERGAST (T.) The Mastery of Languages; or the art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. *London,* 1864. 8°. 158. C. 41.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Lectures on the Science of Language ... [First series.] *London,* 1866. 8°. 158. A. 3.

BELL (A. M.) Visible Speech: the Science of Universal Alphabetics; or, self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. Illustrated, *etc.* *London,* 1867. 4°. 158. A. 39.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) On the Stratification of Language. *London,* 1868. 8°. 158. A. 23.

FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean of Westminster.* Families of Speech. *London,* 1870. 8°. 158. A. 67.

HADLEY (J.) Essays, Philological and Critical. *London,* 1873. 8°. 158 A. 33.

KEY (T. H.) Language: its origin and development. *London,* 1874. 8°. 158. A 113.

SCHLEICHER (A.) A Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin Languages ... Translated from the third German edition by H. Bendall. 2 pts. *London,* 1874, 77. 8°. 5. F.

PEZZI (D.) Aryan Philology . . . Glottologia aria recentissima. Remarks historical and critical. *London,* 1879. 8°. 176. A. 39.

CUST (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1846 to 1878 *London,* 1880. 8°. 30. G. 5.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M) Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion. 2 vols. *London,* 1881. 12°. 5. F.

ABEL (C.) Linguistic Essays. *London,* 1882. 8°. 30. G. 25
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

DELBRÜCK (B) Introduction to the Study of Language: a critical survey of the history and methods of comparative philology of the Indo-European languages. *Leipzig,* 1882. 8°. 176. A. 13.

TRÜBNER & Co. Trübner's Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. *London,* 1882. 8°. 1. B.

SAYCE (A. H.) Introduction to the Science of Language. 2 vols. *London,* 1883. 8°. 5. F.

COOK (F. C) The Origins of Religion and Language considered in five essays. *London,* 1884. 8°. 160. A. 39

WHITNEY (W. D.) Language and the Study of Language. *London,* 1884. 8°. 5. F.

LANGUAGES—contd.

WHITNEY (W.D.) The Life and Growth of Language. *London,* 1885. 8°. 158. A. 63.

CUST (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1847 to 1887. Second series. *London,* 1887. 8°. 30. H. 8.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

GARLANDA (F) The Fortunes of Words. *London,* 1888. 8°. 158. A. 49.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Biographies of Words and the home of the Aryas. *London,* 1888. 8°. 5. F.

REGNAUD (P.) Mélanges de philologie indo-européenne par M. P. Regnaud ... et Mm. J. Grosset et J. M. Grandjean. 3 pts. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 158. A. 81 (2).

PAUL (H.) Principles of the History of Language ... Translated from the second edition ... by H. A. Strong ... Revised edition. *London,* 1890. 8°. 158. A. 39.

CUST (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1847 to 1890. Third series. *London,* 1891. 8°. 30. I. 5.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer in three hundred languages. *London,* 1891. 8°. 158. A. 31.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) The Science of Language. 2 vols. *London,* 1891. 8°. 5. F.

—— Three Lectures on the Science of Language and its place in general education. With a supplement "My Predecessors," an essay on the genesis of the idea of the identity of thought and language in the history of Philosophy. *London,* 1891. 8°. 158. A. 55.

GOUIN (F.) The Art of Teaching and Studying languages. *London,* [1892]. 8°. 5. E.

SAYCE (A. H.) The Principles of Comparative Philology. *London,* 1892. 8°. 5. F.

GREG (R. P.) Comparative Philology of the Old and New Worlds in relation to Archaic Speech, *etc.* *London,* 1893. 8°. 6. G.

COLLINS (V.) Attempt at a Catalogue of the Library of the late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte. *London,* 1894. 4°. 161. D. 19.

LEFEVRE (A.) Race and Language. *London,* 1894. 8°. 5. E.

CUST (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1861 to 1895. Fourth series. *London,* 1895. 8°. 26. A.

LINGAM LAKSMAJI, *Pandit.* The Disillusion. Scientia Scientiarum, or, the Science of Sciences. [On the Aryan origin of all languages.] *Madras,* 1896. 8°. 152. A. 115.

SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Student's Pastime, being a select series of articles [on etymologies of words]. *Oxford,* 1896. 8°. 158. A. 21.

BALY (*Rev.* J.) Eur-Aryan Roots, with their English derivatives and the corresponding words in the cognate languages compared and ... arranged. Vol. *London,* 1897. 8° 6. G.

LANGUAGES—*concld.*

CUST (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1840 to 1897. Fifth series. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 26. A.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Auld Lang Syne. Second edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 156. E 61.

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 158. A. 27.

BÜHLER (G.) Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Strassburg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 174 A. 19.

In progress.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta.* Catalogue of books and serial articles relating to Language. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. Reading-desk.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) Auld Lang Syne Second series. My Indian Friends. *London* and *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 158. A. 25

NOIRÉ (L.) On the Origin of Language and the Logos Theory *Chicago*. 1899. 8°. 158. A. 59.

TAYLOR (I.) The History of the Alphabet. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 5. E.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* A Theory of Universal Grammar as applied to a group of savage languages. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. Pam. 17.

LUZAC & Co. Catalogue of Books on the Languages of Asia, Australia, Africa, Turkey, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 161. D. 21.

CUST (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1840 to 1901. Sixth series. *London*, 1901. 8°. 26. A.

BRUGMANN (K.) Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. *Strassburg*, 1902. *etc.* 8°. 158. A. 77.

In progress.

Aryan.

SATIS CHANDRA ACHARYYA, *Vidyabhusana.* Grimm's Phonetic Law of the Indo-European Languages. *Calcutta*, [1905]. 8°. 158. A. 101.

Oriental.

See also INDIA.—*Languages*: ROMAN LANGUAGE.

NICOLL (A.) Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium catalogi partis secundæ volumen primum Arabicos complectens. *Oxonii*, 1821. fol. 223. C. 3.

SCHLEGEL (A. W. VON) Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques adressées à Sir James Mackintosh, suivies d'une lettre à M. H. H. Wilson [criticising his "Mémoire concernant la littérature sanscrite en Angleterre]. *Bonn*, *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 176. A. 3.

SELECT Papers on the subject of expressing the languages of the East in the English character, extracted from the periodicals published at Calcutta, in .. 1834 *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. 179. E. 13.

LANGUAGES.—Oriental—*concld.*

TREVELYAN (*Sir* C. E.) *Bart.* The Application of the Roman Alphabet to all the Oriental languages. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. 176. A. 9.

LEECH (*Maj.* R.) Vocabularies of seven languages, spoken in the countries west of the Indus. *Bombay*, [1838]. 8°. 177. H. 9.

BROWN (*Rev.* D.) Life of the late John Duncan, LL.D., professor of Hebrew and Oriental languages, New College, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1872 8°. 160. L. 73.

BURGESS (J.) The Transliteration of Oriental alphabets *Leyden*, 1895 8°. 176. A. 73.

Extract from the Acts of the 10th International Congress of Orientalists.

TÜBINGEN.—*University.* Verzeichniss der indischen Handschriften der Königlichen Universitats-Bibliothek. Zuwachs der Jahre 1865 99. Von R. Garbe. *Tubingen*, 1899 4°. 161. L. 16.

VIENNA ORIENTAL JOURNAL. Vol. XIII. *Vienna*. 1899, *etc* 8°. 29. I.

In progress.

LANKA. *See* CEYLON

LANSDOWNE, *Marquis of.*

FORREST (G. W.) The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne as Viceroy and Governor General of India. 1888-1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 172. A. 331.

LAOS.

BOCK (C.) Temples and Elephants: the narrative of a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Lao. *London*, 1884. 8°. 67. G. 1.

LAPLAND.

TAYLOR (B.) Northern Travel Summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. (Second series.) 2 pts. *London*, 1858, 62. 8°. 64. A. 23.

A SPRING and Summer in Lapland; with notes of the Fauna of Lulea Lapmark. By an old Bushman [H. W. Wheelwright.] *London*, 1864. 8°. 64. A. 33.

WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.) A Spring and Summer in Lapland; with notes of the Fauna of Lulea Lapmark *London*, 1864. 8°. 64. A. 33.

RAE (E.) The Land of the North Wind: or, travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. *London*, 1875. 8°. 98. C. 60.

KEANE (A. H.) The Lapps: their origin, affinities, habits, and customs. *London*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 8.

TROMHOLT (S.) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 64. A. 15.

LAS CASAS, B.

HELPS (*Sir* A.) The Life of Las Casas, "the Apostle of the Indies." *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. M. 13.

LATHES. *See* TURNING.

LATIN LANGUAGE

DUCANGE (C.) Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis.
Parisiis, 1733-36. fol. 214. H. 1.

FORCELLINI (Æ.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. 4 tom. *Patavii*, 1805. fol. 220. H. 4.

JAMIESON (J.) Hermes Scythicus: or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic.
Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. 158. B. 43.

GARDIN DUMESNIL (J. B.) Latin Synonyms with their different significations.
London, 1825. 8°. 158. B. 19.

VERRIUS FLACCUS (M.) M. Verrii Flacci quæ extant et Sexti Pompeii Festi de Verborum Significatione libri xx. [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 3 pts. *Londini*, 1826. 8°. 156. H. 155.

GRADUS ad Parnassum. [Compiled by P. Aler.] Editio quinta [of Valpy's edition].
Londini, 1838. 8°. 158. B. 21.

ARNOLD (T. K.) A Practical introduction to Latin Prose Composition. 2 pts.
London, 1844. 8s. 158. B. 45.

KEY (T. H.) A Latin Grammar on the system of crude forms. *London*, 1846. 8°.
158. B. 23.

MADVIG (J. N.) A Latin Grammar for the use of schools. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°.
158. B. 41.

DONALDSON (*Rev.* J. W.) Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the ethnology of Ancient Italy, and to the philological study of the Latin language.
London, 1852. 8°. 158. B. 1.

VALPY (*Rev.* F. E. J.) A Manual of Latin Etymology, as ultimately derived, with but few exceptions, from the Greek language.
London, 1852. 4°. 158. B. 29.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) A Latin-English Dictionary.
London, 1855. 8°. 158. B. 27.

TAWNEY (C. H.) The Desirability of introducing Latin and Greek into Indian Universities.
Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 145 (8).

GOMES DE MOURA (J. V.) Compendio de grammatica latina e portugueza.
Bombaim, 1870. 16°. Pam. 17

SCHULTZ (*Dr.* F.) Dr. F. Schultz's Smaller Latin Grammar, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1882. 8°.
158. B. 25.

KING (J. E.) and COOKSON (C.) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages.
Oxford, 1888. 8°. 158. B. 49

BYRNE (J.) Origin of the Greek, Latin and Gothic Roots ... Second edition.
London, 1893. 8°. 6. C.

LEWIS (C. T.) and SHORT (C.) A Latin Dictionary. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 5. G.

SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Primer of Classical and English Philology. *Oxford*, 1905. 8°.
158, B. 47.

THOMPSON (*Sir* E. M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography ... Third edition, with additions, *etc.* [With plates.]
London, 1906. 8°. 158. B. 51.

LATIN LITERATURE.

SPENCE (*Rev.* J.) Polymetis; or, an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the ancient artists. *London*, 1774. fol.
214. H. [illegible]

BEATTIE (J.) Essays: on poetry and music as they affect the mind, on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the utility of classical learning. *Edinburgh*, 1778. 8°.
156. E. 37[illegible]

EYRING (J. N.) Synopsis Historiae literariae qua Orientis, Graeca, Romana, item aliarum linguarum scriptis cultarum literatura tabulis synchronisticis exhibetur.
Gottingae, 1783. 4°. 156. G. 14[illegible]

ANSTICE (J.) The Influence of Roman conquests upon Literature and the Arts in Rome.
Oxford, [1834]. 8°. 156. H. [illegible]

ANTHOLOGIA POETICA LATINA. In usum Scholæ Hergensis. *Oxonii*, 1835. 8°.
156. H. [illegible]

BROWNE (R. W.) A History of Classical Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°.
156. G. 3[illegible]

—— A History of Roman Classical Literature. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. H. [illegible]

DONALDSON (J. W.) Classical Scholarship and Classical learning . . . A practical essay on liberal education. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°.
148. C. 7[illegible]

DONNE (W. B.) Tacitus.
Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 156. H. 17[illegible]

Part of the "Ancient Classics for English Readers."

TEUFFEL (W. S.) A History of Roman Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 25. [illegible]

SEYFFERT (O.) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. [illegible]

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE.

WESTON (H. B.) Tables for finding the Longitude by Chronometer at sunrise and sunset.
London, 1848. 8°. 131. G. 4[illegible]

SHADWELL (*Commander* C. F. A.) Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude at sea by the simultaneous altitude of two stars. *London*, 1849. 8°.
133. G. 4[illegible]

SINCLAIR (R. C.) Practical Projection of Maps or how to draw lines of Latitude and Longitude. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 61. C.

LAUTOUR, E.

An EPISODE in the official career of Mr. [illegible] Lautour. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.
169. A. 9 ([illegible]

PETITION of certain Landholders and Residents of the 24-Pergunnahs in Bengal, to the Hon'ble J. P. Grant, Lieut.-Governor, praying for the removal of Mr. E. Latour.
Calcutta, 1861. fol. 169. C. 1[illegible]

LAW.

BURLAMAQUI (J. J.) Principes du droit naturel. *Genève*, 1747. 4°. 145. B. 11[illegible]

LAW—*contd.*

PUFENDORF (*Baron* S. VON) Law of Nature and Nations: or, a general system of the ... important principles of morality, jurisprudence, and politics. *London*, 1749. fol. 220. H. 10.

DE L'ORIGINE des loix, des arts, et des sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples. [By A. Y. Goguet]. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1758. 4°. 145. B. 83.

GOGUET (A. Y.) The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1761. 8°. 145. B. 79.

COMTE (F. C. L.) Traité de législation, ou exposition des lois générales suivant lesquelles les peuples prospèrent, dépérissent ou restent stationnaires. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1826-27 8°. 145. F. 5.

REPERTOIRE universel et raisonné de jurisprudence ... Cinquième édition revue ... par M. Merlin. 18 tom. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. 145. B. 12.

BENTHAM (J.) De l'Organisation judiciaire, et de la codification. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 145. B. 89.

THE LAW MAGAZINE: or quarterly review of Jurisprudence, *etc.* vols 1-30. *London*, 1829-43. 8°. P. P. 229.

AUSTIN (J.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined. *London*, 1832. 8°. 22. E.

MATIER (A. J.) De l'influence des moeurs les sur lois, et de l'influence des lois sur les moeurs. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 145. B. 117.

JOUFFROY (TH.) Cours de droit naturel Première partie. Prolégomènes au droit naturel. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834. 35. 8°. 150 A. 61.

ELEMENTS of the Logical and Experimental Sciences. *Considered in their relation to* the practice of the Law. *London*, 1835. 8°. 150 G. 15.

GRANT (J.) The Bench and the Bar. 2 vols. *London*, 1837 8°. 146. G. 41.

DICTIONARY of Law Terms, *etc* [English and Bengali.] [1840]. fol. 171. A. 461.

STORY (J.) *Justice of the Supreme Court U. S. A.* Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. *London*, 1841. 8°. 145. B. 51.

STORY (J.) The Miscellaneous Writings of J. Story ... Edited by his son W. W. Story. *Boston*, 1852. 8°. 150. B. 1.

THIBAUT (A. F. J.) An Introduction to the study of Jurisprudence. *London*, 1855. 8°. 145. B. 92.

MAINE (*Sir* H. S.) Ancient Law. its connection with the early history of Society, and its relation to modern ideas. *London*, 1861 8° 145. B 17.

MONTRIOU (W. A.) Student's Manual of General Jurisprudence. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 145. B 77.

—— A Manual of Jurisprudence. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 145. B. 73.

LAW—*contd.*

STORY (J.) *Justice of the Supreme Court, U. S. A.* Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. *Boston*, 1865. 8°. 145. B. 27.

HAYNES (R. W.) and STEVENS (H. G.) Bibliotheca Legum. A catalogue of Law books, including all the reports in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *London*, 1870. 8°. 161. D. 23.

THE LAW OBSERVER. Vols. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1872-73. 8°. F. P. 94. A.

SASI BHUSAN MUKHOPADHYAYA. Elements of Jurisprudence. *Lahore*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 49 (3).

BENTHAM (J.) An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. 22. B.

THIBAUT (A. F. J.) An Introduction to the study of Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 145 C. 15.

THE LAW REVIEW. May 1880-Sept. 1881. Vol. 1, vol. 2. nos. 1-9. *Calcutta*, 1880-81. 8°. P. P. 164.

ANNUAIRE de Législation étrangère *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 437 V. 161.
In progress. Imperfect, Wanting the issues, for 1891. 1896, 1898, and 1899

JAMES (C.) Curiosities of Law and Lawyers. *London*, 1882. 8°. 145 B 111.

LALWOOD (J.) Forensic Anecdotes: or humour and curiosities of the law and of the men of law. *London*, 1882. 8°. 145. B. 109.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) *Bart.* Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. *London*, 1882. 8°. 145 B. 75.

MAINE (*Sir* H. S.) Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. *London*, 1883. 8°. 22 E.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Justice and Police. *London*, 1885. 8°. 146. F. 63.

AN ANALYSIS of Elements of Law. *Calcutta*, 1889. 16°. 171. C. 93 (6).

FICHTE (J. G.) The Science of Rights. *London*, 1889. 8°. 21. F.

ALDEN (E. K.) The World's Representative Assemblies of to-day, a study in Comparative Legislation. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.

MAINE (*Sir* H. S.). Ancient Law. its connection with the early history of Society and its relation to modern ideas. *London*, 1891. 8°. 22. E.

BENTHAM (J.) Theory of Legislation. *London*, 1896. 8° 145. B. 125.

LA FONTAINE (H.) and OTLET (P.) Bibliographia sociologica. Sociologie et droit—Sozialwissenschaft und Recht—Sociology and Law. Sommaire méthodique des traités et des revues dressé conformément à la classification décimale. *Bruxelles*, [1896]. 8°. 161. D. 33.

LAW—*concld.*

MARKBY (*Sir* W.) Elements of Law considered with reference to principles of general Jurisprudence. *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 22. D.

HOLLAND (T. E.) The Elements of Jurisprudence. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 22. D.

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. 7. K.

LANG (A.) Social Origins. By A. Lang ... Primal Law. By J. J. Atkinson. *London*, 1903. 8°. 149. D. 87.

Aliya Santana Law.

GOPAL KRISNA PILLAI (T.) The Bhutala Pandya's Aliya Santana Law. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 171. 21. 9.

Commercial Law.

See also BILLS OF LADING.

For Law on Special Industries *See* under the names of such Industries.

BEAWES (W.) Lex Mercatoria Rediviva: or a complete Code of Commercial Law ... With an account of our Mercantile Companies, of our Colonies and Factories abroad. *London*, 1792. fol. 220. H. 12.

REEVES (J.) A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. *London*, 1792. 8°. 131. G. 57.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) De la richesse commerciale ou principes d'économie politique, appliqués à la législation du commerce. 2 tom. *Geneve*, 1803. 8°. 147. A 57.

WHITAKER (R.) A Treatise of the Law relative to the Rights of Lien and stoppage in transitu. *London*, 1812. 8°. 145. B. 55.

PARDESSUS (J. M.) Cours de droit commercial. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1825-26. 8°. 146. C. 5.

PARTNERSHIP "en Commandite," or partnership with limited liabilities, according to the commercial practice of the continent of Europe, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 147. B. 3.

LEVI (L.) Commercial Law, its principles and administration. 2 vols. *London*, 1851-52. 146. C. 2.

COLANGE (Dr. L. D.) The American Encyclopædia of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law and Finance. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1880-1881. 4°. 147. E. 4.

SMITH (J. W.) A Compendium of Mercantile Law 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 146. C. 31.

MATHEW (T.) The Practice of the Commercial Court. *London*, 1902. 8°. 146. C. 23.

STEVENS (T. M.) The Elements of Mercantile Law *London*, 1903. 8°. 22. E.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Code of Commerce. *London*, 1904. 8°. F. D. XI. 3.

PALMER (F. P.) Company Law; a practical handbook for lawyers and business men. *London*, 1905. 8°. 146. C. 29.

SMITH (J. W.) A Compendium of Mercantile Law ... Eleventh edition, by E. L. de Hart ... and R. I. Simey. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 22. E.

LAW.

Criminal Law.

FAVELL (S.) Speech on the propriety of revising the Criminal Laws. *London*, 1819. 8°. 146. F. 83.

ANTI-DRACO, or, reasons, for abolishing the punishment of death in cases of forgery. By a Barrister of the Middle Temple. *London*, 1830. 8°. 148. C. 167. (2).

DEACON (E. E.) A Digest of the Criminal Law of England. 2 vols. *London*. 1831. 8°. 146. F. 15.

SAMPSON (M. B.) Criminal Jurisprudence considered in relation to Cerebral Organization. *London*, 1843 8°. 146 F. 55.

COX (E. W.) and BARINGTON (W. ST. L.) The New Criminal Law Statutes, from 1847 to 1851, together with a digest of all the Criminal Law Reports during the same period. *London*, 1851. 8°. 146. F. 9.

RAGHUNATH RAO, R. Alphabetical Index of the Indian Penal Code, (Act XLV of 1860.) showing at a glance the crimes provided for punishments, &c., with appendices. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 1735.

LEX, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, R. REID] Remarkable Criminal Trials in Bengal: being narrative of facts taken from the Crown Records of the late Supreme and Sudder Courts, by Lex. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 171. B. 75.

VINCENT (*Sir* H.) Code, and manual of the Criminal Law. *London*, 1881. 8°. 146. F. 99.

RUSSELL (*Sir* W. O.) A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors ... Sixth edition. By H. Smith ... and A. P. P. Keep. 3 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 2. K.

England.

YORKE (*Hon.* C.) Some Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture, for High Treason. *London*, 1795. 8°. 145. E. 123.

REEVES (J.) The Law of Shipping and Navigation, from the time of Edward III. to the end of the year 1806. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1807. 8°. 131. G. 71.

DEACON (E. E.) A Digest of the Criminal Law of England; as altered by the recent Statutes for the consultation and improvement of it 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 146. F. 15.

STEPHEN (*Sir* J. F.) Summary of the Criminal Law. *London*, 1834. 8°. 146. F. 17.

STEPHEN (H. J.) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone). 4 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 145. E. 65.

—— A General View of the Criminal Law of England. *London* and *Cambridge*, 1863. 8°. 146. F. 19.

STEPHEN (*Sir* J. F.) A Digest of the Criminal Law (crimes and punishments). *London*, 1887. 8°. 146. F. 21.

WILLIAMS (M.) Leaves of a Life. *London*, 1891. 8°. 146. G. 55.

LAW.—Criminal Law.—*India*—contd.

SKIPWITH (F.) The Magistrate's Guide; being an abridgment of the criminal regulations and acts; of the circular orders; ... and of the cases decided ... by the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1843. 4°. 171. A. 12.

MACLEOD (J. M) Notes on the Report of the Indian Law Commissioners, ... 1846, on the Indian Penal Code. *London*, 1848. fol 171. F. 6.

PEEL (*Sir* L.) Observations by Sir L. Peel, Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William, on the Indian Penal Code and the notes to it and on the reports thereon *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. 171. A. 50

TUCKER (H. C.) My Note book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdarry. *Calcutta*, 1848. 4°. 171. A. 8.

SKIPWITH (F.) The Magistrate's Guide; being an abridgment of the criminal regulations and acts; of the circular orders; ... and of the cases decided ... by the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. 171. A. 16.

BEAUFORT (F. L.) A Digest of the Criminal Law of the Presidency of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1850. 4°. 171. A. 465.

TYRANNY in India! Englishmen robbed of the blessings of trial by Jury and English Criminal Law. Christianity insulted!!! *London*, 1850. 8°. 169. A. 75.

The NECESSITY of Criminal appeals, demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 169. A. 13 (4).

BEAUFORT (F. L.) A Digest of the Criminal Law of the Presidency of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1857. 4°. 171. A 22.

GREAT NON-EXEMPTION Meeting (to petition for the extension of the Criminal Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Courts). [*Calcutta*, 1857.] 8°. 169. A 83 (5).

TUCKER (H. C.) My Note-book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdarry. *Calcutta*, 1857. 4°. 171. A. 6.

MACPHERSON (A. G.) The Indian Penal Code; with an index. *Calcutta*, and *London*, 1860. 8°. 171. A. 177

A MANUAL of criminal law as administered in the Punjab and its dependencies, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1860. 4°. 171 A. 18

HUGHES (A. W.) An Index to the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), with all punishment for offences therein contained. *Bombay*, 1861. 8° 171. A. 337.

THEOBALD (W.) The Indian Penal Code, and Code of Criminal Procedure, with abstracts. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 171. A. 107.

MAYNE (J. D.) Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 115.

—— A Treatise on the principles and practice of Criminal Law. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 146. F. 23.

LAW—Criminal Law.—*India*—contd.

LEFANU (H.) A Manual of questions and answers upon the Indian Penal Code, the Law of Evidence, the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 273.

NELSON (J. H.) Commentaries on the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 1640.

ATKINSON (E. T.) A Manual of Criminal Procedure for British India, for the Magistrate, the Justice of the Peace, and the Police Officer. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 4131

KNOX (*Sir* G. E.) The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 171 A. 41.

GOBINDA RAO (A.) The Criminal Vade Mecum. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 291.

QUESTIONS and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 171 A. 317 (3).

GURUSÂMI NAIDU (C.) The Magistrate's Guide ... Pt I. containing the Indian Penal Code and the Amendment Act XXVII of 1870 · and pt. II. the Code of Special Laws. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 91.

HANDY NOTE-BOOK of the Law of Evidence, as applied to Criminal Cases. By B. W. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 97.

CHURIA KUNHI KANNAN. An Epitome of the Criminal Law as expounded by the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad and published in the Indian Law Reports *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 171 A. 71.

KEDÂR NÂTH GHOSA. The Compendium of Criminal Rulings, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 67.

WEIR (T.) A Supplement to the Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure as expounded by the High Court of Madras, from 1st October 1879 to 31st January 1880. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 307 (4)

NOTES on the new Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1882). *Lahore* 1882. 8°. Pam. 10.

CHINTAMAN H. SOHONI. The Code of Criminal Procedure—Act X of 1882—together with the Evidence, Extradition, Whipping, Cattle Trespass, Gambling—Bombay—the Penal Code Amendment and the General Clauses Act. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 357.

The CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE Amendment Bill and the Anglo-Indian Agitation: a historical sketch. By a Native of India. [*Calcutta*, 1883 ?] 8°. 171. A. 203 (1).

DEVONSHIRE, *Duke of* Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. Speech ... delivered in the House of Commons, *etc.* [*London*, 1883] 8°. Pam. 10.

GOPAL CHANDRA GHOSÂL. Digest of Criminal Rulings of the several High Courts in India from January to December 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 51 (5).

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Manual of Indian Criminal Law. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 341.

PRASANNA KUMÂR SEN. The Principles of the Indian Penal Code. Part I. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 77.

LAW.—Criminal Law.—*India*—contd.

CRIMES and the Province of Criminal Law. *Serampore,* 1884. 8°. 171. A. 199 (5).

PRASANNA KUMÁR SEN. The Province of Criminal Law, and the principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore,* 1884. 8°. 171. A. 207 (1).

O'KINEALY (J.) The Indian Penal Code and other Laws relating to the Criminal Courts of India. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 171. A. 19.

SRÍNIBÁSA RAO (M.) A Digest of Criminal Rulings, and Decisions of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad from 1862 to the end of 1884. *Madras,* 1885. 8°. 171. A. 105.

WRIGHT (F.) Schedule to all the Penal Acts of the Government of India from 1841 to 1883. *Bombay,* 1885. 8°. 171. A 30.

THE JUDICIAL TEST MANUAL No. 1. Essentials of the Indian Penal Code. *Madras,* 1887. 8°. 171. A. 201 (7).

A GUIDE to the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Bombay,* 1888. 8°. 171. H. 197 (5).

RÁM GOPÁL SÁNYÁL. History of celebrated Criminal Cases and resolutions recorded thereon by both the Provincial and Supreme Governments. *Calcutta.* 1888. 8°. 171. B. 63.

SAMINDA AIYAR (T. V.) A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam,* 1888. 8°. 171. A. 307 (8).

WHITWORTH (G. C.) Rajkumar Law Lectures, being elementary lectures on Law (chiefly the Criminal Law of India). *Bombay,* 1888. 8°. 171. A 165.

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence. 2 vols. *Calcutta,* 1889. 8°. 171. A. 171.

VENKATACHARYAR (S.) A Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 10.

STARLING (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law. *Bombay,* 1890. 8°. 22. F.

MAYNE (J. J.) The Criminal Law of India. *Madras,* 1896. 8°. 22. D.

RÁM GOPÁL SÁNYAL. The Record of Criminal Cases, as between Europeans and Natives for the last hundred years. *Calcutta,* 1896. 8°. 171. A. 271.

WORGAN (J. B.) Consecutive Tables, Criminal Cases. Being an annotation of the criminal cases in the Indian Law Reports from their commencement to the end of 1897, and of those in the Calcutta Law Reports that are not reported in the I. L. R. *Calcutta,* 1898. 4°. 171. B. 10.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) A Handbook of Criminal Cases containing a verbatim reprint of all Criminal Cases reported in vols. I to XV, Calcutta Series. 2 vols. *Calcutta,* 1900–01. 8°. 171. B. 101.

O'KINEALY (J.) The Indian Penal Code and other Laws relating to the Criminal Courts of India. With notes. New edition, revised by C. P. Caspersz. *Calcutta,* 1900. 8°. 171. A. 64.

LAW.—Criminal Law.—*India*—concld.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) The General Digest of Criminal Rulings, being a compendium of all Criminal Rulings of the several High Courts in India, from 1862 to 1899, with ... notes, ... comparative tales of the old and new Codes, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. 171. A. 60.

—— A Handbook of Criminal Cases containing a verbatim reprint of all Criminal Cases reported in vols. I to XXII, Madras Series, I. L. R. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. 171. A. 70.

SWINHOE (D.) The Criminal Procedure Code, Act V. of 1898.—With all the Indian cases collected. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. 171. A. 453.

BÁMÁPADA MUKHOPÁDHYÁYA. The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860. *Shibpur,* 1902. 8°. 171. A. 455.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) The Indian Penal Code, being Act XLV of 1860. Annototed with rulings of the High Courts. *Calcutta,* 1902. 8°. 171. A. 435.

CRIMINAL CODES, containing the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Indian Penal Code, the Evidence Act. *Calcutta,* 1902. 8°. 171. A. 457.

RATANLÁL RANCHHODDAS and DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL THAKOR. The Law of Crimes. *Bombay,* 1904. 8°. 22. B.

AGNEW (W. F.) and HENDERSON (G. S.) The Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act V of 1898, together with rulings, circular orders, notifications, etc., of all the High Courts in India; and notifications and orders of the Government of India and the local Governments, with ... notes. Seventh edition by G. S. Henderson. *Calcutta,* 1905. 8°. 22. G.

STARLING (M. H.) The Indian Criminal Law. *Bombay,* 1905. 8°. 22. F.

Dictionaries.

WHARTON (J. J. S.) Law-Lexicon. *London,* 1892. 8°. 22. I.

Ecclesiastical Law.

A GLANCE on the Ecclesiastical Commission Being a discourse concerning the power of making and altering Ecclesiastical Laws, and the settling Religion. *London,* 1690. 4°. 202. D. 21 (17).

WILKINS (D.) Leges Anglo Saxonicæ ecclesiasticæ & civiles. Accedunt leges Edvardi Latinæ, Guilielmi conquestoris Gallo-Normannicæ, et Henrici I. Latinæ. Subjungitur Domini Henr Spelmanni codex legum veterum statutorum regni Angliæ, quæ ab ingressu Guilielmi I usque ad annum nonum Henr. III edita sunt, *etc.* *Londini,* 1721. fol. 210. K. 21.

BURN (R.) Ecclesiastical Law. 4 vols. *London,* 1809. 8°. 146. E. 1.

—— Ecclesiastical Law. 6 vols. *London,* 1845. 8°. 145. E. 35.

BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) and FREMANTLE (*Rev.* W. H.) A Collection of the Judgments of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Ecclesiastical Cases relating to doctrine and discipline. *London,* 1865. 8°. 146. E. 3.

LAW.—Ecclesiastical Law—contd.

PHILLIMORE (*Sir* R.) The Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 22. E.

BLUNT (*Rev.* J. H.) The Book of Church Law: being an exposition of the legal rights and duties of the parochial clergy and the laity of the Church of England. *London*, 1901. 8°. 22 E.

England.

PULLING (A.) The Order of the Coif. *London*, 1897. 8°. 22. D.

Hindu Law.

See also INDIA —LAW.—*Hindu Law.*

JOGENDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. The Principles of Hindu Law ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 171. C. 131.

MARKBY (*Sir* W.) An Introduction to Hindu and Mahommedan Law for the use of students. *Oxford*, 1906. 8°. 171. C. 11.

International Law.

RUTHERFORTH (*Dr.* T.) Institutes of Natural Law, being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis. *&c.* 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1754. 8°. 145. B. 127.

VATTEL (E. DE) Le droit des gens ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite & aux affaires des nations & des souverains. 2 tom. *Leyden*, 1758. 4°. 145. B. 5

—— The Law of Nations, or, principles of the Law and Nature applied to the conduct and affairs of Nations, and Sovereigns. *London*, 1793. 8°. 145. B. 97.

WARD (R.) An Enquiry into the foundation and history of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Grotius. 2 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. 145. B. 59.

The ARTICLE, Law of Nations, reprinted from the supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *London*, [1824]. 8°. 145. B 123.

MARTENS (G. F. VON) The Law of Nations: being the science of National Law Covenants, Power, &c, founded upon the treatise and customs of modern nations in Europe. *London*, 1829. 8°. 145. B 47.

WHEATON (H) Elements of International Law. *London*, 1836 8°. 145. B. 57.

COLONIAL SOCIETY. Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the Affghan War Second edition. [With Reports of the Sub-Committees on (1) International Law respecting declaration of war, and the conformity thereto of the practice of England, (2) the law and practice of England as to the prerogative of the Crown, *etc.*. and on (3) the law and practice of Anglo-Indian Governments respecting the levying of war.] *London*, 1842. 8° 166. C. 77.

TWISS (*Sir* T.) The Oregon Question examined, in respect to facts and the law of Nations. *London*, 1846. 8°. 145. B. 99.

MIRUSS (A.) Das Europäische Gesandschaftsrecht. 2 Abth. *Leipzig*, 1847. 8°. 145. B. 119.

LAW.—International Law—contd.

WILDMAN (R.) Institutes of International Law. International rights in time of peace. 2 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 145. B. 53.

THOMSON (H. B) The Laws of War, affecting Commerce and Shipping. *London*, 1854. 8°. 145. B. 101.

LEWIS (*Right Hon. Sir* G. C.) On Foreign Jurisdiction and the Extradition of Criminals. *London*, 1859. 8°. 145. B. 25.

TWISS (*Sir* T.) The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities. On the Right and Duties of Nations in time of peace. *Oxford*, 1861. 8°. 145. B. 105.

HALLECK (H. W) International Law or rules regulating the intercourse of States in Peace and War. Vol. II. *London*, 1878. 8°. 145. B. 31.

K[illegible]IKAR (S. R.) The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 43 (2).

HOSACK (J) On the rise and growth of the Law of Nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the Treaty of Utrecht. *London*, 1882. 8°. 145. B. 81.

MAURICE (*Lieut.-Col.* J. F.) Hostilities without Declaration of War An historical abstract of the cases in which hostilities have occurred between civilised powers prior to declaration or warning. From 1700 to 1870. *London*, 1883. 8°. 129. A. 159.

LAWRENCE (*Rev.* T. J) The Principles of International Law. *London*, 1885. 8°. 22. E.

WHARTON (F) A Digest of the International Law of the United States, *etc.* 3 vols. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 145. B. 157.

Forming vols 9111 of 1885 6 of the U. S. "Senate Miscellaneous Documents."

LEVI (L.) International Law; with material for a code of International Law. *London*, 1887. 8°. 145. B. 71.

MARTENS (T. T.) Traité de Droit international. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 146. B. 113.

PIGGOTT (F T.) Exterritoriality The law relating to consular jurisdiction and to residence in Oriental countries. *London*, 1892. 8°. 22. E.

RATTIGAN (*Sir* W. H.) Private International Law. *London*, 1895. 8°. 22. E.

RISLEY (J. S) The Law of War. *London*, 1897. 8°. 14. A.

HOLLAND (T. E.) Studies in International Law. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 145. B. 151.

SNOW (F.) International Law. *Washington*, 1898 8°. 145. B. 139.

WALKER (T. A) A History of the Law of Nations. *Cambridge*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 22. E.

In progress.

MAHAN (*Capt.* A. T) Retrospect & Prospect. Studies in International Relations, naval and political. *London*, 1902. 8°. 110. A. 63.

TAYLOR (H) A Treatise on International Public Law. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. F.

LAW.—International Law—*concld.*

RIOCHE (Y.) Les Juridictions consulaires anglaises dans les pays d'Orient. Turquie, Perse, Mascate, Maroc. Thèse, *etc.*
Paris, 1904. 8°. 145. B. 153.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* List of References on Recognition in international law and practice. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 48.

WESTLAKE (J.) International Law.
Cambridge, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 22. D.
In progress.

OPPENHEIM (L.) International Law.
London, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 2. C.
In progress.

Land Law. *See* also LAND.—*Land Tenure.*

REPORT of Committee on the right of search
London, 1855. 8°. 32 A. 17 (1).

Libel, Law of. *See* LIBEL.

Licensing, Law of. *See* LICENSING.

Limitation, Law of. *See* LIMITATION.

Medical Law, or Medical Jurisprudence. *See* MEDICINE, *Legal.*

Military Law.

NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) [Remarks on Military Law and the Punishment of Flogging.] [ ]. 8°. 129. B. 51.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MINUTES of a Court Martial, holden on board His Majesty's ship 'Gladiator' ... for the trial of Capt. Sir Home Popham.
London, 1807. 8°. 169. A. 61 (4).

HOUGH (*Maj.* W.) A Case Book of European and Native General Courts Martial. held from the years 1801 to 1821.
Calcutta, 1821. 8°. 170. B 151.

—— The Practice of Courts-Martial and other Military Courts, *etc.*
London, 1825. 8°. 129. C. 15.

SIMMONS (T. F.) Remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts-Martial.
London, 1830. 8°. 129. C. 131.

HOUGH (*Maj.* W.) The Practice of Courts-Martial, and other Military Courts, *etc.*
London, 1834. 8°. 129. C. 13.

—— Simplification of His Majesty's and Honourable E. I. Company's Mutiny Acts and Articles of War, proposed Military Police and Legislative Enactments for Courts of Inquiry, Inquest and Court of Request, to render crying down credit—a bar to the cognisance of soldier's debts.
Calcutta, 1836. 8°. 129. C. 127.

SIMMONS (T. F.) Remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts-Martial.
London, 1843. 8°. 129. C. 121.

INFERIOR COURTS-MARTIAL in the Company's European and Native Forces, and remarks on District Courts in Her Majesty's Service. By an Officer of the Judge Advocate's Department. *Calcutta*, 1844, 8°.
170. B. 139

LAW.—Military Law—*contd.*

HOLLINGS (*Capt.* G. E.) Some Remarks on the proposed Articles of War for the Indian Armies: published in the year 1838.
Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 170. B. 53 (1).

HOUGH (*Maj.* W.) The Articles of War for the government of the Army of the East India Company. Act No. xx. of 1845. With notes by Major W. Hough.
Calcutta, 1846. 8°. 170. B. 152.

PRENDERGAST (H.) The Law relating to Officers in the Army. *London*, 1855. 8°.
129. C. 3.

FINLASON (W. F.) Commentaries upon Martial Law, with special reference to its regulation and restraint. *London*, 1867. 8°.
129. C. 5.

MACMASTER (*Lieut.-Col.* A. C.) A Catechism on Act v. of 1869, the Indian Articles of War, *etc.* *Madras*, 1869. 8°.
170. B. 77 (3).

DODD (*Maj.* C. D. J.) Charges and penalties in the Native Army of India, under the Indian Articles of War, and forms of Courts Martial. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 170. B. 135.

HOBSON (*Capt.* H. A.) Notes on Military Law. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 129. C. 129.

MAISEY (*Gen.* F. C.) Military Law and the procedure of Military Courts.
Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 170. B. 143.

GORHAM (*Maj.* C. A.) A Short Course of Military Law as applicable to persons subject to the Mutiny Act; to which is added Military Law as applicable to persons subject to the Indian Articles of War. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
170. B. 67.

MAISEY (*Gen.* F. C.) Military Law and the procedure of Military Courts. A text book for officers of the Army in India, *etc.*, Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 170. B. 137.

BERNARD (*Capt.* E. H.) A Text-Book of Indian Military Law. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.
170. B. 91.

MACMAHON (*Capt.* G. F. W.) A Guide to correct framing of charges under the Indian Articles of War, suitable for all occasions.
Bombay, 1887. obl. 8°. 129. C. 7.

KITCHENER (*Maj.-Gen.* F. W.) The Indian Articles of War 1894 and Indian Law Text Book. *Allahabad*, 1895. 8°. 171. A. 247.

PRATT (*Lieut.-Col.* S. C.) Military Law: its procedure and practice. *London*, 1896. 8°.
129. C. 9.

MORRISON (*Capt.* C. G.) Notes on Military Law, organisation, and Interior Economy, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. C. 1.

PRATT (*Lieut.-Col.* S. C.) Military Law: its procedure and practice. *London*, 1903. 8°.
129. C. 123.

CARNDUFF (H. W. C.) Military and Cantonment Law in India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°.
22. D.

PRATT (*Lieut.-Col.* S. C.) Military Law.
London, 1904. 8°. 22. E.

LAW.—Military Law—*contd.*

SHADWELL (*Maj.* L. J.) Notes, questions and answers on Military Law. The Manual of Military Law and the Indian Articles of War, *etc. Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 170. B. 191.

Muhammadan Law. *See* INDIA.—LAW.—*Muhammadan Law.*

Naval Law. *See* also NAVY.

HORNE (T. H.) A Compendium of the Statute Laws, and Regulations of the Court of Admiralty; relative to Ships of War, Privateers, *etc. London*, 1803. 8°. 129. E. 27.

HICKMAN (W.) A Treatise on the law and practice of Naval Courts-Martial. *London*, 1851. 8°. 129. E. 23.

URQUHART (D.) The Right of Search: two Speeches, *etc. London*, 1862. 8°. 32. A. 17 (2).

—— Analysis of M. Thouvenal's Despatch. *London*, 1863. 4°. 32. A. 17 (7).

BURKE (P.) Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. *London*, 1866. 8°. 145 G. 39.

MITCHELL (*Sir* W.) Maritime Notes and Queries: a record of shipping law and usage. Vol. II. *London*, 1875. 4°. 131. G. 14.

GRIMLEY (W. H.) The Sea-customs Law of India Act VIII of 1878, and Tariff Act: with notes and appendices. *Calcutta*, 1879 [1904]. 8°. 171. A. 485.

NEWSON (H.) The Law of Salvage, Towage, and Pilotage. *London*, 1886. 8°. 131 G 77.

LEES ( ) Lees' Law of British Shipping and of Marine Assurance, including the Merchant Shipping Consolidation Act. 1894. *London*, 1896. 8°. 22. D.

BOWLES (T. G.) The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain, *etc. London*, 1900. 8° 22 E.

STEPHENS (J. E. R.) Manual of Naval Law and Courts Martial Procedure, in which is embodied Thring's Criminal Law of the Navy. *London*, 1901. 8°. 14. B.

COULSON (H. J. W.) and FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Waters, sea, tidal and inland. Including rights and duties of riparian owners, canals, fishery, navigation, ferries, bridges, and tolls and rates thereon. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22 D.

SAUNDERS (A.) Maritime Law. Illustrated by the history of a ship from and including the agreement to build her until she becomes a total loss. *London*, 1903. 8° 131. G. 79.

Patent Law. *See* PATENTS.

Profession of Law.

The BENCH and the Bar. By the auther of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons." [James Grant.] 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 146. G. 41.

JEAFFRESON (J. C.) A Book about Lawyers. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 145. B. 107.

LAW.—Profession Law—*contd.*

ANNADĀ PRASĀD MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Guide to Suitors in the Court of Small Causes of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 172. A. 319.

BALI (W. W. R.) The Student's Guide to the Bar. *London*, 1878. 8°. 145. E. 85.

The ART of Advocacy. *Serampore*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 193 (4).

The SECRETS of Success at the Bar. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 687 (6).

BALLANTINE (W.) Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 146. G. 43.

SIB PRASĀD. The Law of Legal Practitioners. 2 pts. *Bankipore*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 29.

BISBESBAR MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Lawyers. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 171. A. 441.

Roman Law.

DUCK (A.) De usu & authoritate juris civilis Romanorum per dominia principum Christianorum. *Londini*, 1679. 12°. 145. C. 5.

FERRIERE (C. J. DE) The History of the Roman or Civil Law. *London*, 1724. 8°. 145. C. 3.

HEINECCIUS (J. G.) Io. Gottlieb Heineccii ... Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma. *Geneva*, 1747. 4°. 145. C. 21.

TERRASSON (A.) Histoire de la jurisprudence romaine, *etc. Paris*, 1750. fol. 217. K. 5.

HALLIFAX (S.) An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law. *Cambridge*, 1795. 8°. 145. F. 21.

HEINECCIUS (J. G.) J. G. Heineccii ... Elementa Juris Civilis secundum ordinem institutionum. *Goettingae*, 1806. 8°. 145. C. 11.

JUSTINIAN, *Emperor of the East.* The Four books of Justinian's Institutions, translated into English, with notes by G. Harris. *Oxford*, 1811. 4°. 145. C. 2.

LEEUWEN (S. VAN) Commentaries on the Dutch Roman Law. *London*, 1820. 8°. 145. B. 85.

SAVIGNY (F. C. VON) Histoire du droit romain au Moyen-Âge. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 145. C. 19.

—— Traité de droit romain. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1840-49 8°. 145. C. 1.

Imperfect, wanting tom. 6.

MORTREUIL (J. A. B.) Histoire du droit byzantin ou du droit romain dans l'Empire d'Orient, depuis la mort de Justinien jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople en 1453. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 145. F 17.

COLQUHOUN (*Sir* P.) Summary of the Roman Civil Law, illustrated by commentaries on and parallels from the Mosaic, Canon, Mohammedan, English and Foreign Law. *London*, 1849. 8°. 145. C. 7.

FORSYTH (W.) Hortensius: or, the Advocate. An historical essay. *London*, 1849. 8°. 145. B. 41.

LAW.—Roman Law—*contd.*

JUSTINIAN, *Emperor of the East.* The Institutes of Justinian; with ... translation and notes. By T. C. Sandars. *London,* 1853. 8°. 145. C. 9.

CUMIN (P.) A Manual of Civil Law; or, examination in the Institutes of Justinian. *London,* 1854. 8°. 145. C. 13.

JUSTINIAN, *Emperor of the East.* The Institutes of Justinian. Translated by J. B. Moyle. *Oxford,* 1896. 8°. 145. C. 25.

SOHM (R.) The Institutes. A text book of the history and system of Roman law. *Oxford,* 1901. 8°. 22. C.

JUSTINIAN, *Emperor of the East.* Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum libri quattuor, with commentary, by J. B. Moyle. *Oxford,* 1903. 8°. 145. C. 23.

The Digest of Justinian. Translated by C. H. Monro, *etc.* *Cambridge,* 1904, *etc.* 8°. 22. K.

In progress.

LAW REPORTS. England.

ATKYNS (J. T.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. 3 vols. *London,* 1794 8°. 145 G. 10.

COWPER (H.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench: from Hilary term, the 14th of George III. 1774, to Trinity term, the 18th of George III 1778, both inclusive. vol. 1. *London,* 1800. 8°. 145. G. 23.

EAST (E. H.) Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of Kings Bench. 16 vols. *London,* 1805-14. 8°. 145. G. 13.

The TRIAL by impeachment of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the House of Peers, 1806. *London,* 1806. 8°. 145. G. 43.

CAMPBELL, *Lord.* [J CAMPBELL.] Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Home Circuit, from the sittings after Michaelmas term, 48 Geo. III. 1807, to the sittings after Michaelmas term, 49 Geo. III. 1808 both inclusive. 4 vols. *London,* 1809-16. 8°. 145. C. 21.

COBBETT (W.) Cobbett's complete collection of State Trials and proceedings for High Treason and other crimes and misdemeanors from the earliest period to the present time. Vols. I.-X.

[Continued as:]

A COMPLETE COLLECTION of State Trials with notes and other illustrations, compiled by F. B. Holwell. Vols. XI-XXI.

Continued from the year 1783 ... by Thomas Jones Howell. Vols. XXII-XXXIII. With a general index. 34 vols. *London,* 1809-28. 8°. 145. G. 47.

TAUNTON (W. P.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts. From 48 Geo. III. 1807 to 59 Geo. III. 1819, both inclusive. With tables of the cases and principal matters. 8 vols. *London,* 1810-23. 8°. 145. G. 7.

LAW REPORTS.—England—*contd.*

MAULE (G.) and SELWYN (W.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. 6 vols. *London,* 1814-29. 8°. 145. G. 15.

LEACH (T.) Cases in Crown Law, determined by the twelve judges; by the Court of King's Bench; and by Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, and general gaol delivery; from .. 1730, to ... 1815. 2 vols. *London,* 1815. 8°. 145. E. 5.

HOWELL (T. B.) A Complete collection of State Trials and proceedings for high treason and other crimes and misdemeanors from the earliest period to the year 1783, with notes and other illustrations: compiled by T. B. Howell, including, ... a table of parallel reference, *etc.* (And continued from the year 1783 to the present time: by T. J Howell.) 34 vols. *London,* 1816-1826. 8°

—— General Index. *London,* 1828. 8°. 145. G. 31

BARNEWALL (R. V.) and ANDERSON (E. H) Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. 5 vols. *London,* 1818-22. 8°. 145. G. 1.

—— Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. *London,* 1823-32. 8°. 145. G 3.

CELEBRATED TRIALS and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. 6 vols. *London,* 1825. 8°. 145. G. 37.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.

BOSANQUET (J. B.) and PULLER (C.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords; from Easter term 36 Geo. III 1796, to Trinity term 39 Geo. III. 1799, both inclusive 3 vols. *London,* 1826. 8°. 145. G. 5.

PHILLIPPS (I. M) State Trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to the Revolution of 1688, reviewed and illustrated. 2 vols. *London,* 1826. 8°. 145. G. 51.

HOVENDEN (J. E.) A Supplement to Vesey Junior's Reports of Cases in Chancery. 2 vols. *London,* 1827. 8°. 145. G 11.

VESEY (F.) *Junior.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1789 to 1817. 29 to 57 Geo. III. 20 vols. *London,* 1827. 8°. 145. G. 57.

Imperfect, wanting vol. I.

HARRISON (S. B.) An Analytical Digest of all the reported cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in banc and at nisi prius; and the Court of Bankruptcy: and also the Crown Cases reserved, from Mich. term, 1756, to Easter term, 1836: together with a full selection of Equity Cases, and the manuscript cases from the best modern treatises not elsewhere reported. 3 vols. *London,* 1837. 8°. 145. G. 17.

CRAIK (G. L.) English Causes Célèbres; or, reports of remarkable trials. Vol. I. *London,* 1840. 8°. 145. G. 49.

LAW REPORTS.—England—*contd.*

BURKE (P.) Celebrated Trials, connected with the Aristocracy in the relations of private life. *London*, 1849. 8°. 145. G. 35.

TOWNSEND (W. C.) Modern State Trials. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 145. G. 55.

BROWNE (G. L.) Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century. First period. From the Union with Ireland to the death of George the Fourth. 1801-1830. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 145. G. 33.

PULLING (A.) The Law Reports. Index to the orders in Council, proclamations, Royal Commissions of Inquiry, orders and notices of Government Departments; and all other matter published in the London Gazette, from ... 1830 to ... 1883, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. P. P. 454.

STATE TRIALS. Reports of State Trials. New series ... 1820 to 1823. (1858). Published under the direction of the State Trials Committee. 8 vols. *London*, 1888-98. 8°. 22. G.

India.

The WHOLE Proceedings on the trial on an information exhibited at the instance of the Hon'ble the East India Company against Robert Henshaw, Esq., Custom-Master of Bombay, for corruption in office, and receiving presents. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. 171. B 79.

BORRADAILE (H.) Reports of Civil Causes adjudged by the Court of Sudur Udalut, for the Presidency of Bombay, between the years A.D. 1800 and A.D. 1824, *etc.* [Edited by H. Borradaile.] 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1825. fol. P. P. 230.

WILLIAMS (W. P.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some special cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench. 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 145. G. 9.

ABSTRACT of State Trials, held under Special Commission at Jyepur for the trial of the Ex-Minister Sunghee Jotha Ram, his brother and son, and other persons implicated in a plot to subvert the Local Government, resulting in an assault upon the person of Maj. N. Alves, Agent to the Governor-General, and the murder of Mr. Martin Blake, Assistant Agent, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 171. B. 87.

TRANSLATION of the Proceedings held in two cases tried in 1847 before the Session Judge of Dacca, in which Doodo Meea and his followers, belonging to the sect of Hadjees or Ferazees, were charged with unlawful assemblage attended with wounding, plunder, arson, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1848 fol. 14344.

The TRIAL of Lalla Jotee Pershad and others. Reported for the Delhi Gazette. *Delhi*, 1851. 8°. 171. B. 71.

CARRAU (J.) Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Presidency Sudder Court. Comprising reports from 1834 to 1852, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. P. P. 719.

LAW REPORTS.—India—*contd.*

COLEBROOKE (E C.) Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, during 1849-50-51-52, with a copious ... index *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 171. B. 39.

BOULNOIS (C.) Reports of Cases decided in Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1856, 60. 8°. 0551.

A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY of the Indigo Planting, together with an account of the Trial of the Revd. James Lang ... By an advocate of the Ryots. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 169. A. 9 (8).

MARSHALL (W.) Report of Cases on Appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from the establishment of the Court. Civil Cases. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 171. B. 91.

SUTHERLAND (D.) The Weekly Reporter, Appellate High Court, *etc.* Vols. 1-17. *Calcutta*, 1864-72. 8°. P. P. 90.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.

HYDE (E.) Reports of Cases argued and determined during the year 1864, in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its ordinary Original Jurisdiction and on appeal therefrom. With tables, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. P. P. 721.

SUTHERLAND (D.) Rulings by the late Sudder Court and the Appellate High Court, from October 1861 to the present time on references from the mofussil Small Cause Courts, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 15.

BENGAL LAW REPORTS Supplement volume of the Bengal Law Reports. Full Bench Rulings from the commencement of the High Court Pt. I. down to the end of 1865. Edited by L. A. Goodeve. *Calcutta*, [1866]. 8°. P. P. 263 (A).

SUTHERLAND (D.) Judgments of the Privy Council on appeals from India. From 1831 to 1880. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1867-80. 8° 171. B. 9.

—— Reports of Decisions of the Appellate High Court. From Jany.—July. 1864—i.e., up to the time when the Weekly Reporter commenced. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8° P. P. 92.

The BENGAL LAW REPORTS of decisions of the High Court at Fort William,—Civil and Criminal—in its original and appellate jurisdiction; Privy Council decisions on Indian appeals, orders and rules of the High Court and revenue circular orders. Edited by L. A. Goodeve and H. Cowell. Vols 1-7. *Calcutta*, 1868-1871. 8°. P. P. 263.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July and September 1868; June 1870; September and October 1870; April 1871.

NOTES on the Decree, Tagore versus Tagore [Jnanendra Nath Tagore vs. Jotindra Mohun Tagore and others]. [*Calcutta*, 1868]. fol. 10455.

LAW REPORTS.—India—contd.

REVISED COLLECTION of Selected Cases, issued by the Chief Commissioner (C. J. Wingfield) and Financial Commissioner up to the 30th June, 1868. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 307 (2).

TRIAL of ex-King of Delhi (Muhammad Bahadur Shah [also of Mogul Beg and Haji]). *Calcutta*, [1868]. 8°. 171. B. 45.

WINGFIELD (C. J.) Revised Collection of Selected Cases, issued by the Chief Commissioner (C. J. Wingfield) and Financial Commissioner up to the 30th June, 1868. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 307 (2).

NĀRĀYAN JAGANNĀTH BHIDE. Reports of certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye, late Principal Sudder Ameen of Poona, showing the result of each case in appeal and of the acquisitions preferred against that Officer to the Judge, Francis Lloyd, and the disposal thereof by the High Court when the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Newton acted as Chief Justice. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 171. E. 263.

BROWNE (J. F.) Index to Full Bench Rulings of the Calcutta High Court, from 1862 to the present date. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 409.

COWELL (H.) and WOODMAN (J. V.) The Indian Digest, being a complete index to the reported cases of the High Courts established in India. *Calcutta*, 1870 8°. 179. B. 89.

The PARSEE PRIEST Defamation Case. Full report of the trial of Jamsetjee Sorabjee Madun in Her Majesty's High Court at Bombay, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 171. B. 3.

EDWARDES (*Sir* H. B.) and MERIVALE (H.). Life of Sir Henry Lawrence 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 169. C. 297.

A REVIEW of Mr. Hammick's Finding in the case of Krishnaji Kashinath *vs* E. T. Richardson, *etc.* [*Poona*, 1872] 8°. 171. A. 47 (2).

COWELL (H.) The Indian Digest; a complete Index to the reported cases of the High Courts established in India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 401.

CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H. S.) Remarks on the present system of Law Reporting in India. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 199 (2).

FIELD (C. D) Judgment in the Mohunt's Case. *Calcutta*, [1873]. 8°. 171. B. 81.

TARRANT (H. J.) A Digest of the Decisions of the Judicial Committee and the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Hon'ble Privy Council in cases on appeal from Courts in the East Indies from 1836 to 1872, to be found reported at length in Moore's Indian Appeal Cases, vols. I-XIV. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 171. B. 31.

SRĪNIVĀSA RĀO (M.) Supplement to the Madras Digest or index to the reported Civil Cases of the Madras High Court from 1870 to 1875, to the end of vol. VII of the Madras High Court Reports. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. 171. B. 37.

LAW REPORTS.—India—contd.

THE LAW REPORTS. Indian Appeals: being cases in the Privy Council on appeal from the East Indies, *etc.* vol. 2, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 94.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting pt. 1 of vol. 8.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS. Madras Series, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 235.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for May, 1901, and also title-page of vol. 6.

TARRANT (H. J.) A Digest of the Decisions of the Judicial Committee and the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Hon'ble Privy Council in cases on appeal from Courts in the East Indies from 1836 to 1872, to be found reported at length in Moore's Indian Appeal Cases. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 171. B. 27.

WIGRAM (H.) Digest of Cases decided in the High Court of Madras and reported in vols. I-VIII of the Madras High Court Report. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 171. B. 33.

FIELD (C. D.) Judgment in the case of Bungshidhur Mohata *vs.* C. D. C. Winter. *Berhampore*, 1877. 8°. 117. A. 189 (4).

HARI KISOR RĀYA. An Abstract of the Full Bench Rulings of the Calcutta High Court. Selected from the special number and from vols. 1 to 8 of the W R. Pt. 1. *Mymensingh*, [1877 ?] 8°. Pam. 10

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS. Bombay Series, *etc.* Vol I. *etc.*, 1876–77, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1877, *etc.*] 8°. P. 233.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 10.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS. Calcutta Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* 1876, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1877, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 237.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for July, 1901.

THE LAW REPORTER. By Joy Gobind Shome. Vol. 1, vol 2, nos. 1, 2. *Calcutta*, 1877-78. 8°. P. P. 229. A.

MICHELL (R. B.) Digest of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1876, being a complete digest of all the cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and by the Privy Council in Appeals from those Courts, and reported in the authorized Reports of 1876, together with an alphabetically arranged table of all those Cases. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. B. 105.

SUTHERLAND (D.) The Digest of Indian Law Reports. A compendium of the rulings of the High Court of Calcutta from 1862 and of the Privy Council from 1831 to 1876. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. B. 38.

WOODMAN (J. V.) A Digest of the Cases reported in the Bengal Law Reports, vols. I to XV, and in the supplemental volume of the Full Bench Rulings. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. B 21.

A FULL REPORT of the great adultery case ... Jogendro Nath Bose *versus* Upendro Lall Bose. [*Bhowanipore*, 1878.] 8°. 171. A. 209 (4).

LAW REPORTS.—India—*contd.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS. Allahabad Series, *etc.* Vol. I, *etc.* 1876-1878, *etc.*
Allahabad, 1878, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 525.

In progress.

SAVUNDRANAYAGAM PILLAI (G. P.) Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1877.
Madras, 1878. 8°. P. P. 235. D.

DÂMODÂR DÂS. A Digest of the Cases, civil and criminal, reported in the North-Western High Court Reports, vols III-VII (inclusive), and in the Indian Law Reports, 1876-1878, (both inclusive) of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad High Courts, and of the Privy Council. *Agra*, 1879. 8°.
171. B. 19.

DÊVARÂJA AIYAR (S.) Digest of Cases decided in the High Court of Bombay, and reported in vols. I to XII of the Bombay High Court Reports, together with an alphabetically arranged table of those cases. *Madras* and *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 171. B. 25.

LEGAL REMEMBRANCER, N. W. P. ... containing High Court Reports of cases, rent & revenue rulings, Government orders & circular, and revenue and local acts. vols. 1-3. *Allahabad, Mirzapur*, 1879-82. 8°.
P. P. 841.

Imperfect, wanting certain numbers.

MICHELL (R. B.) Digest of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1877 (1880).
Madras, 1879, 81. 8°. 171. B. 109.

—— Digest of the Indian Law Reports for ... 1876. Second edition.
Madras, 1879. 8°. 171. B. 107.

REPORT of the trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey, the notorious rebel leader.
Poona, [1879]. 8°. 171. B 89.

CHATTERJEE (P. C.) Digest of Indian Law Reports for 1878 and 1879. Being a complete Index to the cases reported in the entire series of reports during those years.
Lahore, 1880. 8°. 171 B. 35

GOBINDA RÂO (S. M.) A Digest of the Indian Law Reports. (Complete series.) Vol. IV.
Madras, 1880. 8°. P. P. 235 (B).

The MYSORE LAW REPORTS, containing cases determined by ... the Chief Court of Mysore and the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Coorg ... Edited by J. W. Hayes. Vols. 3-5. *Bangalore*, 1880-82. 8°. 171. A. 44

NÂNÂBHÂI CHANJIBHÂI. A Digest of the Cases decided by the High Court, N W. P., Allahabad, and reported in vols. I to VII. of the N.-W. P. High Court Reports.
Kurachee, 1880. 8°. 171. B. 23.

NORMANDY (F.) The High Court Reports Digest of Cases reported in the Bengal Law Reports, vols. 1-15, and Sup. vol., the Madras High Court Reports, vols. 1-8. the Bombay High Court Reports, vols. 1-12, the North-West Prov. High Court Reports, vols. 1-7. *Madras* and *London*, 1881. 8°. 171. B. 93.

REPORT of the Maharaj Libel Case and of the Bhattia Conspiracy Case, connected with it.
Bombay, 1882. 8°, 171. B. 11.

WALLACE (J.) My Controversies with the High Courts of Madras in matters of Criminal Law, forming some of the alleged grounds for my removal from the Madras Civil Service. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 57 (4).

ABINASH CHANDRA MITRA. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, ... up to March 1884. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.
171. B. 65.

THE MIDNAPORE RYOTS' CASE. A full report of the case in appeal at the Calcutta High Court. [*Calcutta*, 1884.] 8°.
171. A. 205 (2).

SRÎNIBÂSA RÂO (M.) Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil) ... for the years 1882 & 1883.
Madras, 1884. 8°. 171. B. 51.

TRIAL of the Krishnagar Students.
Calcutta, 1884. fol. 171. B. 2.

WALLACE (J.) Full report of the charge of Bribery and Corruption preferred against D. F. Carmichael in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts of Madras by J. Wallace.
Madras, 1884. 8°. 172. G. 9 (5).

PINGALA SAMA RÂO. A Digest of Indian Law Reports, Civil and Criminal. Comprising vol. VII of the Madras Series, vol. VIII of the Bombay Series, vol. VI of the Allahabad Series and vol. X of the Calcutta Series. For 1884. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 10.

SAMINADA AIYAR (T. V.) A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports. Complete Series. For the year 1883.
Madras, 1885. 8°. 171. B. 55.

ABINÂSCHANDRA MITRA. Digest of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and Lords of the Privy Council.
Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 171. B. 59.

BEVERIDGE (H.) The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a Judicial Murder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 12. F.

GIRIRÂJ KISOR DATTA, *Pandit*. Digest of Privy Council Judgments for 1885. Being a continuation of the Digest of Privy Council Judgments from 1873 to 1884.
Agra, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 307 (7).

THE PUNJAB RECORD, or Reference Book for Civil Officers. 1886, *etc.*
Lahore, [1886, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 261.

In progress. The issues for 1889, 1888, and the following years are in 2 pts. Imperfect, wanting the title-page of the issue for 1866; and also the issues for Feb.-April, & Dec., 1876; Oct., 1883; Jan., 1884; Aug., 1885; Jan. June, 1888, pt. 1, Jan. March & July-Dec., 1888, pt. 2, April-June, 1889, pt. 1; Jan.-March & July-Dec., 1889, pt. 2; 1890; Jan., 1891, pt. 1; 1891, pt. 2; 1892, pt. 1; 1893, pt. 1; 1894, pt. 2; 1895, pt. 2; Jan., Feb., Dec., 1901, pt. 1; Oct.-Dec., 1901, pt. 2.

SRÎNIBÂSA RAO (M.) Second Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil) ... for the years 1884 & 1885.
Madras, 1886. 8°. 171. B. 53.

LAW REPORTS.—India—contd.

ABINÁSCHANDRA MITRA. Digest of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and Lords of Privy Council.
Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 171. B. 57.

PINGALA SAMA RÁO. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports, for the years 1885 & 1886, Civil and Criminal. *Madras*, 1887. 8°.
171. B. 49.

RÁMASBAMÍ IYER (C. S.) A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1886, civil and criminal. 2 pts.
Kumbakonam, 1887. 8°. 171. B. 47.

THIRUVENKÁTÁ CHARIÁR (M. S.) A (supplemental) Digest of the Criminal Decisions contained in the Indian Law Reports (all the four series) for 1885-86.
Trichinopoly, 1887. 8° 171. C. 55 (4).

WOODMAN (J. V.) A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1886, with an index of cases. 5 vols.
Calcutta, 1887–88. 8°. 171. B. 16.

The TRIAL of Muluk Chand for the murder of his own child. A romance of criminal administration in Bengal. *London*, 1888. 8°.
171. A. 157.

A DIGEST of the Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, from vol. X to vol. XIII, with a supplement containing a digest of the cases reported in vols. XIV and XV (Calcutta Series) Compiled by B. P. C. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. P. P. 237. A.

DIGEST of Indian Law Reports, Madras Series. Vols. I-XI, from 1876-1888. With an index of names, acts, and contents.
Amritsar, 1889. 8°. P. P. 235 A.

SANJÍBÁ RÁO (T. V.) A Compendium of all the decisions contained in the Indian Law Reports, for 1888 (Civil and Criminal).
Trichinopoly, 1889. 8°. 171. C. 55 (5).

SANKAR NARNAPAH (M.) A Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports, from 1878 to 1886. Vols. I-XI.
Madras, 1889. 8°. 171. B. 43.

WOODMAN (J. V.) A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1887 to 1897, and Privy Council Report from India. 1836-97, *etc.* 3 vols.
Calcutta, 1890–98. 8°. 171. B. 16.

THE LAW REPORTS Digest of Cases ... vols. 1-20. 1874-93. *London*, 1894. 8°.
P. P. 94.

RÁS BIHÁRÍ GHOSA. Index of Cases judicially noticed, 1875-1894. Being a list of all cases cited in judgments reported in the Indian Law Reports, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1895. 8° 171. A. 463.

The CALCUTTA WEEKLY NOTES. Law notes and notes of cases of the Calcutta High Court. and of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the English Law Courts.
[*Calcutta*, 1896, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 100.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 6-13 of 1896; 3, 4 and 9 of 1899; 23 of 1900; 8, 10, 13, 14, 16-19, 22, 24-28, 31 and 33 of 1901; and 19 of 1902.

LAW REPORTS.—India—contd.

RÁM GOPÁL SÁNYÁL. The Record of Criminal Cases, as between Europeans and Natives for the last hundred years.
Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 171. A. 271.

SUTHERLAND (D.) The Digest of Indian Law Reports. A compendium of the rulings of the High Court of Calcutta from 1890 to June 1890. Vol. III. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°.
171. B. 38.

GIRIJÁ SANKAR MAJUMDÁR. Digest of Full Bench Cases, decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, Allahabad, Madras, and Bombay, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 171. B. 36.

—— Digest of Privy Council Rulings in Indian Cases. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°.
71. B. 34.

The OUDH CASES. Containing cases decided by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh. Edited by Pandit Bishan Narayan Dar March 1, 1894, *etc.*
Lucknow, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 267.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for Augt. 1, 1901.

—— Supplement to ... vol. I., *etc.*
Lucknow, 1900. 8°.

WORGAN (J. B.) Consecutive Tables, Criminal Cases. Being an annotation of the criminal cases in the Indian Law Reports from their commencement to the end of 1897, and of those in the Calcutta Law Reports that are not reported in the I. L. R
Calcutta, 1898. 4°. 171. B. 10.

NAILA MATMI CASE. Correspondence [between the Jaipur Durbar and the Resident at Jaipur, as well as the Agent to the Governor General for the Rajputana State].
[*Calcutta*, 1901.] fol. 171. B. 24.

WOODMAN (J. V.) A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-1900, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1900. 6 vols.
Calcutta, 1901, *etc* 8°. 22. H.

WORGAN (J. B.) Consecutive Tables, Civil Cases; being an annotation, up to June 1900, of the civil cases in the Indian Law Reports from ... 1876 to ... 1893 for the Allahabad, Bombay and Madras series, and to June 1894 for the Calcutta series, and of those in the Calcutta Law Reports that are not reported in the I. L. R. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°.
171. B. 9.

A DIGEST of the Cases—Civil and Criminal—reported in the four series of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1901.
Calcutta, 1902. 8°. 171. B. 103.

JÁNAKÍNÁTH GHOSÁL. Celebrated Trials in India. *Bhowanipore*, 1902, *etc.* 8°.
171. B. 5.

In progress.

RAY (M.) A Digest of the Cases—civil and criminal—reported in the four series of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1901.
Calcutta, 1902. 8°. 171. B. 95.

LAW, William.

NOTES and Materials for an adequate biography of the celebrated divine and theosopher, William Law. *London*, 1854. 8°.
160. O. 31.

LAW, William—*contd.*

OVERTON (J. H.) William Law, Nonjuror and mystic. *London*, 1881. 8°. 160. O. 11.

LAWN TENNIS.

HEATHCOTE (J. M.) Tennis ... With contributions by the Hon. A Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall. Lawn Tennis By C. G. Heathcote. *London*, 1890. 8°. 24. A.

LAWRENCE, *Lord.*

The VICEREGAL Career of Sir John Lawrence. Reprinted from "the Pioneer." *Allahabad*, 1868. 8°. 169. D. 97 (3).

LORD LAWRENCE, the Christian Statesman. *London*, [1880 ?] 12°. Pam. 11.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J.) Lord Lawrence: a sketch of his public career. *London*, 1880. 8°. 169. C. 177.

SMITH (R B) Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 vols *London*, 1883. 8°. 12. E.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) *Bart.* Lord Lawrence. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 33.

AITCHISON (*Sir* C. U.) Lord Lawrence and the reconstruction of India under the Crown. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 12. C. 2.

LAWRENCE, *Sir* Henry.

EDWARDES (*Sir* H. B.) and MERIVALE (H.) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. *London*, 1873. 8°. 12. E.

INNES (*Lieut. Gen.* J. J. McL.) Sir Henry Lawrence, the Pacificator. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 149.

LAWRENCE MILITARY ASYLUM.

SOME Account of the Lawrence Military Asylum. [*Calcutta*, 1859.] 8°. 170 B. 101.

LAWRENCE, Stringer.

BIDDULPH (*Col.* J.) Stringer Lawrence, the father of the Indian Army. *London*. 1901. 8°. 169. C. 119.

LAWRENCE, *Sir* Thomas.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdote Biography. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B 51

LEAD.

EISSLER (M.) The Metallurgy of Argentiferous Lead. *London*, 1891. 8°. 136 A. 45.

KING (*Dr.* W.) and POPE (T. A.) Gold, Copper, and Lead in Chota Nagpore, and the adjacent country. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8° 173. F. 19.

COLLINS (H. F.) The Metallurgy of Lead and Silver. 2 pts. *London*, 1899-1900. 8°. 136. A. 33.

ILES (M. W.) Lead-Smelting. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 136. A. 47.

LEATHER.

See also BOOK-BINDING.

LEATHER—*contd.*

AN HUMBLE PETITION and Remonstrance presented unto both ... Houses of Parliament, concerning the insupportable grievance of the transportation of Leather. 1641. 4°. 202. D. 17 (6).

MAPLE (W.) A Method of Tanning without Bark. *Dublin*, 1729. 8°. 32. A. 19 (5).

MACBRIDE (D.) Some Account of a new method of Tanning ... Invented by D. Macbride. *Dublin*, 1769. 8°. 32. A. 19 (6).

DUSSAUCE (H.) A New and Complete Treatise on the Arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-Dressing. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8°. 135. G. 51.

GRANT (A. J.) Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893. fol. 12513.

LELAND (C. G.) Leather Work. *London*, 1901. 4°. 135. G. 53.

VILLON (A M) Practical Treatise on the Leather Industry. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. I.

MODERN American Tanning; a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 67.

FLEMMING (L. A.) Practical Tanning. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 29. C.

MARTIN (J. R.) A Monograph on Tanning and working in Leather in the Bombay Presidency [*Bombay*], 1903. fol. 18340.

PROCTER (H. R.) The Principles of Leather Manufacture. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. H.

WALTON (H. G.) A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1903. 4°. 135. F. 60.

CHANDRA (R. N. L.) Tanning and Working in Leather in the province of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1904. fol. 10. C.

CHATTERTON (A.) Monograph on Tanning and Working in leather in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 135. F. 187.

COLSTON (E. J) A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1904. 8°. 135. F. 189.

TRENCH (C. G. C) Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1904. 8°. 135. F. 62.

LEBANON. *See* PALESTINE.

LEE, *Gen.* R. E.

MAC CABE (J. D.) Life and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. 122. E. 65.

STORY (R. H.) Life and Remains of Robert Lee. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 160. L. 10.

CHILDE (E. L.) The Life and Campaigns of General Lee. *London*, 1875. 8°. 122. E. 59.

TAYLOR (W. H.) Four Years with General Lee. *New York*, 1878. 8°. 122. E. 67.

LONG (A. L.) Robert E. Lee: his military and personal history. *London*, 1886. 4o. 124. E. 2.

LEECH, John.

Brown (*Dr.* J.) John Leech and other papers. *Edinburgh,* 1882. 8°. 151. D. 83.

LEGENDS. *See* Folklore: Saints.

LEGERDEMAIN.

Robert-Houdin ( ) Memoirs of Robert-Houdin. 2 vols. *London,* 1859. 8° 124. D. 419.

LEH.

Aitchison (*Sir* C. U.) Hand-book of the trade products of Leh, with the statistics of the trade, from 1867 to 1872. *Calcutta,* 1874. 8°. 173. B. 39.

LEMONS.

Bonavia (E.) The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, &c., of India and Ceylon. *London,* 1890. 8°.

—— —— Atlas of plates. *London,* 1890. 8°. & *obl.* fol. 173. D. 87.

LEO X, *Pope.*

Roscoe (W.) The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. 4 vols. *Liverpool,* 1805 4°. 160. K. 6.

LEO XIII, *Pope.*

MacCarthy (J.) Pope Leo xiii, *etc.* *London,* 1896. 8°. 160. K. 39.

Narfon (J. de) Pope Leo xiii. His life and work. *London,* 1899. 8°. 160. K. 41.

LEPCHA LAND. *See* Sikkim.

LEPCHA LANGUAGE.

Mainwaring (*Gen.* G. B.) A Grammar of the Róng-Lepcha-language, as it exists in Darjeeling and Sikim (sic) Hills. *Calcutta,* 1876. 4°. 177. E. 8.

—— Dictionary of the Lepcha language. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 177. E. 24.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Brown (*Capt.* T.) The Book of Butterflies, sphinxes, and moths; 3 vols. *London,* 1834, 32. 8°. 154. F. 13.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous insects, from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. 3 pts. *Calcutta,* 1879-88. 4°. 154. F. 2.

Moore (F.) The Lepidoptera of Ceylon . . . [With plates.] Pts. 1-2. *London,* 1880, 81. 8°. 173. E. 14.

Marshall (*Maj.* G. F. L.) and Niceville (L. de) The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta,* 1882 90. 8°. 23. C.

Cotes (E. C.) and Swinhoe (*Col.* C.) A Catalogue of the Moths of India. 7 pts. *Calcutta,* 1887-89. 8°. 23. B.

Indian Museum. A Catalogue of the Moths of India, compiled by E. C. Cotes and Col C. Swinhoe. 7 pts. *Calcutta,* 1887-89. 8°. 23. B.

Kirby (W. F.) A Hand-Book to the order Lepidoptera. Butterflies and Moths. 5 vols. *London,* 1894-97. 8°. 23. B.

LEPIDOTERA—*concld.*

Burn (*Capt.* J. M.) List of Rhopalacera [sic] in the collection of Capt. J. M. Burn, R.E. on 1st August 1896. [*Calcutta,* 1896.] 8° 173. E. 1[illegible]

LEPROSY.

Macnamara (*Dr.* N. C.) Leprosy. *Calcutta,* 1866. 8°. 132. H. [illegible]

Anderson (*Dr.* A. F.) Photographs (coloured) of Leprosy as met with in the Strait Settlements. *London,* 1872. 4°. 132. H. 6

Carter (H. V.) On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *London,* 1874. fol. 239. B. 41

Dougall (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun oil. *Calcutta,* 1875. 8°. 132. H. 69

Carter (H. V.) Modern Indian Leprosy. Being the report of a tour in Kattiawar, 1876 with addenda on Norwegian, Cretan, and Syrian Leprosy. Printed at the expense of the Chiefs of Kattiawar. *Bombay,* 1876. 4° 132. H. 4

Dougall (*Surg.-Maj.* J.) Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun oil. *Calcutta,* 1876. 8°. Pam. 3

Modern Indian Leprosy. Being the report of a tour in Kattiawar, 1876, with addenda on Norwegian, Cretan and Syrian leprosy. By H. V. Carter. *Bombay,* 1876. 4°. 132. H. 4

Munro (*Dr.* W.) Leprosy. *Edinburgh,* [1879]. 8°. 132. H. 21

Paske (*Col.* E. H.) Mission to Lepers in India. Leprosy in India. *London,* [1888]. 16°. Pam. 3

Clifford (E.) Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. *London,* 1889. 8°. 133. H. 35

Leprosy Investigation Committee. [*London.*] National Leprosy Fund . . . Journal of the . . . Committee. Nos. 1-2. *London,* [1890, 91]. 8°. 132. H. 35

Hayes (A.) My Leper Friends. An account of personal work among lepers, and of their daily life in India. *London,* 1891. 8°. 132. H. 53

Gaffky (G.) and others. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Pest entsandten Kommission . . . Nebst einer Anlage: Untersuchungen über die Lepra Von Prof. Dr. Sticker. *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 133. B. 2

Dorssen (J. M. H. van) Die Lepra in Ost Indien während des 17 und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Berlin,* 1901. 8°. 132. D. 11 (2)

Jackson (J.) In Leper-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers *etc.* *London,* [1902.] 8°. 132. H. 25

Hutchinson (*Dr.* J.) On Leprosy and Fish-Eating. A statement of facts and explanations. [With plates.] *London,* 1906. 8°. 132. H. 69.

LESLIE, *Rev.* Andrew.

WILLIAMS (*Rev.* A.) Faithful unto Death. A Sermon preached at the Union Chapel, Calcutta, ... with reference to the death of the Rev. Andrew Leslie, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 160. D. 97 (6).

LESSING.

SIME (J.) Lessing [his life and writings]. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. D. 115.

LETTER-WRITING.

See also LOVE-LETTERS.

THE LETTER WRITER of Modern Society. By a Member of the Aristocracy. *London*, 1883. 8°. 156. E. 389.

LEVER, Charles.

FITZPATRICK (W. J.) The Life of Charles Lever. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 124. D. 329.

LEYDEN, *Dr.* John.

MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D., 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 92. A. 0.

—— —— *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. 92. A. 13.

LHASA.

See also TIBET.

LANDON (P.) Lhasa. An account of the country and people of Central Tibet and of the progress of the Mission sent there by the English Government in the year 1903-4 .. New . . . edition. [With plates]. *London*, 1906. 8°. 18. H.

LIBEL, Law of.

TOWERS (J.) Observations on the rights and duties of Juries, in trials for Libels. *London*, 1784. 8°. 147. F. 101 (3).

ACTION for Libel . . . "Oudh Gazette" versus Moonshee Ramdyal. *Lucknow*, 1860. 8°. 171. A. 307 (1).

The FINDING of the Magistrate F. P. Poona (A. G. Fraser) in the Hindoo Widow Marriage Defamation case. *Poona*, [1880]. 8° 171. C. 55 (2).

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171 A. 325 (1).

A COLLECTION of Judgments in suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. [*Calcutta*, 1884 ?] 8°. 171. A. 31 (71).

GASPER (D. M.) Prisoner for Libel. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 171. A. 257.

LIBERTY.

MILL (J. S.) On Liberty. *London*, [1905 ?] 8°. 21. G.

MACKINNON (J.) A History of Modern Liberty. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. 9. F.

In progress.

LIBRARIES.

STEWART (*Maj.* C.) A Descriptive Catalogue, of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. *Cambridge*, 1809. 4°. 161. I. 12.

LIBRARIES—*contd.*

OBSERVATIONS on several Authors and Books in the English and Foreign languages, which are necessary for the formation of a select and small Library. [*London*], 1813. 8°. 129. C. 97 (11).

HORNE (T. H.) An Introduction to the study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a memoir of the public libraries of the ancients. 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 161. C. 1.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Public Library.* Public Library Meeting. [*Calcutta*, 1835.] 8°. 161. R. 1

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

EDWARDS (E.) Memoirs of Libraries: including a handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8° 2. C.

—— Libraries and Founders of Libraries. *London*, 1864 8°. 2. C.

LIBRARIES. [A collection of 19 pamphlets on library matters including organisation and decimal classification] 4 vols. [*London, Berlin, Brussels, etc*, 1872-1900] 8°. 161. E. 51-57.

PINELLI (M.) Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A catalogue of the magnificent and celebrated library of Maffei Pinelli, late of Venice. *London*, 1879. 8°. 161. G. 11.

GREENWOOD (T.) Free Public Libraries, their organization, uses, and management. *London*, 1886. 8°. 161. E. 19.

SANDEMAN LIBRARY, *Quetta.* Managing Committee's Report [for Feb.-Dec., 1886]. [1887]. 8°. Pam. 15.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Public Library.* Copies of Correspondence between the Government of Bengal and the authorities of the Calcutta Public Library [on the subject of a grant-in-aid of the Library]. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 15.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) How to Catalogue a Library. *London*, 1889. 8°. 161. E. 29.

CUTTER (C. A.) Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 161. E. 35.

GREENWOOD (T.) Public Libraries: a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. *London*, 1891. 8°. 2. D.

IRELAND (A.) Address on the Moral Influence of Free Libraries, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 15.

MANCHESTER.—*Public Free Libraries.* Fortieth Annual Report. *Manchester*, [1893]. 8°. 161. F. 13.

SHIBLĪ NU'MĀNĪ, *Maulavi.* An Enquiry into the Destruction of the Ancient Alexandrian Library. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 22.

PRESTON (W. C.) Mudie's Library. *London*, [1894]. 8°. Pam. 15.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Public Library.* Rules, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 15.

BURGOYNE (F. J.) Library Construction, Architecture, Fittings, and Furniture. *London*, 1897. 8°. 2. F.

LIBRARIES—*contd.*

International Library Conference. Transactions and proceedings of the second International Library Conference held in London, ... 1897. *London*, 1898. 8°. 161. C. 12.

Macfarlane (J.) Library Administration. *London*, 1898. 8°. 2. E.

New York.—*Public Library.* Bulletin of the New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. Vol. ii. [*etc.*] *New York*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 161. C. 4.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 5, no. 7.

Punjab Public Library. Rules of the Punjab Public Library, Lahore. *Lahore*, 1898-99. fol. Pam. 15.

Account of the Safe-guarded Open Access System in Public Lending Libraries. *London*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 15.

Durban.—*Public Library.* Annual Report, 1898-9. [*Durban*], 1899. 16°. 161. F. 39.

Garnett (R.) Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. *London*, 1899. 8°. 2. E.

The Library Association Record. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 254.

In progress.

British Museum. [*Department of Printed Books.*] Rules for compiling the Catalogues in the Department of Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1900 8°. Pam. 15.

Calcutta.—*Calcutta Public Library.* Copies of Correspondence between the Government of Bengal and the Council of the Calcutta Public Library to the Government. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 15.

Library Association, *London.* The Library Association Year Book for 1900, [*etc.*] *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P. P 869.

In progress.

New York.—*Public Library.* Hand-book to the New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. *New York*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 15.

Berlin.—*Königliche Bibliothek.* Benutzungs-Ordnung für die Königliche Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Burg*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 15.

Calcutta.—*Calcutta Public Library.* Copies of Correspondence between the Government of Bengal and the Council of the Calcutta Public Library on the subject of transfer of the Library to the Government. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 15.

Edwards (E.) Memoirs of Libraries, of Museums, and of Archives ... Second edition. Vol. 1. *London*, 1901. 8°. 161. F. 2.

The Library Journal. Vol. 26, *etc.* *New York*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 256.

In progress.

Richardson (E. C.) Classification; theoretical and practical; i. The order of the Sciences. ii. The Classification of Books. Together with an appendix containing an essay towards a bibliographical history of systems of classification, *etc.* *New York*, 1901. 8°. 161. E. 33.

LIBRARIES—*contd.*

Rio de Janeiro.—*Bibliotheca Nacional.* Relatorio, *etc.* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901. 8°. 161. F. 15.

Small (H.) Handbook of the new Library of Congress in Washington. *Boston*, 1901. 8°. 161. E. 15.

Washington.—*Library of Congress.* Report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901 [*etc.*] *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 17.

In progress.

Dundee.—*Dundee Free Libraries.* Report. *Dundee*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 7.

In progress.

Harvard University. Report. [*Harvard*], 1902, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 17.

In progress.

Heginbottom Free Library, *Ashton-under-Lyne.* Annual Report. [*Ashton-under-Lyne,*] 1902, *etc.* 16°. 161. F. 1.

In progress.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Bibliotheken. 1. Jahrg. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 161. E. 27.

Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Maulavi, Khān Bahādur.* The Islamic Libraries. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 161. E 11.

Library Association of Australasia. Transactions and proceedings at the third [*etc.*] general meeting [*etc.*] *Melbourne*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 161. E 13.

In progress.

Meyer (A. B.) Über einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute. *Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 227. F. 1.

Perth, W. A. Victoria Public Library, Western Australia. System of Classification [*Perth*, 1902.] fol. 161. E. 4.

Ariadah Association Library and Literary Club. Report. *Calcutta*, [1903, *etc.*] 8°. 161. G. 27.

In progress.

Bagbazar Reading Library. Report .. for the nineteenth [etc.] year ... With a brief review of the past decade. *Calcutta*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 161. G. 35.

In progress.

Calcutta.—*Imperial Library.* Directions [to the printers] for the arrangement of the Author-Catalogue of the Imperial Library. *Calcutta*, [1903]. 8°. 161. E. 61.

Cowell (P.) Liverpool Public Libraries. A history of fifty years. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8°. 161. E. 65.

Edmunds (A. J.) A Buddhist Bibliography, based upon the libraries of Philadelphia. See Pali Text Society Journal. 1902-1903. 1903, *etc.* 8°. 178. D. 127.

Geneva.—*Bibliothèque Publique.* Compte rendu pour l'année 1902 [etc.] *Genève*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 161 E. 6.

In progress.

LIBRARIES—*contd.*

Houlbert (C.) Les Insectes ennemis des livres. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 161. E. 37.

Jahr (T.) and Strohm (A. J.) Bibliography of co-operative cataloguing and the printing of cataloguing cards, with incidental references to international bibliography and the universal catalogue—1850-1902. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. E. 6.

A. L. A. Catalog. 8,000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904. Prepared by the New York State Library and the Library of Congress. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. C. 19.

Ashton-under-Lyne.—*Public Free Library.* Annual Report, *etc.* [*Ashton*, 1904, *etc.*] 16°. 161. F. 1.

In progress.

Beck (C. F.) Ueber die Verwertung der Doubletten unserer Bibliotheken. *Basel*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 15.

Calcutta.—*Imperial Library.* Annual Report for the year 1903, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. 534.

In progress.

Cutter (C. A.) Rules for a Dictionary Catalog *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. E. 59.

Johnston (W. D.) History of the Library of Congress. [With plates.] *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 161. E. 8.

Toronto.—*Toronto Public Library.* Annual Report. *Toronto*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 23

In progress.

Washington.—*Library of Congress.* Contributions to American Library History. *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 161. E. 8.

In progress

Adelaide.—*Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia.* Report of the Board of Governors ... for 1904-5, *etc* *Adelaide*, 1905, *etc* fol. 161. F. 8.

In progress.

Andrews (C. W.) The John Crerar Library. A free public reference library of scientific literature, 1894-1905. [With plates] *Chicago*, 1905. Pam. 15.

Reprinted from the "Libraries of Chicago."

Battersea.—*Public Libraries* Annual Report. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 25.

In progress.

Cambridge.—*Cambridge University Library.* Report of the Library Syndicate. *Cambridge*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. 161. F. 6.

In progress.

Connemara Public Library, *Madras.* Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Victoria Technical Institute placed in the Connemara Public Library. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 161 I. 91.

Kimberley.—*Public Library.* Twenty-second [*etc.*] Annual Report, 1904-5, *etc.* *Kimberley*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 37.

In progress.

Madras.—*Adyar Library.* [Two photographic views of the Library.] [*Madras*, 1905]. obl. 8°. Guard File.

Maju.—*Maju Public Library.* Report of the Maju Public Library for 3 [etc.] years From Oct. 1902 to Sept. 1905, [*etc.*] *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. Q. 13.

In progress.

Meyer (A. B.) Studies of the Museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Chicago, with notes on some European institutions. [*Washington*, 1905.] 8°. P. P. 93 A.

Forming part of the "National Museum Report," 1903.

New South Wales.—*Public Library.* Report for 1904, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1905, *etc.* fol. C. D. I. 18.

In progress.

Dundee.—*Dundee Free Libraries.* Report of the Free Library Committee to the Town Council of Dundee, for the year 1905, *etc.* *Dundee*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 45.

In progress.

Windsor, *Canada.*—*Public Library.* Eleventh [*etc.*] Annual Report ... 1905, [*etc.*] [*Windsor*, 1906, *etc.*] 8°. 161. F. 43.

In progress.

Leeds.—*Public Free Libraries.* Annual Report of the City Librarian for the year 1904-5, *etc.* *Leeds*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 31.

In progress.

Westminster.—*Public Libraries.* Report of the Public Libraries Committee for ... 1904-1905, [*etc*] *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 161. F. 33.

In progress.

LIBYAN DESERT. *See* Africa, *North.*

LICENSING LAWS.

Montgomery (R. M.) The Licensing Laws relating to the sale of intoxicating liquors and to theatres, music, dancing and billiards. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 175.

LIFTS.

Short Notes on Mountain Railways for India. With a description of Sedgwick's patent Hydraulic Lifts for hill stations. *Allahabad*, [1877 ?] 8°. 130. F. 43 (5).

LIGHT.

Preston (T.) The Theory of Light. *London*, 1890. 8°. 153. D. 9.

Steel (R. E.) A Class-book on Light. *London*, 1891. 8°. 153. D. 12.

Preston (T) The Theory of Light. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. G. G.

Jagadis Chandra Basu. Investigations on Heliotropism. *Calcutta*, [1904]. fol. 153. D. 4.

LIGHT-HOUSES.

Smeaton (J.) A Narrative of the Building and a description of the construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with stone. *London*, 1793. fol. 207. H. 9.

—— Reports of the late John Smeaton, F.R.S., made ... in the course of his employment as a Civil Engineer. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 4°. 120. A. 2.

LIGHT-HOUSES—*contd.*

STEVENSON (A.) A Rudimentary treatise on the history, construction and illumination of Light-Houses. *London*, 1850. 16°. 132. B. 23.

REYNAUD (L.) Memoir upon the Light-House Illumination of the coasts of France. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 131. G. 65.

This is a portion only of the original work.

—— Plates [to above]. *Washington*, 1871. 4°. 13322.

DOUGLASS (W.) The Great Basses Light-house Ceylon. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper ... Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *London*, 1874. 8°. 132. B. 13.

REYNAUD (L.) Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the coasts of France. *Washington*, 1876. 4°. 13321.

STEVENSON (T.) Lighthouse Construction and Illumination. *London*, 1881. 8°. 132. B. 9.

LIGHTNING. *See* METEOROLOGY.

LIGHTNING-CONDUCTORS.

MELSENS ( ) Des Paratonnerres à pointes, à conducteurs et à raccordements terrestres multiples. Description détaillée des paratonnerres établis sur l'Hotel de ville de Bruxelles en 1865. *Bruxelles*, 1877. 8°. 131. D. 8.

MCGUIRE (P.) A Treatise on Lightning Conductors. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 173. G. 5 (5).

ANDERSON (R.) Lightning Conductors. *London*, 1885. 8°. 131. D. 51.

LODGE (*Sir* O. J.) Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards. *London*, 1892. 8°. 131. D. 5.

REYNOLDS (*Sergt.* B. O.) Manual of instructions for guidance in the erection and testing of Lightning Conductors. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 12.

LIME.

BOURNON (J. L. DE) Traité complet de la chaux carbonatée et de l'arragonite. 3 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 154. A. 4.

GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. *New York*, 1872. 8°. 130. G. 1

THOMPSON (*Dr.* M.) Instructions for the Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones, and of Potable Waters. *Roorkee*, 1888. 16°. Pam. 2.

LIMITATION, Law of.

BEJUNJI RATANJI KOTIWAL. Act XIV of 1859 or the Law of Limitation. With decisions. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 209 (3).

BOURKE (W. M.) Law of Limitation in India. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 37.

—— Law of Limitation in India. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 377.

THOMSON (N. H.) Act XIV of 1859 regulating the Limitation of Civil Suits in British India, with commentary. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 141.

RĀJENDRA MISR. The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX of 1871. With notes. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 192 (1).

LIMITATION, Law of—*contd.*

THOMSON (N. H.) Act IX of 1871, Limitation Act, with notes, being a supplement to a commentary on Act XIX of 1859. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 189 (2).

ĀSUTOS BISBĀS. The Indian Limitation Act. *Bhowanipore*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 55 (1).

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) The Indian Limitation Act. *Calcutta*, [1877 ?] 8°. 171. A. 59 (2).

KNOX (*Sir* G. E.) The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts with leading cases thereon. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 317 (4).

RIVAZ (*Sir* H. T.) The Indian Limitation Act, Act XV of 1877. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 429.

UPENDRA NĀTH MITRA. The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India), including Easements. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 22. A.

ĀNNĀDURĀI ĀIYĀR (C.) The Limitation Act. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 55 (3).

UPENDRA NĀTH MITRA. The Law of Limitation and Prescription, in British India, including Easements ... Fourth edition. ... Enlarged, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 22. A.

LINCOLN, Abraham.

LELAND (C. G.) Abraham Lincoln. *London*, 1879. 8°. 122. F. 11.

CHOATE (J. H) Abraham Lincoln. Address. *London*, [1901]. 8°. 122. E. 133.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A List of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. By G. T. Ritchie, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 34.

LINEN. *See* FLAX.

LION.

ANDERSSON (C. J) The Lion and the Elephant. *London*, 1873. 8°. 154. G. 3.

LITERATURE.

WOTTON (*Rev.* W.) Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning. To which is now added a defence thereof, in answer to the objections of Sir W. Temple, and others. With observations upon the Tale of a Tub. *London*, 1705. 8°. 148. G. 155.

PRIESTLEY (J.) A Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. *London*, 1777. 4°. 156. E. 2.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Memories Littérature et beaux-arts. tom 1-5. *Paris*, an. VI (1800] an. XII [1806]. 4°.

The DIRECTOR; a literary and scientific journal, *etc.* [Edited by T. T. Dibdin.] Vols. 1-2. *London*, 1807. 8°. P. P. 749.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) De la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 156. A. 61.

The JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND THE ARTS. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vols. 1-29. Jan. 1816-June 1830. *London*, 1816-30. 8°. P. P. 645.

After vol. 1. the title was changed to the Quarterly Journal, etc.

JOURNAL DES SAVANS. *Paris*, 1816-87. 4°. P. P. 102 & 209.

LITERATURE—*contd.*

D'ISRAELI (I.) The Literary Character, illustrated by the history of men of genius. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°. 156. F. 199.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) Historical view of the Literature of the South of Europe. 3 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 156. A. 9.

BLAIR (H.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. *London*, 1825. 8°. 156. E. 19.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE of the United Kingdom. Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1829-39. 4°. P. P. 160.

The ATHENAEUM, *etc.* April 1834, *etc.* *London*, 1834, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 168 & 28. I.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pp. 1-42 of 1835, and all the issues for 1838, 1844, 1847, 1858, 1868. Many volumes are mutilated.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Periodical Criticism. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°. 156. B. 33.

D'ISRAELI (I). Curiosities of Literature *London*, 1838. 8°. 156. E. 325.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE of the United Kingdom. Transactions, *etc.* Second series. vols. 1-4. *London*, 1843-53. 8° P. P. 545.

BERINGTON (*Rev.* J.) The Literary History of the Middle Ages, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 156. A. 7.

HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform. *London*, 1852. 8°. 23. K

HOWITT (W.) and (M.) The Literature and Romance of Northern Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. A. 51.

RICHARDSON (*Maj.* D. L.) Literary Recreations. or essays, criticisms and poems chiefly written in India. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 175. C. 119.

MORNINGS of the Recess. 1861-64. A series of biographical and literary papers. [By S. Lucas]. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. E. 275.

LUDLOW (J. M.) Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian Cycles. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 156. F. 371.

ARNOLD (M.) Essays in Criticism. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. E. 425.

—— Friendship's Garland; being the conversations, letters, and opinions of Arminius, Baron von Thunderten-tronckh. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 445.

MORLEY, *Visct.* Critical Miscellaneous. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 505.

HALLAM (H.) Introduction of the Literature of Europe, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. *London*, 1882. 8°. 25. E.

MORLEY, *Visct.* On the Study of Literature. *London*, 1887. 8°. 156. A 17.

The ART of Authorship. Literary reminiscences methods of work, and advice to young beginners. *London*, 1890. 8°. 156. A. 33.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) The Art of Literature. *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. A. 19.

LITERATURE—*contd.*

PUTNAM (G. H.) Authors and their Public in Ancient Times. A sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the fall of the Roman Empire. *London*, 1894. 8°. 25. A.

DOWDEN (E.) New Studies in Literature. *London*, 1895. 8°. 25. A. A.

THE LITERARY YEAR-BOOK and Bookman's Directory, *etc.* *London*, *etc.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 141. B. & 1. F.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1899 and 1900.

LITERATURE. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 1, 1898.—Dec. 28, 1901. *London*, 1898-1901. 4°. P. P. 430.

Imperfect, wanting pages 65 to 68 of the issue for July 23, 1898, the issues for Sept. 24, 1898, Aug. 12, to Dec. 1899, April 28, and May 1900.

The ACADEMY. Vol. 56, *etc*, 1899, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 170 & 28. I.

In progress.

The INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY of Famous Literature. Selections from the World's great writers: Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern, with ... notes and critical essays ... Edited by Dr. R. Garnett. 20 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 25. G.—H.

SAINTSBURY (G.) A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe, from the earliest texts to the present day. *Edinburgh*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 25. K.

In progress.

The INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY OF FAMOUS LITERATURE. [Plates.] [*London*, 1901]. fol. 229. A. 8.

MORLEY *Visct.* Studies in Literature. *London*, 1901. 8°. 156. F. 509.

BRAJENDRA NĀTH SĪL. New Essays in Criticism. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 175. F. 33.

General Literature.

BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 8°. 161. E. 1.

BREDOW (G. G.) Compendious View of the Universal History and Literature in a series of tables. *London*, 1820. fol. 224. I. 14.

BELL (*Maj.* J.) A View of Universal History Literature, and the several schools of painting synchronistically and ethnographically presented. *London*, 1842. fol. 214. I. 6.

BROUGHAM, *Lord.* [H. BROUGHAM] Lives of men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the time of George III., *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1845, 46. 8°. 156. F. 351.

—— Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. F. 249.

—— Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses. *London*, 1856. 8°. 156. A. 15.

VINET (A.) Outlines of Philosophy and Literature. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. A. 55.

LITERATURE.— Mediæval Literature.

VILLEMAIN (A F.) Cours de littérature française ... Littérature du Moyen Age, en France, en Italie, en Espagne et en Angleterre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 157. B. 149.

Oriental Literature.

INDISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Eine Zeitschrift von A. W. von Schlegel. Bde. 1, 2, & Bd. 3, Heft 1. *Bonn*, 1820-30. 8°. 174. C. 45.

MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. [*London*, 1831-34.] 8°. 174. C. 40.

Part of the "Oriental Translation Fund" series. The title-page of vol. I. is mutilated.

ROBINSON (T.) On the Study of Oriental Literature. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. 132. D. 71 (3).

SAINT PETERSBURG.—*Bibliothèque Imperiale Publique.* Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale publique de St. Petersburg. *St. Petersburg*, 1852. 8°. 161. J. 1.

WILSON (H. H.) The Present State of the cultivation of Oriental Literature. *London*, 1852. 8°. 174. C. 7.

GOLDSMID (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* F. J.) On the Preservation of National Literature in the East. [*London*], 1863. 8°. Pam. 16.

KRISNA MOHAN BANDYOPADHYAYA, *Rev.* The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 172. H. 31 (8).

The ORIENTALIST, a journal of Oriental literature, arts, and sciences, folklore, &c. ... Edited by W. Goonetilleke. Vol. 1-vol. 4, pt. 8. *Bombay*, 1884-92. 4°. P. P. 124.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4, pts. 1-6.

BENDALL (C.) A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. 26. C.

JOLLY (J.) Georg Bühler. [A memoir.] *Strassburg*, 1899. 8°. 174. A. 19.

REMY (A. F. J.) The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 174. C. 51.

BAUMGARTNER (A.) Die Literaturen Indiens und Ostasiens. *Freiburg i B.*, 1902. 8°. 174. C. 29.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M) The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. F. M. Müller. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 174. C. 35.

WINTERNITZ (M.) Geschichte der indischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 174. C. 71.

In progress.

LITHOGRAPHY.

PENNEL (J.) and ROBINS (E.) Lithography and Lithographers. *London*, 1898. 4°. 9. C.

LITHOTOMY.

HARRIS (*Dr.* W. P.) Lithotomy and extraction of stone, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°. 132. H. 7.

LITTLE GIDDING.

PECKARD (P.) Memoirs of the life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar. *Cambridge*, 1790. 8°. 124. D. 213.

LITURGIES.

RIPANSO ou Officio da Semana Santa em latim e portuguez com as rubricas do Missal e Breviario Romano, *etc.* *Bombaim*, 1876. 12°. 160. N. 25.

LIVER.

BEALE (*Dr.* L. S.) The Liver. *London*, 1889. 8°. 132. H. 43.

KLOTZ (O.) Carcinoma of the Bile Papilla. [*Montreal*, 1904]. 8°. 132. D. 115 (11).

LIVERPOOL.

SMITHERS (H.) Liverpool, its commerce, statistics, and institutions; with a history of the cotton trade. *Liverpool*, 1825. 4°. 62. H. 10.

BAINES (T) History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining countries. *London*, 1852. 8°. 147. E. 79.

LIVERPOOL, *Earl of.*

MEMOIRS of the public life and administration of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Liverpool. *London*, 1827. 8°. 124. D. 7.

YONGE (C. D.) The Life and Administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool. 3 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. D. 293.

LIVINGSTONE, David.

YOUNG (E. D.) The Search after Livingstone. A diary. *London*, 1868. 8°. 94. A. 35.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) How I found Livingstone. *London*, 1872. 8°. 96. R. 13.

BLAIKIE (*Rev* W. G.) The Personal Life of David Livingstone, LL.D., *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. 61. E. 19

HUGHES (T.) *Q.C.* David Livingstone. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11. E. 31.

LIZARDS.

BOULENGER (G. A.) On a new Geckoid Lizard from British Guiana. [*London*], 1887. 8°. Pam. 2.

ANNANDALE (N.) Notes on some Oriental Geckoes in the Indian Museum ... With descriptions of new forms, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 2.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

MEREWETHER (H. A.) and STEPHENS (A. J.) The History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 148. E. 5.

SMITH (J. T.) Local Self-Government and Centralization. *London*, 1851. 8°. 148. E. 1.

PUBLIC MEETING at Baranagar, on the Bengal Municipalities Bill. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 20.

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*concld.*

Metcalfe (*Sir* C. T.) [Official papers by C. T. Metcalfe on Calcutta municipal affairs during his tenure of the office of Chairman of the Municipality. With MS. correspondence dated 1882.] [*Calcutta*, 1878, 82.] fol. 204. A. 23

Sterndale (R. C.) Municipal Work in India; or, hints on sanitation, general conservancy and improvement. *Calcutta*, 1881. 12°. 172. A. 163.

Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájnik. Note on Local Self-Government in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882. fol. 172. C. 6.

Chalmers (M. D.) Local Government. *London*, 1883. 8°. 148. C. 71.

Collier (F. R. S.) The Bengal Municipal Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 172. C. 37.

Baker (C. E.) The Local Government Act, 1888, with notes and index. *London*, 1888. 8°. 148. E. 23.

Collier (F. R. S.) The Local Self-Government Act (B.C. Act III of 1885), and the general rules framed thereunder. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 172. A. 223.

Chambers (G. F.) The Law relating to Local Rates, with especial reference to the powers and duties of all rate-levying local authorities and their officers comprising the statutes in full, and a digest of 718 cases. *London*, 1889. 8°. 145. E. 12

Gross (C.) The Gild Merchant, a contribution to British Municipal History. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 147. E. 195.

Nanda Lál Sarkár. An Open Letter to all lovers of Local Self-Government. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. Pam 20.

—— The Extension of Local Self-Government in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 172. C. 23.

Rau (A.) Die Baupolizei. *Karlsruhe*, 1894. 8°. 130. G. 41.

Collier (F. R. S.) The Bengal Municipal Manual. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 172. C. 39.

Zelle (R.) Die Städteordnung von 1853 in ihrer heutigen Gewalt. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 148. E. 31.

Nalin Bihari Sircar. Calcutta Corporation. The proposed change in the Municipal Law of Calcutta. A criticism on Sir Alexander Mackenzie's speech. [*Calcutta*, 1898.] fol. 18503 (2).

Stead (W. T.) Satan's Invisible World displayed, or, despairing democracy. A study of greater New York. *London*, 1898. 8°. 148. E. 19.

Collier (F. R. S.) The Bengal Municipal Manual. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 21. D.

Turquet (É.) Les Octrois municipaux. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 147. F. 237.

Michael (W. H.) and Will (J. S.) The Law relating to Gas and Water. *London*, 1901. 8°. 148. E. 33.

Pargiter (F. E.) The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, with notes, rules and connected laws. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 172. C. 55.

LOCKE, John.

Smart (B. H.) Thought and Language. an essay having in view the ... correction and exclusive establishment of Locke's Philosophy. *London*, 1855. 16°. 150. B. 89.

King, *Lord*. The Life and Letters of John Locke, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 151. D. 71.

—— —— *London*, 1858. 8° 151. D. 77.

Fowler (T.) Locke. *London*, 1880. 8°. 25. I.

Fraser (A. C.) Locke. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 151. D. 67.

LOCKE, Joseph.

Devey (J.) The Life of Joseph Locke, Civil Engineer. *London*, 1862. 8°. 130. H. 29.

LOCKHART, *Gen. Sir* W. S. A.

Shadwell (*Maj.* L. J.) Lockhart's Advance through Tirah. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 5.

LOCOMOTIVE POWER. *See* Machinery.—*Steam Engines.*

LOCUSTS.

See also Orthoptera.

Cotes (E. C.) The Locust of North Western India. Being a report upon an investigation conducted in the Entomological section of the Indian Museum *Calcutta*, 1891. fol. 12626.

Munro (*Dr* Æ.) The Locust Plague and its suppression. *London*, 1900. 8°. 154. D. 3.

Maxwell-Lefroy (H.) The Bombay Locust.—Acridium succinctum. Linn.—A report on the investigation of 1903-1904. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. P. P. 1187.

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, Entomological Series, vol. I, *no.* I.

LOGAN, *Sir* W. E.

Harrington (*Dr.* B. J.) Life of Sir William E. Logan, Kt., first Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. *Montreal*, 1883. 8°. 152. B. 37.

LOGARITHMS.

Mercator (N.) Logarithmo-Technia: sive methodus construendi Logarithmos nova, accurata & facilis . . . Huic etiam jungitur Michaelis Angeli Riccii exercitatio geometrica de maximis & minimis, *etc.* *London*, 1668. 4°. 202. D. 21 (11).

Mathematical Tables comprehending Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 10,000, also Logarithmic sines, tangents, and secants to six places of decimals. *Roorkee*, 1871. 8°. 152. D. 53.

—— *Roorkee*, 1898. 8°. 152. D. 49.

LOGIC.

Watts (*Rev.* I.) Logick; or, the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth, *etc.* *London*, 1775. 8°. 150. G. 23.

Kirwan (R.) Logick, or an essay on the elements, principles and different modes of Reasoning. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 8°. 150. G. 19.

LOGIC—*contd.*

Jardine (G.) Outlines of Philosophical Education, illustrated by the method of teaching the Logic, or first class of Philosophy, in the University of Glasgow. *Glasgow*, 1818. 8°. 150. G. 7.

Whately (R.) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Elements of Logic. *London*, 1827. 8°. 150. G. 9.

Elements of the Logical and Experimental Sciences. Considered in their relation to the practice of the Law. *London*, 1835. 8°. 150. G. 15.

Whewell (*Rev.* W.) The Mechanical Euclid. To which are added remarks on Mathematical Reasoning and the Logic of Induction. *Cambridge*, 1837. 8°. 131. B. 131.

Bosanquet (S. R.) A New System of Logic and development of the principles of truth and reasoning, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 150. G. 5.

Haughton (*Sir* G. C.) Prodromus, or an enquiry into the first principles of Reasoning; including an analysis of the human mind. *London*, 1839. 8°. 150. C. 25.

De Morgan (A.) First Notions of Logic—preparatory to the study of Geometry. *London*, 1840. 8°. 150. G. 41.

Aristotle. Aristotelis Organon græce. Edidit T. Waitz 2 pts. *Lipsiæ*, 1844, 46. 8°. 156. G. 23.

Mill (J. S.) A System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive ... 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 23. E.

Boole (G.) The Mathematical Analysis of Logic, being an essay towards a calculus of deductive reasoning. *Cambridge*, 1847. 8°. 150. G. 11.

De Morgan (A.) Formal Logic: or, the Calculus of Inference, necessary and probable. *London*, 1847. 8°. 150. G. 13.

Bailey (S.) The Theory of Reasoning. *London*, 1851. 8°. 150. B. 107.

Mansel (H. L.) Prolegomena Logica, an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. 150. G. 3.

A Synopsis of Science; from the standpoint of the Nyaya Philosophy. Hindi and English. Vol. 1 ... First edition. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8°. 179. E. 199.

Boole (G.) An Investigation of the Laws of Thought on which are founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities. *London*, 1854. 8°. 150. A. 65.

Latham (R. G.) Logic in its application to Language. *London*. 1856. 8°. 150. G. 21.

Hamilton (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. 23. R.

Read (C.) On the Theory of Logic. *London*, 1878. 8°. 150. G. 49.

MacCosh (J.) Criteria of diverse kinds of Truth as opposed to Agnosticism. Being a treatise on applied Logic. *New York*, 1882. 8°. 150. G. 17.

LOGIC—*contd.*

Arogyaswami Pillai (T. V.) A Text-book of Deductive Logic. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 150. G. 37.

Jevons (W. S.) The Principles of Science: a treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. *London*, 1887. 8°. 152. A. 55.

Bosanquet (B.) Logic, or the Morphology of Knowledge. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 24. H.

Lotze (H.) Logic, in three books, of Thought, of Investigation and of Knowledge. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 24. H.

Venn (J.) The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. *London*, 1889. 8°. 150. G. 43.

Naden (C. C. W.) Induction and Deduction: a historical & critical sketch of successive philosophical conceptions respecting the relations between inductive and deductive thought. *London*, 1890. 8°. 150. A. 39.

Sidgwick (A.) Fallacies. A view of Logic from the practical side. *London*, 1890. 8°. 23. E.

Hegel (G. W. F.) The Logic of Hegel. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 23. E.

Fowler (T.) The Elements of Deductive Logic. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 150. G. 47.

Bain (A.) Logic ... New impression. 2 pts. *London*, 1902, 1896. 8°. 23. GG

The first part only is of the new impression.

Stephen (H.) The Forms of Thought. An introduction to logic from a realistic standpoint. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 150. G. 45.

LOGIN, *Sir* John.

Login (L.) *Lady Login.* Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12. H.

LOMBOCK. *See* Java, *etc.*

LONDON.

Reflections on the City-Charter, and Writ of Quo Warranto. Together with a vindication of the late Sheriffs and Juries, *etc.* *London*, 1682. 4°. 202. D. 21 (16).

Stow (J.) A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark ... Written at first in the year 1598, by J. Stow ... Enlarged, in the year 1720, by J. Strype ... Brought down to the present time [1754]. 2 vols. *London*, 1754, 55. fol. 216. H. 1.

A New and Compleat History and Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southark, and parts adjacent; from the earliest accounts, to the year 1770 ... By a Society of Gentlemen; revised ... and improved by H. Chamberlain. *London*, [1770]. fol. 62. H. 4.

Lysons (*Rev.* D.) The Environs of London. 2 vols. *London*, 1792, 95. 4°. 62. H. 2.

Colquhoun (*Dr.* P.) A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. *London*, 1797. 8°. 146. F. 83.

—— A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. *London*, 1800. 8°. 146. F. 79.

LONDON—*contd.*

COMBE (J.) A Satirical View of London. *London*, 1804. 16°. 62. H. 105.

The HISTORY of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, its antiquities and Monuments. [By William Combe.] 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 4°. 15. K.

PEGGE (S.) Anecdotes of the English Language: chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. *London*, 1814. 8°. 158. C. 39.

MEMOIRS of the celebrated persons, composing the Kit-cat Club; with a prefatory account of the origin of the association. *London*, 1821. fol. 124. C. 4.

THE PUBLIC Edifices of the British Metropolis. *London*, 1825. fol. 216. G. 2.

MARSH (C.) Clubs of London. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 62. H. 103.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) Londiniana; or, reminiscences of the British Metropolis. 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 62. H. 37.

Part of the "Cabinet Cyclopædia" Series. Imperfect, wanting vol. I.

NORTON (G.) Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and Chartered Franchises of the City of London. *London*, 1829. 8°. 148. C. 103.

ALLEN (T.) The History and Antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 4 vols. *London*, 1830, 1828–29. 8°. 62. H. 1.

ELMES (J.) Metropolitan Improvements; or London in the nineteenth century: displayed in a series of engravings. *London*, 1830. 4°. 62 H. 14.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) and BRITTON (J.) The History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. H 31.

COOPER (J. F.) England. With sketches of society in the Metropolis. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 62 D. 99.

GRANT (J.) The Great Metropolis. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 12°. 62. H. 41.

HOGG (J.) London as it is. Being a series of observations on the health, habits and amusements of the People. *London*, 1837. 8°. 62. H. 49.

FRASER (J. B.) Narrative of the residence of the Persian Princes in London, in 1835 and 1836, with an account of their journey from Persia and subsequent adventures. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 61. B. 207.

GRANT (J.) Travels in Town. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 62. H. 25.

SMITH (J. T.) An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 62 H. 93.

JESSE (J. H.) Literary and Historical Memorials of London. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 62. H. 19.

HUNT (L.) The Town; its characters and events. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 62. H. 17.

LONDON—*contd.*

BEAMES (T.) The Rookeries of London: past, present, and prospective. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62. H. 87.

LONDON INTERIORS ... a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal and civic solemnities, public amusements, scientific meetings, and commercial scenes of the British Capital. 2 vols. *London*, [1850 ?] 4°. 147. A. 4.

MILLER (T.) Picturesque Sketches of London, past and present. *London*, [1852]. 8°. 62. H. 7.

SCHLESINGER (M.) Saunterings in and about London. *London*, 1853. 8°. 62. H. 33.

TIMBS (J.) Curiosities of London. *London*, 1855. 8°. 62. H. 27.

MAYHEW (H.) The Great World of London. [*London*, 1856]. 8°. 62. H. 9.

CROKER (T. C.) A Walk from London to Fulham, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 62. H. 43.

The POST OFFICE LONDON DIRECTORY, *etc.* *London*, 1860, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 30 & 1. G.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1861-72, 1874-75.

HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) Ragged London in 1861. *London*. 1861. 8°. 62. H. 91.

HUNT (L.) A Saunter through the West End. *London*, 1861. 8°. 62. H. 29.

LIBER ALBUS: the White Book of the City of London ... Translated from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman. *London*, 1861. 4°. 148. C. 13.

SALA (G. A.) Twice round the Clock; or, the hours of the day and night in London. *London*, [1861]. 8°. 62. H. 23.

ALEPH, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, W. HARVEY] London Scenes and London People. *London*, 1863. 8°. 62. H. 11.

BAZALGETTE (*Sir* J W.) The Main Drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. *London*, 1865. 8°. 132. C. 21 (2).

THORNBURY (G. W.) Haunted London. *London*, 1865. 8°. 62. H. 77.

TIMBS (J.) Walks and talks about London. *London*, 1865. 8°. 62. H. 107.

DE ROS, *Lord*. Memorials of the Tower of London. *London*, 1866. 8°. 62. H. 67.

LONDON CHARACTERS—and the humorous side of London life. *London*, 1866. 8°. 62. H. 3.

TIMBS (J.) Club Life of London, with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses and taverns of the metropolis during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 62. H. 21.

COLBURN (Z.) and MAW (W. H.) The Waterworks of London. *London*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 127.

GREENWOOD (J.) Unsentimental Journeys: or byways of the modern Babylon. *London*, 1867. 8°. 62. H. 47.

LEMON (M.) Up and Down the London Streets. *London*, 1867. 8°. 62. H. 13.

LONDON—contd.

GREENWOOD (J.) The Seven Curses of London. *London*, [1869]. 8°. 62. H. 89.

HOWITT (W.) The Northern Heights of London; or historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey and Islington. *London*, 1869. 8°. 62. H. 15.

MULLENS (*Rev.* J.) London and Calcutta, compared in their heathenism, their privileges and their prospects: showing the great claims of foreign mission upon the Christian Church. *London*, 1869. 8°. 179. A. 245.

THORNBURY (G. W.) Old and New London. 2 vols. *London*, [1870 ?] 4°. 62. H. 6.

LIECHTENSTEIN (M.) *Princess.* Holland House. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 62. H. 85.

GILBERT (W.) The City, an inquiry into the Corporation, its livery Companies, and the administration of their Charities and endowments. *London*, 1877. 8°. 62. H. 45.

HARE (A. J. C.) Walks in London. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 62. H. 39.

WORK about the Five Dials. [By the Hon. Alethea Maude Stanley.] *London*, 1878. 8°. 147. H. 13.

RITCHIE (J. E.) Days and Nights in London; or, studies in black and grey. *London*, 1880. 8°. 62. H. 113.

HATTON (J.) Journalistic London. *London*, 1882. 8°. 157. G. 7.

REMINISCENCES of an Old Bohemian. 2 vols. *London*, 1882 8°. 113. G. 103.

SALA (G. A.) Living London; being echoes re-echoed. *London*, 1883. 8°. 62. H. 75.

LONDON'S Roll of Fame: being complimentary notes and addresses from the city of London on presentation of the Honorary Freedom of that city, and on other occasions, ... From the close of the reign of George II, A. D. 1757, to 1884, *etc.* *London*, 1884. 4°. 124. B. 2.

DIXON (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 8. G.

HUTTON (L.) Literary Landmarks of London. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. H. 35.

LONDON.—*Mayor and Corporation.* Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa A. D. 1350 70. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. H. 101.

SOCIETY in London. By a Foreign Resident. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. H. 97.

VASILI (*Count* P.) The World of London. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. H. 73.

PRICE (J. E.) A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall. *London*, 1886. fol. 220. H. 7.

RICHARDSON (L.) As Yankees see us; or, the customs of the Cockneys. [*London*, 1886.] 8°. 62. D. 105.

MOLLOY (J. F.) Royalty Restored; or London under Charles II. *London*, 1887. 8°. 111. C. 47.

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT (C. F.) *Count.* St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-1864. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 113. F. 39.

LONDON—concld.

ASHTON (J.) The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. *London*, 1888. 8°. 62. H. 65.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) London, Past and Present: its history, associations, and traditions. 3 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 16. F.

BESANT (*Sir* W.) London. *London*, 1892. 8°. 16. F.

LONDON.—*County Council.* Report to the special committee on Technical Education ... by H. L. Smith . . . to which are appended the resolution of the committee on the subject. *London*, 1892 fol. 148. G. 16.

MACCARTHY (J.) Charing Cross to St. Paul's. *London*, 1893. 8°. 62. H. 5

SHARPE (R. R.) London and the Kingdom. A history, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1894-95. 8°. 62. H. 95.

WEBB (S.) The London Programme. *London*, 1895. 8°. 148. E. 7.

EDWARDS (P. J.) History of London Street Improvements, 1855-1897. [With maps and plans.] *London*, 1898. fol. 148. E. 2.

BESANT (*Sir* W.) South London. *London*, 1899. 8°. 16. F.

MUHAMMAD BEG, *Subādār, Sardār Bāhādur.* My Jubilee Visit to London. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 62. H. 79.

BAEDEKER (K.) London and its environs. *Leipsic*, 1900. 8°. 62. H. 157

BESANT (*Sir* W.) East London . . . With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 16. F.

—— London in the Eighteenth Century. *London*, 1902. 4°. 16. K.

PASCOE (C. E.) London of To-Day: handbook for the season. 4 pts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.

ALLCHIN (W. H.) An Account of the reconstruction of the University of London. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 148. G. 211. *In progress.*

BAEDEKER (K.) London and its environs. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 16. E.

LONDON.—*County Council.* Report ... for the year 1903-4, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. 148. E. 37. *In progress.*

LONDON.—*County Council.* By-Laws and Regulations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 148. E. 39.

LONDONDERRY.

AN APOLOGY for the failures charged on the Reverend Mr. George Walker's printed Account of the late Siege of Derry, *etc.* 1689. 4°. 202 D. 21 (15).

The WHOLE Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. (By N. Bernard.) To which is added, a true account of the Siege of London-derry (by G. Walker). *Dublin*, 1736. 4°. 112. B. 55.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

LOVETT (R.) The History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895. 2 vols. *London*, 1899 8°. 19. C.

LONG, *Rev.* James.

A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY of the Indigo Planting, together with an account of the Trial of the Revd. James Long ... By an advocate of the Ryots. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 169. A. 9 (8).

The HISTORY of the Nil Durpan, with the State Trial of the Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. Pam. 10.

LONGFELLOW, H. W.

HENDERSON (M. A.) The Song of Milkanwatha. Translated from the original Feejee [or rather written] by Marc Antony Henderson . . . Second edition. [A parody on Longfellow's Hiawatha.] *Cincinnati*, 1856. 8°. 157. A. 57.

STODDARD (R. H.) Henry W. Longfellow. His memoir, *etc. London*, [1882]. 8°. 157. A. 13.

LONGFELLOW (S.) Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 157. A. 59

LONGITUDE.

WESTON (H. B.) Tables for finding the Longitude by Chronometer at sunrise and sunset. *London*, 1848. 8°. 131. G. 41

BURRARD (*Maj.* S. G.) On the Values of Longitude employed in Maps of the Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 24.

Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.

LONGEVITY.

M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or discourse on old-age. With ... notes. By Benj. Franklin. *London*, 1778. 8°. 156. G. 39.

CICERO (M. T.) Cato and Lælius: or, essays on old-age and friendship ... With remarks by William Melmoth. 2 vols. *London*, 1795. 8° 156 H. 85

—— M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major sive de Senectute, Lælius sive de Amicitia, et epistolae selectae. *London*, 1853. 16°. 156. G. 37.

LOO CHOO.

SMITH (G.) *Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong* Lewchew and the Lewchewans; being a narrative of a visit to Lewchew, or Loo Choo in Oct., 1850. *London*, 1853. 8°. 105. B. 5.

HALLORAN (A. L.) Eight Months' Journal kept on board one of Her Majesty's Sloops of War during visits to Laochoo, Japan, and Paotao *London*, 1856. 8°. 69. A. 23.

LORD'S SUPPER. *See* EUCHARIST.

LOTOS CLUB.

ELDERKIN (J.) A Brief History of the Lotos Club. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 157. A. 1.

LOUIS IX, *King of France, St.*

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. H. 67.

LOUIS XVII, *King of France.*

BEAUCHESNE (A. DE) Louis XVII. His life—his suffering—his death: the captivity of the royal family in the Temple. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. C. 463.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, *King of the French.*

MICHAUD (L. G.) The Public and Private Life of Louis Philippe of Orleans, Ex-King of the French. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. C. 395.

LOUISA, *Queen of Prussia.*

RICHARDSON (*Mrs.* C.) Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, Consort of Frederick William III. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113. D. 95.

LOURDES.

CUST (R. N.) The Shrines of Lourdes and Zaragossa. [*London*, 1884?] 8°. Pam. 13.

LOVE-LETTERS.

RICHARDSON (A. S.) Old Love-Letters; or, letters of sentiment written by persons eminent in English literature and history. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. 156. E. 501.

LOVER, Samuel.

BERNARD (B.) The Life of Samuel Lover. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 137. B. 97.

LOYOLA, Ignatius.

IGNATII LOIÆ vita, postremo recognita. *Antuerpiæ*, 1605. 8°. 179. A 73 (4).

TAYLOR (I). Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. *London*, 1849 8°. 160. N 5.

PARSONS (*Mrs.* G.) The Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. *Mangalore*, 1883. 16°. 160. N. 19.

LUCKNOW.

A BRIEF HISTORY of Lucknow. *Lucknow*, [1855]. 8°. 162. G. 69.

ANDERSON (*Capt.* R. P.) A Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1858. 16°. 166. D. 117.

BARTRUM (*Mrs.* K. M.) A Widow's reminiscences of the Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 147.

CASE (A.) Day by day at Lucknow. A Journal of the Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. [illegible]9.

INGLIS (*Hon.* J.) *Lady Inglis.* Letter containing extracts from a journal kept by Mrs. Julia Inglis during the Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1858 8°. 166. D. 49.

A LADY'S Diary of the Siege of Lucknow, *etc.* [by Mrs. James Harris]. *London*, 1858 8°. 166. D. 131.

MECHAM (*Lieut.* C. H.) Sketches and incidents of the siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1858. fol. 219. I. 5.

REES (L. E. R.) A Personal narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its commencement to its relief by Sir Colin Campbell. *London*, 1858. 8° 166. D. 101.

DODGSON (*Lieut.-Col.* D. S.) General views and special points of interest of . . . the city of Lucknow from drawings made on the spot. *London*, 1860. fol. 219. I. 11.

LUCKNOW—*concld.*

A Brief History of Lucknow, with an account of its principal buildings, and map of the city, *etc.* *Lucknow,* 1862. 8°. Pam. 1.

Browne (J). The Lucknow Guide. *Lucknow,* 1874. 8°. 162. A. 283 (1).

The Lucknow Album, containing . . . fifty photographic views. *Calcutta,* 1874. 8°. 162. G. 1.

Keene (H. G.) A Hand-book for visitors to Lucknow with preliminary notes on Allahabad and Cawnpore. *Calcutta,* 1875. 16°. 162. G. 129.

—— A Hand-book for visitors to Lucknow, Allahabad, and cawnpore. *Calcutta,* 1880. 8°. 162. G. 61.

Browne (J.) Lucknow and its Memorials of the Mutiny. *Agra,* 1886. 8°. 166. D. 47.

Inglis (*Hon.* J.) The Siege of Lucknow. A diary. *London,* 1892. 8°. 15. D.

Keene (H. G.) Keene's Handbook for visitors Allahabad Cawnpore and Lucknow. *Calcutta,* 1896. 8°. 162. G. 115.

Innes (*Lieut.-Gen* J. J. McL.) Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. A narrative and a study. *London,* 1896. 8°. 166. D. 13.

Vibart (*Col.* E.) The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. *London,* 1898. 8°. 15. D

My Garden in the City of Gardens [Lucknow] A memory, with illustrations. *London* and *New York,* 1905 8°. 162 A. 567.

The Tourists' Guide to Lucknow ... By one of the beleaguered garrison [E. H. Hilton]. *Lucknow,* 1905. 8°. 162. G. 141.

LUDHIANA DISTRICT.

Walker (T. G.) The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta,* 1885 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 5 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.

LULL, Raymund.

Zwemer (S. M.) Raymund Lull. First Missionary to the Moslems. *New York,* 1902. 8°. 160. M. 63.

LUMISDEN, Andrew.

Dennistoun (J.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange, Knt, engraver . . . and of . . . Andrew Lumisden . . . private secretary to the Stuart Princes. 2 vols. *London,* 1855. 8° 137. B. 9.

LUMSDEN. *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* H. B.

Lumsden (*Gen Sir* P. S.) and Elsmie (G. R.) Lumsden of the Guides. A sketch of the life of Lt.-Genl. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, K.C.B. *London,* 1899. 8°. 169. C. 185.

LUMSDEN, *Gen. Sir* P. S.

Bellew (*Surg Gen.* H. W.) Journal of a political Mission to Afghanistan, in 1857 under Major- now Colonel—Lumsden; with an account of the country and people . . . With . . . illustrations. *London,* 1862. 8°. 67. D. 3.

LUMSDEN'S HORSE.

Pearse (H. H. S.) The History of Lumsden's Horse. *London,* 1903. 4°. 170. A. 53.

LUNACY. *See* Insanity.

LUNGS.

Conwell (W. E. E.) Observations chiefly on Pulmonary Disease in India and an essay on the use of the Stethoscope. *Malacca,* 1829. 4°. 132. H. 33.

LURISTAN.

Bode (C. A. de) *Baron.* Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. *London,* 1845. 8°. 67. A. 19.

LUS.

Carloss (*Lieut.* T. G.) Account of a Journey to Beylah, and memoir on the Province of Lus. *Calcutta,* 1838. 8°. 65. A. 31 (2).

LUSHAIS.

Lewin (*Lieut. Col.* T. H.) Progressive colloquial exercises in the Lusha dialect of the 'Dzo' or Kuki language, withi vocabularies and popular tales, notated. *Calcutta,* 1874. 4°. 177. E. 14.

Braja Nath Sahi, *Dr.* A Grammar of the Lushai Language, to which are appended a few illustrations of the Zau or Lushai popular songs, and translations from Æsop's fables. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 177. E. 8.

Soppitt (C. A.) A Short Account of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes on the North-East. *Shillong,* 1887. 8°. 177. E. 25.

Browne (*Capt.* H. R.) The Lushais. 1873 to 1889. *Shillong,* 1889. fol. 3407.

Chambers (*Capt.* O. A.) Handbook of the Lushai Country. *Calcutta,* 1889. 8°. 162. D. 3.

Reid (*Surg Lieut.-Col.* A. S) Chin-Lushai Land: including a description of the various expeditions into the Chin-Lushai Hills. *Calcutta,* 1893. 8°. 168. D. 1.

Davies (A. W.) Gazetteer of the North Lushai Hills. *Shillong,* 1894. 8°. 164. A. 39.

Hutchinson (R. H. S.) Vocabulary of the Lushai Language. *Calcutta,* 1897. 4°. 177. E. 46.

Lorrain (J. H.) and Savidge (F. W.) A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lushai Language—Dulien Dialect. *Shillong,* 1898. 8°. 177. H. 16.

LUTHER, Martin.

Luther (M.) The Life of Luther. Written by himself. *London,* 1846. 8°. 160. J. 33.

—— The Table Talk or familiar discourse of Martin Luther. *London,* 1848. 8°. 160. J. 5.

König (G.) The Life of Martin Luther, the German Reformer, in fifty pictures, from designs by G. König. *London,* 1853. 8°. 160. J. 7.

LUXEMBURG.

ARTICLES stipulated and required from Old Nick, by the Duke of L—— [Luxemburg] . . . when he resigned and made himself over to the Devil. Translated from the French. *London*, 1680. 4°.
202. D. 21 (8).

LYNEDOCH, *Gen-Lord.*

GRAHAM (J. M.) Memoir of General Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°.
124. E. 249.

DELAVOYE (*Capt* A. M.) Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. *London*, 1880. 8°.
124. E. 25.

LYTTON. *Earl.*

EASTWICK (*Capt.* W. J.) Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London*, 1879. 8°.
166. C. 15.

BALFOUR (*Lady* B) The History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876 to 1880. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12. E.

LYTTON, *Lord, the elder.*

LYTTON, *Lord.* [E. G. E. L. BULWER-LYTTON]. The Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, by his son [the Earl of Lytton]. 2 vol.. *London*, 1883. 8°. 156. F. 295.